



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

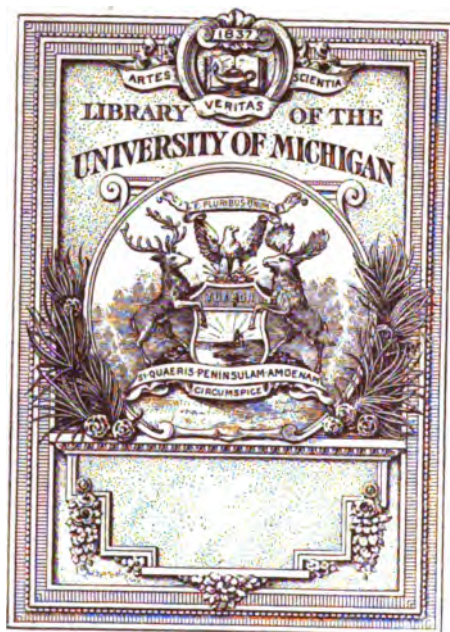
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

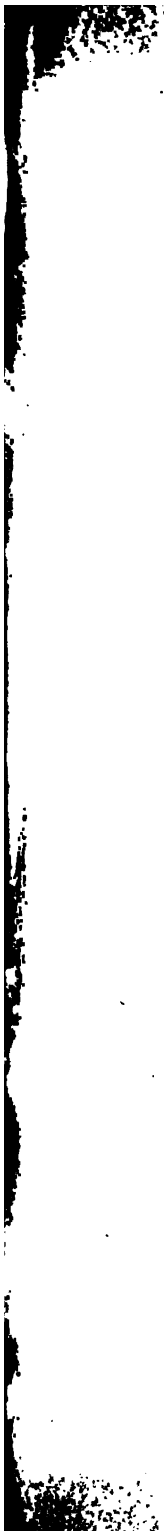
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





J  
87  
W6a







MESSAGE  
OF THE  
GOVERNOR OF WISCONSIN,  
TOGETHER WITH THE  
ANNUAL REPORTS  
OF THE  
OFFICERS OF THE STATE,  
FOR  
THE YEAR A. D. 1864.

---

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE LEGISLATURE.

---

MADISON, WIS. :  
ATWOOD & RUBLEE, STATE PRINTERS.  
1865.

NOTES

1900

THE NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

# GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE,

DELIVERED BEFORE THE SENATE AND ASSEMBLY, JAN. 12, 1865.

## *Fellow Citizens of the Senate and Assembly:*

In obedience to the requirements of the Constitution; it again becomes my duty to communicate to the Legislature the condition of the State, and to recommend such matters as I may deem expedient for their consideration.

When we contemplate the condition of our country, its necessities, the manner in which it has been preserved through all its trials, our minds naturally turn to Him whose care has been over us, who has protected and preserved us in all the trying scenes through which we have been called upon to pass.

For the preservation of our liberties; for His care and protection over those who have gone forth and are now risking their lives in defense of the principles upon which our happiness and prosperity rest; for life, health and plenty; for the guidance of that Unseen Hand which has led us through all our dangers; for that gleam of light we now see breaking through the clouds and darkness that have for the last four years surrounded us; for these and many other blessings of which we have been the recipients, let us render thanks to our Heavenly Father, and let us ask the continuance of his favor—His guidance in future.

The duties of the Legislature are ever important and responsible. It would be difficult to fix bounds to the influence that his acts exert. Man can confide to his fellow man no higher trust than the power to legislate for him; but doubly important do these duties become in times like the present, when men's passions are excited, when nations are convulsed, and the destiny of ages seems hanging upon the result of the transactions of a single day. If ever the Legislature needed Divine influence—wisdom from on High to guide him, he needs it now. You are not alone to care for the local interests of your immediate constituents; your acts will encourage the patriotic soldier, and all the friends of freedom, or they will encourage the enemies of the Government in their mad schemes to subvert its authority. Your acts should, and doubtless will, aid in the promotion of liberty. They should vindicate the principles upon which our Government rests, for if these be obliterated by the rebellion of the South; the cunningly devised schemes and frauds of those in our own midst; or from any other cause, our liberties are gone. May they all bend to promote the good of the State and nation, and the good of all mankind. In all such acts you will receive my hearty co-operation.

The financial condition of our State, considering the drafts that have necessarily been made upon the treasury, is very flattering indeed. Great credit is due to our worthy Secretary and Treasurer



for their management in bringing about this result, and for the able and efficient manner in which they have at all times discharged the duties of their respective departments. For a full detailed statement of the transactions in all the different funds of the State, I would refer you to the reports of these officers, herewith submitted.

I invite your attention to the following condensed statement of such transactions during the last fiscal year :

Total receipts into State Treasury,.....	\$2,550,648 87
Total disbursements from State Treasury,.....	2,443,027 60
Balance in Treasury,.....	107,620 77
Total disbursements from War Fund for families of volunteers, ..	615,693 48
Total receipts into General Fund,.....	802,196 59
Total disbursements from General Fund,.....	769,846 74
Balance in General Fund,.....	32,349 85
Total receipts into School Fund,.....	886,004 43
Balance in Fund,.....	3,468 84
Total receipts into School Fund Income,.....	185,101 11
Balance in Fund,.....	14,936 22
Total receipts into University Fund,.....	37,984 05
Balance in Fund,.....	534 22
Total receipts into University Fund Income,.....	11,550 90
Balance in Fund,.....	1,178 12
Total receipts into Swamp Land Fund,.....	72,376 59
Balance in Fund,.....	1,354 47
Total receipts into Swamp Land Fund Income,.....	19,644 84
Balance in Fund,.....	2,686 72
Total receipts into Drainage Fund,.....	18,537 47
Balance in Fund,.....	1,102 93
Total receipts into Drainage Fund Income,.....	12,609 57
Balance in Fund,.....	732 68
Total receipts into Deposit Fund,.....	5,279 84
Balance in Fund,.....	5,112 41
Total receipts into Normal School Fund,.....	3,155 71
Balance in Fund,.....	926 71
Total receipts into Commissioners' Contingent Fund,.....	399 76
Balance in Fund,.....	272 84
Total receipts into Soldiers' Relief Fund,.....	18,443 09
Balance in Fund,.....	8,972 90

(The above statement is exclusive of last appropriation, said appropriation not yet having been entered on the books of the Departments.)

Total receipts into Allotment Fund,.....	\$400,038 90
Balance in Fund,.....	36,725 28
Total receipts into War Fund,.....	632,403 15
Balance in Fund,.....	2,173 87

Several appropriations have heretofore been made to the Governor, for military contingent expenses. The Legislature at its session in the year 1863, passed an act providing for a Military Contingent Fund, appropriating to the Governor the sum of three thousand dollars, and making it his duty to report to the Legislature at each session, the amount expended from said fund. Seeing no necessity for the use of the fund, I have made no drafts upon it, and have the honor therefore to report, that the money belonging to the Military Contingent Fund, except so far as the same had been

drawn by my predecessors, remains in the State Treasury unexpended.

It has been customary for the Legislature at each session to appropriate to the Governor the sum of five thousand dollars for contingent expenses. Of the money appropriated at the last session for this object, I have found it necessary to use but a small proportion. The balance unexpended and now remaining in the State Treasury being sufficient, in my judgment, to meet these expenses for several years to come, I would recommend that no appropriation for this object be made at the present session.

The amount of State indebtedness is two millions and five thousand dollars. With the exception of one hundred thousand dollars borrowed, and used for the purpose of erecting the State Capitol, this debt was created for war purposes, and is a legitimate charge against the General Government. Large amounts advanced by the State, for the purposes above named, have already been repaid. Vouchers for a considerable further amount, are now in the hands of the proper United States auditing officers. Others will soon be presented, and we confidently hope and expect that the day is not far distant, when all the money advanced by the State, for war purposes, will be refunded by the General Government, and the whole debt of the State, except the hundred thousand dollars used in erecting the State Capitol, liquidated thereby. Authority should be given to the State Treasurer to pay off any bonds outstanding against the State before maturing, whenever they are presented, and the surplus in the State Treasury will warrant him in so doing.

The five per cent. due the State from the General Government, on sales of Government lands within this State, has long been withheld, for reason that an unsettled claim existed against the State on account of money received by the Territory of Wisconsin, from sales of lands granted to aid in the construction of the Milwaukee and Rock River Canal. Congress at its last session passed a resolution referring the whole question to the Secretary of the Interior for adjustment. The amount due the State having reached several hundred thousand dollars, and it being important to the interests of the State, that this money should be obtained as soon as possible, in order that the interest thereon might be saved to the fund to which it belongs, I directed the Attorney General to prepare a full statement of the case on the part of the State, and proceed to Washington immediately and lay it before the said Secretary, and if possible, procure a final adjustment of this question. I am happy to inform you that from information received, there is a strong probability that I shall be able to obtain and pay over to the State Treasurer the five per cent. due the State on sales of Government lands within its limits, before the close of the present session.

Several years since, the General Government, by act of Congress, granted to the State of Wisconsin a large quantity of land, known as, "swamp and overflowed lands." Subsequent to the grant, a considerable portion thus granted was sold by the General Government. The money arising therefrom has not as yet been paid over to the

State. I have not the data at hand to ascertain the amount due the State from this source; but from the examination I have been able to give the subject, am satisfied that it will not fall short of fifty thousand dollars. I have presented the claim of the State to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, and hope soon to be able to place the amount justly due the State from this source, also in the hands of the State Treasurer.

The able report of our worthy Bank Comptroller, herewith submitted, contains many valuable and important suggestions and recommendations concerning the banking interests of the State, to all of which I invite your attention.

The whole number of banks doing business under the state banking system at the close of the last fiscal year was sixty-four (64).

The whole amount of outstanding circulation of the state banks at the close of the last fiscal year was \$2,560,672.00.

The public printer having refused to perform the work under his contract, and it being important to the interests of the state that another printer should be employed to do this work at an early day, I would recommend that the contract between the state and the present public printer be annulled, the Commissioner of Public Printing be authorized to advertise for proposals and re-let the contract for the unexpired term without advertising for six weeks, as now provided by law: and that the Secretary of State be directed to procure all printing he may deem necessary for the interest of the State to, be done from day to day, until a new contract shall be made for the unexpired term.

The duty of disposing of several important grants of land made by the General Government to aid in the construction of railroads, will devolve upon this Legislature. Many important questions present themselves in connection with this subject, but the limits of this paper will only admit of my alluding to a few of them.

Lands heretofore granted for like purposes have, in some instances, remained in the hands of the companies to which they were given for a great length of time without being brought into market, or have been held at so high a price that no one would buy them, thus depriving the state of taxes which would otherwise be paid upon them, making it difficult for inhabitants living near them to support schools, and preventing the development of the country, instead of aiding it, as they were intended to do. In other instances, the roads intended to be benefitted by the grants, have never been built, and people who purchased lands with the expectation and promise of a road have never enjoyed its benefits, nor the State received the revenues to which it should be entitled therefrom. Proper limits should be prescribed, and guarantees taken to prevent these abuses in the future.

On the 24th day of May last, pursuant to chapter 345 of the general laws of 1864, a contract for continuing the work on the State Capitol was entered into by the Building Commissioners with William Goodnow, who is now engaged in the performance of the work under his contract. Section four of the act above referred to, pro-

vides, "that the entire cost of said work, whether included in the specifications of the architect or not, shall not exceed the sum of sixty thousand dollars," and appropriates a sum sufficient to defray the cost of the work authorized and provided for in the first section of the act. Section nine of the same act provides that the Commissioners shall not let the contract for a larger sum than thirty-five thousand dollars. The Commissioners in their action have necessarily been governed by the last named section; and consequently no contracts have been made which call for the payment of a sum of money larger than that last named. If the Legislature desire the Building Commissioners to continue the work further, as seems to be contemplated by said section four, it will be necessary to amend the act as to take off the restrictions contained in said section nine.

The attention of the Legislature has frequently been called to the militia laws of the State. To insure a faithful execution of the laws an efficient military force should be organized and placed at the disposal of the Executive. The amendments of the last two years have greatly improved our militia system; yet it is still imperfect, and needs further amendment to make it effective. Owing to the imperfections of the system, want of interest among the people, as well as to the frequent calls of the general government for men, who must necessarily be drawn to a great extent from the State militia, the organized militia, consisting nominally of four regiments of infantry, and two batteries of artillery, is at present in a very inefficient state. The enrolled militia, consisting of all persons subject to military duty, not included in the organized militia, numbers 82,981 men.

The State has, at the present time, Ordnance, Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores, as follows:

Six-pounder S. B. Bronze Field Guns, with carriages	8
Twelve-pounder, Mountain Howitzer, with carriage and ammunition cart	1
Cassions for six pounder guns	6
Muskets, Rifled Muskets and Rifles, with accoutrements and appendages	8,186
Pistols and Holsters	50
Swords and Sabres with scabbards and accoutrements	444
Muskets, Rifled Muskets and Rifles unserviceable	665
Canister and round shot for six-pounder guns, (rounds)	59
Shot and shell for twelve-pounder Mountain howitzer (rounds)	100
Ball Cartridge	108,320
Pounds of Powder	125
Bars of Lead	150
Gun-caps	7,000
Canteens	4,000
Haversacks	4,000

In addition to the above, there is on hand a large number of extra equipments, accoutrements and appendages, which are not required to make up the "stand of arms" complete.

For full detailed statements of the condition of the military property of the State, and of military operations, I refer you to the

able and interesting reports of the Adjutant General, Quartermaster General, and Surgeon General, herewith submitted.

To the calls of the Government for troops, no state has responded with greater alacrity than has Wisconsin. She has sent to the field since the commencement of the war forty-four regiments of Infantry, four regiments and one company of cavalry, one regiment of heavy artillery, thirteen batteries of light artillery, and one company of sharpshooters, making an aggregate (exclusive of hundred day men,) of seventy-five thousand one hundred and thirty-three men. To this large number furnished by our young state should be added the three regiments of one hundred day men, who so nobly responded to the call at a critical moment, when their services were so much needed, and whose services were of so much importance to the Government, as to call forth from the Commander-in-Chief the highest special commendation.

Further provision should be made for keeping and preserving records of the names and deeds of valor, of all Wisconsin's sons who have taken part in the great national struggle in which we are now engaged. It is due to them and to posterity, that such records should be handed down to future time, and spread before the rising generation for their emulation.

The debt of gratitude we owe to our soldiers and sailors for their great achievements, we can never fully repay. To their exertions, under the guidance of an All-wise Providence, is due the salvation of our country, and to no equal number is greater credit due, than to the soldiers and sailors of our own State. They have fought in nearly every action on land and sea, and none have fought better, none have made the last great sacrifice, the sacrifice of life itself, more willingly at their country's call than they. But the soldiers and sailors of Wisconsin need no eulogy from me; with their own right arms they have written their own proud history. Their patriotism, valor, courage and endurance have never been excelled. Their praises are upon every tongue. As a State we should also pay some further tribute of respect to, and adopt some further measures to perpetuate the memory and example of, the noble heroes from Wisconsin who have fallen in defense of the liberties of the Nation. A suitable monument should be erected at the Capital of the State, on which should be inscribed their names. I doubt not their names are registered in Heaven—let them also be registered on earth. They should ever be borne in remembrance by those for whom they fought and died. Their families should also receive our attention. The heroic dead are gone—their orphan children are still with us. Let us seek them out and cherish them as the children of that State and country for whose benefit their natural protector offered up his life.

Every effort has been made for the relief of the sick and wounded soldiers, of which the nature of the case, and the means at my disposal would admit. But so extended has been the field of military operations, and so numerous and scattered the cases, that I have found it impossible to meet the wants of all as fully as I would wish.

to have done. Much has been done by correspondence, in obtaining furloughs, transfers, discharges, descriptive rolls, and otherwise assisting them. I have personally visited them in Hospitals, so far as time and attention to other duties of my office would permit. I have also sent agents to them, and through these means many who were lingering in Hospitals, and who could be of no further use to the Government, have been discharged and returned to their families. Many others have been provided with comforts, which have tended to soften their afflictions and materially aid in their speedy recovery and return to duty. Great credit is due our citizens generally for their efforts in behalf of our sick and wounded soldiers. From nearly every hamlet and village all over the State, have gone forth comforts for them. To the Ladies Aid Societies especially is great credit due for the assistance they have rendered in caring for them and their families. They have with kindly aid alleviated much suffering, and have doubtless been the means of saving many valuable lives. The thanks of a grateful people, the gratitude of the brave soldier, the destitute orphan, wife and mother, are their rewards.

Hospitals have been established at Madison, Prairie du Chien and Milwaukee, and Wisconsin soldiers are enjoying their benefits so far as I have been able to get them transferred or ordered to report to these Hospitals. I have urged upon the War Department the importance of providing Hospital accommodations, and sending all our sick and wounded soldiers into our own State, where they might receive the benefits of our bracing and invigorating atmosphere, and be accessible to their relatives and friends, whose kind care and attention would aid much in restoring them to health and usefulness. The claims of the sick and wounded soldiers should receive careful consideration at your hands. Ample provisions should be made for their wants, and for the wants of the families of all Wisconsin soldiers now engaged in this great struggle.

I am informed that many citizens who have enjoyed the protection of the Government, and whose property, in some instances, is still protected by it, have, to avoid doing their duty in the field, ignominiously fled to foreign countries. I would suggest to the Legislature the propriety of taking away from such men rights they will not aid in defending.

I took occasion one year ago, at the opening of the legislative session, to call the special attention of your predecessors to our agricultural, mining, manufacturing and commercial interests. I desire to impress upon you, also, the necessity of fostering these important interests, as upon them largely depend the substantial wealth of our State; but you too well understand their importance to require further notice from me. I will only refer you to my remarks upon these subjects in my last annual message.

The condition of our State Prison has been greatly improved during the last year, and its expenses largely reduced.

The present efficient Commissioner is entitled to great credit for bringing about this result. I am of the opinion that still greater

reduction in the expenses of the prison may be effected by a change in our system. While in many other States the prisons are self-supporting, and in some instances produce a revenue to the State, Wisconsin has been paying from twenty to forty thousand dollars a year for the support of her convicts. I am aware that this great difference in expense may be accounted for, in part, by the fact that our prison is new, and a great part of the labor has been necessarily employed in erecting permanent improvements; yet, from a careful examination of the prisons in several of the older States, I am satisfied that the difficulty lies, in part, in the system we have adopted. Instead of buying raw materials, manufacturing and selling the manufactured articles, experience has taught other States that it is much more profitable to let the labor of the convicts by contract to individuals, (the labor to be performed within the prison yard, under the control of the Prison Commissioner,) these individuals furnishing the raw material, taking the articles manufactured, and paying the State for the labor bestowed upon them; thus, relieving the State of the outlay for raw material, the labor in obtaining it, keeping accounts of purchases and sales, and of other expenses necessarily attending the sale of the manufactured articles. Whether the labor of our convicts may not be so organized and systematized as to make it pay the expenses of the prison is a subject worthy of your careful consideration, and as such I commend it to you.

The number of prisoners confined in the State Prison since its organization, is 906; number discharged from prison since its organization, 786; number in prison Oct 1st, 1864, 120 For further details you are respectfully referred to the report of the Commissioner, herewith presented.

Your attention is invited to the able and interesting report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction. This report contains many valuable suggestions concerning the management of our schools, and is evidently the result of much care and thought. And especially would I call your attention to the views expressed therein upon the subject of Normal Schools. Our system of common schools is, perhaps, not surpassed by any; but common school systems can have but little vitality without competent teachers to carry them into execution. Many of those who have heretofore been engaged in teaching our common schools are now in the military service of the Government. Others have sought employment in different directions, and there seems to be at this time, a special necessity for the adoption of some means to supply their places. The measure proposed by the State Superintendent of establishing a State Normal School, at which advanced pupils from our common schools may be further educated and fitted for teachers, is worthy your careful consideration. There is no subject of more vital importance to the interests of the State and Nation than the subject of Education. As no people can be enslaved with it, so no people can become great and powerful without it. We see a deplorable instance of the want of it in the Southern States to-day. Want of general intelligence among the masses of the people of the South, is a prominent reason



why they are now endeavoring to subvert this Government. It has been too much the custom in those States to educate the few, while the great mass of the people have been kept in ignorance, and hence are easily deluded and led astray by designing leaders. In free governments particularly, is education the great means of self-preservation. Every man, to be a good citizen, must understand the duties of citizenship. Education, mental and moral, is the means of giving him this understanding. It is not alone useful in the school-room, at the bar, in the counting room, and at the bedside of the sick man, but is all important at the ballot-box and in the legislative halls. The wisest government is not the one that governs the most, that punishes the most criminals, but the one that by its judicious laws, enlightens its people and thus prevents most crime, and as a consequence punishes least. That which by educating its people avoids the necessity of punishment. Every forward step, therefore, in the cause of education drives a nail in the coffin of despotism, increases the strength of free governments, tends to fix more firmly in the minds of the people the principles of eternal justice, and thus promote the best interests of society.

The whole number of persons in the State between the ages of four and twenty years is.....	229,806
Number of females between the ages of four and twenty years.....	168,066
Number of males between the ages of four and twenty years.....	166,850
Number engaged in teaching during the last year.....	7,585
Average number of months schools have been taught.....	51
Number of schools in the State.....	4,280
Value of all the school houses in the State.....	\$1,487,495 83
Average wages paid male teachers per month.....	\$82 89
Average wages paid female teachers per month.....	\$19 43
Number of pupils in at endance during the last year.....	320,391
Whole amount raised for teachers wages during the last year....	\$415,884 47
Total tax for school purposes.....	\$613,891 93

The State University, as shown by the report from this institution, is now entirely free from debt; has fine and commodious buildings erected, excellent professors appointed, and is, in all respects, in a condition for greater usefulness:

The amount expended by this institution during the last year for current expenses was.....	\$10,812 94
Amount paid in liquidating the debts of the institution.....	\$24,000 00
Amount paid for improvements on buildings.....	\$623 78
Amount paid for furniture.....	\$95 00
Number of students attending the institution during the last year.....	368
Average attendance during the year.....	465

Among the institutions worthy of your especial attention is the *State Reform School*.

This school commands itself to the kind consideration of every lover of good morals. It is intended, as its name imports, as a place of reformation and instruction, and not as has been supposed by many, as a loathesome prison, and place of punishment for juvenile offenders. The object is to make its inmates better, wiser and happier, and not more wretched and miserable. In short it is intended as a school and not a prison; to furnish a home for the

homeless child, reform the erring, and by the laws of love and kindness, teach them the way of truth and holiness, and induce them to walk therein.

When the character of the children sent to this school is considered, many of them homeless, friendless, and with no visible means of support, driven almost by necessity to the commission of crime, and when we consider the influence upon the community of allowing these children to grow up in idleness, ignorance and crime, the benefits of this institution in a moral point of view cannot be too highly estimated. But aside from the beneficial results to the pupils themselves and the community, in a moral point of view, if we look at it pecuniarily, it is far cheaper to educate and reform these children and teach them some useful trade by which they can earn a livelihood, than to bear the burdens they will necessarily impose upon society, if left to become hardened criminals and paupers.

Few of the older States can boast of a better institution for reforming the young, than can Wisconsin; beautiful and commodious buildings, and well conducted, it is the pride of our State, and worthy of the people who established it. As the beautiful building erected for this institution stands out as a monument to mark our advancement in architecture, so does the purpose for which it was erected tell of a people's goodness. Accompanied by our worthy Secretary I visited this institution during the last summer and was much pleased with its management. I invite your attention to the valuable report of the Managers and Superintendent, herewith presented, for a detailed account of the manner in which it has been conducted, and would recommend that the appropriation asked for the present year be granted.

The total amount expended in support of the school during the last year, as appears by the report of the Managers, was.....	\$15,956 53
Total amount expended for current expenses was.....	\$12,356 53
Total amount expended in building.....	\$3,600 00
Total amount of appropriation asked for the present year.....	\$16,000 00
Whole number of pupils received since the opening of the school..	246
Whole number of pupils received during the last year.....	83
Whole number now in school.....	187
Whole number discharged during the last year.....	18

The Wisconsin State Hospital for the Insane, I would also commend to your patronage.

Experience has established the fact that cases of insanity which may be easily cured if proper steps are taken in their early stages, become incurable if allowed to remain any great length of time without proper treatment. It is greatly for the interests of the State, therefore, that all cases of this nature, should receive prompt attention, and thereby avoid the necessity of their becoming a permanent charge upon the State. Humanity also, demands that the unfortunate class of persons afflicted with insanity should be cared for, and if possible, restored to health, happiness and usefulness. At times of great mental excitement like the present, cases of this nature most frequently occur. An institution for their treatment is more important, therefore, during our present national troubles than in

times of peace. I lay before you the interesting reports of the officers in charge of this institution. It will be a source of much gratification to all, to learn from them that the last year's labors, under the present efficient superintendent, have greatly improved its condition and added much to its usefulness.

Fifty per cent. of the cases received during the last year have been cured. The average number of cases cured in other institutions so far as I can learn, is 43.05 per cent.

The expenses of the institution have also been much reduced. These results have been brought about doubtless, in a measure, by the employment of the inmates, so far as could be properly done, in necessary labor about the Hospital and its grounds. Saying nothing of the economy of giving employment to the insane, there is no question that employment of some kind, as well as amusements, are quite as necessary agents in restoring them to health and reason as the drugs of the physician. I believe it is a well established fact that over fifty per cent. of the cases of insanity that occur in our country, are the results of inebriety. Inasmuch as the General Government sanctions the traffic in spirituous liquors, and is deriving large revenues from it, I would suggest the propriety of asking congress to aid in caring for this class of cases, by appropriating a certain per centage of the income derived from this traffic to the State, for the support of the Lunatic or Inebriate asylums. It would seem to me to be no more than justice that the General Government should aid in bearing a burden it assists in and profits by creating, and that the unfortunate victim of intemperance should share in the enjoyment of the revenue his folly has so largely aided in producing:

The number of patients now in the Hospital for the Insane is.....	170
The number admitted during the last year was.....	112
The number discharged during the last year was.....	180
The number admitted since opening the Hospital is.....	469
The amount expended for the support of the Hospital during the last year was.....	\$37,983 50

I would recommend that the appropriation asked by the trustees for the present year be granted.

An examination of the reports from the benevolent institutions of the State, will show remarkable prudence and economy in their management during the last year. And from personal visits and examination I am happy to corroborate many of the statements made in these reports.

The institutions for the Blind, and Deaf and Dumb, I think I can safely say are not surpassed by any institutions of the kind in the country. Models of neatness—unsurpassed in usefulness, they are an honor to the State that fosters them. The officers and teachers of the two institutions last named, have performed so well their duties to their pupils and the State, so disinterested and benevolent have been their labors, that I take pleasure in specially commending them and the institutions they have in charge, to your notice. I

need not say to this enlightened body that these institutions should enlist your sympathy, as you are too well aware that they are the surest, and I might say almost the only means of giving knowledge to the unfortunate class of pupils assembled in them: almost the only means of opening their minds to the reception of the Divine truths of religion, and giving them the benefits of enjoyments to be derived therefrom, and fitting them for self-support and becoming useful members of society. Wisconsin may well feel a just pride in her benevolent institutions. Few States, old or young, can boast of more or better. They are the monuments of her goodness.

Our benevolent institutions, our churches, and our public schools, like the guide-post that tells the traveller how far he has advanced on his journey, are the great land-marks of our people's progress, by which we may judge of their advancement in goodness, morality, intelligence, and true greatness.

The number of pupils attending the institution for the blind during the last year was.....	59
Amount expended for salaries of officers and teachers.....	\$2,574 62
Amount expended on repairs of heating apparatus.....	\$250 00
Amount expended on repairs on building.....	\$1,388 69
Current expenses.....	\$9,536 76
Amount expended in erection of workshop.....	\$3,855 00
Amount on hand applicable to current expenses.....	\$4,807 70
The number of pupils attending the institution for the education of the Deaf and Dumb and during the last fiscal year was.....	30
The amount expended for the support of the institution for the education of the Deaf and Dumb, during the fiscal year was.....	\$18,811 66

The law authorizing soldiers to exercise the elective franchise at other places than their residence, should be thoroughly revised and amended, so as more effectually to guard against fraud and corruption. The privilege of exercising this sacred right should also be further extended, so as to include the large number who by the present law are deprived of it in consequence of being on detached duty or confined in hospitals.

Section three of article four of the constitution of our State, devolves upon the Legislature the duty of providing for an enumeration of the inhabitants of the State during the present year. The assessment of property is taken in the early part of summer. This enumeration can doubtless be made more readily and cheaply at that time than at any other. It is important also that this duty should be performed at an early day, in order that the returns may be made out and compiled in time for the use of the next legislature. For these reasons, and that the Secretary of State may have ample time to prepare and distribute proper blanks to the different towns of the State, I would urge upon you the importance of early action upon this subject.

The attention of the legislature is earnestly solicited to the subject of removing the roving bands of Indians from the north-western portion of our State. Since the depredations and murders committed by them in Minnesota, a feeling of insecurity has existed among our citizens in the sparsely settled north-western counties, to

such an extent as in some instances, to cause them to abandon their homes. Several murders have been committed by Indians, and much property destroyed by them within our State during the last year. Their presence tends to retard settlement, and thus prevents the development of the country. Their ignorance and their wild and roving natures unfit them for a residence among civilized people.

I am satisfied that the good of the State, and especially the good of our citizens residing in portions of the State frequented by them, as well as the good of the Indians themselves, demand that these natives of the forest be sent beyond the limits of Wisconsin. I have several times during the last year called the attention of the officers of the General Government to Indian depredations and murders within our borders. Some action has been had, but it would seem that nothing short of removal will allay the just fears, or meet the just demands of our people.

I am aware that this is a subject coming properly within the jurisdiction of the General Government, yet may not this Legislature do much to bring about the desired object, by memorializing Congress and making such a representation of the case, as will induce speedy action? I would recommend that the memorials be prepared upon this subject at an early day in the session, and that such other action be taken as the nature of the case would seem to demand.

It has seldom been the lot of the historian to record a greater calamity to any people than the calamity of civil war. When brother meets brother in civil strife, and indeed is the spectacle. It was this against which the old hero of New Orleans and the Father of his country aimed their solemn warnings. They knew full well the character of the American people. They knew full well the great sacrifice which must be made, and the great interests which would be at stake when civil war should be inaugurated. If the departed dead are cognizant of events transpiring in this world, there is no one thing upon this earth which tends more to disturb the old patriots in their graves to-day—which would sooner induce them to return again to earth to take part in the affairs of men, than the civil strife which has been inaugurated by traitors to overthrow this Government. But sad as is the spectacle, deplorable as is the necessity that prompts, nay, compels all good citizens to take up the sword in defense of the Government, a still greater calamity might and would befall mankind, were we to cease to defend our rights, and thus permit the downfall of our free institutions. Inasmuch as the interests of the many are greater than the interests of the few, as the interests of the world, of our children, and the people of all coming time, are greater than the interests of the people now engaged in this struggle, would the calamity of the downfall of this Government be greater than that of the present civil strife. Duty then admonishes us to defend the Government, to draw the sword in self-defense. I will not at this time go into a discussion of

the righteousness of our cause. It has already been too fully discussed, too well established, and is too well understood to require comment from me. No right thinking man, at home or abroad, denies, or attempts at this day to question, that it is our duty to sustain the Government, and put down the rebellion. How then stands the case? Some one must lead in this great work. It is the people of the United States that are now immediately interested; they must greatly suffer if we fail. They will enjoy the blessings if the Government is preserved. Who then so largely interested, at the present time, as the people of the United States? The people composing this Government have selected their Commander-in-chief, and said to him go forward and do your duty; select the means and put down the rebellion. He has gone forward, has selected what he deems to be the proper means, and is striving with all his power, and all the power at his command, to accomplish the work. Few will be found I think who have the hardihood at this day to deny the integrity of the pilot now at the head of the nation. But whether they do or not, it is unquestionably true, that the chief executive authority of this nation has been placed in pure and patriotic hands; that the great end and aim of Abraham Lincoln is the salvation of the Government and the protection of the rights of the people. But this commander-in-chief, chosen by the people, has been arraigned by the minority (and the voice of the minority should be listened to and given its due weight;) he has been charged with committing a great error, in selecting the means, and because of this error, as they term it, they refuse to support the administration, refuse even to assist in saving themselves. In viewing this question we should let our minds expand; open them wide enough to take in the whole scene before us. Men are too prone to take narrow and contracted views of this subject; some dark spot attracts their attention, heavy taxes, the draft, personal danger, loss of friends—all I admit grievous to be borne, and they fix upon it such a gaze, allow their minds to be so wholly absorbed in its contemplation, that they see nothing beyond, they see nothing else. They forget that great principles are at stake, that not only the interests of this Government, but the interests of the whole world, the interests of millions yet to be, are thrown in the balance, and involved in this contest. They forget that means must be selected commensurate to the end to be accomplished. Let us try and get a more elevated position, where we can view the whole ground in all its vastness; open our minds to more enlarged and ennobling views; examine fairly and see if the means selected by the President are not the proper ones, and necessary to save and shield the nation.

That the organized force of the rebels must be met with an organized force upon our side, none with any show of consistency can question. That this involves the calling for men, the organization of armies, the expenditure of large sums of money in their organization and support, and consequent heavy taxation, is also beyond question. Where then is the error? The great head and front of

the offense, say the opponents of the Administration, is the President's Proclamation of Emancipation. "This is the rock on which we split." Let us look for a moment at this Proclamation. The object, as all will admit, is and should be the restoration of national authority. To this end none will deny that all proper measures, which tend to weaken the rebels and strengthen the Government, should be adopted. The question then naturally arises, is this a proper measure, and does it have that tendency? As to the legal and constitutional right of the Government to liberate, take, and use these black men, I need only say that it has long since been conceded by those most interested in the question, living in the rebel states. None will deny the right of Government to take the property of those in rebellion and use it against the rebels, neither will they deny the right of Government to the service of its citizens to aid in its protection, or the right to take rebels in arms, or induce them by offers of pardon to join the forces of the Government. In whatever light, therefore, you may consider the negro slaves, whether property, citizens or enemy, the Government has alike the right to take them, use proper means to get them, and use them in defense of the nation.

Says Patrick Henry, in speaking of our present constitution, "Among ten thousand implied powers which they may assume; they may, if we be engaged in war, liberate every one of your slaves if they please." Again, he says: "If you give power to the General Government to provide for the general defense, the means must be commensurate to the end; all the means in the possession of the people, must be given to the government which is intrusted with the public defense." The views of John Quincy Adams upon this point, coinciding with the above, are too familiar to you all to require repeating here. But admitting, says one, the legal right to emancipate and use the slaves, was it not bad policy and a great error to do so? This is a proper question for consideration, and it is proper that it should be answered. It was apparent to all, that the rebel States derived great strength from the labor of their slaves. They performed the manual labor of the country, thus leaving all the white population capable of bearing arms, at liberty to join their armies. Any measure, therefore, that would induce these slaves to leave their masters, would tend to weaken the rebellion, as their armies must have food, and if black men did not raise it, white men must. As was anticipated, thousands of black men did leave their masters and come into our lines, and the rebel authorities are compelled to use a part of their force to-day in preventing others from doing the same thing. At this late day it will hardly be denied, that nearly two hundred thousand black men, who have left the South and joined our armies, have not only greatly weakened the rebels, but have also greatly strengthened the Government. To test this question more fully, let me ask, are there any so shortsighted to-day as to desire to see those black soldiers who are now fighting our battles, who are now holding Southern forts, and otherwise assisting the Government, returned to their masters to raise



bread for the rebel army, and their places filled by a draft from our own citizens?

I have not the data at hand to show the actual number that have been taken from the rebels and placed in our lines by this proclamation, but that the number is large, and in proportion as it is large, is beneficial to the Government, is beyond question. Another strong reason in my judgment, why this measure was fraught with great good, may be found in its influence upon foreign nations. There is no disguising the fact that at the time this proclamation was issued, there was great danger of foreign intervention. Foreign nations, particularly England and France, so far as the aristocratic portions of them are concerned, would gladly see this government weakened by disunion. This they have shown in many ways. There is no question, either, that the great mass of the people of England and France are violently opposed to the institution of African slavery. While, therefore, the jealousy of these governments would naturally lead them to recognize the Southern Confederacy, hoping to weaken us, the great mass of the people of those nations, when they saw this proclamation, and that the perpetuation of African slavery probably depended upon their recognizing the Confederacy and sustaining the rebellion, their hatred of slavery overcame the jealousy of these governments, and recognition was withheld. Had this proclamation been withheld, and this issue not been presented, the recognition of the Southern Confederacy by foreign powers would have been more than probable. The following extract from a late letter of Alexander H. Stephens, Vice President of the so-called Southern Confederacy, tends strongly to confirm this view of the question. He says: "The silent sympathy of England, France, and other European powers, arises entirely upon their mania upon the subject of negro slavery. Lincoln had either to witness our recognition abroad, the moral power of which alone he saw would break down the war, or make in an emancipation war."

It has been urged against this measure that the black man would not fight. Said Jackson, at New Orleans, in addressing his negro soldiers "I expected much from you, for I was not uninformed of those qualities which must render you so formidable to an invading foe." Again he says: "But you surpassed my hopes. I have found in you, united to these qualities, that noble enthusiasm which impels to great deeds." It is unnecessary, however, to refer to the opinions held of these men, or their deeds in the past, to refute this argument. We have the proof of their courage, valor and endurance, now before our eyes. The present contest furnishes ample proof, if any more were needed, upon this point.

It has also been urged that it was dishonorable for the white soldiers to fight beside the black man. I need only to say in reply to this, that Washington, Jackson, Grant and many other great and good men fought beside them, and did not consider themselves dishonored. Thousands of our noble soldiers are fighting beside them to-day with honor; and I strongly doubt whether the man who fails to respond to his country's call for fear of being dishon-

ored by fighting beside the black man—for fear of being dishonored by seeing a patriotic black man offer up his life on the altar of liberty—will not be found wanting in the day of trial, and fail to serve his country under any circumstances.

But in examining this question, ought we not to look farther than to the policy of the moment? Ought we not to look to the future, and, if possible, so guide our action as to leave our country at the close of this war in a condition to enjoy permanent peace? And is not this measure calculated, by removing this exciting question of slavery, to bring about this result; and do we not owe it to posterity, the opportunity being now clearly presented, by the act of those who have claimed the right to hold slaves, to remove this great curse from the land, and thus take off a great load which must otherwise fall upon the necks of our posterity? This right to hold slaves as a moral question, it is unnecessary at this day and age of the world to examine. That slavery is a great moral wrong, has long since been well established. Few will be found who have now the hardihood to attempt to defend it. And the fact that there are any, is strong evidence of the corrupting and demoralizing influence of the barbarous and inhuman practice. All good men have long deplored the existence of it. John Wesley denounced it as "the sum of all villainies." Said Washington: "there is no man living who wishes more sincerely than I do, to see a plan adopted for the abolition of it." Madison thought it wrong to admit in the Constitution, the idea that there could be property in man. Said John Adams: "Slavery is a crime much blacker than any African's face." Jefferson and Franklin also deplored the existence of it. Said La Fayette: "I would never have drawn my sword in the cause of America, could I have conceived that thereby I was founding a land of slavery." "Admitting it to be wrong for man to enslave his fellow man," says one, "It does not concern us at the North. The master and his slave are alone affected thereby." In answer to this it is only necessary to point to the present rebellion. Is not the whole nation, nay, the whole world convulsed and affected by it? But were the assertion true, is it not the duty of man to help his fellow man? "Help those that need help," is the Divine injunction. Says another, "It is a domestic institution, and States within their borders like private individuals within their domicils, are protected." "This true, they are protected in proper acts; but no individual has the right, in his own domicil, to take away the right of his neighbor. No individual has a right in his own domicil, to establish a nuisance that will send out a poisonous effluvia, that will sicken and destroy the community around; and should he do so, law and justice would demand that the nuisance should be abated. But "the constitution protects slavery," says another. The constitution if it protects it anywhere, which at least admits of doubt, certainly does not protect it where this proclamation reaches; and if it does protect it elsewhere, it ought to be amended so that it should no longer protect so great a wrong. I have already

discussed this question much farther than I intended, and I fear further than I should have done at this time. I will only add that in my judgment the President in this measure, has not overstepped the bounds of the constitution or good policy, and should be sustained and supported by every lover of his country of whatever party or sect. All good and true men must say he is right. The people in their late elections have passed their solemn judgment upon his acts, and have declared in a manner not to be misunderstood, that he is right. Let us, then, with a firm hand, stand by the right, remembering that God blesses those who deserve his blessing. Let us be earnest, pure and worthy, for pure men, worthy men, earnest men, working, patriotic, Godly men are what our country needs in these times, and what she must have in the council, and in the field, to insure success. We thank God we have many such in the field and State, and to them our country looks. From them she expects help, and she will not be disappointed in her expectations. God is working through such means to-day to save and purify the nation. The foundations of our Government are being laid upon a firmer basis, and she will yet rise higher and higher in the temple of fame. The pangs she is now suffering are not the pangs of dissolution, but the pangs of a new birth, and she will soon emerge into a higher, more beautiful, more virtuous, and more glorious life.

Amid the gloom which has surrounded the nation, our noble State has never faltered. She has always and promptly responded to the call of the General Government. There could be no mistaking the feelings of her people. Their votes and their sacrifices have declared that they stand by the Union. Their bullets and their ballots have always pointed in the same direction. Never was there a sublimer spectacle than was exhibited on the eighth day of November last, when our people, who had so largely sacrificed in human life and in property, marched to the ballot-box, and solemnly declared by their votes, that they were willing to still further sacrifice, if need be, for justice and the right.

Wisconsin loves the Union, resents its wrongs, and seeks to parry every blow that is aimed at its life, let it come from whatever source it may. She is alike unwilling that old rock-bound New England should be "left out in the cold," or that the Sunny South should tear herself from its embrace. She has shown that when the cry of rebellion is heard, she adopts no timid, no vacillating course, but strikes boldly for the Union. In this great struggle she has thus far done her whole duty; she has nobly responded to the calls of the General Government for men and money; as she has sacrificed and borne the burdens, so may she share the glory of aiding to save and purify this government, and make happy its people. And now, gentlemen, may the blessing of our Heavenly Father attend you; may your acts prove salutary, and may your industry, economy and patriotism, win for you the welcome commendation, "well done, good and faithful servants."

JAMES T. LEWIS.

January 12, 1865.

# ANNUAL REPORT

## OF THE

# SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR THE

**Fiscal Year Ending September 30th, 1864.**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE, }  
Madison, Wis., Oct. 10, 1864. }

His Excellency, JAMES T. LEWIS,

*Governor of the State of Wisconsin:*

In accordance with the provisions of the Statute, I herewith transmit the Seventeenth Annual Report of the Secretary of State, showing the condition of the finances of the State on the 30th of September, 1864, accompanied with such suggestions as seem to me to be demanded.

The Annual Report of my predecessor shows a balance in the Treasury belonging to the

General Fund, of,..... \$205,958 61 .....

The amount received by the Treasurer for the year ending September 30, 1864, was derived from the following sources, viz :

From counties, State tax and tax on suits,.....	389,480 07 .....
..do...Banks,.....	52,016 56 .....
..do...Insurance companies, license and tax,.....	24,579 62 .....
..do...Railroads,.....	128,008 97 .....
..do...Hawkers and Peddlers,.....	240 00 .....
..do...E. Salomon, surplus of Gov. Con. Fund for 1863 .....	464 66 .....
..do...Telegraph companies,.....	204 35 .....
..do...J. T. Lewis, surplus fees rec'd as Sec. of State, .....	600 20 .....
..do...Plankroads,.....	96 28 .....
For lumber sold U. S.,.....	52 50 .....
For keeping U. S. prisoners,.....	526 42 .....
For costs Baxter vs. State,.....	25 00 .....

**\$892,196 59**

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Hospital for the Insane,.....	\$42,500 00
State Prison,.....	41,571 55
Institute for the Deaf and Dumb,.....	16,175 00
Institute for the Blind,.....	19,250 00
State Reform school,.....	12,004 50
St. Mary's Hospital,.....	1,000 00
Salaries of State officers and assistants,.....	19,909 33
Supreme Court,.....	7,687 00
Circuit Courts,.....	26,027 88
State Librarian,.....	1,000 00
Secretary of State Historical Society,.....	1,000 00
Reporter supreme court,.....	1,000 00
Bank agent, New York,.....	625 00
State Historical Society,.....	1,000 00
State Library,.....	500 00
Governor's visiting fund,.....	750 00
Per diem and mileage of Legislature,.....	81,718 40
Officers and clerks,.....do.....	18,526 00
Committees, clerks and witnesses, Legislature,.....	788 08
Printing.....do.....	7,777 17
Newspapers.....do.....	2,688 61
Stationery.....do.....	2,819 67
Postage.....do.....	5,812 50
Interest on State indebtedness,.....	125,285 70
Capitol extension,.....	58,685 86
Special appropriations,.....	11,825 58
Governor's contingent fund,.....	1,963 59
Postage,.....	9,869 47
Printing,.....	16,801 72
Publishing laws and notices in newspapers,.....	6,058 37
Stationery,.....	8,926 03
Fees refunded,.....	3 00
Quartermaster General,.....	1,800 00
Adjutant General,.....	1,600 23
Clerks, Adjutant General's office,.....	5,183 79
...do...Secretary's.....do.....	10,254 18
...do...Treasurer's.....do.....	8,841 67
...do...Governor's.....do.....	888 59
...do...Bank Comptroller's.....do.....	1,375 02
Labor about the Capitol,.....	18,119 07
Watchman in Bank Comptroller's office,.....	418 75
.....do.....Treasurer's.....do.....	424 75
Supreme Court Reports,.....	2,100 00
County agricultural societies,.....	2,600 00
Sheriffs conveying prisoners,.....	2,390 00
Gas Bills,.....	6,885 54
Rent of Bank Comp. office and armory,.....	799 00
Refunded to counties,.....	385 00
Bank suits,.....	3 50
Judgment against State,.....	58 25
Express and freight charges,.....	662 24
Telegraphing,.....	1,087 63
Ozaukee riots,.....	856 00
Transferred to war fund,.....	200,000 00
.....do.....do.....	4 34
Commissioners of Green Island light,.....	48 00
.....do.....to select agricultural lands,.....	1,890 00
State armory,.....	1,188 88

Surgeons in the army,.....	1,445 10
Town laws furnished State,.....	260 00
Reception returned volunteers,.....	1,922 75
U. S. Revenue stamps,.....	271 60
State militia and military stores,.....	4,173 08
Fine and haversacks,.....	8,798 91
Refunded to City Bank of Kenosha,.....	193 92
Board U. S. prisoners,.....	209 00
...do...State...do.....	84 96
	<hr/>
Balance in Treasury,.....	\$769,848 74
	82,849 85
	<hr/>
	\$802,196 59
	<hr/>
	\$802,196 59

### SCHOOL FUND.

The school fund is composed of the amount received from the several sources provided by section two of article ten of the constitution of this state, and twenty-five per cent. of the net proceeds of the sale of swamp and overflowed lands granted by act of congress approved September 28th, 1850, and the proceeds of the sale of all lands selected by or under the authority of this state, in lieu of swamp and overflowed lands disposed of by the United States since the passage of the act of congress aforesaid.

The amount due to this fund on sale of lands held on certificates is,...	\$861,217 57
Amount due on loans on mortgage is,.....	571,185 90
Amount due on bonds and certificates of indebtedness of the state is,.....	620,000 00
Whole amount of productive school fund,.....	\$2,052,858 47

The amount belonging to this fund which has been received and disbursed for the year ending September 30, 1864, was as follows:

#### RECEIPTS,

Sales,.....	\$81,635 91
Dues,.....	151,960 97
Loans,.....	116,604 58
Penalty and advertising,.....	3,685 28
Taxes,.....	23,878 11
Fines,.....	1,488 18
Refunded from counties,.....	86 48
	<hr/>
	\$328,724 41

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Loans,.....	\$308,363 00
Delinquent taxes,.....	20,652 24
Advertising,.....	1,965 99
Refunded,.....	1,216 26
Appropriation to Journal of Education,.....	318 00
	<hr/>
Balance September 30, 1863,.....	\$328,724 41
Balance September 30, 1864,.....	7,280 02
	<hr/>
	8,498 94
	<hr/>
	\$636,004 43
	<hr/>
	\$636,004 43

## SCHOOL FUND INCOME.

The interest derived from the school fund and leases of school lands constitutes the School Fund Income, which after paying the expenses properly chargeable thereto, is annually appropriated by the state superintendent to the several counties of the state for the support of common schools.

The amount received and disbursed by the Treasurer for the year ending September 30th, 1864, properly belonging to this fund, was as follows:

### RECEIPTS.

Receipts, .....	\$155, 879 64 .....
-----------------	---------------------

### DISBURSEMENTS.

Apportionment by State Superintendent, .....		\$151 010 59
Clerks in Land Department, .....		6, 941 54
Protecting lands, .....		871 96
Appropriation to Journal of Education, .....		2, 588 75
Printing, .....		305 41
Refunded, .....		8, 295 09
Dictionaries, .....		900 00
Appraisers of forfeited mortgaged lands, .....		1, 256 44
	\$155, 879 64	170, 164 78
Balance September 30, 1863, .....	29 721 47	14, 986 83
Balance September 30, 1864, .....		
	\$186, 101 11	185, 101 11

## SWAMP LAND FUND.

This fund consists of twenty-five per cent. of the gross proceeds arising from the sale of swamp and overflowed lands granted to this state by act of congress approved September 28, 1850.

The amount due on sale of swamp lands held on certificate is, .....	\$201, 280 36
Amount due on bonds and certificates of indebtedness of the state is, .....	68, 000 00
	\$269, 280 36

The amount of the proceeds of the sale of swamp and overflowed lands received and disbursed for the year ending September 30th, 1864, was as follows:

### RECEIPTS.

Sales, .....	\$21, 752 54 .....
Dues, .....	12, 761 50 .....
Penalty, .....	480 93 .....
Taxes, .....	7, 264 04 .....
	\$42, 259 01



## DISBURSEMENTS.

Delinquent taxes,.....		\$7, 189 29
Advertising,.....		567 12
Loans,.....		68, 000 00
Refunded,.....		315 21
	\$42, 259 01	71, 022 12
Balance September 30, 1863,.....	80, 117 58	
Balance September 30, 1864,.....		1, 854 47
	\$72, 376 59	\$72, 376 59

## SWAMP LAND FUND INCOME.

The interest derived from the Swamp Land Fund is denominated the Swamp Land Fund Income, which income is applied to the support of Normal Schools and Academies.

The amount of interest received from the investments of the proceeds of sale of Swamp and Overflowed lands for the year ending September 30, 1864, and disbursed for the year, was as follows :

## RECEIPTS.

Receipts,.....	\$16, 388 88	
----------------	--------------	--

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Clerk hire in department,.....		8, 607 98
Printing,.....		118 24
Protecting lands,.....		1, 124 24
Refunded,.....		200 57
Transferred to Drainage Fund Income,.....		5, 854 99
.....do.....School.....do.....		2, 977 50
Paid to normal schools and academies,.....		2, 977 60
	\$16, 388 88	\$16, 981 42
Balance September 30, 1863,.....	8, 266 96	
Balance September 30, 1864,.....		2, 688 72
	\$19, 644 84	\$19, 644 84

## DRAINAGE FUND.

Chapter 67 of the General Laws of 1858, sets apart fifty per cent. of the net proceeds of the sale of swamp and overflowed lands granted to this State by act of Congress, approved September 28, 1850, to be entitled the Drainage Fund.

The amount due to this fund on loans on mortgage is,.....	\$59, 109 50
Amount due on bonds and certificates of indebtedness of the State is .....	14, 000 00
	73, 109 50

The amount belonging to this fund which has been received and disbursed by the Treasurer for the year ending September 30, 1864, was as follows :

### RECEIPTS.

Sales,.....	\$384 56	
Loans,.....	10,210 00	
Fines,.....	682 95	
Penalty,.....	124 45	
Taxes,.....	800 60	
	<u>\$11,656 56</u>	

### DISBURSEMENTS.

Delinquent taxes,.....	\$207 97	
Loans,.....	17,175 00	
Advertising,.....	51 57	
	<u>\$11,652 56</u>	<u>\$17,434 54</u>
Balance Sept. 30, 1863,.....	6,884 91	
Balance Sept. 30, 1864,.....		1,102 98
	<u>\$18,537 47</u>	<u>\$18,537 47</u>

### DRAINAGE FUND INCOME.

The interest derived from the Drainage fund is denominated the Drainage Fund Income. The amount belonging to this fund received and disbursed for the year ending September 30, 1864, was as follows:

#### RECEIPTS.

Receipts,.....	\$10,953 29	
----------------	-------------	--

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Apportionment to counties,.....	\$11,109 80	
Clerk hire,.....	474 66	
Appraising forfeited mortgaged lands,.....	180 43	
Refunded,.....	112 00	
	<u>\$10,953 29</u>	<u>\$11,876 89</u>
Balance September 30, 1863,.....	1,656 28	
Balance September 30, 1864,.....		782 98
	<u>\$12,609 57</u>	<u>\$12,609 57</u>

### UNIVERSITY FUND.

The proceeds of the sale of lands granted to this state by congress for the support of a University, constitutes the University Fund.

The amount due to this fund on sale of land left on certificate is,.....	\$127,869 25	
Amount due on loans on mortgage is,.....	18,607 00	
Amount due on bonds and certificates of indebtedness of the state is,.....	11,000 00	

Whole amount of productive University Fund,.....\$157,476 25

The amount belonging to this fund which has been received and disbursed for the year ending September 30, 1864, was as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Sales.....	\$2,490 88
Dues.....	30,427 18
Loans.....	3,080 00
Penalty and advertising.....	369 96
Taxes.....	882 40

\$37,149 88

DISBURSEMENTS.

Loans.....	\$11,500 00
Taxes.....	781 20
Advertising.....	67 41
State University.....	25,000 00
Refunded.....	181 22

\$7,429 83

Balance Sept. 30, 1863.....	684 17
Balance Sept. 30, 1864.....	534 22

\$37,984 05 \$37,984 05

UNIVERSITY FUND INCOME.

The interest derived from the University Fund is denominated the University Fund Income, and is annually applied to the support of the State University. The amount received and disbursed for the year ending September 30th, 1864, belonging to this fund, was as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Receipts.....	\$11,530 90
---------------	-------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

State University.....	\$8,549 01
Clerk hire.....	965 00
Printing.....	38 44
Appraisers of forfeited mortgage land.....	54 35
Refunded.....	688 85

11,530 90 10,800 65

Overpayment Sept. 30, 1863.....	57 18
Balance Sept. 30, 1864.....	1,179 12

\$11,530 90 \$11,530 90

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.

On the sale of land forfeited to the State, and the payment of the amount due the State, and all costs and penalties accrued, if any balance remain, the amount of such balance is deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the person entitled thereto, and is denominated the Deposit Account. The condition of the account on the 30th day of September, 1864, was as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Receipts.....	\$665 62
---------------	----------

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

Disbursements,.....		\$166 98
Balance September 30, 1863,.....	\$4,616 72	
Balance September 30, 1864,.....		5,112 41
	<u>\$5,279 84</u>	<u>\$5,279 84</u>

**SOLDIERS' RELIEF FUND.**

Chapter 371 of the general laws of 1862, appropriated the sum of twenty thousand dollars to pay such claims as had at that time accrued or might thereafter accrue by authority of the Governor, in the necessary care of sick and wounded soldiers of the Wisconsin volunteers, and for carrying such sick and wounded soldiers into this State, when the same should be proper and necessary.

Chapter 196 of the general laws of 1863, appropriated the sum of fifteen thousand dollars for the same purpose, and chapter 354 of the general laws of 1864, appropriated the sum of ten thousand dollars for the same purpose.

At the close of the fiscal year ending September 30, 1863, there was remaining in the Treasury of the appropriations of 1862 and 1863, a

Balance of,.....	\$18,400 09	
Amount refunded,.....	43 00	
Disbursements for the year ending September 30, 1864,.....		\$9,469 19
Balance September 30, 1864,.....		3,978 90
	<u>\$18,443 09</u>	<u>\$18,443 09</u>

The appropriation of 1864 has not been drawn, and there was a balance in the Treasury on the 30th day of September, 1864, belonging to this fund of \$3,978 90.

**ALLOTMENT FUND.**

Section three of chapter 190 of the general laws of 1862, directs the State Treasurer to receive such sums of money as may be placed in his hands by a volunteer making an allotment, and to dispose of the same as directed by such volunteer. The money received and disbursed by the State Treasurer, under the provisions of this law, is denominated the Allotment Fund, and the amount received and disbursed for the year ending September 30th, 1864, was as follows:

**RECEIPTS.**

Receipts,.....	\$367,374 44	
----------------	--------------	--

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

Disbursements,.....		\$400,818 62
Balance September 30, 1863,.....	32,964 46	
Balance September 30, 1864,.....		86,725 28
	<u>\$400,888 90</u>	<u>400,888 90</u>

## COMMISSIONERS' CONTINGENT FUND.

For the purpose of defraying the expenses of certain prosecutions connected with the school fund and swamp land fund, the legislature in the year 1860, appropriated the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars, and in the year 1861 the further sum of three hundred dollars for the same purpose, both to be expended under the direction of the commissioners of school and university lands, and to be paid from the income of the funds named, in equal proportions. These appropriations and such fees as are collected by the commissioners aforesaid, are set apart and constitute a fund which is denominated the Commissioners' Contingent Fund.

The condition of this fund on the 30th day of September, 1864, was as follows :

### RECEIPTS.

Receipts,.....	\$127 10 .....
----------------	----------------

### DISBURSEMENTS.

Disbursements,.....	\$127 42
Balance September 30, 1863,.....	272 66
Balance September 30, 1864,.....	372 34
	\$399 76      399 76

## WAR FUND.

The receipts following, sufficiently indicate the sources from which the war fund is derived.

The amount received and disbursed for the year ending September 30, 1864, was as follows :

### RECEIPTS.

Loans from trust funds, chap. 360, G. L. 1864,.....	\$385,000 00	
Semi-annual payment of 1 per cent on bonds,.....	18,350 00	
Q. M. Gen., sale of stores,.....	769 29	
P. M. Gen., to correct error,.....	200 00	
E. Salomon, surplus Gov. military con. fund,.....	1,170 85	
State tax for war purposes,.....	200,000 00	
Refunded over payment vol. aid,.....	768 58	
Transferred from General Fund,.....	4 84	
	601,263 56	

### DISBURSEMENTS.

Volunteer Aid,.....	\$615,693 68	
Clerk hire,.....	1,751 38	
Printing,.....	5,971 14	
Special appropriations,.....	1,392 85	
Sundry audited accts. as per chap. 364 G. L. 1862,...	5,415 39	
Gov.'s contingent fund,.....	4 84	
	\$601,263 56	\$630,229 78
Balance September 30, 1863,.....	31,139 59	
.....do.....30, 1864,.....		2,178 37
	\$632,403 15	\$632,403 15

# STATEMENT,

Showing in detail the amounts received by the State Treasurer during the year ending September 30th, 1864, belonging to each fund separately; the sources from which the same was received; to whom and for what object each payment was made; also, giving a complete list of all accounts audited.

## GENERAL FUND.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Adams County.....	\$1,817 78	
Ashland.....do.....	200 40	
Brown.....do.....	8,775 61	
Buffalo.....do.....	1,651 07	
Calumet.....do.....	8,156 25	
Chippewa.....do.....	1,558 09	
Clark.....do.....	1,831 79	
Columbia.....do.....	10,254 87	
Crawford.....do.....	8,269 96	
Dane.....do.....	29,880 87	
Dodge.....do.....	18,914 85	
Door.....do.....	1,526 99	
Dunn.....do.....	2,867 88	
Douglas.....do.....	1,086 87	
Eau Claire.....do.....	1,440 85	
Fond du Lac.....do.....	18,197 81	
Grant.....do.....	14,964 25	
Green.....do.....	10,215 88	
Green Lake.....do.....	5,479 50	
Iowa.....do.....	7,077 78	
Jackson.....do.....	1,630 01	
Juneau.....do.....	2,045 57	
Jefferson.....do.....	12,202 83	
Kewaunee.....do.....	1,465 28	
Kenosha.....do.....	6,284 94	
La Crosse.....do.....	4,091 98	
La Fayette.....do.....	7,238 45	
La Pointe.....do.....	656 57	
Manitowoc.....do.....	4,901 64	
Marathon.....do.....	8,258 77	
Milwaukee.....do.....	42,766 82	
Monroe.....do.....	4,112 86	
Marquette.....do.....	2,018 61	
Oconto.....do.....	2,868 85	
Ozaukee.....do.....	8,601 67	
Outagamie.....do.....	8,945 48	
Pepin.....do.....	1,127 78	
Pierce.....do.....	2,754 01	
Polk.....do.....	2,169 57	
Portage.....do.....	8,261 12	
Richland.....do.....	8,831 11	
Racine.....do.....	12,994 28	
Rock.....do.....	29,482 87	
St. Croix.....do.....	8,943 76	
St. Croix.....do.....	7,811 41	

*General Fund—continued.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Shawano County.....	\$975 43	
Sheboygan.....do.....	9,148 73	
Trempealeau.....do.....	1,634 25	
Vernon.....do.....	5,184 25	
Walworth.....do.....	23,776 49	
Wausara.....do.....	2,784 51	
Waupaca.....do.....	4,872 88	
Washington.....do.....	8,886 58	
Waukesha.....do.....	17,188 90	
Winnebago.....do.....	8,707 19	
Wood.....do.....	2,535 35	
Bank of Monroe.....	875 00	
..do.. Milwaukee.....	2,250 00	
..do.. Madison.....	750 00	
..do.. Watertown.....	875 00	
..do.. Ripon.....	375 00	
..do.. Sparta.....	375 00	
..do.. La Crosse.....	375 00	
..do.. Fox Lake.....	1,125 00	
..do.. Prairie du Chien.....	450 00	
..do.. Weyauwega.....	625 00	
..do.. Moneka.....	975 00	
..do.. Green Bay.....	750 00	
..do.. Jefferson.....	750 00	
..do.. Sheboygan.....	875 00	
..do.. Wisconsin.....	450 00	
..do.. Grant County.....	450 00	
..do.. Northwest.....	750 00	
..do.. Manitowish.....	375 00	
..do.. Interior.....	600 00	
..do.. Beloit.....	875 00	
..do.. Whitewater.....	750 00	
..do.. Oaklath.....	269 51	
..do.. Racine.....	875 00	
..do.. Stevens Point.....	750 00	
Batavian Bank.....	875 00	
Central.....do.. of Wisconsin.....	1,690 13	
City.....do.. of Green Bay.....	375 00	
..do.. ..do.. of Kenosha.....	625 00	
..do.. ..do.. of Prescott.....	750 00	
Columbia Co. Bank.....	750 00	
Corn Exchange.....do.....	750 00	
..do.. Planters'.....do.....	480 00	
Dane County.....do.....	750 00	
Elkhorn Bank.....	875 00	
Exchange Bank of Darling & Co.....	540 00	
Farmers' & Millers' Bank.....	3,750 00	
..do.. Mechanics' Bank.....	375 00	
..do.. Bank of Beaver Dam.....	750 00	
Frontier.....do.....	450 00	
Forest City Bank.....	600 00	
German Bank.....	375 00	
Green Bay Bank.....	1,500 00	
Juneau.....do.....	2,000 00	
Jefferson Co. Bank.....	875 00	

## General Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Kenosha County Bank.....	3750 00	
Lumberman's.....do.....	412 50	
Monroe County.....do.....	750 00	
Merchants' Bank of Milwaukee.....	750 00	
Milwaukee County Bank.....	750 00	
Northern Bank.....	375 00	
Oshkosh Commercial Bank.....	15 45	
Prairie City.....do.....	187 50	
Prairie du Chien.....do.....	187 50	
Racine County.....do.....	1,658 97	
Rock.....do.....do.....	750 00	
Rockwell & Co.....do.....	375 00	
Sauk County.....do.....	500 00	
do.....City.....do.....	750 00	
Summit.....do.....	375 00	
State Bank of Wis.....	3,750 00	
State.....do.....	750 00	
St. Croix Valley Bank.....	187 50	
do.....County.....do.....	187 50	
Shawano.....do.....	525 00	
Second Ward.....do.....	375 00	
Union.....do.....	600 00	
Wheat Growers'.....do.....	375 00	
Walworth County.....do.....	450 00	
Wis. Bank of Madison.....	375 00	
Waukesha Bank.....	750 00	
Wis. Marine & Fire Ins. Co. Bank.....	1,500 00	
U. S. Marshal, (for keeping prisoners).....	525 42	
Mil. & St. Paul and La Crosse & M. R. R.....	24,444 81	
Chicago & Northwestern R. R. Co.....	28,501 97	
do.....Milwaukee.....do.....	8,014 81	
Kenosha, Rockford & R. L.....do.....	1,068 68	
Madison & Beloit.....do.....	366 28	
Mineral Point.....do.....	938 89	
Milwaukee & Pr. du Chien.....do.....	37,417 70	
do.....Chicago.....do.....	8,014 81	
do.....Western.....do.....	2,704 96	
do.....St. Paul.....do.....	24,444 81	
Racine & Mississippi.....do.....	6,251 04	
Sheboygan & Fond du Lac.....do.....	842 21	
Milwaukee & Green Bay.....do.....	12 80	
do.....Washington.....do.....	7 25	
do.....Fond du Lac.....do.....	34 75	
Waupun, F du Lac & Forest.....do.....	41 98	
A. Jager, (Peddler).....do.....	10 00	
L. Rheinstraun.....do.....	30 00	
S. Graff.....do.....	10 00	
J. Zosack.....do.....	10 00	
L. Mitt.....do.....	10 00	
Sam'l Aldee.....do.....	80 00	
Aug. Friburg.....do.....	30 00	
Meyer Hecht.....do.....	30 00	
Mathias Palmedo.....do.....	10 00	
J. W. Richards.....do.....	40 00	
Joel Silverman.....do.....	80 00	



*General Fund—continued.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford,.....	2, 205 98	.....
Arctic Fire Ins. Co., New York,.....	361 80	.....
Atlantic Fire Ins. Co.,.....do.....	99 70	.....
Adriatic Ins. Co.,.....do.....	500 00	.....
Brevoort.....do.....do.....	67 06	.....
Buckeye Mutual Ins. Co.,.....	500 00	.....
Charter Oak Life.....do.....Hartford,.....	98 94	.....
.....do..... Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Hartford,.....	98 21	.....
Connecticut Fire Ins. Co.,.....do.....	67 89	.....
City Fire Ins. Co.,.....do.....	851 20	.....
.....do.....New Haven,.....	88 29	.....
Commercial Fire Ins. Co., New York,.....	123 84	.....
Commonwealth.....do.....	23 70	.....
Continental.....do.....New York,.....	180 84	.....
Columbia.....do.....New York,.....	45 58	.....
Corn Exchange Fire Ins. Co.,.....	325 27	.....
Connecticut Mutual Life Ins. Co.,.....	867 28	.....
Columbia Marine Ins. Co.,.....	1, 045 54	.....
Aetna Life Ins. Co.,.....	592 06	.....
Equitable.....do.....	185 07	.....
Fulton.....do.....	83 27	.....
Germania Fire Ins. Co.,.....	199 71	.....
.....Life.....do.....	220 29	.....
Hanover Ins. Co.,.....	50 00	.....
Hartford Fire Ins. Co.,.....	997 60	.....
Home.....do.....New Haven,.....	250 92	.....
Howard.....do.....	48 52	.....
Home.....do.....New York,.....	2, 696 86	.....
.....Life.....do.....Brooklyn,.....	126 20	.....
Insurance Co. North America, Philadelphia,.....	500 00	.....
Liverpool and London Life and Fire Ins. Co.,.....	487 22	.....
Lorillard Fire Ins. Co.,.....	268 86	.....
Lamar.....do.....	70 82	.....
Merchants'.....do.....Hartford,.....	200 12	.....
Manhattan Life Ins. Co., New York,.....	57 68	.....
.....Fire.....do.....	852 50	.....
Mutual Ins. Co., Buffalo,.....	1, 765 45	.....
Metropolitan Ins. Co., New York,.....	184 68	.....
Mercantile Fire Ins. Co.,.....	59 54	.....
Market.....do.....	38 97	.....
Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co.,.....	144 62	.....
Mutual Life Ins. Co.,.....	1, 490 76	.....
Massasoit Ins. Co. Springfield,.....	109 74	.....
Mercantile.....do.....	304 69	.....
New England Fire Ins. Co.,.....	198 06	.....
North America.....do.....Hartford,.....	261 51	.....
Niagara.....do.....New York,.....	237 93	.....
New York Life Ins. Co.,.....	588 97	.....
New Amsterdam Fire Ins. Co.,.....	164 78	.....
North Western Ins. Co. Oswego,.....	228 11	.....
.....American Fire Ins. Co.,.....	111 87	.....
Phoenix.....do.....	415 70	.....
.....Mutual Life Ins. Co.,.....	588 16	.....
.....Ins. Co., Hartford,.....	694 18	.....
Providence Washington Life Ins. Co.,.....	84 88	.....

*General Fund—continued.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Park Fire Ins. Co.,.....	211 50	
Republic...do.....	60 00	
Resolute...do.....	61 21	
Security...do.....	360 05	
Springfield Fire and Marine Ins. Co.,.....	41 17	
Standard Fire Ins. Co.,.....	57 80	
Western Ins. Co., Buffalo,.....	304 82	
..... Massachusetts Ins. Co.,.....	78 06	
Washington Ins. Co.,.....	822 74	
..... Life Ins. Co., New York,.....	500 00	
Yonkers and New York Ins. Co.,.....	500 00	
Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph Co.,.....	8 85	
Racine...do.....	17 50	
United States Telegraph Co.,.....	11 25	
Wisconsin State Telegraph Co.,.....	161 75	
Western Union...do.....	10 00	
W. Smith (fees collected),.....	145 09	
N. F. Lund, Q. M. Gen.,.....	52 50	
J. T. Lewis,.....	600 20	
E. Salomon,.....	464 66	
	\$596,287 98	
Atwood & Rublee, printing and advertising,.....		3,714 90
Adams Co. Agricultural Society, annual appropriation,.....		100 00
O. Albee, officer of senate,.....		207 50
Y. Ashley, member of assembly,.....		234 90
L. Allen,.....do.....		226 10
F. Allen,.....do.....		285 50
H. Adams,.....do.....		226 90
W. I. Abrams,.....do.....		244 30
W. L. Abbott, officer of assembly,.....		207 50
W. E. Angell,.....do.....		213 50
R. Axton,.....do.....		207 50
R. Airis,.....do.....		124 50
George Albie, officer of senate,.....		10 00
American Express Co., transportation,.....		41 15
A. Armstrong, enrolling militia,.....		14 00
W. C. Bradley, clerk, state treasury,.....		816 80
J. W. Beech, work in armory,.....		91 50
C. L. Blanchard, clerk, state treasury,.....		458 00
W. H. Bliss,.....do.....		640 00
J. E. Brett,.....do.....		458 00
H. Borschenius, clerk, land office,.....		92 50
Mrs. C. Beyler, labor about capitol,.....		153 13
S. G. Benedict, clerk, secretary's office,.....		942 00
S. Backman, labor about capitol,.....		115 00
J. C. Bremer,.....do.....		458 99
L. Barney, conveying state prisoners,.....		115 50
O. C. Berkrem, clerk, treasury,.....		240 00
J. B. Bohan, senator,.....		274 00
W. A. Baldwin, haversacks,.....		1,722 91
S. M. Booth, publishing,.....		89 94
G. H. Barwise, clerk; secretary of state,.....		225 00
Brown county Agricultural Society,.....		100 00
W. Benedict, office of messenger sen. and sec'y of state,.....		194 66

## General Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Bunker & Vroman, lumber,.....		118 80
Bliss, Eberhard & Festner, stationery,.....		312 58
J. Bowman, senator,.....		241 70
W. Brandon, hauling guns, etc.,.....		8 00
W. Blair, senator,.....		228 50
P. H. Brady, officer, senate,.....		257 50
W. W. Baker, fireman,....do.....		207 50
J. M. Bingham, assembly,.....		219 10
A. C. Barry,.....do.....		261 50
M. Bachhuber,.....do.....		289 50
A. Bliss,.....do.....		287 50
S. S. Burton,.....do.....		256 70
W. W. Blackman,.....do.....		211 50
G. S. Barnum,.....do.....		287 50
H. D. Barron,.....do.....		307 50
P. Bostwick,.....do.....		324 50
N. Boutin,.....do.....		254 70
H. Beach,.....do.....		242 50
W. R. Beach,.....do.....		256 50
P. Belden,.....do.....		224 50
J. Burbank,.....do.....		228 50
J. A. Barber,.....do.....		226 50
W. T. Bonniwell,.....do.....		281 50
J. H. Balch, officer of do.....		249 00
A. C. Byers,....do....do.....		249 00
H. Beckwith,....do....do.....		207 50
O. Babcock,....do....do.....		187 50
H. Beach, Jr.,....do....do.....		124 50
D. Blumenfeld, publishing, etc.,.....		48 50
J. W. Blake, publishing and newspapers,.....		40 20
C. H. Barton, clerk, Adjutant General's office,.....		27 50
J. N. Brundage, publishing laws general interest,.....		30 00
Bliss & Son, publishing laws,.....		30 00
Brannan & Turner, publishing laws, etc.,.....		33 50
J. J. Beeson,.....do.....		30 00
V. Baltuff,.....do.....		30 00
Bintliff & Carr,.....do.....		30 00
D. W. Ballou, Jr.,.....do.....		30 00
M. Burke, labor about capitol,.....		327 18
E. S. Bills, enrolling militia,.....		12 00
C. Brooks,.....do.....		10 00
K. Bonson,.....do.....		10 00
R. Boyes,.....do.....		12 00
B. Bell,.....do.....		8 00
W. M. Bartholemew, do.....		12 00
C. Book,.....do.....		30 00
H. A. Bourne,.....do.....		8 00
O. O. Black,.....do.....		4 00
J. D. Briggs,.....do.....		6 00
J. Blewett,.....do.....		16 00
J. P. Blakesley, temp. clerk in Ex. office,.....		21 48
O. M. Conover, salary and state library,.....		1,250 00
Orsamus Cole, judge Sup. Court,.....		2,500 00
G. W. Cate, judge Circuit Court,.....		2,500 00

*General Fund—continued.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
A. J. Craig, Ass't Sup. Pub. Inst.,.....		\$1,000 00
W. E. Carter, appropriation 1863,.....		56 70
M. C. Clark, clerk Ad'j. Gen.,.....		802 50
Mrs. Cossebone, labor about capitol,.....		9 50
Commissioners Green Island Light,.....		10 00
George Capron, clerk sec'y of state,.....		742 00
S. H. Culver, powder,.....		12 00
H. Cordier, state prison commissioner,.....		41,871 65
Chicago & Northwestern railroad, transportation,.....		17 55
Columbia County Agricultural Society, appropriation,....		100 00
W. H. Chandler, senator,.....		210 80
J. D. Clapp,.....do.....		217 50
A. Cameron,.....do.....		256 30
S. Clark,.....do.....		287 60
G. W. Cary, officer senate,.....		207 50
W. P. Close,.....do.....do.....		207 50
J. Crowley,.....do.....do.....		244 25
W. B. Caswell, assembly,.....		227 50
L. Clark,.....do.....		238 90
Samuel Cole,.....do.....		284 55
R. Cochrane,.....do.....		242 50
J. R. Carpenter,.....do.....		227 50
W. Costigan,.....do.....		266 50
M. Churchill, officer senate,.....		27 00
F. Chynoweth, do.....do.....		124 50
J. B. Crosby, clerk treasury,.....		481 00
W. E. Cramer, newspapers for legislature,.....		187 88
S. D. Carpenter,.....do.....		235 55
W. W. Coleman, printing Gov. Mess. in German, etc.,.....		415 25
J. Clark, visiting Indian tribes,.....		29 70
C. Clement, appro. advertising,.....		89 87
N. B. Crampton, blacksmithing,.....		8 70
J. M. Cady, appropriation,.....		150 42
T. Coleman, publishing and newspapers,.....		81 50
M. Cothorn, judge circuit court,.....		2,500 00
R. H. Copeland, publishing laws, etc.,.....		80 50
J. B. Churchill, conveying prisoners,.....		238 50
Calumet Co. Agr'l Society, appropriation,.....		100 00
W. A. Cox, conveying prisoners,.....		41 00
S. A. Clewell & Co., publishing laws,.....		30 00
Uri Carruth,.....do.....		30 00
E. H. Craig, clerk treasury,.....		13 00
J. Comfort, labor about capitol,.....		189 24
R. Crosby & Co., publishing laws,.....		30 00
H. Campbell, conveying prisoners,.....		62 50
Crocius & Kleinpell, publishing laws, etc.,.....		39 00
City Bank of Kenosha, refunded,.....		193 92
S. H. Clough, judge circuit court,.....		625 00
Coney & Stout, publishing laws,.....		30 00
P. H. Carney,.....do.....		30 00
W. W. Church, clerk treasury,.....		72 50
O. S. Chapman,.....do.....secretary,.....		127 50
J. C. Cover, publishing,.....		83 50
C. W. Carpenter, publishing general laws,.....		30 00
C. Calligan, enrolling militia,.....		16 00

General Fund—continued

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
R. Gooles, enrolling militia,.....		218 00
W. H. Converse, do.....		21 50
W. M. Cook, do.....		5 00
F. E. Chapman, do.....		5 00
G. E. Collins, do.....		10 00
W. P. Clark, do.....		5 00
S. H. Chappel, do.....		5 00
J. W. Carter, do.....		15 00
A. Clark, do.....		20 00
R. Cole, do.....		16 00
G. Connell, do.....		20 00
Lyman C. Draper, sec. historical society,.....		1,000 00
Leather S. Dixon, judge supreme court,.....		2,600 00
Dane county, appropriation, boarding prisoners,.....		84 00
S. J. Dennis, bank agent, New York,.....		725 00
J. S. Dean, clerk treas. and adj't. gen. office,.....		1,385 84
L. R. Drake, clerk treasurer,.....		174 00
Edward Decker, publishing laws, etc.,.....		88 20
Pat. Daisy, labor about capitol,.....		62 50
Henry Drew, do.....		740 00
Dodge county agricultural society, appropriation,.....		100 00
Davis & Owen, printing in Welch language,.....		195 00
Dean, Pardee & Co., bill of sundries,.....		204 71
A. Dibble, clerk legislature,.....		240 00
A. Deuster, officer senate,.....		180 50
A. G. Daily, member assembly,.....		227 50
E. Dunn, do.....		209 50
W. B. Davis, enrolling clerk, assembly,.....		15 00
J. E. Dean, messenger, do.....		124 00
J. L. Davis & Co., bill carpets,.....		2,197 14
Duffee & Campbell, pub. laws, etc.,.....		82 75
R. V. Deuster, newspapers for legislature,.....		74 50
O. J. Dearbon, do.....		12 50
R. DeWolf, agt., meals to returned volunteers,.....		43 00
Jacob Deetz, enrolling militia,.....		5 00
R. W. Eavis, do.....		16 00
M. Daniels, do.....		14 00
L. Davidson, do.....		10 00
W. S. Dimock, do.....		10 00
J. Dixon, do.....		12 00
D. Dewey, do.....		8 00
J. Dougherty, do.....		20 00
Andrew E. Elmore salary, bank register,.....		500 00
J. B. Eugene, officer senate, and labor about capitol,.....		426 50
O. Erikson, do.....		490 00
J. L. D. Eolesheimer, conveying prisoners,.....		9 00
J. H. Earnest, senator,.....		224 50
F. S. Ellis, do.....		282 30
H. Esperson, officer assembly,.....		249 00
J. W. Eviston, assembly,.....		252 50
Thomas Earl, do.....		215 50
J. A. Ewell, do.....		269 50
T. Etchman, clergyman,.....		80 00
L. Ghart, appropriation Ozaukee riots,.....		106 00

## General Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
H. Edgerton, enrolling militia.....		375 00
B. B. Eldrige, treas. appropriation institute for blind.....		3,750 00
F. H. Firmin, ass't atty. gen., and private sec'y.....		1,317 00
E. Flint, judge circuit court.....		2,500 00
W. F. Fitch, clerk bank comptroller.....		350 00
A. French, conveying prisoners.....		47 50
Mary Flood, labor about capitol.....		1 00
H. Fox, conveying prisoners.....		52 50
B. C. Fisher, clerk secy. of state.....		20 00
C. F. Farrow.....		184 00
Fond du Lac agricultural society, appropriation.....		100 00
C. S. Foster, conveying prisoners.....		88 00
Furlong & Mosher, meals for returned volunteers.....		545 00
Fleisher & Schroder, printing documents in Norwegian.....		205 75
R. E. Foote, clerk adj. gen.....		175 00
K. J. Fleisher, clerk treasury.....		174 00
G. L. Frost, senator.....		230 50
F. L. Freeman, messenger senate.....		124 50
C. O. Frey.....		124 50
W. W. Field, assembly.....		452 00
Jas. Field.....		235 50
A. Fry.....		231 10
P. P. Fuessenich.....		137 40
E. L. Fittsburg, officer assembly.....		249 00
W. P. Forsyth.....		249 00
M. Fleisch.....		706 00
S. S. Fifield, pub. laws, etc.....		31 50
Fisher & Reynolds, bill furniture.....		27 00
M. E. Fuller & Co., capitol extension.....		100 52
Mrs. Jane Fraser, allotment commissioner's wife.....		600 00
L. Fairchild, secy. of state.....		900 00
J. V. Fitch, pub. laws, etc.....		31 50
Fram & Moody.....		60 00
W. H. Farnham.....		30 00
C. W. Fitch.....		32 20
J. W. Flower, temporary clerk sec'y of state.....		80 00
J. Farwell, enrolling militia.....		20 00
O. P. Fassett.....		84 00
M. S. Folkdell.....		16 00
M. Flick.....		20 00
Mason Fish.....		8 00
L. D. Farington.....		12 00
H. Forster.....		10 00
D. S. Freeman.....		25 00
W. Fisher.....		10 00
M. Fitzgerald.....		10 00
W. Goodenough, conveying prisoners.....		71 00
A. J. Gilman.....		87 00
S. N. Gibbs, ass't adj't gen.....		1,087 30
E. G. Garner, labor about capitol.....		473 74
Aug. Gaylord, adj't gen.....		1,750 04
G. B. Griffin, meals to returned volunteers.....		125 00
Griffen & Taft, transportation for Q. M. G.....		48 50
G. T. Ginty, newspapers for legislature 1893.....		9 10
J. Gibbons, clerk sec'y of state.....		425 00

## General Fund - continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Grant Co. agricultural society, appropriation.....		\$100 00
Green Lake Co. do.....do.....		100 00
B. L. Garlick, bill sundries.....		66 78
O. Germain, conveying prisoners, etc.....		46 81
T. E. Goodhue, assembly.....		217 50
A. Geisse,.....do.....		232 10
W. H. Green,.....do.....		225 70
B. Gibbs, gas fixtures.....		610 89
W. J. Gill, appropriation.....		100 00
M. Gray, bill coal.....		104 85
Gilbert, Hubbard & Co., flags for Wis. regts.....		2,076 00
J. Gregory, enrolling militia.....		12 00
J. R. Gibson,.....do.....		4 00
J. Gannon,.....do.....		8 00
G. H. Galloway, assembly.....		231 50
S. Gibson, enrolling militia.....		19 00
W. S. Gill,.....do.....		10 00
D. B. Greenman, do.....		3 00
Wm. Goodnow, capitol extension.....		25,000 00
Geo. Gleason, enrolling militia.....		10 00
S. D. Hastings, state treasurer.....		1,404 50
E. S. Hammond, agricultural college land, etc.....		675 00
Holt, Bowen & Wilcox, publishing.....		24 00
S. D. Hastings, jr., clerk treasury.....		248 75
J. A. Hadley, clerk sec'y of state.....		1,088 88
A. P. Hodges, state prison com.....		200 00
J. Holton, shipping military stores.....		5 00
Charles Hummel, sundry services.....		15 00
Peter Higgins, labor about capitol.....		198 75
T. P. Herlopen, clerk adj't gen.....		37 50
J. M. Haigh, bill furniture.....		104 40
J. Haak, labor about capitol.....		41 75
B. O. Hammer,.....do.....		334 24
L. C. Holsted, surgeon 7th battery.....		195 70
J. W. Harvey, appropriation.....		40 00
B. Hills, transportation military stores.....		6 00
Joseph Harris, senate.....		258 80
J. B. Hamilton,.....do.....		237 50
T. Hood,.....do.....		207 50
E. P. Haneka, enrolling clerk, senate.....		9 00
W. Holden, officer senate.....		207 50
J. C. Hutchies,.....do.....		124 50
R. Hass, assembly.....		225 50
J. Hunt,.....do.....		238 80
L. Hubbell,.....do.....		227 50
H. Hildebrandt, assembly.....		238 50
L. M. Hammond, officer assembly.....		249 00
M. Hoskins, newspapers for legislature.....		155 75
Mr. C. Halliday, labor about capitol.....		2 00
W. S. Hawkins, appropriation.....		20 00
J. Hanson,.....do.....Ozaukee riots.....		100 00
W. Haaser,.....do.....do.....		50 00
B. Harrigan, labor about capitol.....		96 25
S. Hatclins & Co., newspapers for legislature.....		1 1

## General Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Carl Habich, appropriation, clerk fees, .....		122 04
J. P. Hume, newspapers for legislature, .....		2 00
J. F. Hauser, clerk, adjutant general, .....		425 00
M. McHogan, labor about capitol, .....		4 00
B. K. Haynes, appropriation, town laws, .....		250 00
E. Heath, conveying prisoners, .....		24 00
Hayden & Bro., publishing laws, .....		80 00
J. B. Herolfson, clerk, treasury, .....		24 00
Thomas Haydon, labor about capitol, .....		49 00
T. S. Haughwout, publishing laws, .....		40 00
A. Heedcamp, .....		99 00
Hoyt & Campbell, newspapers for legislature, .....		2 00
H. B. Harshaw, clerk, secretary of state, .....		194 00
E. Hohl, enrolling militia, .....		8 00
Thomas Heraty, .....		18 00
J. F. Hartung, .....		24 00
E. B. Hayner, .....		10 00
James Hartman, .....		10 00
Frank Hall, .....		2 00
John Hilligan, .....		4 00
H. T. Hicks, .....		4 00
H. H. Hartson, .....		6 00
J. Hopkins, .....		8 00
S. V. B. Houghton, .....		12 00
G. Herrick, .....		8 00
E. Handell, .....		18 00
J. Haepley, .....		16 00
H. Hall, .....		10 00
C. C. Hilt, .....		4 00
E. Halsey, salary, assistant secretary of state, .....		300 00
J. A. Ising, labor about capitol, .....		472 74
Institute for deaf and dumb, appropriation, .....	12,176 00	
.....do....., blind, .....	15,582 00	
Iowa county agricultural society, .....		100 00
Y. Jordan clerk, treasury, .....		310 00
W. H. Jordan, transporting military stores, .....		4 65
E. O. Jones, .....		16 93
L. Jones, appropriation, repairing flags, .....		4 75
J. N. Jones, .....		53 51
Jungman & Barkmann, bill, repairing furniture, .....		104 63
J. H. Jones, officer, senate, .....		207 50
W. C. Jones, .....		124 50
O. F. Jones, member assembly, .....		240 50
J. Jeffers, .....		232 10
Q. R. Johnson, .....		237 60
O. Johnson, officer, assembly, .....		207 50
J. E. Johnson, clergyman, .....		30 00
Jermain & Brightman, newspapers for legislature, .....		205 45
C. L. Jenkins, .....		1 00
A. Jordan, enrolling militia, .....		8 00
A. Jones, .....		20 00
B. B. Jones, .....		14 00
A. Kutzbock, architect, .....		835 12
B. W. Keyes, postage, .....		15,681 97



General Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
D. Kessler, labor about capitol,.....		472 74
E. W. M. Kittidge, canteens and bill sundries,.....		1, 770 00
J. Kyles, labor about capitol,.....		116 00
Menasha county agricultural society, appropriation,.....		100 00
A. Kentsler, Every quarter master gen. and adj't gen.,...		18 00
G. Kreiss, assembly,.....		289 05
E. Klauber & Co., bill,.....		168 87
W. Ketchum, senator,.....		217 50
B. S. Kelsey, do,.....		286 70
A. M. Kimball, do,.....		264 90
D. Knabb, assembly,.....		227 50
F. Kelley, officer do,.....		207 50
E. Klabbata, reform school prisoners,.....		6 00
LaFayette Kellogg, appropriation, clerk fees,.....		88 25
G. E. T. Kyber, clerk, secretary of state,.....		383 50
Mrs. O'Keith, labor about capitol,.....		4 00
P. Kensing, enrolling militia,.....		18 00
Jas. T. Lewis, salary,.....		1, 287 50
J. Livsey, capitol extension,.....		82, 598 74
E. P. Lund, salary, quarter master general,.....		1, 800 00
W. G. Lord, clerk, treasury,.....		480 00
B. S. Lawrence, clerk, secretary of state,.....		110 00
M. J. Lewis, do,.....		850 00
J. M. Lynch, clerk, adjutant general,.....		958 23
W. Larson, labor about capitol,.....		310 80
M. Lynch, do,.....		472 74
George Langdon, conveying state prisoners,.....		42 50
Betsy Lynch, labor about capitol,.....		2 50
W. L. Lewis, clerk, secretary of state,.....		676 00
O. F. Legato, do,.....		682 50
Daniel Levin, labor about capitol,.....		1 25
E. A. Lewis, clerk, judiciary committee,.....		189 40
LaFayette county agricultural society, appropriation,...		100 00
La Crosse county, do,.....		100 00
Jas. T. Lewis, governor's visiting fund,.....		750 00
O. Lorenson, labor about the capitol,.....		52 50
W. A. Lawrence, senator,.....		216 80
N. W. Littlejohn, do,.....		217 50
L. Le Clerk, conveying prisoners,.....		122 00
W. C. Lasura, officer in senate and enrolling militia,.....		86 00
W. L. Lincoln, assembly,.....		217 50
F. Little, do,.....		220 80
Lyon & Paul, newspapers for legislature,.....		168 20
A. D. & D. T. Lindley, do,.....		10 00
J. T. Lewis, governor's contingent fund,.....		488 68
O. H. Luce, appropriation, bill lumber,.....		417 95
Lehnd & Bennett, newspapers & pub. laws gen. interest,		81 40
A. J. Lawson, do,.....		80 00
J. Lynch, labor about capitol,.....		20 00
J. T. Lewis, gov. reception fund,.....		62 01
P. O. Laughlin, enrolling militia,.....		16 00
L. B. Latimer, do,.....		10 00
H. Lunenkugal, do,.....		3 00
B. F. Lee, do,.....		16 00
L. Locke, do,.....		18 5

## General Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
J. D. Lewis, enrolling militia, .....		8 00
J. R. Lambert, ..... do.....		8 00
J. E. Lythe, ..... do.....		12 00
J. W. Lane, ..... do.....		5 00
E. C. Lindley, ..... do.....		5 00
A. H. Letson, ..... do.....		12 00
A. McArthur, judge circuit court, .....		2,519 80
J. H. McFarland, state armorer, .....		672 80
H. McGraugh, labour about capitol, .....		182 87
M. McIllogan, ..... do.....		98 19
J. McCann, ..... do.....		126 00
A. B. McDill, senator, .....		247 80
W. W. McLaughlin, assembly, .....		211 80
J. McElroy, ..... do.....		244 80
T. McLane, ..... do.....		240 80
E. W. McNitt, ..... do.....		216 10
B. McGarry, ..... do.....		227 50
O. McCarthy, officer in assembly, .....		207 50
P. McKanna, messenger in.....do.....		124 50
D. McBride, publishing laws of general interest, .....		80 00
J. McCauley, labor, gunsmith armory, .....		185 68
B. W. McKennen, temporary clerk, secretary's office, .....		28 90
J. G. MacCormac, ..... do.....		225 00
H. T. McCabe, enrolling militia, .....		16 80
S. McDonald, ..... do.....		6 00
T. McCormick, ..... do.....		4 80
J. McDonald, ..... do.....		12 00
G. C. Meyer, assistant bank register & clerk bank compt., .....		984 02
J. E. Mann, judge circuit court, .....		2,530 00
G. C. Meigs, conveying prisoners, .....		102 00
G. S. Mears & Co., appropriation, bill lumber, .....		706 72
Madison Gas Co., gas, .....		6,438 84
O. E. Miller, clerk, secretary's office, .....		60 00
P. Moran, labor about capitol, .....		472 74
J. D. Memhard, ..... do.....		224 25
N. W. Millikin, conveying state prisoners, .....		25 00
Marshall & Porter, rent, .....		267 80
W. S. Main, sheriff Dane co. approp. conv. state pris'rs, .....		398 00
S. Mills, treasurer, hospital for insane, .....		22,600 00
A. Menges, clerk, treasury, .....		632 90
W. A. Mears, clerk, adjutant general's office, .....		90 00
MRwankee & Prairie du Chien R. R., transportation, .....		585 34
H. S. Marsh, fees refunded, .....		1 00
J. Mechlin, labor about capitol, .....		472 84
O. J. Martin, clerk, governor's office, .....		244 22
D. P. Marshall, labor about capitol, .....		278 00
D. Murray, ..... do.....		115 00
B. Morden, appropriation for pump, .....		18 60
Monroe county agricultural society, appropriation, .....		100 00
H. Miller, teaming for capitol, .....		40 00
T. D. Morris, senator, .....		219 80
Thos. Marshall, officer, senate, .....		249 00
J. P. Miller, ..... do.....		207 80
B. S. Miller, ..... do.....		207 80
M. Martin, assembly, .....		240 80

## General Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
W. H. Miller, assembly,.....		\$219 70
M. Max,.....do.....		227 30
L. F. Mason, officer assembly,.....		20 00
Montowoo Co. agricultural society, appropriation,.....		100 00
Mosley & Bro., bill,.....		486 19
J. S. Maxwell, clergyman,.....		30 00
J. McMurtry, conveying state prisoners,.....		54 50
D. Mallo, pub. laws general interest,.....		30 00
G. A. Mosher, meals to returned volunteers,.....		284 80
F. S. Mills, newspapers and pub. laws general nature,.....		22 00
Mosley & Davis,.....do.....do.....		80 00
M. E. Mason, meals to returned volunteers,.....		85 00
A. W. Miller, conveying state prisoners,.....		116 50
John Mason, enrolling militia,.....		18 00
J. Mitchell,.....do.....		10 00
W. M. Morehead,.....do.....		10 00
S. Matteson,.....do.....		10 00
J. P. Mitchell,.....do.....		20 00
S. Mitchell,.....do.....		12 00
The March,.....do.....		5 00
J. Moore,.....do.....		12 00
Frank Moore,.....do.....		4 00
R. Hoggie, judge circuit court,.....		2,500 00
F. W. Newland, clerk treasury,.....		1,084 00
V. Nickerman, labor about capitol,.....		419 12
Q. B. Neavitt & Co., newspapers for legislature of 1863,.....		40
Wm. Nelson, clerk executive office,.....		616 60
J. G. U. Neiderman, assembly,.....		227 50
M. Nabor,.....do.....		250 30
G. A. Northrop,.....do.....		232 50
J. B. Norton, appropriation,.....		22 00
G. B. Norris & Co.,.....do.....for storm flags,.....		50 00
G. V. Nowell, chaplain legislature,.....		30 00
W. S. Noland, clerk treasury,.....		75 00
J. C. Nelson, enrolling militia,.....		4 00
W. S. Niles, jr.,.....do.....		4 00
H. S. Orton, judge circuit court,.....		2,500 00
T. O'Connell, labor about capitol,.....		190 00
G. Oldenberg,.....do.....		616 00
Mrs. H. Otto,.....do.....		17 50
Osaukee Co. agricultural society, appropriation,.....		100 00
F. O'Day, labor about capitol,.....		120 00
Outagamie Co. agricultural society, appropriation,.....		100 00
A. K. Osborn, assembly,.....		245 50
W. H. Officer,.....do.....		227 50
F. A. Ogden, bill lumber,.....		278 00
Margaret O'Keith, labor about capitol,.....		4 00
G. S. Oppleger, publishing laws,.....		80 00
G. Orader, enrolling militia,.....		20 00
O. H. Purple, ass't state treasurer,.....		1,252 07
P. Paine, judge supreme court,.....		2,637 07
J. L. Pickard, sup't pub. instruction,.....		2,859 09
G. J. Palma, clerk sec'y of state,.....		750 09
W. J. Park, printing,.....		22 008 22
M. L. Pratt, clerk state treasury,.....		427 50

## General Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
A. Peterson, labor about capitol,.....		\$529 74
W. Pincheon, carting for Q. M. Gen.,.....		6 38
B. T. Pember, conveying prisoners,.....		144 00
Pierce Co. agricultural society, appropriation,.....		100 00
C. C. Pope, senator,.....		292 60
Porter & Marshall, rent,.....		687 00
B. F. Palmer, enrolling militia,.....		8 00
A. Pett, pub. documents in Welsh language, etc.,.....		216 00
J. Phillips, assembly,.....		248 60
J. Powers,.....do.....		219 79
T. C. Pound,.....do.....		217 50
God. Paine, bill,.....		30 00
E. G. Pope, sheriff fees, bank suit,.....		7 60
L. W. Powell, pub. laws, etc.,.....		30 60
A. E. Purple, clerk treasury,.....		58 25
C. Petit, newspapers for legislature,.....		6 50
B. W. Pierce & Co., pub. laws general interest,.....		30 00
M. M. Pomeroy,.....do.....		30 00
J. O. Pickard, temporary clerk sec'y of state,.....		60 00
Polk Co. agricultural society, appropriation,.....		100 00
L. Pool, conveying prisoners,.....		30 00
E. S. Purple, enrolling militia,.....		14 00
P. E. Porter,.....do.....		5 00
J. G. Perkins,.....do.....		18 00
F. Porter,.....do.....		14 00
H. Pritchard,.....do.....		10 00
N. B. Palmer,.....do.....		4 00
A. G. Paddock,.....do.....		4 00
G. A. Powers,.....do.....		4 00
M. Quigler,.....do.....		30 00
W. H. Ramsey, bank comptroller,.....		2,014 25
W. M. Reed, selecting agricultural college lands,.....		696 00
D. Rowe, clerk state treasury,.....		376 00
R. Rullman, watchman state treasury,.....		122 00
D. B. Ramsey, clerk bank comptroller,.....		925 00
Robinson & Bro., publishing,.....		69 00
J. C. Rattles, newspapers for legislature of 1868,.....		2 43
Racine Co. agricultural society, appropriation,.....		100 00
Reform school,.....do.....		12,004 50
F. Ross, clerk treasurer,.....		92 00
Ramsay & Campbell, bill,.....		492 00
J. Rodermund,.....do.....		20 00
G. F. Rowell, clerk adj't gen.,.....		697 60
H. P. Reynolds, senator,.....		229 60
B. Raymond, officer in senate,.....		219 00
R. H. Royce,.....do.....		124 50
A. Rood, assembly,.....		206 10
B. O. Russell, do.....		235 80
B. Ringle,.....do.....		297 60
H. Robbins,.....do.....		227 60
D. C. Roundy, do.....		260 70
C. E. Rice,.....do.....		261 60
T. B. Rolph,.....do.....		228 60
E. Richardson, assembly,.....		210 00
A. L. Rockwell, officer assembly,.....		240 00

## General Fund--continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
V. D. Robinson, com'r Green Island light,.....		\$18 00
V. S. Redfield, cartage for capitol,.....		2 40
Ryan & Bro., pub. laws general interest, etc.,.....		32 00
Reed & Hughes,.....do.....		32 00
Ramsdale, blacksmith bill,.....		10 00
R. H. Ross, pub. laws, etc.,.....		24 60
R. C. & C. A. Redfield, pub. laws, etc.,.....		30 00
R. I. Rana,.....do.....		40 00
R. E. Russell, appropriation national cemetery,.....		620 00
Rockwell & Upham, pub. laws,.....		30 00
R. Relf,.....do.....		30 00
H. N. Ross,.....do.....		34 00
A. L. Rogers, enrolling militia,.....		14 00
P. Rantler,.....do.....		6 00
E. H. Reed,.....do.....		6 00
C. F. Riske,.....do.....		6 00
J. Reynolds,.....do.....		108 00
R. Rowland, jr.,.....do.....		14 00
W. A. Ray, deaf and dumb, appropriation,.....		4,000 00
O. G. Scofield, clerk state treasury,.....		1,168 00
E. Sawyer, sup't pub. property, salary and stationery,...		12,769 48
P. L. Spooner, supreme court reporter,.....		3,100 00
W. Smith, att'y gen.,.....		2,000 00
E. Salomon, salary as governor,.....		812 60
State Loan, interest acc't.,.....		125,235 50
E. Salomon, gov. contingent fund,.....		1,200 00
G. W. Stoner, clerk sec'y of state,.....		927 00
H. P. Stark, labor about capitol,.....		116 00
A. Smith,.....do.....		384 10
E. W. Skinner, bill sundries,.....		22 60
E. Salomon, gov. cemetery fund,.....		200 00
Carl Smith, labor about capitol,.....		20 60
State Historical Society, appropriation,.....		1,000 00
E. A. Spencer, asst sec'y of state,.....		1,052 23
J. P. Smith, conveying state prisoners,.....		67 00
State library, appropriation,.....		260 00
W. Steckmeiser, watchman,.....		274 00
D. M. Sturges, clerk adj't gen.,.....		637 50
Sherman & Gowdy, pub. laws gen. interest, etc.,.....		31 75
Sauk Co. agricultural society, appropriation,.....		100 00
F. M. Stewart, chief clerk senate,.....		730 00
St. Croix Co. agricultural society, appropriation,.....		100 00
Shoboygan Co.,.....do.....		100 00
A. W. Starks, assembly,.....		239 10
E. W. Suokow, appropriation,.....		100 43
W. Steedman,.....do.....		2 75
C. L. Sholes,.....do.....		14 00
Ashbury D. Speakman, enrolling militia,.....		32 00
C. Schmidt, appropriation,.....		23 95
E. Selfert,.....do.....		105 00
L. Sackett,.....do.....		2,000 00
C. F. Solberg, printing documents French language,.....		158 50
Wyman Spooner, senate,.....		670 00
W. E. Smith,.....do.....		252 50
J. Spooner, officer,.....do.....		249 00

## General Fund—continued

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
H. Stevens, assembly,.....		22
J. Smith,.....do.....		22
J. Smith,.....do.....		22
W. Shutlers,.....do.....		22
A. B. Smith,.....do.....		22
Geo. B. Smith,.....do.....		22
W. Starr,.....do.....		22
M. Schottler,.....do.....		22
A. B. Sanborn,.....do.....		22
D. Smoke,.....do.....		22
C. Saren, officer of assembly,.....		22
W. A. Spooner,.....do.....		22
W. Spencer,.....do.....		22
A. O. Stanard,.....do.....		22
L. Sholes,.....do.....		22
S. Sickles,.....do.....		22
St. Mary's Hospital, appropriation,.....		22
M. Schoeffler, newspapers for legislature,.....		22
H. Switz, labor about capitol,.....		22
J. A. Smith, publishing laws of general interest, etc.,.....		22
S. W. Smith,.....do.....		22
L. E. Smith,.....do.....		22
J. W. Stone,.....do.....		22
Stowers & Lockerby,.....do.....		22
A. Schule, labor about capitol,.....		22
C. Seymour, advertising and publishing,.....		22
Schoeff, Winegar & Co., publishing laws gen. interest, &c.,.....		22
G. W. Shepherd, clerk, executive office,.....		22
A. C. Sandford, publishing,.....		22
C. Stockman, enrolling militia,.....		22
G. Swanby,.....do.....		22
Henry Sanford, clerk, secretary of state,.....		22
A. Schmidt, labor about capitol,.....		22
P. J. Schleck, enrolling militia,.....		22
A. T. Stevens,.....do.....		22
J. Saunders,.....do.....		22
W. K. Smith,.....do.....		22
A. R. Sylvester,.....do.....		22
A. Sperling,.....do.....		22
A. Schull,.....do.....		22
A. Skinner,.....do.....		22
A. L. Sherwood,.....do.....		22
W. Segar,.....do.....		22
T. Simpson,.....do.....		22
T. T. Stevens,.....do.....		22
G. A. Stearns,.....do.....		22
J. Stainbrook,.....do.....		22
J. Schmidt,.....do.....		22
W. W. Stillwell,.....do.....		22
J. W. Spencer,.....do.....		22
T. S. Sampson,.....do.....		22
D. Taylor, judge circuit court,.....		22
W. S. Temberlake, clerk, secretary of state,.....		22

**Grand Fund—continued.**

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
W. H. Thomson, clerk, secretary of state,		1200 00
W. P. Towers, bill, painting,		250 00
Trempealeau county agricultural society, appropriation,		100 00
C. Tomas, governor's message in Bohemian language,		125 00
J. Turner, publishing laws of general interest, etc.,		91 25
C. Trucks, conveying state prisoners,		65 00
J. B. Thomas, senator,		83 25
F. O. Thorpe, do,		225 00
H. H. Taylor, officer in senate,		619 00
D. H. Tullis, book keeper, secretary's office,		225 00
T. Thornton, member of assembly,		225 00
A. Taylor, officer, senate,		125 00
A. J. Turner, assembly,		225 00
A. M. Thomson, officer, assembly,		125 00
O. B. Tanburg, do,		207 00
A. Hiden, do,		124 00
H. Taylor, clerk in assembly,		15 00
V. Ticknor, appropriation,		50 00
Thomson & Roberts, publishing laws gen. interest, &c.,		145 25
L. A. Taylor, do,		21 50
O. B. Tracy & Co, newspapers for legislature,		15 00
L. Taylor, publishing laws,		30 00
W. H. Towles, publishing laws of general interest,		120 00
H. A. Taylor, do,		50 00
T. L. Terry & Co, do,		50 00
Tompkins & Howland, do,		50 00
T. J. Thomas, enrolling militia,		10 00
Sam Tibbette, do,		15 00
G. W. Taggar, do,		15 00
H. Tack, do,		20 00
A. Thome, do,		15 00
N. Terstenson, do,		5 00
United States Express Co., transportation,		608 25
C. H. Upham, enrolling clerk, assembly,		5 00
J. Eldrick & Steinland, publishing laws,		50 00
J. J. Vankulen, watchman, bank compt. & state armory,		625 00
B. T. Vale, conveying military stores,		5 00
Vernon county agricultural society, appropriation,		100 00
Vernon county, refunded,		630 00
J. Vilas, senator,		245 00
A. Van Wyck, do,		234 50
B. Van Colt, appropriation,		25 00
P. H. Van Berger, enrolling militia,		20 00
D. L. Van Hosen, do,		20 00
A. Vesper, do,		15 00
W. H. Watson, private secretary to governor,		200 00
L. P. Wetherby, judge circuit court,		1,500 00
E. Wheeler, do,		250 00
D. C. Whipple, conveying state prisoners,		50 00
N. Webster, do,		625 00
W. H. Waterman, clerk, secretary of state,		375 00
J. Wickerts, labor about capitol,		451 40
E. B. Wolcott, surgeon general,		1,250 00
E. Walther, clerk to governor and attorney general,		450 00
B. A. White, bank register,		900 00

General Fund—continued

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Washington county agricultural society, appropriation.....		100 00
S. Wallace, labor about capitol.....		878 00
Wis. Telegraph Co., telegrams, ex., ad. gen. & ex. mr. gen.....		1,087 88
W. E. Wright, labor about capitol.....		279 00
G. E. Wheeler, assembly.....		247 70
W. M. Wescott, senator.....		226 50
R. E. Wilkison, do.....		271 60
W. K. Wilson, do.....		243 50
E. C. Wisner, officer, senate.....		240 00
M. Williams, do.....		881 00
W. F. Walker, do.....		0 00
E. Wilson, do.....		207 50
E. Wilcox, assembly.....		233 50
A. Wilcox, do.....		230 70
M. Winter, do.....		251 50
Geo. Wright, do.....		228 50
W. C. Webb, do.....		251 50
G. Wheeler, do.....		217 50
J. Walworth, do.....		220 50
James Watts, do.....		230 70
A. Wolf, do.....		245 50
A. C. Watts, officer assembly.....		124 50
L. C. Webb, do.....		124 50
F. Waterman, do.....		27 00
E. W. Walker, temp. clerk, secretary's office.....		7 50
A. Wallick, publishing laws of general interest, &c.....		31 50
G. W. Washburn, judge circuit court.....		1,652 88
W. J. Wagoner, publishing laws.....		30 00
M. A. Wagner, do.....		30 00
J. C. Welling, clerk, state treasury.....		170 00
W. C. Whitford, temp. clerk, secretary of state.....		207 50
L. Woodwick, labor about capitol.....		148 41
L. B. Wright, publishing laws of general interest.....		30 00
R. E. Witcomb, enrolling militia.....		24 00
Washington county agricultural society, appropriation.....		100 00
W. W. Winterbotham, enrolling militia.....		18 00
J. Westbrook, do.....		18 00
W. Wedge, do.....		12 00
W. H. Wapp, do.....		10 00
W. Whitney, do.....		10 00
W. G. Williams, do.....		5 00
L. Walters, do.....		16 00
A. Wilkens, do.....		10 00
W. Warren, do.....		10 00
W. C. Walker, do.....		10 00
W. Watson, do.....		16 00
M. H. Young, senator.....		290 50
W. B. Young, do.....		229 00
W. W. Young, officer, assembly.....		332 00
W. M. Young, do.....		124 50
W. T. Zettler, assembly.....		227 50
F. Zimmermann, appropriation Ozaukee riots.....		100 00
Carl Ziller, assembly.....		807 00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$590,287 98</b>	<b>\$590,241 90</b>



## General Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Transferred to war fund.....		\$200,004 84
Balance September 30, 1863.....	\$205,958 61	
do.....do.....30, 1864.....		31,349 38
	807,196 58	801,194 58

## ENROLLING MILITIA.

Date.	Names.	Towns.	Counties.	Am't.
Sept. 20	D. H. R. Whitcomb.....	Union.....	Rock.....	\$24.00
20	W. W. Ramsey.....	Newark Valley.....	Adams.....	8.00
20	George Franks.....	Pine Valley.....	Clark.....	11.00
20	Thos Pounder.....	Weston.....	do.....	5.00
20	E. L. Williams.....	Courtland.....	Columbia.....	14.00
20	H. S. Bennett.....	Ulen.....	Crawford.....	7.00
20	J. R. Spencer.....	Spott.....	do.....	10.00
20	John Lang.....	Vermont.....	Dane.....	10.00
20	W. T. McCannell.....	Dunn.....	do.....	12.00
20	Harvey Baxter.....	Bristol.....	do.....	6.00
20	E. Simpson.....	Hubbard.....	Bedge.....	16.00
20	Carl Setzkow.....	Lebanon.....	do.....	14.00
20	C. E. Best.....	Leroy.....	do.....	10.00
20	J. P. Simon.....	Nassauwaupee.....	Door.....	8.00
20	J. M. L. Parker.....	Ferrisville.....	do.....	2.00
20	E. B. Curtis.....	Spring Brook.....	Bath.....	20.00
20	Henry Knight.....	Pleasant Valley.....	Ben Claire.....	4.00
20	August Basts.....	Lincoln.....	do.....	8.00
20	Rufus Burns.....	Brunswick.....	do.....	10.00
20	Thos Weir.....	Liberty.....	Green.....	8.00
20	E. Taylor.....	Wingville.....	do.....	4.00
20	A. Wheeler.....	York.....	Green.....	8.00
20	D. N. Shaw.....	Brooklyn.....	do.....	6.00
20	John S. Brown.....	Jefferson.....	do.....	6.00
20	G. W. Walker.....	Brooklyn.....	Green Lake.....	6.00
20	Thomas Trague.....	Waldwin.....	Iowa.....	7.00
20	Alvah Culver.....	Wyoming.....	do.....	16.00
20	John Currah.....	Hinton.....	Jackson.....	8.00
20	E. Boynton.....	Libon.....	Janeau.....	20.00
20	E. W. Fay.....	Plymouth.....	do.....	7.00
20	H. P. Terwill.....	Clearfield.....	do.....	6.00
20	Jacob Springer.....	La Grosse.....	La Crosse.....	8.00
20	A. S. Fuller.....	Jackson.....	do.....	8.00
20	W. Williamson.....	Two Creeks.....	Muskegon.....	10.00
21	W. Bremer.....	Newton.....	do.....	24.00
21	F. Behnke.....	Rockland.....	do.....	8.00
21	W. Schwaff.....	Texas.....	Marathon.....	12.00
21	G. A. Lawrence.....	Wausau.....	do.....	6.00
21	August Kupka.....	Setha.....	do.....	6.00
21	Chris Taggart.....	Chrystal Lake.....	Marquette.....	10.00
21	Israel Lawton.....	Springfield.....	do.....	2.00
21	George Hedrich.....	Newton.....	do.....	6.00
21	P. W. Caswell.....	Salem.....	Pierce.....	6.00
21	John W. Bachelor.....	Trenton.....	do.....	6.00

## Exporting Militia—continued.

Date.	Names.	Towns.	Counties.	Amount.
Sept. 21	R. Robbins,	Grant,	Portage,	\$ 8 00
21	John Lee,	Lanark,	do.	8 00
21	L. G. Thomas,	Buena Vista,	Richland,	20 00
21	A. M. Tinker,	Westport,	do.	8 00
21	S. D. Serl,	Bradford,	Rock,	8 00
21	P. Bostwick,	Town of Beloit,	do.	6 00
21	S. G. Benson,	St. Joseph,	St. Croix,	4 00
21	S. Mitchell,	Franklin,	Sauk,	8 00
21	Carl Luehlberg,	Hartland,	Shawano,	4 00
21	J. D. Conklin,	Waukechon,	do.	4 00
21	J. Van Trump,	Preston,	Trempealeau,	8 00
21	Thos. E. Wholman,	Mudolph,	Wood,	4 00
21	C. H. Wyler,	La Fayette,	Walworth,	8 00
21	E. B. Swaney,	Walworth,	do.	10 00
21	T. W. Hill,	Hudson,	do.	8 00
21	W. Holbrook,	Richmond,	do.	6 00
21	T. Owen,	Matteson,	Waupesa,	2 00
27	J. M. Harrison,	Adams,	Adams,	8 00
27	W. C. White,	Richfield,	do.	8 00
27	Orin Needham,	Springville,	do.	10 00
27	J. Mittenwe,	Lela,	do.	4 00
27	James Stewart,	Big Lake,	do.	8 00
27	Freeman Bridge,	Preston,	do.	2 00
27	E. F. Wright,	Monroe,	do.	8 00
27	Thos. O. Harris,	Strong's Prairie,	do.	12 00
27	W. T. Palmer,	Lincoln,	do.	4 00
27	O. E. Reed,	White Creek,	do.	2 00
27	H. A. Field,	Deil Prairie,	do.	8 00
27	Arthur Chase,	Anson,	Chippewa,	16 00
27	M. C. Dickerson,	do.	do.	10 00
27	William Doty,	do.	do.	12 00
27	Christian Geib,	Sigel,	do.	10 00
27	John McCloud,	Bloomer Prairie,	do.	12 00
27	J. Van Ness,	West Point,	Columbia,	12 00
27	Henry Bartels,	Fort Winnebago,	do.	10 00
27	E. M. Smith,	Loock,	do.	20 00
27	J. Q. Adams,	Fourmile Prairie,	do.	12 00
27	J. Brockholt,	Lewiston,	do.	12 00
27	W. F. Wherry,	Randolph,	do.	12 00
27	D. Marston,	Pacific,	do.	6 00
27	J. C. Hoppin,	Columbus,	do.	20 00
27	J. O. Sladd,	do.	do.	10 00
27	C. Collipp,	Portage City,	do.	28 00
27	W. R. Ide,	Osage,	do.	16 00
27	F. C. Curtis,	Lowville,	do.	12 00
27	Geo. F. Noble,	Kilbourn City,	do.	20 00
27	W. R. Sprague,	Charleston,	do.	20 00
27	M. Kennedy,	Chilton,	Calumet,	20 00
27	H. McLean,	Stockbridge,	do.	8 00
27	John Cummins,	Sakman,	Crawford,	20 00
27	S. P. Kenney,	Union,	do.	7 00
27	Jas. S. Burton,	Scioux,	do.	8 00
27	H. Crow,	Honey,	do.	6 00
27	J. G. Evans,	Clayton,	do.	18 00

## Enrolling Militia---continued.

Page.	Name.	Town.	County.	Amt.
27	J. C. Broun,	Mazomanie,	Dane,	\$20 00
27	Thomas Davis,	Black Earth,	do,	8 00
27	John P. Kessowich,	Springfield,	do,	16 00
27	H. D. Goodwin,	Burke,	do,	20 00
27	E. D. Stanley,	Vienna,	do,	12 00
27	W. Haight,	Blooming Grove,	do,	15 00
27	P. S. Markham,	Pleasant Valley,	do,	6 00
27	John Mysterhood,	Emmit,	Dodge,	20 00
27	Judd, Williams & Jones	Fox Lake,	do,	12 00
27	G. Drown,	Beaver Dam,	do,	10 00
27	A. L. Marvin,	2d Ward,	do,	9 00
27	S. T. Smith,	3d do do,	do,	8 00
27	Samuel Puelin,	Waupun,	do,	6 00
27	John Wallace,	Superior,	Douglas,	16 00
27	J. T. Wright,	Bailey Harbor,	Dodge,	7 00
27	John Garland,	Savastopol,	do,	8 00
27	Ingelbright Blometh,	Peru,	Dunn,	4 00
27	E. B. Norwick,	Run Creek,	do,	3 00
27	T. H. Foster,	Dipn,	do,	10 00
27	J. S. Wright,	Roop,	Fond du Lac,	12 00
27	Benj. Pratt,	d do do do,	do,	12 00
27	H. W. Taylor,	Byron,	do,	12 00
27	Thos Monnell,	Neshonoc,	do,	5 00
27	E. Foster,	Eden,	do,	13 00
27	W. S. Thompson,	Eldorado,	do,	10 00
27	E. Gillup,	Metomen,	do,	6 00
27	Joseph Kinsowen,	Friendship,	do,	4 00
27	Herman Bouthb,	Alto,	do,	9 00
27	E. Beeson,	1st ward Fond du Lac,	do,	12 00
27	C. A. Rider,	3d do do do,	do,	12 00
27	E. Delany,	do do do do,	do,	9 00
27	Jacob Reed,	Waterloo,	Grant,	8 00
27	Joseph Gurnsey,	Blue River,	do,	8 00
27	Levi Brown,	Patch Grove,	do,	8 00
27	A. C. Stiles,	Tafton,	do,	6 00
27	Henry G. Stiles,	Plattville,	do,	20 00
27	A. C. Blanchard,	Marion,	do,	8 00
27	N. Harvey,	Smelser,	do,	8 00
27	John Gorthwaite,	Little Grant,	do,	8 00
27	Thos Grattion,	Cassville,	do,	9 00
27	W. P. Stephenson,	Wyalusing,	do,	8 00
27	Jacob Scott,	Watertown,	do,	0 00
27	Perry Squizes,	Lima,	do,	8 00
27	John B. Blanchard,	Decatur,	do,	10 00
27	O. Bobbler,	New Glarus,	Green,	6 00
27	John C. Menger,	Spring Grove,	do,	8 00
27	Joel Ward,	Mt. Pleasant,	do,	4 00
27	Soloman Ringer,	Cadiz,	do,	8 00
27	William Gray,	Monroe Village,	do,	8 00
27	do,	Monroe,	do,	8 00
27	Edmund Stait,	Clare,	do,	0 00
27	Andrew Cullugs,	Green Lake,	Green Lake,	8 00
27	Fred Dougherty,	St. Marie,	do,	10 00
27	J. M. Stimson,	Princeton,	do,	8 00

*Enrolling Militia—continued.*

Date.	Names.	Towns.	Counties.	Amount.
Sept. 27	Patrick Keenan.....	Seneca.....	Grand Lake.....	\$10 00
27	Charles Parrot.....	Kingston.....	do.....	10 00
27	Philip Weideweller.....	City of Mineral Point.....	Iowa.....	18 00
27	B. Mills.....	Manchester.....	Jackson.....	8 00
27	Lewis Hamilton.....	Alma.....	do.....	24 00
27	Thomas Woodland.....	America.....	Juneau.....	6 00
27	Robert Wheavatt.....	Orange.....	do.....	6 00
27	M. Masterson.....	Marion.....	do.....	4 00
27	B. S. Hill.....	Fountain.....	do.....	6 00
27	J. P. Souther.....	Lindina.....	do.....	8 00
27	Silas Cornish.....	Germantown.....	do.....	10 00
27	Obas. W. Burney.....	Wonowoc.....	do.....	6 00
27	John Murray.....	Seven Mile Creek.....	do.....	10 00
27	W. Horton.....	Cold Spring.....	Jefferson.....	5 00
27	Francis Millard.....	Oakland.....	do.....	12 00
28	Wilo Wilbur.....	Palmyra.....	do.....	10 00
28	Edward Abbee.....	Lake Mills.....	do.....	16 00
28	Edward Kemp.....	Sumner.....	do.....	4 00
28	Anson Pesce.....	Salem.....	Kenosha.....	15 00
28	John Lucas.....	Pleasant Prairie.....	do.....	16 00
28	Henry Fodde.....	Wheatland.....	do.....	11 00
28	Dan. F. Herrick.....	Randall.....	do.....	8 00
28	W. P. Smith.....	Somers.....	do.....	28 00
28	Adolph Kessner.....	.....	Keweenaw.....	8 00
28	R. H. Swandate.....	Fayette.....	La Fayette.....	6 00
28	Henry D. Rodgers.....	Argyle.....	do.....	10 00
28	Horace Dunlap.....	New Diggings.....	do.....	16 00
28	Nelson Loden.....	Wayne.....	do.....	6 00
28	Alfred Cook.....	Gratiot.....	do.....	8 00
28	H. H. Carpenter.....	Center.....	do.....	10 00
28	Michael Kraemer.....	Willow Springs.....	do.....	10 00
28	James Hood.....	Wiotz.....	do.....	10 00
28	Leete & Rubler.....	Barre.....	La Crosse.....	10 00
28	John G. Bryce.....	Mosinee.....	Marathon.....	12 00
28	E. Meulhing.....	Berlin.....	do.....	6 00
28	F. Hint.....	Wausau.....	do.....	12 00
28	H. Wille.....	Manitowoc Rapids.....	Manitowoc.....	16 00
28	N. Braut.....	Centerville.....	do.....	20 00
28	Francois Goetster.....	Manitowoc.....	do.....	85 00
28	P. S. Boeth.....	Westfield.....	Marquette.....	4 00
28	W. Bartels.....	Moundville.....	do.....	6 00
28	A. F. Oongor.....	Oxford.....	do.....	10 00
28	John Tobin.....	Douglas.....	do.....	18 00
28	George Leiby.....	Dale.....	Onitaga.....	16 00
28	H. L. Dickinson.....	Liberty.....	do.....	10 00
28	Jacob Appelmen.....	Kaukaunet.....	do.....	18 00
28	Jas. Gilman.....	Appleton.....	do.....	16 00
28	O. P. Worden.....	Ellington.....	do.....	10 00
28	Morgan Canon.....	Hortonia.....	do.....	12 00
28	Wm. Cress.....	Center.....	do.....	12 00
28	C. Hartman.....	Fredonia.....	do.....	12 00
28	J. F. Stiffens.....	Black Creek.....	do.....	4 00
28	W. McGuire.....	Grand Chute.....	do.....	20 00
28	Marcus D. Delane.....	Pennsauke.....	Oconto.....	8 00

## Enrolling Militia—continued.

Date.	Names.	Towns.	Counties.	Amount.
Sept. 28	W. S. Newton, .....	E. W. Oconto, .....	Oconto, .....	\$14 00
28	A. Reinhart, .....	W. Ward, .....	do, .....	14 00
28	J. J. Sherman, .....	Marietta, .....	do, .....	8 00
28	John Robins, .....	St. Croix Falls, .....	Polk, .....	16 00
28	H. P. Towne, .....	Bellmont, .....	Portage, .....	4 00
28	O. O. Hogeland, .....	New Hope, .....	do, .....	12 00
28	John Sturm, .....	Plover, .....	do, .....	14 00
28	A. B. Redfield, .....	Stevens Point, .....	do, .....	22 00
28	Henry A. Fisher, .....	Pleasant Valley, .....	Pierce, .....	11 00
28	David Thurston, .....	Trimbelle, .....	do, .....	12 00
28	Samuel Pratt, .....	River Falls, .....	do, .....	10 00
28	A. A. Meacham, .....	City of Prescott, .....	do, .....	17 00
28	Jacob Johnston, .....	Martelle, .....	do, .....	22 00
28	Geo. W. Turner, .....	Isabell, .....	do, .....	4 00
28	C. F. Covell, .....	City of Prescott, .....	do, .....	10 00
28	John G. Wink, .....	Perry, .....	do, .....	24 00
28	J. H. McConnell, .....	Diamond Bluff, .....	do, .....	6 00
28	T. Kirk, .....	Waubeek, .....	Pepin, .....	6 00
28	E. Stevens, .....	Waterville, .....	do, .....	10 00
28	Asa Hedge, .....	Lima, .....	do, .....	6 00
28	Samuel Stoll, .....	Mount Pleasant, .....	Racine, .....	24 00
28	A. P. Thompson, .....	Orien, .....	Richland, .....	7 00
28	G. Freeman, .....	Rockbridge, .....	do, .....	8 00
28	J. McNally, .....	Marshall, .....	do, .....	6 00
28	Vincent Rogers, .....	Milton, .....	Rock, .....	10 00
28	Joseph Doolittle, .....	Magnolia, .....	do, .....	6 00
28	Eljah Adams, .....	Avon, .....	do, .....	10 00
28	John Stockman, .....	Harmony, .....	do, .....	14 00
28	Adam Griffin, .....	Clinton, .....	do, .....	14 00
28	J. W. Cutting, .....	Rock, .....	do, .....	12 00
28	John Leverich, .....	Turtle, .....	do, .....	10 00
28	S. J. Holton, .....	Plymouth, .....	do, .....	10 00
28	J. G. Winslow, .....	Beloit, .....	do, .....	12 00
28	A. W. Root, .....	do, .....	do, .....	10 00
28	J. S. Dayton, .....	Janesville, .....	do, .....	12 00
28	G. S. Straubinger, .....	do, .....	do, .....	24 00
28	John Nichols, .....	do, .....	do, .....	24 00
28	Geo. Longworth, .....	Warren, .....	St. Croix, .....	4 00
28	Walter B. Mapee, .....	Malone, .....	do, .....	8 00
28	Julius Schilling, .....	Pella, .....	Shawano, .....	8 00
28	John R. Lewis, .....	Spring Green, .....	Sauk, .....	4 00
28	B. G. Camp, .....	Baraboo, .....	do, .....	14 00
28	Isaac Palmer, .....	Greenfield, .....	do, .....	21 00
28	Eli Davis, .....	Sampter, .....	do, .....	6 00
28	John Schuller, .....	Troy, .....	do, .....	6 00
28	John A. Congham, .....	Reedsburg, .....	do, .....	12 00
28	N. Furst, .....	Merrimac, .....	do, .....	4 00
28	W. Dubois, .....	Excelsior, .....	do, .....	4 00
28	Nelson Wheeler, .....	Ironton, .....	do, .....	8 00
28	R. B. Myers, .....	Washington, .....	do, .....	2 00
28	E. B. Martindale, .....	Winfield, .....	do, .....	00
28	R. F. Palmer, .....	Westfield, .....	do, .....	4 00
28	E. Bouha, .....	New Buffalo, .....	do, .....	4 00
28	Chas. Halsey, .....	Prairie du Sac, .....	do, .....	10 00

*Enrolling Militia—continued.*

Date.	Names.	Towns.	Counties.	Amount
Sept. 28	Geo. Liveasy.....	Lavalle.....	Sauk.....	\$8 00
28	F. A. Messenger.....	Dellona.....	do.....	1 00
28	Wm. Klaes.....	Honey Creek.....	do.....	4 00
28	Wallace Porter.....	Fairfield.....	do.....	4 00
28	Royal Fisk.....	Freedom.....	do.....	2 00
28	C. Conyell.....	Woodland.....	do.....	6 00
28	K. K. Halbuger.....	Ettrick.....	Trompsenau.....	4 00
28	John Blayer.....	Sterling.....	Vernon.....	10 00
28	Louis Agerton.....	Hillsborough.....	do.....	20 00
28	William Frasier.....	Jefferson.....	do.....	10 00
28	Robert H Buchanan.....	Liberty.....	do.....	6 00
28	J. E. Newell.....	Viroqua.....	do.....	12 00
28	T. O. Hoag.....	Coon.....	do.....	8 00
28	Joel T. Shaw.....	Wheatland.....	do.....	8 00
28	C. H. Wiele.....	Hamburg.....	do.....	10 00
28	D. W. Hortob.....	Harmony.....	do.....	8 00
28	Wm Hall.....	Genoa.....	do.....	8 00
28	J. H. Donnie.....	Bergen.....	do.....	10 00
28	D. McHenry.....	Webster.....	do.....	10 00
28	Chas. L. Faust.....	De Soto.....	do.....	8 00
28	Henry Obert.....	Union.....	do.....	3 00
28	William Collins.....	Clifton.....	do.....	8 00
28	T. K. Van Wagoner.....	Franklin.....	do.....	10 00
28	J. J. Dunn.....	Forest.....	do.....	5 00
28	E. T. Unseoh.....	Christiana.....	do.....	6 00
28	A. Smith.....	Stark.....	do.....	5 00
28	J. C. Dent.....	.....	Waukesha.....	12 00
28	John Dixon.....	Brookfield.....	do.....	16 00
28	Thos. O. Jones.....	Ottows.....	do.....	14 00
28	B. Babcock.....	Muskego.....	do.....	10 00
28	Jacob Way.....	Eagle.....	do.....	10 00
28	E. H. Daniels.....	Vernon.....	do.....	8 00
28	James Hawkins.....	Berlin.....	do.....	22 00
28	James M. Garrit.....	Merton.....	do.....	10 00
28	W. W. Monroe.....	McLellan.....	Wood.....	2 00
28	H. Ripley.....	Centralia.....	do.....	30 00
28	G. S. Brown.....	Seneca.....	do.....	4 00
28	Geo. L. Wood.....	Lincoln.....	do.....	8 00
28	Jas Rouhan.....	.....	do.....	14 00
28	B. D. Jewett.....	Leon.....	Waushara.....	6 00
28	Rodney E. Hanks.....	Bloomfield.....	do.....	10 00
28	C. P. Rood.....	Richford.....	do.....	6 00
28	H. W. Berry.....	Warren.....	do.....	10 00
28	Ole Johnson.....	Saxville.....	do.....	10 00
28	C. Furgeson.....	Dakota.....	do.....	12 00
28	F. E. Noyes.....	Poyssippi.....	do.....	8 00
28	Louis Romberg.....	Caledonia.....	Waupaca.....	14 00
28	H. W. Eldridge.....	St. Lawrence.....	do.....	8 25
28	Harrison Hyatt.....	Rural.....	do.....	8 00
28	Michael Malvey.....	Lebanon.....	do.....	10 00
28	Chas Gibson.....	Lima.....	do.....	10 00
28	Wilson Holt.....	Waupaca.....	do.....	10 00
28	Daniel McGregor.....	Farmington.....	do.....	10 00
28	B. Edmenster.....	Union.....	do.....	6 00

## Enrolling Militia—continued.

Date.	Names.	Towns.	Counties.	Amount
Sept. 28	Daniel Hopkins,.....	Mukwa,.....	Vaupaca,.....	\$8 00
28	Christian Torbenson,....	Helvetia,.....	do.....	8 00
28	Sampson Bottrell,.....	Troy,.....	Walworth,.....	16 00
28	John King,.....	La Grange,.....	do.....	16 00
28	Geo. Allen,.....	Lima,.....	do.....	8 00
28	G. W. Wylie,.....	Elkhorn,.....	do.....	8 00
28	E. Pentland,.....	Geneva,.....	do.....	10 00
28	Latimer, Hollister & Br	Delevan,.....	do.....	18 00
28	E. Andrews,.....	Geneva,.....	do.....	10 00
28	Ferdinand Bublitz,.....	Jackson,.....	Washington,.....	14 00
28	Mathias Burns,.....	Jackson,.....	do.....	14 00
28	H. Kraemer,.....	Addison,.....	do.....	20 00
28	F. Schneider,.....	Germantown,.....	do.....	20 00
28	John Wienert,.....	Polk,.....	do.....	20 00
28	E. George Kowsky,.....	Kawaskum,.....	do.....	12 00
28	W. H. Webster,.....	Menasha,.....	Winnebago,.....	8 00
28	John Fitzgibbon,.....	Menasha,.....	do.....	10 00
28	S. D. Paddleford,.....	Omro,.....	do.....	20 00
28	H. Shaubaugb,.....	Winchester,.....	do.....	4 00
28	H. N. Grant,.....	Nepeuskum,.....	do.....	16 00
28	A. K. Brush,.....	Rushford,.....	do.....	10 00
28	J. S. Robler,.....	Clayton,.....	do.....	10 00
28	John Harney,.....	Black Wolf,.....	do.....	6 00
28	G. W. Lathrop,.....	Algoma,.....	do.....	12 00
28	Wm. Gill,.....	Oshkosh,.....	do.....	14 00
28	C. Sauer,.....	3d Ward, Oshkosh,.....	do.....	16 00
28	J. O'Brien,.....	Erin,.....	Washington,.....	26 00
28	Frank Englis,.....	Menasha,.....	Winnebago,.....	6 00
28	A. E. Cross,.....	Neenah,.....	do.....	7 50
28	Daniel Stillwell,.....	Nekima,.....	do.....	10 00
28	Wm. Sheldon,.....	Oshkosh,.....	do.....	14 00
28	Theodore Rogers,.....	2d Ward, Oshkosh,.....	do.....	20 00
28	David Fairbairn,.....	Mount Morris,.....	Waushara,.....	12 00
28	E. H. Phillips,.....	Oasis,.....	do.....	6 00
28	Augustus Clark,.....	Shawano,.....	Shawano,.....	8 00
28	M. McMiller,.....	Greenwood,.....	Vernon,.....	10 00
28	C. H. Johnson,.....	Wautoma,.....	Waushara,.....	12 00
28	H. Spelman,.....	Hancock,.....	do.....	6 00
28	E. Heidernaster,.....	Sheboygan Falls,.....	Sheboygan,.....	16 00
28	Joseph Bari,.....	Sheboygan,.....	do.....	32 00
28	Henry Kaeppler,.....	Mosel,.....	do.....	15 00
28	G. V. Stone,.....	Plymouth,.....	do.....	16 00
28	William McNully,.....	Emerald,.....	St. Croix,.....	8 00
28	Thos. Drought,.....	Norway,.....	Racine,.....	8 00
28	Theron Loomis,.....	Raymond,.....	do.....	12 00
28	James Appleby,.....	Richmond,.....	Richland,.....	14 00
28	J. W. Gilmon,.....	do.....	Portage,.....	12 00
28	M. Anderson,.....	Pine Grove,.....	do.....	11 00
28	Edwin Hart,.....	Oconto,.....	Oconto,.....	10 00
28	John Lambert,.....	Mecon,.....	Marquette,.....	17 00
28	O. Berger,.....	Two Rivers,.....	Manitowoc,.....	17 00
28	M. Klemen,.....	Kossuth,.....	do.....	26 00
28	Franz Schubert,.....	Liberty,.....	do.....	8 00
28	J. B. Kimball,.....	Springfield,.....	Jackson,.....	6 00

*Enrolling Militia—concluded.*

Date.	Names.	Towns.	Counties.	Amount
Sept. 28	Elias Kingsley .....	Summet, .....	Juneau, .....	\$7.00
... 28	C. W. Clinton, .....	Prairie du Chein, .....	Crawford, .....	25 00
... 28	Robert Shove, .....	Harrison, .....	Grant, .....	7 00
... 28	Benj. Straw, .....	Hazel Green, .....	...do., .....	20 00
... 28	J. B. Delfose, .....	Gardner, .....	Door, .....	5 00
... 28	Henry W. Kellogg, .....	Ripon, .....	Fond du Lac .....	16 00
... 28	C. Lochike, .....	Ashford, .....	...do., .....	10 00
... 28	William Shules, .....	Hubbard, .....	Dodge, .....	9 00
... 28	John Castingsen, .....	Hubbard, .....	...do., .....	20 00
... 28	Leonard Jilison, .....	Lowell, .....	...do., .....	26 00
... 28	A. Lockwood, .....	Burnett, .....	...do., .....	14 00
... 28	P. McKellippe, .....	Wauzeka, .....	Crawford, .....	10 00
... 28	James Robertson, .....	...do., .....	Columbia, .....	16 00
... 28	H. Allen, .....	Marcellon, .....	...do., .....	16 00
... 28	James Malby, .....	Rantoul, .....	Calumet, .....	16 00
... 28	W. H. Blair, .....	Eagle, .....	Richland, .....	6 00
... 28	Cornelius Foote, .....	Hartford, .....	Washington, .....	20 00
... 28	Francis Gruzel, .....	West Bend, .....	...do., .....	20 00
... 28	G. Korneck, .....	Boston, .....	...do., .....	20 00
				\$5.981 25

**SCHOOL FUND.**

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Sales, .....	\$31,635 91	
Dues, .....	151,950 97	
Loans, .....	116,504 53	
Penalty and advertising, .....	8,645 28	
Taxes, .....	28,878 11	
Fines, .....	1,483 18	
Refunded from counties, .....	66 48	
	\$328,724 41	
Adams County, .....		\$100 18
Ashland ..do., .....		4 82
Brown ..do., .....		446 46
Buffalo ..do., .....		520 05
Burnett ..do., .....		12 80
Calumet ..do., .....		1,855 97
Chippewa ..do., .....		488 14
Clark ..do., .....		202 08
Columbia ..do., .....		276 76
Crawford ..do., .....		162 55
Dane ..do., .....		891 85
Dallas ..do., .....		37 04
Dodge ..do., .....		87 21
Door ..do., .....		192 67
Douglas ..do., .....		83 04
Dunn ..do., .....		169 55
Eau Claire ..do., .....		224 04
Fond du Lac do., .....		35 77
Grant ..do., .....		125 68



## School Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Green County.....		\$30 71
Green Lake...do.....		49 76
Iowa.....do.....		6 1 23
Jackson.....do.....		478 82
Jefferson.....do.....		68 43
Juneau.....do.....		181 29
Kewaunee.....do.....		269 41
Keshesha.....do.....		8 88
La Crosse.....do.....		444 47
La Fayette.....do.....		184 19
La Point.....do.....		6 25
Manitowoc.....do.....		988 68
Marathon.....do.....		279 15
Marquette.....do.....		150 80
Milwaukee.....do.....		170 41
Monroe.....do.....		616 90
Oconto.....do.....		317 43
Outagamie.....do.....		1,747 23
Ozaukee.....do.....		6 72
Repin.....do.....		72 14
Pierce.....do.....		1,679 23
Polk.....do.....		302 08
Portage.....do.....		189 63
Racine.....do.....		18 86
Richland.....do.....		865 62
Rock.....do.....		143 70
St. Croix.....do.....		1,569 42
Sauk.....do.....		680 11
Shawano.....do.....		1,722 14
Sheboygan.....do.....		67 05
Trempealeau.....do.....		224 46
Vernon.....do.....		747 27
Walworth.....do.....		23 61
Washington.....do.....		68 87
Waukesha.....do.....		6 45
Waupaca.....do.....		560 54
Waushara.....do.....		136 30
Winnebago.....do.....		171 19
Wood.....do.....		171 45
Atwood & Rublee, advertising forfeited lands,.....		26 18
J. W. Blake.....do.....		33 18
Brannan, Turner & Co.....do.....		22 10
J. N. Brundage.....do.....		18 00
Bliss & Son.....do.....		37 91
Buttiff & Carr.....do.....		8 75
J. E. Bohan.....do.....		19 70
G. W. Carpenter.....do.....		20 10
R. H. Copeland.....do.....		28 10
T. Coleman.....do.....		19 60
J. W. Chubbuck.....do.....		19 10
W. B. Cramer.....do.....		12 25
J. C. Cover.....do.....		12 60
S. A. Clewell & Co.....do.....		5 07
E. Decker.....do.....		12 50
S. S. Fifield.....do.....		24 00

## School Fund- -concluded.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
W. H. Farnham, advertising forfeited lands,.....		\$15 48
J. V. Fitch,.....do.....		10 00
G. C. Ginty,.....do.....		20 50
Holt, Bowen & Wilcox,.....do.....		22 50
J. P. Hume,.....do.....		32 00
J. Harris,.....do.....		60
Jermain & Brightman,.....do.....		10 00
Knapp, Stout & Co.,.....do.....		14 50
Loans.....		808, 353 00
I. T. Lindley, advertising forfeited lands,.....		16 00
A. J. Lawson,.....do.....		48 71
Lottridge & Seymour,.....do.....		29 50
S. S. Luce,.....do.....		11 00
Leland & Bennett,.....do.....		12 28
D. McBride,.....do.....		30 50
W. D. Merrill,.....do.....		18 00
C. R. Nevitt & Co,.....do.....		9 91
S. W. Pierce & Co.,.....do.....		10 50
Pease & Cogan,.....do.....		17 00
G. E. Porter,.....do.....		19 28
W. J. Park, printing,.....		630 80
J. B. Pratt, appropriation,.....		818 00
Reed & Hughes, advertising forfeited lands,.....		1 50
J. C. Rutledge,.....do.....		10 50
E. D. Ross,.....do.....		43 00
Rockwell & Upham,.....do.....		57 00
H. N. Ross,.....do.....		19 18
E. C. & L. C. Redfield,.....do.....		33 50
Robinson & Bro.,.....do.....		34 00
J. A. Smith,.....do.....		16 50
A. C. Sandford,.....do.....		21 10
Shaw & Bachus,.....do.....		9 00
S. W. Smith,.....do.....		21 93
Schoff & Winnegar,.....do.....		7 00
Stowers & Lockerby,.....do.....		13 20
Spalding & Barnard,.....do.....		27 02
J. A. Somerby,.....do.....		83 28
L. A. Taylor,.....do.....		87 00
J. Turner,.....do.....		8 98
T. L. Terry & Co.,.....do.....		12 00
H. A. Taylor & Co.,.....do.....		36 50
A. M. Thomson,.....do.....		6 28
G. Van Waters,.....do.....		4 50
J. Walworth,.....do.....		55 00
L. B. Wright,.....do.....		18 75
Refunded Schpol Fund acc't,.....		1, 216 28
Balance Sept. 30, 1883,.....	\$338, 724 41	\$332, 505 40
..do.....do...30, 1884,.....	7, 280 02	3, 493 92
	\$338, 004 43	\$336, 004 42

## SCHOOL FUND INCOME.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Receipts.....	\$152,402 14	
Adams County apportionment.....		\$1,274 78
Ashland.....do.....		127 84
Brown.....do.....		2,633 88
Buffalo.....do.....		747 80
Calumet.....do.....		1,441 23
Columbia.....do.....		4,810 92
Crawford.....do.....		1,786 47
Chippewa.....do.....		428 04
Clark.....do.....		117 60
Dane.....do.....		8,694 68
Dodge.....do.....		8,148 88
Dunn.....do.....		628 11
Douglas.....do.....		71 91
Door.....do.....		869 42
Eau Claire.....do.....		618 99
Fond du Lac.....do.....		6,910 41
Green.....do.....		8,842 72
Grant.....do.....		6,824 82
Green Lake.....do.....		2,182 21
Iowa.....do.....		4,117 67
Jefferson.....do.....		6,185 67
Juneau.....do.....		1,814 29
Jackson.....do.....		717 80
Kewaunee.....do.....		1,093 93
Kenosha.....do.....		2,345 46
La Crosse.....do.....		2,141 82
La Fayette.....do.....		8,894 89
La Pointe.....do.....		68 23
Marquette.....do.....		1,871 98
Milwaukee.....do.....		11,815 63
Manitowoc.....do.....		4,419 02
Monroe.....do.....		1,694 82
Marathon.....do.....		440 27
Oconto.....do.....		6 00
Ozaukee.....do.....		8,268 86
Outagamie.....do.....		1,983 40
Portage.....do.....		1,294 78
Pepin.....do.....		430 62
Polk.....do.....		298 67
Pierce.....do.....		886 60
Rock.....do.....		6,747 62
Racine.....do.....		8,790 06
Richland.....do.....		2,130 61
Fauk.....do.....		8,739 82
Shawano.....do.....		127 84
Sheboygan.....do.....		5,284 27
St. Croix.....do.....		1,089 64
Trempealeau.....do.....		597 37
Vernon.....do.....		2,241 68
Walworth.....do.....		4,773 82
Washington.....do.....		4,968 97
Waupaca.....do.....		1,848 66
Winnebago.....do.....		4,754 63

## School Fund Income--continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Waukegan County, apportionment,.....		\$1,720 67
Waukegan.....do.....		5,078 25
Wood.....do.....		392 45
L. E. Armdon, clerk, protecting lands,.....		48 00
H. Borschenius, do...in land department,.....		774 18
J. A. Bate,.....do.....do.....		640 09
W. C. Bradley, do...in treasury,.....		375 00
J. F. Brette, appraising lands,.....		2 50
J. Boreman & E. B. King, appraising lands,.....		10 60
A. V. Balch,.....do.....		16 00
M. Barlow,.....do.....		5 00
J. B. Crosby,.....do.....		8 75
H. C. Crandall,.....do.....		12 50
D. C. Combs,.....do.....		18 00
J. M. Cady,.....do.....		11 39
G. Caincross,.....do.....		9 98
J. A. Coghnan,.....do.....		41 78
J. O. Eaton,.....do.....		4 00
P. H. Firmin, clerk school land department,.....		183 00
C. M. Foresman,.....do.....		300 00
K. J. Fleischer,.....do.....		714 89
J. M. Fish,.....appraising lands,.....		4 42
M. Frank & Z. C. Simmons, do.....		5 00
J. H. French,.....do.....		7 35
M. S. Faley & D. Decker,.....do.....		80 00
J. R. Gibbs, clerk land department,.....		428 25
T. W. Gibbs,.....do.....		450 00
G. H. Gue, appraising land,.....		98 95
G. Graham,.....do.....		0 00
G. Gotze,.....do.....		10 00
B. Graham & J. Horgan, appraising land,.....		20 80
R. H. Galloway,.....do.....		5 00
H. C. Hadley, clerk land department,.....		150 00
G. H. Hallett,.....do.....		491 68
M. Hill,.....appraising land,.....		12 50
Hunt & Jackson,.....do.....		14 40
D. P. Hull & E. Worthington, do.....		18 72
H. H. Hatch & S. E. Sexton, do.....		28 41
W. E. Hanson,.....do.....		7 50
B. S. Hammond, clerk protecting land,.....		62 50
Johnson & Brainard, appraising land,.....		15 50
Jackson & Brett,.....do.....		103 61
G. A. Junkins & D. Lee,.....do.....		20 70
R. A. James,.....do.....		5 00
R. S. Kneeland,.....do.....		12 00
C. S. Kelsey,.....do.....		16 10
J. D. Lewis & A. Finklenburg, do.....		10 00
C. Lucas,.....do.....		2 50
R. Lindsay,.....do.....		4 00
M. P. Lindsley,.....do.....		8 80
Jas. Lowrie,.....do.....		14 10
Isaac Linn,.....do.....		0 25
O. B. Lapham,.....do.....		17 28
W. A. Lawrence,.....do.....		5 20
J. R. Lewis,.....do.....		41 78

*School Fund Income—continued.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
E. A. McBride, clerk land department,.....		\$167 00
H. S. Marsh,.....do.....		890 00
A. Menges,.....do.....		267 00
G. Malbon, clerk protecting lands,.....		588 38
G. H. Myers,.....appraising lands,.....		2 50
O. C. Miller,.....do.....		11 45
N. W. Milliken,.....do.....		96 95
F. B. Mursden,.....do.....		29 78
C. W. Marshall,.....do.....		5 00
A. H. Nichols,.....do.....		4 00
J. O. O'Neal & B. F. French,do.....		11 25
D. S. Ordway,.....do.....		6 17
N. Olmstead,.....do.....		5 00
Lucius Olcott,.....do.....		6 00
W. J. Park, printing,.....		305 41
J. B. Pradt, Journal of Education.....		2,588 75
J. L. Pickard, appropriation purchase Webster's Dic,.....		900 00
R. Palmer, clerk protecting lands,.....		52 00
U. H. Peak,.....appraising lands,.....		17 50
J. Potter, jr.,.....do.....		6 23
A. Pickett & W. H. Butterfield,do.....		10 58
H. C. Putnam & J. E. Stillman,do.....		65 00
D. I. Plummer & C. N. Nutter,do.....		84 28
J. Potter,.....do.....		5 65
D. Rowe, bookkeeper treasurer's office,.....		633 00
S. Rowell, clerk protecting lands,.....		21 60
James Ross, clerk treasurer's office,.....		200 00
J. H. Rounds, appraising lands,.....		5 00
M. Rowley,.....do.....		12 91
J. Sherman,.....do.....		2 50
A. S. Sloan,.....do.....		2 50
John Smith,.....do.....		6 75
E. M. Sexton,.....do.....		8 75
O. H. Smith,.....do.....		8 75
D. H. Tullis, bookkeeper secretary's office,.....		225 00
L. A. Taylor,.....appraising lands,.....		5 00
J. O. Thayer & A. Pott,.....do.....		5 14
H. H. Tyler,.....do.....		29 78
R. S. Turner,.....do.....		5 30
W. H. Waterman, bookkeeper secretary's office,.....		825 00
O. F. Weed,.....appraising lands,.....		6 25
Williamson & Huntington,do.....		43 03
D. Weston,.....do.....		2 50
H. S. Winsor,.....do.....		2 50
G. Werlich,.....do.....		4 00
E. Wallber, clerk land department,.....		255 53
R. H. Whipple, appraising land,.....		5 00
J. Wood, surveying school lands,.....		157 50
A. R. P. Wood, appraising lands,.....		5 00
G. F. Witter & F. B. Scott, appraising lands,.....		40 50

*School Fund Income—concluded.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
G. B. Wright .....appraising lands,.....		\$5.84
A. Wilson & J. Bonner,.....do.....		18 50
A. H. Young,.....do.....		5 00
Refunded,.....		6, 295 08
	\$152, 462 14	\$174, 161 74
Transferred from Swamp Land Fund Income,.....	2, 977 50	
Balance Sept. 30, 1863,.....	29, 721 47	
..do.....do.....30, 1864,.....		14, 984 34
	\$185, 101 11	\$185, 101 11

## SWAMP LAND FUND.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Sales,.....	\$21, 752 54	
Dues,.....	12, 761 50	
Penalty,.....	480 98	
Taxes,.....	7, 264 04	
	\$42, 253 01	
Adams County,.....		\$55 89
Brown.....do.....		87 81
Buffalo.....do.....		299 23
Crawford.....do.....		4 55
Calumet.....do.....		51 80
Columbia.....do.....		69 77
Chippewa.....do.....		121 44
Clark.....do.....		78 81
Dane.....do.....		112 51
Dodge.....do.....		111 52
Door.....do.....		430 40
Dunn.....do.....		42 27
Eau Claire.....do.....		49 46
Fond du Lac.....do.....		41 42
Green Lake.....do.....		110 75
Juneau.....do.....		118 87
Jefferson.....do.....		81 08
Jackson.....do.....		93 42
Kewaunee.....do.....		461 08
La Crosse.....do.....		17 97
Manitowoc.....do.....		171 80
Marathon.....do.....		144 33
Monroe.....do.....		179 85
Marquette.....do.....		108 80
Oconto.....do.....		562 82
Outagamie.....do.....		433 72
Portage.....do.....		879 23
Polk.....do.....		258 50
Pierce.....do.....		6 44
Pepin.....do.....		18 72
Rock.....do.....		25 38
Richland.....do.....		13 90

## Swamp Land Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Sepk County.....		\$0 28
Shelbygan... do.....		5 71
St Croix... do.....		59 04
Shawano... do.....		408 88
Trempealeau... do.....		47 21
Vernon... do.....		10 99
Winnebago... do.....		82 90
Wood... do.....		578 06
Waupaca... do.....		479 01
Washburn... do.....		724 79
Washington... do.....		13 21
Atwood & Rublee, advertising forfeited state lands.....		7 70
J. W. Blate... do.....		50
Braunman, Turner & Co... do.....		8 00
J. N. Brundage... do.....		27 00
C. W. Carpenter... do.....		50
B. H. Copeland... do.....		9 50
T. Coleman... do.....		5 00
J. W. Chubbuck... do.....		17 00
E. Decker... do.....		23 00
S. S. Field... do.....		2 00
G. C. Ginty... do.....		16 00
J. Harris... do.....		42 50
J. P. Hume... do.....		1 50
Knapp, Stout & Co... do.....		8 50
Leana... do.....		63,000 00
D. T. Lindley, advertising forfeited state lands.....		27 00
A. J. Lawson... do.....		12 50
S. S. Luce... do.....		3 00
Loutridge & Seymour... do.....		6 50
D. McBride... do.....		12 50
C. R. Nevitt & Co... do.....		5 50
S. W. Pierce & Co... do.....		20 50
Pence & Coggin... do.....		17 50
S. E. Porter... do.....		3 00
W. J. Park, printing... do.....		113 85
Reed & Hughes, advertising forfeited state lands.....		12 00
J. C. Rutledge... do.....		1 00
E. D. Ross... do.....		12 50
Rockwell & Upham... do.....		5 50
H. N. Ross... do.....		3 07
G. B. & L. C. Redfield... do.....		25 00
Robinson & Bro... do.....		8 50
J. A. Smith... do.....		4 00
Shaw & Bookens... do.....		50
S. W. Smith... do.....		9 50
Stowers & Lookerhy... do.....		19 00
Spalding & Brainard... do.....		22 50
John Turner... do.....		18 50

**Swamp Land Fund--concluded.**

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
A. M. Thomson, advertising forfeited state lands,.....		\$7 00
T. L. Terry & Co., .....do.....		10 50
G. Van Waters,.....do.....		4 60
Refunded,.....		375 21
	\$42,250 01	71,022 12
Balance September 30, 1883,.....	80,117 58	
.....do.....1884,.....		1,854 47
	\$72,376 59	72,876 59

**SWAMP LAND FUND INCOME.**

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Receipts,.....	\$16,388 88	
L. E. Arndon, clerk, protecting lands,.....		\$38 25
J. A. Bate,.....do...land department,.....		640 00
F. W. Bird,.....do.....do.....		941 68
M. Borschenius, do.....do.....		75 00
J. P. Bryant, do.....protecting lands,.....		16 85
G. M. Foresman, do...land department,.....		666 68
K. J. Fleischer,.....do.....do.....		66 00
J. W. Gibbs,.....do.....do.....		666 68
E. S. Hammond, do...protecting lands,.....		187 60
G. H. Hallett,.....do...land department,.....		75 00
E. S. McBride,.....do.....do.....		525 00
H. S. Marsh,.....do.....do.....		76 00
D. Malbon,.....do...protecting lands,.....		507 69
E. Palmer,.....do.....do.....		115 00
W. J. Park, printing,.....		138 74
E. Page, clerk, protecting lands,.....		58 55
D. Rowe, book keeper, land department,.....		67 00
Reed & Hughs, advertising sale state lands.....		4 50
W. H. Waterman, book keeper, land department,.....		50 00
Joseph Wood, surveyor, state lands,.....		157 50
Refunded,.....		200 57
Transferred to Drainage Fund Income,.....		5,954 99
.....do.....School.....do.....		2,977 50
.....do.....normal schools and academies,.....		2,977 50
	\$16,388 88	16,061 12
Balance September 30, 1883,.....	3,269 96	
.....do.....1884,.....		2,688 73
	\$19,644 84	19,644 84



## NORMAL SCHOOL FUND.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Transferred from Swamp Land Fund Income.....	\$2,977 50	
Allen Grove academy.....		270 00
Aldion.....do.....		30 00
Beloit high school.....		150 00
Bilas Chapman.....		90 00
J. G. Mellyan.....		878 00
Milton academy.....		270 00
J. L. Pickard.....		100 00
H. Robins.....		20 00
Wm Starr.....		24 00
C. C. Sholes.....		27 00
J. E. Thomas.....		30 00
Waupaca high school.....		270 00
	\$2,977 50	2,169 00
Balance September 30, 1863.....	178 21	
.....do.....1864.....		998 71
	\$3,155 71	3,165 71

## DRAINAGE FUND.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Sales.....	\$384 56	
Loans.....	10,210 00	
Dues.....	682 97	
Penalty.....	128 17	
Taxes.....	29 85	
	\$11,635 55	
Dodge County.....		\$2 33
Dane.....do.....		33 48
Iowa.....do.....		11 35
Jackson.....do.....		6 98
La Crosse.....do.....		71 90
Manitowoc.....do.....		8 77
Monroe.....do.....		12 74
Richland.....do.....		7 30
St. Creix.....do.....		22 00
Trempealeau do.....		7 00
Vernon.....do.....		13 78
Winnebago.....do.....		8 33
Waukegan.....do.....		12 48
Atwood & Rublee, advertising sale of forfeited lands.....		6 44
B. A. Clewels.....do.....		4 93
W. H. Farnham.....do.....		2 02
A. J. Lawson.....do.....		3 79
Loans.....		17,175 00
C. R. Nevitt & Co., advertising sale of forfeited lands.....		7 54
A. C. Sanford.....do.....		6 90
Spalding & Brainard.....do.....		4 98

*Drainage Fund—concluded.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
J. A. Somerby.....do.....		4 01
Stewer & Lockerby.....do.....		6 80
A. M. Thomson.....do.....		3 13
John Turner.....do.....		3 01
	\$11,652 61	\$17,484 54
Balance September 30, 1883.....	6,884 91	
do.....do..... 30, 1881.....		1,102 93
	\$18,537 47	\$18,587 47

**DRAINAGE FUND INCOME**

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Receipts.....	\$10,958 29	
Adams County.....		\$282 28
Brown.....do.....		175 21
Buffalo.....do.....		848 87
Clark.....do.....		40 77
Calumet.....do.....		149 04
Crawford.....do.....		20 40
Columbia.....do.....		272 86
Chippawa.....do.....		63 97
Dunn.....do.....		87 35
Dodge.....do.....		329 01
Dane.....do.....		353 03
Dallas.....do.....		5 75
Deer.....do.....		349 50
Bau Clair.....do.....		180 48
Fond du Lac do.....		244 11
Green Lake.....do.....		189 33
Green.....do.....		14 18
Jackson.....do.....		185 65
Iowa.....do.....		21 06
Janeau.....do.....		260 90
Jefferson.....do.....		227 80
Kenosha.....do.....		11 61
Kewaunee.....do.....		268 89
La Crosse.....do.....		324 07
Marathon.....do.....		100 65
Manitowoc.....do.....		416 03
Monroe.....do.....		474 93
Marquette.....do.....		484 82
Oconto.....do.....		985 69
Outagamie.....do.....		60 40
Ozaukee.....do.....		24 52
Pepin.....do.....		64 80
Polk.....do.....		42 23
Pierce.....do.....		58 18
Portage.....do.....		440 78
Richland.....do.....		2 45
St. Croix.....do.....		2 82

*Drainage Fund Income—continued.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Sheboygan County,.....		\$57 18
Shawano.....do.....		480 79
Swift.....do.....		177 80
Trempealeau.....do.....		168 97
Vernon.....do.....		82 33
Waukesha.....do.....		48 94
Walworth.....do.....		88 07
Washington.....do.....		38 75
Wood.....do.....		848 97
Wauwata.....do.....		805 40
Waushara.....do.....		728 84
Winnebago.....do.....		380 45
M. Barlow, appraising lands,.....		3 75
John H. Coughran.....do.....		3 23
M. M. Davis,.....do.....		6 15
C. M. Foresman, clerk in land department,.....		75 00
C. Graham, appraising lands.....		8 09
H. C. Hadley, clerk in land department,.....		75 00
D. P. Hull & E. Worthington, appraising land,.....		2 58
H. H. Hatch & L. E. Sexton,.....do.....		6 09
W. E. Hanson,.....do.....		1 88
Johnson & Brainard,.....do.....		7 75
Jackson & Brett,.....do.....		25 92
G. A. Jenkins & D. Lee,.....do.....		13 89
R. S. Kneeland,.....do.....		6 01
C. S. Kelsey,.....do.....		2 31
O. B. Lapham,.....do.....		90
J. Lewis,.....do.....		9 40
J. B. Lewis,.....do.....		8 23
H. S. Marsh, clerk in land department,.....		75 00
E. S. McBride,.....do.....		249 00
O. C. Miller, appraising lands,.....		6 86
T. B. Marsden,.....do.....		1 57
C. W. Marshall,.....do.....		3 75
A. H. Nichols,.....do.....		1 00
J. O'Neil & B. F. French,.....do.....		3 75
L. Olcott,.....do.....		1 25
J. Potter, jr.,.....do.....		8 11
O. W. Parker,.....do.....		7 50
D. L. Plummer & C. W. Nutter, appraising lands,.....		6 73
M. Rowley,.....do.....		6 54
D. A. Sugar,.....do.....		7 50
H. M. Sexton,.....do.....		1 23
O. M. Smith,.....do.....		1 28
J. Q. Thayer & A. Pot,.....do.....		1 71
H. H. Taylor,.....do.....		4 25
Williams & Huntington.....do.....		8 31
O. Wertick,.....do.....		1 00
H. B. Worliol,.....do.....		2 50

*Drainage Fund Income—concluded.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
G. H. Walter & F. B. Scott, appraising lands,.....		\$12 50
G. S. Wright,.....do.....		1 14
E. Milson,.....do.....		5 00
Refunded Surplus Land Fund Income acct.,.....		112 06
	\$10,958 29	11,876 80
Balance Sept. 30, 1863,.....	1,656 28	
do.....do.....30, 1864,.....		732 68
	12,614 57	\$12,614 57

## UNIVERSITY FUND.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Bales,.....	\$2,490 89	
Dues,.....	80,457 18	
Loans,.....	8,000 00	
Penalty and advertising,.....	869 96	
Taxes,.....	832 40	
	87,149 88	
Calumet County,.....		\$46 01
Chippewa...do.....		39 89
Crawford...do.....		24 64
Columbia...do.....		14 97
Dunn...do.....		18 85
Dodge...do.....		3 69
Dane...do.....		64 63
Eau Claire...do.....		115 77
Green...do.....		54 43
Iowa...do.....		6 97
Jefferson...do.....		3 90
La Fayette...do.....		52 06
Manitowoc...do.....		28 61
Marquette...do.....		81
Outagamie...do.....		9 05
Pierce...do.....		157 66
Pepin...do.....		34 04
Portage...do.....		11 94
Rock...do.....		2 48
Richland...do.....		31 94
Winnebago...do.....		30 69
Walworth...do.....		7 93
Atwood & Rublee, advertising forfeited lands,.....		2 28
Bentliff & Carr,.....do.....		3 50
J. R. Bohan,.....do.....		2 91
Bliss & Son,.....do.....		2 00
F. Coleman,.....do.....		8 00
J. P. Hume,.....do.....		1 00
Knapp, Stout & Co.,.....do.....		50
Loans,.....		11,500 00
D. S. Lindley, advertising forfeited lands,.....		1 50
D. W. Merrill,.....do.....		6 50

*University Fund—concluded.*

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
C. R. Nevitt & Co., advertising forfeited lands,.....		\$3 00
Robinson, Bro.,.....do.....		50
J. A. Smith,.....do.....		50
Shaw & Bokins,.....do.....		50
S. W. Smith,.....do.....		2 00
State University,.....		25,000 00
L. A. Taylor, advertising forfeited lands,.....		15 00
H. A. Taylor & Co.,.....do.....		2 00
A. M. Thomsen,.....do.....		3 12
John Turner,.....do.....		3 01
John Van Waters,.....do.....		6 50
J. Walworth,.....do.....		50
W. J. Wagener,.....do.....		2 50
Refunded University acc't.,.....		181 23
	\$37,149 88	\$37,449 83
Balance Sept. 30, 1863,.....	534 17	
do.....do.....90, 1864,.....		534 22
	\$7,984 05	\$37,984 05

## UNIVERSITY FUND INCOME.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Receipts,.....	\$11,530 90	
F. Allen,.....appraising land,.....		\$5 00
M. Barlow,.....do.....		1 25
M. S. Ferley & E. Decker,....do.....		5 00
J. R. Gibbs, clerk in land department,.....		90 00
Hunt & Jackson, appraising land,.....		2 60
Jackson & Brett,.....do.....		4 32
E. S. Kneeland,.....do.....		3 00
F. S. Lawrence, clerk in land department,.....		200 00
O. C. Miller, appraising lands,.....		2 29
O. W. Marshall,.....do.....		1 25
W. J. Park, printing,.....		38 44
J. Potter, appraising lands,.....		1 56
A. Pickett & W. H. Butterfield, appraising lands,.....		1 92
H. C. Putnam & J. E. Stillman,.....do.....		15 00
G. W. Parker,.....do.....		2 50
M. Rowley,.....do.....		1 85
State University,.....		8,549 01
D. A. Seagur, appraising land,.....		2 50
W. H. Thompson, clerk in land department,.....		675 00
Williamson & Huntington, appraising lands,.....		3 31
Refunded,.....		393 85
	\$11,530 90	\$10,300 65
Overpayment, Sept. 30, 1863,.....		57 13
Balance Sept. 30, 1864,.....		1,173 12
	11,530 90	\$11,530 90

## DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.

	Receipts.	Disbursem'ts.
Receipts,.....	605 62	.....
H. S. Marsh,.....	.....	41 85
C. S. Foster,.....	.....	33 85
C. Marriner,.....	.....	91 73
	\$605 62	\$166 93
Balance, September 30, 1863, .....	4, 618 72	.....
...do.....do.....do, 1864, .....	.....	6, 112 41
	\$5, 279 84	\$6, 279 84

## SOLDIERS' RELIEF FUND.

	Receipts.	Disbursem'ts.
Isaac Damon, refunded,.....	10 00	.....
W. H. Watson, ...do.....	33 00	.....
	43 00	.....
M. D. Bartlett,.....	.....	100 00
Chicago & Alton R. R.,.....	.....	44 25
R. H. Cerson,.....	.....	245 79
T. E. Horn,.....	.....	363 93
Mrs. C. A. P. Harvey, .....	.....	921 85
Jacob Low,.....	.....	340 02
J. T. Lewis,.....	.....	1, 123 81
J. Max,.....	.....	3 00
L. B. Nickols,.....	.....	581 03
B. Perkins,.....	.....	4 00
E. Salomon,.....	.....	3, 041 03
J. D. Stevens,.....	.....	45 69
W. Y. Sellick,.....	.....	900 00
G. C. Smith,.....	.....	256 31
G. W. Sturges,.....	.....	1, 339 63
R. D. Spooner,.....	.....	150 00
U. S. Express,.....	.....	9 25
	43 00	9, 469 19
Balance, September 30, 1863, .....	13, 400 09	.....
...do.....do.....do, 1864, .....	.....	3, 973 90
	\$13, 443 09	\$13, 443 09

## COMMISSIONERS' CONTINGENT FUND.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
R. D. Campbell,..... fees,.....	2 50	
James Clark..... do.....	1 00	
S. B. Chittenden,..... do.....	2 00	
J. N. Carter,..... do.....	1 00	
Anson Eldred,..... do.....	1 00	
Geo. Frissell,..... do.....	1 50	
J. W. Grosse,..... do.....	2 50	
D. G. Goodall,..... do.....	50 00	
A. J. Haywood,..... do.....	6 00	
H. Hewitt & Son,..... do.....	2 00	
J. Hawkins,..... do.....	1 00	
H. Johnson,..... do.....	4 50	
Ira Millard,..... do.....	1 00	
Rob. Mount,..... do.....	50	
Rob. Morrah,..... do.....	50	
H. Nabor,..... do.....	2 00	
A. Neff,..... do.....	1 00	
H. Peters,..... do.....	8 00	
H. C. Putnam,..... do.....	8 00	
W. A. Sterling,..... do.....	1 00	
J. A. Spafford,..... do.....	8 50	
W. R. Still,..... do.....	4 00	
P. Simple,..... do.....	8 00	
Winsford Smith,..... do.....	20 60	
Henry Sargeant,..... do.....	2 00	
A. M. Taylor,..... do.....	8 00	
W. Wheeler,..... do.....	8 00	
Weed & Hicks,..... do.....	1 00	
	127 10	
J. A. Bate,..... do.....		11 10
W. C. Bradley,..... do.....		68 75
L. F. Parker,..... do.....		16 17
A. C. Sandford,..... do.....		81 48
	\$127 10	\$127 42
Balance, September 30, 1863,.....	272 68	
...do.....do.....do 1864,.....		272 84
	\$399 78	399 76

## WAR FUND.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Bank of Monroe.....	100 00	
do.....Madison.....	800 00	
do.....Sparta.....	370 00	
do.....Prairie du Chien.....	100 00	
do.....Moneka.....	280 00	
do.....Green Bay.....	780 00	
do.....Fox Lake.....	160 00	
do.....Sheboygan.....	310 00	
do.....Wisconsin.....	200 00	
do.....Grant County.....	1, 180 00	
do.....the North West.....	200 00	
do.....Manitowoc.....	500 00	
do.....the Interior.....	800 00	
do.....Whitewater.....	480 00	
Bavarian Bank.....	120 00	
Columbia County Bank.....	200 00	
Corn Planters' Bank.....	570 00	
City Bank Kenosha.....	300 00	
Elkhorn Bank.....	160 00	
Exchange Bank of Darling & Co.....	430 00	
Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank.....	200 00	
Frontier Bank.....	500 00	
German Bank.....	100 00	
Lumberman's Bank.....	40 00	
Monroe county Bank.....	480 00	
Northern Bank.....	370 00	
Oshkosh Commercial Bank.....	580 00	
Prairie City Bank.....	400 00	
Rock county Bank.....	340 00	
Rockwell & Co's Bank.....	250 00	
Sauk county Bank.....	100 00	
Sauk City Bank.....	30 00	
St. Croix Valley Bank.....	440 00	
Shawano Bank.....	20 00	
Waukesha County Bank.....	1, 000 00	
Walworth county Bank.....	300 00	
Wisconsin Bank, Madison.....	500 00	
D. B. Arthur.....	10 83	
C. H. Brown.....	100 00	
Lorin A. Blackman.....	15 00	
J. L. Davis.....	74 00	
E. Gorman.....	5 00	
T. T. Keith.....	2 00	
Martin Kuhn.....	10 00	
N. F. Lund, Qr. Master Gen'l.....	769 29	
Jac. Langenckhand.....	48 75	
A. Mills.....	200 00	
O. McDowell.....	80 00	
Conrad Orsterlee.....	80 00	
Philip Pfluger.....	5 00	
Ed. Ryan.....	5 00	
Killion Rupp.....	28 83	
H. E. Roberts.....	4 17	
E. Salomon, Gov. Mil. Cont. Fund.....	1, 170 85	
W. Sellick.....	45 00	



## War Fund—continued.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Ellis Shelly,.....	\$180 00	
W. Stewart,.....	30 00	
E. B. Thompson,.....	25 00	
Gerhard Tucker,.....	5 00	
W. L. Vincent,.....	15 00	
M. F. White,.....	185 00	
W. Ynnia,.....	15 00	
Loan from School Fund,.....	297,000 00	
.....do.....University fund,.....	11,000 00	
.....do.....Lwamp Land fund,.....	63,000 00	
.....do.....Drainage fund,.....	14,000 00	
Transferred from general fund,.....	200,000 00	
.....do.....do.....	4 84	
	\$301,268 56	
Atwood & Rublee, sundries,.....		\$248 50
G. H. Barwise, clerk sec'y of state,.....		265 00
J. R. Bohan, publishing,.....		1 50
L. Blake, military stores 1862,.....		6 64
J. N. Brundage, appropriation,.....		22 00
George Capron, clerk sec'y of state,.....		225 00
Chicago & Milwaukee R. R., transportation,.....		4 84
Henry Drew, clerk sec'y of state,.....		225 00
K. J. Fleischen, clerk state treasurer,.....		50 00
F. H. Firmin, clerk sec'y of state,.....		33 00
A. B. Green, sundries,.....		3 78
G. B. Griffin, meals to returned volunteers,.....		210 70
L. C. Halstead, surgeon 7th battery,.....		734 98
G. Hubbard & Co., sundries,.....		290 00
E. Huribat, appropriation,.....		80 00
W. H. Harvey, sundries,.....		9 00
B. Hastings, transferred,.....		185 00
E. G. James, surgeon 5th battery,.....		798 97
Jermain & Brightman, publishing,.....		98 54
C. Kleinstuber, sundries,.....		15 49
A. L. Kane, rent Camp Sigel,.....		288 88
H. Lindeman, sundries,.....		15 00
W. H. Lewis, clerk secretary's office,.....		225 00
A. T. St. Sure, Linsfeldt, surgeon 8th battery,.....		608 65
H. McKenna, ass't surgeon 17th reg't,.....		185 98
A. Menges, clerk state treasury,.....		200 00
Milwaukee & Prairie du Chien railway, transportation,.....		31 11
C. Miller, surgeon 8th battery,.....		978 37
C. May, appropriation,.....		62 82
W. Nelson, clerk executive office,.....		307 50
W. J. Park, printing,.....		5,700 64
O. R. Potter, transportation 14th reg't,.....		10 50
L. M. Peak, sundries,.....		4 80
E. B. Quiner, clerk adj't gen. office,.....		12 00
State Bank, sundries,.....		15 00
E. Salomon, gov. mil. con. fund,.....		561 16
T. Stevens, inspector gen.,.....		441 00
J. C. Starkweather, sundries,.....		283 65
F. C. Thorpe,.....do.....		52 39
Samuel Tucker, att'y surgeon 2d reg't,.....		471 00

## War Fund—concluded.

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Volunteer aid,.....		\$615, 698 68
E. Valentine, sundries,.....		8 00
Wisconsin Telegraph Co.,.....		198 01
Emil Wallber, sundries,.....		87
E. B. Wolcott, surgeon gen.,.....		250 00
W. H. Watson, mil., private secretary of governor,.....		208 88
N. Webber, sundries,.....		10 05
John Warnicke, do.....		43 20
T. T. Whittlesey, do.....		8 10
	\$601, 263 56	\$680, 229 28
Balance, Sept. 30, 1868,.....	21, 139 59	
...do.....do...30, 1864,.....		2, 173 87
	\$682, 403 15	\$682, 403 15

## BALANCES DUE TO AND FROM COUNTIES.

The following is a correct statement of the balances due to and from the different counties in the state, as it appears from the books in this office:

Names of Counties.	Due from Counties.	Due to Counties.
Adams,.....	\$794 91	
Ashland,.....	128 89	
Brown,.....		\$213 80
Buffalo,.....		141 89
Burnett,.....		52 04
Calumet,.....		296 32
Chippewa,.....	1, 861 08	
Clark,.....	2, 009 40	
Columbia,.....		107 15
Crawford,.....		43 60
Dane,.....	2, 222 94	
Dallas,.....		64 16
Dodge,.....	990 03	
Dor,.....		147 43
Douglas,.....	116 52	
Dunn,.....		83 61
Eau Claire,.....	227 62	
Fond du Lac,.....		89 97
Grant,.....		180 93
Green,.....	22 83	
Green Lake,.....	3 47	
Iowa,.....	200 37	
Jackson,.....	964 32	
Jefferson,.....		25 78
Juneau,.....		67 88
Kewaunee,.....	244 78	
Kenosha,.....	4, 308 23	
La Crosse,.....		35 14
La Fayette,.....		3 01

*Balances due to and from Counties—concluded.*

Names of Counties.	Due from Counties.	Due to Counties.
La Pointe,.....	\$300 58	
Manitowoc,.....	6, 196 36	
Marathon,.....	9, 850 87	
Marquette,.....	189 59	
Milwaukee,.....	2, 782 26	
Monroe,.....		\$8 65
Oconto,.....		388 38
Outagamie,.....		549 46
Ozaukee,.....	5 94	
Pepin,.....		17 38
Pierce,.....		471 69
Polk,.....	392 29	
Portage,.....	8, 869 98	
Racine,.....	676 80	
Richland,.....		402 66
Rock,.....		80 99
St. Croix,.....	670 00	
Sauk,.....		289 64
Shawano,.....		2, 919 48
Sheboygan,.....	626 98	
Trempealeau,.....		97 20
Vernon,.....		166 73
Washington,.....		11 91
Waukesha,.....	68 76	
Waupaca,.....		114 29
Waushara,.....		41 00
Winnebago,.....		15 62
Wood,.....		191 56
	<b>\$44, 190 59</b>	<b>\$7, 108 65</b>

**DETAILED ESTIMATE OF THE EXPENDITURES TO BE  
DEFRAID FROM THE TREASURY DURING THE YEAR  
ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1865.**

**I.—FOR SALARIES AND PERMANENT APPROPRIATIONS.**

Governor's Office,.....	\$3,200 00
Secretary's Office,.....	2,700 00
Treasurer's Office,.....	3,700 00
Attorney General's Office,.....	2,800 00
State Superintendent's Office,.....	3,600 00
Bank Comptroller's Office,.....	4,625 00
Librarian,.....	1,000 00
State Library,.....	500 00
Superintendent of Public Property,.....	1,500 00
Secretary of State Historical Society,.....	1,000 00
State Historical Society,.....	1,000 00
Supreme Court,.....	7,500 00
Supreme Court Reporter,.....	1,000 00
Circuit Courts,.....	27,500 00
Due on appropriations for 1863,.....	29,250 00
	<hr/>
	\$90,675 00

**II.—LEGISLATIVE EXPENSES.**

Per diem and Mileage of Members,.....	\$30,000 00
Officers and Clerks,.....	11,000 00
Postage,.....	4,000 00
Printing,.....	10,000 00
Newspapers,.....	2,500 50
Stationery,.....	2,500 00
Incidental expenses,.....	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$61,000 00

**III.—STATE PRISON AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.**

State Prison, current expenses,.....	\$20,000 00
Hospital for Insane,.....	80,000 00
Institute for the Blind,.....	12,000 00
Institute for the Deaf and dumb,.....	18,000 00
State Reform School,.....	4,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$79,000 00

**IV.—MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.**

Postage for offices,.....	\$6,000 00
Stationery for offices,.....	4,000 00
Printing, other than for legislature,.....	10,000 00
Publishing laws in newspapers,.....	6,000 00
Compensation for clerks,.....	15,000 00
Watchmen for offices. (treasurer and bank comptroller,).....	800 00
County Agricultural Societies,.....	2,000 00
Conveying prisoners,.....	2,000 00
Gas Bills,.....	6,000 00
Laborers about the capitol,.....	10,000 00
Supreme Court reporters,.....	1,050 00
Militia,.....	5,000 00
Appropriations for claims not anticipated,.....	10,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$77,850 00

## V.—FOR STATE DEBT AND INTEREST.

Interest on state debt,.....	\$149,677 00
Temporary loan due 1865,.....	200,000 00
	<u>\$349,677 00</u>

VI.—Amount due counties,.....	<u>\$7,103 85</u>
-------------------------------	-------------------

## VII.—WAR EXPENSES.

Extra pay to soldiers having families,.....	<u>\$600,000 00</u>
---	---------------------

## RECAPITULATION.

Salaries and permanent appropriations,.....	\$90,675 00
Legislative expenses,.....	61,000 00
State Prison and charitable institutions,.....	79,000 00
Miscellaneous expenses,.....	77,850 00
State debt and interest,.....	349,677 00
Amount due counties,.....	7,103 85
War expenses,.....	600,000 00
	<u>\$1,259,805 66</u>

## REVENUES FROM WHICH THE FOREGOING EXPENDITURES ARE TO BE DERIVED.

Balance in the Treasury—General Fund,.....	\$82,649 85
.....do.....War Fund,.....	2,178 87
State tax for current expenses,.....	285,000 00
.....do.....extra pay to soldiers,.....	400,000 00
.....do.....Interest,.....	150,000 00
Bank tax, (estimated,).....	52,000 00
Insurance companies, (estimated,).....	25,000 00
Railroad.....do.....	128,000 00
Tax on suits,.....	2,800 00
United States boarding convicts, (estimated,).....	600 00
Telegraph, plankroads and peddlers' licenses,.....	550 00
Amount due from counties,.....	44,100 59
Trust funds available for war purposes,.....	250,000 00
	<u>\$1,622,474 81</u>

## STATEMENT

*Showing the names of the clerks employed in the office of the secretary of state, for the year ending September 30th, 1864, with the amount paid to each, and the particular services rendered by each.*

W. H. Waterman, bookkeeper,.....	\$750 00
D. H. Tullis,.....do.....	550 00
F. S. Lawrence,.....do.....vol. aid,.....	310 00
W. H. Thomson,.....do.....do.....	774 00
C. J. Palme, clerk,.....do.....	675 00
M. J. Lewis,.....do.....do.....	850 00
J. A. Hadley,.....do.....do.....	1,083 83
W. S. Timberlake, do.....vol. aid,.....	586 00
George Capron,.....do.....do.....	967 00
C. E. Miller,.....do...and messenger,.....	60 00
Geo. W. Stoner, bookkeeper, vol. aid,.....	900 00
H. Borchsenius, clerk,.....do.....	92 50
S. G. Benedict,.....do.....do.....	717 00
Wm. Benedict,.....do...and messenger,.....	188 66
G. H. Barwise, clerk, vol. aid,.....	490 00
Henry Drew,.....do.....do.....	225 00
W. L. Lewis,.....do.....do.....	900 00
J. C. Pickard,.....do.....do.....	60 00
G. E. T. Kyber,.....do.....do.....	382 50
John Gibbon,.....do.....do.....	425 00
Chas. F. Legate,.....do.....do.....	632 50
Henry Sandford,.....do.....do.....	150 00
C. S. Chipman,.....do.....do.....	127 50
J. C. MacCormic, bookkeeper, vol. aid,.....	225 00
H. B. Harshaw, clerk,.....do.....do.....	184 00
Chas. F. Farrow,.....do...and messenger,.....	184 69
Rob't McKinnon, clerk,.....do.....do.....	28 00
J. M. Flower,.....do...revising election laws,.....	60 00
S. C. Fisher,.....do...vol. aid,.....	20 00
	<hr/>
	\$12,546 63
Add annual appropriation for salaries in secretary's office,.....	2,700 00
	<hr/>
	\$15,246 63

STATE OF WISCONSIN, }  
County of Dane, } ss.

Lucius Fairchild, being duly sworn, says, that the foregoing list contains the names of all the clerks employed in the office of Secretary of State during the year ending September 30th, 1864, as he verily believes, that the amount was actually paid to each clerk as stated, and that the same was necessarily expended to enable him to properly discharge the duties of the office of Secretary of State.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 10th day of October, 1864.  
S. G. BENEDICT, Notary Public.

## CLERKS IN OFFICE OF STATE TREASURER.

J. E. Brett, Clerk,.....	458 00
O. G. Scofield,.....do.....	1,084 00
J. S. Dean,.....do.....	255 00
C. L. Blanchard,do.....	458 00
E. E. Pratt,.....do.....	587 50
L. P. Drake,.....do.....	774 00
D. Rowe,.....do.....	975 00
F. Jordan,.....do.....	310 00
A. Menges,.....do.....	1,100 00
F. W. Newland,do.....	1,084 00
W. H. Bliss,.....do.....	640 00
W. E. Lord,.....do.....	480 00
S. D. Hastings,Jr do.....	248 75
O. Birkrem,.....do.....	240 00
A. E. Purple,.....do.....	52 35
H. S. Marsh,.....do.....	1,012 85
K. J. Fiescher,.....do.....	982 89
W. S. Noland,.....do.....	100 00
J. B. Crosby,.....do.....	481 00
James Ross,.....do.....	292 40
J. B. Herlosson do.....	24 00
W. W. Church,.....do.....	72 00
J. C. Walling,.....do.....	170 00
E. H. Craig,.....do.....	18 00
W. Steckmesser, watchman,.....	274 00
E. Ruhman,.....do.....	91 00

12,208 74

Add annual appropriation for salaries in treasurer's office,..... 8,700 00

\$15,908 74

## CLERKS IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

M. C. Clark,.....	978 83
Jas. M. Lynch,.....	802 50
R. E. Foot,.....	175 00
G. F. Rowell,.....	607 50
John S. Dean,.....	870 83
D. M. Sturges,.....	687 50
J. F. Hauser,.....	285 00
Ang. Gaylord, Adjutant General,.....	1,600 00
S. Nye Gibbs, ass't.....do.....	1,088 88
Wm. A. Mears, temporary clerk,.....	90 00
T. P. Herlossen,.....do.....	37 50
C. H. Burton,.....do.....	27 50
E. B. Quiner,.....do.....	12 00

6,832 49

N. F. Lund, quartermaster general,.....	1,280 00
E. B. Wolcott, surgeon general,.....	1,500 00
John McFarland, armorer,.....	732 00
J. J. Van Keulen, workman in armory,.....	178 50
W. H. Watson, military secretary,.....	208 88
Frank H. Firmin,.....do.....	300 00
W. Nelson, clerk, governor's office,.....	928 00
J. P. Blakesley, temporary,.....do.....	21 46
G. W. Shepherd,.....do.....	141 00
W. C. Bradley, clerk land commissioners,.....	200 00
	<hr/>
	5,404 88
	<hr/>

## CLERKS IN LAND DEPARTMENT.

J. A. Bate, chief clerk,.....	1,211 00
T. W. Gibbs, clerk,.....	941 66
C. M. Foresman,.....do.....	941 66
J. R. Gibbs,.....do.....	517 40
F. W. Bird,.....do.....	941 66
E. S. McBride,.....do.....	941 66
H. C. Hadley,.....do.....	225 00
H. Berghsenius,.....do.....	849 18
G. E. Hallett,.....do.....	466 46
E. Wallber,.....do.....	300 00
	<hr/>
	\$7,885 46
	<hr/>

## CLERKS IN ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE.

F. H. Firman,.....	250 00
Add annual appropriation for salaries in attorney general's office,.....	2,600 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,850 00
	<hr/>

## CLERKS IN BANK COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

W. F. Fitch,.....	850 00
C. G. Meyer,.....	800 02
D. B. Ramsey,.....	925 06
J. J. Van Keulen, watchman,.....	457 50
	<hr/>
	1,932 58
Add annual appropriation for salaries in bank comptroller's office,.....	4,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$5,932 58
	<hr/>



## STATE CAPITOL.

The contract for building the south wing of the capitol, was let to William Goodnow, on the 24th day of May, 1864, and a contract executed by him and approved by the commissioners; which contract is on file in this office.

## PUBLIC PRINTING.

The contract for the printing for the state for two years immediately succeeding the first day of January, 1865, was let to Peter Stout & Co. of Madison, on the 17th day of August, 1864, at 43½ per cent. below the maximum prices fixed by chapter 315 of the general laws of 1860, and an agreement entered into on the 27th day of August, 1864, by the contractors, with sureties approved by the commissioners, which agreement is on file.

## REVISED STATUTES.

Frequent demands have been made upon this department by justices of the peace, and other officers, for copies of the revised statutes. In some instances the demand was from justices and officers elected in new towns. In cases of this kind, I have felt it to be my duty to deliver the books. The most frequent calls have been from justices and other officers, who failed to receive copies of the statutes from their predecessors in office. There is no law authorizing this department to distribute the revised statutes. I suggest that provision be made for the distribution of the statutes to such officers throughout the state as are entitled to copies of the general laws, under such restrictions as to the legislature may seem proper.

## EXTRA PAY.

Chapter 117, laws of 1864, I submit needs some amendments. As it now stands, a mother is not entitled to extra pay unless she was widowed at the date of enlistment of the son. A number of claims have been presented to this department, since the enactment of the law, which, it seems to me, are entitled to consideration. I allude to that class of mothers whose husbands have abandoned them, mothers who have been compelled to procure divorces from brutal husbands, and mothers who have become widows since the enlistment of their sons. In all cases where the father and mother are separated, whether by divorce or otherwise, and it is proved that the son, prior to enlistment, has lived with and contributed his labor or means to the support of the mother, and that the labor or means so contributed, was necessary to the comfortable subsistence of the mother, she should receive the extra pay. And in case of the death of the father in the absence and subsequently to the enlistment of the son, and it is proved that the son, prior to enlistment, lived in the family, and that his labor was contributed to the support of the family, and that the mother is left without the means of comfortable support, I think the mother should receive the extra pay.

The last legislature passed two acts giving extra pay to persons depen-

dent for support upon soldiers in the service of the United States, who were not the parents of such soldiers. I respectfully suggest that if any one of a class is permitted to receive extra pay, all persons of the same class are equally entitled to receive it. The laws passed are all right, but it was wrong to discriminate in favor of the two persons named in the laws alluded to, leaving all others of the same class to provide for themselves.

Nothing contributes so much to the comfort, cheerfulness and endurance of the soldier, as the consciousness that his family, or those dependent upon him at home, are promptly, cheerfully and tenderly cared for. And I am convinced that there is no portion of the taxes contributed by the good people of the state, that is more cheerfully contributed than is that portion which is expended for extra pay to families of soldiers.

### STATE PRISON.

The Legislature at the last session, appropriated for the payment of part indebtedness of the state prison, the sum of sixteen thousand two hundred and seventy-one dollars and fifty-five cents; for building a sewer from the prison yard to Rock river, the sum of twenty-five hundred dollars; for supplies, the sum of five thousand dollars, and for current expenses of the prison, the sum of thirty thousand dollars. The last named sum is to include all money which may, during the year, accrue from current business in the shops, under contract or otherwise, for rent or the sale of any article of chattel property, after deducting from the sums thus received the amount paid for the purchase of stock. The sum thus appropriated, it is provided shall be drawn from the treasury in monthly installments, upon the warrant of the secretary of state. The law further provides that the secretary of state shall not issue his warrant until a duplicate copy of the voucher for each expenditure has been filed in his office, and audited by him.

Under the provisions of the last named act, the commissioner has reported on oath under instructions received from this department, the receipts and disbursements of the prison, accompanying each report with the proper vouchers.

From the reports thus filed, it appears that the commissioner has received

From all sources the sum of.....	\$47, 214 25
And he has disbursed,.....	46, 360 25
Balance on hand Sept. 30th, 1864,.....	<u>\$854 00</u>

The commissioner further reports, that the whole amount of indebtedness of the prison, on the fourth day of January, 1864, was \$17,141 89.

Of which the commissioner has paid in cash,.....	\$16, 631 79
Paid in work from shops,.....	285 83
Balance due Sept. 30, 1864,.....	224 77
	<u>\$17, 141 89</u>

The balance due as above stated from the prison, is due to prisoners on deposit, and to certain persons who have contracted to take their pay in work from the shops. This balance cannot therefore be paid until the prisoners are discharged and the parties to whom the labor is due see proper to call for it.

No part of the amount appropriated for building the sewer has been drawn from the treasury.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD, *Secretary of State.*

October 10th, 1864.

---

---

## APPENDIX.

---

---



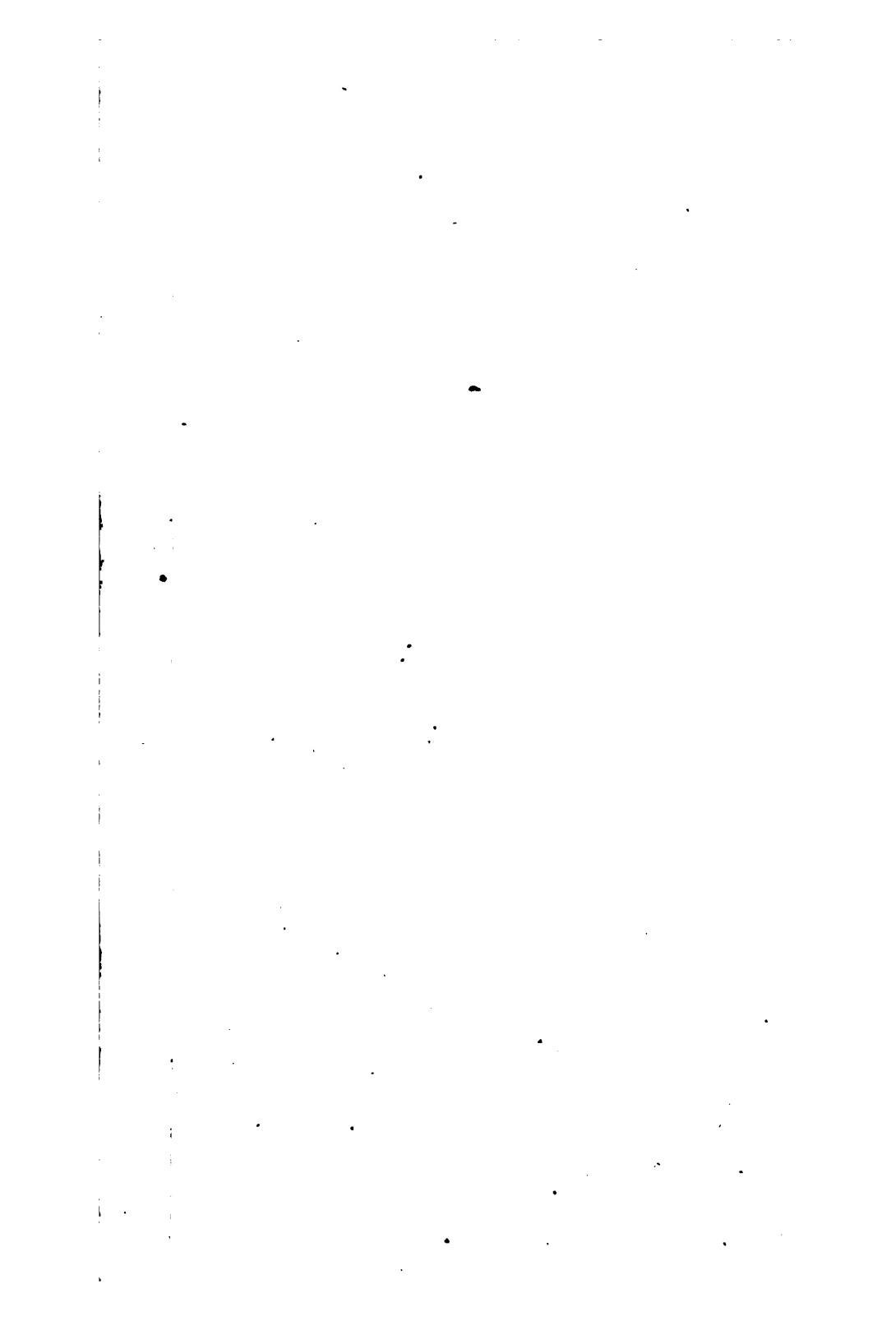
---

---

## APPENDIX.

---

---



*Synopsis of the Annual Reports of County Agricultural Societies  
in accordance with the provisions of section 4, chapter 55, of the  
"C."*

*for 1863, made to the Secretary of State in 1864, in  
laws of 1858, annexed to chapter 80, Revised Statutes.*

**RECEIPTS.**

Name of County Agricultural Society.	When Fair was held	Where held	State	Member- ship.	Admission Fees.	Subscrip- tions.	Entries	Other sources.	Balances last year	Total Receipts.
Adams,.....	Sept. 25,.....	Friendship,.....	100 00	183 00	92 67	76 81	25 00	118 00	66 06	289 00
Brown,.....	Sept. 16,.....	Green Bay,.....	100 00	18 00	262 72	160 00	25 00	112 80	85 47	176 78
Calumet,.....	Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2,.....	Gravesville,.....	100 00	47 00	162 18	132 75	25 00	112 80	85 47	238 84
Columbia,.....	Sept. 22, 23, 24,.....	Lodi,.....	100 00	157 00	132 75	132 75	25 00	112 80	85 47	669 72
Dodge,.....	Oct. 12, 13, 14,.....	Juneau,.....	100 00	126 00	132 75	132 75	25 00	112 80	85 47	486 13
Fond du Lac,.....	Oct. 1, 2, 3,.....	Fond du Lac,.....	100 00	162 00	132 75	132 75	25 00	112 80	85 47	849 75
Grant,.....	Sept. 24, 25,.....	Leicester,.....	100 00	291 00	170 45	28 80	485 00	99 50	107 71	922 90
Green Lake,.....	Sept. 28, 29,.....	Leicester,.....	100 00	245 00	170 45	28 80	485 00	99 50	107 71	648 16
Iowa,.....	Sept. 28, 29,.....	Leicester,.....	100 00	201 00	301 25	28 80	485 00	99 50	107 71	711 00
Kenosha,.....	Sept. 30, Oct. 1,.....	Dodgeville,.....	100 00	414 00	86 25	28 80	485 00	99 50	107 71	782 34
La Crosse,.....	Oct. 2,.....	Kenosha,.....	100 00	225 00	202 00	28 80	485 00	99 50	107 71	621 80
Manitowoc,.....	Oct. 6, 7,.....	West Salem,.....	*99 98	42 25	18 00	28 25	98 57	98 57	98 57	285 07
Monroe,.....	Oct. 8,.....	Darlington,.....	100 00	100 00	18 00	28 25	98 57	98 57	98 57	680 80
Outagamie,.....	Oct. 8, 9,.....	Manitowoc,.....	100 00	149 00	57 50	28 25	98 57	98 57	98 57	267 81
Ozaukee,.....	Oct. 8, 9,.....	Sparta,.....	200 00	183 00	57 50	28 25	98 57	98 57	98 57	400 14
Pierce,.....	Oct. 1, 2,.....	Appleton,.....	100 00	68 00	50 85	28 25	98 57	98 57	98 57	174 52
Polk,.....	Sept. 29, 30,.....	Cedarburg,.....	100 00	282 00	281 25	1 50	29 50	60 25	96 84	178 50
Racine,.....	Sept. 25, 26,.....	Prescott,.....	100 00	92 00	48 75	1 50	29 50	60 25	96 84	605 02
St. Croix,.....	Oct. 7, 8,.....	Oscola,.....	100 00	126 00	169 55	1 50	29 50	60 25	96 84	282 89
St. Croix,.....	Sept. 23, 24,.....	Union Grove,.....	100 00	126 00	169 55	1 50	29 50	60 25	96 84	282 89
Sauk,.....	Oct. 1, 2,.....	Hudson,.....	100 00	126 00	169 55	1 50	29 50	60 25	96 84	282 89
Sauk,.....	Sept. 30, Oct. 1,.....	Baraboo,.....	100 00	126 00	169 55	1 50	29 50	60 25	96 84	282 89



Sheboygan, .....	Sept. 23, 24, .....	Sheboygan Falls, .....	100 00	200 00	147 44	.....	.....	10 00	10 17	467 61
Trempealeau, .....	Oct. 7, 8, .....	Galesville, .....	*99 98	77 00	88 75	.....	.....	16 00	75 90	350 24
Vernon, .....	Sept. 22, 23, 24, .....	Viroqua, .....	100 00	68 00	40 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	252 33
Wadsworth, .....	Sept. 23, 30, Oct. 1, .....	Elkhorn, .....	100 00	\$19 00	1, 142 05	.....	.....	146 20	201 16	1, 926 41
Washington, .....	Oct. 6, 7, 8, .....	West Bend, .....	100 00	50 00	.....	.....	.....	10 25	.....	200 75
			1, 779 96	3, 780 25	3, 852 95	.....	.....	947 80	1190 90	12, 608 51

Notes.—a—Calumet; erroneous footings; total receipts should be \$238 78, total disbursements, \$193 68, and balance on hand, \$40 10.  
 c—Dodge; erroneous footings; total receipts should be \$426 18, and balance on hand \$82 65.  
 d—Iowa; including memberships, admissions, and entries.

e—Monroe; including appropriation for 1892.

f—Monroe; including admissions, entries and subscriptions.

g—Polk; appropriation by county, \$100 00; donation by S. S. Fifield, Jr., \$17 00, of books, \$3 00.

"C."—Synopsis of the Annual Reports of County Agricultural Societies for 1863—concluded,

Name of County Agricultural Society.	When Fair held.	Where held.	DISBURSEMENTS.				BALANCES.	
			Premiu s.	Expenses of Fair.	Secy's Office.	Other Expenses.	Total.	On Hand.
Adams, .....	Sept. 25, .....	Friendship, .....	80 54	.....	10 00	0 00	96 54	141 46
Brown, .....	Sept. 15, 15, .....	Green Bay, .....	127 56	29 17	20 00	.....	176 73	.....
Calumet, .....	Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, .....	Gravesville, .....	102 87	11 81	.....	80 00	168 68	40 16
Columbia, .....	Sept. 22, 23, 24, .....	Lodi, .....	421 60	18 42	30 00	151 75	619 77	549 75
Dodge, .....	Oct. 12, 13, 14, .....	Juneau, .....	111 96	122 25	9 50	99 88	343 58	292 56
Fond du Lac, .....	Oct. 1, 2, 3, .....	Fond on Lac, .....	246 16	148 09	.....	.....	393 28	5 50
Grant, .....	Sept. 24, 25, .....	Lancaster, .....	407 60	106 18	25 00	217 05	755 88	167 07
Green Lake, .....	Sept. 23, 24, .....	Berlin, .....	417 70	46 25	22 53	13 72	554 20	88 96
Iowa, .....	Sept. 28, 24, .....	Dodgeville, .....	209 59	26 00	.....	235 70	501 20	209 80
Kenosha, .....	Sept. 30, Oct. 1, .....	Kenosha, .....	229 61	41 54	10 00	145 68	426 88	305 51
La Crosse, .....	Oct. 2, .....	West Salem, .....	472 50	.....	.....	.....	472 50	148 80
La Fayette, .....	Oct. 6, 7, 8, .....	Darlington, .....	390 80	145 45	40 25	.....	576 50	.....
Manitowoc, .....	Oct. 13, .....	Manitowoc, .....	120 00	63 09	.....	51 10	234 19	50 88
Monroe, .....	Oct. 8, 9, .....	Sparta, .....	96 85	52 80	.....	481 28	580 43	50 87
Outagamie, .....	Oct. 1, 2, .....	Appleton, .....	212 25	.....	.....	945 30	257 30	26
Ozaukee, .....	Sept. 29, 30, .....	Cedarburg, .....	200 25	59 45	120 00	57 00	316 70	88 44
Pierce, .....	Sept. 25, 26, .....	Prescott, .....	186 00	22 74	.....	6 00	164 74	9 78
Polk, .....	Oct. 7, 8, .....	Oscoda, .....	40 75	8 50	.....	125 00	169 25	9 25
Racine, .....	Sept. 28, 24, .....	Union Grove, .....	288 89	131 19	33 00	124 70	577 78	27 24
St. Croix, .....	Oct. 1, 2, .....	Hudson, .....	94 50	19 00	.....	149 30	262 80	.....
Sauk, .....	Sept. 30, Oct. 1, .....	Baraboo, .....	175 11	71 89	.....	.....	247 00	38 55
								30 41

Sheboygan, .....	Sept. 28, 24, .....	Sheboygan Falls, .....	272 75	51 07	.....	4122 38	446 20	231 44	.....
Trempealeau, .....	Oct. 7, 8, .....	Galesville, .....	112 49	29 00	.....	208 75	850 24	16 18	.....
Vernon, .....	Sept. 22, 23, 24, .....	Viroqua, .....	99 00	5 50	.....	139 88	244 83	8 00	.....
Walworth, .....	Sept. 29, 30, Oct. 1, .....	Elkhorn, .....	630 50	131 50	.....	m 430 94	1, 192 94	733 47	.....
Washington, .....	Oct. 6, 7, 8, .....	West Bend, .....	165 25	26 75	.....	.....	192 00	8 75	.....
			5, 916 48	1, 354 64	220 28	2, 821 36	10, 817 51	2, 306 12	30 41

Notes—b—Columbia; error: should be \$49 95.

g—Outgamie; including expenses of fair, secretary's office and other expenses.

A—Ozaukee; including treasurer's and secretary's offices.

j—Polk; including \$45. 09 for printing.

k—Sheboygan; including part payment for fair grounds.

l—Sheboygan; error; balance on hand, \$21 41.

m—Walworth; including \$74. 25 for printing and books, and \$70 05 for lumber.



Fond du Lac,.....	8,579	2,667	3,532	2,696	3,555	2,685	3,569	2,676
Grant,.....	8,404	1,813	8,896	1,808	8,404	1,814	8,400	1,814
Green,.....	2,046	886	2,040	888	2,041	889	2,041	888
Green Lake,.....	1,499	433	1,496	433	1,496	434	1,496	433
Iowa,.....	1,851	1,258	1,845	1,262	1,848	1,269	1,845	1,263
Jackson,.....	569	204	566	208	560	201	560	205
Jefferson,.....	2,280	2,488	2,286	2,445	2,308	2,487	2,301	2,445
Juneau,.....	593	571	595	585	598	561	592	563
Kewauqua,.....	143	456	141	457	142	457	142	457
Képôsha,.....	1,238	692	1,225	695	1,228	685	1,225	685
La Crosse,.....	1,299	717	1,290	723	1,290	735	1,248	731
La Fayette,.....	1,483	1,463	1,485	1,459	1	1,409	1,484	1,459
La Pointe,.....	48	12	44	12	44	10	44	10
Manitowoc,.....	1,802	1,949	1,809	1,947	1,294	1,960	1,302	1,951
Marathon,.....	107	402	108	404	104	402	102	404
Marquette,.....	594	692	590	697	598	696	598	604
Milwaukee,.....	3,170	5,815	8,176	5,822	8,180	5,823	8,173	5,824
Moiree,.....	1,118	560	1,115	569	1,116	567	1,116	569
Oconto,.....	326	55	329	64	328	56	329	56
Outagamie,.....	737	1,014	731	1,019	734	1,018	734	1,019
Ozaukee,.....	279	1,724	279	1,728	278	1,722	278	1,720
Peplin,.....	295	96	294	96	294	97	296	96
Pierce,.....	697	208	697	208	697	208	699	208
Polk,.....	198	84	197	85	196	86	199	86
Portage,.....	790	315	784	319	790	313	786	318
Racine,.....	2,156	1,405	2,152	1,406	2,161	1,399	2,159	1,402
Richland,.....	1,135	627	1,129	631	1,132	630	1,130	632
Rock,.....	4,063	1,864	4,063	1,868	1	1,868	4,066	1,869
St. Croix,.....	594	498	588	498	589	498	592	492
Sauk,.....	2,061	854	2,195	872	2,197	871	2,166	896
Shawano,.....	138	108	139	107	140	103	142	104
Sheboygan,.....	517	85	513	87	509	85	503	88
Trempealeau,.....	1,166	360	1,168	361	1,165	361	1,165	361
Vernon,.....	3,511	981	3,442	997	3,510	979	3,502	983
Walworth,.....	859	2,453	853	2,465	855	2,451	854	2,461
Washington,.....	2,369	2,259	2,345	2,311	2,383	2,297	2,376	2,296
Waukesha,.....	2,369	2,259	2,345	2,311	2,383	2,297	2,376	2,296

TABULAR STATEMENT of Votes polled for State Officers—continued.

COUNTIES.	GOVERNOR.			LIEUT. GOVERNOR.			SECRETARY OF STATE.			STATE TREASURER.		
	J. T. Lewis.	H. L. Palmer.	Scattering.	W. Spooner.	N. Dewey.	Scattering.	L. Fairchild.	R. Rolhe.	Scattering.	S. D. Hastings.	C. G. Benton.	Scattering.
Waupaca,.....	1,222	438	1	1,220	442	1	1,223	441	.....	1,226	488	.....
Waushara,.....	1,098	284	.....	1,094	286	.....	1,099	283	.....	1,100	288	.....
Winnebago,.....	2,796	1,524	.....	2,796	1,524	.....	2,801	1,519	.....	2,800	1,501	.....
Wood,.....	284	327	.....	283	328	.....	284	327	.....	283	328	.....
Home vote,.....	64,949	48,511	185	64,888	48,688	16	65,068	48,528	9	64,915	48,690	8
Military vote,.....	7,768	542	74	7,688	594	8	7,834	536	2	7,756	621	6
Total vote,.....	72,717	49,053	259	72,526	49,282	19	72,967	49,064	11	72,671	49,311	14
REJECTED COUNTY AND STATE MILITARY VOTE.												
Dodge,.....	8,677	4,166	.....	8,662	4,176	.....	8,974	4,165	.....	8,670	4,171	.....
Sheboygan,.....	2,076	1,524	.....	2,087	1,524	.....	2,080	1,588	.....	2,085	1,527	.....
Military,.....	1,464	166	21	1,467	166	.....	1,486	160	.....	1,467	168	.....
Total,.....	7,217	6,146	21	7,216	6,166	.....	7,289	6,148	.....	7,232	6,166	.....

a—No seal; not canvassed. b—County canvasses made Nov. 12; illegal; not canvassed.

**TABULAR STATEMENT of Votes polled for State Officers—continued.**

COUNTIES	ATTORNEY GENERAL.			STATE SUPERINTENDENT			BANK COMPTROLLER.			STATE PRISON COM'Y'S		
	W. Smith.	R. Wakeley.	Scattering.	J. L. Pickard.	V. French.	Scattering.	W. H. Ramsey.	H. S. Pierpont.	Scattering.	H. Cordier.	J. R. Bohan.	Scattering.
Adams.....	693	221	.....	692	221	.....	687	220	1	688	221	.....
Ashland.....	82	80	.....	60	2	.....	82	80	.....	82	80	.....
Brown.....	388	1,089	.....	543	1,088	.....	545	1,088	1	548	1,066	.....
Buffalo.....	547	261	.....	548	260	.....	543	263	2	542	259	6
Calumet.....	558	704	.....	558	704	.....	558	708	.....	558	704	.....
Chippewa.....	225	273	.....	225	273	.....	225	278	.....	225	278	.....
Clark.....	108	45	.....	107	45	.....	106	45	.....	108	45	.....
Columbia.....	2,882	1,273	1	2,881	1,253	17	2,883	1,256	1	2,881	1,271	2
Crawford.....	714	686	.....	714	685	.....	714	686	.....	713	686	.....
Dane.....	4,154	3,615	.....	4,169	3,598	.....	4,164	3,607	.....	4,155	3,606	2
Dodge &.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Door.....	280	49	.....	280	49	.....	229	49	.....	280	49	.....
Douglas.....	48	71	.....	48	71	.....	48	71	.....	48	71	.....
Dunn.....	507	278	.....	507	273	.....	507	278	.....	507	278	.....
East Claire.....	516	298	.....	506	292	.....	506	292	.....	506	292	.....

**TABULAR STATEMENT of Votes polled for State Officers—concluded.**

COUNTIES.	ATTORNEY GENERAL.		STATE SUPERINTENDENT.		BANK CONTROLLER.		STATE PRISON COM'R.	
	W. Smith.	F. Wakeley.	T. L. Pickard.	V. French.	W. H. Ramsey.	H. S. Perpont.	H. Gordier.	J. K. Bohan.
		Scattering.	Scattering.	Scattering.	Scattering.	Scattering.	Scattering.	Scattering.
Fond du Lac,.....	3,571	2,072	3,575	2,008	3,541	2,702	3,007	2,682
Grant,.....	3,899	1,811	3,404	1,808	3,401	1,811	3,404	1,809
Green,.....	2,041	888	2,042	888	2,042	887	2,042	888
Green Lake,.....	1,496	438	1,494	434	1,497	432	1,496	436
Iowa,.....	1,348	1,260	1,345	1,260	1,348	1,260	1,345	1,261
Jackson,.....	559	204	559	205	559	205	559	205
Jefferson,.....	2,301	2,445	2,299	2,445	2,307	2,416	2,301	2,445
Juneau,.....	896	665	897	668	896	665	895	664
Kewaunee,.....	142	457	141	457	142	456	141	458
Kenosha,.....	1,326	684	1,322	684	1,326	685	1,325	686
La Crosse,.....	1,302	723	1,304	724	1,303	723	1,304	722
La Fayette,.....	1,489	1,457	1,488	1,455	1,486	1,458	1,488	1,455
La Pointe,.....	44	10	44	10	44	10	44	10
Manitowoc,.....	1,368	1,047	1,369	1,045	1,280	1,970	1,307	1,948
Marathon,.....	102	405	102	405	103	403	103	402
Marquette,.....	590	663	590	697	592	696	591	697
Milwaukee,.....	3,171	5,816	3,186	5,816	3,184	5,812	3,384	5,861
Monroe,.....	1,116	568	1,118	567	1,116	558	1,095	557
Oconto,.....	329	56	329	56	329	56	344	101
Outagamie,.....	784	1,019	781	1,019	731	1,018	734	1,016
Ozaukee,.....	278	1,723	278	1,723	622	1,375	247	1,737
Pepin,.....	295	96	296	95	294	63	295	96
Pierce,.....	699	295	698	295	699	295	698	296
Polk,.....	197	88	195	87	197	85	188	94
Portage,.....	788	317	788	317	785	318	785	319



Bacon	2,154	1,404	2,155	1,400	2,156	1,461	2,160	1,394
Richland	1,182	1,680	1,181	1,681	1,182	1,680	1,180	1,629
Rock	4,064	1,371	4,065	1,369	4,066	1,367	4,066	1,334
St. Charles	590	498	598	498	598	498	590	498
St. Louis	2,194	978	2,196	971	2,194	978	2,191	978
Shawano	189	106	140	106	140	166	139	106
Sheboygan	816	86	816	88	816	84	816	85
Trempealeau	1,168	862	1,166	851	1,165	861	1,163	861
Vernon	8,507	978	8,508	980	8,508	981	8,509	979
Waquoit	652	2,461	652	2,462	652	2,424	653	2,442
Washington	2,892	2,300	2,884	2,300	2,844	2,269	2,882	2,299
Waushara	1,220	442	1,227	437	1,228	437	1,223	432
Winnebago	1,089	288	1,088	284	1,089	288	1,099	288
Wood	2,797	1,628	2,808	1,617	2,796	1,638	2,795	1,617
	288	328	284	327	284	338	284	326
Home vote	65,042	48,566	65,124	48,498	65,368	48,150	65,259	48,368
Military vote	7,762	551	7,762	559	7,746	555	7,786	564
Total vote	72,794	49,117	72,886	49,057	73,114	48,716	72,995	48,937

a—No seal; not canvassed. b—County canvass made Nov. 12; illegal; not canvassed.

# REJECTED COUNTY AND STATE MILITARY VOTE.

Dodge	8,651	4,171	8,678	4,170	8,678	4,170	8,680	4,161
Sheboygan	2,089	1,894	2,088	1,826	2,090	1,824	2,100	1,809
Military	1,478	167	1,479	163	1,478	161	1,482	148
Total	7,218	6,152	7,240	6,148	7,241	6,145	7,262	6,118

## "E."

**TABULAR STATEMENT of Votes polled for a Judge of the Fifth Judicial Circuit, at an election held on Tuesday, the Fifth day of April, 1864.**

Counties.	Joseph T. Mills.	George L. Frost.	Scattering.
Grant,.....	2,875.....	894.....	28.....
Iowa,.....	1,278.....	1,183.....	1.....
La Fayette,.....	1,186.....	1,329.....	.....
	5,259.....	3,406.....	24.....
Military Vote,.....	850.....	22.....	1.....
Total,.....	5,645.....	3,428.....	25.....

## "F."

**TABULAR STATEMENT of Votes polled for a Judge of the Tenth Judicial Circuit, at an election held on Tuesday, the Fifth day of April, 1864.**

Counties.	G. W. Washburn.	John C. Neville.	Scattering.
Brown,.....	366.....	1,061.....	12.....
Door,.....	265.....	84.....	.....
Oconto,.....	198.....	114.....	.....
Outagamie,.....	524.....	744.....	100.....
Shawano,.....	39.....	44.....	.....
Winnebago,.....	2,247.....	827.....	4.....
	3,684.....	2,854.....	116.....
Military Vote,.....	17.....	.....	.....
Total,.....	3,701.....	2,854.....	116.....

## "G."

**TABULAR STATEMENT of Votes polled for a Judge of the Eleventh Judicial Circuit, at an election held on Tuesday, the Third day of May, 1864.**

Counties.	John H. Clough.	Henry D. Barren.	Blank.
Ashland,.....	Not canvassed.....	Returns not properly certified.	.....
Burnett,.....	No returns.....	.....	.....
Dallas,.....	14.....	.....	.....
Douglas,.....	49.....	41.....	.....
La Pointe,.....	15.....	89.....	.....
Polk,.....	167.....	80.....	1.....
	235.....	160.....	1.....

# INDEX.

Receipts by state treasurer for year ending Sept. 30, 1864,.....	1, 2
Detailed statement of the transactions in the several funds,.....	3-9
Receipts and disbursements—general fund,.....	10-29
Enrolling militia,.....	29-36
Receipts and disbursements—school fund,.....	36-38
.....do.....school fund income,.....	38-42
.....do.....swamp land fund,.....	42-44
.....do.....swamp land fund income,.....	44
.....do.....normal school fund,.....	45
.....do.....drainage fund,.....	45-46
.....do.....drainage fund income,.....	46-48
.....do.....university fund,.....	48-49
.....do.....university fund income,.....	49
.....do.....deposit account,.....	50
.....do.....soldiers' relief fund,.....	50
.....do.....commissioner's contingent fund,.....	51
.....do.....war fund,.....	52-54
Balances due to and from counties,.....	54, 55
Estimate of expenses and resources for 1865,.....	55, 57
Clerks and clerk hire in state departments,.....	58-60
Enlargement of capitol,.....	61
Public printing,.....	61
Revised statutes,.....	61
Extra pay to volunteers,.....	61, 62
State prison,.....	62, 63

## APPENDIX.

"A"—Statement showing the aggregate number of acres of land, and the aggregate value thereof, the aggregate value of city and village lots, and the aggregate value of personal property in the several counties of the state of Wisconsin, as returned by the clerks of the boards of supervisors of the several counties of the state, for the year 1864, and the amount of tax levied upon the property of each county for state purposes; also, the amount levied under the provisions of chapter 245, section 3, laws of 1862, for the use of the reform school,.....between	64 & 66
"B"—Abstract from the annual reports of fire and marine insurance companies not incorporated by the state of Wisconsin, for the year ending September 30, 1864,.....between	64 & 66
"C"—Synopsis of annual reports of county agricultural societies for 1863,...	66-69
"D"—Statement of votes polled for state officers, November, 1863,.....	70-75
"E"—Statement of votes polled for judge of fifth judicial circuit, April, 1864,	76
"F"—Statement of votes polled for judge of tenth judicial circuit, April, 1864,	76
"G"—Statement of votes polled for judge of eleventh judicial circuit, May, 1864,.....	76

1943

The first of the three main groups of the population of the United States is the white race. This group is the largest and the most numerous. It is the group that has the most influence on the government and the economy. The second group is the black race. This group is the second largest and the most numerous. It is the group that has the most influence on the government and the economy. The third group is the other races. This group is the smallest and the least numerous. It is the group that has the least influence on the government and the economy.

The first of the three main groups of the population of the United States is the white race. This group is the largest and the most numerous. It is the group that has the most influence on the government and the economy. The second group is the black race. This group is the second largest and the most numerous. It is the group that has the most influence on the government and the economy. The third group is the other races. This group is the smallest and the least numerous. It is the group that has the least influence on the government and the economy.

# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE STATE TREASURER,

FOR THE  
Fiscal Year ending September 30th, 1864.

STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
OFFICE OF STATE TREASURER,  
Madison, Oct. 1st, 1864.

To His Excellency,

Gov. JAS. T. LEWIS:

I hand you herewith as required by law, the annual report of this department for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864.

Very respectfully, your ob't serv't,  
SAMUEL D. HASTINGS,

State Treasurer.

## ANNUAL REPORT.

To the Legislature:—

In accordance with the requirements of law I have the pleasure of submitting this, my annual report, comprising the transactions in all the funds during the fiscal year ending Sept. 30th, 1864, in which is also included a statement of outstanding State indebtedness, created at different times, under authority of the Legislature for the credit of the War fund, and for the Capitol extension.

The entire receipts into the Treasury during the year, with the balance on hand at its commencement have been as follows:

Amount on hand Oct. 1st, 1863,	\$267, 925 60
Received into the General Fund,	596, 237 96
do.....School Fund,	828, 724 41
do.....School Fund Income,	155, 879 64
do.....University Fund,	87, 149 86
do.....University Fund Income,	11, 530 90
do.....Swamp Land Fund,	42, 259 01
do.....Swamp Land Fund Income,	16, 888 88
do.....Drainage Fund,	11, 652 56

Received into the Drainage Fund Income,.....	10,953 29
.....do.....Deposit Fund,.....	665 62
.....do.....Normal School Fund,.....	2,977 50
.....do.....Commissioner's Contingent Fund,.....	127 10
.....do.....Soldiers' Relief Fund,.....	48 00
.....do.....Allotment Fund,.....	367,374 44
.....do.....War Fund,.....	601,268 56
Making the total receipts,.....	<u>\$2,550,648 87</u>

The entire disbursements from the several funds have been as follows :

From the General Fund,.....	769,846 74
.....do.....School Fund,.....	882,505 49
.....do.....School Fund Income,.....	179,164 78
.....do.....University Fund,.....	37,442 83
.....do.....University Fund Income,.....	10,800 85
.....do.....Swamp Land Fund,.....	71,022 12
.....do.....Swamp Land Fund Income,.....	16,961 12
.....do.....Drainage Fund,.....	17,484 54
.....do.....Drainage Fund Income,.....	11,878 89
.....do.....Deposit Fund,.....	166 98
.....do.....Normal School Fund,.....	2,159 00
.....do.....Commissioner's Contingent Fund,.....	127 42
.....do.....Soldiers' Relief Fund,.....	9,469 19
.....do.....Allotment Fund,.....	368,818 62
.....do.....War Fund, (general purposes,).....	14,535 60
.....do.....do.....Volunteer Aid,.....	615,698 68
Total disbursements,.....	<u>\$2,448,027 60</u>

Leaving in the Treasury at the close of the year,..... \$107,620 77

For the purpose of ascertaining more readily the items of expenditure in the general Fund, the following classification is made, viz.:

Amount paid Wisconsin Hospital for the Insane,.....	\$42,500 00
.....do.....Wisconsin State Prison,.....	41,571 55
.....do.....Wisconsin Institute for Deaf and Dumb,.....	16,175 00
.....do.....Wisconsin Institute for the Blind,.....	19,250 00
.....do.....State Reform School,.....	12,004 50
.....do.....St. Mary's Hospital,.....	1,000 00
.....do.....Interest on State Indebtedness,.....	125,205 70
.....do.....Capitol extension,.....	58,465 29
.....do.....War Fund tax 1868, (transfer,).....	200,000 00
Flags, state militia and stores, assist. surgeons, reception of soldiers, military clerk hire and printing, telegrams, etc.....	36,090 65
State Historical Society,.....	1,000 00
County Agricultural Societies,.....	2,600 00
Office Rents,.....	799 00
Commissioners to select Agricultural Lands,.....	1,360 00
Town Laws furnished in 1859,.....	250 00
Ozaukee Riots,.....	856 00
Refunded Vernon County overpayment State Tax,.....	385 00
Special Appropriations to individuals,.....	11,584 15
Refunded City Bank of Kenosha (Bank Tax,).....	198 92

Leaving for defraying ordinary expenses,..... \$199,105 98

The monthly payments to the families of volunteers from the war fund have been as follows :

October, 1863.....	\$56, 183 81
November, do.....	42, 887 62
December, do.....	45, 198 06
January, 1864.....	37, 173 88
February, do.....	38, 852 84
March, do.....	52, 300 89
April, do.....	42, 588 96
May, do.....	55, 868 96
June, do.....	57, 903 65
July, do.....	56, 067 96
August, do.....	72, 847 01
September, do.....	68, 474 95
Total for the year.....	<u>\$615, 693 68</u>

During the fiscal year the Commissioners of School and University Lands have loaned from the Trust Funds of the State for the credit of the War Fund, as authorized by chapter 89, Laws of 1862, and chapter 217, Laws of 1864, the sum of \$385,000, for which certificates of indebtedness have been issued, and are now on deposit in this office.

This Loan has been made as follows :

From the School Fund.....	\$297, 000 00
do Swamp Land Fund.....	63, 000 00
do Drainage Fund.....	14, 000 00
do University Fund.....	11, 000 00

Total.....	\$385, 000 00
Add to this sum, the loans in 1862 and 1863, from the School Fund, of	323, 000 00

Gives the total investment of the Trust Funds..... \$708 000 00  
Which are now on deposit in this department, bearing an annual interest of seven per cent.

The whole amount of state indebtedness now outstanding, including the foregoing, is \$2,105,000 00, redeemable as follows :

In 1867, in Bonds.....	\$250, 000.
1868, do.....	50, 000.
1877, do.....	100, 000.
1878, do.....	100, 000.
1879, do.....	100, 000.
1880, do.....	100, 000.
1881, do.....	100, 000.
1882, do.....	100, 000.
1883, do.....	100, 000.
1884, do.....	100, 000.
1885, do.....	100, 000.
1886, do.....	100, 000.
1887, do.....	100, 000.
1888, do.....	100, 000.
1893, Certificates.....	150, 000.
1894, do.....	100, 000.
1895, do.....	100, 000.

In 1896, Certificates,	100,000.
1897, do	100,000.
1898, do	55,000.
Total,	\$2,105,000.

A temporary loan of \$200,000 has been negotiated with some of our leading banks in the state, for credit of the War Fund, which is authorized by chapter 361, Laws of 1864; this, with the amount which may be realized from the Trust Funds before the meeting of the next Legislature, it is hoped will be sufficient to meet all demands on the War Fund up to that time.

A detailed statement of the transactions in the several funds with statement of balances in each, is herewith submitted, with a list of bank securities on deposit, together with statement of receipts from banks, railroads, counties, insurance companies, etc.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL D. HASTINGS,  
*State Treasurer.*

— Madison, October 1st. 1864.



STATEMENT showing the condition of all the funds and the total balance in the State Treasury at the commencement of the fiscal year, October 1st, 1863.

General Fund, balance in Treasury,.....	\$205,958 61	.....
School Fund,.....do.....	7,280 02	.....
.....do.....Income.....do.....	29,721 47	.....
University Fund,.....do.....	884 17	.....
.....do.....Income, over payment,.....		\$57 18
Swamp Land Fund, balance in Treasury,.....	30,117 58	.....
.....do.....Income.....do.....	3,260 96	.....
Commissioners' contingent Fund,do.....	272 66	.....
Normal School Fund,.....do.....	178 21	.....
Deposit Fund,.....do.....	4,618 72	.....
Drainage Fund,.....do.....	6,884 91	.....
Drainage Fund Income,.....do.....	1,656 28	.....
Allotment Fund,.....do.....	32,664 46	.....
Soldiers' Relief Fund,.....do.....	18,400 09	.....
War Fund,.....do.....	81,189 59	.....
Balance in the Treasury,.....		367,925 60
	\$867,982 73	\$867,982 73

## GENERAL FUND.

STATEMENT showing the transactions in the General Fund for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$205,958 61	.....
1864.			
Sept. 30	State tax received during the year,.....	887,164 89	.....
... 30	Suit tax.....do.....	2,265 18	.....
... 30	Bank tax.....do.....do.....	52,016 56	.....
... 30	Railroad licenses,.....	128,008 97	.....
... 30	Plank road tax,.....	96 23	.....
... 30	Licenses to Insurance Companies,.....	24,579 02	.....
... 30	Licenses to peddle,.....	240 00	.....
... 30	Telegraph tax,.....	204 35	.....
... 30	Boarding United States prisoners,.....	525 42	.....
... 30	E. Salomon, surplus Gov's. contingent fund,...	464 66	.....
... 30	J. T. Lewis, surplus fees Sec. of State,.....	600 20	.....
... 30	Fees collected,.....	25 00	.....
... 30	Quartermaster Gen., sale of lumber,.....	52 50	.....

## General Fund—continued.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1864.			
Sept. 80	Insane Asylum, .....		\$42,500 00
80	State Prison, .....		41,371 55
80	Institute for deaf and dumb, .....		16,175 00
80	Institute for education of the blind, .....		19,250 00
80	State Reform School, .....		12,004 50
80	St. Mary's Hospital, .....		1,000 00
80	Salaries of State officers and assistants, .....		19,909 33
80	.....do.....Judges of Supreme Court, .....		7,637 00
80	.....do.....Judges of circuit court, .....		26,027 88
80	.....do.....State librarian, .....		1,000 00
80	.....do.....Sec'y. of historical society, .....		1,000 00
80	.....do.....Reporter of supreme court, .....		1,000 00
80	.....do.....Bank agent in New York, .....		625 00
80	State historical society, .....		1,000 00
80	State Library, .....		560 00
80	Governor's visiting fund, .....		750 00
80	Per diem and mileage of Legislature, .....		31,718 40
80	Officers and clerks.....do.....		13,528 00
80	Legislative committees, clerks and witnesses, .....		788 08
80	Postage, Legislature, .....		5,812 50
80	Printing.....do.....		7,777 17
80	Newspapers,.....do.....		2,688 61
80	Stationery,.....do.....		2,819 67
80	Stationery balance expended by State Sup't. ....		8,926 03
80	Interest on State indebtedness, .....		125,285 70
80	Capitol extension, .....		58,648 86
80	Special appropriations to individuals, .....		11,325 58
80	Governor's contingent fund, .....		1,968 59
80	Postage for State officers, .....		9,869 47
80	Printing,.....do.....		15,801 72
80	Publishing laws and notices in newspapers, .....		6,100 87
80	Stationery for State officers, .....		8,926 03
80	Adjutant Gen. and clerks, .....		6,884 02
80	Quartermaster Gen., .....		1,200 00
80	Clerks in Governor's office, .....		888 50
80	Clerks in Sec'y's office, .....		10,254 18
80	Clerks in Treasurer's office, .....		8,841 67
80	Clerks in Bank Comptrollers office, .....		1,875 02
80	Labor about Capitol, .....		13,119 07
80	Watchman, bank department, .....		418 75
80	.....do.....Treas.....do.....		484 75
80	Supreme court reports, .....		2,100 00
80	County agricultural societies, .....		2,600 00
80	Conveying prisoners, .....		2,390 00
80	Gas bills, .....		6,385 54
80	Rent of offices, .....		799 00
80	Refunded to counties, .....		885 00
80	Bank suits, .....		3 50
80	Judgment against State, .....		88 25
80	Express and freight bills, .....		652 24
80	Telegrams, .....		1,087 62
80	Ozaukee riots, .....		856 00
80	Transfer to war fund, .....		200,000 00
80	.....do.....do.....		4 84

*General Fund—concluded.*

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1864.			
Sept. 30	Commissioners' Green Island light,.....		\$46 00
... 30	.....do.....to select agricultural lands,.....		1,360 00
... 30	State Armory,.....		1,186 88
... 30	Surgeons in army,.....		1,445 10
... 30	Town laws furnished State,.....		250 00
... 30	Reception of returned volunteers,.....		1,922 75
... 30	U. S. Rev. stamps,.....		271 60
... 30	State militia and military stores,.....		4,178 66
... 30	Flags, haversacks, &c.,.....		3,798 91
... 30	Refunded, City Bank of Kenosha,.....		193 92
... 30	Fees refunded,.....		3 00
... 30	Board, U. S. prisoners,.....		200 00
... 30	.....do.....State.....do.....		34 96
... 30	Balance in the fund,.....		32,349 85
		\$802,196 59	\$802,196 59

## SCHOOL FUND.

STATEMENT showing the transactions in the School Fund for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$7,280 02	.....
1864.			
Sept. 30	Received in payment of lands and loans,.....	300,091 41	.....
... 30	.....do.....taxes on school lands,.....	23,378 11	.....
... 30	Penalty for non-paym't of int. and advertising	3,685 28	.....
... 30	Fines received from counties,.....	1,483 18	.....
... 30	Refunded by Outagamie county,.....	2 08	.....
... 30	.....do.....Waushara county,.....	84 45	.....
Sept. 30	Delinquent taxes paid to counties,.....		\$20,652 24
... 30	Loans and exchange of securities,.....		308,853 00
... 30	Advertising and printing,.....		1,965 99
... 30	Refunded,.....		1,216 26
... 30	Appropriation for Journal of Education,.....		318 00
... 30	Balance in the fund,.....		3,498 94
		\$336,004 48	\$336,004 48

## SCHOOL FUND INCOME.

STATEMENT, showing the transactions in the School Fund Income, for the fiscal year, ending September 30, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$29,721 47	.....
1864.			
Sept. 30	Interest on land and loans,.....	151,513 46	.....
... 30	Penalty for trespass on timber lands,.....	845 18	.....
... 30	Sale of dictionaries as per chap. 41 laws 1861,.....	13 50	.....
... 30	Sale of timber,.....	30 00	.....
... 30	Transfer from Swamp Land Fund Income,.....	2,977 50	.....
Sept. 30	Apportionment paid to counties,.....		\$151,010 59
... 30	Clerks in land department,.....		6,941 54
... 30	Protecting state lands,.....		871 96
... 30	Wisconsin Journal of Education,.....		2,583 75
... 30	Printing,.....		305 41
... 30	Refunded, erroneous payments and over payment of interest,.....		6,295 09
... 30	Dictionaries,.....		900 00
... 30	Appraisers of forfeited mortgaged lands,.....		1,256 44
... 30	Balance in the fund,.....		14,986 38
		\$185,101 11	\$185,101 11

## UNIVERSITY FUND.

STATEMENT, showing the transactions in the University Fund during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$884 17	.....
1864.			
Sept. 30	Payment of land and loans,.....	25,947 52	.....
... 30	On account of taxes,.....	832 40	.....
... 30	Penalty and advertising,.....	869 96	.....
Sept. 30	Delinquent taxes paid counties,.....		\$751 20
... 30	Advertising,.....		67 41
... 30	Refunded, erroneous payments,.....		181 22
... 30	Loans,.....		11,500 00
... 30	State University to pay old indebtedness,.....		25,000 00
... 30	Balance in the fund,.....		584 22
		\$37,984 05	\$37,984 05

## UNIVERSITY FUND INCOME.

STATEMENT, showing the transactions in the University Fund Income for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Over payment of fund,.....		\$57 18
1864.			
Sept. 30	Interest on lands and loans,.....	\$11,522 40	
... 30	Penalty for trespass on timber lands,.....	8 50	
Sept. 30	Timothy Brown, treasurer,.....		8,549 01
... 30	Clerk hire in land department,.....		965 00
... 30	Printing,.....		38 44
... 30	Refunded, erroneous payments,.....		698 85
... 30	Appraisers of forfeited mortgaged lands,.....		54 35
... 30	Balance, .....		1,178 12
		\$11,530 90	11,530 90

## SWAMP LAND FUND.

STATEMENT of the transactions in the Swamp Land Fund, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$30,117 58	
1864.			
Sept. 30	Received principal on lands,.....	34,514 04	
... 30	do on account of taxes,.....	7,264 04	
... 30	do penalty and advertising,.....	480 93	
Sept. 30	Delinquent taxes paid counties,.....		\$7,189 79
... 30	Refunded, erroneous payments,.....		315 21
... 30	Advertising,.....		567 12
... 30	Investment in War Fund as per chapter 360, laws of 1864,.....		63,000 00
... 30	Balance in fund,.....		1,854 47
		\$72,876 59	\$72,876 59

# SWAMP LAND FUND INCOME.

STATEMENT, showing the transactions in the Swamp Land Fund Income, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1 1864.	Balance in the fund,.....	\$3,260 96	
Sept. 30	Interest on Swamp Lands,.....	15,771 48	
... 30	Penalty on account of trespass on timber land,.....	358 40	
... 30	Sale of timber and logs,.....	259 00	
Sept. 30	Clerk hire in land department,.....		\$3,607 98
... 30	Printing,.....		118 24
... 30	Agents protecting Swamp Lands,.....		1,124 84
... 30	Refunded, erroneous payments,.....		200 87
... 30	Transferred to School Fund Income,.....		2,977 60
... 30	do Drainage do,.....		5,964 99
... 30	do Normal School Fund,.....		2,977 60
... 30	Balance in the fund,.....		2,688 72
		\$19,644 84	\$19,644 84

# DRAINAGE FUND.

STATEMENT, showing the transactions in the Drainage Fund during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1 1864.	Balance in the fund,.....	\$6,884 91	
Sept. 30	Payment on loans,.....	11,227 51	
... 30	Taxes received on lands,.....	800 60	
... 30	Penalty and advertising,.....	124 45	
Sept. 30	Delinquent taxes paid counties,.....		\$207 97
... 30	Loans,.....		17,175 00
... 30	Advertising,.....		51 57
... 30	Balance in the fund,.....		1,102 98
		\$18,587 47	\$18,587 47

## DRAINAGE FUND INCOME.

STATEMENT showing the transactions in the Drainage Fund Income during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursem'ts.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$1,656 28	.....
1864.			
Sept. 30	Interest on loans, .....	4,998 30	.....
... 30	Transfer from Swamp Land Fund Income,.....	5,954 99	.....
... 30	Apportionment paid counties,.....		\$11,109 80
... 30	Clerks in land department,.....		474 66
... 30	Refunded erroneous payments,.....		112 00
... 30	Appraisers of forfeited mortgaged lands,.....		180 43
... 30	Balance in the fund,.....		782 68
		\$12,609 57	\$12,609 57

## DEPOSIT FUND.

STATEMENT showing the transactions in the Deposit Fund for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursem'ts.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$4,618 72	.....
1864.			
Sept. 30	Surplus on sale of forfeited lands,.....	665 62	.....
1863.			
Dec. 22	H. S. Marsh, agent,.....		\$61 35
1864.			
Jan. 26	E. Mariner,.....		91 73
Mc'h. 23	C. S. Foster,.....		18 85
Sept. 30	Balance in the fund,.....		5,112 41
		\$5,279 84	\$5,279 84

# **NORMAL SCHOOL FUND.**

*STATEMENT showing the transactions in the Normal School Fund for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864.*

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$178 21	.....
1864.			
June 1	Transfer from Swamp Land Fund Income....	2,977 50	.....
1863.			
Nov. 8	Paid expenses J. L. Pickard,.....		\$100 00
Dec. 16	do services J. G. McMynn,.....		78 00
1864.			
July 1	do do do .....		500 00
... 1	do incidental expenses,.....		100 00
... 7	do mileage C. C. Sholes, .....		27 00
... 8	do do Wm. Starr,.....		24 00
... 8	do do Silas Chapman,.....		20 00
... 8	do services do .....		70 00
... 14	do appropriation Milton Academy,.....		270 00
... 14	do do Allen's Grove Academy,.....		270 00
... 15	do do Beloit High School,.....		150 00
... 25	do do Waupaca do .....		270 00
... 26	do traveling expenses J. G. McMynn,.....		280 00
Aug. 5	do appropriation Albion Academy,.....		80 00
Sept. 6	do mileage H. Robbins,.....		20 00
... 20	do do J. E. Thomas,.....		80 00
... 30	Balance in the fund,.....		996 71
		\$3,155 71	\$3,155 71

# **COMMISSIONERS' CONTINGENT FUND.**

*STATEMENT showing the transaction in the Commissioners' Contingent Fund for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864.*

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$272 66	.....
... 14	H. Peters for land statement,.....	8 00	.....
Dec. 8	A. M. Taylor,.....do.....	8 00	.....
... 18	J. W. Grosse,.....do.....	2 50	.....
... 28	W. A. Sterling,.....do.....	1 00	.....
1864.			
Jan'y 16	W. Wheeler,.....do.....	8 00	.....
Feb'y 1	H. C. Putnam,.....do.....	8 00	.....
... 23	E. D. Campbell,.....do.....	2 50	.....
... 28	Geo. Frissell,.....do.....	1 50	.....
Mar'h 7	Hiram Johnson,.....do.....	2 50	.....
... 25	D. Hewitt & Sons,.....do.....	2 00	.....



## Commissioners' Contingent Fund—concluded.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1864.			
April 5	H. Naber, for land statement,.....	\$2 00	.....
... 15	J. A. Spafford,.....do.....	8 50	.....
... 28	W. R. Sill,.....do.....	4 00	.....
May 10	P. Semple,.....do.....	2 00	.....
... 27	A. J. Hayward,.....do.....	6 00	.....
June 21	P. Semple,.....do.....	1 00	.....
... 21	H. Johnson,.....do.....	2 00	.....
... 28	I. Millard,.....do.....	1 00	.....
July 19	Att'y Gen. W. Smith, case, State vs. Briley,...	20 60	.....
... 27	D. G. Goodall, for land statement,.....	50 00	.....
Aug. 11	A. Neff,.....do.....	1 00	.....
... 26	Rob't Morrah,.....do.....	50	.....
Sept. 1	L. B. Chittenden,.....do.....	2 00	.....
... 1	A. Eldred,.....do.....	1 00	.....
... 2	W. Hicks,.....do.....	1 00	.....
... 10	J. N. Carter,.....do.....	1 00	.....
... 16	J. Hawkins,.....do.....	1 00	.....
... 16	R. Morrah,.....do.....	50	.....
... 24	H. Sargent,.....do.....	2 00	.....
... 26	James Clark,.....do.....	1 00	.....
1863.			
Dec. 21	A. C. Sanford, advertising,.....		\$31 40
1864.			
Mc'h 25	J. A. Bate,.....		11 10
May 6	W. C. Bradley, agent, refunded,.....		68 75
Aug. 29	L. F. Parker, costs in Racine foreclos'e cases,.....		4 92
... 3	do.....do.....do.....		11 25
Sept. 30	Balance in the fund,.....		272 34
		\$399 76	\$399 76

## SOLDIERS' RELIEF FUND.

STATEMENT showing the transactions in the Soldiers' Relief Fund for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$13,400 09	.....
1864.			
Jan'y 12	Refunded by E. Salomon, Governor,.....	33 00	.....
Mc'h 16	.....do.....Isaac Damon, state agent,.....	10 00	.....
1864.			
Sept. 30	Disbursements to date,.....		\$9,469 19
... 30	Balance in the fund,.....		8,973 90
		\$13,443 09	\$13,443 09

## ALLOTMENT FUND.

STATEMENT showing the transactions in the Allotment Fund for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$32,664 46	.....
1864.			
Sept. 30	Received during the year,.....	367,874 44	.....
... 30	Paid.....do.....do.....		\$363,313 62
... 30	Balance in the fund,.....		36,725 28
		\$400,038 90	\$400,038 90

## WAR FUND.

STATEMENT showing the transactions in the War Fund for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements.
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$31,139 59	.....
1864.			
Sept. 30	Loans from the Trust Fund as per chap. 360.		
... 30	laws of 1864,.....	885,000 00	.....
... 30	Semi-annual payment of 1 per cent. on bonds,	18,850 00	.....
... 30	Q. M. Gen'l, sale of stores,.....	769 29	.....
... 30	P. M. Gen'l, to correct error,.....	200 00	.....
... 30	E. Salomon surplus Gov's mil'y cont'gt fund,	1,170 85	.....
... 30	State tax for war purposes,.....	200,000 00	.....
... 30	Refunded over payments Vol. aid,.....	768 58	.....
... 30	Transfer from general fund,.....	4 84	.....
... 30	Volunteer aid,.....		\$615,693 68
... 30	Clerk hire,.....		1,751 38
... 30	Printing,.....		6,971 14
... 30	Special appropriation,.....		1,392 85
... 30	Sundry audited accounts as per chap. 364.		
... 30	laws 1862,.....		5,416 89
... 30	Governor's contingent fund,.....		4 84
... 30	Balance in the fund,.....		2,178 87
		\$632,408 15	\$632,408 15

## RECAPITULATION.

Date.				
1864.				
Sept.	30	General Fund, balance in treasury,.....	\$32,349 85	.....
...	30	School Fund, .....do.....	8,498 94	.....
...	30	School Fund Income,.....do.....	14,986 83	.....
...	30	University Fund,.....do.....	534 22	.....
...	30	University Fund Income,do.....	1,173 12	.....
...	30	Swamp Land Fund,.....do.....	1,854 47	.....
...	30	Swamp Land Fund In'm do.....	2,688 72	.....
...	30	Drainage Fund,.....do.....	1,102 93	.....
...	30	Drainage Fund Income,do.....	782 68	.....
...	30	Deposit Fund,.....do.....	5,112 41	.....
...	30	Commissioners' cont'gt fund, bal. in treasury.	272 84	.....
...	30	Normal School Fund,.....do.....	996 71	.....
...	30	Soldiers' Relief Fund,.....do.....	3,978 90	.....
...	30	Allotment Fund,.....do.....	86,725 28	.....
...	30	War Fund,.....do.....	2,178 87	.....
...	30	Balance in the treasury,.....		\$107,620 77
			\$107,620 77	\$107,620 77

## LIST OF SECURITIES.

On deposit with the State Treasurer September 30th, 1864, for the redemption of the circulating Notes of the following Banks:

Names of Banks.	Stocks on Deposit.	Par Value.	Total.
Bank of Beloit,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	\$25, 000	
			\$25, 000
Bank of Fox Lake,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	28, 000	
	Minnesota.....8s	21, 000	
	United States.....6s	17, 350	
	Illinois.....6s	5, 000	
	Louisiana.....8s	1, 000	
			72, 350
Bank of Green Bay,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	30, 000	
	United States.....6s	21, 000	
			51, 000
Bank of Grant County,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	30, 000	
			30, 000
Bank of the Interior,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	40, 000	
			40, 000
Bank of Jefferson,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	37, 000	
	Ohio.....6s	2, 000	
	Minnesota.....8s	4, 000	
	United States.....6s	4, 000	
			47, 000
Bank of La Crosse,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	7, 000	
			7, 000
Bank of Madison,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	50, 000	
			50, 000
Bank of Manitowoc,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	25, 000	
			25, 000
Bank of Milwaukee,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	40, 000	
	United States.....6s	96, 000	
			136, 000
Bank of Moneka,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	65, 000	
			65, 000
Bank of Monroe,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	5, 000	
	United States.....6s	21, 000	
			26, 000
Bank of the North West,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	12, 800	
	Tennessee.....6s	10, 000	
	Minnesota.....8s	7, 000	
	Michigan.....6s	7, 000	
	Michigan.....7s	1, 000	
	Indiana.....2 1-2	15, 000	
	United States.....6s	6, 000	
	Illinois.....6s	700	
			59, 000
Bank of Prairie du Chien,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	5, 400	
	Illinois.....6s	20, 000	
	United States.....6s	7, 000	
			32, 400
Bank of Ripon,.....	United States.....6s	10, 000	
			10, 000
Bank of Sheboygan,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	15, 500	
	United States.....6s	2, 500	
			18, 000

*List of Securities—continued.*

Names of Banks.	Stocks on Deposit.	Par Value.	Total.
Bank of Sparta,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	\$18,500	
Bank of Stevens' Point,.....	United States.....6s	50,000	\$18,500
Bank of Watertown,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	9,000	50,000
	United States.....6s	5,000	
	Illinois.....6s	7,200	
	North Carolina.....6s	5,000	
	Louisiana.....6s	1,000	
			27,200
Bank of Weyauwega,.....	Ohio.....6s	15,600	
	Illinois.....6s	9,000	
	Indiana.....6s	7,000	
	United States.....6s	5,000	
			36,600
Bank of Whitewater,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	25,000	
	United States.....6s	30,000	
			55,000
Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	10,000	
	United States.....6s	17,000	
	Minnesota.....8s	1,000	
			28,000
Batavian Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	20,400	
	Minnesota.....8s	3,000	
	United States.....6s	1,700	
			25,100
City Bank of Green Bay,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	10,000	
	United States.....6s	5,000	
	United States.....7 8-10	10,000	
			25,000
City Bank of Kenosha,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	15,000	
	United States.....6s	20,000	
			35,000
City Bank of Prescott,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	7,900	
	United States.....6s	43,800	
			51,700
Columbia County Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	45,600	
	Minnesota.....8s	5,000	
			50,600
Corn Exchange Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	10,000	
	Illinois.....6s	31,400	
	United States.....6s	8,000	
	Missouri.....6s	2,000	
			51,400
Corn Planters' Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	32,000	
			32,000
Dane County Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	35,000	
	Illinois.....6s	10,800	
			45,800
Exchange Bank of Darling & Co.,	Wisconsin.....6s	28,000	
	United States.....6s	3,500	
			26,500

*List of Securities—continued.*

Names of Banks.	Stocks on Deposit.	Par Value.	Total.
Elkhorn Bank.....	Wisconsin.....6s	\$8,000	.....
	Missouri.....6s	17,000	.....
	Tennessee.....6s	2,000	.....
	Louisiana.....6s	2,000	.....
	United States.....6s	2,000	.....
			\$31,000
Farmer's Bank, Beaver Dam,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	17,000	.....
	United States.....6s	28,900	.....
	Minnesota.....8s	4,000	.....
			49,900
Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank,...	Wisconsin.....6s	10,000	.....
	Missouri.....6s	4,000	.....
	United States.....6s	14,000	.....
			28,000
Forest City Bank.....	Wisconsin.....6s	26,000	.....
	United States.....6s	14,000	.....
			40,000
Frontier Bank.....	Wisconsin.....6s	30,000	.....
			30,000
German Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	7,000	.....
	United States.....6s	18,200	.....
			25,200
Green Bay Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	51,500	.....
	United States.....6s	16,000	.....
	do.....do.....7 8-10	5,500	.....
	Minnesota.....8s	15,000	.....
			88,000
Juneau Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	10,000	.....
	United States.....6s	61,000	.....
	do.....do.....5s	15,500	.....
	Minnesota.....8s	6,000	.....
			92,500
Jefferson County Bank,.....	United States.....6s	25,000	.....
			25,000
Kenosha County Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	32,000	.....
			32,000
Milwaukee County Bank,.....	United States.....6s	50,000	.....
			50,000
Merchants' Bank, Mil.,.....	United States.....7 8-10	50,000	.....
			50,000
Monroe County Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	48,500	.....
	United States.....7 8-10	1,500	.....
			50,000
Northern Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	16,500	.....
			16,500
Oshkosh Commercial Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	22,000	.....
			22,000
Prairie City Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	20,000	.....
			20,000

List of Securities—concluded.

Names of Banks.	Stocks on Deposit.	Par Value.	Total.
Rock County Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	\$18,000	
	United States.....6s	18,600	
	...do....do.....6s	2,500	
			\$39,100
Rockwell & Co.'s Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	25,000	
			25,000
Bank City Bank,.....	United States.....7 3-10	28,000	
	...do....do.....6s	21,900	
	...do....do.....6s	1,000	
			50,900
Bank County Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	35,000	
			35,000
Second Ward Bank, Mil.,.....	United States.....6s	25,000	
			25,000
Shawano Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	35,000	
			35,000
State Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	40,700	
	Illinois.....6s	2,800	
	United States.....6s	7,600	
			51,100
State Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	5,000	
	United States.....6s	104,000	
			109,000
St. Croix Valley Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	25,000	
			25,000
Summit Bank,.....	Indiana.....6s	5,000	
	Wisconsin.....6s	1,000	
			6,000
Union Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	25,000	
	United States.....6s	15,600	
			40,600
Walworth County Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	30,000	
			30,000
Waukesha County Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	50,000	
			50,000
Wheat Growers' Bank,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	18,500	
	United States.....6s	6,500	
			25,000
Wis. Mar. & Fire Ins. Co. Bank,...	Wisconsin.....6s	10,000	
	United States.....6s	25,000	
			35,000
Wisconsin Bank of Madison,.....	Wisconsin.....6s	25,000	
			25,000

[illegible]



STATEMENT of amount received from the following Banks as Bank Tax during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864.

Organized.	Name of Bank.	Amount.
Jan. 13, 1855...	Bank of Beloit,.....	\$ 375 00
Aug. 20, 1855...	Bank of Fox Lake,.....	1, 125 00
Jan. 22, 1857...	Bank of Grant Co.,.....	450 00
May 11, 1858...	Bank of the Interior,.....	600 00
June 1, 1858...	Bank of Manitowoc,.....	875 00
Jan. 3, 1855...	Bank of Milwaukee,.....	2, 250 00
May 11, 1858...	Bank of Moneks,.....	975 00
Apr. 21, 1856...	Bank of Monroe,.....	875 00
Sept. 25, 1860...	Bank of Madison,.....	750 00
Dec. 3, 1854...	Bank of the North West,.....	750 00
M'ch 23, 1859...	Bank of Green Bay,.....	750 00
Sept. 20, 1862...	Bank of La Crosse,.....	875 00
Oct. 20, 1858...	Bank of Jefferson,.....	750 00
Feb. 4, 1857...	Bank of Oshkosh,.....	269 51
Jan. 26, 1857...	Bank of Prairie du Chien,.....	450 00
Feb. 21, 1858...	Bank of Racine,.....	875 00
Dec. 13, 1856...	Bank of Ripon,.....	375 00
Dec. 31, 1856...	Bank of Sheboygan,.....	875 00
Dec. 7, 1858...	Bank of Sparta,.....	375 00
Jan. 1, 1853...	Bank of Steven's Point,.....	750 00
Aug. 2, 1854...	Bank of Watertown,.....	875 00
Nov. 5, 1859...	Bank of Whitewater,.....	750 00
July 13, 1860...	Bank of Weyauwega,.....	525 00
Apr. 21, 1858...	Bank of Wisconsin,...	450 00
Nov. 30, 1861...	Batavian Bank,.....	875 00
Sept. 5, 1855...	Central Bank of Wisconsin,.....	1, 690 18
Jan. 1, 1858...	City Bank of Green Bay,.....	375 00
Feb. 23, 1858...	City Bank of Kenosha,.....	525 00
June 4, 1858...	City Bank of Prescott,.....	750 00
May 12, 1854...	Columbia County Bank,.....	750 00
July 8, 1857...	Corn Exchange Bank,.....	750 00
M'ch 8, 1859...	Corn Planters Bank,.....	490 00
Oct. 2, 1854...	Dane County Bank,.....	750 00
Adg. 19, 1856...	Exchange Bank of Darling & Co.,.....	540 00
Aug. 28, 1856...	Elkhorn Bank,.....	375 00
Oct. 10, 1861...	Farmers Bank,.....	750 00
Aug. 28, 1858...	Farmers & Mechanics Bank,.....	875 00
May 11, 1858...	Farmers & Millers Bank,.....	3, 750 00
May 7, 1857...	Forest City Bank,.....	600 00
June 8, 1858...	Frontier Bank,.....	450 00
June 30, 1856...	German Bank,.....	375 00
Sept. 30, 1856...	Green Bay Bank,.....	1, 500 00
Sept. 16, 1857...	Juneau Bank,.....	3, 000 00
July 1, 1858...	Jefferson County Bank,.....	875 00
Feb. 6, 1856...	Kenosha County Bank,.....	750 00
M'ch 6, 1857...	Lumberman's Bank,.....	412 50
Aug. 1, 1862...	Merchants Bank,.....	750 00
Aug. 1, 1862...	Milwaukee County Bank,.....	750 00
Aug. 8, 1858...	Monroe County Bank,.....	750 00
Apr. 24, 1854...	Northern Bank,.....	375 00
June 16, 1864...	Oshkosh Commercial Bank,.....	15 45
Nov. 17, 1860...	Prairie City Bank,.....	375 00
Dec. 31, 1858...	Racine County Bank,.....	1, 658 97
Feb. 11, 1856...	Rock County Bank,.....	750 00

*Amount received from Banks—concluded.*

Organized.	Name of Bank.	Amount.
July 21, 1859...	Rockwell & Co's Bank,.....	\$375 00
Nov. 29, 1858...	Sauk City Bank,.....	750 00
July 18, 1857...	Sauk County Bank,.....	600 00
Mar. 2, 1858...	Shawanaw Bank,.....	525 00
Jan. 1, 1853...	State Bank,.....	750 00
Apr. 14, 1853...	State Bank of Wisconsin,.....	3,750 00
Dec. 1, 1863...	Second Ward Bank,.....	375 00
Nov. 18, 1859...	Summit Bank,.....	375 00
July 24, 1857...	St. Croix Valley Bank,.....	375 00
Sept. 21, 1862...	Union Bank,.....	600 00
Oct. 1, 1855...	Walworth County Bank,.....	450 00
Mar. 30, 1855...	Waukesha County Bank,.....	750 00
Jan. 26, 1863...	Wheat Growers Bank,.....	375 00
July 3, 1857...	Wisconsin Bank of Madison,.....	375 00
July 12, 1853...	Wisconsin Marine and Fire Ins. Co., Bank,.....	1,600 00
		<b>\$52,016 56</b>

*STATEMENT of the amount received during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864, from Insurance Companies as License Fees.*

Name of Company.	Amount.
Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hartford,.....	\$500 00
Phoenix Insurance Co.,.....do.....	694 13
Western Mass. Insurance Co., Springfield,.....	78 06
North American Fire Insurance Co., Hartford,.....	261 51
New England Fire Insurance Co.,.....	198 06
Etna Life Insurance Co., Hartford,.....	592 05
Western Insurance Co., Buffalo,.....	304 82
The Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Hartford,.....	997 60
Etna Insurance Co.,.....do.....	2,205 98
City Fire Insurance Co.,.....do.....	351 20
Connecticut Fire Insurance Co.,.....do.....	67 87
Home Fire Insurance Co., New Haven,.....	250 92
Merchants Insurance Co., Hartford,.....	200 12
Niagara Fire Insurance Co.,.....	237 93
Charter Oak Fire Insurance Co., Hartford,.....	98 21
Charter Oak Life Insurance Co.,.....do.....	98 94
Fulton Fire Insurance Co., New York,.....	83 27
North Western Insurance Co.,.....do.....	223 11
Massasoit Insurance Co., Springfield,.....	109 74
Atlantic Fire Insurance Co.,.....	99 70
Mutual Life Insurance Co., New York,.....	1,490 76
Columbia Fire Insurance Co.,.....do.....	45 58
Home Life Insurance Co.,.....do.....	126 20
Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co., New York,.....	88 16
Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co.,.....do.....	144 62
Germania Life Insurance Co.,.....do.....	220 29

*Amount Received from Insurance Companies as License—concluded.*

Name of Company.	Amount.
Germania Fire Insurance Co., New York,.....	\$199 71
Resolute Fire Insurance Co.,.....do.....	61 21
Market Fire Insurance Co.,.....do.....	23 97
Continental Fire Insurance Co.,.....do.....	180 84
Mercantile Insurance Co.,.....do.....	59 64
Metropolitan Insurance Co.,.....do.....	184 63
Mutual Insurance Co., Buffalo,.....	1,765 46
Commonwealth Fire Insurance Co., New York,.....	28 70
Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Co.,.....	141 17
Washington Insurance Co., New York,.....	822 74
Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Brooklyn,.....	415 70
Security Fire Insurance Co., New York,.....	360 05
Home Insurance Co.,.....do.....	2,696 86
Manhattan Fire Insurance Co.,.....do.....	352 50
Howard Fire Insurance Co.,.....do.....	48 52
Commercial Fire Insurance Co.,.....do.....	128 84
Republic Fire Insurance Co.,.....do.....	60 00
Lamar Fire Insurance Co.,.....do.....	70 82
Providence Washington Insurance Co.,.....	84 88
Equitable Life Assurance Soc.,.....	185 07
Arotic Fire Insurance Co.,.....	361 80
Lorillard Insurance Co.,.....	268 86
New Amsterdam Fire Insurance Co.,.....	164 78
North American Fire Insurance Co., New York,.....	111 87
Manhattan Life Insurance Co.,.....do.....	57 63
City Fire Insurance Co., New Haven,.....	83 29
Liverpool & London Fire & Life Insurance Co.,.....	487 22
New York Life Insurance Co.,.....	586 97
Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co.,.....	867 28
Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co.,.....	304 69
Standard Fire Insurance Co.,.....	57 80
Park Fire Insurance Co.,.....	211 50
Brevoort Insurance Co.,.....	67 06
Columbian Marine Insurance Co.,.....	1,045 54
Corn Exchange Insurance Co.,.....	325 27
Buck Eye Insurance Co.,.....	500 00
Adriatic Insurance Co.,.....	500 00
Hanover Fire Insurance Co., Penalty,.....	50 00
Yonkers & New York Insurance Co.,.....	500 00
President & Directors Insurance Co. of North America, Philadelphia,.....	500 00
Washington Life Insurance Co.,.....	500 00
	<b>\$25,579 02</b>

STATEMENT of the amount received during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864,  
from Railroad Companies as License Fees.

Name of Company.	Amount.
Madison & Beloit Railroad,.....	\$566 28
Mineral Point Railroad,.....	933 69
Milwaukee & Prairie du Chien Railroad,.....	37,417 70
Chicago & Northwestern Railroad,.....	28,501 97
Racine & Mississippi Railroad,.....	6,251 04
Milwaukee & Chicago Railroad,.....	6,028 62
Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad,.....	48,886 62
Milwaukee & Western Railroad,.....	2,704 96
Kenosha, Rockford & Rock Island Railroad,.....	1,068 68
Sheboygan & Fond du Lac Railroad, 1863,.....	878 49
.....do.....do.....do.....do.....1864,.....	466 72
Total,.....	\$128 006 97

STATEMENT of the amount received during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864,  
from Plankroads.

Name of Company.	Amount.
Waupun, Fond du Lac & Forest Plankroad,.....	\$41 98
Milwaukee & Green Bay Plankroad,.....	12 80
Milwaukee & Washington Plank and Gravel Road,.....	7 25
Milwaukee & Fond du Lac Plankroad,.....	34 75
Total,.....	\$96 28

STATEMENT of the amount received during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1882,  
from Hawkers and Peddlers, as license fee.

Name.	Amount.
A. Jager,.....	\$10 00
L. Rhelmstram,.....	10 00
Jacob Zedack,.....	10 00
Salomon Gruff,.....	10 00
Leopold Metz,.....	10 00
Meyer Hecht,.....	10 00
August Fribourg,.....	10 00
Samuel Adler,.....	10 00
Mathias Palm,.....	10 00
S. W. Richards,.....	10 00
A. Silverman,.....	10 00
Total,.....	\$100 00

STATEMENT of the amount received during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1884,  
from Telegraph Companies.

Name of Company.	Amount.
Wisconsin State Telegraph Company,.....	\$161 75
Western Union.....do.....	10 00
Illinois & Mississippi.....do.....	3 35
Racine & Mississippi.....do.....	12 00
United States.....do.....	11 05
Total,.....	\$204 05

STATEMENT of Amount received from the following Counties on account of Revenue, Suit Tax and fines during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1884.

Counties,	Revenue.	Suit Tax.	Fines.
Adams,.....	\$1,798 78	\$19 00	\$36 38
Ashland,.....	200 40		
Brown,.....	3,785 61	40 00	
Buffalo,.....	1,619 07	82 00	
Burnett,.....			
Cahoon,.....	1,528 42	32 00	49 00
Chippewa,.....	1,541 09	15 00	
Clark,.....	1,831 79		
Columbia,.....	11,808 70	47 00	94 57
Crawford,.....	3,246 96	28 00	
Dane,.....	29,127 87	203 00	1 00
Dallas,.....			
Dodge,.....	18,818 24	96 61	26 91
Door,.....	1,524 99	2 00	
Douglas,.....	1,036 87		
Dunn,.....	2,865 33	2 00	
Eau Claire,.....	1,429 65	20 00	
Fond du Lac,.....	18,141 81	56 00	
Grant,.....	14,906 25	48 00	
Green,.....	10,197 00	18 38	
Green Lake,.....	5,474 90	4 60	
Iowa,.....	7,025 97	51 76	44 65
Jackson,.....	1,630 01		
Jefferson,.....	12,145 01	57 32	
Juneau,.....	2,924 57	24 00	
Kewaunee,.....	1,495 28		15 00
Kenosha,.....	6,284 94		
La Crosse,.....	4,718 98	78 00	119 28
La Fayette,.....	7,686 45	95 00	12 00
La Pointe,.....	856 57		
Manitowoc,.....	4,889 64	12 00	118 34
Marathon,.....	8,253 77		
Marquette,.....	1,987 61	31 00	8 09
Milwaukee,.....	42,342 32	414 00	
Monroe,.....	4,112 36		
Oconto,.....	2,363 35		59 47
Outagamie,.....	3,585 67	66 00	140 36
Oshkosh,.....	3,921 87	25 06	
Pepin,.....	1,119 78	8 00	
Pierce,.....	2,781 61	23 00	65 30
Polk,.....	2,169 57		
Portage,.....	3,195 12	66 00	15 70
Racine,.....	12,917 28	77 00	29 40
Richland,.....	3,317 11	14 00	8 46
Rock,.....	29,290 87	142 00	356 75
St. Croix,.....	3,948 76		
Sauk,.....	7,298 41	18 00	69 50
Shawanaw,.....	967 48	8 00	
Sheboygan,.....	9,148 78		
Trempealeau,.....	1,609 25	25 00	51 94
Vernon,.....	5,161 25	23 00	116 62
Walworth,.....	19,698 40	83 00	

## Revenue, Suit Tax, and Fines—concluded.

Counties.	Revenue.	Suit Tax.	Fines.
Washington,.....	\$8,293 58	43 00	.....
Waukecha,.....	17,182 45	6 45	.....
Waupaca,.....	4,148 88	29 00	.....
Wausara,.....	2,746 51	86 00	.....
Winnebago,.....	8,598 10	109 00	99 76
Wood,.....	2,495 86	40 00	.....
	\$387,164 89	\$2,265 18	\$1,486 18

## STATEMENT of the amount of School Fund Income and Drainage Fund Income apportioned to the following counties in 1884.

Counties.	School Fund Income.	Drainage Fund Income.
Adams,.....	\$1,287 51	\$232 48
Ashland,.....	127 84	.....
Brown,.....	2,633 88	175 24
Buffalo,.....	747 80	348 87
Burnett,.....	.....	.....
Calumet,.....	1,461 23	149 64
Chippewa,.....	428 64	58 97
Clark,.....	117 50	40 77
Columbia,.....	4,810 92	272 86
Crawford,.....	1,786 47	20 40
Dane,.....	8,694 58	352 02
Dallas,.....	.....	5 75
Dodge,.....	8,148 86	329 01
Door,.....	369 42	319 50
Douglas,.....	71 91	.....
Dunn,.....	523 11	87 35
Eau Claire,.....	618 99	160 48
Fond du Lac,.....	6,910 41	244 11
Grant,.....	6,824 82	8 10
Green,.....	3,842 72	14 13
Green Lake,.....	2,182 21	169 83
Iowa,.....	4,117 67	21 05
Jackson,.....	747 80	135 65
Jefferson,.....	6,185 67	227 80
Juneau,.....	1,814 20	250 90
Keweenaw,.....	1,096 98	268 89
Kenosha,.....	2,284 46	11 60
La Crosse,.....	2,141 82	324 07
La Fayette,.....	3,894 89	.....
La Pointe,.....	58 28	.....
Manitowoc,.....	4,449 02	410 02
Marathon,.....	489 27	100 65
Marquette,.....	1,371 93	484 32
Milwaukee,.....	11,815 80	.....

*Apportionment of School Fund Income, Etc.,--concluded.*

Counties.	School Fund Income.	Drainage Fund Income.
Monroe,.....	\$1,694 82	\$174 93
Oconto,.....	500 08	385 59
Outagamie,.....	1,983 40	609 48
Ozaukee,.....	3,268 86	24 52
Pepin,.....	480 52	64 80
Pierce,.....	838 60	53 13
Polk,.....	296 57	42 23
Portage,.....	1,296 78	409 78
Racine,.....	3,790 08	.....
Richland,.....	2,180 51	2 85
Rock,.....	6,722 88	5 97
Town of Harmony for last year,.....	24 64	.....
St. Croix,.....	1,089 64	2 00
Sauk,.....	3,389 82	177 80
Shawano,.....	127 84	430 79
Sheboygan,.....	5,236 27	67 15
Trempealeau,.....	597 87	168 97
Vernon,.....	2,281 56	32 33
Walworth,.....	4,778 82	66 07
Washington,.....	4,968 97	38 75
Waukesha,.....	5,078 35	43 94
Wausau,.....	1,868 55	305 30
Waushara,.....	1,720 67	728 34
Winnebago,.....	4,754 52	330 45
Wood,.....	392 45	308 97
	\$150,974 07	\$11,123 87



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
STATE PRISON COMMISSIONER  
OF THE  
STATE OF WISCONSIN.

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1864.

---

STATE PRISON COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,  
WAUPUN, October 1, 1864.

To His Excellency, JAMES T. LEWIS,

*Governor of the State of Wisconsin :*

SIR:—In accordance with law, I beg leave to present to you my first annual report as State Prison Commissioner, containing a full and accurate statement of all the concerns of this institution.

When I entered upon the discharge of my duties, I found the affairs of the prison in a somewhat embarrassed state, owing mainly to its indebtedness, the want of nearly all kinds of supplies, and the small amount of stock and material on hand for manufacturing purposes. I felt really no little anxiety as to the result of the operations of this institution, when I considered, in addition to the statement just made, the enormous rise of every article of consumption, during the year. But laboring earnestly in the practice of every economy, consistent with the health and comfort of the convicts and the best interest of the state, I tried to make its operations as favorable as possible. It was a leading principle with me, to which I strictly adhered in all my expenditures, to buy such articles only, as were absolutely necessary, and to make the best possible use of them, when once bought.

It gives me much pleasure to be able to report that the number of convicts has not increased during the past nine months. By reference to the various tables comprised in this report, it will be seen that there were in confinement, on the 4th day of January, 1864, one hundred and twenty-six convicts, viz.: one hundred and fourteen males and twelve females. There were received up to the 30th day of September last, thirty-one males and five females—making in all, thirty-six. During the same time there were discharged, on reduction of time under the provisions of chap-

ter 324 of the general laws of 1860, twenty-seven; by expiration of sentence, two; by governor's pardon, nine; by order of the supreme court, one; two have escaped and have not been recaptured, and one has died—leaving now in confinement one hundred and twenty convicts, viz.: one hundred and six males and fourteen females. Of the former number three were sentenced by the United States district court.

It is universally admitted that a prison should be a place, not only for the punishment of crime, but also for the reformation of the convicts, and that the former object should always be subservient to the latter. Acting on that principle, I met the unfortunate persons, now under my control, not as outcasts of society, but as men entitled to our heartfelt sympathy. I treated them with kindness and humanity, and as a consequence, the great majority of them performed cheerfully their daily labors, and complied strictly with the rules and regulations of the prison. Punishments inflicted have been few and mild in their character, and were entirely limited to solitary confinement with short rations. Corporal punishment, the relic of a barbarian age, had been abolished already for several years in this institution, and my own experience convinced me of the beneficial influence of this timely measure. And here I wish to state, that I consider the amended provision of chapter 324 of the general laws of 1860,—which allows the commissioner to deduct five days per month from the sentence of every convict against whom no infraction of the rules of discipline has been accorded,—a more powerful agent to promote good conduct among convicts, than anything else that could have been devised for that purpose. After four years' trial, had by my predecessors and myself, I am prepared to pronounce that law a perfect success. Of the whole number of convicts discharged during the year, all had the benefit of it with the exception of two.

The general health of the convicts has been good during the past nine months, but one death having occurred, this being the only one for the last six years. For further particulars on the subject, I beg to refer to the report of the prison physician, herewith submitted.

Several attempts to escape have been made by convicts, who were employed during the summer in constructing the new prison sewer. All were, however, recaptured except two, who are still at large.

It is a remarkable fact, that the inmates of this institution have not only decreased in number, but also in quality during the last nine months. Of the convicts committed, an unusual proportion have either been aged, feeble, or mentally weak persons, and but a very few, if any, had arrived at any proficiency in their respective trades. But notwithstanding all these disadvantages, the gross earnings in the different shops show an increase over those of the preceding years, and the permanent improvements and repairs made in and about the prison, compare favorably, as I confidently believe, with those made by my predecessors.

The joint committee on state prison affairs, in their report to the legislature last winter, unanimously recommended the construction of a sewer from the prison yard to the Rock river, a distance of twenty-eight hundred (2,800) feet. As a sanitary measure, they considered it, and rightfully so, as a matter of great importance. The legislature concurred in that opinion, and appropriated the sum of twenty-five (\$2,500) dollars for that purpose. As soon as the weather became favorable for out-door

operations, the work was commenced, and the part of the sewer now completed, is fourteen hundred and fifty feet in length, three feet and six inches high in the clear inside, two feet and six inches wide between the walls, covered by a semi-circular arch of two feet and six inches span inside. The whole is laid up in mortar lime, the bottom paved with stone standing on their edges, grouted and plastered with water lime. The walls are also plastered two feet in height with the same material. Apertures are left in the top of the sewer at convenient distances apart, and of sufficient size to admit a person, so that in case of obstructions they may be removed.

It is confidently believed that the sewer, if completed on the above plan, will be a lasting improvement, and answer perfectly well all its purposes, without any regard to the number of convicts who ever may be confined in this prison.

The following statement will show the value of the work done on the sewer, as estimated by W. E. Howard, civil engineer:

2,780 cubic yards of excavation, at 25 cts.,.....	\$695 00
Replacing earth,.....	897 00
1,120 perch wall stone, at \$1 75,.....	2,065 00
562 perch arch stone, at \$1 50,.....	828 00
35 perch paving stone, at \$1 50,.....	52 50
Cutting stone for apertures,.....	30 00
1,000 bushels of lime, at 25 cts.,.....	250 00
Cost of material, etc., as per table "B,".....	1,682 19
Total,.....	\$6,019 69

All the labor has been performed by convicts, and in a most thorough and workmanlike manner.

We completed, early in the spring, the female prison commenced by my predecessor, and had the female convicts immediately removed to this commodious building. In this department, there prevail quiet and good order. This is to a great extent the result of the excellent management of the present matrons, who seem peculiarly adapted to those positions.

To furnish the female prison with the necessary supply of water, was for some time a source of much annoyance. I had, therefore, a well drilled and a cistern built with a cash outlay of over \$200 for its exclusive use.

The legislative committee of last winter, in their report, made the following remarks in regard to certain improvements, which I recommended: "The present commissioner is of the opinion that a new blacksmith shop, barn, wash and soap house are much needed, in which opinion your committee fully concur." Although the legislature failed to act upon that matter, I, on my own responsibility, concluded to have at least a wash and soap house built, on account of the miserable condition of the one now in use. We have laid already the foundation and cut quite an amount of stone for a building forty feet in length by twenty-five feet in width, and if the weather prove favorable during the months of October and November, we shall be able to complete it, so that it may be used during next winter.

Various other improvements have been made, such as grading the front and female prison yard, plastering and painting hall in main building, putting up iron railing on front wall, rebuilding kitchen range, etc.

We have opened a new quarry, by excavating 856 cubic yards of earth, and quarried over 500 tons of stone.

It is still my opinion, that both a new blacksmith shop and barn are absolutely necessary, and should be built; but owing to the scarcity of help and the heavy amount of work to be done in completing the prison sewer, I shall be able only to erect a blacksmith shop, provided the legislature should determine that it would be expedient to make that improvement. Attention is also called to the poor condition of the cell room roof, which needs undoubtedly an entire new covering, to make it permanent and save the building from further damage.

The legislature, at its last session, made appropriations for prison purposes, amounting to \$58,871 55, to be used for paying past indebtedness, to defray current expenses of the present year, to construct a sewer, and purchase books for the prison library.

The whole indebtedness of the prison, on January 4th, 1864, was stated to be \$16,871 55; but subsequently claims were reported by different persons, in the aggregate amounting to \$770 40, which had not been credited on the books, and their payment was demanded. After a careful examination, I convinced myself of the correctness of those claims, and had them adjusted. The actual past indebtedness of \$17,141 95, is now wholly paid, except the small sum of \$224 77, due to convicts on deposit, and persons having claims to be paid by work from the shops.

I did not find it necessary to draw the amount of \$2,500, appropriated for constructing the prison sewer, and left it, therefore, deposited with the state treasurer. The sum of \$1,682 19, expended in cash for that purpose, was taken from the appropriation for current expenses.

It affords me much pleasure to call your attention to the current expense account of this institution for the past nine months. In order to enable you, however, to judge more intelligibly on the subject, I submit the following table for your consideration, showing the average number of convicts and the cost for officers' services, provisions, clothing and bedding, fuel and light, for the last five years:

Year.	Number of Convicts.	EXPENSES.							Per Day.
		For Officers.	For Clothing and Bedding.	For Beef and Pork.	For Flour.	For Fuel and Light.	For Groceries and Provisions.	Total.	
1860*	176	11,160 05	1,860 56	2,720 82	850 41	1,735 42	753 98	19,081 19	0.46
1861	163	14,344 08	1,379 09	3,220 08	1,233 51	2,530 81	870 15	23,578 32	0.43
1862*	197	11,503 64	1,748 90	1,689 67	808 14	1,770 45	812 67	18,328 37	0.55
1863	128	16,927 39	2,151 77	1,999 19	1,589 66	3,246 28	1,044 05	27,558 26	0.61
1864*	128	11,585 19	2,433 01	1,768 62	1,448 49	2,876 84	1,090 05	21,252 30	0.64

\* Comprising nine months, or the fiscal year ending September 30th inclusive.

The above calculation is, however, not entirely correct, for it will be noticed that I have charged myself with the whole amount thus expended, while I have at the same time merchandise, provisions, fuel and lights on hand, amounting to \$2,183 70. The articles of the same kind, left by my predecessor and valued at \$188 50, being deducted therefrom, leave a

balance of \$1,945 20 in favor of the above account, and consequently, the actual cost for supporting each convict will be, instead of 64¢, only 53 cents per day during the past nine months.

In connection with the above table, I beg leave to refer to the following statement, showing the prices of articles of merchandise, provisions, etc., used in the prison for the last five years:

	1860 & 1861	1862 & 1863	1864
Wood, per cord.....	\$1 50 to \$1 75.....	\$2.00 to \$3.00 .....	\$3 00 to \$4 50
Flour, per sack.....	1 50 to 1 85.....	2 50 .....	3 00 to 4 00
Prison cloth, per yard.....	50 to 75.....	1 25 .....	1 25 to 1 75
Brown sheeting, per yard.....	10.....	25 to 34 .....	50
Striped sheeting,.....do.....	16.....	30 to 34 .....	40
Cotton drills,.....do.....	16.....	35 .....	55
Tickings,.....do.....	16.....	40 .....	45
Denims,.....do.....	20.....	45 .....	55
Molasses, per gal.....	85 to 40.....	40 to 55 .....	75 to 90
Vinegar,.....do.....	12.....	14 .....	25 to 32
Kerosene oil, do.....	.....	23 to 50 .....	65 to 85
Rice, per lb.....	6.....	9.....	14 to 15
Butter, do.....	8 to 10.....	10 to 15 .....	25 to 35
Salt, per bbl.....	2 25.....	2 60 .....	3 50 to 4 50
Pork,.....do.....	10 00.....	10 00 .....	20 00

I may add, that the per diem of the mechanics connected with the institution, per act of legislature last winter, has been increased from \$1 50 to \$2 00.

There is still due from the state treasury, of the appropriation for current expenses, the sum of ten thousand dollars, (\$10,000,) of which amount a small surplus will probably be left at the end of the year 1864.

The sum of one hundred dollars, (\$100,) appropriated for the purchase of books, has been expended for that purpose, and thus we have laid the foundation for a new prison library. The few old books still on hand, are so much torn, worn and defaced, that they are entirely unfit for any further use; hence, our stock of books is not sufficient to afford a volume to each convict at the same time. I would, therefore, recommend that another appropriation of two hundred dollars be made for the benefit of the prison library.

After having made a careful estimate, with the present market prices for a basis, I believe that an appropriation of \$80,000, together with the income of the prison, will be sufficient to defray the current expenses of this institution for the year 1865, and to meet such expenditures for improvements and repairs, as the best interest of the state should require.

The suggestion, advocated by the state prison committee last winter, that the affairs of this institution should be conducted on an exclusive cash basis, has been complied with as far as practicable. Although the sales of the different shops amounted to \$4,895 94, there is only due the prison on book account the sum of \$277 65, and it is my honest conviction, that no poor debts have been contracted during the year. In regard to the purchase of articles for the use of the prison, they were either cash paid at the time of purchase, or within thirty days thereafter. Duplicate bills of all purchases made, were demanded of the vendors, and one of them was filed in the Commissioner's office, and the other in the office of the secretary of state at the end of each month. To this gen-

devotedly officer, I feel myself much indebted for his courtesy, as well as for his counsel, by which he assisted me in the management of the affairs of the prison.

I have given tables showing the transactions in the cabinet, blacksmith and shoe shops. It will be noticed that the cabinet shop alone was carried on in a somewhat extensive manner. The work in the other two shops has been mainly, and in the tailor shop exclusively, for the benefit of the yard. A cooper shop was established by my predecessor during the latter part of his term, and a certain number of convicts, with my consent, let on contract to the "Green Bay Stave Company," for making barrels. For various reasons, this contract did not prove very profitable to the institution. I concluded, therefore, not to renew it for another year, but have the state, as soon as the contract ceases, manufacture coo-perage on her own account. We have received in cash from this shop, the sum of \$97 64, and the sum of \$961 81 will be due the prison for barrels already manufactured, as soon as delivered. The experiment thus made proved conclusively, to my mind, the correctness of the following remarks expressed by my predecessor in his last year's report. He says: "It would seem that the state ought to be able to employ the labor of so few men to as good advantage, and in some respects to better advantage, in the branches of mechanical labor already established, and being established, in making indispensable improvements, than to adopt the contract plan, and have to depend upon the uncertain responsibility of contractors at a time when the hazards of business life are manifold in view of the perilous state of affairs."

In conclusion, I wish to tender my heartfelt thanks to the officers of this institution, who assisted me so faithfully in the performance of the arduous duties of my office. And in connection with this subject, I feel obliged to confess, that it has always been a matter of much regret to me, that I was not authorized by law to pay to the keepers and guards two dollars, instead of one dollar and fifty cents per day. Taking into consideration the high prices of merchandise, provisions, fuel, etc., it seemed to me almost a bare impossibility, that they should be able to make a comfortable living with the wages now paid. I believe the law fixing the per diem of the subordinate officers of the prison, should be so amended as to leave it discretionary with the Commissioner to pay whatever he thought would be a fair compensation for their labor; for he alone is the proper judge of the value of the services they render, and of the responsibilities connected with their respective positions.

For information in regard to receipts and disbursements, prison statistics, stock and property on hand, etc., I beg leave to refer to the various tables annexed to this report.

## APPENDIX "A."

*Prison Indebtedness for current expenses, October 1st, 1864.*

For officers' labor,.....	\$10,958 09
Merchandise,.....	2,433 61
Wood,.....	1,909 08
Flour,.....	1,448 49
Pork,.....	515 16
Beef,.....	1,253 46
Provisions,.....	1,005 67
Groceries, such as molasses, fish, rice, etc.,.....	654 38
Lights,.....	467 81
Tobacco,.....	144 08
Hardware,.....	319 29
Lumber,.....	196 13
Stock in cabinet shop,.....	2,437 12
do blacksmith shop,.....	1,080 89
do shoe shop,.....	528 84
Corn, oats, straw and hay,.....	334 78
Freightage, express charges and telegraphing,.....	269 27
Postage,.....	65 30
U. S. revenue taxes,.....	81 30
Carpets and matting,.....	333 50
Steward in hospital,.....	68 50
Live stock,.....	25 00
Saddlery,.....	34 50
Cooper tools,.....	21 60
Trucks,.....	45 00
Newspapers, printing and stationery,.....	90 62
Repairing and trimming carriage,.....	54 00
Pump, leadpipe and repairing,.....	44 04
Drilling well,.....	169 00
Blasting powder and caps,.....	17 85
Sand,.....	24 75
White lead and paint,.....	43 32
Castings,.....	21 89
Architect's services,.....	50 00
Hospital store,.....	7 95
Convicts on discharge,.....	187 00
do deposits,.....	97 41
Recapturing escaped convicts,.....	32 80
Teaming,.....	704 00
Incidental expenses,.....	208 57
Commissioner's incidental credits,.....	596 54

---



---

**\$28,922 44**

*Payments on same.*

On officers' labor,.....	\$10,614 98
Merchandise,.....	2,414 61
Wood,.....	1,852 40
Flour,.....	1,488 59
Pork,.....	501 16
Beef,.....	1,211 19
Provisions,.....	910 78
Groceries, such as molasses, fish, rice, etc.,.....	654 88
Lights,.....	467 81
Tobacco,.....	144 08
Hardware,.....	262 62
Lumber,.....	172 68
Stock in cabinet shop,.....	2,437 12
do blacksmith shop,.....	1,080 89
do shoe shop,.....	528 84
Corn, oats, straw and hay,.....	884 78
Freightage, express charges and telegraphing,.....	269 27
Postage,.....	65 90
U. S. revenue taxes,.....	81 80
Carpets and matting,.....	333 50
Steward in hospital,.....	66 50
Live stock,.....	26 00
Saddlery,.....	24 50
Cooper tools,.....	21 60
Trucks,.....	45 08
Newspapers, printing and stationery,.....	70 27
Blasting powder and caps,.....	17 85
Sand,.....	24 75
White lead and paint,.....	19 67
Castings,.....	21 89
Architect's services,.....	50 00
Hospital store,.....	7 95
Convicts on discharge,.....	187 00
do deposits,.....	97 41
Recapturing escaped convicts,.....	32 80
Teaming,.....	704 00
Incidental expenses,.....	197 81
Commissioner's incidental credits,.....	596 54
Indebtedness settled by sales from shops and yard,.....	976 42

---



---

**\$28,922 44**



## APPENDIX "B."

*Sewer Indebtedness, October 1st, 1864.*

For officers' labor,.....	\$612 10
Waterlime,.....	120 09
Tools, iron and hardware,.....	92 50
Sand,.....	225 00
Engineering,.....	34 50
Teaming,.....	598 00
	<u>\$1,682 19</u>

*Payments on same.*

Paid on Officers' labor,.....	\$612 10
Waterlime,.....	120 09
Tools, iron and hardware,.....	92 50
Sand,.....	225 00
Engineering,.....	34 50
Teaming,.....	598 00
	<u>\$1,682 19</u>

## APPENDIX "C."

*Prison Indebtedness, January 4th, 1864.*

Due on indebtedness of 1863,.....	\$16,871 55
Unreported indebtedness of 1863,.....	770 40
	<u>\$17,141 95</u>

*Payments on same, and balance of indebtedness, October 1st, 1864.*

Cash paid on indebtedness of 1863,.....	\$16,681 85
Indebtedness settled by sales from shops,.....	285 88
Balance unpaid and due to convicts and persons having claims to be paid from shops,.....	224 77
	<u>\$17,141 95</u>

## APPENDIX "D."

*Cash Receipts.*

Received from A. P. Hodges, Ex-commissioner,.....	\$1,000 50
.....Shops and sales from yard,.....	4,185 88
.....State Treasurer,.....	41,371 49
.....Visitors, for admission,.....	336 00
.....Indebtedness of 1863,.....	268 45
.....Convicts on deposits,.....	56 95
	<u>\$47,214 25</u>

*Cash Disbursements.*

Paid on indebtedness of 1863, .....	\$16,681 85
.....Current expense indebtedness,.....	27,946 02
.....Sewer indebtedness,.....	1,662 19
.....Book account,.....	100 19
.....Balance on hand,.....	854 00
	<u>\$47,214 25</u>

## APPENDIX "E."

*The following table will show the business transactions in the shops, from January 4th to October 1st, 1864.*

## CABINET SHOPS.

Received from sales,.....	\$2,608 87
Work manufactured for yard,.....	622 16
Outstanding accounts for work sold,.....	229 09
Stock and ready made work on hand,.....	3,088 85
	<u>\$6,504 97</u>
Stock and ready made work on hand, January 4, 1864,.....	\$1,400 76
Paid for stock,.....	2,487 12
Gain, .....	2,667 10
	<u>\$6,504 97</u>

## BLACKSMITH SHOP.

Received from sales,.....	\$577 09
Work manufactured for yard,.....	921 06
Outstanding accounts for work sold,.....	43 96
Stock and ready made work on hand,.....	287 76
	<u>\$2,129 85</u>
Stock and ready made work on hand, January 4, 1864,.....	\$178 60
Paid for stock,.....	1,080 98
Gain, .....	920 27
	<u>\$2,129 85</u>

## SHOE SHOPS.

Received from sales,.....	\$577 41
Work manufactured for yard,.....	598 84
Outstanding accounts for work sold,.....	4 60
Stock and ready made work on hand,.....	195 50
	<u>\$1,171 35</u>
Stock and ready made work on hand, January 4, 1864,.....	\$80 00
Paid for stock,.....	528 84
Gain, .....	612 51
	<u>\$1,171 35</u>

There have been confined in the prison since its organization, 906 prisoners, of which number

Milwaukee county furnished,	391
Rock.....do.....	61
Racine.....do.....	46
Dane.....do.....	37
Dodge.....do.....	32
Waukesha.....do.....	24
Jefferson.....do.....	26
Fond du Lac.....do.....	22
Columbia.....do.....	22
Grant.....do.....	22
Walworth.....do.....	19
Iowa.....do.....	17
Kenosha.....do.....	16
La Crosse.....do.....	14
Brown.....do.....	14
Manitowoc.....do.....	11
Marquette.....do.....	10
Ozaukee.....do.....	10
Sauk.....do.....	9
Sheboygan.....do.....	9
Crawford.....do.....	9
Winnebago.....do.....	7
Juneau.....do.....	6
La Fayette.....do.....	6
Jackson.....do.....	6
Vernon.....do.....	5
Richland.....do.....	5
Washington.....do.....	4
Portage.....do.....	4
Waushara.....do.....	4
St. Croix.....do.....	4
Adams.....do.....	4
Green.....do.....	4
Monroe.....do.....	4
Buffalo.....do.....	3
Waupaca.....do.....	2
Eau Claire.....do.....	2
Pepin.....do.....	2
Wood.....do.....	2
Outagamie.....do.....	2
Polk.....do.....	2
Pierce.....do.....	1
Calumet.....do.....	1
Green Lake.....do.....	1
Kewaunee.....do.....	1
Douglas.....do.....	1
Clark.....do.....	1
Marathon.....do.....	1

*Places of Nativity.*

United States.—New York,.....	215
Ohio,.....	57
Pennsylvania,.....	34
Vermont,.....	19
Maine,.....	14
Massachusetts,.....	18
Illinois.....	18
Connecticut,.....	10
Michigan,.....	9
Wisconsin,.....	8
Kentucky,.....	7
Virginia,.....	4
New Hampshire,.....	4
New Jersey,.....	4
Maryland,.....	3
South Carolina,.....	3
Missouri,.....	8
Indiana,.....	2
Louisiana,.....	2
North Carolina,.....	2
Rhode Island,.....	1
Tennessee,.....	1
Alabama,.....	1
Arkansas,.....	1
Germany,.....	184
Ireland,.....	152
England,.....	46
Canada,.....	34
Norway,.....	11
Scotland,.....	9
Wales,.....	6
France,.....	6
Switzerland,.....	6
Holland,.....	5
Hungary,.....	2
Isle of Man,.....	2
Sweden,.....	2
Nova Scotia,.....	2
Mexico,.....	2
Bohemia,.....	2
Jamaica,.....	1
Denmark,.....	1
Belgium,.....	1
New Foundland,.....	1
Atlantic Ocean,.....	1

*Crimes for which Convicted.*

Murder, 1st degree,.....	38
.....do... 2d.....do.....	5
.....do... 3d.....do.....	2
Manslaughter, 1st degree,.....	10
.....do..... 2d.....do.....	10
.....do..... 3d.....do.....	16
.....do..... 4th.....do.....	8
Rape,.....	16
Embezzlement,.....	12
Burglary,.....	102
Assault, with intent to rape,.....	20
.....do..... kill.....	36
.....do..... steal.....	2
.....do..... maim,.....	2
Arson,.....	30
Robbery,.....	15
Counterfeiting,.....	34
Keeping houses of ill-fame,.....	16
Forgery,.....	17
Incest,.....	9
Perjury,.....	5
Sodomy,.....	2
House breaking with intent to murder and steal,.....	2
Poisoning well,.....	1
Adultery,.....	6
Polygamy,.....	8
Obtaining money under false pretenses,.....	3
Prison breaking,.....	3
Altering and forging U. S. Treasury notes,.....	3
Breaking church,.....	1
Burglary with arms,.....	4
Placing obstructions on railroad track,.....	3
Seduction,.....	1
Illegal voting,.....	1
Chaining and opening letters,.....	2
Mayhem,.....	1
Passing forged order,.....	1
Receiving stolen goods,.....	2
Larceny of different grades,.....	458
	<hr/> 906

Of the total number confined, there have been discharged 786, in manner as follows :

On expiration of sentence,.....	387
By pardon,.....	233
By writ of habeas corpus,.....	9
By order of supreme court,.....	4
Removed to Insane Asylum,.....	2
By death from natural causes,.....	3
By suicide,.....	1
By escape without recapture,.....	5
By reduction of time under the provisions of chapter 324, gen. laws of 1860,.....	187

---

786

Number of convicts in prison, January 4th, 1864,.....	126
Received from January 4th, to October 1st, 1864,.....	36
Making the total number confined during the year,.....	<u>162</u>

Number of convicts discharged during the year :

By pardon,.....	9
By expiration of sentence,.....	2
By order of supreme court,.....	1
By escape without recapture,.....	2
By reduction of time,.....	27
By death,.....	1
Total,.....	<u>42</u>

Number in prison, October 1st 1864,.....	120
Of which there were males,.....	106
.....do.....females,.....	14
	<u>120</u>

Counties from which those received from January 4th to October 1st, 1864, were sent:

Milwaukee,.....	18
Rock,.....	3
Jefferson,.....	2
Columbia,.....	2
Manitowoc,.....	2
Winnebago,.....	2
Green,.....	2
Polk,.....	2
Dodge,.....	1
La Fayette,.....	1
Richland,.....	1
Crawford,.....	1
St. Croix,.....	1
Adams,.....	1
Pepin,.....	1
Iowa,.....	1
	<u>36</u>

*Nativity of persons received from Jan. 4th, to Oct. 1st, 1864.*

United States.—New York,.....	5
Ohio,.....	3
Illinois,.....	2
Pennsylvania,.....	2
Michigan,.....	1
Arkansas,.....	1
Vermont,.....	2
Maine,.....	2
Germany,.....	8
Canada,.....	1
Ireland,.....	1
England,.....	1
France,.....	1

---



---

38

Crimes for which those received from January 4th to October 1st, 1864, were sent :

Murder, 1st degree,.....	2
Manlaughter, 2d degree,.....	1
.....do.....3d...do.....	1
.....do.....4th...do.....	1
Embezzlement,.....	1
Burglary,.....	6
Assault with intent to kill,.....	3
.....do.....steal,.....	1
Passing counterfeit bills,.....	3
Counterfeiting,.....	1
Keeping house of ill fame,.....	1
Forgery,.....	1
Incest,.....	2
Polygamy,.....	1
Larceny of different grades,.....	11

---



---

38

Ages of the 906 convicts committed to this prison, were as follows :

Under 12 years,.....	2
From 12 to 20.....	158
20 to 30.....	379
30 to 40.....	202
40 to 50.....	97
50 to 60.....	40
60 to 70.....	10
70 to 80.....	3
Total,.....	906

**- PRISONERS PARDONED FROM JAN. 4TH TO OCT. 1ST, 1864.**

Names.	Nativity.	Crimes.	Pardoned by	Date.	Remarks.
John Bloom,.....	Canada,.....	Arson,.....	Gov. Edward Salemon,...	Jan. 4, '64,.....	.....
Thomas Miller,.....	Germany,.....	Larceny,.....	.....do.....	Feb. 12, '64,.....	Sentence commuted to 1 year
Jeremiah Coughlin,.....	New York,.....	Assault with intent rape,...	Gov. James T. Lewis,...	May 13, '64,.....	imprisonment, Dec. 28, 1863.
Alicia Richards,.....	Ireland,.....	Larceny,.....	.....do.....	May 28, '64,.....	.....
Charles Comstock,...	Massachusetts,...	Forgery,.....	.....do.....	June 29, '64,.....	.....
Christoph Weidner,...	Germany,.....	Murder,.....	Gov. Edward Salemon,...	July 22, '64,.....	Sentence commuted to 3 years
Francis Le Motte,...	Michigan,.....	Rape,.....	Gov. James T. Lewis,...	Aug. 4, '64,.....	imprisonment, Dec. 28, 1863.
John Hathaway,.....	Ohio,.....	Burglary,.....	.....do.....	Aug. 26, '64,.....	.....
George Gallagher,...	Scotland,.....	Larceny,.....	.....do.....	Sept 30, '64,.....	.....

**UNITED STATES CONVICTS IN THIS PRISON, OCT. 1ST, 1864.**

No.	Names.	Crime.	Term.	When convicted.
1	Francis Buchanan,.....	Embezzlement,.....	10 years,.....	July 4th, 1859.
2	Cha's F. Howard,.....	Altering and forging U. S. Treasury notes,.....	4 years,.....	June 16th, 1863.
3	Horace Howard,.....	.....do.....	4 years,.....	June 16th, 1859.

No United States convicts discharged during the year.  
Amount due and unpaid for their support and maintenance, October 1st, 1864, \$687 87.



## RECORD OF RECEIPTS FROM JANUARY 4TH TO OCTOBER 1ST, 1864.

Name of Convicts.	County where Convicted.	Term of Court.	Crimes for which Convicted.	Term of Sentence.	By whom Delivered.	No. of Trials.
Valentine Hopf,	Manitowoc	December,	Embarrassment,	One year,	Ira T. Smith, sheriff,	76
Ferdinand Pegan,	Manitowoc	December,	Murder,	For life,	Ira T. Smith, sheriff,	70
Frederick Haase,	Manitowoc	February,	Larceny,	One year and six months,	Edward Hackett, dep't sheriff,	68
Kate Murray,	Manitowoc	February,	Stealing in dwelling house,	One year,	Edward Hackett, dep't sheriff,	68
Joel M. Eastwood,	Jefferson,	February,	Assault with intent to murder,	Two years,	George Trucks, sheriff,	62
Philip Hart,	Green,	March,	Larceny,	Two years,	Chas. F. Foster, sheriff,	96
Edwin Putnam,	Manitowoc	February,	Burglary in dwelling house,	Two years,	Edward Hackett, dep't sheriff,	68
Henry Canby,	Manitowoc	February,	Burglary,	One year,	Edward Hackett, dep't sheriff,	68
Konrad Koler,	Manitowoc	March,	Larceny,	Two years,	Edward Hackett, dep't sheriff,	68
North L. Young,	Dodge,	March,	Assault with intent to murder,	Two years,	Edward Hackett, dep't sheriff,	21
Andrew Mysell,	Columbia,	March,	Pasding counterfeit bills,	One year,	C. Germaine, sheriff,	40
Albert C. Chapman,	Manitowoc	March,	Pasding counterfeit bills,	One year,	Nathan Hazen, sheriff,	40
John Riley,	Manitowoc	April,	Assault with intent to rob,	Four years,	William Beck, dep't sheriff,	68
John Dawling, alias John Williams,	Manitowoc	April,	Burglary,	One year,	William Beck, dep't sheriff,	68
Jacob Petrie,	Manitowoc	April,	Pasding counterfeit money,	One year,	William Beck, dep't sheriff,	68
Edison Hugbanks,	Richland,	April,	Breaking office,	One year,	E. Heath, sheriff,	82
Edward Long,	Adams,	April,	Manslaughter, second degree,	Four years,	Joe. M. Murry, sheriff,	115
Edward Cole,	Winnebago,	April,	Larceny,	One year,	W. A. Fox, sheriff,	82
William Langdon,	Polk,	April,	Pasding counterfeit money,	One year,	E. Heath, sheriff,	82
James Langdon,	Polk,	April,	Theft,	Two years,	J. B. Churchill, sheriff,	818
Henry & Clark,	Manitowoc	February,	Assault with intent to murder,	Three years,	J. B. Churchill, sheriff,	318
Charles Shaw,	Manitowoc	May,	Larceny, 2d offense,	Four years,	Edw. Wason under sheriff,	68
Adeline T. Brockway,	St. Croix,	May,	Burglary and Larceny,	Six months,	Edw. Wason, under sheriff,	68
Collins L. Duggitt,	Rock,	May,	Larceny,	Two years,	Albert G. Peabody, sheriff,	314
Thaddeus B. Fox,	Rock,	May,	Larceny,	Two years,	E. T. Temper, sheriff,	72
Lonien Rivers,	La Fayette,	May,	Keeping house of ill-fame,	Eight months,	E. T. Temper, sheriff,	72
Benjamin Mathman,	Winnebago,	May,	Larceny,	Two years,	E. T. Temper, sheriff,	72
Wm. S. Tipples,	Winnebago,	May,	Manslaughter, 4th degree,	Two years,	Edw. Campbell, sheriff,	146
James Durick,	Winnebago,	August,	Grand Larceny,	One year,	E. Clark, sheriff,	198
Christian Brucker,	Green,	September,	Manslaughter, 3d degree,	Two years,	Paul Shuengel, dep't sheriff,	68
Mary Holland,	Manitowoc	September,	Larceny, 2d offense,	One year,	Chas. S. Foster, sheriff,	96
Ellen Bowler,	Manitowoc	September,	Larceny and larceny,	One year,	Paul Shuengel, dep't sheriff,	68
Chas. A. Graham,	Manitowoc	September,	Forgery,	One year,	Paul Shuengel, dep't sheriff,	68
Wm. Henry Phillips,	Iowa,	September,	Murder,	Life,	G. C. Meigs, sheriff,	102
Jaaco McWilliams,	Jefferson,	September,	Polygamy,	Three years,	George Trucks, sheriff,	62

## CONVICTS CONFINED IN PRISON, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1864.

No.	Name of Convict.	County where Convicted.	Court.	Crime.	Term of Sentence.	When convicted.
1	Fredrick Schulz, jr.	Dodge.	Circuit.	Murder.	During life.	Oct. 17, 1864.
2	Fredrick Schulz, sen.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Oct. 17, 1864.
3	John B. Spencer.	Milwaukee.	do.	do. in the 1st degree.	do.	Mar. 7, 1866.
4	George B. Lane.	Portage.	do.	do.	do.	Mar. 12, 1866.
5	Edward Dawson.	Milwaukee.	do.	do.	do.	Jan. 20, 1867.
6	Francis Stevens.	Waukesha.	do.	do.	do.	June 20, 1867.
7	Edward Walsh.	Waukesha.	do.	do.	do.	Oct. 9, 1867.
8	Patrick Bennett.	Milwaukee.	do.	do.	do.	Oct. 28, 1868.
9	Edmund Schorp.	Richland.	do.	Burning dwelling house.	Seven years.	May 13, 1868.
10	Hiram Schoonover.	St. Croix.	do.	Murder.	During life.	Nov. 22, 1868.
11	Mary Paine, alias Mary Brooks.	Sheboygan.	do.	Manslaughter in the 2d degree.	Seven years.	Apr. 16, 1869.
12	Francis Buchanan.	Dane.	U. S. District.	Embezzlement.	Ten years.	July 14, 1869.
13	George Mason.	Marquette.	Circuit.	Burglary with arms.	do.	Sept. 15, 1869.
14	Wm. Crane.	Racine.	do.	Arson.	Eight years.	Oct. 29, 1869.
15	James Conn.	Dodge.	do.	do.	Fifteen years.	Apr. 6, 1860.
16	Patrick Crook.	do.	do.	Murder.	During life.	Apr. 6, 1860.
17	Sarah Jackson.	Waukesha.	do.	Arson.	Seven years.	Apr. 7, 1860.
18	Henry Ostrander.	Waukesha.	do.	Rape.	Ten years.	Apr. 14, 1860.
19	John Wakeling.	Racine.	do.	Intent to rape.	Eight years.	Oct. 20, 1860.
20	Joseph Eichinger.	Manitowoc.	do.	Murder in the 1st degree.	During life.	Nov. 1, 1860.
21	Jabez Gage.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nov. 1, 1860.
22	Mary Johnson.	Waupaca.	do.	Arson.	Five years.	Dec. 1, 1860.
23	August Robert Leasure.	Milwaukee.	Municipal.	Forgery.	Four years.	Sept. 9, 1861.
24	Mary A. Eastman.	Fond du L.	Circuit.	Manslaughter in the 8d degree.	do.	Oct. 26, 1861.
25	Martin Lonahan.	Racine.	do.	Larceny.	Five years.	Oct. 31, 1861.
26	George Ransom.	Rock.	do.	Assault with intent to kill and polygamy.	Four years.	Dec. 9, 1861.
27	Lemuel Waterman.	Wood.	do.	Rape.	Ten years.	Dec. 7, 1861.
28	Joseph Lacy.	Winnebago.	do.	Arson.	Five years.	Apr. 26, 1862.
29	John Franklin.	Milwaukee.	Municipal.	Rape.	Twelve years.	May 16, 1862.
30	John D. McCarty.	Juneau.	Circuit.	Larceny in office.	Three years.	June 18, 1862.
31	Samuel Thornton.	La Crosse.	do.	Burglary.	Seven years.	Apr. 18, 1862.

82	Gottlieb Reiserer, .....	Washington Circuit, .....	Murder in the 2d degree, .....	Six years, .....	Oct. 20, 1882.
83	Louis Wilkesy, .....	Milwaukee, Municipal, .....	Larceny from prison, .....	Three years, .....	Nov. 12, 1882.
84	James Cronk, .....	Dane, .....	Murder, .....	During life, .....	Nov. 14, 1882.
85	Julius F. Yattow, .....	Milwaukee, Municipal, .....	Robbery, .....	Three years, .....	Jan. 8, 1883.
86	Hiram O. Cass, .....	Sauk, .....	Murder in the 2d degree, .....	During life, .....	Feb. 4, 1883.
87	John Forestal, .....	Brown, .....	Assault with intent to rape, .....	Two years, .....	Feb. 4, 1883.
88	Michael Gamble, .....	Jefferson, .....	Murder in the 2d degree, .....	During life, .....	Feb. 26, 1883.
89	Barney O'Hara, .....	Milwaukee, Municipal, .....	Larceny, .....	Two years, .....	Mar. 12, 1883.
90	Bridget O'Hara, .....	do, .....	do, .....	do, .....	Mar. 12, 1883.
91	Christian Gantenbich, .....	Grant, .....	Polygamy, .....	do, .....	Mar. 14, 1883.
92	Joseph Morrison, .....	Marathon, .....	Arson, .....	do, .....	Mar. 11, 1883.
93	William Brown, .....	Walworth, .....	Assault with intent to kill, .....	do, .....	Mar. 27, 1883.
94	John Griffith, .....	Columbia, .....	do, .....	Five years, .....	Mar. 26, 1883.
95	John Harris, .....	Portage, .....	do, .....	2 years & 6 m's, .....	April 1, 1883.
96	George Gillman, .....	Dodge, .....	Larceny, .....	Five years, .....	April 3, 1883.
97	Henry Corbitt, .....	Waukesha, .....	do, .....	Two years, .....	April 2, 1883.
98	Rebecca Roberts, .....	Milwaukee, Municipal, .....	Manlaughter in the 3d degree, .....	do, .....	Apr. 10, 1883.
99	Sarah Edwards, .....	do, .....	Larceny, .....	do, .....	Apr. 10, 1883.
100	Martin Dalton, .....	do, .....	do, .....	do, .....	Apr. 13, 1883.
101	Daniel Paul, .....	Buffalo, .....	Burglary, .....	do, .....	Apr. 13, 1883.
102	Philip Schang, .....	Circuit, .....	Manlaughter in the 4th degree, .....	do, .....	May 4, 1883.
103	Charles Morrison, .....	Milwaukee, Municipal, .....	Larceny, .....	do, .....	May 13, 1883.
104	Vincent G. Barker, .....	Walworth, Circuit, .....	Burglary, .....	Five years, .....	Apr. 29, 1883.
105	John A. Barker, .....	Crawford, .....	Larceny, .....	Two years, .....	May 30, 1883.
106	Francis Beyer, alias Nedemeyer, .....	do, .....	do, .....	do, .....	May 30, 1883.
107	Wales Terrigone, .....	Sheboygan, .....	Burglary with arms, .....	Five years, .....	June 3, 1883.
108	John Van der Wall, .....	Brown, .....	Adultery, .....	Two years, .....	June 4, 1883.
109	Charles F. Howard, .....	do, .....	Murder, .....	During life, .....	June 12, 1883.
110	Joshua Wilson, .....	Milwaukee, .....	Altering & forging U. S. Treasury Notes, .....	Four years, .....	June 16, 1883.
111	Thomas Malony, .....	do, .....	do, .....	do, .....	June 16, 1883.
112	David S. Shearer, .....	Ontagonic, .....	Murder in the 1st degree, .....	During life, .....	June 17, 1883.
113	John Sulz, .....	La Crosse, .....	Larceny, .....	Two years, .....	June 19, 1883.
114	Henry Pyne, .....	Milwaukee, .....	Murder, .....	During life, .....	July 10, 1883.
115	Alfred J. Burdick, .....	do, .....	Burglary, .....	Two years, .....	July 20, 1883.
116	W. T. Ward, .....	Jefferson, .....	Larceny, .....	do, .....	Sept. 23, 1883.
117	Peter Hewitt, .....	Eau Claire, .....	Horse stealing, .....	do, .....	Sept. 24, 1883.
118	do, .....	Wausara, .....	Murder in the 1st degree, .....	During life, .....	Oct. 2, 1883.
119	do, .....	Love, .....	Larceny, .....	Two years, .....	Sept. 23, 1883.

*Convicts Confined in Prison, September 30, 1864—concluded.*

No.	Name of Convict.	County where Convicted.	Court.	Crime.	Term of Sentence.	When Convicted.
69	David Yates,	Milwaukee	Circuit,	Larceny,	Three years,	Oct. 3, 1863.
70	George Bentley,	do	Municipal,	Larceny from person,	Two years,	Oct. 14, 1863.
71	William Rogers,	do	do	do	do	Oct. 14, 1863.
72	Orin Brainerd,	do	do	Burglary, two indictments,	Four years,	Oct. 14, 1863.
73	Lewis Lewiston,	Grant	Circuit,	Horse stealing,	Two years,	Oct. 10, 1863.
74	John Penning,	Brown,	do	Murder in the 4th degree,	During Life,	Oct. 12, 1863.
75	Hiram J. Rhodes,	Fond du Lac	do	Stealing a horse,	Three years,	Oct. 26, 1863.
76	Timothy Trahey,	Crawford,	do	Manslaughter, 1st degree,	Two years,	Oct. 31, 1863.
77	James Clark,	Milwaukee,	Municipal,	Burglary,	do	Nov. 9, 1863.
78	Sarah Barber,	do	do	Stealing from person,	do	Nov. 9, 1863.
79	Jonathan Macham,	Kenosha,	Circuit,	Mangling person with intent to kill,	Three years,	Nov. 18, 1863.
80	Julius Stanley,	Dane,	do	Larceny,	Two years,	Nov. 28, 1863.
81	Johanna O'Neil,	Milwaukee,	Municipal,	do	do	Dec. 14, 1873.
82	John G. Gursley,	do	do	do	do	Dec. 15, 1863.
83	Joseph Walling,	Rock,	Circuit,	Rape,	One year,	Dec. 18, 1863.
84	Isabod Macomber,	do	do	do	Twelve years,	Dec. 18, 1863.
85	Alvin Smith,	do	do	Larceny,	One year,	Dec. 18, 1863.
86	Valentin Hopf,	Manitowoc	do	Embezzlement,	do	Dec. 30, 1863.
87	Ferdinand Peghan,	do	do	Murder,	During Life,	Dec. 3, 1863.
88	Fredrick Hasse,	Milwaukee	Municipal,	Larceny,	1 year & 6 mths	Feb. 6, 1864.
89	Kate Murray,	do	do	Stealing from dwelling house,	One year,	Feb. 6, 1864.
90	Joel M. Eastwood,	Jefferson,	Circuit,	Larceny,	Two years,	Feb. 20, 1864.
91	Philip Hart,	Green,	do	Assault with intent to murder,	Four years,	Mar. 4, 1864.
92	Edwin Putnam,	Milwaukee,	do	Burglary in dwelling house,	Two years,	Mar. 10, 1864.
93	Henry Canby,	do	do	Burglary,	One year,	Mar. 12, 1864.
94	Konrad Kohler,	do	Municipal,	Larceny, 2d offense,	do	Mar. 12, 1864.
95	North L. Young,	Dodge,	Circuit,	Assault with intent to murder,	Two years,	Mar. 26, 1864.
96	Andrew Myssell,	Columbia,	do	Passing counterfeit bills,	One year,	Mar. 24, 1864.
97	Albert C. Chapman,	do	do	do	do	Mar. 24, 1864.
98	John Riley,	Milwaukee,	Municipal,	Assault with intent to rob,	Four years,	Apr. 6, 1864.
99	John Dawling, alias John Williams,	do	do	Passing counterfeit money,	One year,	Apr. 18, 1864.

100	Jacob Pétie,	Winnebago Circuit,	Burglary,	One year,	Apr. 15, 1864.
101	Milton Hugbanks,	Richland,	Manslaughter, 2d degree,	Four years,	Apr. 21, 1864.
102	Edward Long,	Adams,	Larceny,	One year,	Apr. 28, 1864.
103	Lucius Cole,	Winnebago	Passing counterfeit money,	do.	Apr. 28, 1864.
104	William Langdon,	Polk,	Incest,	Two years,	Apr. 28, 1864.
105	James Langdon,	do.	do.	do.	Apr. 28, 1864.
106	Henry S. Clark,	Milwaukee,	Assault with intent to murder,	Three years,	May 5, 1864.
107	Carolina Scharf,	do.	Larceny, 2d offense,	Four years,	May 10, 1864.
108	Adelbert T. Brockway,	St. Croix,	Burglary and Larceny,	Six months,	May 11, 1864.
109	Colins L. Daggett,	Rock,	Larceny,	Two years,	May 28, 1864.
110	Thaddeus R. Foss,	do.	do.	do.	May 28, 1864.
111	Louisa Rivers,	do.	Keeping house of ill-fame,	Eight months,	May 28, 1864.
112	Benjamin H. Markham,	La Fayette,	Larceny, stealing horse,	Two years,	May 30, 1864.
113	William S. Tappitts,	Crawford,	Manslaughter, 4th degree,	do.	May 30, 1864.
114	James Durick,	Milwaukee,	Grand Larceny,	One year,	Aug. 5, 1864.
115	Christian Bracker,	Pepin,	Manslaughter, 3d degree,	Two years,	Sept. 7, 1864.
116	Mary Holland,	Green,	Larceny, 2d offense,	One year,	Sept. 10, 1864.
117	Ellen Bowler,	do.	Burglary and larceny,	do.	Sept. 9, 1864.
118	Charles A. Graham,	Milwaukee,	Forgery,	do.	Sept. 12, 1864.
119	Wm. Henry Hhllips,	Iowa,	Murder,	During life,	Sept. 22, 1864.
120	Jason McWilliams,	Jefferson,	Polygamy,	Three years,	Sept. 24, 1864.

*Terms of Sentence of the Convicts confined, Sept. 30, 1864.*

During life,.....	22
Fifteen years,.....	1
Twelve...do.....	2
Ten.....do.....	4
Eight...do.....	2
Seven...do.....	4
Six.....do.....	1
Five.....do.....	8
Four.....do.....	10
Three.....do.....	8
Two.....do.....	38
Two years and six months,.....	1
One.....do.....do.....	1
One.....do.....	16
Eight months,.....	1
Six.....do.....	8
<b>Total,.....</b>	<b>120</b>

*Educational advantages of Convicts in Prison, September 30, 1864.*

Read and write English,.....	77
.....do.....German,.....	11
.....do.....English and German,.....	4
.....do.....do.....French,.....	2
.....do.....do.....Norwegian,.....	1
Read, but not write,.....	13
Neither read nor write,.....	12
	<b>120</b>

*Habits.*

Temperate,.....	28
Moderate drinkers,.....	74
Intemperate,.....	18
	<b>120</b>

*Religious Instruction.*

Lutheran,.....	20
Catholic,.....	30
Methodist,.....	10
Presbyterian,.....	6
Baptist,.....	6
Episcopalian,.....	4
Seventh day Baptist,.....	1
Universalist,.....	1
Mormon,.....	2
Infidel,.....	1
No Religious instruction,.....	39
	<b>120</b>

*Social Relations.*

Married,.....	61
Single,.....	44
Widowers,.....	10
Widows,.....	5
	<hr/>
	120
	<hr/>

*Color.*

White,.....	117
Black,.....	1
Indians,.....	2
	<hr/>
	120
	<hr/>

# PRISONERS UNDER SENTENCE FOR LIFE, OCT. 1st, 1864.

Names.	Age when conv'd	Nativity.	Where Convicted.	When Committed.	Crime.
Fredrick Shultz, Sen.,	56	Germany,	Dodge,	October 17, 1854,	Murder, 1st degree...
Fredrick Shultz, Jr.,	25	.....do.....	.....do.....	October 17, 1854,	.....do.....
John B. Spence,	47	Kentucky,	Milwaukee,	March 7, 1856,	.....do.....
G. B. Lane,	39	England,	Portage,	March 12, 1856,	.....do.....
Edward Dawson,	28	Ohio,	Milwaukee,	January 20, 1857,	.....do.....
Francis Stevens,	21	Massachusetts,	Waukesha,	June 20, 1857,	.....do.....
Edward Walsh,	45	Ireland,	Waukesha,	October 9, 1857,	.....do.....
Ferdinand Peglow,	46	Germany,	Manitowoc,	November 7, 1857,	.....do.....
Patrick Bennett,	41	Ireland,	Milwaukee,	April 8, 1858,	.....do.....
Hiram Schoonover,	33	Pennsylvania,	St. Croix,	November 22, 1858,	.....do.....
Patrick Crook,	70	Ireland,	.....do.....	April 6, 1860,	.....do.....
Joseph Eichinger,	43	Germany,	Dodge,	November 1, 1860,	.....do.....
Jabez Gage,	41	New York,	Manitowoc,	November 1, 1860,	.....do.....
James Creak,	44	Ireland,	.....do.....	November 1, 1860,	.....do.....
Hiram O. Cass,	32	Canada,	Dane,	November 14, 1862,	.....do.....
Michael Gamble,	44	Ireland,	Sauk,	February 4, 1863,	Murder, 2d degree,
John Van der Wal,	24	Holland,	Jefferson,	February 26, 1863,	.....do.....
Joshua Wilson,	35	New York,	Brown,	June 12, 1863,	Murder, 1st degree,
David S. Shearer,	32	.....do.....	Outagamie,	June 17, 1863,	.....do.....
H. D. Ward,	25	Missouri,	Milwaukee,	July 11, 1863,	.....do.....
John Pennings,	26	Holland,	Waukesha,	October 8, 1863,	.....do.....
Wm. H. Phillips,	35	England,	Brown,	October 12, 1863,	.....do.....
			Iowa,	September 22, 1864,	.....do.....



**Number of convicts sentenced for life since the organization of the prison.**

In 1849,.....	1
1851,.....	1
1852,.....	2
1853,.....	2
1854,.....	3
1855,.....	3
1856,.....	3
1857,.....	5
1858,.....	7
1860,.....	3
1861,.....	1
1862,.....	2
1863,.....	3
1864,.....	1
<b>Total, .....</b>	<b>42</b>

There were discharged of the above number twenty-two, in manner as follows:

On governor's pardon,.....	12
By death,.....	2
On writ of habeas corpus,.....	2
Removed to lunatic asylum,.....	2
By order of supreme court,.....	1
Sentence commuted to six years' imprisonment,.....	1
Number of life members now in confinement,.....	22
<b>Total, .....</b>	<b>42</b>

The following table will show the amount of personal property on hand in and about the prison, September 30th, 1864:

Stock and tools in cabinet shop,.....	\$3,564 87
.....do.....blacksmith shop,.....	803 85
.....do.....shoe and tailor shop,.....	987 29
.....do.....tin shop,.....	75 00
.....do.....cooper shop,.....	477 87
Stone cutter tools, rough and dressed stone, .....	3,193 00
Furniture, etc., in guard room, armory, and commissioner's office, .....	778 55
.....do.....commissioner's apartments,.....	1,550 00
.....do.....deputy warden's apartments,.....	189 25
.....do.....female prison and matron's apartments,.....	454 60
.....do.....cell room and hospital.....	2,126 17
.....do.....prisoners' kitchen, .....	1,294 52
.....do.....chapel, .....	126 00
Library,.....	100 25
Stock, farming tools and vegetables in yard,.....	1,864 50
Span horses, harness and wagon,.....	875 00
Wood,.....	1,000 00
Hogs and cows,.....	200 00
<b>Total, .....</b>	<b>\$19,141 62</b>

HENRY CORDIER, *State Prison Com.*

DODGE COUNTY, ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 10th day of Nov., A. D. 1864.

JOHN WINGENDER, *Notary Public:*

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

WAUPUN, Sept. 30, 1864.

It again becomes my duty to submit my annual report in relation to the sanitary condition of this institution.

We have had during the past year about the usual amount of the more common diseases of this climate, arising mainly from sudden atmospheric changes, and cold and moisture inseparable from confinement within prison walls. A report of all these cases in detail I regard as superfluous.

From some unknown source, the small pox made its appearance within the prison during the month of February. A convict named Charles Stanly, convicted Nov. 28th, 1863, in Dane county, and sentenced to two years' imprisonment, was attacked with this disease, and died March 7th, 1864. Subsequently one other prisoner took the disease, and had confluent small pox severely, but recovered. Another had varioloid slightly.

By very general vaccination, and other precautionary measures, we succeeded in arresting the further extension of the disease.

No other epidemic disease has made its appearance within the prison walls.

I deem it worthy of remark, that, notwithstanding typhoid fever has been quite prevalent in the village and adjacent country, yet no case has appeared within the prison. This, together with the fact of the entire absence of all other diseases having a malarious origin, may be regarded as pretty conclusive evidence that our sanitary regulations are ample and successful.

When the ample and capacious sewer, now being constructed, shall be completed, as I doubt not it will be during the next year, it will add greatly to the healthfulness of the prison yard, and the comfort of those who are confined there.

In conclusion, I beg leave to tender my thanks to the officers of the prison for the prompt and efficient aid they have uniformly rendered me in my efforts to benefit the condition of the prisoners.

MARCUS SWAIN, M. D., *Prison Physician.*

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

WAUPUN, September 30, 1864.

Since entering upon the duties of the Chaplaincy of the state prison, it has been my constant aim to benefit the convicts morally and religiously, and thus ultimately benefit the society in which they may move after the expiration of their several terms of imprisonment. To this end, the efforts that have been made to interest and influence their minds, by the claims of the christian religion, to higher and nobler aspirations, the same great truths that impress the minds of others, will, I believe, not be wholly lost, when presented for the consideration of the prisoner; for verily, human nature is the same whether found within the convict's cell, or elsewhere. I have, therefore, ever endeavored to treat the convict as a man or woman, capable of reasoning, thinking and acting, believing this to be the true policy upon which to act, where a desire to do good is the object. Such was the treatment bestowed on the poor unfortunate, fallen ones by our blessed Savior during his sojourn upon our earth.

I have found the prisoners affable and communicative, ever willing, and often desirous, of listening to instruction; and I confidently anticipate that many will go away from the prison, to mingle again with society, reformed in heart, with honorable hopes and high aspirations for the future.

The efforts of the present administration have been, we are confident, to reform, improve and inspire with hope, the prisoners under his care. While the discipline has been firm, it has also been seasoned with mercy. The convicts, having the feelings common to our race, have appreciated the Commissioner's efforts for their good. This is clearly apparent by the good order and exertion to please, manifested by the convicts towards the overseers.

It is a fact worthy of continued remembrance by our legislators, that a very large proportion of the crimes committed, for which these persons have been convicted, was perpetrated under the influence of intoxicating drink. It is earnestly hoped that the time will come when some effective remedy shall be provided for this fruitful source of crime.

Through the continued kindness of the American Tract Society, the convicts are still furnished with the Tract Journal, an excellent religious monthly. Tracts in German have also been furnished for those of that tongue.

I but express my candid convictions, that many of the convicts will go away from this institution better men and better women than when they came, on account of the efforts that have been made in their behalf. Many express their firm resolutions that, with the assistance of Divine Providence, their lives hereafter shall be such as to bring no reproach on the name of our glorious Redeemer.

D. A. WAGNER, *Prison Chaplain.*



FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE BOARD OF  
**MANAGERS OF STATE REFORM SCHOOL,**  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 1st, 1884.

---

**MANAGERS:**

TERMS EXPIRE FIRST TUESDAY OF MARCH, 1885.

ANDREW E. ELMORE, Green Bay,      JOHN HODGSON, Waukesha.

TERM EXPIRES FIRST TUESDAY OF MARCH, 1886.

WILLIAM BLAIR, Waukesha.

TERMS EXPIRE FIRST TUESDAY OF MARCH, 1887.

EDWARD O'NEILL, Milwaukee,      C. C. SHOLES, Kenosha.

---

**OFFICERS OF THE BOARD:**

**EDWARD O'NEILL, President,**

**WILLIAM BLAIR, Vice-President.**

**ANDREW E. ELMORE, Treasurer,**

**CHARLES C. SHOLES, Secretary.**

**Superintendent—MOSES BARRETT, M. D.,      Matron—Mrs. FANNY A. BARRETT.**

---

**Regular meetings—first Wednesday in January, April, July and October,**

## MANAGERS' REPORT.

To His Excellency, JAMES T. LEWIS,

Governor of the State of Wisconsin.

The Board of Managers of the State Reform School, in presenting their Fifth Annual Report, are pleased to say that they find in the records of the past year, increasing evidence of the successful accomplishment of the end designed in the establishment of the school. In all of the departments, we find a good degree of order and industry, as well as discipline maintained. In educational advantages alone, we think the school is surpassed by few in the State, while the reformatory influences combined, make it a most desirable home for those who are deprived of needful parental care and restraints. We believe there is a very great mistake committed by many parents and friends, in their efforts to remove the children from the wholesome restraints and instruction of the school. The following remarks of the Superintendent of the Chicago Reform School meet our views more fully, and we present them for candid consideration. He says: "A boy seldom, if ever, comes to us that does not need the restraints and influences that we throw around him here. When a boy's behavior is such here that we can feel that he is likely to go out and do well for himself, we must cheerfully recommend that you grant him a ticket-of-leave. Petitions, letters and statements are frequently presented to you to prove, either that boys are sent without cause, or that they are too good to be held here; but, unfortunately for the petitioners, neither the facts produced in evidence before the Commissioner, nor the conduct of the boy, after coming here, correspond with the statements of parties desiring their release. The law requires a boy to be kept here until he is of age, or a good boy, and to release him before his behavior is good is to effectually destroy the purposes and government of the school."

Either the boy should be allowed to remain under the care and instruction of the school until his behavior warrants his discharge, or he should not be sent here at all. Interference on the part of friends, not only embarrasses the workings of the school, but impedes the progress of the inmates. Boys of this class learn subordination only when there is no alternative; but let the impression be received that they can be discharged in a few weeks, and all efforts for true reformation of character will be rendered fruitless. The boy will only put on a decent behavior for the time, in anticipation of free indulgence, when released. We submit, whether the Board should not have the entire control of this matter, inasmuch as the law confers upon them the full authority as well as the responsibility.

The expenses of the institution during the past year, have been much greater than was anticipated, both on account of the large number of inmates received, and the high prices of provision, and clothing. While it will be seen from an examination of the accounts and bills of purchase that the supplies have been obtained at the best possible advantage, yet the items of expenditure, exceed the amount of appropriation, and had there not been a large balance in the hands of the Treasurer, at the commencement of the year, we should not have been able to meet the current expenses up to the present time. The following is a statement of the expenses :

Farming utensils,.....	\$47 76
Furniture,.....	646 88
Books and stationery,.....	247 68
Bedding and clothing,.....	2, 370 05
Provisions,.....	3, 765 78
Shoe shop,.....	388 85
Fuel and lights,.....	864 24
Improvements and repairs,.....	281 81
Live stock,.....	48 00
Miscellaneous,.....	282 95
Salaries,.....	2, 701 00
Managers,.....	322 10
Total,.....	<u>\$12, 456 58</u>

We have expended on the building authorized to be erected by the last Legislature the whole amount of the appropriation, \$3,500 00, and it will require a further sum of \$600 00 to complete the same and surroundings.

It will be seen by the Report of our Treasurer, that all the money appropriated and in his hands has been expended, and a small balance of \$34 46 due him.

There will be required to pay current expenses up to the first of January, and complete the building, \$4,000 00, and an appropriation for that amount we respectfully suggest should be made by the Legislature in advance of the general appropriation.

The current expenses of the Institution was the past year \$12,406 53. At the commencement of the year there were 72 inmates, and we now have 140. The additional building will necessarily entail additional expense, and with 160 inmates, which number we shall probably very soon reach, we estimate the least at which we can carry on the School the ensuing year to be \$14,325 50. There is due from counties \$2,325 50, which will leave \$12,000 00 to be appropriated by the Legislature for current expenses from January 1st, 1865.

We wish again earnestly to call the attention of the Legislature to the law providing for commitments to the Reform School.

Some officers will not send vagrants there at all, because part of the expense has to be borne by the county from whence sent, and the consequence is an increase of crime among the juveniles. As an instance, the county of Milwaukee has not sent any to the Institution except for crime during the past year, and officers hesitate not to say, that they will not send any while the county has any thing to pay. All admit that there are those now vagrants who soon will be criminals, and still the paltry

sum of one dollar per week weighs more than the welfare of the children, or the good of society, with a majority of the supervisors.

That part of the law requiring counties to pay one dollar per week for keeping in the Institution any of the inmates, should be repealed.

The Report of our Superintendent is full of interest and we call your attention particularly thereto. No more faithful, laborious and earnest man in reforming youth can be found than Dr. Barratt, and his family are well adapted to the wants of the Institution. They all work hard and are entitled to our commendation.

We append hereto the rules and by-laws of the Reform School, and the law as it now stands, hoping by that means to carry the information to all the *editors* in the State, that there is such an Institution; but without expectation that it will find its way to more than half the *Justices* of the Peace in the State.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM BLAIR,  
ANDREW E. ELMORE,  
JOHN HODGSON,  
EDWARD O'NEILL,  
CHARLES C. SHOLES.

WAUKESHA, October, 1864.



## TREASURER'S REPORT.

*To the Managers of the State Reform School:*

There was in my hands at date of last report for current expenses of school.....	\$3,917 57
1864, Feb. 17, received of State Treasurer.....	2,504 50
April 7,.....do.....	3,500 00
May 18,.....do.....	3,000 00
June 26,.....do.....	3,060 00
Total,.....	<u>\$15,922 07</u>
Have paid out on orders of Managers as per vouchers herewith, for current expenses,.....	\$12,456 58
For building account,.....	3,500 00
Total,.....	<u>\$15,956 58</u>
Balance due me,.....	\$34 46

Respectfully submitted,  
ANDRDW E. ELMORE,  
*Treasurer State Reform School.*

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

*To the Board of Managers of the State Reform School:*

**GENTLEMEN**—Another year of cares and duties, of responsibilities and trusts, of blessings and mercies received, has closed.

In presenting this, the Fifth Annual Report of the State Reform School, it becomes a pleasing duty to record the manifest smiles of a benignant Providence upon the school, not only in the preservation of life and health, but in the measure of success that has attended the work of our hands. The following tabular statements are submitted:

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Whole number of inmates received since the opening of the School,	210	86	246
No. in School at date of last report,	69	18	72
No. committed during the year,	74	9	83

Whole number in school during the year,	133	22	155
---	-----	----	-----

There have been discharged as follows:

Returned to care of parents,	7	0	7
Out in families on trial,	1	2	3
Enlisted in the army,	3	0	3
Pardoned by the Governor,	2	0	2
Escaped,	3	0	3
Total,	16	2	18
Remaining in school Sept. 30, 1864,	117	20	137

The number of commitments has been greater than any previous year, while the number discharged has been less. This has crowded our building so that every available space has been occupied with beds, even to holes and stair-windings. To make room for the increasing number, a partition was thrown across the hall in the third story, making a room for two or three beds, besides opening a passage to one of the Hospital rooms from the boys dormitory. Four boys occupy this room. In several instances we have been compelled to allow two boys to occupy the same bed.

The number of commitments during each month is as follows:

October, 1863,	5
November, do,	5
December, do,	8
January, 1864,	4
February, do,	7
March, do,	7
April, do,	5
May, do,	6
June, do,	14
July, do,	11
August, do,	7
September, do,	9

Total..... 83

They were committed from the following counties :

Columbia County.....	8
Crawford.....do.....	1
Dane.....do.....	8
Dodge.....do.....	1
Fond du Lac.....do.....	4
Grant.....do.....	2
Green Lake.....do.....	1
Iowa.....do.....	2
Jefferson.....do.....	2
Kenosha.....do.....	5
Manitowoc.....do.....	5
Milwaukee.....do.....	16
Racine.....do.....	4
Rock.....do.....	18
Sauk.....do.....	4
Sheboygan.....do.....	1
St. Croix.....do.....	1
Walworth.....do.....	6
Washington.....do.....	1
Waukesha.....do.....	6
Winnebago.....do.....	2
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>83</b>

They were charged with the following offences :

Larceny,.....	40
Vagrancy,.....	21
Incorrigibility,.....	14
Larceny in shops,.....	1
Burglary and larceny,.....	8
Grand larceny,.....	1
Placing obstructions on railroad,.....	2
Maiming cattle,.....	1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>83</b>

Their ages when committed were as follows :

Seven years of age,.....	1
Eight.....do.....	8
Nine.....do.....	8
Ten.....do.....	18
Eleven.....do.....	12
Twelve.....do.....	15
Thirteen.....do.....	18
Fourteen.....do.....	28
Fifteen.....do.....	1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>83</b>

Their nativity is as follows :

Forty-two were born in.....	Wisconsin.
Twenty.....do.....	New York.
Three.....do.....	Ohio.
Three.....do.....	Maine.
Two.....do.....	Massachusetts.
Two.....do.....	Illinois.
Two.....do.....	Indiana.
One.....do.....	Minnesota.
One.....do.....	Rhode Island.
One.....do.....	New Jersey.

One was born in.....	Connecticut.
One .....do.....	Pennsylvania.
One .....do.....	Tennessee.
One .....do.....	Ireland.
One .....do.....	England.
One .....do.....	Norway.

Their parentage is as follows :

Irish,.....	26
German,.....	13
English,.....	7
Welsh,.....	1
French,.....	3
Scotch,.....	1
Norwegian,.....	1
African,.....	2
American,.....	29

Total,..... 88

Their previous social and moral condition is shown by the following table :

Number who have lost both parents,.....	11
....do....who have lost father only,.....	18
....do....who have lost mother only,.....	8
....do....who have step-parents, .....	17
....do....whose father is in the army,.....	16
....do....whose parents quarreled and do not live together,.....	3
....do....whose parents one or both are intemperate,.....	26
....do....whose parents sell intoxicating drinks,.....	1
....do....who have been truants from school,.....	62
....do....who have been profane (habitually),.....	31
....do....addicted to lying,.....	33
....do....addicted to thieving,.....	76
....do....who have had no regular employment, .....	34
....do....who have been rag-pickers, wood-gatherers, picking up bits of copper, etc.,	31
....do....who have been previously arrested for crime, .....	20
....do....arrested more than once, .....	12
....do....who have been in the habit of "sleeping out,".....	49
....do....addicted to the use of tobacco,.....	50
....do....addicted to the use of intoxicating drinks,.....	46
....do....whose father is in state prison,.....	5
Whole number received and examined,.....	88

The above table has been prepared from an examination of the inmates under circumstances which make their statements reliable, and yet it is not probable that half of the evil influences to which many of them were exposed are here presented. It is impossible to exhibit the demoralizing surroundings of many households. Herding like cattle in the same shanty, the restraints of common decency are often laid aside and vulgar conversation mingled with profane and obscene oaths form the daily intercourse. Nothing is more common in such families than to witness the indecent exposure of person, and which is not always confined to the younger children. With every thing to foster depraved passion, and the entire neglect of intellectual and moral culture, it is not strange the child should early become an adept in vice. In some cases boys have been arrested three or four times for larceny before reaching the age of ten years. In others, such has been the neglect of intellectual culture, that, living within the sound of one of the best of our public schools, they have reached the age of fourteen without knowing a single letter of the alphabet.

It will be noticed from the tables given, that a less number have been discharged from the school, than during any previous year. The difficulty in finding suitable places for the boys has prevented our giving "tickets-of-leave," when, if good offers had been made in proper families, we should have placed more on trial. Our experience in this matter has not been entirely satisfactory. In some instances the desire has been to make the most out of the boy, and he has been subjected to the severest drudgery, without any regard for his mental or moral improvement. And because the boy would not submit to incessant servitude, and contrived to escape as from a taskmaster, we have been censured for inefficiency in discipline.

The work of juvenile reformation is far from being completed when the most hopeful cases are deemed proper subjects for trial in families. It is believed, however, they are so far under the control of growing moral principle, that even the most ordinary parental watchfulness will be sufficient to control any temptations to vicious indulgences. It is expected such watchfulness will be exercised, and an interest felt in the development and perfection of moral character. It is our aim to plant the germs of future manhood, and when we transfer the work to other hands, we expect it to be taken up with an interest and energy that will insure success. We have sometimes yielded to the importunities of parents and friends, and have released inmates, when the result has shown that we had better retained them longer under our care. Some of the worst boys we have had, are those for whom there has appeared the most parental fondness, and the most urgent efforts made for their discharge. In these cases there was a complete oversight of parental obligation and duties, while the original propensities of the child were not only unrestrained, but pampered by indulgence. To return such, after a few months residence at the school, to the same influences and unrestrained indulgence, would be worse than folly. It would be a crime against the moral nature thus jeopardized, and a wrong done to the community and State.

Notwithstanding all our efforts to the contrary, the Reform School still continues to be regarded by very many, as a place for the punishment of crime. Parents and friends often express, in their communications with the inmates, a feeling of regret and shame, as if a degree of disgrace attaches to the family when one of their number is committed to the school. They look with entire unconcern upon the irregularities and growing propensity to vice in their boy, so long as he escapes arrest and detection. They feel not the dishonor of having a disobedient child, and make but little, if any effort, to stop his certain progress to actual crime. But when the State interposes in behalf of the boy, and places him under the restraints and corrective influences of this school, the greatest indignation, is often manifested, and no efforts are spared to remove him from our watchful care and instruction. The entire character of the school is misapprehended. During the past two years, many have been committed because incorrigible or vicious during the absence of the father in the army, and the plea of *injustice* and *ingratitude* is urged against their commitment and retention in the school, as if the State should reward the patriotism of the parent by suffering his child to go uncared for, and to glide along unrestrained, in the pathway to crime. No greater wrong could be inflicted, or ingratitude expressed. Nor should it be

deemed other than an act of considerate kindness, when the child is thus placed under judicious control, and unwearied pains taken to develop his moral and intellectual nature. We are often gratified with the visits of parents, who find their impressions wrong, and who go away with the most pleasing assurances of entire satisfaction in the management and system of instruction adopted.

In a majority of cases of those discharged, when the conduct has been uniformly good for months previous, we are happy to say, the work of reformation has gone on, fast ripening into noble manhood. From many, encouraging letters are received, showing marked improvement, and giving the most satisfactory evidence of thorough reformation.

The following is a statement of the amounts due from the several counties, for the support of inmates:

Crawford.....County,.....	\$11 50
Dane.....do.....	200 50
Dodge.....do.....	14 00
Fond du Lac.....do.....	260 50
Grant.....do.....	52 00
Green Lake.....do.....	52 00
Iowa.....do.....	51 00
Jefferson.....do.....	10 00
Kenosha.....do.....	75 50
La Fayette.....do.....	53 00
Milwaukee.....do.....	38 00
Manitowoc.....do.....	241 50
Racine.....do.....	609 00
Rock.....do.....	367 00
Sauk.....do.....	91 50
Sheboygan.....do.....	1 50
St. Croix.....do.....	10 00
Walworth.....do.....	62 50
Washington.....do.....	9 00
Waukesha.....do.....	66 50
Winnebago.....do.....	52 00
Whole amount due, .....	<u>\$2,825 50</u>

## DEPARTMENTS OF LABOR.

The following is a statement of the number of boys employed in the different departments of labor during the year:

Average number employed in shoe shop,.....	80
do.....in tailor shop,.....	18
do.....on the farm,.....	13
do.....in kitchen and dormitories, .....	9
do.....in the knitting-room,.....	30
Number employed on the new building,.....	6

Our time table has remained unchanged, with the exception of one-half hour more given to labor, closing at six p. m. instead of five thirty, as formerly.

## THE FARM.

During the summer the farmer boys have worked most of the time, frequently spending only one morning hour in school. In this way we have performed a much larger amount of work, than any previous year. We have now put under improvement all of the land suitable for cultivation, and have, in addition, cultivated fifteen acres belonging to Mr. Walton. From six to eight boys were employed during the harvest, following the reaper and threshing machine; often unattended by any officer, and at a distance of two miles from the school. They went and returned daily, for several weeks with great punctuality, and in only one instance was there a betrayal of confidence reposed—one boy escaped, but was soon retaken. For their work, from fifty to seventy-five cents per day was charged. The amount of their earnings will be shown in a subsequent table. The boys were allowed the afternoon of every Saturday for play, according to the established rule of the school,—some, however, chose to work, and were permitted to receive their wages.

In some instances the boys were allowed to remain at their place of work, during the night, but in all cases one of their number would be sent to the school to obtain permission. On one occasion, two boys were sent three miles and worked five days, returning promptly at the expiration of the time. With one or two exceptions, their conduct, as well as labor, gave entire satisfaction. Several farmers for whom work has been performed, speak in the highest terms of their general deportment.

We take great pleasure in making these statements, because we think they show, most clearly, the reformatory power of the school. For it must be remembered that most of those thus employed, have been committed to the school within one or two years, without any habits of industry, and incorrigible or viciously disposed. We think the improvement has been more marked in the farmer boys, than in any other department of labor. And this leads us to urge again, the importance of having more land for cultivation. Not only should employment be furnished for a greater number, but the amount of farm products should be increased four-fold. In no way can the expenses of this institution be so readily reduced, besides fitting the boys for that employment, which, of all others, is the most urgent and important to the state.

The following is a statement of the amounts received for work done in all the departments, and for products sold:

Whole amount of receipts for farm work done by the boys since October 1, 1863,.....	\$342 20
For work done in shoe shop,.....	114 15
For work done in tailor shop,.....	52 00
For seven pigs sold,.....	12 00
For hay sold,.....	18 00
For one cow sold,.....	35 00
For syrup barrels sold,.....	10 63
For calf skins sold,.....	2 16

Whole amount of receipts.....	<u>\$586 23</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

This amount is credited on several bills for the current expenses of the school.

#### THE SHOPS.

The large increase in the number of inmates has required a much greater amount of work in the shops, than any previous year. A large number of boys in the tailor shop have been constantly employed in repairing garments, while the number of suits required to furnish each inmate received, has given but little time for outside work. In the shoe shop good proficiency has been made in learning the trade, and a fair amount of outside work performed. Great credit is due to Mr. Pfoffer, the foreman, for the excellent discipline of the shop. During his necessary absence of one month, the work went on in excellent order, under the direction of one boy, as foreman, and another as monitor. Two boys from the shop have obtained good situations in the village of Waukesha, with fair wages. We shall soon open another room for a shoe shop, giving employment during the winter, to about twenty more boys.

#### • IMPROVEMENTS.

The work on the new building is being rapidly pushed forward, and we hope to have it ready for occupation by the first of November. Three or four of the larger boys have been employed with the carpenters, and two or three with the masons—all of the digging and grading for the basement, cellar, cistern and well has been done by the boys. The great increase in the price of material, as well as the value of labor, since the appropriation was made, will possibly make the cost of the building exceed the original estimates. Yet, as the heaviest purchases were made early in the spring at the lowest figures, it is hoped that the expense will not go far beyond the appropriation. The labor performed by the boys, together with the large amount of stone obtained on the premises for the basement walls, will reduce materially the amount of expenditure.

The building when completed will accommodate thirty or thirty-five of the smaller boys. From its arrangement it is believed that it will not only furnish a delightful home, but possess reformatory advantages not surpassed by any school.

The accompanying report of the assistant superintendent presents the standing and progress of the inmates in the school department during the year. It is our aim to furnish facilities for mental culture equal to any school in the State, and the results show that our efforts have been crowned with success. Some of the boys have improved rapidly, and when discharged have entered the higher departments in our public schools. We have continued the same general course of instruction and discipline as in previous years. There has been an increasing spirit of obedience and subordination, and a higher tone of moral sentiment pervading the school.

The religious exercises have been conducted as before, and many thanks are due to kind friends in Waukesha who have assisted us in the sabbath school and morning service.

Our sabbath school library is much worn by constant use and needs replenishing. We acknowledge with pleasure a donation of eight volumes from the Episcopal sabbath school of Waukesha.



The health of the inmates has been remarkably good during the entire year. No cases of sickness of any importance have occurred, and scarcely any medical treatment has been necessary.

The reports from boys who have been discharged from the school, have, in almost all cases, been very encouraging. From many we receive frequent letters, and a number have made us visits during the year. These have served to cheer and animate us in our work, and to give us the assurance that principles rightly implanted will be developed into future excellence and beauty.

With many thanks for your kind co-operation and sympathy, I respectfully submit this Report.

MOSES BARRETT,  
*Sup't.*

## TEACHER'S REPORT.

*To the Superintendent of the State Reform School:*

SIR:—The following is the Annual Report of the school during the year ending Sept. 30th, 1864.

*Present attainments of those connected with the School.*

### READING.

Number reading in Primer,.....	17
.....do.....First Reader,.....	20
.....do.....Second Reader,.....	45
.....do.....Third.....do.....	25
.....do.....McGuffey's Fifth Reader,.....	19
.....do.....National Fourth.....do.....	10
<b>Total,.....</b>	<b>136</b>

### WRITING.

Number who cannot write,.....	15
.....do.....can write their name,.....	36
.....do.....do.....words,.....	25
.....do.....do.....sentences generally,.....	50
.....do.....do.....very well,.....	10
<b>Total,.....</b>	<b>136</b>

### GEOGRAPHY.

Have never studied,.....	51
Are studying Primary,.....	23
.....do.....introduction to manual,.....	25
.....do.....manual,.....	21
.....do.....McNally's,.....	16
<b>Total,.....</b>	<b>136</b>

### ARITHMETIC.

Number who do not study Arithmetic,.....	51
.....do.....studying Primary,.....	42
.....do.....do.....Intellectual,.....	43
.....do.....advanced in practical to Fractions,.....	10
.....do.....do.....Ratio and Proportion,.....	12
	<b>158</b>
Deduct twice numbered,.....	<b>22</b>
<b>Total,.....</b>	<b>136</b>

*The following table show the promotions during the year :*

Promoted from Alphabet to Primer,.....	10
.....do.....Primer to First Reader,.....	9
.....do.....First Reader to Second Reader,.....	12
.....do.....Second Reader to Third...do.....	10
.....do.....Third.....do.....McGuffey's Fifth Reader,.....	8
.....do.....Fifth.....do.....National Fourth.....do.....	6
.....do.....Primary Arithmetic,.....	25
.....do.....Primary to Intellectual,.....	19
.....do.....Intellectual to Practical,.....	16
.....do.....to Primary Geography,.....	18
.....do.....from Primary Geography to introduction to Manual,.....	17
.....do.....do.....introduction to Manual to Manual,.....	12
.....do.....do.....Manual to McNally's,.....	7
.....do.....to Writing,.....	60

*Table showing the attainments of those discharged during the year :*

#### READING.

Number reading in Primer,.....	2
.....do.....First Reader,.....	2
.....do.....Second Reader,.....	2
No. reading in Third Reader,.....	7
.....do.....National Fourth Reader,.....	5
Total,.....	18

#### WRITING.

Could write their names,.....	4
.....do.....words,.....	4
.....do.....sentences generally,.....	3
.....do.....very well,.....	7
Total,.....	18

#### GEOGRAPHY.

No. who had never studied,.....	4
.....do.....were studying Primary,.....	2
.....do.....do.....Introduction to Manual,.....	2
.....do.....do.....Manual,.....	4
.....do.....do.....McNally's,.....	6
Total,.....	18

#### ARITHMETIC.

No. who never studied,.....	4
.....do.....were studying Primary,.....	4
.....do.....do.....Intellectual,.....	10
.....do.....had commenced Practical,.....	3
.....do.....had advanced in Practical through "Equation of Payments,".....	5
Total,.....	26
Deduct twice numbered,.....	8
Total,.....	18

In addition to the branches mentioned above, we have two classes in "Clark's Grammar," the more advanced of which has learned to parse and diagram well. The above tables show the progress and standing of the school. We trust that the promotions have been made justly, and that the progress has been real and permanent. In our method of teaching, and in the studies pursued, we have kept in view practical results. We have rejected every kind of display, and have endeavored to secure for our pupils a thorough knowledge of the common branches. To reading, especially, we give much time and care. We have aimed to form a familiar style, and an intelligent understanding of every word and sentence. In writing, the advancement has been yet more visible. A half hour in each day is faithfully devoted to this exercise; and many who came here unable to form a letter, can, in a few months, correspond with their friends at home. In addition to our regular exercise, the school room is opened every Saturday afternoon, for those who may wish to write letters.

Our evening schools have been an important feature the past year. With our increasing numbers, it was found impossible, in the regular school hours, to instruct properly all the classes. Accordingly two evenings of each week have been devoted to spelling and declamation. Our spelling exercise is, in part, conducted orally, while some of the classes write the words on the board. One class has recently completed the book, and all are advancing rapidly. In declamation, many have made marked progress, both in their style of speaking, and the kind of pieces chosen. In geography and arithmetic, by frequent reviews, moderate length of lessons, and judicious assistance, it has been our purpose to master thoroughly every principle, rather than to go over superficially a large number of pages. In the recitations, every scholar has been made, as far as expedient, to depend on his own resources; and we can see in many, an increasing confidence in their ability to overcome the difficulties which present themselves. Fifteen minutes of each day are devoted to the practice of Calisthenics. The scholars have manifested much enthusiasm in the exercise, and have gained a very creditable precision of movement. Thus we feel that a healthy progress has been made in all the studies pursued, and have confidence that the school will not compare unfavorably with other schools of the same grade.

In consequence of our rapid increase in numbers, it became necessary to form a primary department, which was opened, April 1st, in the room, used in work hours, as the knitting shop. There are at present fifty-one pupils in the department, who are being rapidly fitted, by their efficient teacher, for the higher school.

In the discipline of the school, we have endeavored to promote a familiarity of intercourse between teacher and pupil as far as it is consistent with good order. In a majority of cases, a kind word timely spoken, has been sufficient to check the offender. It has been necessary to resort to severity but rarely, and then only when all other means had failed. Our object has been, not only to instruct the school, and preserve order, but also, to watch closely, and correct their morals and manners—to encourage a manly and truthful spirit, and by kind words, lead them to forget their past life and strive after a nobler one. Nor do we work without hope, for in the brightening countenances we see about us, there is a sure indication that something better is gaining control within—that some

are beginning to resolve more firmly—to think more purely and to act more worthily.

Respectfully submitted,  
 CHARLES S. SHELDON, *Principal*,  
 H. E. BARRETT, *Assistant*.

LETTERS FROM BOYS WHO HAVE BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE  
 SCHOOL.

Sept. 11, 1864.

*Dear Dr.*—I have been looking for an answer to the last letter I wrote, but all in vain. As the end of my month is almost up, I thought I would write again. I am well and hope you and all the family are the same. I should like to see you all very much. I was examined this year for the Grammar School and I stood the highest but one, and he had been to the grammar school in another place. I am going to school steady all of the time.

From your friend,

G. W.

Oct. 2, 1864.

*Dear Sir* :—Willie has hired out to Mr. ———, for eight dollars a month. He has been a very good boy since he has been at home. He did not like to work at his trade, so I thought it would be just as well for him to work on a farm.

Yours, &c.,

Mrs. B. S.

Sept. 5, 1864.

*Dear Teacher* :—I received your kind letter Sept. 1st, and meant to answer it that night, but I was away. I attend sabbath school regularly now, and some sabbaths I am the only boy in the class that has the lesson perfectly. I have got that boy that I work with, so he don't swear at all only when he gets mad, and to-day he got cut quite bad in the leg, so I think that will help some. I tell him how we boys used to swear, and how we tried to leave it off by tying a string around one of our fingers to make us think. I think I shall win him over, by the Savior's help, so that he will pray by and bye. I have got kind friends to live with and like it here pretty well, but after all, there is no place like home, and I wish I was back with you all again. I haven't forgot to read my Bible every day and I pray too. I hope you will write soon.

Your scholar, N. O. N.

CHICAGO, Aug. 17, 1864.

*Dear Teacher* :—I was very glad to get your letter which my father brought me from the post office. I am working now with my father, and get \$2,25 per day—I like it pretty well here, only its so wicked. I don't neglect prayer at all, for I could not live without it in this great city. I have a great many temptations to drink liquor, for the water is so bad, but so far I have refused *every one*, and I mean to all of the time.

There is more wickedness going on here on the sabbath than any other day. I go to Mr. Moody's sabbath school, and I think it is a very good one; but sometimes on the sabbath I feel very loney and wish I was back again in the yard hearing you read. I hope you will pray for me that I may never be left to go back to my old ways again. Write soon.

Your scholar, G. E. D.

VICKSBURG, July 9, 1864.

*Dear Teacher* :—I suppose you will be surprised to hear from me here, but after I left the school, I went down to Chicago to work, but I finally thought I had as good right to go fight for the old flag as any one, so I enlisted in the 72d Ill., and am now here. I had some fun the other day. There were three very nice looking ladies came to the Provost Marshal to get a pass to go south. But he suspected them, so he told me to take them over to Mrs. Gov. Harvey to be searched, but she found nothing contraband. So then he told me to send their baggage. When I was searching one large Saratoga trunk, they looked pretty pale, so I thought I had not seen all there was in the trunk. I measured and found it deeper outside than inside. So I took my knife and ripped up what proved to be a false bottom, and found several thousand dollars worth of quinine packed away. The quinine was confiscated, and the ladies were taken to prison to think over the error of their ways and dream of Dixie far away. I have seen some pretty hard times, and sometimes wished myself back again, but I am glad I can fight for the dear old flag. Write soon.

F. Q.

HEADQUARTERS, near Fort Corcoran, }  
Sept. 25, 1864. }

*Dear Sir* :—I have a little time to-night to write you a few lines, but you must excuse me for not writing before. You see I have no time to write: we are here, at headquarters, guarding the general and staff—we are on guard every other day, and in the afternoon when we come off from guard we have to work. When my time is up I am coming to the school to see all of the boys. I have got that testament that you sent me and I read it every day. What do you think about the war? Do you think it will close pretty soon? I think it will not close up very soon, but we will have some hard fighting before the election day comes round. What do you think about the election? Who are you going to vote for? I am going to vote for Abe Lincoln to be president. We have some men in this company who say they would just as soon vote for Jeff. Davis as to vote for Lincoln—but I say, send them out of our lines to the rebels

From your friend,

T. U.

The following is from two boys who escaped from the school last year and enlisted as drummer boys:

St. Louis, Sept. 6, 1864.

*Dear Sir* :—I now take the pleasure of writing to you a few lines to let you know how we are getting along. We were both in the battle of Prairie Grove. Thomas got wounded in the left hip and the left arm, and I got shot in the right arm just above the elbow. We have just got out of the hospital and are able to run around. We are both in the same company. We have had hard times since we left Waukesha. We have been away down in Arkansas, and, for all we do not drink, nor use tobacco nor swear. We are trying to be as good as we can, but it is hard for a boy to keep himself very straight in the army. How are all the family. We send them our best respects, and tell them never to try to get away; They don't know what good times they have there; we would give anything to be back again.

From your friends,

J. C. & T. M.

PINE BLUFF, ARK., May 5th, 1864.

DR. MOSES BARRETT, *Sup't State Reform School* :

*Respected Sir* :—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a splendid assortment of tracts and papers from the office of the American Temperance Union, New York, the contribution from the boys of the State Reform School in Waukesha.

I have caused these tracts to be distributed in the hospital and through the companies, informing the men that they came from the boys of the State Reform School, in Waukesha.

Allow me in behalf of the men of the 28th regiment to thank the boys of the State Reform School for their interest thus substantially shown to the soldiers in the field. It may be gratifying for them to know, that already some of these tracts have been distributed among the wounded men of the 3d division, who fought so bravely at Jenkin's Ferry on the 30th of April.

Respectfully yours,

ALBERT S. KENDRICK, *Adj. 28th Wis. Inf. Vols.*

**NOTE.**—A word of explanation may be necessary in relation to the above letter. Some of the boys receive from their parents and friends a little money—from five to twenty-five cents—which they may use, with the permission of the Superintendent, for apples, candies, pocket-knife, paper and envelopes, etc., as they may choose to spend it. At one of our Band of Hope meetings, it was suggested to send a package of tracts and papers to the 28th Regiment of Wis. Vols., in which there were many friends and acquaintances of the boys. This was cheerfully responded to—some obtaining a few cents by working during the time allowed for play. The amount, (\$2 50,) was thus raised and forwarded, and if the recipients of the donation were not benefitted, certainly the donors themselves were better and happier for the gift.

## RULES AND BY-LAWS.

The managers of the State Reform School do ordain and establish the following Ordinance and By-Laws for their own government, the government of the Institution and its officers, and the discipline of the inmates thereof:

## MEETING OF THE BOARD.

**SECTION 1.** The Board of Managers, three of whom shall be necessary to form a quorum for the transaction of business, shall meet at the office of the Superintendent on the first Wednesday in January, April, July and October annually—the second of which meeting shall be styled the annual meeting. Extra meetings may be held either by adjournment or by request of a majority of the managers in writing; and in all cases of extra meetings, the Managers shall be notified by the Secretary of the time and place of such meeting, by personal information, or by depositing in the mail, to the address of each manager, at least one week before said meeting, a notice of the time thereof, and for what purpose called.

**SEC. 2.** At all meetings of the Board, the following shall be observed as the regular order of business: 1st. Reading and approving minutes of previous meeting. 2d. Petitions and communications presented and considered. 3d. Reports of officers of the Institution. 4th. Reports of officers and committees of this Board. 5th. Unfinished business, or business lying on the table. 6th. Miscellaneous business connected with the

Institution and all matters pertaining thereto, not included in the above specifications. 7th. Before the adjournment of each meeting *sine die*, is declared, the meeting shall cause the minutes thereof to be read and approved.

SEC. 3. The common Parliamentary Rules that govern deliberative bodies shall be used to govern the meetings; and, on all questions before the Board, the ayes and nays shall be recorded at the request of any member.

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD AND THEIR DUTIES.

SEC. 4. The officers of the Board of Managers shall be a President, Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be chosen by ballot at the Annual Meeting—each of whom shall hold his office for one year, or until his successor shall have been chosen and prepared to enter upon the duties of the same. Vacancies in any of the offices may be filled at any meeting of the Board.

SEC. 5. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board, and shall sign all orders on the Treasurer for the disbursement of money, and perform such other duties as the Board may direct. The Vice-President shall discharge all the duties of President, when the latter is absent.

SEC. 6. The Treasurer shall execute to the State a bond, with at least two freehold sureties to be approved by the President, in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties and disbursements of all moneys which may come into his hands by virtue of said office, according to law and the by-laws of the Institution; and whenever the said bond shall have been executed and approved, as herein set forth, the President shall notify the Secretary of such approval, who shall record the same on the minutes of the Board, and the said bond shall then be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State. The Treasurer shall receive no compensation for his services.

SEC. 7. Whenever there shall be money appropriated for the State Reform School, the Treasurer may draw the same in sums not to exceed the penalty in his bond, and at least one-half the amount thus drawn shall have been disbursed before any further sum shall be drawn from the State Treasury, and at no time shall the amount in the hands of the Treasurer exceed the amount of the penalty in said bond.

SEC. 8. A certificate from the Secretary showing the amount of money in the hands of the Treasurer at date of last report, and the amount paid since last report, as per voucher returned to the Secretary, shall be evidence to the State Treasurer of the disbursements thereof.

SEC. 9. The Treasurer, upon the reception of any money belonging to the Reform School, shall immediately notify the Secretary, giving the date of reception, amount from whom received, and the Secretary shall charge the same to the Treasurer, in a book to be kept for that purpose.

SEC. 10. The Treasurer shall keep a record of all disbursements of money made by him, which he shall pay only on such bills as shall have been endorsed by the Superintendent, or verified by affidavit, and attested by the Secretary, as allowed by the Board of Managers; and all such bills properly receipted, shall be his proper vouchers for the payment of the same. He shall make out, at the October meeting, a detailed statement of



all his receipts and disbursements during the previous year, which statement shall be published with the Annual Report.

SEC. 11. The Secretary shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Board, and shall perform such other services for the institution as the Board of Managers shall direct. He shall file and preserve all papers presented to and relating to any business of the Board, and no paper shall be permitted to be taken from the files except by a vote of the Board, to be entered upon the minutes.

SEC. 12. The members shall at all times have access to the minutes of the Board, and the papers on file with the Secretary, and if, from any cause, the Secretary shall be absent from the meeting, the President may appoint a Secretary *pro tem*.

SEC. 13. The Secretary shall keep a record in gross, of the accounts allowed at each meeting of the Board, and shall cause a list of accounts, with their several amounts, and to whom allowed, to be appended to the Annual Report.

#### OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION AND THEIR DUTIES.

SEC. 14. The officers of the Reform School, shall be a Superintendent, an Assistant Superintendent and Matron, who shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Board.

SEC. 15. All officers of the Institution shall be chosen by ballot of the Managers, as follows: The Managers shall openly nominate such person or persons as they may think fit for the office which is about to be filled. Opportunity shall then be given to the members in a free conversation, to express their opinions as to the qualifications of such persons: An informal ballot shall then be taken, and the result declared, and the Board may then proceed to make an election, provided that three votes will be required to elect or remove the Superintendent.

SEC. 16. The Superintendent shall have power to appoint such persons as may be necessary for the wants of the Institution, subject to the approval of the Board, and shall be the chief Executive officer, and responsible head of the Institution, subject to the direction of the Managers and Executive Committee. He shall prepare a code of rules and regulations for the government of persons employed in the Institution, and the inmates thereof, and shall see that all officers and employees are energetic and faithful in all respects, in the performance of their duties.

SEC. 17. The Superintendent shall present to the Board at the quarterly meeting in October, a detailed report of the situation of the Institution, with a list of the persons received therein during the preceding year, and their disposition, and make such suggestions as he may deem beneficial thereto; he shall also cause to be kept in books to be provided for that purpose, a correct account of all the expenditures of the Institution, and for what purpose, and also any amounts received from the shop and tailor shops, farm products, or any other source, under appropriate heads, and present a balance sheet of the same with his Annual Report.

SEC. 18. All accounts for the supplies for the Institution, for contracts of the Superintendent, and for salaries of officers and employees of the Reform School, must be endorsed as correct by the Superintendent, before the same will be audited and allowed by the Board of Managers.

SEC. 19. The salary of the Superintendent shall be at the rate of one thousand dollars per year; of the Assistant Superintendent not to exceed seven hundred dollars per year; and of the Matron, two hundred dollars per year, to be paid quarterly; and they shall reside in the Institution and devote all their time and labor to the service thereof.

SEC. 20. The furniture necessary for the Superintendent and family shall be furnished by himself, and the officers and employees of the Institution shall board therein at the expense of the State; but no officer or employee, except the Superintendent, shall have a family in the Institution.

SEC. 21. The Superintendent shall enter in a book, to be provided for that purpose, the name, age, sex, birth place, from whence and by whom committed, the time of reception, and obtain, as nearly as possible, a brief correct history and description of the person of each individual committed to the Institution, the delinquency for which committed, and when discharged; and if apprenticed, the name and place of residence of the person to whom apprenticed; and in case of death, the time and cause thereof; and such record shall be at all times open to the inspection of each member of the Board.

SEC. 22. The average length of time inmates shall remain in the school, subject to its discipline and instruction, shall be *two years*. No inmate shall be discharged by the Superintendent before that period, without the advice and consent of at least two members of the Board of Managers.

SEC. 23. The Superintendent shall not sign any petition or certificate of good behavior, for the pardon of any inmate, without the advice and consent of the Board.

SEC. 24. Amendments may be made to the By-Laws at any quarterly meeting: *Provided, however*, that no such amendment shall be made unless there shall be three votes in the affirmative.

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

*Prepared by the Superintendent and adopted by the Board of Managers for the Government of the Officers and Inmates of the State Reform School.*

1st. Every inmate of the School, when received, shall be placed in a proper class, and some suitable employment assigned to him by the Superintendent; and no change of classification or of labor, shall be made except by his order.

2d. Every inmate shall engage in some manual labor during such hours as shall be designated in the daily programme, and shall attend to the instruction given during the hours of School, as well as upon such religious exercises as shall be established. Nothing of a sectarian character shall be allowed in such exercises, nor shall the religious opinions of the inmates be interfered with.

3d. All profane and indecent language is strictly forbidden, and no inmate shall be permitted to assault or quarrel with a fellow inmate, or to apply offensive epithets, or to have angry disputes with another. nor shall any one be allowed to make any noise or disturbance in the dormitories after retiring:

4th. All persons employed in the Institution shall attend the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and the daily devotional exercises, unless excused by the Superintendent.

5th. Every employee shall endeavor to enforce the Rules and Regulations of the Institution, but no subordinate officer or employee shall be allowed to inflict any corporeal punishment upon any inmate, or to use any force, except such as may be necessary for proper restraint. Every case of violation of Rules or delinquency shall be reported to the Superintendent.

6th. No person, whether inmate or employee, shall be allowed to leave the grounds or absent himself from duty without the permission of the Superintendent.

7th. No intoxicating drinks shall be allowed about the Institution, and no employee or inmate shall be allowed to use any tobacco, or to have any about his person.

8th. No gambling or games of chance shall be permitted, and all plays or games of amusement shall be prohibited on the Sabbath.

9th. Every person shall arise at the call of the bell, and enter promptly upon the duties assigned to him.

10th. Visits from citizens will be received at any hour during the day, but the afternoon of each week day will be more agreeable to the officers. Parents and friends of the inmates are desired to make their visits on Saturdays. No private conversation will be allowed between visitors and inmates.

11th. No visits will be received on the Sabbath, except from those who assist in the religious exercises. Any person who may desire to give moral and religious instruction to the inmates will be permitted to do so at the stated exercises; *provided*, the Rules for religious instruction be strictly adhered to.

## CLASSIFICATION AND DISCIPLINE.

The school is divided into five grades or classes, founded entirely upon behavior. A distinction is made in each grade at the table, and in the privileges of the school. Every month the grades are revised and promotions are made according to the record of deportment. Boys, after remaining in the first grade for several months, with correct deportment, are promoted to the grade of honor: which entitles them to a diploma, signed by the Secretary and Superintendent. They are allowed to go any where upon the grounds, have a separate table, and are often placed in situations of trust and responsibility.

For the better observance of the Sabbath, a special monitor is appointed by the school, (usually one of the officers is chosen) who is instructed to mark every boy for any play, noise or disturbance, during the day. On Monday morning his report is read, and all whose names are reported, are required to go without play one day for each offense.

Each officer and employee is required to exercise a vigilant supervision over those placed under his charge, and all minor offenses which cannot be controlled by judicious management and kind reproof, must be reported to the Superintendent.

Boys are required to make their own reports for the following offenses: 1, *Willful Disobedience*—2, *Quarrelling*—3, *Lying*—4, *Attempts to escape*—5, *Profanity*—and 6, *Obscenity*. Reports from officers or from boys, are heard before the school, on the evenings of Monday, Tuesday and Friday immediately after the devotional exercises.

Reports improper to be heard before the school, are attended to by the Superintendent, in his office, on the same evenings after the exercises in the school room are closed.

### PUNISHMENTS.

*For Minor Offences.*—Deprivation of play and other privileges, sitting in the hall; removal from the table at meals; loss of grade, &c.

*For Severe Offences.*—Removed to the fifth grade—with bread and water for meals, and sometimes the standing position: confinement in the room: and corporeal punishment. This last is resorted to only when all other means have failed, to correct the offender. A careful examination of every case is had before the school, and not only the nature of the offense, but the shades of guilt are carefully determined. The effect of these examinations is most salutary upon the whole school.

### TIME TABLE.

Rise at.....	5.30 a. m.
Breakfast.....	6.30...do..
Devotional Exercises.....	6.50...do..
School.....	7.00...do..
Labor.....	9.00...do..
Dinner.....	12.30 p. m.
Recreation.....	
School.....	1.30...do..
Labor.....	3.30...do..
Supper.....	6.30...do..
Devotional exercises.....	7.00...do..
Recreation.....	
Retire from.....	8 to 9...do..
All officers and employees to retire before.....	10.00...do..

The bell rings at 12 m. and 6 p. m., to close work and prepare for meals. From Oct. 1st to April 1st we rise at 6 a. m. and close work at 5.30 p. m.

## ADMISSION OF INMATES.

Letters are frequently addressed to us asking for information of the method of securing the admission of children to the school. We have therefore arranged the different acts of the Legislature relating to it, in one chapter, with reference to the volume of Session Laws in which each amendment is published.

### CHAPTER 286, SESSION LAWS, 1861.

An Act for the Government and Management of the State Reform School, and to repeal Chapter 189, of the Revised Statutes, entitled "Of the House of Refuge."

**SECTION 1.** (*As amended, Session Laws 1862, chapter 345, Sec. 1.*)—The State Reform School, at Waukesha, in the county of Waukesha, shall be the place of confinement and instruction of all male children between the ages of eight and fifteen years, and of all female children between the ages of seven and fourteen years, who shall be legally committed to the State Reform School, as vagrants, or on conviction for any criminal offense, by any court having competent authority to make said commitment.

**SEC. 2.** (*As amended, Session Laws 1863, chapter 187.*)—From and after the first day of May, A. D. 1863, the Superintendent of the State Reform School, shall charge to each of the several counties in this State in a book provided by him for that purpose, the sum of one dollar per week, for the care and maintenance of each person remaining in said State Reform School, who was committed thereto as a vagrant, or by reason of incorrigible or vicious conduct, or who may thereafter be received into said State Reform School, committed for vagrancy or incorrigible or vicious conduct, from each of such counties respectively: *provided*, that the costs of the original commitment of all persons to said State Reform School, shall be chargeable to the county from which the person committed to said school is sent: *and provided, further*, that it shall be the duty of the Superintendent of said State Reform School to procure the arrest and return of any person escaping therefrom; and it shall also be the duty of any justice of the peace, marshal or constable, upon information of such escape, to arrest and return any such fugitive, as above mentioned.

**SEC. 3.** (*As amended, Session Laws 1862, chapter 345, Sec. 2.*)—The Superintendent of the State Reform School shall keep an accurate account of the amount due from each county for the support of persons therefrom, and shall annually, on or before the tenth day of October in each year, report to the Secretary of State, the amount which may then be due from each county for the year ending on the first day of October preceding, which report shall state the name of each person for whom such account

is rendered, the number of weeks which such person has been in said school during said year, and the amount charged for each of said persons respectively; and such oath shall be verified by the oath of said Superintendent as to its correctness.

SEC. 4. (*Repealed.*)

SEC. 5. (*As amended, Session Laws 1862, chapter 345, Sec. 3.*)—The Secretary of State shall add the amount due from any county in this State for the support of such persons to the State tax apportioned to said county, and such amount shall be collected and paid into the State Treasury for the use of the State Reform School.

SEC. 6. (*As amended, Session Laws 1862, chapter 345, Sec. 4.*)—The board of managers shall consist of five members who shall be appointed by the Governor and hold their offices for three years; said board to be divided into three classes, and so divided that the term of one class shall expire each year, on the first Tuesday of March, and shall receive for their compensation two dollars and fifty cents per day for every day actually employed, and ten cents per mile for every mile actually traveled, and shall verify their account by their oath or affirmation.

SEC. 7. Such managers shall have the power to make rules, regulations, ordinances and by-laws for the government, discipline and management of the state reform school, and the inmates thereof as to them may seem just and proper: *provided*, that such rules and by-laws shall be in accordance with the constitution of this state and the constitution of the United States; and they shall have power to place the children committed to their care, during the minority of said children, at such employments, and cause them to be instructed in such branches of useful knowledge, as shall be suited to their years and capacities; and they shall have power in their discretion to bind out the said children, with their consent or the consent of their parents or guardians, if they have any, as apprentices or servants during their minority, to such persons and at such places, to learn such proper trades and employments, as in their judgments will be most for their reformation and amendment, and the future benefit of such children: *provided*, that the charges and power of said managers upon and over the said children shall not extend, in the case of females, beyond the age of eighteen years: *and provided, also*, that the religious opinions of the inmates shall not be interfered with.

SEC. 8. The said managers shall appoint a superintendent of said state reform school and such officers as they may deem necessary for the interest of the institution, with a view to the accomplishment of the object of its establishment and economy of its management; and the said managers shall make out a detailed report to the governor of the performance of their duty, on or before the tenth day of October in each year, which report shall contain a statement of the number of persons in the school at the commencement of the year, the number received during the year, and in the institution at the commencement of the year, together with all such facts and statements as they may deem necessary to communicate; which report shall be laid before the legislature by the governor.

SEC. 9. All and singular the provisions contained in the chapter of the revised statutes, entitled "Of masters and apprentices," shall apply to the apprentices and servants, and the persons to whom they shall be

bound under and by virtue of this act; and every minor so bound and the officers binding him and his master, shall be subject to all the provisions of said chapter.

SEC. 10. The courts and several magistrates in any county in the state may, in their discretion, sentence to the state reform school any such male or female who may be convicted before them as a vagrant, or of any petit larceny or misdemeanor; and the several courts may also, in their discretion, send to said state reform school any such male or female who may be convicted before them of any offense which, under the existing laws, would be punishable by imprisonment in the state prison: *provided*, in all cases, the term of commitment shall not be less, in the case of males, than to the age of twenty-one years, and in the case of females, than to the age of eighteen years.

SEC. 11. The managers of the state reform school shall have power, in their discretion, to restore any person duly committed to said school, to the care of his or her parents or guardian before the expiration of their minority, if in their judgement it would be most for the future benefit and advantage of such person.

SEC. 12. The courts and several magistrates in any county in the state shall also have power to commit to the state reform school any male or female child, under the ages specified in section one of this act, upon complaint and due proof made to said court or magistrate by the parent or guardian of such child, that by reason of incorrigible or vicious conduct, such child is beyond the control and power of such parent or guardian, and that a due regard for the morals and future welfare of such child manifestly require that he or she should be committed to the guardianship of the managers of said state reform school.

SEC. 13. The governor shall visit the state reform school once at least in each year, and make such suggestions in regard to the management, government and discipline of the institution as he may deem for the interest of the same.

SEC. 14. Chapter 189 of the revised statutes, entitled "Of the house of refuge," and all other acts or parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 15. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Approved April 13, 1861.

---

It will be seen by an examination of the act, that every inmate must be committed by a court or magistrate. Frequent application is made for the admission of children, by their friends, on the ground of incorrigibility, with the hope that the restraining influences of the school may save them from actual crime. The *twelfth* section of this act was framed with express reference to such cases, and it is believed to be the most important one in the whole chapter. Such cases when committed should, at once be taken to the school without being imprisoned, as is sometimes done, in the county jail for several days, with matured and hardened criminals. In some cases more vicious examples are there seen and more corrupt influences experienced than during the whole previous life.

Objection has been made to the term of commitment, which in every instance must be during the minority of the inmate. This is regarded by many as the period of actual confinement in the school, while it is designed only to give the Board of Managers such control over the inmate as to secure his complete and thorough reformation. Provision is made for the discharge of every one when, in the opinion of the Board, it would be safe and proper to do so.

There is another reason why the term of commitment should be as it is. There are many children who have no parents or guardians, and who, if discharged on the expiration of a sentence of one or two years, would have no one to provide for them, and if good homes should not be secured at the time of their discharge, which cannot always be done, they would be thrown upon society, homeless and friendless, and be compelled frequently to resume those vicious habits from which they may have been only partially reformed. It is impossible to determine the length of time necessary to reform any one case at the time of commitment. It must be left discretionary with those in the immediate charge of the school. Experience has shown that in a majority of cases, the average time is about two years, while some require a much longer period before they are fitted for places of trust and responsibility.



*List of Orders Issued at State Reform School since last Report.*

Date.	No.	To whom issued, and for what purpose.	Amount.
1884.			
Jan. 6	818	G. Pfister, leather and findings,.....	\$58 70
... 6	814	K. A. Orvis, repairs, furniture,.....	1 00
... 6	815	Asa A. Davis, beef and butter,.....	82 00
... 6	816	A. McWhorter, flour,.....	77 00
... 6	817	J. S. Buckner, butter,.....	6 70
... 6	818	W. R. Williams, surveying,.....	2 00
... 6	819	E. H. Clarke, dry goods,.....	108 28
... 6	820	H. A. Meyer & Co., lumber,.....	12 46
... 6	821	Charles Cork, flour and groceries,.....	161 27
... 6	822	F. McNaughtan, wood,.....	71 75
... 6	823	Warren, Hewett & Baker, groceries,.....	179 01
... 6	824	S. C. West, books and stationery,.....	50 74
... 6	825	Terry & Cleaver, school books,.....	6 60
... 6	826	James Bonnell, dry goods,.....	528 96
... 6	827	Elmore Bro's, coal,.....	156 86
... 6	828	Bradford Bro's, matting,.....	20 74
... 6	829	J. L. Davis & Co., bedding,.....	29 50
... 6	880	Gibbs & Co., blacksmithing,.....	2 60
... 6	881	Poole & Worden, ...do.....	7 16
... 6	882	J. A. Dunbar, groceries,.....	40 82
... 6	883	J. Angraves, meat and flour,.....	24 20
... 6	884	O. Alexander, saddle, bridle, etc.,.....	14 01
... 6	885	S. E. Allen, leather and findings,.....	28 20
... 6	886	C. Jackson, medicines, etc.,.....	20 97
... 6	887	N. Burroughs & Co., hardware, etc.,.....	117 85
... 6	888	J. Gaspar, chains,.....	8 65
... 6	889	J. G. Clarke, butter, etc.,.....	5 57
... 6	840	H. W. Sherman, dry goods and butter,.....	51 25
... 6	841	C. Stein & Bro., stocking yarn, etc.,.....	28 32
... 6	842	C. Shepherd & Co., stove, etc.,.....	40 00
... 6	843	Nancawen & White, crackers, sugar, etc.,.....	6 39
... 6	844	S. Wilson, services laundress,.....	21 42
... 6	845	M. Thistlethwaite, cook,.....	7 00
... 6	846	F. S. Barrett, matron,.....	50 00
... 6	847	E. F. Barrett, overseer,.....	28 00
... 6	848	M. H. White, cook,.....	28 00
... 6	849	H. E. Barrett, teacher,.....	75 00
... 6	850	H. A. Barrett, ...do.....	49 50
... 6	851	R. Kensie, tailor shop,.....	61 70
... 6	852	J. Pfeffer, shoe shop,.....	70 00
... 6	853	M. Barrett, sundry expenses, etc.,.....	33 56
... 6	854	M. Barrett, superintendent,.....	109 82
... 6	855	R. N. Kimball, flour and feed,.....	18 93
... 6	856	State Prison Com'r, bedsteads and stools,.....	110 50

## List of Orders Issued—continued.

Date.	No.	To whom issued, and for what purpose.	Amount.
1884.			
Jan. 6	857	W. McNaughtan, Yarnier,.....	\$58 50
6	858	Mil. & Pr. du Chien Railway, freight,.....	81 13
6	859	J. Marsh, temperance papers,.....	2 00
6	860	Tomlinson Bro's, sabbath school papers,.....	4 50
6	861	R. Goff, trees,.....	2 00
6	862	Millard Bro's, glass plate,.....	3 15
6	863	O. E. Bennett, fire dampers,.....	9 00
6	864	L. A. Purdy, cook,.....	3 00
6	865	C. Phillips, cabbages,.....	1 24
6	866	M. Dexter, cook,.....	11 00
6	867	N. S. Hendrick, Mutton,.....	1 90
6	868	Sarah Rex, wood,.....	44 69
April 6	869	E. O'Neill, services and expenses,.....	42 50
6	870	J. Bonnell, dry goods,.....	423 00
6	871	H. W. Sherman, do,.....	31 94
6	872	J. Angeraves, meat and lard,.....	87 71
6	873	C. Shepherd & Co., plumbing,.....	65 48
6	874	C. Comstock, services and expenses,.....	58 60
6	875	V. Tichetor, services,.....	6 09
6	876	W. Hewett & Baker, groceries,.....	188 51
6	877	Nanscawen & White, crackers, etc.,.....	5 31
6	878	C. Blackwell, repairing,.....	4 50
6	879	A. McWhorter, flour and wood,.....	289 80
6	880	Bradford & Stark, curtain fixtures,.....	6 82
6	881	Elmore Bro's, coal,.....	33 00
6	882	Ass A. Davis, lard and potatoes,.....	23 32
6	883	Stickland & Co., books and stationery,.....	16 70
6	884	E. H. Clarke, dry goods,.....	23 34
6	885	C. Cork, flour, groceries, etc.,.....	186 02
6	886	H. A. Meyer & Co., lumber,.....	10 54
6	887	S. E. Allen, leather and findings,.....	82 96
6	888	L. B. Wright, printing,.....	6 25
6	889	F. J. McNaughtan, wood,.....	44 00
6	890	J. J. Clarke, butter, etc.,.....	7 11
6	891	S. C. West, books and stationery,.....	87 95
6	892	N. Burroughs & Co., hardware,.....	53 80
6	893	C. Culver, repairs,.....	5 60
6	894	C. Stein & Bro., butter and yarn,.....	30 83
6	895	J. A. Dunbar, groceries,.....	54 71
6	896	C. Jackson, do, and kerosene,.....	20 15
6	897	Poole & Worden, blacksmithing,.....	6 09
6	898	J. E. Bartlett, runaways,.....	75 00
6	899	A. A. Barrett, teacher,.....	47 75
6	900	H. E. Barrett, do,.....	74 75
6	901	E. Wilson, laundress,.....	26 00
6	902	F. A. Barrett, matron,.....	50 00
6	903	J. Pfeffer, shoe shop,.....	67 00
6	904	R. Kenzie, tailor shop,.....	71 25
6	905	M. H. White, cook,.....	24 10
6	906	J. Fulton, do,.....	18 00
6	907	M. Barrett, superintendent,.....	188 25
6	908	A. A. Davis, beef and butter,.....	32 55
6	909	J. Stout, runaways,.....	5 00

*List of Orders Issued—continued.*

Date.	No.	To whom issued and for what purpose.	Amount.
<b>1884.</b>			
April 6	910	R. Mercer, butter,.....	\$14 34
6	911	W. McNaughtan, farmer,.....	26 21
6	912	W. Beck, runaways,.....	14 00
6	913	M. Barrett, bills paid,.....	26 55
6	914	J. Angrave, flour,.....	44 00
6	915	M. S. Hartwell, sawing,.....	1 00
6	916	T. D. Cook, one sleigh,.....	11 00
6	917	H. N. Hempstead, repairs,.....	9 00
6	918	M. Thompson, drayage,.....	4 75
6	919	O. S. Mead, farmer,.....	21 00
6	920	B. C. Curtiss, runaways,.....	1 50
6	921	M. Thistlethwaite, cook,.....	12 00
6	922	S. A. Fox, corn and oats,.....	21 50
6	923	A. Hadfield, beef, etc.,.....	29 82
6	924	C. Wardrobe, masonwork,.....	2 50
6	925	E. F. Barrett, overseer, etc.,.....	11 75
6	926	M. Sellers, soap,.....	4 70
6	927	M. & P. du C. railway, freight,.....	7 25
July 6	928	S. S. Sawyer, pork, etc.,.....	25 00
6	929	A. McWhurter, flour and wood,.....	64 50
6	930	R. P. Elmore, lime and plaster,.....	11 40
6	931	C. Stein & Bro., yarn, syrup, etc.,.....	25 75
6	932	H. K. White, farmer,.....	79 80
6	933	J. Pfeffer, shoe shop,.....	59 55
6	934	R. Kenzie, tailor shop,.....	80 00
6	935	R. N. Kimball, feed, etc.,.....	52 97
6	936	M. H. White, cook,.....	29 10
6	937	F. A. Barrett, matron,.....	45 45
6	938	C. S. Sheldon, asst. supt.,.....	99 25
6	939	M. Martell, cook,.....	19 12
6	940	H. A. Barrett, teacher,.....	51 20
6	941	H. B. Barrett, do,.....	52 00
6	942	M. Barrett, superintendent,.....	218 50
6	943	W. M. Sinclair, groceries, syrup, etc.,.....	125 05
6	944	G. Pfister & Co., leather and findings,.....	59 74
6	945	S. C. West, books and stationery,.....	42 45
6	946	J. Bonnell, dry goods,.....	490 88
6	947	J. M. Gibbs, blacksmithing,.....	1 00
6	948	H. B. Bidwell, use of oxrn,.....	2 00
6	949	M. Barrett, bills and expenses,.....	28 55
6	950	M. Walter, teacher,.....	6 00
6	951	W. H. Hutchings, potatoes,.....	3 44
6	952	M. Chandler, straw,.....	10 00
6	953	O. M. Hubbard, soap,.....	10 00
6	954	M. Thompson, drayage,.....	5 25
6	955	S. Wilson, laundry,.....	12 75
6	956	J. Fulton, cook,.....	7 00
6	957	E. Davis, patterns,.....	1 50
6	958	A. Putnam, potatoes,.....	8 12
6	959	Jermain & Brightman, sentinel,.....	8 00
6	960	W. M. Sinclair, sugar,.....	36 95
6	961	Warren Hewett & Bro., syrup, salt, etc.,.....	94 98
6	962	A. A. Davis, potatoes and butter,.....	26 25

## List of Orders Issued—continued.

Date.	No.	To Whom Issued, and for what purpose.	Amount.
1881			
July 5	963	J. Plankinton, pork.....	\$27 00
6	964	J. W. Thomas, beans and potatoes.....	33 80
6	965	M. C. Cook & Co, lemons and fireworks.....	10 57
6	966	M. R. Crane, hay.....	8 00
6	967	R. Mercer, butter.....	8 70
6	968	M. & P. du C. railway, freight.....	8 80
6	969	Tyler Bros., groceries.....	19 23
6	970	C. Cork, flour and groceries.....	515 33
6	971	J. Angravas, meat and flour.....	202 05
6	972	C. Jackson, medicines, paints, etc.....	14 05
6	973	N. Burroughs, hardware, etc.....	90 59
6	974	J. A. Dunbar, groceries.....	58 41
6	975	G. Lawrence, jun., potatoes.....	25 00
6	976	E. H. Clarke, dry goods.....	65 64
6	977	C. T. Beisner, lumber.....	50 57
6	978	S. E. Allen, leather and findings.....	21 41
6	979	J. Reese, clothes wringer, etc.....	17 46
6	980	H. W. Sherman, dry goods.....	34 23
Oct. 5	981	M. & P. du C. railway, freight.....	9 17
5	982	S. Wilson, laundress.....	18 00
5	983	A. Malfurding, wood.....	120 00
5	984	M. Sellers, soap.....	14 90
5	985	Robertson & Co., soap.....	8 50
5	986	F. Moore, pork.....	12 60
5	987	S. C. Franklin, furniture.....	80 00
5	988	L. Bonnell stove.....	135 50
5	989	C. H. Clark, marking, etc.....	2 50
5	990	D. Orendorff, flour.....	32 88
5	991	Penn. Oil Co., kerosine oil.....	41 86
5	992	J. M. Dixon, furniture.....	22 50
5	993	J. Hadfield, lime.....	1 98
5	994	H. H. Livingston, bags.....	30 00
5	995	J. W. Thomas, beans.....	6 25
5	996	M. H. White, cook.....	8 05
5	997	S. S. Sawyer, pork and beans.....	37 94
5	998	J. B. Smith, flour.....	92 50
5	999	B. Bowman, flour.....	100 00
5	1000	J. Markle, whiffletrees.....	1 00
5	1001	G. S. Pfeffer, apple trees, ect.....	16 00
5	1002	Bowman & Hewett, flour.....	97 50
5	1003	W. H. Hinkins, runaways.....	30 40
5	1004	J. Donohue, butter.....	6 40
5	1005	P. McGorem, wood.....	24 94
5	1006	F. Blawson, cow.....	28 00
5	1007	Blair & Persons, lamps, etc.....	12 82
5	1008	E. H. Clarke, dry goods.....	12 41
5	1009	J. J. Clarke, crockery, etc.....	17 17
5	1010	C. S. Sheldon, ass't supt.....	124 50
5	1011	M. Barrett, supt. quarter's salary.....	165 59
5	1012	F. A. Barrett, metron.....	50 00
5	1013	H. E. Barrett, teacher.....	48 13
5	1014	H. C. A. Barrett, teacher.....	52 00
5	1015	J. Pfeffer, shoemaker.....	82 80

*List of Orders Issued concluded.*

Date.	No.	To whom issued, and for what purpose.	Amount.
<b>1864.</b>			
Oct. 5	1016	R. Kensie, tailor,.....	\$88 50
... 5	1017	H. K. White, farmer,.....	69 50
... 5	1018	M. Martell, cook,.....	24 80
... 5	1019	J. Bonnell, dry goods,.....	986 26
... 5	1020	J. A. Dunbar, groceries,.....	48 91
... 5	1021	J. Angraves, meat and butter,.....	126 17
... 5	1022	C. Jackson, medicines, etc.,.....	19 51
... 5	1023	H. Culver, blacksmithing,.....	2 74
... 5	1024	Poole & Worden,....do.....	18 91
... 5	1025	S. C. West, books and stationery,.....	46 22
... 5	1026	W. M. Sinclair, groceries,.....	259 24
... 5	1027	Bowman & Hewett, flour,.....	177 00
... 5	1028	S. E. Allen, shoe shop,.....	6 47
... 5	1029	Nauscawen & White, leroakery, etc.,.....	9 04
... 5	1030	H. W. Sherman, flour and dry goods,.....	15 74
... 5	1031	.....dry goods,.....	56 15
... 5	1032	Tyler Bros., groceries,.....	14 18
... 5	1033	R. P. Elmore, coal,.....	20 71
... 5	1034	G. Paster & Co., leather and findings,.....	180 12
... 5	1035	R. N. Kimball, meal and feed,.....	80 40
... 5	1036	N. Burroughs, hardware,.....	80 55
... 5	1037	M. E. Jentsch, laundress,.....	18 50
... 5	1038	M. Barrett, bills and expenses,.....	25 40
... 5	1039	C. Cork, flour and groceries,.....	180 50
... 5	1040	C. E. Gibbs, manager,.....	82 50
... 5	1041	A. E. Elmore, secretary and manager,.....	105 00
... 5	1042	Edward O. Neill, [manager,.....	82 50
... 5	1043	Charles C. Sholes,....do.....	27 00
... 5	1044	John Hodgson,.....do.....	19 00
... 5	1045	William Blair,.....do.....	5 00
			<b>\$12,456 58</b>

72

**FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**TRUSTEES OF WISCONSIN INSTITUTE**

**FOR THE**

**EDUCATION OF THE BLIND**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 12, 1884.**

**LOCATED AT JANEVILLE.**

**MADISON, WIS.:**

**WEL. J. PARK, STATE PRINTER, HARDING'S BLOCK.**

**1884.**

**OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTE**

**TRUSTEES:**

**B. B. TREAT, M.D.,** *Pres't.*      **B. B. ELDREDGE,** *Treas.*

**H. W. COLLINS,** *Secretary.*

**S. V. SMITH, ORRIN GUERNSEY, HENRA HARPER.**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

**THOMAS H. LITTLE, M. A.**

**TEACHERS:**

**FRANCES A. LORD, B. A.**      **SABRA A. SCOFIELD.**

**HELEN A. DAGGETT.**

**TEACHER OF MUSIC:**

**JESSE H. TEMPLE.**

**FOREMAN OF SHOP:**

**JOSEPH HORTON.**

**MATRON:**

**MRS. M. H. WHITING.**



## TRUSTEES' REPORT.

*To His Excellency, the Governor of the State Wisconsin:*

In presenting a Report of their proceedings during the past year, the Trustees find but little to call your attention to, aside from the general business transactions of the Board.

The Report of the Superintendent hereto appended, gives a full account of the educational position and progress of the School. It appears from this Report, and the Trustees believe the fact to be, that the School is fully up to the standard of former years, in all that refers to the cultivation of intellect, heart and hand in such a School. From a careful comparison of data, the Trustees believe the School under their charge, is accomplishing in all respects as much for the children in attendance as any similar School in the country.

By reference to the list of pupils in attendance, it will appear that the number during the year just closed, is larger than during any previous occasion, viz., 59. By comparison of our Annual Reports it will appear that previous to 1861 the average attendance for three years was 34, from 1861 to 1864 the average has been 54, with an attendance this year of 59. These facts indicate a growing confidence on the part of the people in the usefulness and good management of the School. It is a peculiarity among nearly all parents of blind children, that their exceeding tenderness and care for such children, lead them to hesitate greatly about putting them out from under their own care and supervision, into the training and custody of other persons, especially strangers. Much difficulty was experienced after the first establishment of the Institute for the Education of the Blind in our State; from this cause, in obtaining pupils to form the school; although there were in the State some hundred of blind children, and even now the attendance at the School only represents a mere fraction of the number of such children in the State. This increasing confidence on the part of parents to trust their children to the supervision of the Institute, affords matter of congratulation not only to the Board of Trustees but to the whole State. Blind children residing within our State, not attending this Institution must necessarily grow up without education, no other means or school for them being provided, becoming to a large extent dependent through their lives for support upon the charity of individuals or the State. Every child educated becomes, to a large extent, self supporting. Hence it is to be hoped, that soon the Institution may embrace within its patronage every blind child within the State.

The Trustees refer to the Reports of the Treasurer and Secretary for an exhibit of the financial condition of the Institution.

It will appear that the receipts have been as follows :

Balance on hand at date of last Report,.....	\$374 79
From appropriation of 1863,.....	8,000 00
" appropriation of 1864 for current expenses,.....	11,250 00
" appropriation of 1864 for building purposes,.....	6,000 00
" foreign pupils,.....	100 00
" brooms sold the State,.....	32, 98
Total receipts, .....	\$19,757 77

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries of resident officers and teachers,.....	\$2,874 62
Repairs on heating apparatus, old contract,.....	250 00
Repairs and improvements on building,.....	1,338 33
Current expenses,.....	3,526 75
Paid on contract for erecting work shop,.....	8,855 00
Balance in treasurer's hands,.....	2,202 70
	\$19,757 77

From the amount in the Treasurer's hands, must be deducted the sum of \$1,115 76, which will soon be due the contractors on the work shop, leaving \$1,086 94, applicable to current support; to which should be added the sum of \$3,750 00 of the appropriation of 1864, yet in the State Treasury, making the sum of \$4,836 94, applicable to current support to February 1, 1865, the end of the fiscal year. This sum, it is feared, will not be sufficient to enable the Trustees to pay all expenses to that date. The experience of the past year in the advance and fluctuation of prices, is such as to not warrant any certain calculation on their part.

The utmost economy has been practiced by the Board of Trustees in their contracts and expenditures on behalf of the Institution, and such will continue to be their action in hopes that the sum above named may carry the Institution through the year without indebtedness.

In reference to estimates of expenditures for the coming year, the Trustees feel great embarrassment, arising from the excited and fluctuating condition of the markets. The appropriations on behalf of the Benevolent Institutions of the State, will not be made by the Legislature, probably, in four months or more from this date, and to make an estimate approaching correctness, that length of time in advance, in the present unsettled condition of affairs, seems to them impossible.

They have, therefore, determined to make a supplementary report, embracing statements, to the Legislature during the month of January next, which it is hoped will be satisfactory to your Excellency.

The last Legislature made an appropriation of \$5,000 to be applied by the Trustees toward the erection of a workshop for the male members of the Institution. At the time of the application by the Trustees last year, for an appropriation for this purpose, they were of the opinion that the sum of \$8,000 would be sufficient to erect

and complete the building contemplated. The Legislature, however, saw fit not to grant the full sum asked for, and appropriated the sum of \$5,000 to be applied towards the work.

Accepting the appropriation, the Trustees at once advertised for propositions to erect the walls, put on the roof, and do certain minor portions (shown by specifications on file) of the work. They received the following bids :

Archibald Patterson, for the mason and carpenter work,.....	\$7,882 00
John Peters,.....do.....do.....do.....	7,280 00
Shearer & North, for excavation and mason work,.....	4,600 00
A. C. Phelps,.....do.....do.....do.....	4,480 00
James & Ratherdan,.....do.....do.....do.....	4,249 00
A. McDougal, for carpenter work,.....	3,850 00
Nettleton & Jacks,.....do.....do.....do.....	2,047 00

It will be observed that the lowest bid for doing the mason work, and the lowest bid for doing the carpenter's work, including materials, exceed the amount appropriated by the Legislature by \$1,396. The Trustees deemed it their duty not to go beyond the appropriation in their expenditure; they believed it to be bad economy to modify the plans of the building, in size or workmanship, to enable them to erect a building as aforesaid, for \$5,000 00; hence, the only alternative left was to omit other portions of work, and complete only such as would come within the appropriation, and leave the walls and timbers in a safe and protected condition till a further appropriation could be had, to complete it. Arrangements were consequently made, and a contract entered into, with James & Ratheram for mason work, and with Nettleton & Jacks for carpenter work, to complete the walls of the building to the roof timbers, including the floor joists window and door frames and casings. These contracts have been nearly fulfilled; the Trustees will be indebted to these contractors in the sum of \$1,115 76 on the completion of the work. The Trustees also made it a part of the contract with these parties, that if an appropriation should be made by the Legislature in the winter of 1865, they would complete the building in accordance with the terms of their original bids, provided materials for building should remain unchanged in price.

The Trustees in this matter acted, as in their judgment seemed for the best interests of the State; they have faithfully applied the moneys to the objects of the appropriation, and present the Institution to your Excellency free from debt, on account of the building; they are able also to show a substantial structure, which, with a further small appropriation, will provide the Institution with a suitable and convenient work shop, which has for many years been its greatest necessity. Proper estimates will be prepared by the Trustees for this purpose, and presented to the Legislature in their supplementary report next winter.

It will be observed among the items of expenditure, is the sum of \$1,338 69 for repairs and improvements.

Between \$700 and \$800 of this amount was expended in painting and repairing the cornice and window frames outside the building. This work was rendered imperatively necessary by the condition of

the building; the cornice had not been painted since its erection; other portions of the building inside, also required repainting for its protection. The Trustees feel they were warranted in making this outlay.

In conclusion, the Board would earnestly recommend to the fostering care of the Legislature, an Institution so worthily established in our State; one, accomplishing in its mission, a good far exceeding in value the amount of money annually required for its support.

Respectfully submitted,

On behalf of the Trustees,

H. W. COLLINS, Sec'y.

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

*To the Board of Trustees :*

HEREWITH I submit a report of the receipts and disbursements by me, as Treasurer, on account of the Wisconsin Institute for the Education of the Blind, from the 12th day of October, 1863, to the 12th day of November, 1864, inclusive, as follows :

B. B. ELDREDGE, *in account with the*

*Wisconsin Institute for the Education of the Blind,*

Dr.

1863, Oct. 12...To cash on hand at date of last report,...	\$374 79
1863, Dec. 26.....do.....received from State Treasurer,...	8,000 00
1864, Mar. 4.....do.....for brooms sold the State,.....	32 98
1864, Apr. 15.....do.....from State Treasurer,.....	3,750 00
1864, July 6.....do.....do.....do.....do.....	3,750 00
1864, Oct. 1.....do.....do.....do.....do.....	3,750 00
1864, Oct. 19.....do.....from foreign pupil,.....	100 00
	\$19,757 77

Cr.

1864, Nov. 12...By payment of orders drawn by the Secretary from Oct. 12, 1863, to this date,.....	\$17,555 07
1864, Nov. 12...Cash on hand,.....	2,202 70
	\$19,757 77

B. B. ELDREDGE;  
*Treasurer.*

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

*Gentlemen of the Board:*

THE following detailed statement of orders drawn upon your Treasury during the year ending October 12th, 1864, is presented as the report required by your by-laws from your Secretary.

Very respectfully,

H. W. COLLINS, *Secretary.*

Janesville, November 1st, 1864.

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM PAID.	FOR WHAT PAID.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 7, 1863	819	W. H. Douglas,.....	Provisions,.....	\$9 87
7, .....	820	L. L. Tracy,.....	Flour,.....	36 92
7, .....	821	J. F. Antisdel,.....	Provisions,.....	19 15
7, .....	822	H. T. Selby,.....	Kerosene oil,.....	31 72
7, .....	823	T. H. Little,.....	Current expenses,.....	109 83
7, .....	824	D. Davies, Jr.,.....	Groceries,.....	12 55
7, .....	825	J. Horton,.....	Salary,.....	33 75
7, .....	826	Kothman & Winkley,...	Harness and repairs,...	29 15
7, .....	827	Van Kirk & Sons,.....	Groceries,.....	10 87
7, .....	828	S. A. Kimball,.....	Lard,.....	23 52
7, .....	829	J. M. Hanchett,.....	Flour,.....	5 88
Jan. 9, 1864	830	G. M. Pierce,.....	Provisions,.....	21 96
9, .....	831	Dann & Bro.,.....	Groceries,.....	78 04
9, .....	832	L. Hallock,.....	Butter,.....	52 04
9, .....	833	Parritt & Storey,.....	Groceries,.....	18 02
9, .....	834	O. J. Dearborn,.....	Books and stationery	57 02
9, .....	835	Royal Wood,.....	Livery,.....	36 00
9, .....	836	Thomas Madden,.....	Milk,.....	22 80
9, .....	837	F. M. Hibbard,.....	Groceries,.....	33 85
9, .....	838	Eliza C. Boorman,.....	Teaching music,.....	20 00
9, .....	839	J. H. Temple,.....	Salary,.....	75 00
9, .....	840	Miss S. Scofield,.....	..do. ....	50 00
9, .....	841	Miss F. A. Lord,.....	..do. ....	62 50
9, .....	842	Miss H. A. Daggett,.....	..do. ....	50 00
9, .....	843	Mrs. M. H. Whiting,....	..do. ....	75 00
9, .....	844	T. H. Little,.....	..do. ....	250 65
9, .....	845	Hiram Noyes,.....	Hay,.....	36 00
9, .....	846	J. Horton,.....	Salary,.....	44 00

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM PAID.	FOR WHAT PAID.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 9, 1884	847	O. B. Ford,.....	Flour,.....	\$41 50
... 9,.....	848	T. H. Little,.....	Current expenses,....	208 18
... 9,.....	849	W. G. Wheelock,.....	Crockery,.....	88 17
... 9,.....	850	W. & J. G. Flint,.....	Coffee,.....	61 25
... 9,.....	851	C. H. Conrad,.....	Groceries,.....	108 88
... 9,.....	852	W. M. Steele,.....	Candles,.....	8 44
... 9,.....	853	Alex. Graham,.....	Butter,.....	82 22
... 9,.....	854	G. L. Powell,.....	Provisions,.....	4 54
... 9,.....	855	B. B. Eldredge,.....	Discount on draft,....	1 50
... 9,.....	856	E. S. Barrows,.....	Broom materials, etc.,	19 80
... 9,.....	857	R. T. Crane & Bro.,.....	Rep. heating appar's,	64 83
Feb. 2,.....	858	E. L. Dimock,.....	Coal,.....	850 00
... 20,.....	859	Inman & Williams,.....	Groceries,.....	247 68
... 20,.....	860	G. W. Chittenden,.....	Medical services,.....	3 00
... 20,.....	861	J. H. Temple,.....	Salary,.....	75 00
... 20,.....	862	Miss H. A. Daggett,.....	...do.....	50 00
... 20,.....	863	Miss S. Scofield,.....	...do.....	50 00
... 20,.....	864	Miss F. A. Lord,.....	...do.....	62 50
... 20,.....	865	J. Horton,.....	...do.....	22 00
... 20,.....	866	Treat & Dodge,.....	Medical services,.....	35 25
... 20,.....	867	C. Skelley & Bro.,.....	Groceries,.....	142 90
... 20,.....	868	Root & Cady,.....	Musical instruments,	83 50
... 20,.....	869	B. Hodge & Co.,.....	Wheelbarrows,.....	13 00
... 20,.....	870	D. C. Hall,.....	Musical instrument,...	83 50
... 20,.....	871	O. J. Dearborn,.....	Books and stationery	28 28
... 20,.....	872	L. L. Tracy,.....	Flour and feed,.....	83 50
... 20,.....	873	W. M. Steele,...	Candles,...	9 14
... 20,.....	874	Holt, Bowen & Wilcox,	Printing,.....	16 00
... 20,.....	875	J. F. Antisdal,.....	Provisions,.....	125 81
... 20,.....	876	Tallman & Collins,.....	Medicines,.....	9 80
... 20,.....	877	Hiram Noyes,.....	Potatoes and hay,....	89 00
... 20,.....	878	G. R. Curtis,.....	Drugs, paints, etc.,...	24 69
... 20,.....	879	T. H. Little,.....	Current expenses,....	408 87
March 2,.....	880	Smith & Bostwick,.....	Dry goods,.....	71 85
... 2,.....	881	John Cox,.....	Rag carpet,.....	18 75
... 2,.....	882	J. M. Hanchett,.....	Flour,.....	80 00
... 2,.....	883	E. Seaton,.....	Carriage repairs, etc.	19 46
April 5,.....	884	Etna & Phenix Co's.....	Insurance,.....	150 00
... 19,.....	885	Mrs. M. H. Whiting,...	Salary,.....	75 00
... 19,.....	886	John Mitchell,.....	Groceries,.....	78 12
... 19,.....	887	Helen A. Daggett,.....	Salary,.....	50 00
... 19,.....	888	Jesse H. Temple,.....	...do.....	75 00
... 19,.....	889	Sabra A. Scofield,.....	...do.....	50 00
... 19,.....	890	Frances A. Lord,.....	...do.....	62 50
... 19,.....	891	T. H. Little,.....	...do.....	250 00
... 19,.....	892	Hiram Noyes,.....	Provisions and hay,...	48 00
... 19,.....	893	J. Horton,.....	Salary,.....	44 00
... 19,.....	894	Harris, Guild & Angel,	Iron work,.....	15 08
... 19,.....	895	J. Sutherland,.....	Stationery,.....	8 60
... 19,.....	896	C. H. Conrad,.....	Groceries,.....	9 98
... 19,.....	897	R. Wood,.....	Livery,.....	10 00
... 19,.....	898	O. B. Ford,.....	Flour,.....	48 00
... 19,.....	899	W. J. Park,.....	Printing,.....	86 00
... 19,.....	900	E. S. Barrows,.....	Broom materials,.....	19 80
... 19,.....	901	W. G. Wheelock,.....	Crockery,.....	29 58
... 19,.....	902	E. L. Dimock,.....	Coal,.....	72 50

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM PAID.	FOR WHAT PAID.	AMOUNT.
Apr. 19, 1864	903	W. & J. G. Flint,.....	Coffee,.....	\$78 20
... 19,.....	904	Carle Bros.,.....	Groceries,.....	20 08
... 19,.....	905	Thomson & Roberts,.....	Printing,.....	5 00
... 19,.....	906	F. S. Eldred & Co.,.....	Groceries,.....	88 80
... 19,.....	907	W. L. Candee,.....	Cocoa Matting,.....	63 08
... 19,.....	908	B. J. Richardson,.....	Hardware,.....	186 18
... 19,.....	909	Pennsylvania Oil Co.,...	Kerosene,.....	47 40
... 19,.....	910	T. H. Little,.....	Current Expenses,...	205 70
May 10,.....	911	Gilman, Grannis & Co.,	Groceries,.....	818 01
... 18,.....	912	Hiram Noyes,.....	Provisions,.....	81 04
... 18,.....	913	S. H. Culver,.....	Groceries,.....	8 07
... 18,.....	914	Joseph Horton,.....	Salary,.....	22 00
... 18,.....	915	J. A. Webb & Co.,.....	Clock, etc.,.....	38 75
... 18,.....	916	J. H. Camp,.....	Drugs, etc.,.....	37 15
... 18,.....	917	O. B. Ford,.....	Flour,.....	59 75
... 18,.....	918	Jackman & Alden,.....	Flour and Feed,.....	7 18
... 18,.....	919	Conrad & Van Kirk,...	Groceries,.....	97 84
... 18,.....	920	Geo. Scarcliff,.....	Meat,.....	581 55
... 18,.....	921	T. H. Little,.....	Current Expenses,...	98 69
June 26,.....	922	James & Ratheram,.....	Contract on Shop,...	300 00
July 7,.....	923	Frances A. Lord,.....	Salary,.....	62 50
... 7,.....	924	J. H. Temple,.....	...do.....	75 00
... 8,.....	925	Joseph Horton,.....	...do.....	44 00
... 8,.....	926	Sabra A. Scofield,.....	...do.....	50 00
... 8,.....	927	Helen A. Daggett,.....	...do.....	50 00
... 8,.....	928	T. H. Little,.....	...do.....	250 00
... 8,.....	929	Mrs. M. H. Whiting,...	...do.....	75 00
... 15,.....	930	James & Ratheram,....	Contract on Shop,...	525 00
... 23,.....	931	Taylor & Wright,.....	Groceries,.....	178 96
... 29,.....	932	James & Ratheram,....	Contract,.....	600 00
Aug. 6,.....	933	O. B. Ford,.....	Flour,.....	45 75
... 6,.....	934	Taylor & Wright,.....	Sugar,.....	117 58
... 13,.....	935	James & Ratheram,....	Contract,.....	690 00
... 15,.....	936	J. A. & H. F. Griswold,...	Coffee,.....	6 41
... 15,.....	937	Eliza C. Boorman,.....	Teaching Music,....	30 00
... 15,.....	938	O. J. Dearborn,.....	Stationary, & Binding,	89 86
... 15,.....	939	McKey & Bro.,.....	Dry Goods,.....	178 85
... 15,.....	940	R. B. Treat,.....	Expr's ch's on Money,	4 50
... 15,.....	941	Sparling & Fish,.....	Moving Buildings,...	25 00
... 15,.....	942	G. R. Curtis,.....	Drugs, etc.,.....	20 55
... 15,.....	943	T. H. Little,.....	Current Expenses,...	578 75
... 15,.....	944	Washburn & Co.,.....	Drain Tiles,.....	60 00
... 15,.....	945	Thomas Madden,.....	Labor and Provisions,	42 27
... 15,.....	946	N. Dearborn,.....	Groceries,.....	29 29
... 15,.....	947	Gazette Co.,.....	Adv. and Printing,...	5 00
... 15,.....	948	R. T. Crane & Bro.,....	Steam Contract, etc.,...	345 50
... 15,.....	949	R. B. Treat, M. D.,....	Medical Services,....	54 00
... 15,.....	950	Carle Bros.,.....	Butter,.....	29 22
... 15,.....	951	Wm. M. Steele,.....	Soap,.....	4 20
... 15,.....	952	A. Sutherland,.....	Flour and Bran,.....	40 50
... 15,.....	953	J. F. Antisdel,.....	Provisions,.....	90 54
... 15,.....	954	Conrad & Van Kirk,....	Groceries,.....	159 68
... 15,.....	955	J. Callaghan,.....	Labor,.....	66 00
... 16,.....	956	J. Horton,.....	Salary,.....	22 00
... 15,.....	957	W. Parritt,.....	Groceries,.....	16 44
... 15,.....	958	Smith & Bostwick,.....	Dry Goods,.....	111 76



DATE.	No.	TO WHOM PAID.	FOR WHAT PAID.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 15, 1864	959	Lawrence & Atwood,...	Coal,.....	\$928 28
... 15, .....	960	Emmons & Harrison,...	Painting,.....	75 00
... 15, .....	961	.....do.....	.....do.....	100 00
... 15, .....	962	E. S. Barrows,.....	Hardware,.....	29 80
Aug. 27, .....	963	James & Ratheram,....	Contract,.....	400 00
Sept. 2, .....	964	Jerome Bemis,.....	Horse,.....	160 00
... 8, .....	965	Mrs. M. H. Whiting,....	Salary,.....	75 00
... 8, .....	966	Joseph Horton,.....	...do.....	19 75
... 8, .....	967	R. Wood,.....	Livery,.....	12 50
... 8, .....	968	T. H. Little,.....	Current Expenses,...	118 96
... 8, .....	969	Nath'l White,.....	Broom Materials,....	118 20
... 8, .....	970	E. F. Colwell & Co.,....	Paints and Oil,.....	809 69
... 8, .....	971	Emmons & Harrison,...	Painting,.....	181 64
Sept. 10, .....	972	James & Ratheram,....	Contract,.....	500 00
... 24, .....	978	.....do.....	.....do.....	840 00
Oct. 8, .....	974	.....do.....	.....do.....	200 00
... 12, .....	975	J. W. Cutting,.....	Potatoes,.....	89 50
... 12, .....	976	Clark, Ostrander & Co	Broom Handles,.....	77 00
... 12, .....	977	G. L. Powell,.....	Apples,.....	16 25
... 12, .....	978	T. H. Little,.....	Current expenses,....	168 99
... 12, .....	979	W. G. Wheelock,.....	Crockery,.....	12 75
... 12, .....	980	Payne & Leavitt,.....	Provisions,.....	115 75
... 12, .....	981	J. F. Antiadel,.....	.....do.....	174 00
... 12, .....	982	Morse & Hansen,.....	Furniture,.....	18 75
... 12, .....	983	L. L. Tracy,.....	Straw,.....	22 00
... 12, .....	984	G. Nettleton,.....	Repairs,.....	8 92
... 12, .....	985	Nettleton & Jacks,....	...do.....	290 08
... 12, .....	986	J. Horton,.....	Wages,.....	28 12
... 12, .....	987	R. J. Richardson,.....	Hardware,.....	98 85
... 12, .....	988	Root & Cady,.....	Violin Strings,.....	18 80
... 12, .....	989	D. Inman,.....	Oats,.....	81 85
... 12, .....	990	T. L. Hollister,.....	...do.....	28 50
... 12, .....	991	T. H. Little,.....	Salary,.....	250 00
... 12, .....	992	Geo. Scarecliff,.....	Meal,.....	246 86
... 12, .....	998	Washburn & Co.,.....	Drain tiles,.....	18 00
				\$17,555 07

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

### *Gentlemen of the Board :*

IN presenting my annual report, I am permitted to speak of another year of prosperity for the Institute. More pupils have enjoyed its privileges than in any previous year, and their deportment and attention to study have been highly praiseworthy; teachers and others have applied themselves earnestly and successfully to their duties; and the result has been the attainment of the proper objects of the Institute in a higher degree, probably, than ever before.

The number of pupils in attendance each year, since the Institute was established, is shown by the following table :

NUMBER.	IN ATTENDANCE.	
	FROM	TO
8.....	Oct. 1, 1850.....	Jan. 11, 1851.....
9.....	Jan. 11, 1851.....	Dec. 18, 1851.....
9.....	Dec. 18, 1851.....	Dec. 30, 1852.....
13.....	Dec. 30, 1852.....	Dec. 31, 1853.....
16.....	Dec. 31, 1853.....	Dec. 31, 1854.....
14.....	Dec. 31, 1854.....	Dec. 31, 1854.....
19.....	Dec. 31, 1855.....	Dec. 31, 1856.....
20.....	Dec. 31, 1856.....	Oct. 1, 1857.....
25.....	Oct. 1, 1857.....	Oct. 1, 1858.....
27.....	Oct. 1, 1858.....	Oct. 6, 1859.....
34.....	Oct. 6, 1859.....	Oct. 1, 1860.....
42.....	Oct. 1, 1860.....	Oct. 1, 1861.....
50.....	Oct. 1, 1861.....	Oct. 1, 1862.....
54.....	Oct. 1, 1862.....	Oct. 1, 1863.....
59..	Oct. 1, 1863.....	Oct. 1, 1864.....

During the year, thirteen pupils have been received, eight have been dismissed and one has died. We enter upon a new year with fifty pupils, of whom forty-six are present at the date of this report. Others will very soon enter.

The School has been conducted upon the same general plan as in previous years. No new theories have been adopted, and no innovations have been attempted. Inasmuch as I do not propose to enter into any discussions of general principles in this report, there would be need of adding but very little more, if it were not expected that

it may be read by some who know but little about the operations of institutions of this kind. For the information of such persons, it may be necessary to state that the school comprises a literary, an industrial and a musical department. These are all in operation at the same time; and pupils pass from hour to hour into one or the other of them, according to a programme arranged with a view to meeting the particular necessities of each person.

In the literary department the design is to give a good, solid English education. The extent of the course is determined by the age, ability, application, etc., of each pupil. It is desired that each one should master thoroughly the studies he takes up, rather than that he should take up a great many; that the intellect should become a quick and powerful instrument for the use of knowledge, rather than a capacious vessel to hold it. During the term ending in June last, instruction was given to two classes in Reading, to three in Spelling, to three in Arithmetic, to two in Geography, and to one class each in Writing, Grammar, Rhetoric and Composition, Physical Geography, Algebra, Natural Philosophy and Physiology. At the close of the term a rigid examination was made for the purpose of ascertaining the exact amount of progress made by each pupil; and the records of the examination were made the basis of a new classification of the school for this term. The present classes are as follows: in Reading, two; in Spelling, two; in Arithmetic, four; in Geography, two; in Grammar, two; in Writing, one; in Algebra, one; in Mensuration, one; in History of the United States, one; and in Mental Philosophy, one. In the evening an hour is spent in reading to the school, which is divided into two classes, in order that the older and younger ones may each hear something that will interest them. Occasionally an evening is devoted to an exercise in declamation and recitation.— This, though designed as much for recreation as for anything, has really proved a very profitable exercise.

In the musical department, instruction has been given to all the scholars but one, in vocal music. There are two choirs, each of which meets five times in the week. About thirty have practiced upon the piano and melodeon, and about twenty upon the violin. A few girls have also taken lessons upon the guitar, and a few boys upon the flute. A brass band has also done very well, considering the condition of their instruments. Regular instruction has also been given in musical composition.

The industrial department is in many respects the most important. For carrying it on, however, the Institute has never had suitable facilities. Our old shop seems to have been designed on purpose to show how great obstacles a blind man can overcome for the sake of earning his own bread. I did hope to be able to announce in this Report, the completion of a new building, containing ample room for carrying on whatever branches of handicraft might seem to be adapted to the circumstances of the blind. The building now commenced will, when finished, do this for many years, and will also furnish temporary dormitories for our boys while the old wing is rebuilding. It will be necessary for the Trustees to lay the subject of its completion before the Legislature.

All the older boys have had daily instruction in broom making. Two men have been with us expressly to learn it. One of these was a man aged twenty-seven, from Waukesha county—an active cheerful man, accustomed and willing to work hard. He went into the army three years ago and there lost his sight. With sight went all his happiness. For two years, to use his own words, he “did nothing but cry and wish he was dead.” So different did he feel himself to be from other men, that in all that time he never ventured to take a meal at table with the family. Some one told him of the Institute, and, though scarcely expecting any benefit, he made application for opportunity to learn a trade. In five months he had learned it and gone home rejoicing. We hear from him occasionally as mingling again in the busy pursuits of men. He is now earning regularly \$25 per month, and with good reason blesses the day when he entered the Institute.

The girls have continued to work at sewing, knitting, crocheting, netting, beadwork, etc. The two first will, undoubtedly, be of greatest advantage to them. It is sometimes said that girls might learn these things at home, and so they might; and moreover they ought to, but very few of them do. They might, too, learn arithmetic without coming here; but they do not and we take great pains to teach it to them, and shall we not do the same by the sewing which will contribute far more to their happiness?

The little boys have worked with the girls at bead work.

The following is a statement of the pecuniary condition of the department:

BROOM SHOP,		Dr.
To value of brooms on hand, Sept. 1, 1863,.....	\$228 00	
.....do.....tools.....do.....do.....do.....do.....	198 97	
.....do.....materials...do.....do.....do.....do.....	172 82	
To bills receivable,.....	122 04	
To cost of materials and tools since Sept. 1, 1863,.....	677 46	
.....do.....overwork,.....do.....do.....do.....do.....	42 92	
		<u>\$1,442 21</u>
BROOM SHOP,		Cr.
By value of brooms on hand, Sept. 1, 1864,.....	\$318 00	
.....do.....tools.....do.....do.....do.....do.....	100 00	
.....do.....material.....do.....do.....do.....do.....	291 10	
By bills receivable,.....	97 09	
To receipts from sales since Sept. 1, 1863,.....	828 44	
By brooms used,.....	15 00	
		<u>\$1,649 63</u>
Balance in favor of shop,.....		\$207 42

## GIRLS' WORK ROOM,

***Dr.***

To value of work on hand, Sept. 1, 1863.....	\$84 95
.....do.....materials..do.....do.....do.....	98 56
To bills receivable,.....do.....do.....do.....	6 22
To cost of materials since.....do.....do.....do.....	97 09
	<u>          </u>
	\$286 82

## GIRLS' WORK ROOM,

*Cr.*

By value of Work on hand, Sept. 1, 1864,.....	\$112 80
.....do.....materials,do.....do.....	177 78
By receipts from sales since Sept. 1, 1863,.....	216 29
By bills receivable,.....	2 10
	<u>\$448 42</u>
Balance in favor of work room,.....	<u>\$161 60</u>
Total balance in favor of work department,.....	<u>\$386 92</u>

No estimate has been made of the value of the sewing done by the girls for the house. If this could be computed, it would considerably increase the balance in favor of the department.

In this connection, may be mentioned the fact that there was sent from the Institute to the fair at Chicago for the benefit of the Sanitary Commission, a box of fancy work worth, by our valuation here, fifty dollars, and which sold there at much higher prices than are charged at the Institute. Almost all of this was the handiwork of the pupils; and the larger part was donated by them. In the same manner, a box worth about half as much as the first, was afterwards sent to the fair at Dubuque.

For the first time in the history of the Institute, the death of a pupil has occurred here. Louis T. Lavine, who had been two years a pupil, died in January last, of typhoid pneumonia. The disease was a consequence of exposure to the severe weather of last January, while returning from a visit to his home. It speaks well for the healthfulness of our situation, that for fourteen years, no death had occurred in a family so large, and containing so many persons whose tone of health is naturally low.

The ministers of the city have continued to furnish us with preaching on Sunday afternoons—a kindness for which our warmest thanks, though heartily rendered, can be but an inadequate return.

Grateful mention should also be made of various publishers who have sent us their papers gratuitously during the year. A list is appended to this report.

Respectfully submitted,

**October 1, 1864.**

**T. H. LITTLE.**

## CATALOGUE OF PUPILS.

Name.	Residence.	Cause of Blindness.
*Eliza C. Boorman,	Sauk.....County,,	Scrofula.
Flora F. Winslow,	Kenosha.....do.....	Accident.
*Dorothea Lichtenberg,	Dodge.....do.....	Small Pox.
John Bischoff,	Fond du Lac.....do.....	Measles.
Eliza Keat,	Jefferson.....do.....	Inflammation.
Emma J. Kendall,	Fond du Lac.....do.....	do
Lodema Clark,,	Marquette.....do.....	Congenital.
Marcella P. Raleigh,	Walworth.....do.....	do
Harriet E. Bradford,	Dane.....do.....	Amaurosis.
Paul B. Klausch,	Jefferson.....do.....	Inflammation.
Maria Scott,	Rock.....do.....	Congenital.
William Albrecht,	Racine.....do.....	Inflammation.
George D. Adams,	Grant.....do.....	Scarlet Fever.
Mary O. Donahue,	Crawford.....do.....	Inflammation.
Caroline Anderson,	Rock.....do.....	Congenital.
Margaret Jones,	Columbia.....do.....	do
Morris Jones,	.....do.....do.....	do
Mary Greany,	Grant.....do.....	Amaurosis.
Fredericka H. Rubin,	Dodge.....do.....	Small Pox.
William P. Bellangee,	Milwaukee.....do.....	Amaurosis.
Eliza M. Crandall,	Dodge.....do.....	Congenital.
Louisa S. Klatte,	Jefferson.....do.....	do
Louis E. K. Klatte,	.....do.....do.....	do
Eugene L. Hitchcock,	Juneau.....do.....	do
Ferdinand O. Cheeseman,	Sheboygan.....do.....	Accident.
John Cowley,	Marquette.....do.....	Scarlet Fever.
Marion R. Stage,	Fond du Lac.....do.....	Scrofula.
Frank Kings,	Milwaukee.....do.....	Inflammation.
George Schorb,	Racine.....do.....	do
Lacy A. Little,	Rock.....do.....	do
Louis T. Lavine,	Manitowoc.....do.....	Scrofula.
Adeline Utley,	Green Lake.....do.....	Accident.
Mary M. Easley,	La Fayette.....do.....	Inflammation.
Charles Evans,	Walworth.....do.....	do
Fritz Lingsheid,	Grant.....do.....	do
Sidelia Kelley,	Dodge.....do.....	Congenital.
Jacob E. Lewison,	Dane.....do.....	Inflammation.
Elizabeth A. Payne,	Sheboygan.....do.....	Amaurosis.
Francis M. Butman,	Sauk.....do.....	Accident.
Patrick Cusick,	Adams.....do.....	Entropion.
Mary L. Roper,	Dodge.....do.....	Scrofula.

Name.	Residence.	Cause of Blindness.
Sarah M. Felt,.....	Dodge.....County,-	Accident.
Matilda L. Allcott,.....	Milwaukee.....do.....	Amaurosis.
George W. Irish,.....	Rock.....do.....	Unknown.
Charles D. Gilson,.....	Dane.....do.....	Amaurosis.
*James F. Conover,.....	Ohio.....do.....	Congenital.
Samilda Worth,.....	Sauk.....do.....	Inflammation,
John Kirst,.....	Washington ..do.....	Congenital.
Newell F. Twombly,.....	Waukesha.....do.....	Inflammation.
S. F. A. Weston,.....	La Crosse.....do.....	Cataract.
John Allan,.....	Iowa.....do.....	Amaurosis.
Charles Hartle,.....	Portage.....do.....	Inflammation.
William C. Allen,.....	Illinois.....do.....	
Mary J. Vandagriff,.....	La Fayette ..do.....	Amaurosis.
Charles M. Frasier,.....	Waukesha.....do.....	Entropion.]
Adelaide Hathaway,.....	Dodge.....do.....	Amaurosis,
Augusta Buth,.....	Milwaukee.....do.....	Inflammation.
Elizabeth Koslofsky,.....	Manitowish.....do.....	Unknown.
Edward B. Speer,.....	Rock.....do.....	Scarlet Fever.

\* Assistant Pupils.

## LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Sent Gratuitously to the Institute.

Daily Gazette,.....	Janesville.
Weekly Sentinel,.....	Milwaukee.
Semi-Weekly Wisconsin,.....	Milwaukee.
Weekly State Journal,.....	Madison.
Journal and Courier,.....	Beloit.
Crescent,.....	Appleton.
Advocate,.....	Green Bay.
New Covenant,.....	Chicago.
Northwestern Christian Advocate,.....	Chicago.
Puritan,.....	Milwaukee.
Journal of Education,.....	Madison.
The Farmer Boy, (12mo. vol.,) from Walker, Wise & Co.....	Boston.



## ADMISSION OF PUPILS.

Any person wishing to make application for the admission of a pupil into the Institute, must address the Superintendent, giving definite and truthful answers to the following questions, viz:—

1st. What are the names and post office address of the parents or guardians of the person for whom application is made?

2d. Are such parents or guardians legal residents of the State of Wisconsin?

3d. What are the name and age of the person for whom application is made?

4th. At what age did he or she become blind, and from what cause?

5th. Is he or she of sound mind, and susceptible of intellectual culture?

6th. Is he or she free from bodily deformity and all infectious diseases?

7th. What are his or her personal habits and moral character?

Upon the receipt of such application by the Superintendent, the applicant will be notified as to whether or not the person in question will be admitted, and no one must be sent to the Institute until such notification shall have been received.

No person of imbecile or unsound mind, or of confirmed immoral character, will be knowingly received into the Institute; and in case any person shall, after a fair trial, prove incompetent for useful instruction, or disobedient to the wholesome regulations of the Institute, such pupil will be thereupon discharged.

No charge is made for the boarding and instruction of pupils from the State of Wisconsin; but all are expected to come provided with an adequate supply of good, comfortable clothing, which must be replenished from time to time, as it becomes necessary.

The stock of clothing should embrace suitable articles for both summer and winter, and a sufficient number of each kind to admit of the necessary changes for washing and repairing.

All of the clothing must be sent in good condition, not only upon the first entrance of the pupil, but also at each subsequent return from home, after the vacation.

Each article should also be distinctly marked with the owner's name or initials, in order to prevent confusion or loss.

A small sum should be deposited with the Superintendent for occasional expenses.

It is important that new pupils should enter upon their term of instruction at the commencement of a session, and it is expected of

all others that they shall be present at the opening of the school, and remain until it closes, on the last day of the session, unless prevented from doing so by sickness or other emergency. It is also expected that timely arrangements will be made for the departure of every pupil from the Institute within a few days after the close of each session.

All letters to the pupils should be addressed to the care of the Institute, in order to insure their prompt reception.

From ten to fourteen is the most favorable age for entering the Institute, provided the pupils have judicious care and training at home, prior to that age. But as this is not always the case, and as there are many who lose their sight after that age; or, having lost it earlier, do not find an opportunity of going to school at the proper time, the regulations of the Institute allow of the admission of all proper subjects who are not under eight or above twenty-one years of age.

It must be borne in mind, however, by the friends of blind children, that though they have the privilege of sending them to the Institute at a later period than the one mentioned as the best, yet it is of the highest importance that they should be sent within said period; for, as they grow older, their neglected powers lose their susceptibility for cultivation, rendering the training more and more difficult, until they become wholly incapacitated for receiving such an education as will fit them for a life of usefulness, independence and happiness. It is not uncommon to witness results of this kind, arising out of the morbid tenderness with which a blind child is frequently regarded by his friends, rendering them unwilling to entrust him, at the proper age, to the care of strangers, lest some harm should befall him. Indeed, every year's experience but serves to indicate more clearly, the lamentable prevalence of this unjust neglect; as there are constantly applying for admission into the several institutions of the country, those whose melancholy lot is to lead a life of hopeless ignorance and dependence, but who might, with proper training in early youth, have become happy and useful members of society, maintaining themselves comfortably and respectably.

The term of instruction is not limited to any definite number of years, but is determined in each individual case, by the acquirements of the pupil and consequent fitness for graduating. The length of each one's term will of course depend upon his aptness to learn, and the extent of the course to be pursued.

The session of the Institute commences on the first Monday of September in each year, and closes on the last Wednesday in June following; leaving a vacation of more than two months, during which time the pupils have an opportunity of visiting their homes and replenishing their clothing.

Parents of blind children are cordially invited to visit the Institute, that they may decide from their own observation whether it is best to send them here.

All persons are requested to send the names and addresses of blind children of their acquaintance to the Superintendent.

# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

## Commissioners of School and University Lands,

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1864.

STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONERS OF SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS,  
Madison, October 1, 1864.

HON. JAMES T. LEWIS,  
*Governor :*

SIR : Agreeably to the requirements of law, we have the honor herewith to make to you our official report for the year ending 30th September, 1864.

Statements of the receipts and disbursements on account of the several funds affected by our action, will be found in the reports of the Secretary of State and the State Treasurer, for the fiscal year just expired, and we beg leave respectfully to refer to them for all such information as is not herein contained.

The amounts of interest received during the fiscal year ending Sept. 30th, 1864, are as follows :

School Fund Income,.....	\$151,518 46
University...do.....	11,522 40
Swamp Land Fund Income,.....	15,771 48
Drainage.....do.....	4,998 30
Total,.....	<u>\$183,805 64</u>

We annex hereto a tabular statement, marked Exhibit "A," showing separately the number of acres of School, Swamp, and University Land sold in each county during the past year ; the amount for which they were sold ; the amount paid on the principal ; the amount paid on interest (at the time of purchase,) and the amount remaining unpaid, besides annual interest. In the case of some of the school lands heretofore purchased from the State, partly paid for, and forfeited, and sold by the State, an excess has been realized upon the public sale, which excess over the amount due the State at the time of sale, is designated as "surplus," in the table "A (1)."

The amount of acres sold, compared with the amount sold last year, as follows :

	1863.	1864.
School lands, acres,.....	44,799 68	50,686 58
Swamp lands, do.....	26,718 22	46,178 94
University lands, acres,.....	2,744 62	2,930 28
Total, acres,.....	<u>74,257 52</u>	<u>99,795 70</u>

The amounts of the sales of the Forfeited Mortgaged Lands, for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1863, and for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1864, are as follows :

	1863.	1864.
School Fund,.....	\$18,798 17	\$17,811 66
University Fund,.....	1,476 00	670 83
Drainage Fund,.....	2,020 99	1,645 51
Total,.....	<u>\$22,290 16</u>	<u>\$19,628 10</u>

These last figures are given according to the books of our office, but as the transactions, involving the execution of patents, the investigation of taxes, and the execution of new purchase money mortgages, often extend over days and weeks, it is probable that the amounts may not be divided between the two years exactly as they appear above.

No State lands have been leased during the year.

The few loans made to individuals during the last fiscal year, were all from the Drainage Fund. The amount loaned in each county is stated under the head of "new loans," in the table hereto annexed marked, Exhibit "B." These loans were made in 1863, and amount only to \$2,275. When lands formerly mortgaged to the State, and forfeited for non-payment of interest or taxes, are bid in by the State, and subsequently resold, patents are issued therefor to the purchasers, and new mortgages are taken for the purchase money unpaid. The transaction is entered upon our books as a payment of the whole price, and a recon of the amount unpaid, pursuant to section 113, chapter 28, Revised Statutes. Exhibit "B" shows also the amount of these purchase money mortgages received during the last year, upon forfeited mortgage lands. The total amount is \$11,753 00. These mortgages are all on five years' time, and the rate of interest is seven per cent.

The principal of the School, University and Swamp Land Funds received, and of the Drainage Fund, except \$2,275 above mentioned, has been invested, during the past year, in bonds and certificates of indebtedness of the State, as required by chapter 217, laws of 1864. The following statement shows the amount and nature of such investments, including those made previous to October 1, 1863.

Amount loaned to the State from the Trust Funds during the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1864:

From School Fund,.....	\$297,000 00
Swamp Land Fund,.....	63,000 00
Drainage Fund,.....	14,000 00
University Fund,.....	11,000 00
Total,.....	<u>\$885,000 00</u>
Amount previously loaned from School Fund,.....	823,000 00
Total invested,.....	<u>\$708,000 00</u>

The above amount is invested as follows:

Certificates of indebtedness,.....	\$805,000 00
State Bonds,.....	108,000 00
Total,.....	<u>\$708,000 00</u>

The receipts during the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1864, on contracts and mortgages previously executed, are as follows:

Payments on School Land Certificates,.....	\$139,428 60
.....do.....School Fund Loans,.....	115,657 95
.....do.....University Land Certificates,.....	29,513 98
.....do.....University Fund Loans,.....	3,000 00
.....do.....Swamp Land Certificates,.....	12,605 50
.....do.....Drainage Fund Loans,.....	9,610 00
Total,.....	<u>\$809,818 98</u>

The total amounts of the several productive funds under our supervision, are as follows:

Dues on School Land Certificates,.....	\$381,217 57
.....do.....University.....do.....	127,563 25
.....do.....Swamp.....do.....	201,280 36
.....do.....School fund loans to individuals,.....	571,135 90
.....do.....University.....do.....	18,607 00
.....do.....Drainage.....do.....	59,109 00
.....do.....State bonds and certificates, as above,.....	708,000 00
Total,.....	<u>\$2,546,913 08</u>

The productive funds have been increased during the year by sales of land, and by payments of principal on contracts, and on mortgages. They have been reduced by forfeitures to the state of lands previously mortgaged to the state, or held by purchasers on contract. These forfeitures accrue by reason of non-payment of interest or taxes—payment of principal being never demanded while interest and taxes are regularly paid.—These forfeitures, although diminishing in numbers, are still of a grave magnitude, as will be seen by the following statement:

## FORFEITURES DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1864.

	Acres.	Amount.
School Lands,.....	89, 714 55-100	\$58, 884 92
University Lands,.....	2, 958 04-100	8, 764 15
Swamp Lands,.....	81, 726 71-100	39, 399 00
School Fund loans,.....		15, 648 00
University Fund loans,.....		800 00
Drainage Fund loans,.....		4, 883 00

The amounts of principal paid on the old mortgages on lands in the city of Racine, are stated in the table annexed, marked Exhibit "C.," which shows also the names of the mortgagors, the lots mortgaged, and the dates of payment. These sums have been collected in foreclosure proceedings instituted by the Attorney General.

Until within a year, the accumulated principal of the several funds was loaned out to individuals upon note and mortgage at seven per cent. interest. In such a system there was an inherent vice. It was impossible for the commissioners, however great their care and fidelity, to be informed with certainty as to the value, or even the title of real estate offered as security for loans, most of which was remote from the residence or office of the commissioners. The transactions were numerous, no loan being over five hundred dollars. The value of land, especially in cities and villages, was in a great measure speculative, and the persons called to appraise the security were often willing to take very enlarged views of the value, in order to aid a friend in getting a loan. If, besides the effect of these unavoidable sources of error in the estimation of security, the commissioners happen also to be led away by political or personal sympathy, or to be actuated by selfish interests of any sort, it is easy to see that loans would often be made upon insufficient securities, and losses to the fund would occur. Illustrations of these facts are constantly in our view. The table hereto appended, marked Exhibit "D." shows, by counties, the amounts due to the state at the time of purchase of the lands which had been bid in by the state on the forfeiture of mortgages taken for loans, and which were still held by the state September 30, 1863. The total amount was \$199,241 74. The amount due at the time of forfeiture, on such lands held September 30, 1864, was, as appears by the table, Exhibit "E." \$201,623 64. Nearly as many had been sold during the year as had been added by new forfeitures. In June 1864, the amount was probably about \$203,000 00. Yet the appraisal of these lands made on oath by disinterested, and, it is believed, capable persons, which appears in Exhibit "F." annexed, shows the total value to be only \$95,992 64, or about forty-seven per cent. of the amount due on them when forfeited. Nor does this deficiency express all the real loss to the state. The interest on the investment, since the date of the forfeiture, is to be added. Most of the forfeitures were made between 1856 and 1861, and the interest would be from thirty to fifty per cent. of the principal. Again, the land when bid in by the state, upon forfeiture, becomes exempt from taxation, so that here is another source of serious loss to the state. Many of the forfeited mortgage lands prove to be nearly worthless. A few illustrations of the mode of making loans, practised a few years ago, and of the results will be found in the table attached, marked Exhibit "G." which shows in the

cases collected, the names of mortgagors, the dates of loans, the amount loaned, and in what county, and the present appraised value of the security held by the state. They are quite instructive, and calculated to refresh the memory of persons acquainted with the political history of the school fund. We are also informed by the appraisers that in some instances the names of the mortgagors and borrowers are altogether fictitious; in other instances the title is incumbered or wholly defective, and it is doubtful to us whether, on the whole, even the appraised value can be realized in every instance.

This appraisal has been made under chapter 261, laws of 1864. That act provides for the appointment of two appraisers in each county, to estimate on oath the cash value of the forfeited lands. These are to be offered at public sale at a price not lower than the appraised rates, and if not sold, then to be subject to entry at those rates, from which an annual reduction of ten per cent. may be afterwards made. Owing to the great delays in returning the appraisals, the lands have not yet been advertised for sale, but will probably be advertised before the first of January next. The appraisers have been requested to inform us also as to the personal responsibility of the borrowers, in order that suit might be brought where there is a fair prospect of collecting the amount in arrear. Not over one in twenty has been reported as responsible, and no actions have yet been commenced. All the borrowers have however been called upon, so far as practicable, and in some instances the deficiencies will undoubtedly be paid up. In some cases a compromise of the indebtedness may be advisable, and it should be submitted to the wisdom of the legislature to determine how and on what principles this should be effected. The amount paid for appraising the forfeited mortgage lands is \$1,767 53, which is considerably less than the amount allowed by the act directing the appraisal. The names of the appraisers in each county are as follows:

# **LIST OF APPRAISERS OF FORFEITED MORTGAGED LANDS.**

Adams, .....	O. B. Lapham and T. B. Marsden.
Brown, .....	Dr. U. H. Peak and M. P. Lindsley.
Buffalo, .....	John D. Lewis and Finkilnberg.
Calumet, .....	Geo. A. Jenkins and Daniel Lee.
Chippewa, ....	Rodman Palmer and H. R. Whipple.
Clark, .....	Jas. O'Neill and B. F. French.
Columbia, .....	O. P. Williams; John T. Clark, I. O. Easton, Richard Lindsey, Jonathan Bowman and E. B. King.
Crawford, .....	Elmore Graham and John Hilligas—S. P. Kinney and John R. Hurlburt.
Dane, .....	E. M. Williamson and E. H. Huntington.
Dodge, .....	Aaron Picketts and W. H. Butterfield—W. E. Smith and Q. H. Barron—A. S. Sloan and D. S. Ordway—Marvin Hill and H. C. Crandall.
Dunn, .....	Carroll Lucas and Danl. Weston.
Eau Claire, ...	John E. Stillman and H. C. Putnam.
Fond du Lac, ...	E. H. Galloway and John Potter.
Green Lake, ..	I. M. Fish and Ira Sherman.
Iowa, .....	Alx. Wilson and John Bonner.
Jackson, .....	C. R. Johnson and F. O. Brainard.
Jefferson, .....	J. B. Crosby and O. F. Weed—Asher H. Nichols and Gustavus Werlick
Juneau, .....	H. H. Hatch and L. E. Sexton.
Kewaunee, ...	Wm. S. Finley and Edward Decker.
Kenosha, .....	M. French and Z. G. Simmons.
La Crosse, ....	Milton Barlow and C. W. Marshall.
La Fayette, ...	A. B. P. Wood and N. Olmstead.
Manitowoc, ...	Henry Baetz and W. Lyon.
Marathon, ....	Chas. W. Nutter and D. L. Plumer.
Marquette, ...	C. S. Kelsey and H. H. Taylor.
Milwaukee, ...	David P. Hull and Ellis Worthington.
Monroe, .....	C. C. Miller and M. Rowley.
Oconto, .....	E. Wilson and R. A. Jones.
Outagamie, ...	M. M. Davis and Geo. H. Meyers.
Ozaukee, .....	Eugene S. Turner and G. Goetz.
Pepin, .....	Fayette Allen and I. H. Rounds.
Pierce, .....	A. H. Young and Lute A. Taylor.
Portage, .....	C. B. Jackson and Burt Brett.
Racine, .....	Albert G. Knight and Geo. S. Wright.
Richland, .....	E. M. Sexton and C. H. Smith.
Rock, .....	W. A. Lawrence and J. H. French.
St. Croix, .....	I. H. Wing and A. G. Peabody.
Sauk, .....	John R. Lewis and John A. Coughran.
Shawano, ....	H. Naber and A. G. Rockwell.
Sheboygan, ...	J. O. Thayer and A. Pott.
Trempealeau, ...	Geo. W. Parker and D. A. Segur.
Vernon, .....	Carson Graham and Jas. Lowrie.
Walworth, ....	H. S. Winsor and I. F. Brett.
Washington, ..	John Potter, Jr., and R. S. Kneeland.
Waukesha, ...	Geo. Caincross and James P. Cady.
Waupaca, .....	A. V. Balch and C. D. Combs.
Waushara, ....	G. H. Gile and N. W. Milliken.
Winnebago, ...	Jeremiah Hunt and A. B. Jackson—Lucius Olcott and W. E. Hanson.
Wood, .....	G. F. Witter and T. B. Scott.



The commissioners have, during the last year, and especially since the passage of chapter 233, laws of 1864, given much attention to the subject of guarding the state lands from trespasses. The state has heretofore suffered incalculable losses from depredations, chiefly upon the pine bearing lands. These have often been remorselessly stripped, so as to become, at least for many years, wholly unsalable. We have striven to use the powers conferred upon us by the last named acts in such wise as to effect the utmost good possible with our limited means. The timber agents, (called in the act *clerks*,) have been appointed by us with a view to their qualifications for the peculiar service required of them. It is their duty, under the statutes and the rules made by us in pursuance of them, (a copy of which we annex hereto, marked Exhibit "H") to discover and report all trespasses on state lands, to seize all materials wrongfully cut on or taken from state lands, and upon order made by the commissioners, to sell such materials at public auction. The trespasser has a right under the law to enter the land, if in market, at any time before the sale of the materials, on paying the price with a penalty of fifty per cent. in addition. If he be the owner of a certificate of purchase of the land, he may obtain a patent by paying the remainder due the state on the land, with a penalty of twenty-five per cent. Under our statutes, one who purchases state lands, paying only in part, obtains only a certificate, and receives no patent (except in the case of forfeited mortgage lands) until he pays in full. The holder of such certificate, it should not be forgotten, *has no right to commit waste*. He may may not cut timber, except for a few specified purposes, (R. S. ch. 28, sec. 52; laws 1860, ch. 95.) The materials cut by the holder of the certificate are therefore liable to seizure, but the penalty in his case is smaller. The act of 1864 directs that, on payment in full for the land with the penalty, the materials seized shall be released, and further proceedings against the trespasser abandoned. The clerks have, *in no case whatever*, any right to compromise a trespass, or to receive compensation therefor, or take money from the trespasser or any other person on account of land or materials, except in the single case of an auction sale of materials made by the clerk under an order of the commissioners. The clerks have no discretion to refrain from seizure of any materials cut on state lands, or to make discrimination between individuals, but are bound to follow the law rigorously at all times. We make these remarks, because great misapprehension has heretofore existed on this subject among those most interested.

Trespassers have supposed that they could purchase from the state agents indemnity for trespasses, not only past but future—an idea which has perhaps been sometimes encouraged by clerks for their own illicit profit. We desire trespassers to understand distinctly, that no settlements with the timber clerks have the least binding force, and that they throw away any money which they may pay to such clerks, except in purchasing materials at public sale. The commissioners also earnestly desire, and they firmly intend, that it shall be recognized as a settled fact, in those districts where the state lands lie, that trespassing is more costly than honest dealing; that it is cheaper to pay for timbered lands before cutting, than to cut unlawfully with the risk of paying price and penalty. It is the duty, and it is the interest of all citizens of the state to co-ope-

rate in preserving the trust funds unimpaired. Our great educational endowment should never be a subject for private plunder. The advantages of free education are so palpable, so far-reaching, so inestimable, that no one, it should seem, can be indifferent to the importance of retaining them undiminished. We urgently solicit our citizens throughout the state to condemn by voice and conduct, the iniquitous practice of depredating upon the state lands, and to adopt and diligently pursue all means to deter and punish offenders. The commissioners will, at all times, be thankful for any information that may lead to the detection of trespassing, or of negligence or misconduct in the clerks appointed to prevent it. We have entered upon a system, which we hope will leave fewer grounds for complaint, on both these heads than have heretofore existed, and it shall be no fault of ours, if it is not effective. The table annexed, marked Exhibit "I," shows that within the past year, nearly twelve thousand acres have been reported as trespassed on, and that seizures have been made of materials cut on over ten thousand acres. Some of these however, have been erroneously reported, and upon corrections being subsequently made, the seizures have been abandoned. Of the lands so reported, over four thousand acres have been subsequently fully paid for, and more will soon be patented.

The sum of \$1,496 08 has been realized from penalties paid, and sales of materials seized, while the amount paid for the protection of the State lands has been \$1,996 30. It is proper to call attention, however, to the fact that the amount of penalties paid, is by no means the measure of the utility of the system. We may fairly presume that but few of the lands reported as trespassed on, would ever have been purchased of the State, if the trespassers had been allowed to strip the lands and escape with the booty. The amount obtained by the State from the purchasers of those lands, may be mostly set down as a result of the work of the timber clerks. Nor is this all. The chief value of the system is in the inducement to purchase timbered lands now felt by many, who formerly obtained timber without the least idea of owning the land on which they cut it. It is now, we think, generally understood, that it is not safe to trust to stealing as the foundation for a large lumber business; consequently purchasing is more in fashion than in earlier times. The honest dealers also see that they cannot fairly compete with those who pay nothing for their timber, and they are, therefore, not only inclined to purchase themselves, but to compel their less scrupulous neighbors to do the same. These fruits cannot be exactly enumerated, but they are found in the large increase this year of purchases, and particularly of full payments. The sales have been this year one third larger than those of last year, while the lands fully paid for and patented the past year, are 103,238.67 acres, against 76,365.29 acres the previous year. We know that a substantial portion of this increase is owing to the watchfulness exercised over the public lands, and the enhanced risks of trespassing on them.

The State now holds, besides the "Forfeited Mortgaged Lands" before mentioned, two millions two hundred and ninety-three thousand eighty-two and seventy-six hundredths acres, school, university and swamp lands, particular statements of which are hereto appended, marked Exhibit "K."

Respectfully submitted,

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD,

*Secretary of State.*

SAMUEL D. HASTINGS,

*State Treasurer.*

WINFIELD SMITH,

*Attorney General.*

*Ex. Officio Com. of School and University Lands.*

# EXHIBIT "A." (1).

*Sale of School Lands for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864.*

Counties.	Acres.	Amount Sold for.	Amount Principal paid.	Amount Int't paid.	Amount surplus.	Balance Due State.
Adams,.....	240	265 07	87 07	7 85	.....	178 00
Ashland,.....	618	1,657 60	556 60	29 15	.....	1,101 00
Brown,.....	1,164. 87	1,900 68	513 95	49 81	.....	1,386 68
Buffalo,.....	1,099. 18	1,595 89	664 89	24 09	.....	931 00
Burnett,.....	1,177. 14	1,256 01	1,256 01	.....	.....	.....
Calumet,.....	1,156. 72	1,985 58	588 82	34 70	.....	1,447 26
Chippewa,.....	1,717. 10	1,928 28	1,123 28	28 41	.....	805 00
Clark,.....	2,899. 82	2,876 94	1,787 94	25 15	.....	1,089 00
Columbia,.....	462. 17	1,087 95	294 95	33 88	.....	798 00
Crawford,.....	702. 50	902 85	288 85	7 93	.....	614 00
Dane,.....	160	408 67	50 16	1 50	.....	358 51
Dallas,.....	640	779 51	235 51	19 88	.....	544 00
Dodge,.....	117. 01	590 00	246 80	.....	343 20	.....
Door,.....	190	227 68	76 68	6 44	.....	151 00
Douglas,.....	280	264 04	208 04	8 72	.....	56 00
Dunn,.....	560	638 91	172 91	12 40	.....	466 00
Eau Claire,.....	1,120	1,240 28	476 28	21 47	1 95	762 00
Fond du Lac,.....	200	819 08	141 08	11 20	.....	178 00
Grant,.....	461. 79	688 88	402 88	15 69	.....	286 00
Green,.....	180	537 22	61 87	2 02	13 85	462 00
Green Lake,.....	192. 83	260 29	184 29	8 27	.....	76 00
Iowa,.....	720	1,764 75	877 81	63 18	.....	1,386 94
Jackson,.....	466. 56	566 48	210 68	9 08	.....	355 80
Jefferson,.....	176. 84	184 89	84 89	6 94	.....	150 00
Juneau,.....	80	90 24	63 24	1 60	.....	27 00
Kewaunee,.....	560	1,241 82	791 82	22 22	.....	450 00
La Crosse,.....	803. 62	1,110 87	266 82	24 02	61 35	783 30
La Fayette,.....	260	1,068 75	200 43	50 14	.....	868 32
Manitowoc,.....	1,280	1,969 77	888 48	12 29	81 09	1,100 20
Marathon,.....	760	860 18	859 81	19 32	.....	500 82
Marquette,.....	200	308 50	218 50	1 02	.....	90 00
Milwaukee,.....	19. 77	1,478 81	684 81	8 35	.....	794 00
Monroe,.....	1,860	1,976 45	702 27	12 99	.....	1,274 18
Oconto,.....	4,120	5,289 66	2,079 66	82 28	.....	3,210 00
Outagamie,.....	5,380	7,957 28	3,753 11	123 85	.....	4,204 12
Pepin,.....	120	134 81	87 81	15	.....	47 00
Pierce,.....	1,914. 02	2,558 67	1,101 85	18 80	.....	1,457 82
Polk,.....	980. 19	1,167 89	418 89	29 60	.....	754 00
Portage,.....	440	458 06	153 06	15 40	.....	300 00
Racine,.....	47. 87	115 34	60 34	24	.....	55 00
Richland,.....	2,819. 81	4,303 04	2,837 88	47 95	.....	1,465 66
Rock,.....	127. 52	1,494 33	406 33	24 60	.....	1,088 00

## EXHIBIT "A."—continued.

Counties.	Acres.	Amount Sold for.	Amount Principal paid.	Amount Int'st paid.	Amount surplus.	Balance Due State.
St. Croix,.....	1,719.86	2,823 78	588 37	25 35	.....	1,735 36
Sauk, .....	748.90	1,884 65	469 70	38 99	.....	914 95
Shawano, .....	5,084.90	7,866 28	2,887 68	144 71	.....	4,478 60
Sheboygan,.....	280	719 37	128 37	23 58	.....	596 06
Trempealeau,.....	440	513 17	181 31	6 09	.....	331 86
Vernon,.....	2,089.34	2,687 30	1,056 02	25 19	.....	1,417 94
Walworth,.....	89.25	584 43	379 43	9 63	218 34	205 00
Waukesha, .....	120	34 01	34 01	.....	.....	.....
Waupaca, .....	1,300.86	2,829 95	919 43	45 11	.....	1,410 52
Waushara, .....	330	473 50	101 50	17 97	.....	372 09
Winnebago,.....	199.05	575 21	110 21	3 51	.....	465 00
Wood, .....	160	382 12	290 12	38	.....	92 00
	50,686.53	78,874 97	32,149 95	1,257 44	664 78	44,060 24

## EXHIBIT "A."

*Sale of Swamp Lands for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1864.*

Counties.	Acres.	Amount sold for	Amount prin. paid	Amount Int' paid	Balance Due State.
Adams,.....	822	748 29	269 29	18 48	479 00
Brown,.....	640	656 21	807 21	9 88	349 00
Buffalo,.....	1,281.98	1,401 33	478 61	32 89	922 72
Calumet,.....	480	749 13	276 13	14 84	473 00
Chippewa,.....	417.45	357 34	185 34	5 97	172 00
Clark,.....	1,400	1,283 08	1,009 08	6 98	274 00
Columbia,.....	441.60	750 20	281 20	14 51	469 00
Dane,.....	1,819.50	2,161 85	1,886 85	55 49	1,825 00
Dodge,.....	1,293.28	1,594 13	527 13	17 24	1,067 00
Door,.....	2,170.37	2,862 95	1,253 95	35 08	1,109 00
Dunn,.....	1,416.73	1,806 35	446 35	39 76	920 00
Eau Claire,.....	502.55	631 34	283 34	18 27	368 00
Fond du Lac,.....	368.16	667 16	452 16	8 22	224 00
Grant,.....	320	240 00	80 00	8 62	160 00
Green Lake,.....	795	962 43	402 43	20 52	560 00
Jackson,.....	502	469 24	168 24	7 39	301 00
Jefferson,.....	382.42	666 83	151 83	10 49	515 00
Juneau,.....	648.95	1,053 20	470 20	33 23	583 00
Kewaunee,.....	1,081.01	1,287 50	585 50	21 02	702 00
La Crosse,.....	556.47	651 68	299 68	14 69	352 00
Manitowoc,.....	825.98	1,114 74	547 74	19 92	567 00
Marathon,.....	280	259 28	117 28	3 42	142 00
Marquette,.....	470.19	566 85	300 85	9 66	266 00
Monroe,.....	1,212.66	1,769 45	881 45	22 70	888 00
Oconto,.....	6,855.66	6,875 27	4,481 77	63 88	2,443 50
Outagamie,.....	1,918.01	2,560 65	1,354 65	33 18	1,206 00
Pepin,.....	120	180 72	52 72	3 94	78 00
Polk,.....	360	346 78	181 78	9 08	215 00
Portage,.....	3,839.57	3,664 81	1,844 81	36 13	2,820 00
Richland,.....	120	149 90	47 90	2 57	102 00
Sauk,.....	240	447 47	220 47	4 55	227 00
Shawano,.....	1,807.85	2,313 95	1,074 95	40 44	1,239 00
Sheboygan,.....	353.81	290 45	108 45	5 56	182 00
Trempealeau,.....	742.71	591 92	242 92	8 94	349 00
Vernon,.....	250.18	251 99	94 99	3 77	157 00
Walworth,.....	240	202 30	137 30	33	65 00
Washington,.....	400	416 07	188 07	8 45	228 00
Waukesha,.....	120	90 00	90 00		
Waupaca,.....	3,028.93	4,270 96	1,978 96	66 50	2,292 00
Waushara,.....	678.67	848 65	278 65	23 35	570 00
Winnebago,.....	1,711.16	1,923 11	857 11	40 09	1,066 00
Wood,.....	3,840	4,427 17	1,795 17	66 42	2,632 00
	46,178.94	54,581 28	25,522 01	911 85	29,059 22

## EXHIBIT "A. (3)."

*Sale of University Lands for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1884.*

Counties.	Acres.	Amount sold for.	Amount pri'n paid.	Amount interest paid.	Balance due State.
Calumet, .....	86	\$324 40	\$30 40	\$10 57	\$294 00
Chippewa, .....	280	667 81	190 81	15 95	477 00
Columbia, .....	39.51	150 10	45 19	1 92	105 00
Crawford, .....	80	186 95	45 95	43	141 00
Dane, .....	40	210 17	20 17	80	190 00
Eau Claire, .....	480	1,129 80	413 80	28 59	716 00
Fond du Lac, .....	40	115 99	34 99	2 56	81 00
Jefferson, .....	88.20	257 80	147 80	49	110 00
Manitowoc, .....	40	90 76	26 76	8 57	64 00
Outagamie, .....	40	89 58	25 58	14	64 00
Ozaukee, .....	40	112 91	112 91	.....	.....
Pepin, .....	760	2,382 01	856 01	60 83	1,526 00
Pierce, .....	760	1,848 88	602 33	40 48	1,246 00
Richland, .....	87.52	286 04	64 04	8 55	172 00
Winnebago, .....	80	401 29	48 29	1 22	353 00
	2,980.23	\$8,202 89	\$2,663 89	\$171 08	\$5,539 00

## EXHIBIT "B."

*Mortgages received for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1864, on sale of Forfeited Mortgage Lands, and on Loans.*

Counties.	SCHOOL.	UNIVERSITY.	DRAINAGE.		Total.
				New Loans	
Adams, .....	\$382 00	.....	.....	.....	\$382 00
Buffalo, .....	.....	.....	.....	\$200 00	200 00
Calumet, .....	500 00	.....	.....	.....	500 00
Chippewa, .....	500 00	.....	.....	.....	500 00
Columbia, .....	150 00	.....	.....	125 00	275 00
Dane, .....	450 00	.....	.....	350 00	800 00
Dodge, .....	.....	\$200 00	.....	.....	200 00
Fond du Lac, .....	410 00	.....	.....	.....	410 00
Iowa, .....	900 00	.....	.....	.....	900 00
Jackson, .....	.....	.....	.....	1, 100 00	1, 100 00
Jefferson, .....	900 00	300 00	.....	.....	1, 200 00
Juneau, .....	300 00	.....	.....	.....	300 00
Kewaunee, .....	183 00	.....	.....	.....	183 00
Kenosha, .....	300 00	.....	.....	.....	300 00
Manitowoc, .....	800 00	.....	.....	.....	800 00
Milwaukee, .....	1, 179 00	.....	.....	.....	1, 179 00
Monroe, .....	.....	.....	\$400 00	.....	400 00
Portage, .....	1, 100 00	.....	.....	.....	1, 100 00
Racine, .....	500 00	.....	.....	.....	500 00
Richland, .....	.....	.....	.....	300 00	300 00
Rock, .....	500 00	.....	.....	.....	500 00
St. Croix, .....	.....	.....	500 00	.....	500 00
Sauk, .....	.....	.....	.....	200 00	200 00
Sheboygan, .....	450 00	.....	.....	.....	450 00
Waupaca, .....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	100 00
Winnebago, .....	338 00	.....	.....	.....	338 00
Wood, .....	166 00	.....	.....	.....	166 00
Vernon, .....	300 00	.....	.....	.....	300 00
	\$10, 253 00	\$500 00	\$1, 000 00	\$2, 275 00	\$14, 028 00



## EXHIBIT "C."

*Principal paid on Racine Mortgages for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1884.*

Names.	Lot.	Block.	Am't prin p'd	Date of Paym't.
Wm. W. Vaughn, et al,.....	7	6	\$140 00	July 15, 1884
Wm. T. Richmond,.....	2	11	296 00	July 27, 1884
Esra Baker,.....	n hf of 4	17	68 00	Jan. 18, 1884
Sam'l Chapman,.....	s hf of 4	17	104 00	Aug. 15, 1884
Joseph Raymond,.....	10 & 11	21	68 50	Apr. 4, 1884
Albert E. Terry,.....	8, 9 & 12	21	100 00	Apr. 26, 1884
Rich'd Bredwell,.....	n hf of 7&8	30	68 80	Feb. 24, 1884
Rich'd Jones,.....	s hf of 8	30		Jan. 4, 1884
.....do.....	n qr of 9	30	54 00	Jan. 4, 1884
Phillip Allen,.....	9,10,11&12	48	68 00	M'ch 16, 1884
John Millington,.....		44	216 00	Apr. 30, 1884
R. M. Norton,.....		w hf 56	95 84	M'ch 12, 1884
David S. Barton,.....		71 apt 68	308 00	June 15, 1884
Total,.....			\$1,566 64	

## EXHIBIT "D."

*Dues on Forfeited Mortgaged Lands, Sept. 30, 1868.*

Counties.	School.	University.	Drainage.	Total.
Adams,.....	\$6,312 68		\$211 25	\$6,523 88
Brown,.....	1,216 50			1,216 50
Buffalo,.....	509 00			509 00
Calumet,.....	615 60		902 00	1,517 60
Chippewa,.....	1,146 00			1,146 00
Clark,.....	1,745 00		422 50	2,167 50
Columbia,.....	13,979 01	1,565 74	281 77	15,826 52
Crawford,.....	2,809 24			2,809 24
Dane,.....	6,238 48	379 68		6,618 16
Dodge,.....	12,547 74	936 28	359 28	13,843 28
Dunn,.....	607 00			607 00
Eau Claire,.....	5,784 47	506 00	1,078 50	7,318 97
Fond du Lac,.....	1,663 90			1,663 90
Grant,.....	332 90			332 90
Green Lake,.....	348 00			348 00
Iowa,.....	7,775 82	229 08		8,004 90
Jackson,.....	1,701 11		568 89	2,270 00
Jefferson,.....	3,105 68		551 95	3,657 61
Juneau,.....	4,323 89		708 15	5,032 04
Kenosha,.....	463 00			463 00
Kewaunee,.....	564 16	462 00		1,026 16
La Crosse,.....	1,714 90	382 01	1,468 10	3,510 01
L. Fayette,.....	959 64			959 64
Manitowoc,.....	9,899 67		8,421 69	13,321 36
Marathon,.....	3,119 26		453 45	3,572 71
Marquette,.....	12,115 01		152 08	12,267 04
Milwaukee,.....	8,345 08		1,202 00	9,547 08
Monroe,.....	2,643 50	561 85	1,282 85	4,488 20
Oconto,.....			659 84	659 84
Outagamie,.....	565 10		552 70	1,117 80
Ozaukee,.....	844 00			844 00
Pierce,.....	837 00			837 00
Pepin,.....	454 00	572 00		1,026 00
Portage,.....	9,568 97	389 74	1,086 04	10,944 75
Racine,.....	3,667 89		478 30	4,146 19
Richland,.....	743 49		396 75	1,140 24
Rock,.....	4,845 79			4,845 79
St. Croix,.....	2,206 84		1,689 33	3,896 17
Sauk,.....	4,905 66		562 00	5,467 66
Shawano,.....		462 00		462 00
Sheboygan,.....	2,224 33		881 07	3,105 40
Trempealeau,.....		565 18	454 97	1,020 15
Vernon,.....	1,488 06		602 50	2,090 56
Walworth,.....	1,025 67			1,025 67
Washington,.....	2,888 77	600 65	599 69	4,089 11
Waukesha,.....	771 18			771 18
Waupaca,.....	1,977 23		774 84	2,752 07
Waushara,.....	9,800 82		1,184 71	10,985 53
Winnebago,.....	2,468 17	339 28		2,807 45
Wood,.....	3,981 16		754 42	4,735 58
	\$167,434 64	\$7,851 47	\$23,637 47	\$199,241 74

## EXHIBIT "E."

*Dues on Forfeited Mortgaged Lands, Sept. 30, 1864.*

Counties.	School.	University.	Drainage.	Total.
Adams,.....	\$5,539 68	.....	\$211 25	\$5,750 88
Brown,.....	1,881 60	.....	.....	1,881 60
Buffalo,.....	1,069 00	.....	.....	1,069 00
Calumet,.....	840 57	.....	902 00	1,742 57
Chippewa,.....	574 00	.....	560 00	1,134 00
Clark,.....	1,745 00	.....	422 50	2,167 50
Columbia,.....	18,979 01	1,665 74	281 77	15,826 52
Crawford,.....	2,809 24	.....	.....	2,809 24
Dane,.....	5,729 12	879 68	278 27	6,887 07
Dodge,.....	11,985 68	598 44	359 28	12,943 40
Dunn,.....	607 00	.....	.....	607 00
Eau Claire,.....	5,784 47	506 00	1,078 50	7,318 97
Fond du Lac,.....	1,163 95	.....	.....	1,168 95
Green Lake,.....	348 00	.....	.....	348 00
Iowa,.....	6,662 20	229 08	.....	6,891 28
Jackson,.....	2,146 13	.....	1,018 87	3,160 00
Jefferson,.....	2,542 56	.....	551 95	3,094 51
Juneau,.....	4,441 90	.....	1,261 16	5,703 06
Kenosha,.....	468 00	.....	.....	468 00
Kewaunee,.....	1,218 59	462 00	.....	1,680 59
La Crosse,.....	1,714 00	832 01	1,463 10	3,510 01
La Fayette,.....	959 64	.....	.....	959 64
Manitowoc,.....	9,864 24	.....	3,421 69	12,775 93
Marathon,.....	3,119 26	.....	463 45	3,572 71
Marquette,.....	12,858 87	.....	152 08	13,005 40
Milwaukee,.....	7,684 80	.....	1,202 00	8,886 80
Monroe,.....	2,888 79	561 85	791 49	4,242 13
Oconto,.....	835 14	.....	659 84	994 98
Outagamie,.....	665 10	.....	552 70	1,117 80
Ozaukee,.....	844 00	.....	.....	844 00
Pierce,.....	887 00	.....	.....	887 00
Pepin,.....	454 00	572 00	.....	1,026 00
Portage,.....	10,600 98	339 74	1,617 83	12,558 05
Racine,.....	4,054 71	.....	478 80	4,533 01
Richland,.....	743 49	.....	208 30	951 79
Rock,.....	4,294 23	.....	.....	4,294 23
St. Croix,.....	2,464 73	.....	1,689 33	4,144 06
Sauk,.....	5,348 48	.....	562 00	5,910 48
Shawano,.....	279 10	462 00	.....	741 10
Sheboygan,.....	2,224 33	.....	599 02	2,823 35
Trempealeau,.....	230 00	565 18	454 97	1,250 15
Vernon,.....	1,105 50	.....	826 51	1,932 01
Watworth,.....	572 00	.....	.....	572 00
Washington,.....	2,602 51	600 65	599 69	3,802 85
Waukesha,.....	771 18	.....	.....	771 18
Waupaca,.....	2,421 56	.....	774 84	3,196 40
Wausara,.....	10,686 52	.....	2,126 51	12,813 03
Winnebago,.....	2,468 17	389 28	367 38	3,174 83
Wood,.....	3,981 16	.....	754 42	4,735 58
	\$167,434 54	\$7,518 65	\$26,676 45	\$201,628 64

Adams,.....	\$2, 271 00
Brown,.....	1, 129 00
Buffalo,.....	272 28
Calumet,.....	1, 040 00
Chippewa,.....	1, 680 00
Clark,.....	430 00
Columbia,.....	4, 870 00
Crawford,.....	1, 744 00
Dane,.....	3, 178 75
Dodge,.....	3, 808 00
Dunn,.....	100 00
Eau Claire,.....	8, 082 50
Fond du Lac,.....	1, 420 00
Green Lake,.....	850 00
Iowa,.....	6, 886 56
Jackson,.....	1, 700 00
Jefferson,.....	1, 875 00
Juneau,.....	1, 486 00
Kewaunee,.....	616 00
Kenosha,.....	290 00
La Crosse,.....	1, 240 00
La Fayette,.....	890 00
Manitowoc,.....	7, 090 00
Marathon,.....	2, 233 00
Marquette,.....	8, 252 90
Milwaukee,.....	7, 450 00
Monroe,.....	1, 425 00
Oconto,.....	200 00
Outagamie,.....	780 00
Ozaukee,.....	415 00
Pepin,.....	12 50
Pierce,.....	720 00
Portage,.....	7, 355 00
Racine,.....	1, 820 00
Richland,.....	585 00
Rock,.....	1, 050 00
St Croix,.....	2, 515 00
Sauk,.....	2, 895 00
Shawano,.....	205 00
Sheboygan,.....	1, 840 00
Trempealeau,.....	328 00
Vernon,.....	2, 620 00
Walworth,.....	600 00
Washington,.....	1, 084 00
Waukesha,.....	1, 550 00
Waupaca,.....	895 00
Waushara,.....	8, 995 00
Winnebago,.....	2, 410 00
Wood,.....	2, 885 00

**\$95,992 64**

## EXHIBIT "G."

*Appraisals of some of the Forfeited Mortgage Lands:*

Names of Mortgagors.	County.	Fund.	Date of Loan.	Am't.	Apprais'd value of Security.
Walter B. Gage,.....	Adams,.....	School,.....	1856	\$300	24 85
Henry Beebe,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	200	30
Nancy B. Kingsbury,.....	Juneau,.....	...do.....	1857	200	20
G. H. Dykeman,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	200	20
W. J. Gibson,.....	Clark,.....	...do.....	.....	500	00
L. H. Waterbury,.....	Dane,.....	...do.....	1859	250	25
F. Asbury Ford,.....	Monroe,.....	...do.....	1857	300	35
L. C. Morse & Wm. Letson,.....	...do.....	Drainage,...	1858	200	30
Galen Rood,.....	Marathon,...	School,.....	1857	500	00
Luther F. Hartwell,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1858	400	00
Ja's H. Campbell,.....	La Crosse,...	...do.....	1858	500	7
Lydia Money,.....	...do.....	Drainage,...	1858	500	6
S. H. Carey,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1858	500	7
D. Cooper Ayers,.....	Kewaunee,...	School,.....	1859	198	20
B. J. Van Valkenburg,.....	...do.....	University,...	1857	400	40
Jacob H. Brands,.....	Portage, ....	School,.....	1857	400	20
Jacob H Brands & Jane Brands,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	400	20
David A. Agnew,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	200	15
Cha's & Eliz. Wilson,.....	Iowa,.....	...do.....	1854	182	16. 50
L. T. Crain,.....	Pepin,.....	...do.....	1857	400	2. 50
Chauncey Carpenter,.....	...do.....	University,...	1856	500	10
W. Hooper Sheldon,.....	Dodge,.....	School,.....	1857	500	8
Wm. Decker,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	00
M. M. Pomeroy,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	00
S. M. Gilman,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	00
Jacob Goodrow, Jr.,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	80
Geo. J. Gregory,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	20
Alex. Clark,.....	Waushara,...	...do.....	1859	400	20
Wm. L. McKenzie,.....	Marquette, ..	...do.....	1854	500	20. 50
Mary J. & Cha's E. Havens,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	12
.....do.....do.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	9
Wm. Maynard,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	6
E. C. Hull,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	9
W. F. Bailey,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	9
O. F. Huxton,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	22. 50
Ebenezer Ayres,.....	Columbia,...	...do.....	1856	500	00
Caroline & Martin T. Draper,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1856	800	00
Tho's Christopher,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1859	800	00
Wm. R. Smith,.....	...do.....	...do.....	1857	500	40

**EXHIBIT "H."**  
**LAWS FOR PROTECTION**  
**OF**  
**STATE LANDS.**

Chapter 277 of the General Laws of 1860, as amended by Chapter 233 of the General Laws of 1864.

**An Act relating to School, University, Swamp and Overflowed Lands, belonging to the State; and to repeal section nine of chapter twenty-nine of the Revised Statutes.**

*The people of the state of Wisconsin, represented in senate and assembly, do enact as follows:*

**ACT OF 1864.**

**SECTION 1.** The commissioners of school and university lands are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint such number of clerks, not exceeding eight, as they may determine to be necessary, for the purpose of protecting the school, university, swamp and overflowed lands belonging to the state, or any lands in which the state may have an interest, legal or equitable, from any injury from any person or persons trespassing thereon, by digging or removing any mineral therefrom, or by cutting or removing, or in any manner injuring any lumber, timber, trees, wood or bark, being, standing or growing on such premises.

**ACT OF 1864.**

**SECTION 2.** It is hereby made the duty of the commissioners of school and university lands, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to prescribe, by written rules and regulations, the duties and the compensation of such clerks: *provided*, that no such clerk shall receive more compensation for his services than shall be paid to a clerk employed in the school bureau, at Madison, and only for the time he shall be actually employed: *and provided, further*, that the whole compensation to such clerks shall not exceed, in the aggregate, the sum of four thousand dollars per annum.

**ACT OF 1860.**

**SECTION 3.** Said commissioners shall not have power to authorize any such clerk or clerks to settle or compromise with any person or persons trespassing or injuring any premises described in the first section of this act.

## ACT OF 1864.

**SECTION 4.** The said commissioners shall have power to authorize and empower any such clerk to seize, or cause to be seized, any timber, lumber, logs, shingles, shinglebolts, staves, shocks, headings, wood or bark cut upon or removed, or taken from any of the land described in section one of this act without process, and to sell the same at public auction to the highest bidder: *provided*, that no such sale shall be made until the clerk making such seizure shall report the same to the said commissioners, nor until the time and place of such sale shall have been advertised in a newspaper, printed in the county where such sale is to be had, if any there be, at least once in each week for three successive weeks; and if there is no newspaper printed in said county, then by written or printed notice of such time and place, posted up in the most public place in said county, at least twenty days before such sale. And the said commissioners may cause a bid to be made on behalf of the state at such sale, to an amount not less than one half the actual value of the property offered for sale. No part of the money realized at any such sale, shall be applied on the certificates issued by the said commissioners, then outstanding, if any. Property purchased on behalf of the state at such sales, shall be sold by the said commissioners for such price and at such time or times as they may deem for the best interest of the state.

## ACT OF 1864.

**SECTION 5.** Any person or persons found trespassing upon any such lands belonging to the state, shall have the right to purchase said premises of the state, by paying the amount in lawful money of the United States, at the minimum price at which such land shall be appraised, if the same is subject to private entry at the office of the said commissioners, and also by paying in addition thereto, the sum of fifty percentum of the amount paid for the land. If the person or persons owning the certificate or certificates of purchase for such land, shall be found trespassing thereon, he or they shall have the right to obtain a patent for such land, by paying the amount due to the state on such certificate or certificates, with all legal charges thereon, and the sum of twenty-five per centum on the amount paid for such land. In either case, the commissioners are hereby required to release to the person or persons so paying for the land any lumber, timber, logs, shingles, shinglebolts, or any other articles seized under the provisions of this act, and they are hereby required to discontinue any and all suits commenced to recover any damages for such cutting, taking or carrying away, without cost to the state: *provided*, that the state treasurer shall in no case receive pay for such land from any other person or persons than those holding the certificate or certificates, or from their authorized agents, in cases where the land has been previously sold by the state: *and provided, further*, that in all cases when the sale of property is made under the provisions of this act, or the one to which this is amendatory, the person or persons owning the certificate or certificates, and not being the trespasser, shall have the right to bid at such sale the amount due to the state for such land, and the expenses of seizure and sale, the amount of which shall be stated at the sale

by the person authorized to sell; and when such bid is made, it shall be the duty of the person making such sale to strike off the property to such bidder or bidders: *provided*, that if there shall be at the sale any dispute between bidders as to the ownership of the certificate or certificates of sale issued by the state, the person conducting and making such sale shall sell the property so seized to the highest bidder, he first bidding as provided in this act; in which case the amount so received, or the proceeds of the sale when received, shall be paid into the state treasury and remain there until the commissioners shall determine the ownership of said certificate or certificates; and for that purpose, they are hereby authorized to adopt such rules and take such evidence as in their judgment shall be necessary to determine the fact. When such fact is determined, it shall be the duty of the state treasurer, and he is hereby directed to pay over to the rightful person or persons on their order, the avails of such sale, after deducting the price of the land, the penalty and expenses herein provided for.

#### ACT OF 1864.

**SECTION 6.** The compensation and expenses of such clerks shall be audited by the secretary of state, upon the certificate of the commissioners, and shall be paid out of the state treasury, out of the income of the several funds for which the service has been rendered. The amount to be paid out of each fund shall be determined by the secretary of state. An amount sufficient is hereby appropriated out of the state treasury to pay all such accounts so audited as aforesaid: *provided* that the whole amount to be audited, during any one year, for services rendered and disbursements made pursuant to the provisions of this act, shall not exceed the sum of six thousand dollars.

#### ACT OF 1860.

**SECTION 7.** Section nine, of chapter twenty-nine, of the revised statutes, entitled "of swamp and overflowed lands" is hereby repealed.

#### ACT OF 1864.

**SECTION 8.** This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication.

Published April 1, 1864.



## **RULES AND REGULATIONS.**

Rules and regulations of the commissioners of school and university lands touching the duties and compensation of clerks to protect state lands, under chapter 277 of the general laws of 1860, and chapter 283 of the general laws of 1864.

### **I.**

The compensation of clerks will be at the rate of two dollars and forty-five cents per day for the time *actually employed*, besides *necessary* expenses of travel, seizure, guarding property, and sale, except in the case of clerks with whom an agreement may be made upon different terms. Bills for services and disbursements must show the dates and precise character of services and disbursements, with an affidavit that they were just and necessary.

### **II.**

The clerks will make seizures of the materials mentioned in the law unlawfully cut or removed from state lands, and will immediately report such seizures to the commissioners, specifying in such report the materials seized, the quantity and description of each, as near as may be, the locality of the seizure, the land from which such materials have been cut or removed, describing by forty acre tracts, when practicable, the names of the reputed owners of such land, if any, the names of the trespassers, so far as known, the actual cash value of the materials seized, considering the location, season of the year, and other circumstances, fixing a rate at which the state could sell if it should become the owner of the materials.

### **III.**

The clerks will in no case compromise with the owner or trespasser, refrain from seizing, nor agree to refrain, nor release a seizure legally made without an express order of the commissioners. The law provides the only modes by which the materials can be released, and it will be closely followed. No partiality, unfairness, favor or injustice will be manifested, but an equal and faithful execution of the law will be required of every agent.

## IV.

The clerks will receive an order to sell the materials reported by them, unless an order for their release is made by the commissioners. Where there is an urgent necessity for an early sale, the clerks may give notice according to the terms of the law, without waiting for such order of sale, but they must not make the sale until they have received the order.

## V.

Materials cut or removed from the state lands, before the latter have been fully paid for, are subject to seizure as belonging to the state, even although the lands may be paid for before the seizure. When the seizure is properly made, clerks will not release without an order of the commissioners, notwithstanding the lands may be paid for and patented after the cutting or removal of the materials, whether before or after seizure. The materials cut or removed continue to belong to the state, unless released on account of payment of the penalty.

## VI.

Clerks cannot appoint deputies. They may, when necessary, employ persons to seize or to guard materials, but the acts are their own, and must be performed in their names and on their own responsibility. Notices of sale will be in the name of the seizing clerk, and may be in the following form :

## PUBLIC SALE.

By authority of the commissioners of school and university lands, the undersigned, a clerk appointed by them for the purpose of protecting lands belonging to the state, has seized, according to law, and will sell at public auction on the.....day of .....at.....the following described personal property cut on or removed from state lands, to wit : (Describe the property as accurately as may be, stating its locality and amount.)

.....Clerk.

The notice is to be published correctly three full weeks before the day of sale. The clerk publishing the notice will make the sale in person. The sale should be in presence of the materials to be sold, unless very inconvenient. If this be impracticable, the notice must specify with particularity the property and its locality, so that persons wishing to bid, may ascertain before the sale exactly what is to be sold.

## VII.

When necessary, the sale may be adjourned, in which case notice must be given at the time of adjournment, and also by publication, if possible.

No sale will be complete, and no delivery of the property struck off will be made to the purchaser, until the amount is actually paid to the clerk, who will forthwith report the facts of the sale, and remit the proceeds to the state treasurer. When property shall be bid in for the state, the clerk will hold the same for the state, and take the steps, if any, necessary for its protection; he will also seek opportunities to sell it again, at private sale, as soon as may be, and report them to the commissioners. He is not authorized to make such a sale without a special order from them.

## VIII.

In cases where the lands may have been entered, but not fully paid for, and a trespass is committed thereon *without the agency of the owner of the certificate*, the latter has a right to bid at the sale under section 6, chapter 233, laws of 1864, the amount due on the land, and the expenses of seizure and sale, upon paying which he will be entitled to have the property delivered to him, upon the order of the commissioners, without the payment of a penalty. The expenses will be computed and stated at the sale by the clerk, in such case, and will include his own compensation and all other expenses in seizing, guarding and selling such property, so that there shall be no cost to the state. The clerk will in such and all other cases of sale, make full report of his doings, the amount paid, and by whom, the amount of such expenses, and all other material facts. If there be any dispute between bidders as to ownership, the sale will be made to the highest bidder as if no claim of ownership had been made. If only one claimant appear (who should be required to produce the certificate of sale,) and yet the clerk be not entirely satisfied as to his ownership, or for other reasons is in doubt what course he should pursue, he may adjourn the sale long enough to lay the case before the commissioners, sending them the originals or exact copies of all papers of the claimant, certificate, assignments and other documents, showing title, and will wait for their instructions. Questions of ownership are often very difficult to determine. Persons desiring occasional modifications in any of these regulations or wishing to make arrangements not within the authority of the clerks, will be referred to the commissioners.

LUCIUS FAIRCHILD, *Secretary of State,*  
 SAMUEL D. HASTINGS, *State Treasurer,*  
 WINFIELD SMITH, *Attorney General,*  
*Commissioners of School and University Lands.*

Madison, May 4, 1864.

# EXHIBIT "I."

*Abstract of Reports of Clerks in relation to Trespasses on state Lands, from September 30, 1863, to September 30, 1864.*

No. acres Trespassed on.	No. acres seized upon.	No. cords Wood.	No. feet lumber.	No of cedar Posts.	No. of Shingles.	Reported by
40	40	20	.....	.....	.....	J. F. Bryant, La Crosse.
80	80	50	And 60 pine logs	.....	.....	Stephen Rowcliffe, Osceola Mills.
2,560	2,320	.....	6,105,000	40,000	.....	E. S. Hammond, Oshkosh.
6,177.22	5,777.22	175	11,200,000	4060 R. R. T.	250000 bbl hp's	Dan'l Malbon, La Crosse.
1,320	1,160	.....	2,062,000	.....	.....	S. C. Boardman, Neilsville.
120	80	.....	200,000	.....	.....	C. B. Jackson, Stevens Point.
377.50	217.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	R. A. Jones, Oconto.
80	80	.....	.....	.....	14,500	W. Murphy, Manitowoc.
480	480	41 1-2	.....	.....	.....	E. Page, Bergen.
120	40	.....	200	.....	.....	E. Ammidon.
443.01	443.01	.....	130,000	.....	.....	R. Palmer, Chippewa Falls.
11,797.73	10,717.73	286 1-2	19,717,200	40,000	14,500	{ 4,000 } { 25,000 } { 60 R. R. Ties } bbl hoops. } { Pine Legs. }

## EXHIBIT "K (1)."

*Forfeited State Lands held by the State September 30, 1864.*

Names of Counties.	16TH SECTION.	500,000	UNIV'Y	SEL'CTED	SWAMP.
	No. acres	No. acres	No. acres	No. acres	No. acres
Adams,.....	6,440				25,360
Ashland,.....	6,480				
Brown,.....	1,720	1,480			4,320
Buffalo,.....	5,160	1,760			6,080
Burnette,.....	2,160				
Calumet,.....	880	5,000	80		7,680
Chippewa,.....	40,920		3,920		7,160
Clark,.....	17,560	920	40		3,120
Columbia,.....	1,360		240		4,511
Crawford,.....	2,760	720	240		240
Dane,.....					4,120
Dallas,.....	15,080				560
Dodge,.....	40				8,920
Door,.....	7,040				36,720
Douglas,.....	14,880				
Dunn,.....	9,800	240			1,840
Eau Claire,.....	7,360		4,400		1,360
Fond du Lac,.....	40				1,920
Grant,.....	520	200	40		60
Green,.....	40				
Green Lake,.....	400				5,520
Iowa,.....	880	240	80		
Jackson,.....	11,160	2,520			29,680
Jefferson,.....		360			4,240
Juneau,.....	6,120				28,520
Kewaunee,.....	1,600				22,480
La Crosse,.....	1,820	440			2,480
La Fayette,.....	320	280			
La Pointe,.....	4,280				
Manitowoc,.....	2,080	8,040	120		12,520
Marathon,.....	29,560		920		9,200
Marquette,.....	2,960				18,180
Monroe,.....	8,820	1,080			17,920
Oconto,.....	26,720	1,860			185,840
Outagamie,.....	2,160	18,520	40		36,840
Ozaukee,.....					480
Pepin,.....	2,160		1,777		1,600
Pierce,.....	2,680	12,760	10,000		960
Polk,.....	18,640				1,920
Portage,.....	9,320		400		38,480
Racine,.....	400				
Richland,.....	3,440	1,840	160		440
Rock,.....	60				
St. Croix,.....	4,760	8,840	240		80
Sauk,.....	2,860	280			1,820
Shawano,.....	6,500	42,160		24,280	48,280

## EXHIBIT "K (1)."

*Forfeited state lands—concluded.*

Names of Counties.	16TH SECTION.	500,000	UNIV 'TY	SEL'CTED	SWAMP.
	No. acres	No. acres	No. acres	No. acres	No. acres
Sheboygan,.....	200				1,480
Trempealeau,.....	7,200	2,280	160		1,400
Vernon,.....	8,600	2,640			2,640
Washington,.....					1,480
Waukesha,.....					200
Waupaca,.....	4,480	5,200		3,400	32,800
Wausara,.....	4,920				15,800
Winnebago,.....	80		80		6,000
Wood,.....	9,960				54,600
Total amount acres,.....	313,880	109,160	22,987	27,680	687,851

## EXHIBIT "K." (2)

*Unsold Lands held by the State, September 30th, 1864.*

Counties.	16TH SECTION.	UNIVERSITY	SWAMP.
	No. Acres.	No. Acres.	No. Acres.
Adams,.....			32,720
Ashland,.....	24,720		
Brown,.....			4,040
Buffalo,.....			1,440
Burnett,.....	15,520		13,080
Calumet,.....			280
Clark,.....	3,200		11,320
Chippewa,.....	19,160		56,200
Columbia,.....			20
Crawford,.....			760
Dallas,.....	1,160		1,040
Dodge,.....			23,160
Door,.....		4,040	32,840
Douglas,.....	1,880		
Dunn,.....			4,560
Jackson,.....			48,960
Juneau,.....			72,160
Kewaunee,.....			1,040
La Crosse,.....	188.25		2,040
La Pointe,.....	11,520		
Manitowoc,.....			880
Marathon,.....		1,320	18,800
Menroe,.....	296.68		10,360
Oconto,.....	16,960		7,160
Outagamie,.....	108.75	225.28	10,240
Ozaukee,.....			520
Polk,.....			14,480
Portage,.....		400	44,320
Racine,.....			560
Shawano,.....	12,800		1,720
Sheboygan,.....			4,640
Traverse,.....			1,960
Vernon,.....			1,200
Waukesha,.....			520
Waushara,.....			40
Winnebago,.....			3,040
Wood,.....			75,280
Total amount of acres,.....	107,513.68	5,985.28	501,540

## EXHIBIT "K." (3)

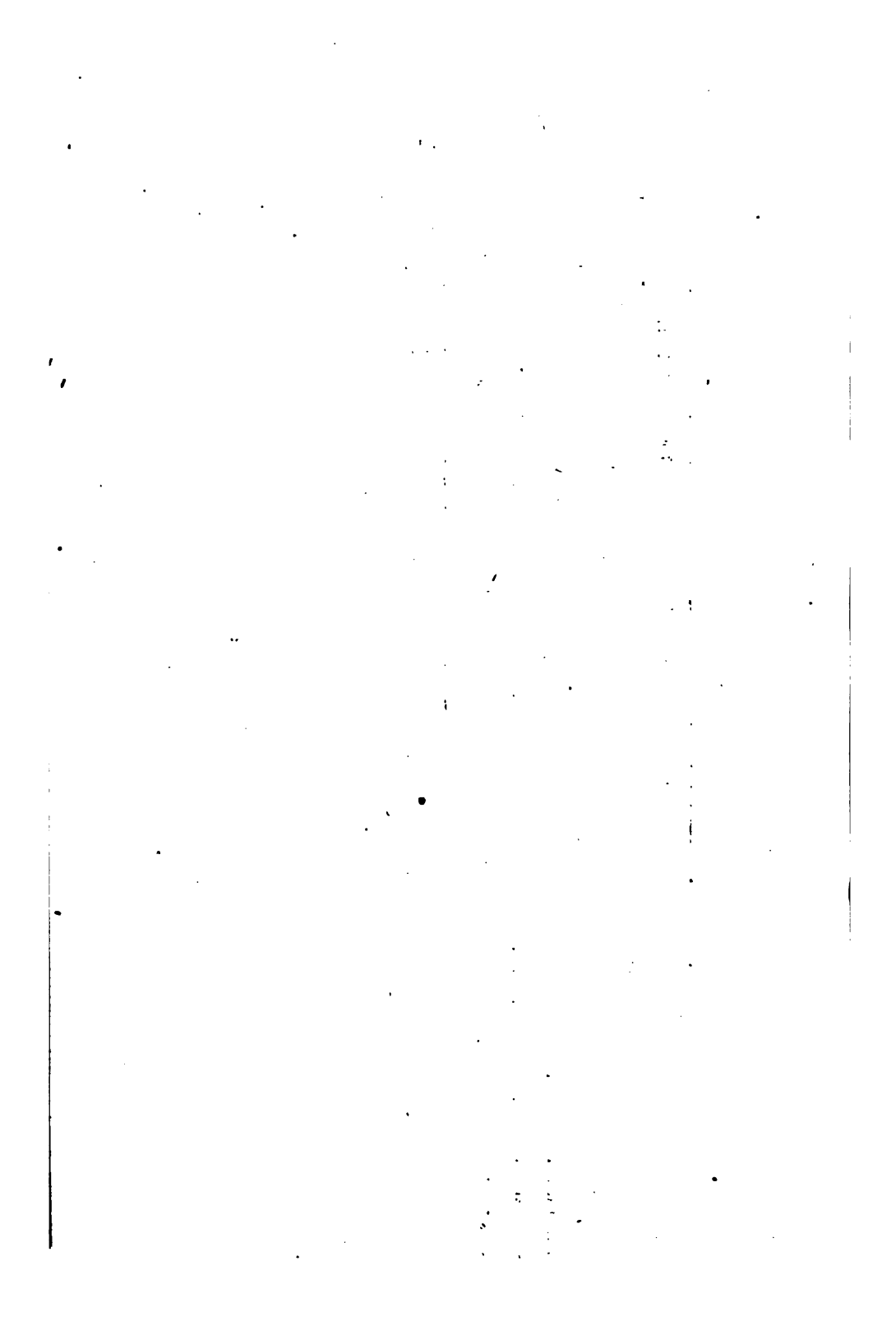
*Lands never offered held by the State, September 30th, 1864:*

Counties.	16TH SECTION.	SWAMP.
	No. Acres.	No. Acres.
Adams,.....		1, 120
Ashland,.....		140, 984. 72
Brown,.....		40
Buffalo,.....		370. 39
Burnett,.....		48, 810. 73
Calumet,.....		240
Chippewa,.....	40	128, 720
Clark,.....		26, 080
Columbia,.....		200
Dallas,.....		5, 320
Dane,.....		80
Dodge,.....		560
Door,.....		180
Douglas,.....		95, 466. 41
Eau Claire,.....		2, 040
Grant,.....		86
Juneau,.....		84, 040
La Crosse,.....		120
La Pointe,.....		10, 083. 65
Marathon,.....		42, 400
Marquette,.....		40
Monroe,.....		40
Oconto,.....		1, 280
Outagamie,.....		40
Ossaukee,.....		520
Polk,.....		18, 800
Sauk,.....		40
Shawano,.....		14, 320
Waupaca,.....		180
Waushara,.....		80
Wood,.....		824
Total amount of acres,.....	40	566, 985. 60



**EXHIBIT "K." (4)**  
**RECAPITULATION.**

	16A SECTION.		500,000 Acre Tract.		UNIVERSITY.		SELECTED.		S W A N P.		TOTAL No. ACRES.
	No. Acres.		No. Acres.		No. Acres.		No. Acres.		No. Acres.		
State Lands Forfeited.....	813,880		109,160.00		22,987.00		27,680.00		637,361		1,111,008
State Lands Unsold,.....	107,513.68				5,985.28				501,540		615,088.96
State Lands never offered.....	40								566,995.80		567,035.80
Total number acres.....	421,438.68		109,160.00		28,972.28		27,680.00		1,705,886.80		2,298,082.76



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BANK COMPTROLLER

FOR THE

Fiscal Year ending September 30th, 1864.

STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
OFFICE OF BANK COMPTROLLER,  
Madison, October 1st. A. D. 1864. }

To His Excellency,

JAMES T. LEWIS, Governor of Wisconsin.

SIR—I herewith transmit to you my  
annual report as Bank Comptroller.

Very Respectfully, Yours, etc.,

WM. H. RAMSEY.

OFFICE OF THE BANK COMPTROLLER,  
Madison, October 1st, A. D. 1864. }

In obedience to the requirements of law, the Bank Comptroller submits  
the following

R E P O R T

of the condition and transactions of his department during the past fiscal  
year:

The whole number of banks doing business on the first day of  
October, A. D. 1863, according to the last annual report was  
68, with an aggregate capital of.....\$3,488,000  
The whole number of banks doing business on the first day of  
October, A. D. 1864, is 64, with an aggregate capital of.....\$3,008,000

Showing a decrease of capital in twelve months of.....

\$480,000

During the last year the Second Ward Bank, Milwaukee, has been organized with a capital of \$50,000.

The following banks have during the last year voluntarily relinquished business:

	CAPITAL.
Bank of Oshkosh.....	\$80,000
Central Bank of Wisconsin.....	125,000
Farmers' & Millers' Bank.....	250,000
Lumbermans' Bank.....	30,000
Racine County Bank.....	100,000
	<hr/>
	\$535,000

The aggregate amount of securities held in trust for banking associations October 1st, A. D. 1863, was.....	\$2,722,319 98
The aggregate amount of securities held in trust for banking associations October 1st, A. D. 1864, is.....	2,664,669 98

Decrease in twelve months.....	\$57,650 00
The amount of outstanding circulation on the first day of October, A. D. 1863, was.....	\$2,628,596
The amount of outstanding circulation on the first day of October, A. D. 1864, is.....	2,560,673
Decrease in twelve months.....	<hr/>
	\$67,923

The decrease has been in the following securities:

Wisconsin 6's.....	\$22,600 00
United States 7.3-10's.....	384,850 00
Illinois 6's.....	5,700 00
Missouri 6's.....	41,000 00
Iowa 7's.....	10,000 00
Milwaukee & Watertown R. R. 8's.....	50,000 00
Ohio 6's.....	20,000 00
Coin.....	6,824 90
Total.....	<hr/>
	\$540,974 90
Less increase in United States 6's.....	\$414,700 00
.....do..... United States 5's 10-40's.....	19,000 00
.....do..... Treasury Notes.....	49,624 90—\$483,824 90
Total decrease.....	<hr/>
	\$57,650 00

The following is a list of bank note plates destroyed during the past year:

- Bank of Oshkosh, 8s and 5s.
- Bank of Portage, 1s, 2s, 3s and 5s.
- Commercial Bank, Racine, 1s, 1s, 2s and 8s.
- Dodge County Bank, 1s, 1s, 2s and 5s.
- Lumbermans' Bank, 5s and 10s.
- Sun Prairie Bank, 1s and 5s.
- Waupun Bank, 1s, 1s, 2s and 8s.

The notes of the "Lumbermans' Bank" having been protested by order of Daniel Wells, Jr., were received in this office on the 8th day of January, A. D. 1864, and remaining unredeemed, after due notice, the securities consisting of \$13,900 Wisconsin 6's, were sold at private sale with

consent of the representatives of the bank, on the 8th day of June, for the sum of \$12,900. The outstanding circulation was \$13,881, since which the bills have been redeemed at this office at par.

The notes of "The Bank of La Crosse," having been protested by order of "The State Bank," were received in this office on the 1st day of August, A. D. 1864, and remaining unredeemed, after due notice, the securities have been advertised and will be sold at auction in New York city on the 29th day of November next.

The securities consist of Wisconsin 6's..... \$7,000  
Circulation outstanding..... 7,000

Nothing has been as yet realized from the prosecution of the personal bonds of the banks, the securities of which proved insufficient to fully redeem the outstanding circulation. Suits are still pending, and holders of the certificates, issued at this office upon partial redemption of the notes, can confidently rely upon the efforts of the Attorney General in their behalf. I trust that there is good reason to believe, that, notwithstanding the uncertainty and delay of the law, the bonds will be finally enforced in all cases where the bondsmen have not become irresponsible. Whenever collections are accomplished, a dividend will be made and due notice given.

In February last, in pursuance of sec. 34, chap. 71, R. S., I demanded of each of the banking associations in this state, a new personal or stockholders' bond, and forwarded to each a new form carefully prepared by the Attorney General, obviating the technical objections raised in suits pending upon the old bonds. Most of the banks cheerfully responded to the call, and it affords me much pleasure to state, that I have almost uniformly found the bankers of the state courteous and honorable in their transactions with this department, and disposed to co-operate with me in any measure tending to the security of the billholders against any possible contingency. Several banks have, however, failed to comply with the demand for a new bond, and I find in the statute no power to enforce the call.

I would respectfully suggest the necessity of legislation to remedy this defect in the banking law. It may frequently occur, that some error may be discovered in the form or execution of the bond, or after a lapse of years it may become worthless in consequence of the insufficiency of the bondsmen. By their certificate of incorporation, it appears that the period of the termination of several of the banking associations is one hundred years from their organization. During this period it will frequently be necessary for the Comptroller to demand a new bond. But the authority to demand and receive the new bond is rendered entirely nugatory by failure to provide for the enforcement of the demand.

The 36th section of the Banking Law provides that "Any banking association relinquishing its business, and depositing a sufficient sum with the Comptroller to redeem its outstanding circulating notes, shall give notice for two years in some newspaper published in the county in which the bank is located, that all the circulating notes of such bank must be presented at the Comptroller's office for redemption within two years from the date of such notice, or that the funds deposited for the redemption of the notes will be given up to the association."

In section 1 of chapter 203 of the laws of 1862, is the following provision :

" Whenever the securities deposited with the state treasurer to secure the redemption of the circulating notes of any bank, shall be sold in pursuance of sections forty-one and forty-two of said chapter 71 [of the] revised statutes, if such securities shall be or have been sold for a sum sufficient to redeem its outstanding notes at par, then the bank comptroller shall, after the expiration of three years from the time of sale of such securities, pay over to the legal representative of any such bank, upon application therefor, the surplus derived from the sale of said securities, if any there be remaining in the custody of the comptroller."

From which it results that when a bank has been wound up by the protest of its notes, and the sale of its stocks by the comptroller: it is permitted to withdraw any surplus remaining with the comptroller, without having notified the billholders of the period within which the notes must be presented for redemption; and the circulation remaining outstanding becomes wholly worthless.

There is good reason to doubt the justice of relieving bankers in any case, from their obligation to redeem their notes; and no argument can be required to show the propriety of requiring of insolvent banks, the same preliminary notice that is required of a bank voluntarily relinquishing business. I therefore suggest the propriety of the necessary amendment of the act of 1862.

Instances have occurred where, upon the expiration of the charter of banking associations, no effort has been made to retire the outstanding circulation for several years, during which time the banker has realized the profits of his circulation, without taxation, and entirely independent of this department. In one case, the charter expired on the 15th day of January, A. D. 1862, at which time the outstanding circulation was \$29,000, of which sum there has been retired \$6,879, leaving still in circulation \$22,121.

A reasonable time should be given to the banker after the expiration of his charter, after which it should be the duty of the comptroller to proceed as in the case of an insolvent bank.

The advantage which is given to banks under the national system, by inequality of taxation, is a well grounded source of complaint from bankers under our state laws. The National Bank act of 1864, provides for the assessment and taxation of the shares of national banks at the places where they are located, but under such provisions and restrictions as to enable them to escape under the existing laws of this state. Wisconsin is under deep obligations to our bankers for the alacrity with which they, in 1861, advanced money to enable the state to furnish her quota of men armed and equipped for the national defense. If the bonds which they received therefor, had at that time been offered in Wall Street, they could have been negotiated only at a heavy discount. They not only relieved the immediate and pressing wants of the state treasury, but also manifested their confidence in the credit of the state. These bonds constitute more than one-half of the stocks now deposited with the bank department as security for outstanding circulation. If, in consequence of unequal taxation, our state system shall be unable to compete with more fa-

vored associations, many banks whose patriotism and state pride have induced them to invest in our bonds, will find it impracticable to adopt the national system and will be compelled to abandon their business.

The amount of banking capital now exempt from taxation in this state is nearly \$1,000,000. and is constantly increasing. In addition to the injustice to the state, there is no reason for exempting so large an amount of capital employed in a profitable channel, from the ordinary burdens of taxation. The difficulties which arise upon a consideration of this question are fully and clearly set forth in the following opinion of the Attorney General :

STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL,  
Madison, Dec. 6, 1864.

Hon. S. A. WHITE, *Bank Register* :

SIR : In accordance with your request, I state the reasons why, under the act of Congress, entitled "an act to provide a national currency secured by a pledge of United States bonds, and to provide for the circulation and redemption thereof," approved January 3, 1864, and under the existing laws of the state, the stock of the national banks cannot be taxed. The forty-first section of the act of Congress contains the following provisions :

*Provided*, that nothing in this act shall be construed to prevent all the shares in any of the said associations, held by any person or body corporate, from being included in the valuation of the personal property of such person or corporation in the assessment of taxes imposed by or under state authority at the place where such bank is located, and not elsewhere, but not at a greater rate than is assessed upon other moneyed capital in the hands of individual citizens of such state : *provided, further*, that the tax so imposed, under the laws of any state, upon the shares of any of the associations authorized by this act, shall not exceed the rate imposed upon the shares in any of the banks organized under authority of the state where such association is located : *provided, also*, that nothing in this act shall exempt the real estate of associations from either state, county or municipal taxes, to the same extent, according to its value, as other real estate is taxed.

This extract mentions the only conditions on which taxes can be imposed by state authorities, consistently with the act of congress. Assuming the act to be constitutional in this respect, it appears,

*First*, That as property of the national banks, except real estate, can be taxed by the state. Such real estate may be and is taxed under the present laws of the state.

*Second*, That although the personal property of the banks cannot be taxed by the state, yet the shares of stock in those corporations held by individuals, or bodies corporate, are taxable. But,

*Third*, such shares can, under the act of congress, be taxed "at the place where such bank is located, and not elsewhere." Our statutes now require the taxes on personal property to be imposed at the place *where the owners reside*. Therefore unless the owner of the shares happens to reside at the place where the bank is located, his stock could not be taxed under the existing laws.

*Fourth*, The tax imposed by virtue of the state laws could not be, consistently, with the act of congress, at a rate greater than "the rate imposed upon the shares in any of the banks organized under the authority of the state." But under our law, no tax can be "imposed upon the shares in any of the banks organized under the authority of the state." Those shares are expressly exempted from taxation by our state banking law, which cannot be changed without submitting the amendment to a vote of the people. The banks, however, pay a tax of one and a half per cent. on their capital stock, on account of which their capital stock is "exempt from all other taxes," except so far as it consists of real estate. Perhaps this would be held to authorize the state to impose a tax at the same rate upon the shares of national banks held by individuals, but there is room for grave doubt. It may be well to add that the supreme court of this state has recently decided that under our laws the *surplus* personal property of the state banks over the amount of their capital stock, is taxable by state and municipal authorities, as the personal property of individuals is taxable.

There is a serious question whether our tax laws could be modified by our legislature so as to impose taxes upon the shares of the stock of national banks, on account of a further difficulty. The state constitution, (Art. VIII, Sec. I,) declares that the rule of taxation shall be uniform. Now, if the act of congress be construed so as to allow a tax of one and a half per cent. to be collected of the shareholders of the national banks, yet could such a tax, which is *not uniform* with the rate of taxation on other property, be imposed by state authority on this particular property, without violating this constitutional provision? Again, does not this constitutional requirement make it obligatory upon the legislature to impose this tax upon the holder of the shares *at the place where he resides*, following, in this respect also, the same "rule of taxation," applied to other personal property? This may be carrying the restriction of the constitution too far, but the other constitutional objection seems insuperable, except on one theory, the soundness of which I have had no time to consider or investigate. It may be claimed that, inasmuch as congress has authorized a mode of taxation forbidden by our constitution, the latter must so far yield to the paramount authority of the national law. "The constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof, shall be the supreme law of the land, anything in the constitution of any state to the contrary notwithstanding." (Constitution U. S., Art. VI, Sec. 2.) It would seem however to be a sufficient answer to this argument, that the act of congress does not *require*, but only *permits* the state to tax the shares; whether the state will avail itself of the privilege, is a matter to be determined by the state in accordance with its own laws and constitution, which are supreme upon that point. The legislature may refuse to pass the necessary statute, or the people, through the constitution, may deprive the legislature of the power to enact such a statute.

An amendment to the act of congress, if it could be procured, would be the most convenient and desirable mode of obviating the difficulties above suggested.

Respectfully Yours,

WINFIELD SMITH.



The condition of our banks was never more satisfactory than at present.

The total amount of securities is,	\$2, 664, 669 98
The amount of coin, treasury notes, Wisconsin, United States, Minnesota, Illinois, Michigan and Ohio stocks, all of which are now quoted at or above par, is,	\$2, 593, 669 98
And of stocks now quoted below par but which are estimated as a basis of circulation at ten per cent less than their market value,	71, 000 00

The decrease of capital during the past year is in consequence of the adoption of the new system by a number of the state banks, while parties who had contemplated organizing under state laws, have established national banks, or wait until the experiment of the new system shall be tested.

A monthly statement of the condition of the banks has been published on the first of each month, showing the circulation of each bank, and the stock on which the same is based, the amount of circulation retired, if any, in each month, and such other information as was deemed of importance to the public.

S. J. Dennis, Esq., No. 78 Reade street, continues to act as agent of this department in New York City. I cheerfully improve this opportunity to express my appreciation of the integrity, promptness and efficiency which is manifested in the discharge of his duties.

The employees of this department, with their salaries, are as follows :

Wm. H. Ramsey, comptroller,	\$2, 000 00
S. A. White, bank register,	1, 200 00
Charles G. Meyer, ass't register and book keeper,	1, 000 00
D. B. Ramsey, clerk,	1, 000 00
J. J. Van Keulen, night watchman, per day,	1 25

The appendix attached will show :

- "A"—Securities, circulation and capital of banks.
- "B"—Names of stockholders, and the amount of stock held by each.
- "C"—Names of personal bondsmen for each bank.
- "D"—List of banks and officers of each.
- "E"—Taxes paid to state by each bank.
- "F"—Statement of impressions destroyed during past year.
- "G"—Impressions now on hand of each bank.
- "H"—Condition of each bank in the state.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

WM. H. RAMSEY,  
Bank Comptroller.

---

---

## APPENDIX.

---

---

"A."

The following is a statement in detail of the securities held in trust for each banking association, and the amount of circulating notes, issued and outstanding on the same, on the first day of October, A. D. 1864.

*Bank of Beloit.*

Capital \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	25,000
Circulation,	25,000

*Bank of Fox Lake.*

Capital \$75,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	28,000
Minnesota.....8s,	21,000
United States.....6s, of '81,	18,000
do.....6s, 5-20s,	4,850
Illinois.....6s,	5,000
Louisiana.....6s,	1,000
	<hr/>
Circulation,	72,850
	70,999

*Bank of Green Bay.*

Capital \$50,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	80,000
United States.....6s, 5-20s,	21,000
	<hr/>
Circulation,	51,000
	50,000

*Bank of Grant County.*

Capital \$30,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	30,000
Circulation,	30,000

*Bank of the Interior.*

Capital \$40,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	40,000
Circulation,	40,000

*Bank of Jefferson.*

Capital \$50,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	37,000
Ohio.....6s,	2,000
Minnesota.....8s,	4,000
United States.....6s, 5-20s,	4,000
	<hr/>
Circulation,	47,000
	46,762

*Bank of La Crosse.*

Capital \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	7, 000
Circulation,.....	7, 000

*Bank of Madison.*

Capital \$50,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	50, 000
Circulation,.....	50, 000

*Bank of Manitowoc.*

Capital \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	25, 000
Circulation,.....	25, 000

*Bank of Milwaukee.*

Capital \$150,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	40, 000
Treasury Notes,.....	1, 000
United States.....6s of '81,	57, 000
...do.....do.....6s, 5-20,	89, 600
	<hr/>
Circulation,.....	187, 000
	98, 297

*Bank of Moneku.*

Capital \$65,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	65, 000
Circulation,.....	65, 000

*Bank of Monroe.*

Capital \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	5, 000
United States.....6s, of '81,	8, 000
...do.....do.....6s, 5-20s,	18, 000
	<hr/>
Circulation,.....	26, 000
	24, 840

*Bank of the North-West.*

Capital \$50,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	12, 000
Tennessee.....6s,	10, 000
Minnesota.....6s,	7, 000
Michigan.....6s,	7, 000
...do.....7s,	1, 000
Indiana.....2 1-2s,	15, 000
United States.....6s, 5-20s,	6, 000
Illinois.....6s,	700
	<hr/>
Circulation,.....	58, 700
	45, 627

*Bank of Prairie du Chien.*

Capital \$30,000.

Wisconsin.....6s.....	5,400	
Illinois.....6s.....	20,000	
United States.....6s of '81.....	2,000	
do.....do.....6s, 5-20s.....	5,000	
Treasury Notes.....	800	
		<hr/>
Circulation.....		33,200
		29,767

*Bank of Racine.*

Capital \$25,000.

Treasury Notes.....	2,000	
Circulation.....		1,997

*Bank of Ripon.*

Capital \$25,000.

United States.....6s, 5-20s.....	10,000	
Circulation.....		9,548

*Bank of Sparta.*

Capital \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s.....	18,500	
Circulation.....		18,494

*Bank of Stevens' Point.*

Capital \$50,000.

United States.....6s of '67.....	50,000	
Circulation.....		50,000

*Bank of Sheboygan.*

Capital \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s.....	15,500	
Treasury Notes.....	4,000	
Specie.....	3,014 85	
United States.....6s, 5-20s.....	2,500	
		<hr/>
Circulation.....		25,014 85
		24,891

*Bank of Watertown.*

Capital \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s.....	9,000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s.....	5,000	
Illinois.....6s.....	7,200	
North Carolina.....6s.....	5,000	
Louisiana.....6s.....	1,000	
		<hr/>
Circulation.....		27,200
		24,000

*Bank of Weyauwega.*

Capital \$35,000.

Chic.....6s,.....	15,600	
Illinois.....6s,.....	9,000	
Indiana.....6s,.....	7,000	
United States.....6s of '67,.....	5,000	
	<hr/>	26,600
Circulation,.....		25,000

*Bank of Whitewater.*

Capital \$50,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	25,000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s,.....	80,000	
	<hr/>	55,000
Circulation,.....		49,998

*Bank of Wisconsin.*

Capital \$80,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	10,000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s,.....	17,000	
Minnesota.....8s,.....	1,000	
	<hr/>	28,000
Circulation,.....		27,151

*Batavian Bank.*

Capital \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	20,400	
Minnesota.....8s,.....	3,000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s,.....	1,700	
	<hr/>	25,100
Circulation,.....		24,998

*City Bank of Green Bay.*

Capital \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	10,000	
United States.....7 8-10s,.....	10,000	
do.....do.....6s of '81,.....	5,000	
	<hr/>	25,000
Circulation,.....		24,999

*City Bank of Kenosha.*

Capital, \$35,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	15,000	
United States.....6s of 1881,.....	18,000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s,.....	2,000	
	<hr/>	35,000
Circulation,.....		33,552

*City Bank of Prescott.*

Capital, \$50,000.		
Wisconsin.....6s.....	7, 900	
United States.....6s, 5-20s.....	43, 800	
		51, 700
Circulation.....		50, 000

*Columbia County Bank.*

Capital, 50,000.		
Wisconsin.....6s.....	45, 600	
Minnesota.....8s.....	5, 000	
		50, 600
Circulation,...		49 996

*Corn Exchange Bank.*

Capital, \$50,000.		
Wisconsin.....6s.....	10, 000	
Illinois.....6s.....	31, 400	
United States.....6s, 5-20s.....	8, 000	
Missouri.....6s.....	2, 000	
		51, 400
Circulation.....		49, 448

*Corn Planters Bank.*

Capital, \$32,000.		
Wisconsin.....6s.....	32, 000	
Circulation.....		32, 000

*Dane County Bank.*

Capital, \$50,000.		
Wisconsin.....6s.....	35, 000	
Illinois.....6s.....	10, 800	
Treasury Notes.....	3, 000	
		48, 800
Circulation.....		48, 747

*Exchange Bank of Darling & Co.*

Capital, \$36,000.		
Wisconsin.....6s.....	23, 000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s.....	3, 500	
		26, 500
Circulation.....		26, 194

*Elkhorn Bank.*

Capital, \$25,000.		
Wisconsin.....6s.....	8, 000	
Missouri.....6s.....	17, 000	
Tennessee.....6s.....	2, 000	
Louisiana.....6s.....	2, 000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s.....	2, 000	
		31, 000
Circulation.....		22, 825

*Farmers Bank, Beaver Dam.*

Capital, \$50,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	17,000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s,	5,400	
Minnesota.....8s,	4,000	
United States.....6s of 1881,	28,500	
Treasury Notes,	500	
		<hr/>
Circulation,		50,400
		49,896

*Farmers and Mechanics Bank.*

Capital, \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	10,000	
Missouri.....6s,	4,000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s,	14,000	
		<hr/>
Circulation,		28,000
		26,000

*Forest City Bank.*

Capital, \$40,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	26,000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s,	14,000	
		<hr/>
Circulation,		40,000
		39,216

*Frontier Bank.*

Capital, \$30,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	30,000	
Circulation,		29,986

*German Bank.*

Capital, \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	7,000	
United States.....6s of 1881,	12,000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s,	6,200	
		<hr/>
Circulation,		25,200
		24,900

*Green Bay Bank.*

Capital, \$100,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	51,500	
United States.....7 8-10s,	5,500	
Minnesota.....8s,	15,000	
United States.....6s of 1881,	16,000	
Treasury Notes,	18,700	
		<hr/>
Circulation,		101,700
		99,886



*Juneau Bank.*

Capital, \$200,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	10,000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s,.....	81,000	
Minnesota.....8s,.....	6,000	
United States.....6s of 1881,.....	80,000	
United States.....5s, 10-40s,.....	15,500	
	<hr/>	92,500
Circulation,.....		88,808

*Jefferson County Bank.*

Capital, \$25,000.

United States.....6s, 5-20s,.....	25,000	
Circulation,.....		24,040

*Kenosha County Bank.*

Capital, \$50,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	82,000	
Treasury Notes,.....	21,000	
	<hr/>	58,000
Circulation,.....		49,999

*Milwaukee County Bank.*

Capital, \$50,000.

United States.....6s of 1868,.....	30,000	
United States.....6s of 1867,.....	20,000	
	<hr/>	50,000
Circulation,.....		49,999

*Merchants' Bank.*

Capital, \$50,000.

United States.....7 8-10s,.....	50,000	
Circulation,.....		50,000

*Monroe County Bank.*

Capital, \$50,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	48,500	
United States.....7 8-10s,.....	1,500	
	<hr/>	50,000
Circulation,.....		50,000

*Northern Bank.*

Capital, \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	16,500	
Specie,.....	24	
	<hr/>	16,524
Circulation,.....		16,519

*Oshkosh Commercial Bank.*

Capital, \$30,000,

Wisconsin.....6s, .....	22,000	
Treasury Notes,.....	121	
		22,121
Circulation,.....		22,121

*Prairie City Bank.*

Capital, \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s, .....	20,600	
Circulation,.....		20,000

*Rock County Bank.*

Capital, \$50,000.

Wisconsin.....6s, .....	18,000	
United States.....6s, 5-20s, .....	12,500	
United States.....6s of 1868, .....	5,000	
United States.....6s 10-40s, .....	2,500	
United States.....6s of 1881, .....	1,000	
Treasury Notes,.....	11,000	
		60,000
Circulation,.....		49,993

*Rockwell & Co. Bank.*

Capital \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s, .....	25,000	
Circulation,.....		24,996

*Sauk City Bank.*

Capital, \$50,000.

United States.....7 8-10s, .....	26,000	
.....do.....6s of '81, .....	19,100	
.....do.....6s 5-20s, .....	2,800	
.....do.....6s 10-40s, .....	1,000	
		48,900
Circulation,.....		48,939

*Sauk County Bank.*

Capital, \$40,000.

Wisconsin.....6s, .....	35,000	
Treasury Notes,.....	5,000	
		40,000
Circulation,.....		39,949

*Second Ward Bank, Milwaukee.*

Capital, \$50,000.

United States.....6s, 5-20s, .....	25,000	
Treasury Notes,.....	6,500	
		31,500
Circulation,.....		30,002

*Shawano Bank.*

Capital, \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	35,000
Circulation,.....	34,671

*State Bank.*

Capital, \$50,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	40,700
Illinois.....6s,	3,089
United States.....6s, 5-20s,	7,600
Circulation,.....	51,880
	50,000

*State Bank of Wisconsin.*

Capital, \$250,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	5,800
United States.....6s of '68,	12,000
do.....6s, 5-20s,	92,600
Circulation,.....	108,000
	104,206

*St. Croix Valley Bank.*

Capital, \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	25,000
Circulation,.....	24,700

*Summit Bank.*

Capital, \$25,000.

Indiana.....6s,	4,000
Wisconsin.....6s,	1,000
Circulation,.....	5,000
	4,706

*Union Bank, Columbus.*

Capital, \$40,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	25,000
United States.....6s, 5-20s,	15,600
Circulation,.....	40,600
	40,000

*Walworth County Bank,*

Capital, \$80,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,	80,000
Circulation,.....	29,998

*Waukesha County Bank.*

Capital, \$50,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	50,000
Circulation,.....	50,000

*Wheat Grower's Bank.*

Capital, \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	18,500
United States.....6s, 5-20s,.....	6,500
	<hr/>
Circulation,.....	25,000
	24,990

*Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Co's Bank.*

Capital, \$100,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	10,000
United States.....6s, 5-20s,.....	25,000
	<hr/>
Circulation,.....	85,000
	34,457

*Wisconsin Bank of Madison.*

Capital, \$25,000.

Wisconsin.....6s,.....	25,000
Circulation,.....	25,000

Banks wound up, the circulation of which will be redeemed on presentation at this office, in treasury notes, at the following rates :

Name of Bank.	Circulation Outstanding.	Redeemed at Cts.
Artic Bank,.....	\$1,270 00	68.5
Bank of Horicon,.....	356 00	60
Bank of North America,.....	445 00	95.5
City Bank of Beaver Dam,.....	1,428 00	80.5
Citizens' Bank,.....	310 00	72
Chippewa Bank,.....	1,030 00	77.5
Katanyan Bank,.....	1,469 00	79
Laborers' Bank,.....	165 00	87
Lake Shore Bank,.....	332 00	77
Manitowoc County Bank,.....	627 00	93
North Western Bank,.....	475 00	66.5
State Stock Bank,.....	3,125 00	95
St. Croix River Bank,.....	910 00	77.5
Waupaca County Bank,.....	656 00	88
Wood County Bank,.....	723 00	77
Total,.....	\$18,821 00	

The Stocks of the following Banks have been exchanged for United States Treasury Notes, and the Comptroller will redeem their circulation at par with the same, on presentation:

Name of Bank,	Circulation. Outstanding.	Time of Re- demption ex- pired.
Bank of Columbus,.....	\$ 1,927 00	
Bank of Oconto,.....	408 00	
Bank of Oshkosh,.....	882 00	Feb. 26, 1867.
Central Bank of Wisconsin,.....	16,628 00	
Commercial Bank, Racine,.....	8,674 00	Sept. 18, 1866
City of Berlin, (Oneida Bank,).....	1,054 00	Aug. 2, 1865.
Clark County Bank,.....	380 00	Aug. 16, 1865
Farmers' Bank, (Two Rivers,).....	250 00	Jan. 1, 1866.
Farmers' and Millers' Bank,.....	11,538 00	
Hudson City Bank,.....	868 00	
Iowa County Bank,.....	357 00	
La Crosse County Bank,.....	166 00	
Lumberman's Bank,.....	8,071 00	June 9, 1867.
Oakwood Bank,.....	945 00	
Racine County Bank,.....	14,118 00	
Rock River Bank,.....	1,651 00	Feb. 24, 1866.
Sun Prairie Bank,.....	2,440 00	April 8, 1866.
Wisconsin Pinery Bank,.....	792 00	
Total,.....	\$66,186 00	

Banks wound up and redeemed in gold at par at this office :

Name of Bank.	Outstanding Circulation,	Time of Re- demption ex- pires.
Union Bank Milwaukee,.....	\$ 87 00	Not Adv't'd
Second Ward Bank, (see note,).....	126 00	.....de.....
Total,.....	\$218 00	

Note.—New issues of Second Ward Bank, dated January 1, 1864, with numbers printed in red, not redeemed at this office.

The time of redemption of the bills of the following Banks has expired, but the Comptroller will continue to redeem their circulation until the withdrawal of the Securities :

Name of Bank.	Circulation Outstanding.
Germania Bank, .....	\$25 00
Oshkosh City Bank,.....	93 00
Total,.....	\$118 00

Banks wound up and redeemed at this office, in Coin at the following rates :

Name of Bank.	Circulation Outstanding.	Cents.
Bank of Albany,.....	388 00	73½
Bank of Appleton,.....	579 00	61½
Bank of Beaver Dam,.....	140 00	57½
Bank of Eau Claire,.....	848 00	84
Bank of Fond du Lac,.....	841 00	68½
Bank of Portage,.....	720 00	78.6
Beloit Saving Bank,.....	100 00	46½
Dodge County Bank,.....	946 00	69.3
Hall & Bros. Bank,.....	807 00	68
Koshkonong Bank,.....	545 00	54½
Mechanics' Bank,.....	220 00	62½
Mercantile Bank .....	1,203 00	79½
Oconto County Bank,.....	855 00	75
Osborn Bank,.....	335 00	65
Portage County Bank,.....	418 00	70½
Reedsburg Bank,.....	364 00	75½
Southern Bank,.....	45 00	70½
Tradesmens' Bank,.....	616 00	51
Waupun Bank,.....	736 00	80
Waushara County Bank,.....	167 00	78½
Winnebago County Bank,.....	1,401 00	57
Wisconsin Valley Bank,.....	545 00	77
Total,.....	\$12,228 00	



The whole amount of outstanding Circulation, on first day of October,  
A. D. 1864, is:

Par Banks.....	\$2,468,597 00
Banks winding up.....	92,076 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,560,673 00</b>

Secured as follows:

Wisconsin.....6s.....	\$1,318,300 00
United States.....6s.....	827,050 00
United States.....7 8-10s.....	98,000 00
United States.....6s, 10-40s.....	19,000 00
Minnesota.....8s.....	66,000 00
Indiana.....6s.....	12,000 00
.....do.....2½s.....	15,000 00
Louisiana.....6s.....	4,000 00
Tennessee.....6s.....	12,000 00
Missouri.....6s.....	28,000 00
North Carolina.....6s.....	6,000 00
Illinois.....6s.....	87,180 00
Michigan.....6s.....	7,000 00
.....do.....7s.....	1,000 00
Ohio.....6s.....	17,600 00
	<b>\$2,507,180 00</b>
Treasury Notes.....	145,671 40
Coin.....	11,868 58
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$2,664,669 98</b>

**"B."**

*The following Statement exhibits the names of Stockholders, and the names of Stock owned by each of the individuals in the several Banks of the State, as reported to this office.*

Names of Banks.	Names of Stockholders.	Residence.	Amount.	Total.
Bank of Beloit,	Henry Ritchie,	Beloit,	2,000	.....
	Mrs. E. S. Snedes	do.	2,500	.....
	Ritchie & Co	do.	10,000	.....
	W. C. Ritchie,	do.	8,900	.....
	J. Brittan,	do.	500	.....
	T. W. Ritchie,	Montreal,	1,000	.....
Bank of Fox Lake,	Samuel Fiske,	Deceased,	100	.....
	W. E. Smith,	Fox Lake, Wis.,	9,000	25,000
	Phebe Whipple,	Providence, R. I.,	4,000	.....
	James Humphrey,	do.	8,000	.....
	Evan Evans,	Utica, N. Y.,	1,000	.....
	W. J. Dexter,	Fox Lake, Wis.,	24,800	.....
	Elizabeth T. Arnold,	Warren, R. I.,	400	.....
	A. B. Dexter,	Fox Lake, Wis.,	6,000	.....
	Asa Pierce,	Providence, R. I.,	5,600	.....
	W. G. Angell,	do.	3,900	.....
	Julia W. Bosworth,	Warren, R. I.,	100	.....
	Thomas Proctor,	Wrentham, Mass.,	2,600	.....
	Stillman Welch	Warren, R. I.,	2,900	.....
	Smith Weed,	Fox Lake, Wis.,	2,000	.....
	Immer E. Mowry,	Providence,	8,600	.....
	Bank of Fox Lake,	do.	4,700	.....
Bank of Green Bay,	Alexander Martin,	Uma, N. Y.,	500	.....
	Henry Strong,	Green Bay,	25,000	75,000
	M. D. Peak,	do.	25,000	50,000

<b>E. B. Hinckley &amp; Co's Bank of Grant County,.....</b>	<b>E. B. Hinckley,.....</b>	<b>Lane, Ill.,.....</b>	<b>2, 000</b>	<b>.....</b>
	E. Hinckley,.....	do.....	400	.....
	C. C. M. Henderson,.....	Platteville,.....	2, 760	.....
	N. H. Virgin,.....	do.....	2, 760	.....
	G. R. Loughton,.....	do.....	1, 860	.....
	L. McCann,.....	do.....	2, 400	.....
	Sam'l Moore,.....	do.....	400	.....
	J. H. Rountree,.....	do.....	4, 000	.....
	J. Hodges,.....	do.....	800	.....
	O. A. Boynton,.....	do.....	400	.....
	J. Augustine,.....	do.....	400	.....
	L. Coates,.....	do.....	200	.....
	G. Hawley,.....	do.....	400	.....
	John Kemler,.....	do.....	400	.....
	N. Hutchins,.....	do.....	400	.....
	Mrs. D. M. Hoyt,.....	do.....	400	.....
	Maria Chapman,.....	do.....	400	.....
	J. H. Evans,.....	do.....	200	.....
	C. G. Marshall,.....	do.....	120	.....
	D. & J. Harms,.....	do.....	800	.....
	Henry Utt,.....	do.....	400	.....
	A. S. Lottman,.....	do.....	200	.....
	H. B. Phillips,.....	do.....	400	.....
	Rich'd Huntington,.....	do.....	1, 800	.....
	H. Robbins,.....	do.....	200	.....
	C. D. Nash, Trustee,.....	Milwaukee,.....	6, 000	.....
			30, 000	.....
<b>Bank of the Interior,.....</b>	<b>J. A. Farnham,.....</b>	<b>Wausau,.....</b>	<b>37, 000</b>	<b>.....</b>
	Walter D. McIndoe,.....	do.....	1, 000	.....
	Eli R. Chase,.....	do.....	1, 000	.....
	Rufus P. Mauson,.....	do.....	1, 000	.....
<b>Bank of Jefferson,.....</b>	<b>G. McMahon,.....</b>	<b>Jefferson, Wis.,.....</b>	<b>50, 000</b>	<b>.....</b>
			50, 000	.....



F. N. Wilson,.....	Catakill, N. Y.,.....	400	.....
Eliza M. Wilson,.....	.....do.....	350	.....
F. Cooke,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	760	.....
W. W. Cornell,.....	Brattleboro, Vt.,.....	7,500	.....
Mary Abbie Jodd,.....	.....do.....	1,000	.....
Samuel Root,.....	Albany, N. Y.,.....	1,750	.....
Royal Woodward,.....	Mansfield, Conn.,.....	250	.....
Otis Woodward,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	500	.....
Willard Gay,.....	Buffalo, N. Y.,.....	1,250	.....
John S. Ganson,.....	.....do.....	1,250	.....
Edward Pierson,.....	Boston, Mass.,.....	1,500	.....
Charles Allen,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	1,600	.....
Tracy Taylor,.....	Waukegan, Ill.,.....	1,250	.....
J. S. Messer,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	1,000	.....
Alsop Weed,.....	Albany, N. Y.,.....	750	.....
W. A. Young,.....	Boston, Mass.,.....	2,000	.....
E. A. Birchard,.....	Brattleboro, Vt.,.....	1,100	.....
Wells Goodhue,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	8,750	.....
John A. Griswold,.....	Shoreham, Vt.,.....	750	.....
W. C. Simonds,.....	Pittsford, N. Y.,.....	1,500	.....
James Voorhees,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	2,000	.....
Thomas White,.....	Glen Falls, N. Y.,.....	5,000	.....
Abraham Wing,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	750	.....
J. L. Van Schoonhoven,.....	Pittsford, Vt.,.....	250	.....
Lewis White,.....	Brattleboro, Vt.,.....	250	.....
Marshall Wilder,.....	.....do.....	1,800	.....
Geo. A. Wilder,.....	Greenfield, Mass.,.....	1,500	.....
Henry W. Clapp,.....	Brattleboro, Vt.,.....	250	.....
Charles Stratton,.....	.....do.....	750	.....
W. H. Rockwell,.....	Springfield, Mass.,.....	500	.....
Samuel Bowen,.....	.....do.....	2,500	.....
Indiah D. Bowen,.....	Brattleboro, Vt.,.....	500	.....
Lafayette Clark,.....	Le Roy, N. Y.,.....	2,500	.....
M. P. Lamson,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	2,250	.....
Geo. Danchy,.....	Brattleboro, Vt.,.....	250	.....
G. A. & M. Wilder,.....	West Cambridge, Mass.,.....	250	.....
N. M. Birchard,.....			

## "B."—continued.

Names of Banks.	Names of Stockholders.	Residence.	Amount.	Total.
Bank of Milwaukee—continued .....	W. P. Nash, .....	New Haven, Vt., .....	500	.....
	John L. Manning, .....	Troy, N. Y., .....	1,000	.....
	Mrs. Frances H. Vail, .....	.....do.....	500	.....
	Mrs. F. W. Griswold, .....	South Norwalk, Conn., .....	500	.....
	Troy City Bank, .....	Troy, N. Y., .....	1,500	.....
	O. Wooster, .....	Middlebury, Vt., .....	350	.....
	John W. Paine, .....	Troy, N. Y., .....	6,500	.....
	Mrs. Mary E. Hale, .....	St. Paul, Minn., .....	2,000	.....
	Mrs. Harriett, F. Burk, .....	Lockport, N. Y., .....	2,000	.....
	B. Pierce, .....	.....do.....	500	.....
	R. H. Hopkins, .....	.....do.....	250	.....
	R. F. Bowles, .....	Springfield, Mass., .....	250	.....
	C. D. Nash, .....	Milwaukee, Wis., .....	2,650	.....
	W. W. Bacon, .....	New Haven, Conn., .....	200	.....
	Henry C. Lockwood, .....	Troy, N. Y., .....	1,500	.....
	John Plankinton, .....	Milwaukee, Wis., .....	500	.....
	Edwin Knowlton, .....	Mansfield, Conn., .....	250	.....
	Daniel Humphrey, .....	Mazo Marie, Wis., .....	1,000	.....
	Wm. Haile, .....	Hinsdale, N. H., .....	2,000	.....
	Eliza H. Dewey, .....	Williamstown, Mass., .....	500	.....
	Jane B. Wilder, .....	Rattleboro, Vt., .....	250	.....
	Susan D. Salisbury, .....	.....do.....	500	.....
	Geo. Chamberlain, .....	Chesterfield, N. H., .....	250	.....
	Davis Smith, .....	Ferrisburgh, Vt., .....	1,000	.....
	C. F. Dana, .....	Boston, Mass., .....	500	.....
	Eliza A. Blake, .....	New York, N. Y., .....	1,250	.....
	Hosiah Leach, .....	Troy, N. Y., .....	500	.....
	Mrs. E. L. Mather, .....	Cleveland, Ohio, .....	2,000	.....
	Julietta B. Hubbell, .....	Troy, N. Y., .....	1,550	.....
	Electa K. Buell, .....	New York, N. Y., .....	500	.....
	Elizabeth W. Allen, .....	Boston, Mass., .....	150	.....

Bank of Moneka,.....	Edward Hubbell,.....	Gambier, Ohio,.....	1, 300	.....
	Sarah G. Bull,.....	Brattleboro, Vt.,.....	200	.....
	Harriet G. Holbrook,.....	do.,.....	200	.....
	Mary Ann Cane,.....	do.,.....	200	.....
	Francis Goodhue,.....	do.,.....	200	.....
	W. P. Cune, Trustee,.....	do.,.....	350	.....
	Miss Susan J. Potter,.....	Rochester, N. Y.,.....	1, 000	.....
	Peyton R. Sherwin,.....	Racine, Wis.,.....	1, 750	.....
Bank of Moneka,.....	John P. McGregor,.....	Portage City, Wis.,.....	65, 000	150, 000
Bank of Monroe,.....	Asa Richardson,.....	Monroe, Wis.,.....	12, 500	65, 000
	Arabut Ludlow,.....	do.,.....	12, 500	25, 000
Bank of the North West,.....	Edward Pier,.....	Fond du Lac, Wis.,.....	4, 000	.....
	Augustus G. Ruggles,.....	do.,.....	14, 000	.....
	Julia I. Ruggles,.....	do.,.....	1, 600	.....
	Henry Conklin,.....	do.,.....	1, 600	.....
	Chas. H. Ruggles,.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,.....	5, 200	.....
	John Thompson,.....	do.,.....	3, 000	.....
	S. M. Buckingham,.....	do.,.....	2, 700	.....
	Mrs. C. W. Tooker,.....	do.,.....	2, 000	.....
	Isaac S. Wheaton,.....	Lithgow, Dutches Co., N. Y.,.....	1, 000	.....
	Homer Wheaton,.....	do.,.....	1, 000	.....
	N. Le Fever,.....	Ellenville, N. Y.,.....	10, 000	.....
	M. D. B. Ellinge,.....	New Paltz, N. Y.,.....	8, 000	.....
	Sarah Ellinge,.....	do.,.....	1, 000	.....
Bank of Prairie du Chien,.....	Anson Eldred,.....	Milwaukee, Wis.,.....	15, 000	50, 000
	John Lawler,.....	Prairie du Chien,.....	7, 500	.....
	Charles Ray,.....	do.,.....	7, 500	80, 000
Bank of Racine,.....	Henry J. Ullmann,.....	Racine, Wis.,.....	24, 100	.....
	Alanson Filer,.....	Mt. Pleasant, Wis.,.....	350	.....
	Elded Smith, Guardian,.....	Racine, Wis.,.....	50	.....
	Preston Wing,.....	Wings-Station, N. Y.,.....	500	26, 000





Cha's E. Jacobs,.....	.....do.....	.....	250	.....
C. Perkins,.....	Edenston, N. Y.,.....	.....	125	.....
Erastus Graham,.....	.....do.....	.....	50	.....
H. W. Grigo,.....	Burlington, N. Y.,.....	.....	250	.....
.....do.....in trust,.....	.....do.....	.....	125	.....
John A. Stover,.....	Smyrna, N. Y.,.....	.....	125	.....
Torma Sexton,.....	Sherburne, N. Y.,.....	.....	250	.....
D. B. Carrier,.....	West Winfield, N. Y.,.....	.....	500	.....
E. P. Rose,...	.....do.....	.....	250	.....
Vose Palmer,.....	.....do.....	.....	250	.....
D. S. Ayers,.....	Binghamton,.....	.....	500	.....
Bank of Weyauwega,.....	Racine,.....	.....	10,200	25,000
Bank of Weyauwega,.....	Weyauwega,.....	.....	14,500	.....
G. C. Northrop,.....	Racine,.....	.....	100	.....
M. W. Northrop,.....	.....do.....	.....	10,200	35,000
Bank of Whitewater,.....	Whitewater,.....	.....	31,700	.....
.....	.....do.....	.....	12,500	.....
.....	.....do.....	.....	5,800	.....
.....	.....do.....	.....	500	.....
Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Watertown, Wis.,.....	.....	13,700	50,000
.....	.....do.....	.....	18,000	.....
.....	.....do.....	.....	8,000	.....
.....	.....do.....	.....	300	.....
Batavian Bank,.....	La. Crosse,.....	.....	25,000	80,000
City Bank of Green Bay,.....	Green Bay,.....	.....	12,000	25,000
.....	.....do.....	.....	10,000	.....
.....	New York,.....	.....	2,000	.....
.....	Dykesville,.....	.....	1,000	.....
City Bank of Kenosha,.....	Kenosha,.....	.....	7,800	25,000
.....	.....do.....	.....	4,000	.....
.....	.....do.....	.....	4,700	.....

## "B"—continued.

Names of Banks.	Names of Stockholders.	Residence.	Amount.	Total.
City Bank of Kenosha—concluded,.....	E. C. Brown,.....	Kenosha,.....	\$3,000	.....
.....	R. B. Tousee,.....	do.....	1,000	.....
.....	F. H. Head,.....	do.....	500	.....
.....	Seth Doan,.....	do.....	500	.....
.....	Lucy Doan,.....	do.....	100	.....
.....	A. Campbell,.....	Chicago,.....	3,100	.....
.....	J. L. Carew,.....	Norwich, Ct.,.....	8,500	.....
.....	Jno. H. Campbell,.....	Independence, Ind.,.....	1,100	.....
.....	J. Whipple,.....	Racine,.....	1,700	.....
.....	Merchants Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	6,200	.....
.....	.....	.....	\$85,000	.....
City Bank of Prescott,.....	H. Miller,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	20,000	.....
.....	M. D. Miller,.....	Madison, Wis.,.....	6,000	.....
.....	W. P. Westfall,.....	Prescott, Wis.,.....	25,000	.....
.....	.....	.....	40,000	.....
Columbia County Bank,.....	John P. McGregor,.....	Portage City,.....	10,000	.....
.....	Horace E. Wells,.....	do.....	50,000	.....
.....	Wm. Hobkirk,.....	Waupun,.....	50,000	.....
Corn Exchange Bank,.....	K. A. Darling & Co.,.....	Fond du Lac,.....	32,000	.....
Corn Planters Bank,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dane County Bank,.....	Timothy Brown,.....	Madison,.....	49,000	.....
.....	Geo. A. Mason,.....	do.....	1,000	.....
.....	.....	.....	50,000	.....
Exchange Bank of Darling & Co.,.....	E. B. Seymour, guardian,.....	Buffalo,.....	2,500	.....
.....	J. Morris Gwin,.....	do.....	2,500	.....
.....	Mrs. E. L. Mather,.....	Cleveland,.....	2,500	.....
.....	E. B. Seymour,.....	Buffalo,.....	5,000	.....
.....	W. E. Wells,.....	do.....	3,500	.....
.....	Exchange Bank,.....	Fond du Lac,.....	300	.....

Darling & Co.,.....	do.....	1,000	.....
Mrs. A. M. Darling.....	do.....	1,100	.....
M. C. Darling.....	do.....	2,000	.....
J. V. D. Reeve.....	U. S. Army.....	1,000	.....
K. A. Darling.....	Fond du Lac.....	5,000	.....
George McWilliams.....	do.....	2,000	.....
J. Honiston.....	do.....	600	.....
Darling & Wright.....	do.....	12,300	.....
C. Scribner.....	do.....	2,200	.....
R. S. E. Palmer.....	Lamartine.....	1,000	.....
J. A. Bolles.....	Boston.....	2,500	.....
L. L. Draper.....	Amherst.....	5,600	.....
Sumner Sweet.....	Byron.....	1,000	.....
Mrs. M. C. Darling.....	Fond du Lac.....	1,200	.....
Darling & Co.,.....	do.....	1,000	.....
A. T. Germond.....	Empire.....	800	.....
Mrs. M. M. Nichols.....	Fond du Lac.....	300	.....
Darling & Co.,.....	do.....	2,000	.....
Susan Coleman.....	do.....	500	.....
Clifton Matteson.....	Rosendale.....	1,000	.....
Sam'l F. Cutler.....	Amherst.....	2,900	.....
W. L. Terhune.....	Middleton, Pt.,.....	1,000	.....
H. W. Johnson.....	do.....	1,500	.....
G. S. Smoke.....	do.....	1,000	.....
Eliza H. Dayton.....	do.....	1,000	.....
J. F. Conkey.....	Amherst.....	1,500	.....
James Whittlesey.....	Berlin, Conn.,.....	1,500	.....
Q. M. Olcott.....	Fond du Lac.....	4,000	.....
W. B. Hollister.....	N. Y. City.....	2,500	.....
David Vinton.....	Fond du Lac.....	400	.....
Sam'l Davel.....	Pine Plains, N. Y.,.....	1,000	.....
B. Draper.....	North Attleboro.....	1,000	.....
J. M. Bowman.....	Brookport.....	1,500	.....
Mrs. Helen M. Wells.....	Milwaukee.....	200	.....
Adeline W. Freeman.....	Ripon.....	900	.....
		75,000	.....

## "B"—continued.

Names of Banks.	Names of Stockholders.	Residence.	Amount.	Total.
Elkhorn Bank,.....	Geo. Bailey,..... Amos Fellows,..... L. S. Weeks,..... C. M. Baker,..... J. L. Edwards,..... John Glague,..... James H. Lauderdale,..... R. J. Williams,..... L. Potter,.....	Elkhorn,..... do,..... Geneva,..... Sugar Creek,..... Raymond,..... Elkhorn,..... Geneva,..... Elkhorn,.....	\$8, 100 2, 700 2, 300 9, 100 500 200 500 500	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....
Farmers Bank, Beaver Dam,.....	C. D. Nash,..... S. S. Sherman,..... Hiram Miller,.....	Milwaukee,..... do,..... Troy, N. Y.,.....	20, 000 15, 000 15, 000	\$25, 000 ..... .....
Farmers & Mechanics Bank,.....	Sam'l B. Amory,..... George B. Eastman,..... J. R. & W. C. Hamilton,..... Rob't A. Baker,..... E. F. Howlett,..... E. P. Thomas,..... John Amory,..... A. A. Plunkett,.....	Fond du Lac,..... do,..... do,..... do,..... Buffalo, N. Y.,..... Middleton, N. Y.,..... New York,.....	10, 000 4, 000 2, 500 4, 500 1, 500 1, 000 1, 500	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....
Forest City Bank,.....	S. A. Bean, estate of,..... S. M. Bean,..... J. M. Bean, guardian,..... M. G. Townsend, estate of,..... W. L. Bean, estate of,..... Henry Totten,..... Giles C. Dana,..... Edward Genoul,.....	Waukesha,..... do,..... do,..... do,..... do,..... do,..... do,..... Geneseo,.....	12, 000 1, 800 4, 000 3, 000 5, 000 1, 000 1, 000 1, 000	25, 000 ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....

Frontier Bank,.....	Silas Barber,.....	.....do.....	500	.....
	Duncan Mc Donald,.....	Milwaukee,.....	600	.....
	Wm. S. Wells & Co.,.....	.....do.....	400	.....
	C. Sehnor,.....	.....do.....	400	.....
	Michael Harter, estate of,.....	Waukesha,.....	2,000	.....
	Wm. R. Williams,.....	.....do.....	400	.....
	Bean & Totten, assignees,.....	.....do.....	2,800	.....
	Stock owned by Bank,.....	.....do.....	6,000	40,000
	Wm. E. Smith,.....	Fox Lake,.....	15,000	.....
	Wm. J. Dexter,.....	.....do.....	15,000	80,000
German Bank,.....	Jas. H. Mead,.....	Sheboygan,.....	18,300	.....
	R. J. Mead,.....	.....do.....	10,000	.....
	Geo. C. Cole,.....	.....do.....	1,700	.....
Green Bay Bank,.....	Daniel Wells, Jr.,.....	Milwaukee,.....	100,000	25,000
Jefferson County Bank,.....	A. L. Pritchard,.....	Watertown,.....	25,000	100,000
Juncan Bank,.....	John W. Carey,.....	Milwaukee,.....	2,000	25,000
	James Ludington,.....	.....do.....	7,000	.....
	Edwin H. Goodrich,.....	.....do.....	8,000	.....
	Harvey Richard,.....	.....do.....	2,500	.....
	Sidney L. Rood,.....	.....do.....	8,000	.....
	.....do.....trustee,.....	.....do.....	300	.....
	Geo. D. Douman,.....	.....do.....	6,000	.....
	P. E. Shepardson,.....	.....do.....	4,000	.....
	Sarah, Post,.....	.....do.....	1,000	.....
	R. G. Owens,.....	.....do.....	2,000	.....
	H. L. Page,.....	.....do.....	1,000	.....
	Moses Kneeland,.....	.....do.....	1,000	.....
	Abner Kirby,.....	.....do.....	2,000	.....
	Anthony Green,.....	.....do.....	2,000	.....
	Susan Robinson,.....	.....do.....	4,000	.....
	J. H. Keyes,.....	.....do.....	300	.....
	Wm. M. Sinclair,.....	.....do.....	2,000	.....

## "B."—continued.

Names of Banks.	Names of Stockholders.	Residence.	Amount.	Total.
Juneau Bank—continued,	Newell Matson,	Milwaukee,	2,000	.....
.....	Jas. L. Davis,	.....do.....	2,000	.....
.....	N. C. Winslow,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1,000	.....
.....	Mary Clark,	Cleveland, O.,	1,000	.....
.....	D. R. Martin,	New York,	5,000	.....
.....	Dan'l Kimball, jr.,	Boston, Mass.,	3,000	.....
.....	Mary C. Day,	.....do.....	400	.....
.....	Albert C. Day, Trustee,	.....do.....	200	.....
.....	Wm. H. Rockwell,	Brattleboro, Vt.,	2,500	.....
.....	E. R. Chapin,	Flatbush, L. I.,	5,500	.....
.....	Abram Wing,	Glens Falls, N. Y.,	5,000	.....
.....	John Alden,	.....do.....	2,000	.....
.....	Wm. A. Davis,	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,	10,000	.....
.....	S. B. Johnson,	.....do.....	2,000	.....
.....	Geo. Wilkinson,	.....do.....	2,000	.....
.....	Henry Coffin,	.....do.....	1,000	.....
.....	C. A. Van Valkenberg,	.....do.....	1,000	.....
.....	M. P. Jewett,	.....do.....	1,000	.....
.....	Ulysses Cole,	.....do.....	1,000	.....
.....	A. J. Akin,	Pawling, N. Y.,	5,000	.....
.....	Duncan Campbell,	.....do.....	2,000	.....
.....	Homer J. Leach,	.....do.....	9,500	.....
.....	J. W. Bowditch,	.....do.....	3,000	.....
.....	Archibald Dodge,	.....do.....	8,000	.....
.....	Alexander Allen, jr.,	.....do.....	2,800	.....
.....	Daniel D. Akin,	.....do.....	8,000	.....
.....	Mrs. Helene Taber,	.....do.....	2,000	.....
.....	James Craft,	.....do.....	1,000	.....
.....	Aaron Burr,	.....do.....	2,000	.....
.....	Miss Mary J. Akin,	.....do.....	500	.....
.....	Miss Eulittina Akin,	.....do.....	500	.....

Miss Amanda Akin,.....	do.....	500	.....
Mrs. Annie Ogden,.....	do.....	500	.....
Margaret Craft,.....	do.....	500	.....
O. A. Tabor,.....	do.....	200	.....
Mrs. Helen K. Tabor,.....	do.....	1,000	.....
Mrs. Betsey Toffey,.....	do.....	200	.....
Miss P. Taylor,.....	do.....	4,000	.....
Clark Kirby,.....	do.....	8,000	.....
Geo. K. Tabor,.....	do.....	2,500	.....
Daniel Denton,.....	do.....	1,700	.....
Mrs. Charlotte Tabor,.....	do.....	1,500	.....
Cyrus Clark,.....	do.....	1,000	.....
Jonathan A. Tabor,.....	do.....	1,800	.....
D. C. Green,.....	do.....	1,000	.....
Miss Mary Ann Merritt,.....	do.....	2,000	.....
Thomas Howard,.....	do.....	3,000	.....
W. Howard Merritt,.....	do.....	500	.....
James Ketchum,.....	do.....	3,000	.....
Mrs. Phebe M. Willett,.....	Dover, N. Y.,.....	500	.....
Jonathan Mabbett,.....	New York,.....	500	.....
Thos. H. Stevens,.....	Dover, N. Y.,.....	1,000	.....
James K. Mabbett,.....	Wings Station, N. Y.,.....	600	.....
Geo. W. Ketchum,.....	Dover, N. Y.,.....	500	.....
Prestor Wing,.....	do.....	1,000	.....
Geo. T. Ross,.....	Wings Station,.....	2,000	.....
Thomas Wheeler,.....	do.....	500	.....
E. P. Wing,.....	do.....	1,000	.....
Edgar Wing,.....	do.....	100	.....
Maria Wing,.....	do.....	600	.....
Harvey Preston,.....	do.....	4,000	.....
Wing Martin,.....	do.....	2,500	.....
J. C. Hoag,.....	do.....	1,000	.....
Wm. H. Chapman,.....	do.....	500	.....
Mrs. Ann Tabor,.....	do.....	500	.....
Mrs. Maria H. Wing,.....	do.....	500	.....
Philipp Hoag,.....	do.....	1,500	.....
Mrs. Elizabeth Martin,.....	do.....	2,000	.....

## "B."—continued.

Names of Banks.	Names of Stockholders.	Residence.	Amount.	Total.
Juneau Bank—concluded,	Mrs. Hannah M. Preston,	Wings Station,	200	.....
	Alfred Wing,	do.	500	.....
	Norman E. Winnegar,	do.	500	.....
	Jas. H. Martin,	do.	1,000	.....
	L. B. Hoag,	do.	500	.....
	E. A. Preston,	do.	1,300	.....
	John H. Ketchum,	Dover, N. Y.,	500	.....
	Shadrach Sherman,	Amenia Union, N. Y.,	2,000	.....
	Walter Sherman,	do.	3,500	.....
	Ambrose Mygath,	Amenia,	8,000	.....
	Henry Barber,	do.	1,000	.....
	James Howard,	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,	3,000	.....
	W. E. Haxton,	Beekman, N. Y.,	5,000	.....
	Jno. Thompson,	Sanford, N. Y.,	1,000	.....
	N. W. Wheeler,	Patterson, N. Y.,	1,000	.....
	S. M. Cornwall,	do.	500	.....
	H. L. Campbell,	Oswego Village, N. Y.,	1,000	.....
	Mrs. Martha T. Teller,	Greenbush, N. Y.,	2,100	.....
	Isaac Hatch,	Shermann, Conn.,	1,400	.....
	Benjamin Silect,	Danbury, Conn.,	1,000	.....
Kenosha County Bank,	Warwick Martin,	Waukegan, Ill.,	20,000	200,000
	J. S. Purple,	Gil, Mass.,	10,000	.....
	A. B. Smith,	Kenosha,	7,100	.....
	Sidney Low,	New York,	6,400	.....
	R. M. Whipple,	Chicago,	3,800	.....
	Wm. Gof,	Kenosha,	1,000	.....
	F. N. Davis,	do.	600	.....
	E. G. Runals,	do.	400	.....
	O. S. Head,	do.	200	.....
	T. C. Bailey,	New York,	300	.....
	Levi Grant,	Kenosha,	100	.....



Milwaukee County Bank, .....	S. Doan,.....	.....do.....	100 00	.....
	I. N. Phelps,.....	Chicago,.....	100 00	.....
	Geo. F. Harding,.....	.....do.....	100 00	.....
	Pauline Castill,.....	Kenosha,.....	100 00	.....
			60,000	.....
Milwaukee County Bank, .....	John Armstrong,.....	Milwaukee,.....	25,000 00	.....
	Wm. Young,.....	.....do.....	15,000 00	.....
	James L. Spink,.....	.....do.....	10,000 00	.....
			60,000	.....
Merchants Bank, .....	Edwin H. Goodrich,.....	Milwaukee,.....	25,000 00	.....
	Harvey T. Rumsey,.....	La Crosse,.....	25,000 00	.....
			60,000	.....
Monroe County Bank, .....	S. B. Scott,.....	Milwaukee,.....	50,000 00	.....
			60,000	.....
Northern Bank, .....	U. H. Peak,.....	Fort Howard,.....	19,883 34	.....
	Mrs. S. Peak,.....	.....do.....	1,000 00	.....
	Otto Tank,.....	.....do.....	4,166 66	.....
			25,000	.....
Prairie City Bank, .....	Thomas T. Reeve,.....	Oshkosh,.....	12,500 00	.....
	Gilbert W. Roe,.....	.....do.....	12,500 00	.....
			25,000	.....
Oshkosh Commercial Bank, .....	Thomas T. Reeve,.....	.....do.....	12,500 00	.....
	Gilbert W. Roe,.....	.....do.....	12,500 00	.....
			25,000	.....
Racine County Bank, .....	Trusts withdrawn, Cap Racine Co. Bank	Racine, Wis., .....	6,750 00	.....
	H. B. Munroe,.....	.....do.....	2,500 00	.....
	N. D. Pratt,.....	.....do.....	8,250 00	.....
	John Thompson,.....	.....do.....	2,500 00	.....
	N. Pendleton,.....	.....do.....	2,500 00	.....
	J. G. Canoe,.....	.....do.....	8,725 00	.....
	Wm. H. Lathrop,.....	.....do.....	1,250 00	.....
	Miss E. Basset,.....	.....do.....	1,750 00	.....
	W. W. Vaughan,.....	.....do.....	1,000 00	.....
	Isaac Taylor,.....	.....do.....	500 00	.....
	E. D. Munroe,.....	.....do.....	500 00	.....
	Ellis Price, Estate,.....	.....do.....	425 00	.....
	James Mather,.....	.....do.....	250 00	.....

## "B."—continued.

Names of Banks.	Names of Stockholders.	Residence.	Amount.	Total.
Racine County Bank—continued.	S. B. Peck, Trustee, .....	Racine, Wis., .....	100	.....
	Miss Mary H. Cary, .....	do., .....	100	.....
	Wm. H. Andrews, .....	do., .....	2,075	.....
	Darwin Andrew, .....	do., .....	1,200	.....
	T. H. Barnes, .....	do., .....	75	.....
	Chas. F. Bliss, .....	do., .....	50	.....
	Wm. P. Brown, .....	do., .....	50	.....
	Mrs. J. B. Cary's Estate, .....	do., .....	1,000	.....
	J. O. Bartlett, .....	do., .....	25	.....
	Mrs. Ann M. Aikin, .....	do., .....	100	.....
	D. Andrews, Cashier, .....	do., .....	5,600	.....
	Wm. H. Baker, .....	do., .....	1,000	.....
	Thomas Dickinson, .....	do., .....	1,000	.....
	Mrs. Susan B. Hanley, .....	do., .....	100	.....
	Chauncy Hall, .....	do., .....	280	.....
	Mrs. Alice Gray Peak, Estate, .....	Green Bay, Wis., .....	650	.....
	Anson Bigelow, .....	Greenwich, N. Y., .....	2,000	.....
	Mary Cottrell, .....	do., .....	1,000	.....
	Adam Cottrell, .....	do., .....	1,000	.....
	Edwin Andrew, .....	do., .....	2,000	.....
	Edwin Andrew, Ex'r, .....	do., .....	1,000	.....
	Horace Biglow, .....	do., .....	1,000	.....
	Mary B. Gibbs, .....	do., .....	1,000	.....
	Job Eldridge, .....	do., .....	1,000	.....
	Le Roy Mowry, Agt., .....	do., .....	1,000	.....
	Horace Cottrell, .....	do., .....	1,250	.....
	Wm. Dorr, .....	do., .....	550	.....
	D. A. Boile, .....	do., .....	500	.....
	Sybil B. Barton, .....	do., .....	500	.....
	Wm. M. Holmes, Ad'r, .....	do., .....	500	.....
	G. H. Cottrell, .....	do., .....	500	.....

Isaac A. Burton,.....	Greenwich,.....	250
Holmes, Masten & Co.,.....	do.,.....	1,500
State Bank, Troy,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	1,500
Wm. W. Cornell,.....	do.,.....	2,500
Latham Cornell,.....	do.,.....	2,500
J. F. Simonds,.....	do.,.....	1,250
Alfred Watkins,.....	do.,.....	1,000
R. J. Starks,.....	do.,.....	1,000
Henry, Ingram,.....	do.,.....	1,000
Wm. Ingram,.....	do.,.....	1,000
Wm. E. Reynolds,.....	do.,.....	500
Willard Gay,.....	do.,.....	500
C. W. & G. A. Waters,.....	do.,.....	25
Chas. Warren & Co.,.....	do.,.....	1,500
Henry Adams,.....	do.,.....	500
A. B. Nash,.....	do.,.....	500
J. W. Cary,.....	do.,.....	500
Nathan Burnham,.....	Milwaukee, Wis.,.....	1,500
R. H. Bowman,.....	Monroe, Wis.,.....	700
David Carr,.....	Waupaca, Wis.,.....	250
E. M. Church,.....	New York City,.....	3,500
H. Church, Jr.,.....	do.,.....	2,000
R. B. Church,.....	do.,.....	25
Chas. R. Cornell,.....	do.,.....	25
Mrs. Polley Mathews,.....	Bellville, N. J.,.....	2,500
Howard Harris,.....	Delaware, Wis.,.....	500
E. Martindale,.....	Wallingford, Vt.,.....	2,500
Fred'k Britton,.....	do.,.....	1,000
E. Smith,.....	Clarendon, Vt.,.....	500
Thos. Hitt,.....	do.,.....	250
L. Baker,.....	Poultney, Vt.,.....	500
W. R. Bliss or W. R. Swift,...	Schaghticoke, N. Y.,.....	500
N. M. Masters, Agt.,.....	do.,.....	1,000
Preston Wing,.....	Greenwich, N. Y.,.....	500
Edgar Wing,.....	Wings Station,.....	250
Franklin Hardy,.....	do.,.....	100
Geo. Capron, Jr.,.....	Littleton, N. H.,.....	100
	Rimmonth, Vt.,.....	250

"B."—continued.

Names of Banks.	Names of Stockholders.	Residence.	Amount.	Total.
Racine County Bank—concluded,.....	Mrs. Cath. H. Martindale,....	La Crosse, Wis.,.....	1,000	.....
	Sylvester Deming,.....	Arlington, Vt.,.....	500	.....
	Mrs. Mary W. Gray,.....	Whitesboro, N. Y.,.....	325	.....
	Royal Woodward,.....	Albany, N. Y.,.....	1,250	.....
	Wm. G. Moores,.....	West Troy, N. Y.,.....	200	.....
	Otis Woodward,.....	Mansfield, Conn.,.....	250	.....
	Rev. C. N. Maltoon,.....	Monroe, Mich.,.....	500	.....
	Benjamin Bosworth,.....	Pittstown, N. Y.,.....	1,500	.....
	Wm. G. Sterne,.....	Spencertown, N. Y.,.....	600	.....
	Mrs. Julia E. Crosby,.....	Mill River, Mass.,.....	250	.....
	De Witt C. Gray,.....	Newark, N. J.,.....	75	.....
	Miss H. S. Martindale,.....	Beloit, Wis.,.....	500	.....
	J. Conroe's Estate,.....	Middlebury, Vt.,.....	1,000	.....
	Chas. H. Barry,.....	Raymestown, N. Y.,.....	1,000	.....
	L. R. Graves,.....	Bennington, Vt.,.....	500	.....
Rock County Bank,.....	John J. R. Pease,.....	Janesville,.....	8,000	100,000
	Jackman & Smith,.....	do,.....	18,100	.....
	A. A. Smith,.....	do,.....	12,700	.....
	J. B. Crosby,.....	do,.....	12,800	.....
	H. Richardson,.....	do,.....	600	.....
	T. Jackman, Trustee,.....	do,.....	10,800	.....
	Eloncy S. Martin,.....	Auburn, N. Y.,.....	3,500	.....
	A. & W. Orr & Co.,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	500	50,000
	Le G. Rockwell,.....	Elkhorn,.....	8,400	.....
	Lester B. Rockwell,.....	Oconomowoc,.....	8,300	.....
Rockwell & Co's Bank,.....	John B. Wheeler,.....	Columbus,.....	8,300	.....
				25,000

Sauk City Bank,.....	H. A. Tenney,.....	Madison, Wis.,.....	11, 111	.....
	D. K. Tenney,.....	do.....	11, 112	.....
	Chas. T. Wakeley,.....	do.....	11, 111	.....
	G. B. Burrows,.....	Sauk City,.....	16, 666	50, 000
Sauk County Bank,.....	T. Thomas,.....	Baraboo,.....	35, 000	.....
	J. C. Thomas,.....	do.....	6, 000	40, 000
Second Ward Bank,.....	W. H. Jacobs,.....	Milwaukee,.....	17, 000	.....
	H. A. Neynaber,.....	do.....	16, 500	.....
	G. C. Trumpf,.....	do.....	16, 500	.....
Shawano Bank,.....	J. O. Thayer,.....	Sheboygan, Wis.,.....	2, 500	50, 000
	S. E. Thayer,.....	do.....	6, 500	.....
	M. Grasser,.....	do.....	500	.....
	J. H. Mead,.....	do.....	2, 500	.....
	Est. J. Crowell, Deed,.....	Yarmouth, Mass.,.....	1, 000	.....
	Est. S. Crowell jr., Deed,.....	do.....	1, 000	.....
	D. K. Akin,.....	do.....	1, 000	.....
	Alex. Baxter,.....	do.....	1, 000	.....
	H. Barrett,.....	Boston, Mass.,.....	5, 000	.....
	C. G. Sprague,.....	do.....	15, 000	85, 000
State Bank,.....	Marshall & Illsley, Bankers, Milwaukee, Wis., which firm is composed Sam'l Marshall,.....	Madison,.....	50, 000	.....
	Chas. F. Illsley,.....	Milwaukee,.....	.....	.....
State Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Aiken, David,.....	Greenfield, Mass.,.....	1, 500	50, 000
	Allen, G. W.,.....	Milwaukee,.....	2, 000	.....
	Allen, Charles,.....	Greenfield, Mass.,.....	500	.....
	Allen, Chas., Trustee,.....	do.....	800	.....
	Allen, F. R., Trustee,.....	do.....	500	.....
	Alden, Mrs. H. N.,.....	Albany, N. Y.,.....	8, 000	.....
	Allen, F. B.,.....	Greenfield, Mass.,.....	160	.....
	Allen, Harriett,.....	Boston,.....do	100	.....
	Beltknap, T.,.....	Stamford, Conn.,.....	6, 500	.....

## "B."—continued.

Names of Banks.	Names of Stockholders.	Residence.	Amount.	Total.
State Bank of Wisconsin—continued,.....	Boden, F. W.,.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.,.....	5,000	.....
	Brewster, Hiram,.....	Troy, Wis.,.....	400	.....
	Brown, D. T.,.....	Manhattanville, N. Y.,.....	2,000	.....
	Bird, Mary W. C.,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	8,000	.....
	Bradley, C. T.,.....	Milwaukee,.....	2,000	.....
	Broshaw, Martha,.....	Boston, Mass.,.....	1,250	.....
	Bolles, Samuel T.,.....	New Haven, Ct.,.....	1,000	.....
	Bolles, Hulda D.,.....	Springfield, Mass.,.....	250	.....
	Bolles, Samuel,.....	do.....	250	.....
	Beach, John,.....	Hartford, Ct.,.....	8,600	.....
	Beach, George S.,.....	Binghamton, N. Y.,.....	8,500	.....
	• Bloodget, Sarah F.,.....	Greenfield, Mass.,.....	7,800	.....
	Cannon, Le Grand B.,.....	New York,.....	10,000	.....
	Cramer, John,.....	Waterford, N. Y.,.....	4,000	.....
	Cramer, E.,.....	Milwaukee,.....	2,650	.....
	Cramer, W. E.,.....	do.....	2,000	.....
	Cole, P. C.,.....	Rochester, N. Y.,.....	2,000	.....
	Clapp, H. W.,.....	Greenfield, Mass.,.....	2,000	.....
	Catlin, Mrs. O. M.,.....	Burlington, Vt.,.....	1,500	.....
	Chamberlin, J. K.,.....	Cazenovia, N. Y.,.....	500	.....
	Curtiss, George, Atty.,.....	Glens Falls, N. Y.,.....	2,000	.....
	Clark, La Fayette,.....	Bartleboro, Vt.,.....	800	.....
	Cune, W. P., Trustee,.....	do.....	200	.....
	Cossitt, F. H.,.....	New York,.....	7,500	.....
	Cune, Mrs. Mary A.,.....	Bartleboro, Vt.,.....	150	.....
	Charter Oak Fire Ins. Co.,.....	Hartford, Ct.,.....	1,000	.....
	Clark, H. B., Administrator,.....	East Troy, Wis.,.....	1,100	.....
	Cramer, E., Trustee,.....	Milwaukee,.....	12,200	.....
	Eull, Mrs. Sarah G.,.....	Bartleboro, Vt.,.....	150	.....
	Dutcher, J. A., Exec't.,.....	Milwaukee,.....	1,500	.....
	Dickermann, E. B.,.....	do.....	2,500	.....

Davis, G. T., surviving trustee	Greenfield, Mass.,	1,100
Eldred, A.,	Milwaukee,	1,750
Eldred, Sarah A.,	do.	7,000
Goodhue, Wells,	Brattleboro, Vt.,	1,800
Goodwin, James,	Hartford, Ct.,	12,000
Goodhue, Francis,	Brattleboro, Vt.,	150
Hanley, Helen,	Milwaukee,	1,750
Hinckley, B. R.,	do.	400
Hopkins, Mark,	Summit, Wis.,	1,000
Hart, Wm. H.,	Williamstown, Mass.,	1,200
Hubbard, Mrs. Jane,	Troy, N. Y.,	2,500
Holbrook, Mrs. H. G.,	Middleton, Conn.,	1,000
Hartford Fire Ins. Co.,	Brattleboro, Vt.,	150
Hammond, Mary S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2,850
do.	do.	500
do.	Milwaukee,	2,700
do.	do.	2,650
do.	do.	2,700
Knickerbocker, J.,	Waterford, N. Y.,	8,150
Kirtland, G. W.,	Brooklyn, do.	8,100
Lee, Wm. T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	8,750
Martin, J. B.,	Milwaukee,	2,500
Parkins, H. A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2,500
Plum, Elias,	Troy, N. Y.,	6,000
Phelps, Wm. H.,	Wendell, Mass.,	2,550
Peckham, Tabetha H.,	Providence, R. I.,	1,250
Porter, Asa, J.,	New York,	2,500
Pierce, Benjamin,	Chesterfield Factory, N. H.,	250
Porter, J. B. & G. Curtis, Trustees	Glens' Falls, N. Y.,	500
Ripley, Geo., Trustee,	Lowell, Mass.,	1,250
Ripley, Mrs. C. F.,	do.	600
Rockwell, Wm. H.,	Bath, N. Y.,	600
Randless, S. W.,	Brattleboro, Vt.,	2,500
Ripley, Mary C.,	Waukegan, Wis.,	350
Peck, Mrs. H. N.,	Keene, N. H.,	150
Price Bro's & Co.,	Waterbury, Conn.,	2,500
	Milwaukee,	1,600

## "B"—continued.

Names of Banks.	Names of Stockholders.	Residence.	Amount.	Total.
State Bank of Wisconsin—concluded, .....	Sexton, Lester.....	Milwaukee,.....	\$1,600	.....
	Seymour, O. S.....	Litchfield, Conn.,.....	1,800	.....
	Sterling, George.....	Bridgeport, do.....	1,000	.....
	Society for Saving,.....	Hartford,.....do.....	8,800	.....
	Seymour, Edwin S.....	Litchfield,.....do.....	600	.....
	Sterling, E.....	Bridgeport, do.....	1,000	.....
	Starr, Barley.....	Jacksonville, Vt.,.....	1,000	.....
	Storrs, Wm. C.....	Rochester, N. Y.,.....	1,100	.....
	Storrs, Maria & Leonard K.....	Gardner, Me.,.....	1,100	.....
	Tabor, C. F.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	3,300	.....
	Thayer, Emory.....	East Troy, Wis.,.....	1,150	.....
	Todd, Mary N.....	Brattleboro, Vt.,.....	1,500	.....
	Tyler, Mrs. L. H.....	Middletown, Conn.,.....	1,500	.....
	Vose, Martha, B.....	Boston, Mass.,.....	450	.....
	Warren, Geo. B.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	9,400	.....
	...do....Nathan R.....	...do....	1,500	.....
	...do....G. H.....	...do....	6,000	.....
	...do....S. E.....	...do....	7,500	.....
	...do....Wm. H.....	Marian Station, N. Y.....	2,800	.....
	Warburton, Mrs. M. A.....	Hartford, Conn.,.....	3,150	.....
	Woodruff, Henriette S.....	Litchfield,.....do.....	1,000	.....
	Warren, Mary R.....	Marian Station, N. Y.,.....	1,200	.....
	Wing, A.....	Glen's Falls,.....do.....	8,500	.....
	White, Thomas.....	Troy,.....do.....	1,250	.....
	Wilcox, Loyal.....	Hartford, Conn.,.....	600	.....
	Wells, P. Jr.,.....	Brattleboro, Vt.,.....	250	.....
	Wells, Harriet E.....	.....do.....	250	.....
	Thompson, Henry.....	Thompsonville, Conn.,.....	1,000	.....
	Hubbell, Henry R.....	New York,.....	1,000	\$250,000



St. Croix Valley Bank, .....	A. B. Smith, .....	Hudson, .....	12,500	.....
.....	D. W. Armstrong, .....	do.....	12,500	25,000
Summit Bank, .....	John S. Rockwell's estate, .....	Oconomowoc, .....	2,500	.....
.....	D. W. Small, .....	do.....	2,500	.....
.....	B. E. Hinkley, .....	Summit, Wis., .....	2,500	.....
.....	E. S. Stone, .....	do.....	2,500	.....
.....	E. W. Edgerton, .....	do.....	6,000	.....
.....	H. K. Edgerton, .....	Oconomowoc, Wis., .....	6,000	.....
Union Bank, .....	John R. Wheeler, .....	Columbus, .....	40,000	25,000
Walworth County Bank, .....	W. Augustus Ray, .....	Delavan, .....	30,000	40,000
Waukesha County Bank, .....	S. Barney, .....	Waukesha, .....	2,000	30,000
.....	S. S. Sawyer, .....	do.....	1,750	.....
.....	Wm. Blair, .....	do.....	1,500	.....
.....	Geo. Lawrence, .....	do.....	1,750	.....
.....	J. Y. Watson, .....	do.....	6,000	.....
.....	P. Clawson, .....	do.....	1,500	.....
.....	J. H. Kimball, .....	do.....	2,000	.....
.....	A. Miner, .....	do.....	9,000	.....
.....	Mary S. Miner, .....	do.....	9,000	.....
.....	Waukesha County Bank, .....	do.....	250	.....
.....	M. Field, .....	Mukwanago, .....	1,000	.....
.....	S. Andrews, .....	do.....	1,000	.....
.....	T. Richmond, .....	Lisbon, .....	1,000	.....
.....	H. H. Hunkins, .....	New Berlin, .....	500	.....
.....	John Gudges, .....	Delafield, .....	250	.....
.....	W. P. Richardson, .....	Pukey, Vt., .....	1,000	.....
.....	W. B. do.....	do.....	1,000	.....
.....	Thomas, .....	Chester, Vt., .....	1,000	.....
.....	E. O. Sargeant, .....	do.....	.....	.....
.....	J. Andrews, .....	.....	.....	.....

## "B."—concluded.

Names of Banks.	Names of Stockholders.	Residence.	Amount.	Total.
Waukesha County Bank—concluded,.....	S. Allen,.....	Fredonia, N. Y.,.....	8,000	.....
Wheat Growers Bank, .....	P. B. Leach,.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.,.....	1,000	80,000
Wisconsin Marine & Fire Insurance Co. Bank,.....	M. Helmer,.....	Milwaukee, Wis.,.....	15,000	.....
Wisconsin Bank of Madison,.....	A. M. Helmer,.....	do.,.....	6,000	.....
	S. S. Merrill,.....	do.,.....	1,000	.....
	J. S. Helmer,.....	Sun Prairie, Wis.,.....	4,000	26,000
	Alex. Mitchell,.....	Milwaukee, Wis.,.....	100,000	100,000
	M. D. Miller,.....	Madison, Wis.,.....	5,000	.....
	Nath. Cudworth,.....	Parkinsville, Vt.,.....	2,500	.....
	John Cudworth,.....	Courland, Vt.,.....	1,000	.....
	J. G. Hoyt,.....	Exeter, N. H.,.....	1,200	.....
	James Ray,.....	West Troy, N. Y.,.....	2,500	.....
	Amos Tuck,.....	Exeter, N. H.,.....	1,500	.....
	Nath. Gordon,.....	do.,.....	1,500	.....
	Artemus Fish,.....	do.,.....	1,000	.....
	H. G. Gilbert,.....	Albany, N. Y.,.....	1,000	.....
	J. G. White,.....	do.,.....	1,000	.....
	A. D. Shepard,.....	do.,.....	1,000	.....
	Thos. Schuyler,.....	do.,.....	1,000	.....
	M. H. Reed,.....	Milwaukee, Wis.,.....	1,000	.....
	Wm. McElroy,.....	Albany, N. Y.,.....	1,000	.....
	Isiah Scott,.....	Glens Falls, N. Y.,.....	1,000	.....
	Carroll Reed,.....	Fair Haven, Vt.,.....	1,000	.....
	Dewitt C. Hoy,.....	N. Y. City,.....	800	.....
	Mary Whiting,.....	do.,.....	700	.....
	L. Lillie,.....	Troy, N. Y.,.....	600	26,000

# "C."

The following Statement will show the names of the persons who have executed Bonds, now on deposit in the Bank Comptroller's Office, in addition to the State Stocks deposited, to further secure the redemption of the Countersigned Notes issued to their respective Banks, as required by Section 17 of the Banking Law.

Names of Banks.	Location.	Names of Bondsmen.	Penalty of Bond.	Total Am't.
Bank of Beloit,.....	Beloit,.....	Charles H. Parker, Gustavus Strong, John Doellittle,.....	\$8, 250	..... ..... \$8, 250
Bank of Fox Lake, .....	Fox Lake,.....	John W. Davis,..... Wm. J. Dexter,..... Wm. E. Smith,..... John W. Davis,..... Wm. J. Dexter,..... Wm. E. Smith,..... Wm. E. Smith,..... Wm. J. Dexter,.....	\$12, 500 ..... 2, 500 8, 750	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....
Bank of Green Bay,.....	Green Bay,.....	Henry Strong, Pres.,..... M. D. Peak, Cash.,.....	12, 500	18, 750 .....
E. R. Hinckley & Co.'s Bank of Grant County,.....	Platteville,.....	Noah H. Virgin,..... Geo. R. Laughton,..... Elijah Bayley,.....	18, 750	12, 500 .....
Bank of the Interior,.....	Wausau,.....	Lias R. Cady,..... Albert L. Pritchard,..... Wm. H. Clark,.....	12, 500	18, 750 .....
Bank of Jefferson,.....	Jefferson,.....	Wm. M. Dennis,..... Wm. M. Dennis,.....	12, 500 8, 250	12, 500 ..... 18, 750

"C."—continued.

Names of Banks.	Location.	Names of Bondsmen.	Penalty of Bonds.	Total Am't.
Bank of La Crosse, .....	La Crosse, .....	{ Wm. D. Banister, ....., Alexander Whalen, .....,	\$6, 250	.....
Bank of Madison, .....	Madison, .....	{ James L. Hill, ....., Simeon Mills, .....,	12, 500	\$6, 250
Bank of Manitowoc, .....	Manitowoc, .....	{ C. C. Barnes, ....., J. C. Barnes, .....,	25, 000	12, 500
Bank of Moneka, .....	Portage, .....	{ Edward P. Allis, ....., John P. McGregor, ....., Edward P. Allen, ....., John P. McGregor, .....,	12, 500	25, 000
Bank of Monroe, .....	Monroe, .....	{ Arabut Ludlow, ....., John A. Bingham, ....., Asa Richardson, ....., John W. Stewart, .....,	6, 250	16, 250
Bank of Milwaukee, .....	Milwaukee, .....	{ S. S. Daggett, ....., John Bradford, ....., John H. Van Dyke, ....., G. D. Nash, ....., C. D. Cooke, ....., C. D. Nash, ....., Rodney Sherwin, .....,	12, 500	6, 250
		{ John S. Rockwell, ....., Wm. Nash, ....., R. W. Peake, ....., Joseph Warner, .....,	12, 500	25, 000

Bank of the Northwest,.....	Fond du Lac,.....	A. G. Buggies,.....	12, 500	.....	12, 500
Bank of Oakkosh,.....	Oakkosh,.....	John Fitzgerald,..... Ansel W. Kellogg,..... Wm. Kellogg,.....	8, 000	.....	12, 500
Bank of Prairie du Chien,.....	Prairie du Chien,.....	Annon Eldred,..... Edward D. Hilton,..... Hoel H. Camp,..... Robert Menzies,.....	12, 500	.....	8, 000
Bank of Racine,.....	Racine,.....	Aug. L. McCrear,..... Wm. J. Bell,..... Henry J. Ullman,.....	12, 500	.....	12, 500
Bank of Ripon,.....	Ripon,.....	Richard Catlin,..... Edw. P. Brockway,..... Geo. W. Mitchell,..... Ezra L. Northrop,..... H. H. Mead,..... Thomas B. Robbins,..... A. M. Steels,.....	6, 250	.....	12, 500
Bank of Sheboygan,.....	Sheboygan,.....	Aug. L. McCrear,..... W. W. King,..... C. T. Moore,..... Warren Smith,..... Van Eps Young,..... Christian Raab,..... J. F. Kirkland,.....	6, 250	.....	6, 250
Bank of Sparta,.....	Sparta,.....	John T. Hemphill,..... Wm. S. Candee,.....	6, 250	.....	6, 250
Bank of Stevens' Point,.....	Stevens' Point,.....	J. Armstrong,..... James L. Spink,..... Geo. Galt,.....	12, 500	.....	12, 500

"O"—continued.

Names of Banks.	Location.	Names of Bandmen.	Penalty of Bond.	Total Am't.
Bank of Watertown,.....	Watertown,.....	J. L. Pritchard,..... Linus R. Gady,.....	\$25, 000	..... \$25, 000
Bank of Weyauwega,.....	Weyauwega,.....	Byron B. Northrop,..... Parish J. Ladd,.....	6, 250	.....
Bank of Whitewater,.....	Whitewater,.....	Byron B. Northrop,..... Tho' Falvey,..... Adam E. Ray,..... Sheldon C. Hall,..... Nelson Salisbury,..... Geo. H. Foster,..... Sheldon C. Hall,..... Eli C. Hall,.....	6, 250 ..... 6, 250	..... 12, 500
Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Watertown,.....	Wm. M. Dennis,..... Peter V. Brown,.....	12, 500	..... 12, 500
Batavian Bank,.....	La Crosse,.....	G. Van Steenwyck, .....	10, 000	..... 10, 000
Central Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Janesville,.....	E. R. Doe,..... F. V. Eldred,..... H. K. Whiton,..... S. G. Williams,..... Joseph Spaulding,..... H. S. Conger,..... J. D. Rexford,..... Henry B. Fowler,..... John V. Ayer,.....	25, 000	..... 25, 000
City Bank of Kenosha,.....	Kenosha,.....	Samuel Hale,..... H. W. Hubbard,.....	25, 000	..... 25, 000

City Bank of Prescott,.....	Prescott,.....	M. D. Miller,..... W. P. Westfall,..... Mancab D. Miller,..... Wilson P. Westfall,.....	6, 250 6, 250 12, 500 6, 500
City Bank of Green Bay,.....	Green Bay,.....	Edward Vanderbrook,.....	6, 500
Columbia County Bank,.....	Portage,.....	Samuel Marshall,..... Cha's F. Ilsey,..... Harrison S. Haskell,..... John P. McGregory,..... Fred. S. Ilsey,..... Samuel Marshall,..... Cha's F. Ilsey,..... J. A. Ellis,.....	6, 250 6, 520
Corn Exchange Bank,.....	Waupun,.....	Wm. Hobkirk,..... Andrew Proudft,.....	12, 500
Corn Planters Bank,.....	Waupaca,.....	Keyes A. Darling,..... Mason C. Darling,.....	12, 500
Dane County Bank,.....	Madison,.....	James Richardson,..... N. B. Van Slyke,..... Timothy Brown,.....	12, 500
Exchange Bank of Darling & Co,.....	Fond du Lac,.....	Keyes A. Darling,..... Tho's S. Wright,.....	12, 500
Elkhorn Bank,.....	Elkhorn,.....	J. C. Mills,..... J. A. Pierce,..... J. L. Edwards,..... Abraham Williams,..... Amos Fellows,..... C. M. Baker,..... R. J. Williams,.....	6, 250 12, 500
			4, 250

## "C." continued.

Names of Banks.	Location.	Names of Bondsmen.	Penalty o Bond.	Total Am't.
Farmer's and Mechanics' Bank,	Fond du Lac,	Robert A. Baker, Samuel P. Amey,	\$6,250	\$8,250
Farmer's Bank, Beaver Dam,	Beaver Dam,	C. D. Nash, W. W. Nash, C. D. Nash, S. S. Sherman,	6,250 12,500	
Farmer's and Millers' Bank,	Milwaukee,	Edward D. Holton, Edward H. Broadhead, Wm. A. Prentiss, R. W. Price, A. Finch,	25,000	18,750
Forest City Bank,	Waukesha,	Geo. Dyer, M. Newton, Sidney A. Bean, Wm. White,	12,500 2,500	25,000
Frontier Bank,	Stevens' Point,	Wm. J. Dexter, Wm. L. Smith,	7,500	15,000
German Bank,	Sheboygan,	John F. King, Geo. C. Cole, James H. Mead,	10,000	7,500
Green Bay Bank,	La Crosse,	Daniel Wells, Jr., Harrison Ludington, Nelson Luddington, Harrison Luddington, Nelson Luddington,	6,250 2,500	10,000





## "C."—continued.

Names of Banks.	Location.	Names of Bondsmen.	Penalty of Bond.	Total Am't.
Milwaukee County Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	John Armstrong,..... Wm. Young,..... James L. Spink,.....	\$12, 500	.....
Merchants Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	Edwin H. Goodrich,..... Harvey T. Rumsey,..... E. H. Goodrich,..... Harvey T. Rumsey,.....	12, 500 12, 500	\$12, 000 .....
Monroe County Bank, .....	Sparta,.....	Edwin H. Goodrich, .. S. B. Scott,.....	12, 500	25, 000 .....
Northern Bank,.....	Green Bay, .....	Urial H. Peck, Robert Chappell, .....	6, 250	12, 500 .....
Oshkosh Commercial Bank,.....	Oshkosh,.....	Thos. T. Reeve,..... G. W. Roe,.....	12, 500	6, 250 .....
Prairie City Bank,.....	Ripon,.....	Julius Burdick, D. C. Smith,.....	6, 250	12, 500 .....
Rockwell & Co.'s Bank,.....	Elkhorn, .....	L. G. Rockwell,..... Lester R. Rockwell,..... John R. Wheeler,.....	12, 000	6, 250 .....
Racine County Bank,.....	Racine, .....	Geo. C. Northrup, .. L. W. Monroe, .. B. M. Norton,.....	12, 500	12, 000 .....

Rock County Bank, .....	Janesville, .....	Geo. C. Northrop, ....., Nicholas D. Pratt, ....., John W. Carey, ....., John Thompson, ....., C. W. White, ....., L. W. Munroe, ....., N. Pendleton, ....., R. M. Norton, .....,	15,000 .....
			27,500
		John J. R. Pease, ....., T. Jackmann, ....., J. B. Crosby, ....., Andrew Palmer, ....., John L. Kimball, ....., L. E. Stone, .....,	12,500 .....
Sauk County Bank, .....	Baraboo, .....	T. Thomas, ....., T. C. Thomas, .....,	10,000 .....
			12,500
Sauk City Bank, .....	Sauk City, .....	H. A. Tenney, ....., Chas. T. Wakeley, ....., D. K. Tenney, ....., C. B. Burrows, .....,	12,500 .....
			12,500
Shawano Bank, .....	Sheboygan, .....	John O. Thayer, ....., Jas. H. Mead, ....., Caleb O. Sprague, ....., Jas. H. Mead, ....., John O. Thayer, .....,	12,500 .....
			10,000 .....
			22,500
State Bank of Wisconsin, .....	Milwaukee, .....	E. Cramer, ....., Geo. W. Allen, ....., Chas. T. Bradley, ....., E. B. Dickerman, ....., J. H. Inbush, ....., L. Sexton, ....., C. Hawley, .....,	30,000 .....
			30,000

## "C."—continued.

Names of Banks.	Location.	Names of Bondsmen.	Penalty of Bond.	Total Amt.
State Bank.....	Madison.....	Sam'l Marshall..... Chas. F. Hsley.....	12,500	12,500
St. Clair Valley Bank.....	Ind.....	John R. Wheeler..... Le Grand Rockwell.....	25,000	25,000
Swamin Bank.....	Oconomowoc.....	Henry K. Edgerton..... E. S. Stone..... B. R. Hinckley..... D. W. Small..... John S. Rockwell..... E. W. Edgerton.....	6,250	6,250
Second Ward Bank.....	Milwaukee.....	W. H. Jacobs..... H. A. Neynaber..... G. C. Trappf.....	12,500	12,500
Union Bank.....	Columbus.....	Chas. F. Hsley..... Sam'l Marshall..... J. Alder Ellis.....	25,000	25,000
Walworth County Bank.....	Delavan.....	W. Aug. Ray..... Henry M. Ray.....	15,000	15,000
Waukesha County Bank.....	Waukesha.....	A. Minor..... J. H. Kimball.....	18,750	18,750
Wheat Growers' Bank.....	Sun Prairie.....	M. Helmer..... S. S. Merrill.....	6,250	6,250

Wisconsin Bank of Madison, .....	Madison, .....	Manosh D. Miller, .....	25,000	.....
		Darius C. Jackson, .....		.....
		Hiram Miller, .....		.....
		Noah Lee, .....		25,000
Wisconsin Marine and Fire Ins. Co. Inc. ....	Milwaukee .....	Geo. Smith, .....	25,000	.....
		Alex. Mitchell, .....		25,000
				25,000

## "D."

*List of Banks and Officers as taken from the Reports made to this Office on the first Monday of July, A. D. 1864.*

Names of Banks.	Location.	Pres ident	Cashiers.
Bank of Beloit,.....	Beloit,.....	W. C. Ritchie, Vice President,	G. S. Tambling, Ass't.
Bank of Fox Lake,.....	Fox Lake,.....	Wm. E. Smith,.....	Wm. J. Dexter,
Bank of Green Bay,.....	Green Bay,.....	Henry Strong,.....	M. D. Peck,
Bank of Grant County,.....	Platteville,.....	John H. Rountree,.....	L. McCann,
Bank of the Interior,.....	Wausau,.....	Linns R. Cady, Vice,	Amos Baum,
Bank of Jefferson,.....	Jefferson,.....	Philip Johnson, do.,.....	E. McMahon,
Bank of La Crosse,.....	La Crosse,.....	Simoon Mills,.....	E. D. Campbell, Asst.
Bank of Madison,.....	Madison,.....	C. C. Barnes,.....	Jas. L. Hill,
Bank of Manitowoc,.....	Manitowoc,.....	C. D. Nash,.....	Chas. Kuling,
Bank of Milwaukee,.....	Milwaukee,.....	John P. McGregor,.....	W. G. Fitch,
Bank of Moncks,.....	Portage,.....	Asa Richardson,.....	T. Goldsmith, Asst'g.
Bank of Monroe,.....	Monroe,.....	Edward Pier,.....	Julius B. Galusha,
Bank of the Northwest,.....	Fond du Lac,.....	John Lawler, Vice,.....	Aug. G. Ruggles,
Bank of Prairie du Chien,.....	Prairie du Chien,.....	Henry J. Ullmann,.....	Charles Ray,
Bank of Racine,.....	Racine,.....	Edward P. Brockway,.....	Daniel Ullmann,
Bank of Ripon,.....	Ripon,.....	W. W. King,.....	Geo. L. Field,
Bank of Sheboygan,.....	Sheboygan,.....	J. T. Hemphill,.....	F. R. Townsend,
Bank of Sparta,.....	Sparta,.....	J. Armstrong,.....	T. W. Wilson,
Bank of Stevens Point,.....	Stevens Point,.....	A. L. Pritchard,.....	G. Gall,
Bank of Watertown,.....	Watertown,.....	Geo. C. Northrop,.....	Amos Baum,
Bank of Weyauwega,.....	Weyauwega,.....	S. C. Hall,.....	B. B. Northrop,
Bank of Whitewater,.....	Whitewater,.....	Wm. M. Dennis,.....	Nelson Salisbury,
Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Watertown,.....	Gysbert Van Steenwyk,.....	Peter V. Brown,
Batavian Bank,.....	La Crosse,.....	E. R. Doe,.....	Carl O. Nelson, Asst'g
Central Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Janesville,.....	Conrad Kruger,.....	J. B. Doe,
City Bank of Green Bay,.....	Green Bay,.....	Thos. Picture, Vice,.....	G. A. Lawton,
City Bank of Kenosha,.....	Kenosha,.....	M. D. Miller, Vice,.....	E. G. Durant,
City Bank of Prescott,.....	Prescott,.....	John P. McGregor,.....	W. P. Westfall,
Columbia County Bank,.....	Portage City,.....		J. Hainsworth, Asst'g

Corn Exchange Bank.....	Waupun.....	David Ferguson.....	Wm. Hobkirk.....
Corn Planters' Bank.....	Calumet.....	K. W. Darling.....	B. Schaefer.....
Dane County Bank.....	Madison.....	Geo. A. Mason.....	Timothy Brown.....
Exchange Bank of Darling & Co.,.....	Fond du Lac.....	Thos. S. Wright.....	K. A. Darling.....
Elkhorn Bank.....	Elkhorn.....	J. L. Edwards.....	Geo. Bulkley.....
Farmers' Bank.....	Beaver Dam.....	Chas. Miller, Vice.....	Chas. W. Winsfield.....
Farmers & Mechanics' Bank.....	Fond du Lac.....	Sam'l B. Amory.....	Robert A. Baker.....
Forest City Bank.....	Waukesha.....	I. M. Bean.....	O. M. Tyler.....
Frontier Bank.....	Stevens Point.....	John T. Smith.....	Wm. E. Smith.....
German Bank.....	Sheboygan.....	Geo. C. Cole.....	J. H. Mead.....
Green Bay Bank.....	La Crosse.....	A. L. Pritchard.....	W. H. Rogers.....
Jefferson County Bank.....	Watertown.....	Sidney L. Rood.....	Amos Baum, Ass't.....
Juneau Bank.....	Milwaukee.....	Warwick Martin.....	J. W. Moore.....
Kenosha County Bank.....	Kenosha.....	John Armstrong.....	F. N. Davis.....
Milwaukee County Bank.....	Milwaukee.....	Ed. H. Goodrich.....	James L. Spink.....
Merchants' Bank.....	.....do.....	S. B. Scott.....	S. B. Scott.....
Northern Bank.....	Sparta.....	U. H. Pest.....	J. R. Robinson, Ass't.....
Oshkosh Commercial Bank.....	Green Bay.....	Thos. T. Reeve.....	Wm. E. Peak.....
Prairie City Bank.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....
Racine County Bank.....	Racine.....	N. D. Pratt.....	D. Andrews.....
Rock County Bank.....	Janesville.....	Timothy Jackman.....	J. B. Crosby.....
Rockwell & Co's Bank.....	Elkhorn.....	Le G. Rockwell.....	Chas. Lyon, Ass't.....
Sauk City Bank.....	Sauk City.....	D. K. Tenney.....	G. B. Burrows.....
Sauk County Bank.....	Baraboo.....	T. Thomas.....	T. C. Thomas.....
Second Ward Bank.....	Milwaukee.....	W. H. Jacobs.....	G. C. Trumpff.....
Shawano Bank.....	Sheboygan.....	John O. Thayer.....	M. Grasser.....
State Bank.....	Madison.....	Sam'l Marshall.....	L. S. Hanks.....
State Bank of Wisconsin.....	Milwaukee.....	E. Cramer.....	T. L. Baker.....
St. Croix Valley Bank.....	Hudson.....	A. E. Smith.....	D. W. Armstrong.....
Summit Bank.....	Oconomowoc.....	R. B. Hinkley.....	H. K. Edgerton.....
Union Bank.....	Columbus.....	J. R. Wheeler.....	A. G. Cook.....
Walworth County Bank.....	Delavan.....	Ocho Bell.....	C. H. Sanborn.....
Waukesha County Bank.....	Waukesha.....	A. Miner.....	O. H. Miner.....
Wheat Growers' Bank.....	Sun Prairie.....	A. M. Helmer, Vice.....	J. S. Helmer.....
Wisconsin Mar. & Fire Ins. Co. Bank.....	Milwaukee.....	Alex. Mitchell.....	David Ferguson.....
Wisconsin Bank of Madison.....	Madison.....	M. D. Miller.....	C. B. Miller.....

## "E."

The following statement exhibits the amount paid the State for taxes on the capital stock of each bank, during twelve months, preceeding October 1st, 1864.

Names of Banks.	Amount paid.
Bank of Beloit.....	\$375 00
Bank of Fox Lake.....	1,125 00
Bank of Grant County.....	450 00
Bank of Green Bay.....	750 00
Bank of the Interior.....	600 00
Bank of Jefferson.....	750 00
Bank of Madison.....	750 00
Bank of Manitowoc.....	875 00
Bank of Milwaukee.....	2,250 00
Bank of Moneka.....	975 00
Bank of Monroe.....	875 00
Bank of the North West.....	750 00
Bank of Oshkosh.....	289 51
Bank of Prairie du Chien.....	450 00
Bank of Racine.....	375 00
Bank of Ripon.....	375 00
Bank of Sparta.....	375 00
Bank of Sheboygan.....	375 00
Bank of Watertown.....	875 00
Bank of Weyauwega.....	625 00
Bank of Whitewater.....	750 00
Bank of Wisconsin.....	450 00
Batavian Bank.....	875 00
Bank of La Crosse.....	375 00
Bank of Stevens Point.....	750 00
Central Bank of Wisconsin.....	1,690 13
City Bank of Kenosha.....	525 00
City Bank of Prescott.....	750 00
Columbia County Bank.....	750 00
Corn Exchange Bank.....	750 00
Corn Planters Bank.....	480 00
City Bank of Green Bay.....	875 00
Dane County Bank.....	750 00
Elkhorn Bank.....	875 00
Exchange Bank of Darling & Co.....	540 00
Farmers and Mechanics Bank.....	875 00
Farmers and Millers Bank.....	3,750 00
Forest City Bank.....	600 00
Frontier Bank.....	450 00
Farmers Bank, Beaver Dam.....	750 00
German Bank.....	875 00
Green Bay Bank.....	1,600 00
Jefferson County Bank.....	875 00
Juneau Bank.....	3,000 00
Kenosha County Bank.....	750 00
Lumbermans Bank.....	412 50
Monroe County Bank.....	750 00
MERCHANTS Bank, Milwaukee.....	750 00
Milwaukee County Bank.....	750 00
Northern Bank.....	875 00
Oshkosh Commercial Bank.....	15 45
Prairie City Bank.....	375 00



## "E."—concluded.

Names of Banks.	Amount paid.
Racine County Bank,.....	\$1,500 00
.....do.....	158 97
Rock County Bank,.....	750 00
Rockwell & Co.'s Bank,.....	275 00
St. Croix Valley Bank,.....	875 00
Sauk City Bank,.....	750 00
Sauk County Bank,.....	600 00
Shawanaw Bank,.....	525 00
State Bank, Madison,.....	750 00
State Bank of Wisconsin,.....	3,750 00
Summit Bank,.....	875 00
Second Ward Bank,.....	275 00
Union Bank of Columbus,.....	600 00
Walworth County Bank,.....	450 00
Waukesha County Bank,.....	750 00
Wisconsin Bank of Madison,.....	375 00
Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Company Bank,.....	1,500 00
Wheat Growers Bank,.....	875 00
Total.....	\$52,016.56

The following statement will exhibit the number of bank note impressions which have been destroyed during the fiscal year, up to October 1st, A. D. 1884

Names of Banks.	Location.	Denominations	No. of Impressions destroyed.
Commercial Bank,.....	Racine,.....	1, 2, 3	611
Farmers and Millers Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	1, 2, 5	72
Lumbermans Bank,.....	Bellevue,.....	5, 10	528

## "G."

The following statement will exhibit the Number of Bank Note Impressions on hand Oct. 1st, A. D. 1884.

Names of Banks.	Location.	Denomina- tion.	No. of Im- pressions.
State Bank,.....	Madison,.....	1, 1, 2, 5	1, 961
Bank of Racine,.....	Racine,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	47
Wis. Mar. & Fire Ins. Co. Bank,...	Milwaukee,.....	2, 3, 5, 5	75
City Bank of Kenosha,.....	Kenosha,.....	1, 1, 2, 3	216
The State Bank of Wis.,.....	Milwaukee,.....	1, 1, 2, 5	672
.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	5, 10	50
Jefferson County Bank,.....	Watertown,.....	1, 1, 3, 5	1, 118
Bank of Weyauwega,.....	Weyauwega,.....	1, 2	488
Columbia County Bank,.....	Portage City,.....	1, 1, 2, 5	384
The Northern Bank,.....	Green Bay,.....	1, 1, 2, 3	2, 538
.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	5, 10	1, 172
Bank of Watertown,.....	Watertown,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	613
Dane County Bank,.....	Madison,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	900
.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	10, 20	3
Bank of Beloit,.....	Beloit,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	90
.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	10	599
The Bank of Milwaukee,.....	Milwaukee,.....	1, 1, 2, 5	186
.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	10, 20	1, 579
Bank of the Northwest,.....	Fond du Lac,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	456
Kenosha County Bank,.....	Kenosha,.....	1, 2	1, 185
Bank of Fox Lake,.....	Fox Lake,.....	1, 1	450
.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	2, 5	905
Walworth County Bank,.....	Delavan,.....	1, 2, 2, 5	1, 611
Rock County Bank,.....	Janesville,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	185
Bank of Monroe,.....	Monroe,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	334
Second Ward Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	1, 1, 2, 5	322
German Bank,.....	Sheboygan,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	256
Elkhorn Bank,.....	Elkhorn,.....	1, 1, 2, 3	477
Exchange Bank of Darling & Co.,	Fond du Lac,.....	1, 1, 2, 3	679
Bank of Prairie du Chien,.....	Prairie du Chien,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	1, 172
Green Bay Bank,.....	La Crosse,.....	1, 2	3, 738
.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	20	858
Bank of Ripon,.....	Ripon,.....	1, 1, 2, 5	565
Oshkosh Commercial Bank,.....	Oshkosh,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	329
Bank of Sheboygan,.....	Sheboygan,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	310
Corn Exchange Bank,.....	Waupun,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	824
E.R. Hinkley & Co., B'k Grant Co.,	Platteville,.....	1, 2, 5, 10	508
Forest City Bank,.....	Waukesha,.....	1, 1, 2, 3	438
Bank of Stevens' Point,.....	Stevens Point,.....	5, 10	162
Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Watertown,.....	1, 1, 2, 5	469
Wisconsin Bank of.....	Madison,.....	5, 5, 5, 10	1, 043
Wheat Growers Bank,.....	Sun Prairie,.....	5, 10	34
Menomonee Bank,.....	Menomonee,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	4, 590
Bank of Manitowoc,.....	Manitowoc,.....	1, 1, 2, 5	386
Sauk County Bank,.....	Baraboo,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	319
St. Croix Valley Bank,.....	St. Croix Falls,.....	5, 10	329
Railroad Bank,.....	Madison,.....	5, 5, 5, 10	4, 000
Juneau Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	1, 1	2, 998
.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	5, 10	3, 416
St. Louis Bank,.....	Superior,.....	5, 5, 10, 20	2, 990
City Bank of Green Bay,.....	Green Bay,.....	1, 5	319

## "G"—concluded.

Names of Banks.	Location.	Denomina- tion.	No. of Im- pressions.
City Bank of Prescott,.....	Prescott,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	2, 721
Bank of Whitewater,.....	Whitewater,.....	1, 3	388
Bank of Moneka,.....	Moneka,.....	5, 10	93
Bank of New London,.....	New London,.....	1, 5	8, 500
Bank of the Interior,.....	Wausau,.....	1, 2	1
.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	5, 10	287
Frontier Bank,.....	Stevens' Point,.....	5, 10	6, 427
Marathon City Bank,.....	Marathon,.....	3, 5	6, 800
Bank of Sparta,.....	Sparta,.....	1, 2, 3, 5	634
Richland County Bank,.....	Richland Center,.....	1, 2	8, 500
Monroe City Bank,.....	Sparta,.....	5, 5	397
Farmers and Mechanics Bank,.....	Fond du Lac,.....	1, 2	1, 133
Corn Planters Bank,.....	Waupaca,.....	5, 10	238
Bank of Jefferson,.....	Jefferson,.....	1, 2	278
Sauk City Bank,.....	Sauk City,.....	1, 2	7, 309
Bank of Green Bay,.....	Green Bay,.....	1, 2	3, 845
Howard Bank,.....	Chippewa Falls,.....	5, 10	1, 884
Rockwell & Co.'s Bank,.....	Elkhorn,.....	2, 3	344
Summit Bank,.....	Oconomowoc,.....	2, 3	10
Bank of Madison,.....	Madison,.....	1, 2	32
Prairie City Bank,.....	Ripon,.....	2, 3	963
Farmers Bank,.....	Beaver Dam,.....	1, 5	298
Bank of La Crosse,.....	La Crosse,.....	1, 3	750
Batavian an ,.....	.....do.....	1, 5	3, 510
Merchants Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	5, 5	775
.....do.....	.....do.....	10, 10	715
Milwaukee County Bank,.....	.....do.....	5, 10	1, 663
Union Bank,.....	Columbus,.....	5, 10	333

*Statement of the condition of the Banks of Wisconsin on the morning of Monday, July 4, 1864,*

**RESOURCES.**

NAMES OF BANKS.	LOCATION.	Loans and Discounts.	Due from Directors.	Due from Brokers.	Over Drafts.	Stocks at par value deposited with the State Treasurer.	
						State	Treasurer.
Bank of Beloit,.....	Beloit,.....	\$27,240 99	\$13,500 00	.....	\$3,692 42	\$25,000	\$6,500 00
Bank of Fox Lake,.....	Fox Lake,.....	105,988 99	.....	.....	1,103 83	75,500	1,000 00
Bank of Green Bay,.....	Green Bay,.....	35,420 89	.....	.....	1,208 40	31,000	.....
Bank of Grant County,.....	Platteville,.....	1,144 60	.....	.....	2,147 53	30,000	.....
Bank of the Interior,.....	Wausau,.....	33,800 00	.....	.....	.....	40,000	.....
Bank of Jefferson,.....	Jefferson,.....	12,723 92	.....	\$748 29	.....	48,000	5,024 52
Bank of La Crosse,.....	La Crosse,.....	.....	.....	.....	13 95	7,000	.....
Bank of Madison,.....	Madison,.....	127,845 83	.....	.....	310 12	50,000	23,100 00
Bank of Manitowoc,.....	Manitowoc,.....	35,228 87	.....	62 13	821 23	35,000	2,186 35
Bank of Milwaukee,.....	Milwaukee,.....	301,791 74	13,400 00	.....	1,170 92	100,000	3,800 00
Bank of Moneka,.....	Portage,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65,000	.....
Bank of Monroe,.....	Monroe,.....	22,434 16	.....	12,284 49	.....	28,000	8,000 00
Bank of the Northwest,.....	Fond du Lac,.....	117,379 00	.....	.....	105 15	59,450	39,000 00
Bank of Prairie du Chien,.....	Prairie du Chien,.....	27,091 41	2,854 96	509 09	639 72	32,400	449 53
Bank of Racine,.....	Racine,.....	47,071 36	4,400 00	4,415 71	2,202 20	2,000	.....
Bank of Ripon,.....	Ripon,.....	.....	.....	6,234,470 00	.....	10,500	.....
Bank of Sheboygan,.....	Sheboygan,.....	44,278 33	2,983 72	.....	467 63	22,000	.....
Bank of Sparta,.....	Sparta,.....	81,257 80	.....	.....	402 74	18,000	.....
Bank of Stevens Point,.....	Stevens' Point,.....	46,553 56	.....	.....	867 95	52,000	6,400 00
Bank of Watertown,.....	Watertown,.....	62,500 09	.....	1,428 20	15 83	27,200	3,000 00
Bank of Weyauwega,.....	Weyauwega,.....	14,000 00	.....	.....	.....	36,000	4,000 00
Bank of Whitewater,.....	Whitewater,.....	80,998 71	.....	.....	.....	30,000	.....
Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Watertown,.....	28,008 09	.....	.....	507 90	23,000	.....

Batavian Bank,.....	La Crosse,.....	22,284 66	.....	200 16	25,100	5,900 00
Central Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Janesville,.....	35,000 00	.....	.....	23,000	.....
City Bank of Green Bay,.....	Green Bay,.....	12,906 30	.....	1,422 13	25,000	.....
City Bank of Kenosha,.....	Kenosha,.....	6,050 27	157 83	482 38	35,200	480 00
City Bank of Prescott,.....	Prescott,.....	29,550 06	.....	.....	51,700	2,000 00
Columbia County Bank,.....	Portage City,.....	72,606 63	3,794 42	621 90	50,600	2,550 00
Corn Exchange Bank,.....	Waupun,.....	76,144 45	.....	1,563 46	51,550	.....
Corn Planters' Bank,.....	Calumet,.....	.....	.....	.....	32,000	.....
Lane County Bank,.....	Madison,.....	75,967 88	.....	.....	49,200	2,800 00
Ex'ge Bank of Darling & Co.,.....	Fond du Lac,.....	121,531 47	3,900 00	2,704 19	26,500	1,000 00
Elkhorn Bank,.....	Elkhorn,.....	29,959 91	.....	2,108 40	31,000	5,000 00
Farmers' B'k of Beaver Dam,.....	Beaver Dam,.....	60,471 22	.....	297 32	50,400	10,000 00
Farmers' & Mechanics' B'k,.....	Fond du Lac,.....	57,149 18	.....	514 13	28,000	.....
Forest City Bank,.....	Waukesha,.....	49,051 50	.....	617 45	40,000	.....
Frontier Bank,.....	Stevens' Point,.....	80,000 00	.....	.....	30,000	.....
German Bank,.....	Sheboygan,.....	80,920 10	8,268 16	1,321 59	25,000	2,250 00
Green Bay Bank,.....	La Crosse,.....	66,685 72	.....	167 21	111,700	.....
Jefferson County Bank,.....	Watertown,.....	24,131 46	6,175 72	.....	.....	1,100 00
Janeau Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	224,198 01	11,400 00	201 71	47,000	30,000 00
Kenosha County Bank,.....	Kenosha,.....	73,954 00	.....	1,241 86	52,500	.....
Milwaukee County Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	128,263 50	.....	1,747 78	50,000	.....
Mechanics' Bank,.....	.....do,.....	126,629 75	.....	211 10	50,000	25,450 00
Monroe County Bank,.....	Sparta,.....	50,000 00	.....	8 61	60,000	.....
Northern Bank,.....	Green Bay,.....	7,843 38	.....	.....	16,500	101,500 00
Oshkosh Commercial Bank,.....	Oshkosh,.....	23,889 23	.....	4,912 12	.....	.....
Prairie City Bank,.....	Racine,.....	175,570 34	26,000 00	.....	20,000	.....
Racine County Bank,.....	Janesville,.....	75,271 71	23,431 84	4,876 46	20,200	5,400 00
Rock County Bank,.....	Elkhorn,.....	41,652 52	6,500 00	497 25	50,000	.....
Rockwell & Co.'s Bank,.....	Sauk City,.....	30,976 54	.....	1,706 93	25,000	.....
Sauk County Bank,.....	Baraboo,.....	28,069 51	.....	2,081 42	49,000	7,000 00
Second Ward Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	73,835 52	.....	3,744 30	25,000	1214,500 00
Shawano Bank,.....	Sheboygan,.....	27,331 53	17,500 00	.....	35,000	.....
State Bank,.....	Madison,.....	59,989 06	.....	107 29	50,000	.....
State Bank of Wisconsin,.....	Milwaukee,.....	489,966 62	6,900 45	2,256 38	107,000	2,000 00

6. (Due from others not included under above heads.)

10. Fort Howard Bonds

12. Treasury Notes deposited with State Treasurer.

"H"—continued.

RESOURCES—continued.							
NAMES OF BANKS.	LOCATION.	Loans and Discounts.	Due from Directors.	Due from Brokers.	Over Drafts.	Stocks at par value deposited with the State Treasurer.	Stocks not deposited with the State Treasurer.
St. Croix Valley Bank,.....	Hudson,.....	\$19, 678 98	\$6, 850 00	.....	\$1, 585 69	\$25, 000	.....
Summit Bank,.....	Oconomowoc,.....	33, 708 00	6, 892 50	.....	1, 896 79	6, 000	\$3, 000 00
Union Bank,.....	Columbus,.....	40, 176 06	.....	.....	20 14	40, 800	.....
Walworth County Bank,.....	Delavan,.....	24, 698 46	19, 100 00	\$3, 845 47	80 74	30, 000	.....
Waukesha County Bank,.....	Waukesha,.....	82, 680 59	.....	.....	.....	50, 000	.....
Wheat Growers Bank,.....	Sun Prairie,.....	33, 468 28	.....	.....	61 12	25, 000	.....
Wis. Mar. & Fire Ins. Co. B'k	Milwaukee,.....	857, 700 11	.....	.....	2, 427 64	35, 000	164, 061 34
Wisconsin Bank of Madison,	Madison,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25, 000	.....
		\$4, 762, 825 58	\$172, 176 05	\$54, 418 64	\$57, 251 24	\$2, 511, 500	\$386, 860 24

## "H."—continued.

NAMES OF BANKS.	LOCATION.	RESOURCES—continued.				
		Promissory Notes other than for Jans and Discounts.	Specie.	Cash Items.	Real Estate.	Loss and Ex- pense Acc't.
Bank of Beloit.....	Beloit.....	.....	.....	\$1,085 26	.....	.....
Bank of Fox Lake.....	Fox Lake.....	.....	\$5,919 00	2,073 66	\$1,032 90	.....
Bank of Green Bay.....	Green Bay.....	\$20,000 00	462 88	1,492 12	2,186 88	.....
Bank of Grant County.....	Platteville.....	.....	.....	599 88	1,200 00	\$6,486 37
Bank of the Interior.....	Wausau.....	28,810 89	1,766 90	117 97	.....	4 11,503 76
Bank of Jefferson.....	Jefferson.....	35,000 00	734 25	1,333 70	4,313 38	.....
Bank of La Crosse.....	La Crosse.....	.....	.....	24,993 63	.....	.....
Bank of Madison.....	Madison.....	.....	5,157 30	363 75	660 11	229 47
Bank of Manitowish.....	Manitowish.....	.....	6,143 72	1,062 54	10,757 59	.....
Bank of Milwaukee.....	Milwaukee.....	.....	2,949 18	.....	.....	.....
Bank of Monona.....	Portage.....	6,400 00	1,000 00	.....	.....	.....
Bank of Monroe.....	Monroe.....	.....	486 45	840 72	14,282 90	88 18
Bank of the North West.....	Pond du Lac.....	.....	956 27	744 51	8,825 00	.....
Bank of Prairie du Chien.....	Prairie du Chien.....	.....	13,455 83	512 84	11,862 55	.....
Bank of Racine.....	Racine.....	.....	72 88	394 75	170 00	.....
Bank of Ripon.....	Ripon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bank of Sheboygan.....	Sheboygan.....	.....	12,581 45	1,956 35	2,225 27	.....
Bank of Sparta.....	Sparta.....	.....	12,577 65	.....	2,013 79	.....
Bank of Stevens Point.....	Stevens Point.....	.....	.....	226 35	2,234 74	.....
Bank of Watertown.....	Watertown.....	.....	2,099 57	28,884 40	4,311 04	2,239 06
Bank of Weyauwega.....	Weyauwega.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bank of Whitewater.....	Whitewater.....	.....	29,314 75	.....	.....	.....
Bank of Wisconsin.....	Watertown.....	.....	1,349 01	2,750 00	.....	7,405 30

2. Legal Tender Notes. 3. Office Furniture. 4. And Bank Fixtures. 5. Being \$450 gold and \$12,999 83 Treasury Notes.

6. Being \$1,039 65 coin and \$11,588 Treasury Notes.

"H."—continued.

RESOURCES.—continued.						
NAMES OF BANKS.	LOCATION.	Promis'y Notes other than for loans and Discounts.	Specie.	Cash Items.	Real Estate.	Loss and Ex- pense Acc't.
Bellevue Bank, .....	La Crosse, .....		\$844 74	\$1,898 72	\$11,585 58	\$1,088 58
Central Bank of Wisconsin, .....	Janeville, .....					
City Bank of Green Bay, .....	Green Bay, .....	\$10,000 00	176 48	4,491 68	1,108 21	984 27
City Bank of Kenosha, .....	Kenosha, .....				2,088 75	
City Bank of Prescott, .....	Prescott, .....	25,000 00	1,887 52	867 88	1,235 67	
Columbia County Bank, .....	Portage City, .....		8,820 75	1,186 84	11,200 00	2,500 00
Corn Exchange Bank, .....	Waupun, .....		4,256 65		4,747 50	1,185 97
Corn Planters' Bank, .....	Calumet, .....	\$2,000 00				
Dane County Bank, .....	Madison, .....		1,176 11		3,561 12	
Exchange Bank of Darling & Co., .....	Fond du Lac, .....		1,879 68	628 09		1,616 00
Elkhorn Bank, .....	Elkhorn, .....		5,101 78	286 01	2,800 00	
Farmers' Bank of Beaver Dam, .....	Beaver Dam, .....		10,814 00	243 80	3,000 00	
Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank, .....	Fond du Lac, .....		266 84	497 52	8,000 00	
Forest City Bank, .....	Waukesha, .....		13,000 00	1,710 82	806 88	1,291 89
Frontier Bank, .....	Stevens Point, .....					
German Bank, .....	Sheboygan, .....		1,888 00	481 50	1,747 28	
Green Bay Bank, .....	La Crosse, .....		14,870 68	4,871 89		
Jefferson County Bank, .....	Watertown, .....					1,545 81
Lacune Bank, .....	Milwaukee, .....		28,298 37		3,414 35	
Kenosha County Bank, .....	Kenosha, .....			907 24	2,700 00	475 78
Milwaukee County Bank, .....	Milwaukee, .....			187 95		
Merchants' Bank, .....	Milwaukee, .....			396 63		
Monroe County Bank, .....	Spiegel, .....		11,592 29			



Northern Bank, .....	Green Bay, .....	10,000 00	11 27,288 18	1,000 00	1,000 00	9,248 88
Oakbrook Commercial Bank, .....	Oakbrook, .....			2,386 06	2,386 06	1,200 00
Prairie City Bank, .....	Racine, .....			70 87		8,408 20
Rock County Bank, .....	Racine County Bank, .....			810 90		1,471 33
Rockwell & Co.'s Bank, .....	Janesville, .....					2,169 17
Sank City Bank, .....	Elkhorn, .....					1,486 37
Sank County Bank, .....	Sank City, .....	20,000 00	1,076 50	276 08		2,067 77
Second Ward Bank, .....	Baraboo, .....	25,000 00		1,766 76		24,449 95
Shawano Bank, .....	Milwaukee, .....		17,416 88	5,691 89		400 00
State Bank, .....	Sheboygan, .....		427 02	5,081 66		8,000 00
State Bank of Wisconsin, .....	Madison, .....			948 88		40,000 00
St. Croix Valley Bank, .....	Madison, .....		70,494 22	444 00		1,000 00
Summit Bank, .....	Millwaukee, .....		384 00	4,418 96		2,660 00
Union Bank, .....	Hudson, .....		96 10	190 87		2,468 18
Watworth County Bank, .....	Oconomowoc, .....		991 00	618 18		396 17
Waukesha County Bank, .....	Columbus, .....		10,900 00	24 68		2,000 00
Wheat Growers Bank, .....	Delevan, .....	20,000 00	19,000 00	1,171 94		4,174 47
Wisconsin Marine & Fire Ins. Co. Bank, .....	Waukesha, .....		3,192 30			2,868 41
Wisconsin Bank of Madison, .....	Sun Prairie, .....		18,377 82	11,766 27		614 67
	Milwaukee, .....					1,699 00
	Madison, .....					2,220,538 82
		\$294,810 89	\$421,569 07	\$124,027 26		\$58,701 72

8. Being \$623 75 coin and \$3,397 Treasury Notes, 11. Including \$87,136 Treasury Notes.

9. Office Furniture, etc. 12. Including \$87,136 Treasury Notes.

RESERVE OF DEPOSITS

WISCONSIN

"H."—continued.

RESOURCES—continued.		BILLS OF SOLVENT BANKS ON HAND				BILLS OF SUSPENDED BANKS				DUE FROM BANKS				TOTAL RESOURCES			
NAMES OF BANKS.		LOCATION.		BILLS OF SOLVENT BANKS ON HAND		BILLS OF SUSPENDED BANKS		DUE FROM BANKS		TOTAL RESOURCES		BILLS OF SOLVENT BANKS ON HAND		BILLS OF SUSPENDED BANKS		DUE FROM BANKS	
Bank of Beloit,		Beloit,		19,883 00		4,175 00		8,948 28		105,849 95		19,883 00		4,175 00		8,948 28	
Bank of Fox Lake,		Fox Lake,		8,137 76				15,611 11		217,637 25		8,137 76				15,611 11	
Bank of Green Bay,		Green Bay,		27,965 80				34,098 98		178,786 90		27,965 80				34,098 98	
Bank of Grant County,		Platteville,		6,517 00				0,694 27		82,680 54		6,517 00				0,694 27	
Bank of the Interior,		Wausau,		685 00				332 61		98,954 53		685 00				332 61	
Bank of Jefferson,		Jefferson,		19,544 00		50 00		8,950 58		134,826 25		19,544 00		50 00		8,950 58	
Bank of La Crosse,		La Crosse,		85,305 45				45,101 40		361,813 73		85,305 45				45,101 40	
Bank of Madison,		Madison,		520 00				3,898 16		76,604 28		520 00				3,898 16	
Bank of Manitowoc,		Manitowoc,		88,094 00				85,676 24		610,002 21		88,094 00				85,676 24	
Bank of Milwaukee,		Portage,								180,000 00							
Bank of Monro,		Monroe,		19,971 15				18,205 60		104,397 99		19,971 15				18,205 60	
Bank of the North-West,		Fond du Lac,		40,649 94				7,263 74		284,815 47		40,649 94				7,263 74	
Bank of Prairie du Chien,		Prairie du Chien,		6,462 00						102,941 67		6,462 00					
Bank of Racine,		Racine,		16,878 00		14 00		3,446 08		84,555 08		16,878 00		14 00		3,446 08	
Bank of Ripon,		Ripon,								84,970 00							
Bank of Sheboygan,		Sheboygan,		4,105 00		26 93		4,774 81		95,399 49		4,105 00		26 93		4,774 81	
Bank of Sparta,		Sparta,		8,842 00				9,728 46		78,822 44		8,842 00				9,728 46	
Bank of Stevens Point,		Stevens Point,		20,665 48				33,294 76		156,642 84		20,665 48				33,294 76	
Bank of Watertown,		Watertown,		6,718 25				11,698 41		141,894 84		6,718 25				11,698 41	
Bank of Weyauwega,		Weyauwega,						20,572 16		74,772 15						20,572 16	
Bank of Whitewater,		Whitewater,		18,584 50				10,305 20		197,263 16		18,584 50				10,305 20	
Bank of Wisconsin,		Watertown,		16,720 00				2,128 68		90,875 07		16,720 00				2,128 68	

Bellevue Bank, .....	La Crosse, .....	29,294 89	17,547 92	116,289 86
Central Bank of Wisconsin, .....	Janesville, .....			68,000 00
City Bank of Green Bay, .....	Green Bay, .....	1 16,545 00	30,906 76	101,609 51
City Bank of Kenosha, .....	Kenosha, .....		89,274 87	84,616 87
City Bank of Prescott, .....	Prescott, .....	9,448 00	16,694 16	188,478 28
Columbia County Bank, .....	Portage City, .....	6,606 00	9,886 58	170,782 18
Corn Exchange Bank, .....	Waupun, .....	47,586 00	25,584 09	212,568 12
Corn Planters' Bank, .....	Calumet, .....			64,000 00
Dane County Bank, .....	Madison, .....		1,642 95	194,848 06
Exchange Bank of Darling & Co., .....	Fond du Lac, .....	40,452 00	17,615 81	280,741 72
Elkhorn Bank, .....	Elkhorn, .....	12,196 00	4,822 28	92,854 81
Farmers' Bank of Beaver Dam, .....	Beaver Dam, .....	11,209 00	1,555 56	147,990 90
Farmers' and Mechanics Bank, .....	Fond du Lac, .....	19,281 00	11,436 72	105,054 89
Forest City Bank, .....	Waukesha, .....	20,642 00	6,091 51	182,211 60
Frontier Bank, .....	Stevens Point, .....		1,000 00	51,609 60
German Bank, .....	Sheboygan, .....	21,895 00	28,536 21	162,897 95
Green Bay Bank, .....	La Crosse, .....	22,461 00	26,012 98	262,925 88
Jefferson County Bank, .....	Watertown, .....	8,551 17	324 58	56,514 88
Juneau Bank, .....	Milwaukee, .....		58,336 78	478,221 67
Kenosha County Bank, .....	Kenosha, .....	44,888 00	15,338 88	186,872 48
Milwaukee County Bank, .....	Milwaukee, .....	88,289 00	36,894 58	288,084 85
Merchants' Bank, .....	Milwaukee, .....	78,057 52	30,731 90	321,164 88
Monroe County Bank, .....	Sparta, .....	76,846 00		100,000 00
Northern Bank, .....	Green Bay, .....	1,181 45	500 28	42,478 88
Oshkosh Commercial Bank, .....	Oshkosh, .....	21,368 00	27,275 51	118,158 86
Prairie City Bank, .....	Oshkosh, .....			45,000 00
Racine County Bank, .....	Racine, .....	54,894 00	17,669 09	388,963 02
Rock County Bank, .....	Janesville, .....	10,880 00	22,211 19	208,819 68
Rockwell & Co's Bank, .....	Elkhorn, .....	35,521 88	21,255 15	182,484 71
Sauk City Bank, .....	Sauk City, .....	8,024 10	10,069 78	120,986 77
Sauk County Bank, .....	Baraboo, .....	16,036 00	7,449 01	120,884 04
Second Ward Bank, .....	Milwaukee, .....	17,901 00	11,979 88	194,008 87
Sawano Bank, .....	Sheboygan, .....	4,866 00	5,144 43	96,914 97
State Bank, .....	Madison, .....	66,010 55	50,870 97	286,879 04
State Bank of Wisconsin, .....	Milwaukee, .....	68,419 00	104,744 08	892,224 75

1. Including Treasury Notes. 2. Legal Tender Notes. 3. U. S. 7-10 Bonds. 4. State, Territorial and County.

# "H"—continued.

NAMES OF BANKS.	LOCATION.	RESOURCES—continued.			Total Resources.
		Bills of solvent banks on hand.	Bills of suspended banks.	Due from Banks.	
St. Croix Valley Bank, .....	Hudson, .....	550 00	1 1,041 50	22,561 96	85,068 09
Summit Bank, .....	Oconomowoc, .....	17,482 00	.....	6,870 84	78,582 23
Union Bank, .....	Columbus, .....	10,169 00	.....	19,867 16	115,285 70
Walworth County Bank, .....	Delavan, .....	1,700 00	.....	19,830 55	123,849 32
Waukesha County Bank, .....	Waukesha, .....	86,248 00	.....	80,867 10	241,825 84
Wheat Growers' Bank, .....	Sun Prairie, .....	6,189 00	.....	7,432 29	75,962 56
Wisconsin Marine & Fire Ins. Co. Bank, .....	Milwaukee, .....	88,210 00	.....	170,637 29	1,888,178 97
Wisconsin Bank of Madison, .....	Madison, .....	31,861,104 84	\$71,741 43	\$1,262,082 81	\$11,800,527 99

1. Including Trans. F. Notes.

## "H"—continued.

NAMES OF BANKS.		LOCATION.		LIABILITIES.				
		Capital.	Registered Notes in Circulation.	Due to State Treasurer.	Due to Depositors on demand.	Due to others not included under either of the above heads.	Total Liabilities.	
Bank of Beloit,.....	Beloit,.....	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$187 50	\$55,602 45	.....	\$105,849 95	
Bank of Fox Lake,.....	Fox Lake,.....	75,000	74,999	.....	66,680 72	\$947 58	217,627 25	
Bank of Green Bay,.....	Green Bay,.....	50,000	50,000	.....	73,786 90	.....	173,786 90	
Bank of Grant County,.....	Platteville,.....	30,000	28,982	.....	18,515 41	5,098 18	82,660 54	
Bank of the Interior,.....	Wausau,.....	40,000	40,000	9,600 00	3,164 58	1,200 00	98,964 58	
Bank of Jefferson,.....	Jefferson,.....	50,000	47,981	.....	35,886 28	28 99	134,826 25	
Bank of La Crosse,.....	La Crosse,.....	.....	7,000	.....	.....	.....	7,000 00	
Bank of Madison,.....	Madison,.....	50,000	50,000	.....	267,813 78	.....	361,813 78	
Bank of Manitowish,.....	Manitowish,.....	25,000	25,000	.....	22,891 84	2,712 45	75,604 29	
Bank of Milwaukee,.....	Milwaukee,.....	150,000	98,287	.....	341,979 57	19,725 64	610,002 24	
Bank of Monona,.....	Portage,.....	65,000	65,000	.....	.....	.....	180,000 00	
Bank of Monroe,.....	Monroe,.....	25,000	24,101	.....	38,629 76	18,767 24	104,397 99	
Bank of the Northwest,.....	Pond du Lac,.....	50,000	44,584	.....	140,213 65	50,007 82	284,815 47	
Bank of Prairie du Chien,.....	Prairie du Chien,.....	80,000	29,898	.....	48,111 61	437 08	102,941 67	
Bank of Racine,.....	Racine,.....	25,000	1,892	.....	52,066 56	2,606 60	81,556 06	
Bank of Ripon,.....	Ripon,.....	25,000	9,970	.....	.....	.....	34,970 00	
Bank of Sheboygan,.....	Sheboygan,.....	25,000	24,298	.....	96,297 63	9,616 87	96,899 49	
Bank of Sparta,.....	Sparta,.....	25,000	18,805	.....	33,979 51	1,087 98	78,822 44	
Bank of Stevens' Point,.....	Stevens' Point,.....	50,000	50,000	.....	55,642 84	.....	165,642 84	
Bank of Watertown,.....	Watertown,.....	25,000	28,241	.....	86,456 80	7,197 04	141,894 84	
Bank of Weyauwega,.....	Weyauwega,.....	35,000	35,000	.....	.....	4,772 15	74,772 15	
Bank of Whitewater,.....	Whitewater,.....	50,000	49,452	.....	68,864 16	20 047	.....	

"H"—concluded.

NAMES OF BANKS.	LOCATION.	LIABILITIES—continued.				
		Capital.	Registered Notes in Circulation.	Due to State Treas'y.	Due to depositors on demand.	Due to others not included under either of the above heads.
City Bank of Green Bay,.....	Green Bay,.....	\$25,000	\$24,999		\$50,796 30	\$814 21
City Bank of Kenosha,.....	Kenosha,.....	35,000	34,132		12,139 78	8,844 89
City Bank of Prescott,.....	Prescott,.....	50,000	50,000		38,478 28	138,478 28
Columbia County Bank,.....	Portage City,.....	50,000	49,999		69,895 94	887 24
Corn Exchange Bank,.....	Waupun,.....	50,000	49,448		81,083 08	212,568 12
Corn Planters' Bank,.....	Calumet,.....	32,000	32,000			64,000 00
Dake County Bank,.....	Madison,.....	50,000	48,747		31,778 95	131,348 06
Exchange Bank of Darling & Co.,	Fond du Lac,.....	75,000	26,193		122,398 20	239,741 72
Elkhorn Bank,.....	Elkhorn,.....	25,000	22,833		21,867 58	91,854 81
Farmers' Bank of Beaver Dam,...	Beaver Dam,.....	50,000	49,884		48,250 07	147,990 90
Farmers' & Merchants' Bank,...	Fond du Lac,.....	25,000	24,829		49,086 94	106,054 89
Forest City Bank,.....	Waukesha,.....	40,000	39,216		62,995 60	134,211 60
Frontier Bank,.....	Stevens' Point,.....	39,000	29,960		1,010 00	61,000 00
German Bank,.....	Sheboygan,.....	25,000	24,450		106,947 94	162,897 94
Green Bay Bank,.....	La Crosse,.....	100,000	99,991		69,044 88	262,926 88
Jefferson County Bank,.....	Watertown,.....	25,000	24,040		8,524 83	56,514 83
Juneau Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	200,000	74,973		202,988 62	478,221 87
Kenosha County Bank,.....	Kenosha,.....	50,000	49,797		78,284 67	186,872 48
Milwaukee County Bank,.....	Milwaukee,.....	50,000	50,000		188,054 65	288,084 65
Merchants' Bank,.....	.....do.....	50,000	46,045		221,146 27	321,154 88
Monroe County Bank,.....	Sparta,.....	66,000	66,000			100,000 00
Northern Bank,.....	Green Bay,.....	25,000	16,516		943 83	42,478 83
Oshkosh Commercial Bank,.....	Oshkosh,.....	25,000	20,000		62,288 80	118,158 85
Prairie City Bank,.....	.....do.....	25,000	20,000			46,000 00
Racine County Bank,.....	Racine,.....	100,000	13,956		167,824 08	388,958 02



# SUMMARY:

Of the items of Capital, Circulation, Deposits, Specie, Cash Items, and Public Securities of the Banks of the State of Wisconsin, on the morning of Monday, July 4th, A. D. 1884.

Capital, .....	\$2,147,000 00
Circulation, .....	2,461,728 00
Deposits, .....	5,483,205 91
Specie, .....	421,569 07
Cash Items, .....	124,027 26
Public Securities, .....	2,511,500 00

OFFICE OF BANK COMPTROLLER,  
MADISON, July 20, A. D. 1884.

I certify that the foregoing Statement is an abstract of the Semi-Annual Reports made to this Office by the several Banks that made reports (as far as it was practicable to arrange the items under general heads,) in pursuance of the provisions of the 41st section of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the business of Banking." Approved April 19th, 1882.

WILLIAM H. RAMSEY,  
-Bank Comptroller-



SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF  
NORMAL SCHOOLS,  
OF THE  
STATE OF WISCONSIN.

Made to the Governor, Oct. 1, 1864.

MADISON, Wis. October 1, 1864.  
To His Excellency, J. T. Lewis,  
Governor of Wisconsin:

Sir:—I have the honor to transmit herewith the Seventh Annual Report of the Board of Regents of Normal Schools, for the year 1863, as required by law.

I remain, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
SILAS CHAPMAN,  
Secretary.

## BOARD OF NORMAL SCHOOL REGENTS.

The following gentlemen composed the Board of Normal School Regents, at the time of making this report :

HIS EXCELLENCY, J. T. LEWIS, *Governor, ex-officio.*

HON. J. L. PICKARD, *State Superintendent, ex-officio.*

JOHN E. THOMAS, Sheboygan County,.....	1866
GEORGE GRISWOLD, Esq., Columbia County,.....	1866
HANMER ROBBINS, Grant County,.....	1866
WM. E. SMITH, Dodge County,.....	1867
WM. STARR, Fond du Lac County,.....	1867
SILAS CHAPMAN, Milwaukee County,.....	1867
C. C. SHOLES, Kenosha County,.....	1865
JULIUS T. CLARK, Dane County,.....	1865
Rev. J. T. FOOTE, Rock County,.....	1865

79

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

HON. C. C. SHOLES, Kenosha, President.

HANMER ROBBINS, Platteville, Vice President.

SILAS CHAPMAN, Milwaukee, Secretary.

J. G. McMINN, Racine, Agent.

## SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

### OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF NORMAL SCHOOLS.

The Board, in their report of 1862 say that Normal Instruction, like other branches of education in the State, has met with obstacles for the last two years by the war, which has not only withdrawn many of the young men from the classes, in some cases nearly depleting them, but has taken some of the best instructors. These obstacles have by no means been diminished during the period covered by this report. Not only has the cessation of the war called away many of the male pupils and instructors, but has by this call made vacant places which were of necessity filled by female teachers, and thus drawing still more on the classes. The result has been a lowering of the standard of scholarship in nearly every class reporting to the Board. While the number reported by the various classes was about the same as that of 1862 and the standard of examination established by the Board was the same, a smaller number actually passed the required standard.

On the other hand the Board has acted in conjunction with the State Superintendent in holding Teachers Institutes in different sections of the State with marked good results. It has been the uniform testimony of those attending these Institutes that the results have been beneficial in awakening new interest and zeal in the cause of education, and imparting new vigor to the teachers. County Superintendents have expressed their great satisfaction at the results, and they have been greatly encouraged and strengthened in their own work by the new impetus thus given.

The Board consider that no part of the fund gives quicker returns, or is more satisfactorily expended than that appropriated for these county or district Institutes. Their influences in most cases reach districts but little benefitted by Normal classes, as it has been the uniform policy of the Board to send their agent and make appropriations for Institutes in those counties where no Normal Class exists, in order that the benefit of the fund may be partaken of by all.

### INSTITUTIONS REPORTING.

There are four classes of Institutions making report to this Board:

1. Colleges with a net property of \$50,000.
2. Female Colleges, with a net property of \$20,000.
3. Academies with a net property of \$5,000.
4. Union or High Schools without any property qualifications defined, but being "under the control of any city, village, town, or district Board of Commissioners, Trustees, or Directors, having control of the Schools in said city, village, town or district, according to the laws of this State."

Of these several classes, reports were received and a portion of the fund appropriated to the following Institutions:

Lawrence University—Appleton, Outagamie Co.  
 Milton Academy—Milton, Rock Co.  
 Allen's Grove Academy—Allen's Grove, Walworth Co.  
 Beloit High School—Beloit, Rock Co.  
 Delavan High School—Delavan, Walworth Co.

The following table exhibits the number of pupils claimed as having pursued normal studies, according to the requirements of the Board, together with the number allowed by the Board, and the amount appropriated to each Institution:

	1st Year's Course.	2d Year.	Allowed.	Amount.
Lawrence University,.....	12	1	2	\$ 60 00
Milton Academy,.....	31	10	9	270 00
Allen's Grove Academy,.....	20	5	9	270 00
Beloit High School,.....	20	..	5	150 00
Delavan High School,.....	7	..	1	30 00
Platteville Academy,.....	1	1	..	.....
Albion Academy,.....	21	3	1	30 00
Waupaca High School,.....	22	..	9	270 00
	134	20	36	\$1,080 00

This distribution was at the rate of \$30 for each pupil passing the examination. The Board can only repeat a remark made in its report for 1889:

"These amounts, together with those received from the tuition of pupils, ought surely to be a sufficient inducement for the establishment of good Normal Classes, and it is not unreasonable, on the part of the State, to expect that the work for which the institutions are paid shall be fully and amply done. Nor should any institution lay claim to or expect to receive aid and encouragement from the State, until, on its part, it is willing and able to do the State some service."

### CONDITION OF THE FUND.

For a full statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Board for the past year, see appendix

"B."

# COURSE OF STUDY.

Preliminary Studies.	First Year's Course.	Second Year's Course.	Third Year's Course.
<p>Intellectual Arithmetic. Written Arithmetic to Propor. 1 Geography. 2 Grammar. Reading. Writing. Spelling.</p>	<p>3 Higher Arithmetic and Arithmetical Analysis. 4 Algebra to Quadratic Eq. 5 Physical Geography. 6 Composition. 7 Analysis of English Words. 8 Physiology. 9 United States History. 10 Elementary Sounds. 11 Map Drawing. Theory and Practice of Teaching</p>	<p>Higher Algebra. Plain Geometry. Natural Philosophy. Rhetoric. 11 English Language. Mental Philosophy. 12 Science of Government. 13 Agriculture. 14 Natural History. Theory and Practice of Teaching</p>	<p>Solid Geom. and Mensuration. Trigonometry and Surveying. Chemistry. Criticism and Logic. 15 English Language. Moral Science. Political Economy. Astronomy. Perspective or Object Drawing. Science and History of Education.</p>
<p>The Preliminary Examination should show a knowledge of the branches required, equivalent to what is given in ordinary text books. 1.—Including Mathematical and Descriptive. 2.—Equivalent to what is given in Clark's or Green's.</p>	<p>3.—Particular attention should be paid to forms of analysis, and pupils should be able to solve by analysis all examples given in ordinary text books. 4.—Equivalent to what is given in Robinson's University Algebra, before quadratics. 5.—In substance as given in Warren's. 6.—Equivalent to Ouackenboss' or Parker's Aids. 7.—Equivalent to Sander's or McElligott's Analysis, or Part Fourth of Fowler's English Language. 8.—What is given in ordinary school text books. 9.—Including practice on a Normal Chart, and a knowledge of the marks used in Webster's Dictionary. 10.—Should be able to sketch a Map of Town, County or State, and of any of the United States.</p>	<p>11.—A still further knowledge of the structure of our language, such as is given in Fowler's English Language. 12.—Sheppard's Constitutional Text Book, Young's Science of Government, or Mansfield's Political Manual, including a knowledge of the Constitution of our own State. 13.—Some practical work like Blake's, Chapman's or Norton's Scientific Agriculture. 14.—The elements of what is given in Mrs. Redfield's, or Ruschenberger's or Ackerman's, entire.</p>	<p>15.—A continuation of the study of our own language, from Fowler's March, or some other equivalent works.</p>

## APPENDIX "B"

Statement showing the transactions of the Normal School Fund during the fiscal year, ending Sept. 30th, 1864.

Date.		Receipts.	Disbursements
1863.			
Oct. 1	Balance in the fund,.....	\$178 21	
1864.			
June 1	Transfer from Swamp Land Fund Income,...	2,977 50	
1863.			
Nov. 3	Paid expenses J. L. Pickard,.....		\$100 00
Dec. 16	do services J. G. McMyrn,.....		78 00
1864.			
July 1	do do do .....		500 00
.. 1	do incidental expenses,.....		100 00
.. 7	do mileage C. C. Sholes,.....		27 00
.. 8	do do Wm. Starr,.....		24 00
.. 8	do do Silas Chapman,.....		20 00
.. 8	do services do .....		70 00
.. 14	do appropriation Milton Academy,...		270 00
.. 14	do do Allen's Grove Academy,.....		270 00
.. 15	do do Beloit High School,.....		150 00
.. 25	do do Waupacca do .....		270 00
.. 26	do travelling expenses J. G. McMyrn,...		200 00
Aug. 5	do appropriation Albion Academy,.....		30 00
Sept. 6	do mileage H. Robbins,.....		20 00
.. 20	do do J. E. Thomas,.....		30 00
.. 30	Balance in the fund,.....		206 71
		\$3,155 71	\$3,155 71

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

*Established by the Board of Normal School Regents for the information of Institutions applying for a portion of the Normal School Fund:*

The Board of Regents, desirous of placing in the hands of Institutions, all necessary instruction in applying for a portion of the Fund, would call their attention to the following requisitions, drawn from the law, and the resolutions and acts passed at various times by the Board:

### PROPERTY QUALIFICATIONS.

All Institutions having a College Charter, must have property, over and above all incumbrances, to the amount of \$50,000. Every Female College must have, under the same conditions, at least \$20,000. Every chartered Academy, property under the same conditions, of at least \$5,000. Union or High Schools are exempt from the property qualifications, but must report in the same manner as to their property, and in all other respects conform to, and make their reports as Colleges and Academies.

The property of any College or Academy, may consist in College buildings and grounds, other lots or portions of land and buildings, library, apparatus, furniture, notes, accounts due the Institution, &c. Stock notes, or such as are given for shares, on which it is proposed to declare a dividend, are not to be considered as assets.

### APPLICATION.

*Institutions desiring to participate in this fund by the organizing of a Normal Class, must, each year, make application to the Secretary, before the first day of April.*

Those forming classes for the first time, and returning only a Fall or Winter class, may make application at any time previous to the first day of September.

### ORGANIZATION OF CLASSES.

1. Pupils must make written application to the Principal of the Institution to become members of the class, setting forth name, age, and place of residence, and also a desire to prepare for teaching, and an intention to teach at least two years in the State of Wisconsin.

2. A special examination (both written and oral) should be had for admission to the class, and no one should be admitted who does

not pass a creditable examination in the following branches: Reading, Spelling, Penmanship, Geography, Grammar, Intellectual Arithmetic, and Written Arithmetic to Proportion.

3. The Normal Class should meet, as a class, every school day, and in addition to such lessons as may be recited in other classes, should have special instruction given in the best methods of teaching the different branches, best methods of organizing and classifying mixed and graded schools, true order of studies, school programme, school discipline, and other subjects connected with the practical work of the school room, and should, as a class, carefully study some work upon the Theory and Practice of Teaching and Science of Education.

4. A Class Record should be kept, showing the actual attendance and standing of each member of the class, as also the duties each has performed in writing essays, and conducting class exercises.

5. The preliminary examination papers, original application, and class record must be presented to the agent at the time of the examination.

6. Pupils must be at least 16 years of age at the time of entering the Normal Department, and must be in attendance at least one term of four months during the year covered by the report, after all days of absence, holidays, the usual Saturday vacation, and all other days in which normal instruction is not given, are deducted. There must have been an actual attendance of sixty-five days, in order to bring the pupil into the list of Normal Students to be reported to the Board.

Institutions drawing from the fund will be expected to keep the Normal Department in operation during at least one term of the year, and no appropriation will be made to institutions that do not meet these requirements, unless some valid reason is shown why it is not so done.

Pupils in the Normal Department must pursue, at least, three of the studies laid down by the Board. The Board would further call the attention of Instructors to the necessity of Lectures and Debates with the Normal Class, and always, when practicable, the establishment of Model Classes in connection therewith.

A knowledge of Vocal Music is desirable, and when that or German has been acquired, will be certified to in the Diploma.

### EXAMINATIONS.

1. The examinations will be held, when desired, once a year, and will be upon the *entire course* of the year for which the pupil is entered. None should be presented for examination who, in the opinion of the Principal of the School, cannot pass a thorough examination in all the studies required.

2. No pupil will be examined in the studies of any year, who has



not passed, or cannot pass a good examination in the preliminary studies, and studies of the preceding year or years.

3. The examination will be held at such time as will best suit the convenience of the Agent and the Institution. Each institution should, at as early a day as possible after organizing a class, correspond with the Agent, notifying him when the examination is desirable, giving as wide a range in the selection of time as possible. Upon receipt of this, he will appoint a time for the examination, at which time, all who are to be returned as Normal Pupils, should be present, provided with pen, ink and paper.

4. The Agent is instructed by the Board to refuse examination where the Normal Class has not been established and conducted according to the law and regulations of the Board. He will exclude from examination any person who does not give satisfactory evidence of being a Normal Pupil according to the regulations of the Board, and whose general character and deportment are such as to unfit him for a teacher.

#### DIPLOMAS.

1. Upon the recommendation of the Principal of the Institution there will be granted to those members of the Normal Classes who show, by a thorough examination, that they have completed their first year's course, a Graded Recommendatory Diploma, setting forth the qualifications of the holder, as shown by the examination of the Agent of this Board, and passing him in the studies of the first year.

2. Upon the same conditions, to those completing the second year's course, will be granted a still higher Grade of Recommendatory Diploma, of having passed in the second year's course.

3. To those pupils who complete the three year's course, and who present satisfactory evidence of having taught successfully, a Public School for at least one year, will be granted a Professional Diploma, of Graduation in the Teacher's Course, as prescribed by this Board.

#### TIME OF MAKING THE REPORT.

The reports should embrace only the civil year at the close of which it is made; a part of the preceding year cannot be regarded. The report should embrace all matters to the first day of January, and be returned to the Secretary of the Board as soon thereafter as practicable, that there may be ample time to correct any errors, or supply any deficiencies, should there be such. No report can be received after the 5th day of March.

Annual Catalogues, Circulars and other Documents, giving information concerning the Institutions, should be furnished to the Secretary, as soon as issued, that full and complete information of ev-

ery institution should be on file in the Secretary's office, and always accessible to the Board.

All communications relating to the formation of Normal Classes, applications and general business, should be directed to the Secretary. Those relating to the examinations of classes, return of examination papers, Teachers' Institutes, etc., should be made to the Agent.

In the distribution of this Fund the Board will adhere strictly to the foregoing regulations.

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
SUPERINTENDENT  
OF  
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
OF THE  
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
FOR  
THE YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1864!

---

By JOHN G. McMYNN,  
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

---

MADISON, WIS.,  
ATWOOD & RUBLEE, STATE PRINTERS.  
1865.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
MADISON, December 10, 1864.

*To His Excellency, JAMES T. LEWIS,*

*Governor of Wisconsin :*

SIR :—I have the honor, herewith to submit the Sixteenth Annual Report from this Department.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JNO. G. MoMYNN,  
*Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

## ANNUAL REPORT.

*To the Legislature of Wisconsin :*

GENTLEMEN :—In compliance with the requirements of law, the following report is respectfully submitted, for the year ending August 31st, 1864.

The law provides that the State Superintendent "shall prepare in each year a report, to be submitted to the Legislature, on or before the tenth day of December in each year, containing—

1. An abstract of all the Common School reports received by him from the several County Superintendents of Schools.
2. A statement of the condition of the Common Schools of this State.
3. Estimates and accounts of the expenditures of the school moneys.
4. Plans for the improvement and management of the Common School Fund, and for the better organization of the Common Schools. And—
5. All such matters relating to his office, and the Common Schools of the State, as he shall deem expedient to communicate."

The following summary of the reports received from County Superintendents for 1862-3 and 1863-4, will present the subjects of attendance, taxes, teachers, etc., in an intelligible manner.

## SUMMARY.

	1862-3.	1863-4.	Increase.	1860.
Population of the State, 1864, (estimated).....		886,078		
Number of counties reporting.....	56	56		
Number of towns reporting.....	771	772	1	
Number of towns not reporting.....	1	5	4	
Number of whole districts.....	3,888	4,072	189	
Number of parts of districts.....	1,843	1,980	88	
Number of districts reckoning 2½ parts as equal to one whole district.....	4,702	4,830	228	
Number of districts not reporting.....	161	174	13	
Number of parts of districts not reporting.....	132	127	5	
Whole number of districts unreported.....	215	231	18	
Number of male children between 4 and 20 years of age.....	164,100	166,850	2,750	
Number of female children between 4 and 20 years of age.....	156,865	168,066	6,191	
Total number of children between 4 and 20 years of age.....	320,965	329,906	8,941	
Excess of males over females.....	7,235	8,794		3,441
Number of districts maintaining school more than one term.....	3,998	8,467	99	
Number of male teachers employed during winter term.....	1,812	1,621		191
Number of female teachers employed during winter term.....	2,531	2,758	227	
Number of male teachers employed during summer term.....	888	808		45
Number of female teachers employed during summer term.....	8,765	8,871	106	
Number of different persons employed in teaching during the year.....	7,403	7,585	182	
Number who have had experience as teachers previous to this year.....	5,976	6,242	266	
Number of pupils registered during winter term.....	170,586	169,909		656
Whole number of day's attendance during winter term.....	8,014,444	7,829,986		184,458
Number of pupils registered during summer term.....	144,626	150,682	6,056	
Whole number of day's attendance during summer term.....	5,778,286	5,984,519	208,234	
Number of pupils attending during the year.....	215,148	211,119		4,044
Whole number of day's attendance during the year.....	18,780,799	18,814,505	33,776	
Average length of winter term — days.....	61	63½	2½	
Average length of summer term — days.....	59	57		3

Number of day's possible attendance.....	21,275,361	28,645,328	2,369,967	.....
Number of day's actual attendance.....	13,790,729	18,814,806	28,776	.....
Percentage of attendance of number registered.....	65	68	7	.....
Percentage of attendance of number entitled to school privileges.....	44	33	11	.....
Number of children under 4 years of age who have attended school.....	1,837	1,716	121	.....
Number over 20 years of age who have attended school.....	1,443	1,318	125	.....
Number of select and private schools.....	220	236	16	.....
Number of pupils reported attending the same.....	10,440	13,063	1,623	.....
Average wages paid male teachers per month during winter term.....	\$26 56	\$30 02	\$3 46	.....
Average wages paid female teachers per month during winter term.....	17 62	19 72	2 10	.....
Average wages paid male teachers per month during summer term.....	30 04	34 77	4 73	.....
Average wages paid female teachers per month during summer term.....	16 27	19 14	2 87	.....
Average wages per month paid male teachers for the year.....	27 11	32 39	5 28	.....
Average wages per month paid female teachers for the year.....	16 81	19 43	2 62	.....
State fund apportioned during the year.....	\$135,761 96	\$150,974 07	\$15,312 11	.....
Tax levied by county boards of supervisors.....	136,174 43	133,141 21	4,966 79	.....
Tax levied by towns.....	67,893 47	74,896 64	6,933 17	.....
District taxes for teachers' wages.....	384,446 85	416,884 47	81,437 62	.....
District taxes for school houses.....	73,755 87	99,291 86	25,536 49	.....
District taxes for maps, charts, etc.....	3,446 75	2,990 13	543 43	.....
District taxes for other purposes.....	73,082 14	95,725 42	22,643 28	.....
Total amount of taxes raised.....	679,798 94	821,859 78	142,080 84	.....
Total amount of money expended for school purposes.....	815,458 93	972,833 85	.....	.....
Number of stone school houses.....	183	186	3	.....
Number of brick school houses.....	193	198	6	.....
Number of frame school houses.....	2,495	2,558	58	.....
Number of log school houses.....	1,298	1,249	49	.....
Total number of school houses.....	4,168	4,186	18	.....
Number of school house sites containing less than one acre.....	3,827	3,177	.....	.....
Number of school house sites uninclosed.....	3,106	3,147	41	.....
Number of school houses without outline maps.....	3,078	2,982	96	.....
Number of school houses without black-boards.....	493	570	77	.....

## Summary.—continued.

	1862-3.	1863-4.	Increase.	Decrease.
Average valuation of school houses.....	\$318 00	\$355 44	\$37 44	.....
Highest valuation of any school house.....	38,000 00	32,000 00	.....	\$16,000 00
Lowest valuation of any school house.....	..... 08	..... 01	.....	..... 02
Total valuation of school houses.....	1,326,753 00	1,487,495 33	160,742 33	.....
Number of district libraries.....	799	753	.....	36
Number of volumes in the same.....	34,339	38,475	.....	5,364
Number of volumes purchased this year.....	733	499	.....	234
Number of volumes loaned this year.....	16,363	12,385	.....	3,977



The following towns are unreported this year :

Chamber's Island, Door County.

Liberty grove, Door County.

Eaton, Monroe County.

McClelland, Wood County.

Eau Galla, St. Croix County.

Reports sent in, after the annual report from this office is published, are received upon affidavit that the delay was unavoidable, and such reports are incorporated in the reports from towns or counties with which they properly belong. It is the duty of all school officers receiving reports to acknowledge their reception by return mail, and if such acknowledgment is not promptly made, it is the duty of the officer sending the report to write to inquire if the report has been received.

**SCHOOL CHILDREN.**—The number is nearly 3 per cent. greater than last year. This is the least increase in per centage since the State was organized.

**SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.**—During the past year the attendance has fallen off. The per centage of attendance of number registered is 58.

The following table showing the attendance since 1849, although not strictly reliable, may be of interest :

Years.	Per cent. of Attendance,	Years.	Per cent. of Attendance,
1849 estimated.....	44	1857 calculated.....	60
1850....do.....	67	1858....do.....	63
1851....do.....	70	1859 estimated.....	65
1852....do.....	71	1860 calculated.....	67
1853....do.....	69	1861....do.....	65
1854 calculated.....	65	1862....do.....	64
1855....do.....	65	1863....do.....	65
1856....do.....	64	1864....do.....	58

There is a decrease in attendance of number registered of 7 per cent. since last year. The per centage of attendance of the whole number entitled to school privileges is, for this year, 88. This is 11 per cent. less than last year. This fact ought to attract the attention of all. It is well to urge parents to manifest greater interest in their schools, and to call upon all classes of citizens to aid in securing a more general and regular attendance. It may be best to enforce attendance by law, and to appropriate the public money on the basis of actual attendance; but of this we may be certain, *our schools will never do their legitimate work unless improve the character and increase the qualifications of our teachers.*

**TEACHERS.**—Of the 7,585 teachers employed during the past year; it is ascertained from data furnished in the special reports of County Superintendents, that the number holding certificates of different grades is as follows :

Number holding limited third grade certificates.....	824
..do....do....third grade certificates.....	16,257
..do....do....second.....do.....	377
..do....do....first.....do.....	127
Total.....	7,585

By reference to the following sections of the school law relating to Teachers' Certificates, an idea of the attainments of the teachers employed may be attained :

#### TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES.

Sec. 100. Every applicant for a situation as a Teacher in any of the Common Schools of this State, shall be examined by the County Superintendent of Schools of his county, in regard to moral character, learning, and ability to teach, and, if found qualified, shall receive a certificate as hereinafter provided.

Sec. 101. There are hereby established three grades of Teachers' Certificates, to be known as certificates of the first, second and third grade, respectively, as the case may be. Each certificate shall show the branches of study in which the holder has been examined, also the relative attainment of the applicant in each.

Sec. 102. Every applicant for a Certificate of the Third Grade, shall be examined in Orthoepey, Orthography, Reading, Penmanship, Intellectual and Written Arithmetic, Primary Grammar and Geography, and if found qualified, shall receive a Certificate which shall entitle the holder to teach in the town for which he applies, and which shall be in force for one year from the date thereof; and each County Superintendent may issue Third Grade Certificates for a less period than one year, and for a particular district, whenever he is satisfied that the applicant is qualified to teach in such district, and is not qualified to teach in every district of the town for which he is licensed.

Sec. 103. Every applicant for a Certificate of the Second Grade, shall be examined in all the branches required for a Certificate of the Third Grade, and in Addition thereto, in Grammatical Analysis, Physiology, Physical Geography, Elementary Algebra, United States History, and Theory and Practice of Teaching; and, if found qualified, shall receive a Certificate which shall entitle the holder to teach in any town in the county in which he is examined, and which shall be in force for one year from the date thereof.

Sec. 104. Every applicant for a Certificate of the First Grade, shall be examined in all the branches in which applicants for Certificates of the second and third grades are examined, and in addition thereto, in Higher Algebra, Natural Philosophy, and Geometry, and if found qualified, shall receive a certificate which shall entitle the holder to teach in any town in the county in which he is examined, and which shall be in force for two years from the date thereof.

The teachers employed in the cities, not under the supervision of the County Superintendents, are not examined by them, and the above figures may be very slightly changed, when they are included.

It appears that about 98 per cent of those employed the past year were not examined in the History of the United States, nor in Hygiene or the Laws of Health, nor in Theory and Practice of Teaching. If any class of instructors needs to understand these branches, it would seem to be those who have charge of our country schools. It is probable that some of those teaching under a third grade certificate might obtain the second grade, but these certainly exhibit little professional pride, when they can show no evidence, in their license to teach, that they possess any special fitness for their vocation.

**TEACHERS' WAGES.**—The wages of teachers have been increased somewhat during the past year, but not to correspond with the increased cost of living. There is an increase of 19 1-2 per cent. in the pay of male teachers, and 15 1-2 per cent. in that of female teachers.

**SCHOOL TAXES.**—The whole amount of taxes received for school purposes is 20 per cent. greater this year than last. If we include salaries of County Superintendents, at least \$1,000,000 has been expended during the year in support of the Public Schools.

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS.**—No reliable reports are received at this office from this class of schools. The number reported as attending them is far below the real number.

**LIBRARIES.**—Only enough is reported regarding these to show that nothing is done to improve them. The repeal of the law of 1859, providing for District Libraries, and the transfer of the library fund to other funds, probably render it useless to urge the wisdom and expediency of using this powerful agency to educate the youth of the State.

## REPORTS OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

The following Circular was addressed to the County Superintendents in August last by my predecessor :

STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
August 13, 1864.

DEAR SIR:—It is desirable that a Special Report from you be embodied in the Annual Report from this Department. This Special Report should be very brief, and may embrace the following subjects:

1. *School Houses.*—Number built during the year ending August 31st, 1864. Improvements in those previously built.
2. *Graded Schools.*—Their number and general character. Number of Districts in which Graded Schools might be profitably established.
3. *Teachers.*—Number holding certificates of each grade. Number employed in same school as during the previous year. Number who have no other employment, and are engaged in teaching during the year. Average age and experience.
4. *Pupils.*—General average of punctual attendance. General Department. Number who are not properly supplied with books.
5. *Patrons.*—General interest manifested. Number of visits to schools.
6. Your views upon the Township District system of school management, as presented in the last Annual Report from this Department, a copy of which has been recently sent to you.
7. Any suggestions you may see fit to make with reference to the wants of our schools will be thankfully received.

N. B.—You will confer a favor by sending to this office copies of your circulars, notices, and also of your questions used in examinations. I trust also that Superintendents may exchange with each other, all papers connected with their work. This will tend to uniformity of work.

Very truly yours,

J. L. PICKARD,

Superintendent Public Instruction.

In response to the foregoing, the following have been received:

### ADAMS COUNTY.

In this county several districts have become disorganized during the past year, owing to the fact that many of the inhabitants have removed to other localities; the few remaining families have been set off into adjacent districts.

Two school houses have been destroyed by fire, one of which was a log structure and the other a framed house. Upon the site occupied by the latter a new frame house has been erected, which, though defective in some respects, is much superior to the old one. This is the only house built since the last annual report was made. The inhabitants of several other districts in which new and more commodious school houses are needed are deterred from building at present by the high price of building materials. Wherever I have found a district in which it was proposed to build a new house, I have placed in the hands of the building committee a copy of Barnard's School Architecture, thinking it would give them material assistance in planning and furnishing their house.

Among the prominent defects in the internal arrangement of our school houses—to say nothing of the absence of maps and charts—are the insufficiency of black-board surface, and the improper construction and arrangement of seats and desks. In one school, numbering forty pupils, I found no black-board at all; in eight or ten others, numbering from twenty to thirty scholars each, the black-board surface ranges from nine to fourteen square feet, and these boards are frequently so located as to be entirely out of the reach of the smaller children. The fact is, our houses are so small and so "cluttered up" that there is not room for sufficient black-board. The seats and desks are generally too high, and in some cases subject the children to much physical discomfort.

We have no properly graded schools in the county. The propriety of establishing one at Friendship, our county seat, has been suggested by some of the influential citizens. Such a school is certainly needed at that place.

During the year I have examined seventy-two applicants for teachers' certificates, and have granted two second grade, forty-four third grade, and a few local certificates.

The attendance of pupils during the last winter's schools was poor, on account of the severity of the weather and the depth of snow; during the past summer the attendance has been quite good.

Patrons do not visit the schools as frequently as they should; in many cases the official visit made by the Superintendent has been the only one received by the school during an entire term.

Here let me say that we *very much* need a supervision of our schools, more efficient than can be exercised by the County Superintendent. If the Township District System is adopted, this want will be supplied, and, though I think that new and thinly settled counties like Adams would not derive so great benefit from its adoption as would more densely populated sections, I am satisfied that, as a State, Wisconsin needs just such a system, and I hope that our Legislature, at its next session, will be brought to action upon this subject.

Taking the reports of the teachers for my data, I find that about 12 per cent. of the pupils attending our public schools are not properly supplied with books. This is an evil so obvious and of so great magnitude that I am encouraged to believe it will not long exist. I am gratified to say, that improvement is being made in this respect.

The frequent change of teachers is another evil which can hardly be overlooked, and which it will require time and much effort to remedy. It occurs to me that, to secure permanence, *somebody* beside the teachers and their pupils must be educated. I think that good teachers are sometimes discharged or permitted to resign because their employers do not know that they are good teachers, or because they ignore the truth that the remuneration should be in proportion to the value of the services rendered.

The only permanent private school in this county is Brunson Institute, located at Point Bluff. It has been instrumental in preparing many for successful labor in our public schools, and it is to be hoped that it will continue to exert the same beneficial influence. The opportunities afforded to its pupils, though not equal in all respects to those presented by older institutions of similar character, are very creditable to a school of its age and amount of patronage. I am now holding a Teacher's Institute in connection with this school. It is attended by quite a number who design to teach during the approaching winter. Mr Fay, the former Superintendent of Adams county, is teaching in the northern part of the county and informs me that a number of teachers are there studying under his direction.

In conclusion I would say that our teachers manifest a commendable desire to improve in knowledge and skill; and that much praise is due to the parents and school officers in some localities for the energy and interest they manifest in all matters pertaining to the interests of our public schools.

J. C. YOCUM, *County Superintendent*

## ASHLAND COUNTY.

(No Report.)

## BROWN COUNTY.

During the year I have visited nearly all the schools in this county twice, and taken notes of my observations of teachers, their manner of conducting schools, attendance of scholars, character of school houses, and other matters pertaining to the interests of schools. One great obstacle to the efficiency and success of our public schools in the country districts, is

the frequent change of teachers. The short period for which they are generally employed, and the uncertainty of being retained induces many of the best and most competent to seek other and more steady employments. I have endeavored to remedy this evil by impressing our school officers with the importance of securing good teachers and permanently retaining them.

The school houses in this county, I am sorry to say, are not of the first order. We have some very good ones, others that would be comfortable only for the lack of room, and too many that are unfit to be called by that name.

There is a lack of maps, charts, and globes in some districts, while others are partially, and some more fully supplied with these necessary appurtenances.

Late and irregular attendance of pupils are most grievous evils in our common schools, and tend more to thwart the best endeavors of teachers, than any other causes coming under my observation.

Primary instruction is, in some instances, too much neglected, the teacher as well as the pupil, in many instances, wishes to advance with too much haste, and before the scholar has attained a full understanding of the primary branches. The importance of visitation by school officers and patrons cannot be over estimated; such visits seem to endow both teacher and pupils with new life and vigor. This matter, I regret to say, is sadly neglected.

We have in the city of Green Bay three schools, in which are employed seven teachers, who have had experience in teaching, as follows: One 32 years, one 10 years, one 5 years, and the others ranging from one to three years respectively. There are only two schools in this county having two departments. One in Green Bay and one in Depere. They are ably conducted by competent and experienced teachers, and contrasting their condition for the last year with former years, there is a very decided improvement in the general attendance of pupils, school discipline and mode of instruction.

E. Hicks, County Superintendent.

#### BUFFALO COUNTY.

(No Report.)

#### CALUMET COUNMY.

(No Report.)

#### CLARK COUNTY.)

(No Report.)

#### CHIPPEWA COUNTY.

This county has made no improvements in building school houses during the year. The seats and desks in some have been improved, and others

need improvement of the same kind. About half of our districts are provided with substantial, well constructed school houses. Two have none, and the remainder are yet using the buildings erected before the settlers were really prepared to build them. Ten of our schools have so small and scattered a population that but one term is kept during the year.

The school in Chippewa Falls is divided into three departments; the increasing number of scholars will soon require a fourth department.

The character of our schools has improved materially during the past year. We need a few more competent teachers. For the want of them, some schools have been under the care of inexperienced teachers, hardly qualified to properly discharge the duties of the position. Schools for the winter, so far as teachers have been employed, are supplied with those better qualified than at any time previous.

Examinations have generally been well attended, and teachers have rendered much assistance to increase the interest, and the standard of qualification has been advanced. Several of our teachers have made successful efforts for improvement by attending classes for reviewing, during vacation of their schools.

Parents do not feel that interest which the good of the school requires. The schools in a few districts are visited by parents, who render much encouragement and assistance to the teachers, but the majority think their duty is done when the teacher is hired, and appear to make no further effort. I find, as a general thing, that the wide awake, faithful teacher interests the parents, and if the parents feel an interest in the school the children are sure to be interested.

The future is encouraging; our schools are young, but have improved rapidly since their organization, teachers are becoming more numerous and better qualified. Parents are showing more interest in the welfare of schools, and I think all the auxiliaries for the improvement of schools will be increased.

R. PALMER, *Supt. of Schools,*

## COLUMBIA COUNTY.

### I.—EXAMINATION OF TEACHERS.

I have endeavored during the past year to carry out both the letter and spirit of the law, in this department of my duty, as a school officer. For this purpose, examinations have been so conducted as not merely to test the present qualifications of teachers, but also to lead them onward to a fuller and more complete preparation for the important work which they have undertaken.

The county has been divided into seven inspection districts. At least two general meetings (spring and fall) have been held in each district.—The number of meetings to be attended, the amount of labor connected therewith, and other circumstances, have seemed to render it necessary that each meeting should be limited to two days, and in some instances the public exercises have been compressed within the limits of a single day.

In a considerable number of instances where sickness or absence has seemed to render it necessary, applicants for license as teachers, have been allowed separate examinations. It is believed that the interests of our

schools require that this class of cases should be reduced to the lowest possible limit.

## II.—SCHOOL VISITATION.

1. After an examination of the school, (usually by witnessing its regular ordinary operation,) and addressing the scholars in a familiar manner, on some subject connected with their studies, I have endeavored in a full and free consultation with the teacher, to make such suggestions with regard to the modes of giving instruction, management of classes and government of the school, as the circumstances in each varying case might require.

2. It being a leading object in visiting the several districts, to awaken the district officers and patrons of schools, to united and practical efforts for the improvement of their schools, I have, where practicable, sought personal interviews on this subject. When a satisfactory interview could not readily be obtained, a letter like the following has been addressed to the district board:

*Gentlemen*—In the discharge of that part of my official duty, which requires me to act as an inspector of schools, I have again visited the school in your district. As far as it seemed necessary to do so, I have counseled the teacher in regard to the instruction and management of the school.

To you as the chosen representatives of the district, I wish now to offer a few suggestions, and I trust they will be received in the same spirit in which they are offered, a sincere desire to improve the school, and render it an educational institution, suited to develop the children into healthy, decent, upright and intelligent men and women.

Your attention is invited to the subject discussed at pages 66, 106 and 167 of the school code.

Your careful consideration of your duties as school visitors (see Sec. 54 of code) is also invited. The value of the encouragement afforded by your presence, both to pupil and teacher, can hardly be over-rated.

As school examiners, we observe, among other things—

1st. The order and general deportment of the scholars.

2d. Irregularity of attendance, or absenteeism of a portion of the scholars.

3d. Whether a uniform series of text books is used.

4th. Whether any of the scholars lack text books in branches which they ought to study.

5th. The temperature, ventilation, and general comfort of the school room.

7th. The contiguity of the school house to the street or other disturbing influence.

7th. The inconvenient arrangement of seats and desks.

8th. The height, width and inclination of seats, compared to the wants of scholars.

9th. The great need of more good black-board surface.

10th. The lack of outline maps and suitable charts.

11th. The imperfectness of the out-door appendages, and its effect on the health, morals and decency of young persons.

## III.—SCHOOL HOUSES.

Seven new school houses have recently been erected in this county.



Others have been renovated, so as to better subserve the purpose of school houses.

Last year when the Code was sent me for distribution, I prepared an article on the subject of school houses, touching the following subjects:—  
1. Location. 2. Size. 3. Height. 4. Underpinning. 5. Windows. 6. Ventilation. 7. Space for Class Exercises. 8. Black-board. 9. Teacher's Table. 10. Seats. 11. Desks. 12. Other Furniture. 13. Apparatus. 14. The School House a Dwelling.

This was printed on a leaf of a size to correspond with the Code, and inserted at pages 106 and 107.

This article is of a *strictly practical* kind. Sizes, heights, and inclinations of seats, desks, &c., are given in figures; dimensions and location of black-boards, and the arrangement of the room so as to make them accessible and useful; the removal of the awkward pulpits (*mis-named teacher's desks*) found in most of our school-rooms, and the useless platforms on which they stand; and the substitution of a usable, movable table, on a level floor; these subjects receive prominent attention.

I have made special visits to such districts as have contemplated erecting new houses for the purpose of consulting with building committees, and laying before them such improvements as have come under my observation.

#### IV.—ATTENDANCE AND PROGRESS OF PUPILS.

The attendance of pupils has been more regular during the past year than heretofore, and the progress of the schools generally has been very encouraging. Teachers have generally been very ready to adopt improved modes of teaching.

A serious drawback to our progress is, that our best teachers are soon drawn to other avocations, and we lose their services in the educational field.

#### V.—GRADUATE SCHOOLS.

Have been established in Columbus, Lodi, Kilbourn City, Fall River, Wyocena, Pardeeville, Cambria and Poynette. In Otsego, although the number of scholars is less than in either of the other places named, a similar arrangement will probably soon be made. In Lodi a consolidation of districts has been accomplished during the present year for this purpose.

These schools are all under the care of district boards organized in the ordinary manner. Several of them are supplied with sets of Maps and Charts; and some of them with a few articles of apparatus.

The teachers are comparatively efficient and skillful. Although we seriously feel the need of the influence of a good Normal School, I think that our village schools do not usually feel that need so much as those in the country; the best teachers being selected for the villages.\*

D. W. ROSENKRANTZ, County Superintendent.

#### CRAWFORD COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

\*NOTE.—Superintendent Rosenkrantz entirely dissents from the generally expressed views of other Superintendents in favor of the Township system. The length of his article on the subject prevents its publication in this report, but it will, if possible, be published in the Journal of Education.

## DANE COUNTY—(FIRST DISTRICT.)

In this half of Dane County there are one hundred and nineteen school houses. Two have been built during the year. Some of these are very fine structures, while others are miserable specimens, destitute of either taste, convenience or comfort. Many large and costly houses are so badly arranged and seated, as to be almost entirely unfit for school purposes. It is surprising that in most instances the school-room is constructed apparently with no intelligent idea of the purpose which it is to serve. Seats and desks out of all proportion to the size of children who are to occupy them; arrangement such as to afford no facilities for maneuvering classes; black board so small or so situated, that it is useless for general or even class exercise; and no means for ventilation or equalizing temperature. Indeed the experience of the past year has led me to conclude that little or no regard is generally paid to the important fact that the school-room with its surroundings is a most powerful educating agency. It is generally admitted that the proper temperature of a room, in winter, for health and comfort, is about 65 degrees. Yet in some of the school-rooms visited last winter, the temperature was as high as 90 degrees. Nor was the teacher altogether to blame for this; for perhaps, even then, in some parts of the house it was no more than comfortably warm. Seventy-five school houses are without outbuildings. And in two instances, school houses situated in the centre of large villages are without these necessary appendages. Comment upon this state of things is unnecessary.

I visited every school house, in which a school was taught, during the summer, except one, a shanty, built this summer, and the existence of which I did not know at the time the school was in progress. In a few instances the schools were not in session, owing to some local cause, at the time of visitation. Such schools I of course failed to see. One hundred and nine schools have been in session during the summer. In the village of Stoughton they have a large graded school. Efforts are also being made in the villages of Sun Prairie and Marshall, to erect suitable buildings for schools with departments. Most of those engaged in teaching during the summer had had previous experience; and a goodly number were teaching the same school that they had previously taught. As a general thing the interest and efficiency of teachers in their work seem to be increasing. Indeed, if parents and patrons manifested as much interest as teachers do in the work of education, the successful and almost perfect operation of our common school system would be placed beyond doubt or criticism. Of the one hundred and nine schools in session the past summer only thirty-four were visited by the district board; nineteen were visited only once; and only two were visited more than twice. One of the greatest obstacles to the success of our schools is the fact that parents generally know little about the school except from the representations of their children. In fact very few people really know what a successful school is. If parents would frequently visit the school, and thus realize with what the teacher has to contend, they would learn to sympathize with him, and be led to encourage him in his patient toil for the good of their children. Scholars would also be encouraged to faithfulness. The little petty jealousies and difficulties among scholars, would never swell to such

gigantic proportions, resulting in the dismissal of the teacher and the general demoralization of the school. At the public examination last spring, 1864, applicants presented themselves. Of this number 108 were granted third grade certificates. No higher grade certificates were granted. A few private examinations were given.

A. B. PRESTON, County Superintendent.

### DANE COUNTY—(SECOND DISTRICT.)

During the year 1864 I have examined 209 candidates, granting certificates as follows:

1st Grade, .....	89
2d " .....	61
3d " .....	89
Limited, .....	48

Twenty-nine of these certificates were limited, because they were granted upon private examination subsequent to the public examinations, and not because the holders of them were deficient in qualifications. The teachers are steadily improving in Orthography, Reading and Mental Arithmetic. These branches are not only better understood, but also much better taught than formerly. In many places there is considerable improvement in Geography; but the great deficiency of "teachers' helps," retards progress in this direction.

When our teachers are furnished with necessary tools to work with; when our reported *black boards* shall have grown to proper size, and shall have come down within the reach of pupils; when our school rooms shall contain maps and globes—in that "good time coming" which Superintendents and Teachers are working for, doubtless the advancement in this branch will be as rapid and noticeable as in the others. Attention is paid to map-drawing in many of our schools. The least improvement noticed is in Written Arithmetic, owing doubtless to the fact that the class of both teachers and scholars who made this branch a specialty are not now in the schools.

Owing to the severity of the winter only eighty-five schools were visited. These, with a few marked exceptions, were in a prosperous condition.

The Summer schools were found better attended than before, still our observation and our reports show a wonderful degree of carelessness or blindness in this respect. Parents are not properly aiding their children to form habits of promptness and devotion to business, when for light causes they permit them to be absent from their places in the school-room. Irregular attendance is the great bane of our schools. Next to this, is the multiplicity of classes; due to neglect on the part of School Boards to decide what series of books shall be used in school.

I am happy to state, that the number of school visitors, and school visits, as shown by the registers, has largely increased during the past year.

Several School Districts determined at the annual meeting of 1863 to erect new and fine school buildings. Owing to the scarcity of labor, few, if any, of these were completed during the year. Considerable has been done in the line of refurnishing and repairing.

And a copy of the same is hereby **DODGE COUNTY.**

(FIRST DISTRICT—No REPORT.)

**DODGE COUNTY.—(SECOND DISTRICT.)**

I embrace in this report a period of ten months, commencing on the 1st. of last January, the time when I entered upon the duties of my office. During these ten months, I have traveled, in the discharge of official business within my district, 1,268 miles.

Number of Visits to Schools during Winter Term		92
Summer Term		79
Mailing in all		121
Besides visiting some twelve districts in which there were no Summer School or in which they had closed.		
At the Spring Examinations, there were		184
For Private Examination		8
Whole Number		192
Certificates Granted—1st Grade		8
2d Grade		19
3d Grade		117
Limited Certificates		18
Whole Number		142
Number who failed		46
The average age of the Candidates		19 1/2
Number of Males		78
Number of Females		178
Ball Examinations		
Candidates—Males		88
Females		89
Private Examinations—Males		2
Females		2
Whole Number		180
Certificates granted—1st Grade		4
2d		5
3d		88
Limited Certificates		5
Total		94
Number who failed		52
Average age of those receiving Certificates		21 1/2

Whole Number Examined—Males, .....	56
Females, .....	262
Total, .....	318
Number of Certificates granted, .....	240
Number who failed, .....	78

Sixteen of those who received third grade certificates at the Spring Examinations came into the Fall Examinations and are thus reckoned twice in the above statement. The disposition which brings our teachers out to every examination, even though it is not demanded to qualify them to teach, I consider commendable. The figures which I have given will show that the great majority of our teachers in winter, as well as in summer, are ladies. The war calling off large numbers of our male teachers, has effected a great change in this respect. Four years ago very few of our winter schools were taught by females. On the whole, I do not regret the change. I cannot but hope that the effect will be beneficial to the interests of our schools. It tends to break up the changeable, the regular turn about policy hitherto pursued; a male teacher for the winter term, and then a female for the summer, and thus, almost inevitably, a new teacher for every term. A large majority of our districts must now, from necessity, employ female teachers for both terms—and the way is fairly open for them to employ the same one by the year. When our ladies are qualified for this it will be a great improvement upon the old system. And I am cheered in my work by the evidences I find that they are qualifying themselves to enter this wide and effectual door of usefulness which the war has opened before them. My acquaintance with them at my examinations and in the school room has elevated them as a class very much in my esteem as educators of our youth. We have a large number, and it is increasing quite rapidly, who make teaching a profession, and who are qualified to take charge of schools during the winter term. The great law of demand and supply is working admirably. The only counteracting influence is the disposition in our District Boards, which is too prevalent, to keep down the wages, especially of females, to the lowest point, and make them "board around" at that. Our young ladies who "are apt to teach," ought to be encouraged; yea, stimulated to the highest standard of qualifications for the responsible, noble work to which many of them must now devote themselves as a regular profession.

#### GRADED SCHOOLS.

There are, not including the city of Beaver Dam, six schools with two or more departments, but in a majority of these the system of gradation is quite imperfect. There are at least three districts in which graded schools might be introduced with great profit. But, as this would, at the commencement demand an extra outlay for the necessary rooms, a large number of children of all ages and attainments are herded together in one room, and in one case under two teachers who are compelled to conduct recitations in different parts of the same room, producing a most vivid impression of what the poet meant by

"Confusion worse confounded."

## SCHOOL HOUSES.

Much less than the average amount has been expended during the year in building and repairing school houses. Two have been built. One in a new district, and where logs were plenty; of course it must be of logs. The other a very neat house, with a wood-shed and other improvements. The old one was burnt last winter. If such is the result of fires a friend of education cannot but pray that there may soon be a general conflagration of all the old, uncomfortable, dirty, rotten, pioneer school houses, a large number of which are still found in this district.

A large catalogue of evils, which our schools are heir to, might be reported. But these are gradually being removed. There is, on the whole, slow but steady progress. The fountain of influence, in regard to our common school system is with the parents and patrons; as is the district, so almost uniformly is the district board, the school house, the teacher, the school.

H. M. PARMALEE, *County Superintendent.*

## DOOR COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## DOUGLAS COUNTY.

This county has now been under organization just ten years; the most remote from the geographical and political centre of the State, unconnected by any roads or other means of communication within the limits of our territory, nor the recipient of any State munificence, except through the common school system, it has grown and advanced in social and commercial importance quite equal to other rural and frontier counties.

In 1850, what is now organized as Ashland, Douglas and La Pointe counties, was returned in the census at 489 of population; in 1860 the returns gave Ashland 518, La Pointe 358, and Douglas 828.

During the last four years the population of this county has increased about ten per cent., and may now be set down at nine hundred. Much of this increase is due to the employees on the copper mining works; these localities being as yet from four to ten or twenty miles from each other, and too few at each for a school, the children of the employees, to obtain instruction, have to avail themselves of the town schools. As they are all within the district organizations of the county, the above facilities for education are legitimately enjoyed, though at no inconsiderable expense to the parents and guardians. Early steps, however, should be taken to disseminate the school system among the mines, to secure in the outset the benefits of the State's bounty among the children in the mining districts.

In view of the above populations of Ashland, La Pointe and Douglas counties; allowing to the two former as great increase since 1860 as to the latter—which is not too little—the following statements reported for record, viz. Ashland [pop. 1863, 560], children 272, La. Pointe [pop. 394], children 133, and Douglas [pop. 900], children 103, give rise to the inquiry, of to what is the marked discrepancy due? In one of the counties

(two hundred and seventy-two five hundred sixtieths) nearly fifty per cent. of the population are returned as children, between four and twenty years of age; in another (one hundred and thirty-three three hundred and ninety-fourths) or thirty-three and a third per cent. as children, while the last (one hundred and three-nine hundredths) returns but eleven per cent. of pupil age. It may not be denied that the above are correct returns, but it may at the same time be believed that the parents of the children—in excess—are maintaining their tribal relations, and the children are under teachers employed and paid by the United States Indian Department.

The school houses of Douglas county are quite inadequate to the demand. The first District in Superior had ample grounds bestowed upon it by the early proprietors. Two houses were erected in 1856 and 61, one of which, too remote from a sufficient number of children, has been in disuse for two or three years; the other has been enlarged, the grounds fenced and rendered pleasant and inviting, and conveniently seats fifty-two advanced and thirty primary pupils. The second District has a pleasantly located house, well finished and painted, having seats for thirty pupils.

The schools have not been graded under the prescribed system. The time has come, however, when the system should be entered upon.

There are one male and five female teachers in this county who have attended the public examinations and received certificates to teach third grade schools. The first, and four of the latter, have successfully taught school elsewhere and here. We have the teachers for all three grades, fully qualified.

The tabulated report accompanying this, palpably shows a great want of interest in the schools. Out of one hundred and seventy-eight children between four and twenty years of age, but one hundred and forty-five names appear on the rolls of the teachers. In the First District, containing one hundred and thirty-six children, two hundred and thirty-six days of school were kept, and only 9,918 days of attendance; allowing a truancy of ten per cent., the attendance would have been over 28,000; but here we have an attendance of thirty-five per cent., or a fraction over one child in three at school. The Second District presents a better report. One hundred and seventy-nine days of school were kept for forty-two children, which ought to give an attendance of 6,700 after a deduction of ten per cent. absences; but the actual attendance was 8,462 only; or but little over one-half the amount due. Are the parents and guardians importuned on this subject? They, with too much truth, reprehend the authorities for not providing the necessary school room. The first District house seats eighty-two pupils, and yet 236 days of school should give even 19,000 attendance, nearly double the actual amount; and the second District house has seats for thirty pupils, and 179 days of school were open, giving facility for over five thousand days attendance, against 2,462 days enjoyed.

The truth is, the juvenile population has swelled upon our hands, before we realized it; the facilities for obtaining books are not the best, and the adult population have not awakened to the responsibility imposed upon them. It is, however, hoped that at the coming annual meetings, the subject will receive due attention.

The State authorities have adopted a system for common schools which

only wants, at least in this locality, a more active administrative policy. If laudable pride to foster and carry out the policy or system manifestly does not exist, some power of supervision, mild and enticing in its exertion, should be if not already, inaugurated and brought to bear to render the system effective. The State, possessing a mineral interest, second only to Michigan, in her Lake Superior counties, will take pride in seconding these frontier counties in developing their resources, and it is not to be doubted that material aid and encouragement will be extended towards the Lake and Bay shore towns, Ashland, La Pointe, Bayfield and Superior, should they at once enter upon a vigorous plan to improve their common schools and establish first grade departments. These towns, enjoying pre-eminently a healthful, invigorating climate, have much to gain by erecting attractive school houses, of ample dimensions, surrounded by well appointed pleasure grounds, shaded by the rich evergreens of the primeval forests, watered by the mountain rills or laved by the pure waves of the lake. Schools thus provided will command the services of the best of teachers, become the pride of the State, an honor to the towns possessing them, and entice parents and pupils from the sultry regions to come and at once experience the benefits of climate and acquire education, restore health and enjoy pleasure.

In conclusion, it is respectfully submitted that the State Superintendent endeavor to visit these frontier counties, at his earliest convenience, and stimulate the people to improve, if not to excel, in educational enterprise.

THOS. CLARK, County Superintendent.

## DUNN COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## EAU CLAIRE COUNTY.

Not having had the charge of the schools the past year, I cannot speak with that definiteness respecting their condition that I otherwise might. There are some things which I deem it of importance to communicate.

1st. There is a decided lack of qualified teachers in this section of the State, and I am obliged to license those who are not qualified. Probably some advance has been made in the condition of the schools in general. A very decided advance has been made in the erection of a house for a graded school, upon the east side of the river; one which does honor to the place and those more particularly engaged in the enterprise. It is calculated, when completed, for five or six departments. The school has recently opened with flattering prospects. The accommodations in that part of the town, or rather that town, have previously been very insufficient.

Upon the west side, where I am teaching, the school has its usual interest, and is making commendable progress.

There is a very commendable zeal and liberality, for so new a country, in this county. Only 7 years since, a school was first established in this valley of the Chippewa, and that in the rudest kind of a building. It is a decidedly loyal county, and has done nobly in filling its quota for the army.

A. KIRBY, County Superintendent.



## FOND DU LAC COUNTY.

The architecture of a part of the school buildings of this county will compare favorably with that of similar sections of the State, but it is far below what it ought to be. Much labor has been expended in lectures and special visitations in needy localities, to secure new buildings, and required changes in the internal arrangement of old ones, and with some success.

Twelve new school buildings have been erected in this county during the past year. In most of these a decided advance has been made in architectural design. A few have been constructed with little reference to taste, comfort and convenience; while one has been added to the twenty-one log buildings previously existing.

Much remains to be done in the erection of new buildings, and in remodeling old ones, by cutting down seats, removing clumsy desks, high platforms and pulpits, and in the introduction of a generous amount of black wall, clocks, maps, charts, recitation and other seats, all arranged for effective service.

Extensive plans and specifications for the construction of school rooms (including size and preparation of seats, black boards, desks, aisles, &c.) arranged with special reference to the comfort of the children and the convenience of the teacher, have been prepared at much cost of labor by the Superintendent and are kept for the use of the schools of the county.

This county has only two graded schools. Four schools have a Grammar and Primary Department. Four localities exist where Graded Schools might be profitably established. But the tendency, owing to lack of appreciation, or knowledge of the advantages to be derived from equalization, is in the direction of division instead of centralization.

In matters of this kind even a large majority may be in the wrong.

As no records of any kind came into my hands at the commencement of the calendar year, I cannot give the exact number of certificates now existing. One hundred and ninety seven teachers have been approbated by me—8 receiving First Grade, 18 Second Grade, and 181 Third Grade Certificates—79 have been rejected.

With few exceptions the schools in this county change teachers each successive term, and the schools plainly show the evil results of this custom.

The teachers, as a class, have been laborious and faithful. They have commanded my respect and confidence, while they, laboring in the midst of discouragements, have often enlisted my deepest sympathies. Their attainments have not reached a standard which ought to be reached; but they have tried to do their work faithfully and well. We have some superior teachers, but by far the greater number are sadly deficient in the best modes of teaching, and lack thoroughness in conducting school exercises, especially recitation. A good Normal School, expressly designed for the training of teachers, is greatly needed in this county.

In the districts where the largest percentage of the children attend school, the attendance is more regular and most punctual. In one township nearly 95 per cent. of the children attend the Public Schools. In another less than 5 per cent. of the children are in the Public Schools. A part of the localities of foreign population, especially German, very in-

wisely as it seems to me, withhold their children from *English* schools, and send them to *German* schools. In one day I visited three schools, containing 11, 4 and 3 pupils, respectively, and yet these districts draw public money on 498 scholars. The children were in German schools. Their love for their vernacular is commendable, and yet it is plain that the German schools thus patronized are a great detriment to the Public Schools. They ought to retain their language, since a man who can speak two languages is worth two men; but the interests of the State demand a law requiring the presence of *all* children under a certain age in the Public School, until they shall have mastered the rudiments of an English education.

Few persons, either officers or parents, visit the schools. Many teachers get discouraged because they are never cheered by the faces of those for whose children they labor, in the School room.

Only nine schools are reported as having been visited by District Boards, and only then by all the members of the Board, except when with the County Superintendent.

Meetings of School District Boards were called for conference, on the second day of the last examination, in each inspection district. Thirteen persons appeared, representing ten School Districts. But I hope the real interest in Education is more general and deep than this would suggest. "I think it is."

Up to Aug. 31st, two hundred and ninety-eight visits had been made by me to one hundred and sixty-three schools, and thirty-six evening addresses had been given in various parts of the county on topics of vital importance to the elevation of the schools and the more thorough education of the children.

L. N. CUNDALL, County Superintendent.

#### GRANT COUNTY.

A few days since I forwarded you my Annual Report. The Report is imperfect in many respects, and does the county injustice, especially in representing so many school houses as being without black-boards. I have spent many days labor upon it; but, owing to errors in the Town Clerks' reports (not one of which came to me free from inaccuracies—most of them with several columns left blank) I am unable to give you a correct statement of the facts.

I entered upon the duties of this office the first day of January, 1864, and at once began the visitation of schools. I visited upwards of fifty schools before commencing the spring examinations. At the close of these, upon the Governor's call for "100 days' men," I, for the second time, entered the service of my country, leaving the correspondence and all necessary business of the office in the hands of Mr. John M. Copp, of Lancaster Institute, to whom I would thus publicly express my thanks for his faithful services. I returned from the army just in time to meet my appointments for fall examinations, hence this past summer the schools were not visited.

IN SCHOOL HOUSES.—In the village of Bessebel there has been built a fine frame house this summer, and, perhaps, half a dozen others of less value throughout the county. Quite an advance has been made in the matter

of repairing other houses—painting, putting up black-boards, etc. and in building out-houses. The houses are yet far from what they should be, many of them being supplied with seats without backs, and in many the seats are too high from the floor to permit the younger pupils to rest their feet; and not a few have seats of such a length that from four to eight pupils sit on a seat, thus causing great confusion when classes arise to recite, and when they return again from recitation.

**GRADED SCHOOLS.**—At Platteville there are two graded schools in evidently prosperous condition. At Hazel Green there is a graded school. There are three departments in each of the three named, and in those at Platteville there is an assistant in the Principal's department. The school at Lancaster cannot yet be called a graded school: there are in it but two departments, with an assistant in the Principal's room. The number of pupils attending the school is too great to effect a grading without three, or four departments. At Roscobol the school was tolerably well graded last winter, and was rapidly becoming one of the first schools of the western part of the State. Now it is under, I think, a no less efficient corps of teachers; but, I fear, their usefulness is greatly crippled and the success of the school impeded by the action of the board in creating each of the three departments a separate school. I trust, with their two excellent buildings, which reflect so much credit upon their enterprising village, they may see it to be for the best to give the principalship of the whole into the hands of one teacher, thereby establishing a thorough graded school. At Cassville, Beetown, Potosi, Georgetown, Muscoda and one or two other villages, there are schools with two departments; and, I trust, the day is not far distant when they may grow into well-regulated graded schools. I think each of these villages capable of supporting such schools nine months of the year. And in each the leading citizens are alive to the importance of improving their schools.

**TEACHERS.**—The whole number of persons examined at my spring examinations was 228, of which number 135 received certificates,—2 received certificates of the 1st grade, and 133 of the 2d grade; 93 failed to receive certificates of the *third* grade, of which number I granted to 32 *limited* certificates—the standing of the candidates seeming to justify me in so doing, and the granting of such certificates being asked for by district boards where they taught. The average age of teachers holding certificates is 20 years, and their average experience 16 months; the average age of the 32 holding *limited* certificates is 17 3-4 years, and their average experience is 6 months. The great majority of male teachers in this county are now in the army of the Union—the schools are largely in the hands of young ladies, and thus a new and younger class of teachers is brought into the schools. Hence the small average of both age and experience. The number employed in the same school as during the previous year is 46. There is too great a disposition to change teachers every year, or every term—though this evil is diminishing. I have labored to convince the people that an inferior teacher even can accomplish more, if continued term after term in the same school, than can be accomplished by a succession of quite superior teachers each term. Much that is learned under one will be condemned by the next and must be unlearned. It is well to retain a good teacher when once secured. A large number have been engaged in teach-

ing during the whole year, and there is quite a number who have no other employment. But, I fear the number of professional teachers cannot be large as long as no greater inducement is held out to young women and young men to make teaching a profession, though there is evidence in many parts of our county of proper appreciation of the teacher's services, in increased wages. There is every reason to be satisfied with the spirit of the teachers of this county; they show a determination not to rest content with present attainments. Many who attended the spring examinations, attended this fall also; and I may here remark, although the fall examination does not come within the bounds of this report, that they showed evident improvement in scholarship; quite a number who failed in the spring, having received *third* grade certificates this fall, and the fall examination was on more difficult questions. I have had printed upon my certificates, "Success in Teaching," intending to mark such standing upon my visits to schools.

**PUPILS.**—The general average of punctual attendance is not as high as it should be; in fact a want of punctuality I regard as the greatest evil of our schools. I am able, however, to report it an evil rapidly on the decrease. In all schools where a system of reporting to parents the punctuality, deportment, and standing in classes of pupils, at the end of each fortnight or month, has been observed, the average in all these cases has been much improved. Where the attention of parents is called to these matters, they will generally cooperate with teachers to secure the best results. There is great improvement in the general deportment of pupils. On each subsequent visit to the several schools I notice less whispering and inattention to study. During my visits last winter I made careful inquiry as to how many pupils were not properly supplied with books, slates and pencils. I found but few, comparatively, without the requisite books, but in most of the schools none but the more advanced pupils—those studying arithmetic—were supplied with slates and pencils. This I regard as a great evil. I would have all the younger pupils furnished with slates and pencils, with and upon which to print their lessons and draw pictures—making this a regular exercise. For the same reasons I would have the blackboards made low and extend along the whole *North* side of the school room.

**PARENTS.**—I can report a growing interest on the part of parents, as shown by an increased number of visits to the schools. This is especially true of the villages throughout the county. This interest is shown, too, by an effort to secure the services of the best teachers.

6. In regard to the Township District System of school management, I would simply say that I concur in the views of the late State Superintendent of Public Instruction, as presented in his last Annual Report. In my native State I have seen the practical working of the system and can bear testimony to its success. By its adoption, I think, the number of graded schools in this county might be very greatly multiplied—giving each town one thorough, graded school, at least, nine months of the year.

In a large county like Grant, and perhaps in every county, there is needed an officer in each town whose duty it shall be to visit each school in the town once a month and report to the County Superintendent. This county contains 29 towns, three of them six by twelve miles. This is too

large a tract of country for any one man, to visit often enough to be thoroughly conversant with the working of each school, there being over two hundred schools in the county.

There are in this county many children who have not entered the school room during the year. It is my opinion that the Prussian idea, that the child is the property of the State, and that it is not only the right, but also the duty of the State to educate her children, is the correct one; and I have no doubt of the propriety of a State law compelling parents to send each child, between certain years of age, to school a certain number of days each year. Every dollar expended by the State in educating the young, may save a large per centage of the fund expended in reforming the more advanced in years. Education and crime are not compatible with each other. And certainly, as a step toward this end, it seems to me well that the State apportionment of the school fund should be upon the per centage of actual attendance at school, rather than upon the number of children in the district and town.

And further permit me to suggest that the disposition of some districts to hire the *cheapest* teacher for the very *shortest* legal term, to secure the State fund, might be remedied and the best interests of the school system enhanced if all school taxes were levied by towns, or counties, or, better still, by the State.

I have not had any questions printed for either of my examinations. I have written them upon the board for teachers to answer from. This prevents any possibility of previous knowledge of what my questions are, and enables me to change them, if I find a *candidate* present who has been a *spectator* somewhere else.

D. GRAY PURMAN, *County Superintendent.*

## GREEN COUNTY.

In making a brief report of the condition of the schools in this county, I very much regret that I cannot report more definitely on the several subjects enumerated in the circular of August last, to county superintendents. Owing to illness a part of the year, and the great number of schools to be visited, (one hundred and twenty-five) I had but little time for gathering statistics. I shall furnish the teachers in future, with blanks for monthly reports, which will assist me very much.

Notwithstanding the heavy drain upon the country of men and money, our county has steadily increased the amount raised for building school houses for the last three years. In 1862 there was raised the sum of \$1,024, in 1863, \$2,515, and in 1864, \$4,564. There have been built during the past year, five or six school houses, that are a decided improvement on the old ones, in construction and arrangement.

Of graded schools, we have four of three departments, and two of two departments each, all in a prosperous condition. There are two or three localities, where, with a little alteration of district lines, graded schools might, with profit, be established.

The number of teachers holding certificates of each grade, is as follows: First Grade, 4; Second, 3; Third, 190. Average age, 22 years. Of the number applying for certificates during the year, sixty have failed. Of the

number licensed, all but 35 have had previous experience. A small proportion of our teachers are employed in the same school as during the previous year. I think people are altogether too fond of change. The number of professional teachers in the county, is increasing. In regard to punctual attendance and deportment, we have little cause of complaint, and very little for lack of books.

As to the interest of the patrons, in our schools, I think there is little lack of that. But unhappily it is not manifested in the right direction. It is too common for people to manifest great solicitude about the manner their school is managed, and make inquiries of the pupils and others, without ever visiting the school themselves. In fact I find that in many cases the District Board has not visited the school for a whole term.

I have visited about one hundred of our schools twice and the remaining twenty-five once, during the year.

The Township System of school management, as presented in the last Annual Report of the State Superintendent, appears to me to be democratic in spirit, and calculated to produce the greatest good to the greatest number.

I have endeavored to be pretty thorough in the oral examination, and in the use of the blackboard. I have sent out a few circulars which are not now at hand.

We have an Institute or Teacher's meeting appointed at the village of Brodhead, on the 28th and 29th of December next. We should be happy to have the assistance of the State Superintendent. If he cannot come, perhaps he can send us some help, which we very much need.

W. C. GREEN, County Superintendent.

## GREEN LAKE COUNTY.

There has not much been done in repairing and building school houses since my last year's report. Some of our villages, prior to said report, had put up commodious and elegant buildings, presenting all the attractions and comforts desired by both teacher and pupil. War and hard times have in a measure, checked progress in erecting such buildings as the wants of the scholar and the interests of society demand.

There have been four graded schools, of two departments each, in operation during both the winter and summer term.

The result of my examinations during the past year is as follows:

### SPRING EXAMINATIONS.

		Grades.			
		I.	II.	III.	
No. of Applicants:	Ladies 77; passed.....	0	0	59	59
"	Gentlemen 9; passed.....	1	2	4	7
Private	Ladies 7; passed.....	0	0	7	7
Total.....					73

## FALL EXAMINATIONS.

	Grade.			
	I.	II.	III.	
No. of Applicants: Ladies 19; passed .....	1	0	15	16
" " Gentlemen 12; passed .....	0	0	10	10
Total .....				26
No. of District Certificates given during the year .....				4

Of the number who received Certificates, 64 have been employed in the county prior to the examinations referred to above, of whom 40 at least, will be employed in the county the coming winter.

The general average of punctual attendance of pupils upon school, is not as large as last year, it being about ten per cent. less. This is caused by pupils having to stay away from school to fill the places made vacant by the absence from home of fathers and brothers who have entered the army. Though there are many unfavorable circumstances, our schools are steadily prospering. While some of our teachers are making every sacrifice for the good of the cause in which their profession leads them; there are others, who spend no time beyond what the law requires, they attend no Institutes, visit no schools, take no Journals of Education, and some will even commence their schools without taking the trouble to first obtain a certificate.

The snow-blocked roads, and the stinging cold of last winter, prevented me from visiting more than about three-fourths of all the schools in the county. The dusty roads and heat of summer have also been obstacles in the way of visiting schools, and seven received no call from me.

I shall hold my Institute at the village of Dartford, commencing on Monday, October 31st. We hope to have an interesting time, and shall, if all will attend that have promised to be present.

N. C. HOIT, *County Superintendent.*

## IOWA COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## JACKSON COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## A JEFFERSON COUNTY.

In submitting my Supplementary Report, I have to regret my inability to give all the information desired, as time spent in Dixie does not aid materially in collecting school statistics at home.

Three school houses have been erected in this county during the past year—all brick—comfortable buildings, and in some instances well planned. I have rendered what assistance I could in their arrangement, in order to have them comfortable and convenient, and in accordance with better styles of school architecture.

There is a great lack of information on this subject that needs the prompt attention of educational men. Within the next ten years more than half of our school houses must be rebuilt.

The ideas of the people on this subject are mostly formed from the rude, ill-planned structures of their school-day experience, but poorly calculated to meet the wants of the present age. A series of plans adapted to the wants of our district schools, laid before the public by means of some cheap publication, or through the columns of the Journal, with a thorough discussion of the principal points of school architecture, would be of great value. A blunder in the construction of a house now must be endured for years, to the disadvantage and annoyance of all parties concerned.

**GRADED SCHOOLS.**—We have in this county four schools that have the form of gradation, and more or less of the essentials, viz :

Fort Atkinson, four departments.

Lake Mills, three departments.

Palmyra, three departments.

Jefferson, two departments.

They lack, however, in a greater or less degree, that definite order of studies and classification, on which the success of the graded schools in a great measure depends. I think they are improving in this respect, and it needs but time to produce the desired results. Palmyra and Fort Atkinson have fine buildings, well adapted to their necessities, reflecting great credit upon the places, and speaking well for the educational spirit of the citizens.

The other two places are sadly in want of appropriate buildings. They feel the need of them, and, had it not been for the interference of the war, one of them, at least, would have been erected ere this. Hebron, Cold Spring and Rome maintain two departments a portion of the time. Each of these places could support a good Graded school much to their advantage.

**TEACHERS.**—During the past year, I have examined 399 applicants for certificates. Of this number 6 received second grade, 158 received third grade, 46 received limited certificates, and 99 failed. Of the limited certificates, 27 were given on account of private examinations and various causes other than low standing. The average age of the 80 licensed this Fall is 20 1-2 years. The average experience as teacher is 4 1-2 terms, 12 had never taught, and 13 but one term.

Although the standing of our teachers is lamentably low in the studies required by law, yet the great failure of our teachers is not so much on account of ignorance of the subjects taught, as in knowing *how* to teach them; or, in other words, normal education is needed. I am trying to obviate this as far as possible by means of Teachers' Meetings, but, of course, can accomplish but very little. Where is that State Normal School?

The general deportment of our pupils is a matter of grave importance. In many localities the good behavior of the children is commendable, while in others a feeling of lawlessness prevails, that shows that Young America is sadly in need of wholesome restraint. It is a subject too much neglected by teachers, and seemingly almost ignored by parents. The education of the street more than neutralizes that of the school-room, even when that



is what it should be. It is worthy of note, that where our best schools and teachers are, there is the most healthy moral tone of the youth.

Our schools this winter are taught mostly by females, there being about 20 male teachers in the county. Ten years ago it was considered almost an impossibility for a female to teach a winter school. Necessity has compelled a change that custom was slow to admit, and since it has been discovered that brains and not muscle govern people, females have succeeded well in our winter schools.

I accept it as a fact that hereafter female teachers will conduct our district schools. Nor do I regret the change, if it will (as I think) have the effect to do away with the habit of changing teachers for each term. This evil was the natural result of the old plan of employing different sexes for the different seasons. Let our school terms be so arranged as to give our female teachers nearly constant employment. Give them inducements to fit themselves especially for the profession, and we shall not lament the change, especially if the township system be adopted. From this course, we may expect to gain some of the benefits of uniformity and classification in our schools. The people are slow to give up old habits and systems, but many see the benefits of the new plan, and we may yet hope for its adoption.

J. K. PURDY, *County Superintendent.*

## JUNEAU COUNTY.

I submit the following brief report, covering, I trust, the points upon which you solicit information.

**SCHOOLS.**—The whole number of schools in operation during the winter of 1863-4 was sixty-nine, of which number sixty-two were visited by the undersigned, with a view to ascertain the condition and wants of each school, advise with teachers, encourage pupils, and if possible, arouse parents and school officers from their apparent indifference, to a lively interest in the numerous and important duties devolving upon them, and to gather matter for timely comment.

Five schools closed before the expiration of the terms: three on account of sickness, one on account of petty grievances between teacher and patrons, and one by the mutual agreement of both parties. The state of the roads prevented my visiting the remaining two.

During the past summer seventy schools have been in operation, nearly all of which were visited.

There have been 24 male and 123 female teachers engaged in our schools the past year, and with few exceptions I have found them earnest in their labors, and well qualified for the duties of their vocation. I have observed with much satisfaction the tact with which many of our teachers excite the interest and arouse the attention of their pupils. Yet some have interrogated me in the following language, "What shall I do to interest my charge?" And here let me say that no general rule can be given: even a multiplicity of rules would fail to reach every case: the minds of children differ, and what will interest one may utterly fail to awaken the least degree of interest in another, or what will interest the pupil under certain circumstances may prove futile under different circumstances, or the same

means when employed by one teacher may excite the liveliest interest in the pupil, and fail to attract even the slightest attention when employed by another. Yet there are various ways of securing this important object, and every intelligent teacher who can judge with any degree of accuracy of the nature of children can devise some means to interest and secure the attention of his charge, which is a very important point to be gained, and absolutely necessary to the success of every school.

**SCHOOL HOUSES.**—I cannot speak in very flattering terms of our school houses and school furniture, though we have some *very good* school houses, yet we have many *very poor* ones. Every school house should be erected and arranged with due regard to physical, mental and moral health, comfort and convenience. But a number of our school houses (and that number is not as small as some may suppose) are entirely destitute of all these essential elements, evincing on the part of patrons and school officers a want of interest in the rising generation amounting almost to criminality. Some are very open, others too small to accommodate the pupils that attend, others destitute of the means of ventilation, many are poorly and improperly seated; in several the seats are all of the same height adapted to a very few of the larger pupils, while the majority must sit with their feet dangling from three to five inches above the floor; a few are destitute of blackboards, and a very few are furnished with outline maps and globes. One school house of respectable dimensions has been built during the year, and another is now in process of completion.

**GRADED SCHOOLS.**—We have three graded schools: two with three departments and one with two. The former maintain ten and the latter eight months school in the year. We have one more district in which a graded school should be established, as two teachers are usually engaged in the school, which numbers about one hundred pupils.

**TEACHERS.**—At the spring examination 105 candidates for the teachers office presented themselves, of which number 75 were successful: three receiving first grade, eight second grade and sixty-six third grade certificates. About 20 were employed in the same schools as during the previous year. About one-half of the number who have been engaged in teaching during the past year make teaching their principal business: very few have taught the whole year. I am unable to give you the average age and experience of teachers.

**PUPILS.**—The whole number of pupils who attended school during the winter as indicated by the register was 2082, the whole number present at the time of visitation was 1178, giving about fifty-six and one-half per cent. as the average attendance of the pupils registered, which is quite small, yet we do not regard this as a very discouraging item, when we take into consideration the exceeding cold weather and deep snow, which in sparsely settled districts has kept the roads completely blockaded for weeks at a time, rendering it almost impossible for the school house to be reached even by the largest pupils. And yet on account of the limited time in which to perform my work I managed to visit schools under these unfavorable circumstances when it could not possibly be expected that the schools would be anything like fairly represented. Still the average attendance has been much smaller than it should be. Tardiness, the twin evil of irregular attendance, has detracted much from the interest of our schools,

and it will require the combined effort of teachers, parents, school officers and all who are interested in the welfare of youth to eradicate these evils. The whole number of pupils who attended school during the summer, as indicated by the register, was 2081, the number present at the time of visitation was 1494, giving about seventy-one and one-third per cent. as the average attendance, which is a respectable increase upon the winter attendance. The general deportment and progress of pupils have been such in many instances as to elicit from me a word of commendation; few instances of insubordination have occurred—none of a serious character. I found the schools much better supplied with books than I expected to find them.

**PATRONS.**—Our schools do not receive that attention and encouragement that they should from patrons and school officers. In a few instances I have prevailed on school officers to accompany me to the school room, and on one occasion found a school officer there on my arrival—a rare and pleasing sight—an officer in the school room without solicitation. Yet I hope to see many such sights during my intercourse with schools, for truly they are like “apples of gold in pictures of silver.”

GEO. P. KANYON, *County Superintendent.*

## KENOSHA COUNTY.

In compliance with your circular of Aug. 22d, 1864, I have the honor to transmit you the following supplementary report:

I entered the service of my country for one hundred days, commencing May 17th, 1864, and therefore was unable to visit all the schools in the county during the summer term.

From reports received from teachers, I believe that most schools have been well conducted, and that extra efforts were made on the part of teachers to discharge their duties faithfully.

1. *School Houses.*—There have been no new school houses built in the county during the past year. There are many districts that need new houses; and it is to be hoped that parents and patrons will awake to the importance of commodious rooms, well ventilated and comfortably seated.

2. *Graded Schools.*—We have one graded school, as per last report. Probably in many districts a graded system could with propriety and profit be adopted. I believe the graded system the only one that will secure a thorough course of elementary training.

3. *Teachers.*—I have examined one hundred and fifty-three. Eighty-five hold a third grade and seven a second grade certificate.

Some six or seven have been employed in the same school the previous year.

The most of our teachers are females, who teach the entire year, and have no other occupation—the young men having gone in defense of the “dear old flag”—thus making it a necessity for the schools to be taught by females, or to be closed. Many are young and inexperienced, and this coming winter it is to be feared that some schools will not be in operation in consequence of the want of qualified teachers.

4. *Pupils.*—The average of punctual attendance is some eighty per cent.

General department, ninety-three per cent.

Most schools are supplied with suitable text-books.

5. *Patrons*.—There is a general apathy and neglect on the part of patrons in regard to visitation of schools.

This may be in part owing to the greater interest taken in our country's struggle, and yet it can in no wise be excused.

6. *Township System*.—Judging from conversation had with leading educational men in the county, I think that the present system is generally preferred.

7. *Miscellaneous*.—We have held an Institute in this county for two weeks, under charge of Prof. S. D. Gaylord, of Sheboygan High School. Everything passed off pleasantly, and we hope profitably, with an attendance of thirty-seven.

Lectures were delivered by F. Newell, Esq., Prof. Gaylord, J. M. Kellogg, Esq. and Hon. A. Van Wyck.

I would suggest that we need some "material aid" from the State, for the support of Institutes. Also, if the county Superintendent is obliged by law to hold an Institute each year, there should be some preference given to such as attend, or some other means devised to secure an attendance of those proposing to teach.

Is it true that teaching our youth is of so little importance that it needs no preparation?

In conclusion, viewing our schools from our present stand point, although they are not all we could wish in point of qualification of teachers and experience, yet we can see a commendable progress in the direction of a demand, on the part of the people, for higher qualifications, and a desire to make our free school system one of true development for the youth of our land, in all that pertains to the practical duties of life, as a citizen and as a man.

R. GRAHAM, Co. Supt.

## KEWAUNEE COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## LA CROSSE COUNTY.

\* My labors date from January last.

One new school house, all told, has been erected in the county during the year. A little patching of old ones has been observed in a few cases, but improvements generally, may be set down under the head of "rix." Districts No. 1, Farmington, No. 2, Barre, and No. 3, Jackson, have been severely threatening to build new ones for a number of years. The two first named districts would do entire credit to themselves by executing their threats right speedily.

There are two graded schools proper, in the city of La Crosse, of three departments each, and one of two departments in the town of Onalaska. Our people here made a foolish mistake at the start, in locating one large school building in the south part of the city and the other in the north. The consequence is, they have no central building, and no graded room above the Grammar department.

Some hamlets in the village of North La Crosse, are cramped up in a single room, say 16 by 24. They must expect "miserable schools" till they double up their school room.

The average attendance in the country schools during the winter, was seventy per cent. and during the summer, sixty-eight per cent. The attendance in the city schools averages seventy-eight per cent., making a general average of seventy-two per cent., against an average of seventy-eight per cent. the year previous. The difference of per cent. is wholly accounted for by the fact that so many children have to take the place of older brothers, and fathers, who are off to the tented field.

With, perhaps, half a dozen marked exceptions, our county schools have been kept fairly in hand, and well ordered during the year.

I renew no certificates to teachers who mark up as failures in the government of schools.

Text books abound in troublesome variety, in most of our districts. Our system of multiplied reading books, adapted to graded schools, works very viciously in our miscellaneous country schools. I have endeavored to tack up the great worth of *slates* in the equipment of all scholars; and the great use of *black-boards* in the illustrations of the school room.

Our school houses very rarely attract visitors. This fact is to be attributed to the general dullness of our school methods, and to the lack of interest in patrons, who are presumed to have more important business at home. I am seldom able to get clerks of school boards to accompany me in my visits to their schools. Just when they have pressing calls elsewhere.

During last spring I issued fifty-eight certificates, eighteen of which reached the third grade! the balance of forty being limited. My third grade standard was sixty per cent. Some nine or ten of this grade marked as high as ninety per cent. Without doubt, they could have achieved a higher grade. For the common district school, I am particularly pleased with a high-marked *third grade* certificate. Two grades of certificates for the common school branches would, I think, be a decided hit and improvement upon the present division.

During my fall examinations, I have given thirty third grade certificates out of forty-seven issued; showing a handsome chalking up from last spring.

I am not posted enough to give any opinion upon the township district system. It would seem to work admirably in older, thick settled countries. I am not sure of its amounting to much hereaway.

The chief trouble with our teachers in this region, is want of *pulse*, and a knowledge of the *best method* of teaching. I am trying to work up betterments in this respect.

E. A. MOORE, County Superintendent.

#### LAFAYETTE COUNTY:

The general condition and advancement of schools in this county are slowly on the improving scale. There have been six new school houses erected during the past year, at an aggregate cost of about \$8,730. The expenditure for maps, charts and globes has been \$124. Most of the towns, however, are lamentably deficient in these matters.

The number of graded schools in the county is four—three with two departments, and one with four.

The number of teachers examined the past year is 178, of these eight received first grade, six the second grade, and six special certificates for particular districts, running for six months. There were during the year fifteen candidates for certificates rejected.

The general average of attendance of pupils not as great and as punctual as could be wished, but will compare favorably with previous years. One of the great causes of non-attendance is scarcity of labor. There is one improvement beginning to be noticed, which is very advisable in all schools, to retain the same teacher for a succession of terms, which is very obvious to every one at all posted in teaching. Teachers' wages have advanced somewhat in the county, but nothing in ratio to other kinds of labor or employment. The greatest drawback to advancement in that respect lies among the teachers themselves; there being such a mania for school teaching among the young females (to whom now nearly all the teaching is confined) that they underbid each other in their anxiety to obtain situations. To overcome this, we have endeavored to raise the standard to keep the supply down to the limit of demand as near as possible, for I am satisfied, that the wished for good results of our common schools will not be realized till we can, as a people, make school teaching a profession, and pay for it as such.

Again, men are taught no one thing as effectually, in any other manner as through the pocket. And the fact of our common schools having been so cheap, is one great reason of their small estimate and universal neglect by the people.

The visiting of schools by patrons is generally too much neglected, but by agitating the subject frequently, a better state is in some few towns beginning to manifest itself. Not to carry this to an improper length, I will close by saying, that after considerable thought upon the matter, I am convinced that the proposed plan of the township system is the best calculated to meet the wants of the people in school matters of any known.

GEO. W. LEE, Co. Smp'l.

## MANITOWOC COUNTY.

Herewith I enclose you my Annual Report for Manitowoc county, and in doing so, very much regret, that the short time I have held the office will preclude me from making any extended remarks as to the condition of our schools.

I made many endeavors last winter to visit every school in the county which was in operation, but the heavy snow drifts, which blockaded nearly every road in this section of the State for weeks, prevented me from seeing many of them. But few schools outside of the villages have been kept during the summer season, and those were very thinly attended, owing to the scarcity of help among the farmers.

As a general thing, our school houses are good, but I regret to say that many are entirely unfit for the purposes designated. There is, however, much palliation for this fact, when it is known, that this county is heavy timbered land, and not easy of cultivation, and that many of our people

are yet poor, it being only three or four years since the county itself has been independent in its resources for home consumption. Every year, however, we see the old log house torn down, and the frame school house erected in its stead, and from what I know of our people, I am certain that the movement will continue, until, within a short time, the people of Marathon county will prove themselves to be as liberal in this respect as any other locality in the State.

Since the first of January last, I have granted seventy-four third grade certificates to teachers. Although there are many entitled to first and second grade certificates, no application has yet been made to me for either. Our teachers, I think, will compare favorably with those of other counties of the same population.

In my next Report, I hope to be able to give you more full and satisfactory statements.

JAMES CROWLEY, Co. Sup't.

## MARATHON COUNTY.

I send you a brief statement, covering the points upon which you solicit information. There has been one substantial and quite handsome log school building erected within the past six months, the expenditures for which will be about three hundred dollars. In addition to this, one or two temporary structures have been erected in newly organized districts during the past spring, with no black boards, and no conveniences for school purposes, they are now standing in an unfinished condition, consequently, are unfit for winter use.

There is but one graded school in the county, it having but two departments; it is an excellent, large, well built and commodious three story building. The entrance is in the middle of the end which faces the street. On the left of the main entrance is a well arranged flight of stairs leading to the second floor. This entrance is designed for the girls, and there is one on the right correspondingly constructed for the boys; the rooms above are well arranged, and are convenient for class rooms, library, apparatus, etc.; the rooms are well lighted and ventilated, and seats of the most approved style. The building has been much improved this summer by surmounting it with a simple, but handsome cupola, which is designed for a bell. The cost of the building is \$2,100, including this season's improvements.

Only one district in the county has been supplied with outline maps, and no school in the county is furnished with any apparatus.

The general average of punctual attendance, general deportment, and progress made in studies, has been somewhat higher than during the previous year. Though there is increased public interest in the cause of common school education, it is a matter of regret, that parents and guardians, and even school officers, are so seldom seen in school rooms.

We have much reason to be thankful, amid all the inconveniences subject to thinly populated counties, that the schools of this county are generally gaining in the estimation of the public.

The attendance of pupils has been quite respectable, but, by no means what it should and would have been had it not been for the uncontrollable

effects of two epidemics, visiting the various neighborhoods of the county during the spring and summer months, very much diminishing, and in some instances almost destroying interest in our schools for a time.

The schools of our county are steadily improving in interest, order, and methods of teaching and study. The intense interest of our people in the war, has diverted somewhat their attention from the public schools, but rarely has a term been shortened or the necessary means curtailed. The enlistment of so many teachers and scholars in defence of their country speaks loudly in favor of common schools as a means of preserving law, order and the Republic. Decided improvements can easily be noticed. Marathon county has a number of teachers ardent for self-improvement; zealous in their occupation as teachers, and cultivating a friendly intercourse among themselves, proving that a professional spirit is awake among them. I can certainly feel proud of them, and feel only sorry to state, that several of them, endowed with natural faculties as teachers, and well qualified in regard to experience and education, are about to leave the county in consequence of being offered higher wages abroad, or are taking leave to start private schools in villages.

Teachers are too frequently changed. Out of forty districts only one was hired for more than one term.

The standard of qualification is as high as recommended by the convention of county superintendents, as a minimum.

Sixteen have been examined by me and received third grade certificates; as regards their qualifications, compared with those who taught last year, there has been a decided improvement. Four made application but were rejected, making in all nineteen.

M. DeCOURSEY, Co. Sup't.

## MARQUETTE COUNTY.

During the school year ending August 31st, 1864, we have had one hundred different schools; of this number, forty-nine were winter, and fifty-one were summer schools. There have been employed during the year eighty-three different teachers, of which number there were ten male and seventy-three female teachers. At the present time there are seventy-five persons holding certificates of qualification to teach in this county; of this number, there are fifty-one third grade certificates, one of the first grade and twenty-three limited (as to length of time) certificates. The latter were granted in many instances to teachers living in other counties, and who were not aware of the time and place appointed for public examination.

Our teachers are nearly all employed in teaching during both the summer and winter terms; their average experience is not accurately known, being probably not far from three years.

There have been no school buildings erected in the county during the year; appropriations, however, have in two instances been made for that purpose. The school building which was in process of erection in district No. 1, Buffalo, has been completed. In several instances school buildings have been repaired and now present a much more comfortable appearance than before.



There are but three graded schools in the county; each of these schools has two departments, one for the larger and the other for the smaller pupils. There are five districts which, to a limited extent, might be graded, provided suitable buildings could be furnished.

During the year there have been one thousand four hundred and ninety different pupils in attendance at the public schools in the county. During the year previous, or the year ending August 31st, 1868, there were attending the same schools two thousand three hundred and sixty-two pupils. These figures indicate a loss in attendance for the year past of eight hundred and seventy-two pupils; or an amount equal to more than one-half the entire number of those in attendance. This loss is to be accounted for by the removal of some from the county, and the effect of the national struggle upon the schools, taking the larger boys from the schools to fill up the ranks of the army, and keeping others at home to fill the places of absent fathers and brothers.

The attendance of those who now attend school has been, for the most part, quite as good as could reasonably be expected, considering the deep snows and the inclement weather of last winter, and other causes during the summer term.

All the schools are supplied, for the greater part of the pupils, with suitable school books; the want of uniformity, however, is quite a serious obstacle to successful improvement.

Nearly all the schools have been visited twice during the year, and the evidence of improvement on the part of both teachers and pupils has been seen in very many of the schools. Our schools, however, are not what we had hoped for under more favorable circumstances. At the present time, embarrassed as we are by the effects of the war, we can only expect with reason to be able to hold our own and maintain our usual number of schools, without making much decided improvement.

With regard to what is called the Township District System, I can only express an individual opinion, and for our county only. At the present time, and under our present circumstances, I do not consider it would be adapted to the wants and necessities of our schools, though perhaps a part of the system might be adopted by so modifying it that a central school for the education and training of teachers and others might be located in certain defined districts, which, in some instances, might embrace several towns. But in the newer and thinly settled portions of the State, of which this county forms a part, it would be too burdensome, if it were practicable, to make the entire change contemplated in this system.

Suggestions connected with the wants of the schools being requested, it may not be wholly out of place to notice the want of suitable libraries for our district schools. This want is being felt sensibly in some localities. Of the usefulness, and in fact the necessity of having such libraries, it ought not to be necessary to speak; but if there are any doubts as to their utility, and the wide spread influence that would be exerted for and in behalf of the cause of education and the good of the people at large, we have only to notice the fact that the libraries furnished the people of the State of New York have long been considered as second only to the public schools themselves in promoting education and in the diffusion of useful knowledge.

How such libraries could be provided, and the proper time for Legislative action upon the same, are not within the province of this report to determine. The only points to consider at this time are whether our youth, who are soon to take the place of those in active life, can be fitted for the duties soon to devolve upon them, unless suitable provision of this kind be now made for their mental and moral improvement; and whether any more potent influence than that of the library can be used to effect the desired object. With these few remarks the above is respectfully submitted.

BENJ. F. HOOD, *County Superintendent.*

MILWAUKEE COUNTY.—(FIRST DISTRICT.)

(NO REPORT.)

MILWAUKEE COUNTY.—(SECOND DISTRICT.)

I herewith submit the following brief report of the condition and prospects of the schools in this district:

**SCHOOL HOUSES.**—These, as regards comfort, are in some instances, far short of what they should be: but in consequence of the unsettled state of national affairs, and the present high rates of labor and material, no new ones are being built this year, though it is a commendable fact, that in a majority of cases, the old ones are being thoroughly repaired and put in as good order for the winter term as the most sanguine might expect.

**GRADED SCHOOLS.**—We have no graded schools. On account of our proximity to the city of Milwaukee their necessity has not yet become apparent, yet there is a growing demand, and ere long the necessity of their introduction will become obvious to the people of this district. There might be profitably established a Graded School in District No. 2 or 5, in the town of Granville, and thereby mutually accommodate the advanced children of adjoining districts.

**TEACHERS.**—The number of persons examined was 49, of whom 38 received certificates: 4 of whom received certificates of the second grade, 33 received certificates of the third grade, and one limited certificate was granted. Only five are retained to teach where they taught the previous year. In this respect district officers are frequently in fault, as much time is lost in children becoming acquainted with teachers, and teachers with the capacity of pupils. Of the number employed in teaching in this district, but four depend upon teaching as their only vocation.

**PUPILS.**—My notes taken during school visitation, do not show an increased average of punctual attendance. The only reason I am able to assign, is the scarcity of help among our farming community. In general deportment and progress in study of pupils, the advance is correlative with the awakening enterprise of teachers, and the very flattering interest manifested by parents and patrons. I am sorry, however, that school district officers do not pay that attention to the visitation and needs of our schools, that the law designs they should, but in my opinion this dereliction of duty, on the part of district officers, can only be obviated by the introduction of the "township district system;" then, and only then, will our school system be perfect in all its workings.

EDWARD TOBIN, *County Superintendent.*

## MONROE COUNTY.

The number of school houses built during the year is but two, owing to the pressure of war taxes, and matters connected with the war. The one building at Tomah (yet incomplete) will be a most substantial and well arranged modern school house. Quite a good deal of improvement has been made in those already built.

2. The number of persons holding certificates is 139, third grade. No second or first grade certificates have been issued. Three limited certificates have been issued—last year there was 41. Out of this 142 teachers 120 have no other avocation, and teach summer and winter.

3. The general attendance of pupils during the year averages about 69 per cent. General deportment has been much better than it was last year. By my teachers' monthly reports, during the summer term the average deportment was 87 per cent. The number who are not properly supplied with books is very small indeed.

4. There is great carelessness manifested by the patrons in not visiting the schools. I have endeavored to produce a change in this respect. I think that about one in five of the parents visit the schools. I have visited 130 different schools during the past nine months.

It is my deliberate opinion that the plan proposed for a township district system (or some similar one) would work incalculable benefit to the common school interests of the State. Take Monroe county for instance. It is an impossibility for one man to thoroughly superintend the schools in this county; I find it more than I can do to visit each district during every term of school, and therefore the watch care that I ought to bestow upon the schools is wanting. With a township district system the "educational committee" would supply the lack. This is but one of very many advantages that would accrue. I am most heartily in favor of the proposed amendment to our common school system.

J. S. ANDERSON, *County Superintendent.*

## OCONTO COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## OUTAGAMIE COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## OZAUKEE COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## PEPIN COUNTY.

There are in the county, twenty school houses, or buildings that go by that name. Besides these, we have hovels, shanties and deserted houses which have been used the past year for school houses, making, in all, about thirty. The latter class of houses, or shanties, are generally in newly

formed districts, and in many cases, preparations are being made to substitute in their places, good and suitable buildings; there has been only two or three built during the past year. The improvements in those previously built, are scarcely worth noticing.

There is one graded school in the county. We have established a graded school in Durand, which was very much needed. This district numbers 160 scholars, who heretofore have been huddled together in one house and until last summer, under one teacher. I am happy to say the people are waking up to this matter. There are other districts where this might be done with great advantage. The Pepin district and Waubesa, both demand graded schools to accommodate the great number, and great diversity of scholars.

I have examined 45 applicants, 32 of whom passed, two receiving first grade, three, second grade, nineteen, third grade, and eight limited certificates. The policy, as regards teachers, is haphazard and irregular in this county. Number teaching the same school as last year, one; there are six who have no other employment. Average age of teachers, 19; experience, from one to two terms; but the greater part of the teachers during the past year, were *beginners*.

The attendance of the scholars, as a general thing, is very irregular—parents do not seem to appreciate the importance of having their children attend *regularly* and *punctually*, allowing them to be absent or tardy on the most frivolous excuses, thus fostering habits of shiftlessness which will tell woefully on the future prospects of manhood. The general deportment of our schools is as good as could be expected under the circumstances, but in my opinion, we have swung from one extreme to the other; if in former times the rigor and discipline of the school room was too severe for the youthful nature, they have in those latter times become too lax. In my visitations, I found but very few who were not properly supplied with books. The greatest deficiency consisted in the want of mental Arithmetics, but as soon as the wants were made known, as a general thing, they were promptly supplied.

The indifference of the patrons is somewhat astonishing. They seem to think that if they vote money and hire a teacher, their duty is done. In a large majority of the districts in the county, not a visitation from the board or patrons, during the whole term, and sometimes from one year's end to another. I find, that when this indifference is manifested in a district, the teacher soon catches the same spirit, and then it is communicated to the scholars. But in districts where the board is awake, and the patrons alive to the interests of the school, it infuses the same spirit of watchfulness and energy into the teachers, and often makes a sharp, zealous teacher of one who would otherwise be dull. From the law of influence and association, this indifference of the board and patrons, often moulds the energetic teacher into the same indifference, imperceptibly.

I think the township district system will be a great improvement on our present system, and I hope the time is not far distant when it shall be adopted. It will soon bring about the establishment of graded schools, the want of which every educator plainly sees and feels.

Our graded school in Durand is now in full operation; the intermediate and higher grades are instructed at the Durand Academy, which is doing

a great work in disseminating knowledge, and preparing teachers for teaching.

Many children in this county are growing up in ignorance, ignorant of the very rudiments of education, reading and writing, and in some instances are permitted to grow up in this unfavorable condition, simply because they don't "love" to go to school. Where parents are so indifferent to the welfare of their children, and the good of society in general, I think our legislature ought to take the matter in hand, and oblige every child in the state to acquire a certain amount of education, as they do in Prussia, Germany, and many parts of Europe;

JAMES R. HANAN, *County Superintendent,*

## PIERCE COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## POLK COUNTY.

Our county is now and thinly settled. Many of the people do not properly appreciate the free school institutions of our state, yet with a little extra effort I have been able to get up some interest in some localities. In my last visit to the schools I delivered an address to the people of each district, where we could get out an audience, which, I think, has had a good effect.

In comparing the present condition of schools with that of one year ago, I perceive a marked difference for the better. There has been but little improvement made in regard to school houses; only two or three log school houses of small dimensions have been built.

In a great many districts there is a sad deficiency of outline maps and apparatus which might be obtained, and ought to be. We also need a graded school in the village of Osceola, which I hope we will succeed in getting before another year. We have also to complain that we have never yet had a visit from the State Superintendent.

R. H. CLARK, *County Superintendent.*

## PORTAGE COUNTY.

The existence of civil war in our nation, drawing as it does so largely upon the material resources of the people, must be expected to operate adversely to the interests of education in all parts of the country to a greater or less extent.

One of the first effects of the war upon these interests, one would readily suppose, would be the refusal, upon the part of the people, to make the necessary appropriations for the support of schools. So far as this county is concerned, it is gratifying to be able to state, that the appropriations for educational purposes are steadily increasing from year to year, notwithstanding the fact that no county in the State, I dare say, has done more, according to its ability, to sustain the government since the commencement of the war.

These appropriations, however, fall far below what they ought to be,

and do not keep pace with the increasing wants of the county in this direction.

Among the great wants of the county at the present time are comfortable and pleasant school houses. Although some districts have exhibited a commendable liberality in the erection of school houses, there are many others to all appearance equally able with the former, who send their scholars to schools kept in hovels of various valuations, from fifteen to one hundred dollars.

According to the reports of the town clerks to this office, there are in our county two school houses valued at \$15 each; one at \$16; one at \$20; one at \$50; one at \$25; three at \$75 each, and five at \$100 each. Some of these so-called "school houses" are situated in districts inhabited by people who, I am inclined to think, would feel very uncomfortable if their horses and cattle had no better buildings to shelter them. Not being willing to subject myself to a prosecution for slander, and to the disagreeable necessity of "offering the truth in evidence," I refrain from pointing out the districts above referred to, hoping that this allusion to the fact, if it should ever come under their notice, will induce a train of reflections that will result in their determination to erect such houses for the education of their children as will prove to the world that, in their opinion, they have not discharged their whole duty to their country, whose free institutions are dependent for their perpetuity upon the intelligence and virtue of its citizens, until they have placed within the reach of all the children of their district, such means of mental and moral culture, as will, if improved, prepare them for the great duties that must eventually devolve upon them.

I am aware that it is not my especial province to suggest legal remedies, but I will hazard the assertion, that if parents were compelled by law to spend only three hours each week in the school house where their children spend six hours each day five days in the week, cold and cheerless school houses would soon disappear.

Another thing I would notice with regard to the people of our county in general, is their want of an every-day manifestation of interest in their district schools. Many appear to think that when they have voted a sum of money for the support of schools they have done their whole duty. This is a grave error, and one which does its part in decreasing the efficiency of our schools. Every parent should frequently enquire of his children how they are getting along in their studies, and ascertain what their progress is. As one means of doing this he should visit the school in which his children are receiving their education at least once a month, and as much oftener as he can. The good effects of such a course are so obvious that it appears to be unnecessary, even if my limits permitted, to attempt to show them. Yet how few ever set their feet inside of a school house as visitors. And among those who do sometimes visit the school, there are some whose visits are "few and far between." Every person ought to know from personal observation how the school prospers; whether the teacher does his duty; whether the scholars are correct in their deportment and are progressing in their studies; and especially whether that moral support is given to the teacher which ought to be given to enable him to get along pleasantly in the government of the school.

The people of this county do not visit their schools enough; they do not appear to think enough about them, and hence they, in many instances, fail to secure the amount of good from their schools that they ought to get, considering the money expended in their support. But while it is true that educational matters, in some aspects, are not what they should be, it is encouraging to know that it is not all dark.

Among the encouraging features they present, it gives me pleasure to be able to say, that it is the desire of many of the teachers of our county, to avail themselves of all the opportunities which present themselves, in order the better to qualify themselves to discharge the duties of their responsible calling. Their attendance upon teachers' institutes, associations and normal schools, their perusal of educational works and educational periodicals, added to their own experience, has enabled a goodly number of them to take a respectable position in the educational corps of the State. But candor compels me to admit, that there are still some among us, who call themselves teachers, and whom necessity compels us, sometimes, to employ as such, who appear to have no consciousness that there is a higher excellence in their avocation, to which they should aspire. Hence we find them employing their leisure time in poring over some trashy novel, or studying a fashion plate, rather than something calculated to make them better teachers. It should be the ardent prayer of every good friend of education, that this class of teachers (if ladies) would soon get satisfactory offers of marriage, quit teaching and "settle down;" and if gentlemen, that they should very soon discover that they had mistaken their calling. As the value of our schools depends so much upon the efficiency of our teachers, it is to be regretted, that more effective legislative provision, has not been made in our State for the establishment of normal schools for the education of teachers. Such schools located in such parts of the State as to enable those who are preparing for the profession of teaching, to attend at small pecuniary sacrifices, would do more to raise the character of our common schools, than could possibly be accomplished by the same expenditure in any other direction. It would enable the State in a short time to supply its schools with teachers, not only qualified in literature and science, but also well "posted" in the philosophy of teaching.

This county is at present divided into four inspection districts, in each of which I have held two meetings for the examination of teachers. During the year I have issued 86 certificates in all, 14 of these were second grade, and 72 were of the third grade. There are four first grade certificates in force in the county, issued by my predecessor, making in all 90 certificates.

I was relieved from the duty of holding an institute by the enlightened policy of the State board of normal regents, who sent us their agent, who continued with us almost two weeks, and succeeded, we trust, in doing a good work for the cause of education in this county. The good attendance of our teachers, and the interest they manifested augurs well for the future of our schools. I cannot but think, that the last year has been one of substantial progress to our schools, and although to a casual observer it may scarcely be perceptible, it is, nevertheless, real, and sufficiently encouraging to induce us, as teachers and school officers, to go on hopefully in the good work.

I have, during the year, visited officially every school in the county, with a few exceptions, once a term. Those exceptions were mainly on account of the fact that the terms of these schools were so short, that I could not get around before they expired.

W. R. ALBAN, *County Superintendent.*

## RIOHLAND COUNTY.

The general state of our schools is encouraging, although there are many improvements needed, and the supply of fully qualified teachers is too small.

There have been five new school houses built during the past year. The old ones remain *in statu quo*, if not "a little more so."

We have had but two graded schools. There are two or three other districts where they might probably be established with benefit, could the people be convinced of their ability to support them.

The whole number of applications for certificates during the year has been 188, of which 180 have been granted: two being of the first grade, one of the second, and the remainder including regular third grade certificates, district certificates, and certificates granted on special petition from district boards. Many limited certificates have been rendered necessary by two causes: 1st. Not more than fifty per cent. of the applicants passed in every branch. 2d. The demands of the districts could not otherwise be supplied.

The number of certificates now in force for the coming winter is but ninety-three.

Some of those teaching under district certificates have by their tact, faithfulness, and ability to teach what they know, given marked satisfaction to their patrons.

The general average of attendance on the part of pupils seems to be about twelve per cent. better than last year.

The general deportment seen in the schools has been good, in some cases far above the average, but in two or three instances, owing to local influences, or inefficient management, it was decidedly bad.

A greater supply, and more uniformity of text books are much needed.

There is plainly too little visiting of the schools on the part of parents and district boards, but there are pleasant exceptions to the rule, which I hope will multiply, as this want, with many others, has been brought in various ways before the public.

I held an institute at the county seat, in the month of October, which was pretty well attended, and much interest on the part of the teachers was manifested in its exercises.

As to the "township district system" I can only say that it presents many striking advantages. Some difficulties might be found in the disposition of the present school houses, and in the satisfactory location of the superior grades of schools through the towns. Probably these difficulties can be obviated, but it strikes me that the best mode of doing this is yet to be contrived.

Why cannot the law concerning certificates be so amended as to allow a superintendent in one county to make good within his jurisdiction the



certificate issued by the superintendent of another county? This could be effected by a simple endorsement, giving the owner permission to teach in a given town or district in the county until the next subsequent examination, leaving the original certificate to speak for itself as to examination and grade of the teacher.

This endorsement might be left optional with each superintendent, who, if he should choose, could still require an examination or other proper evidence of merit, before granting license.

Some alteration of the law to this end would not only be convenient to all parties, without endangering the grade of any county, but would be likely to facilitate the passage of surplus teaching material from counties where it is abundant, to those in which the supply is less than the demand.

WM. C. WRIGHT, *County Superintendent.*

### ROCK COUNTY.—(FIRST DISTRICT.)

I have the pleasure of reporting that the condition of the schools in the First Superintendent District, during the past year, has been quite encouraging to the friends of education, considering the disadvantages under which we have labored. There have been many things well calculated to divert the attention of the people from the cause of education, and there remains much to be done before, as a whole, the schools become what they should be; yet I doubt whether they have ever been better sustained or better conducted than during the past year. It is true, the attendance, particularly of large pupils, has been somewhat less, owing to the increased demand for labor, and the attendance of those registered, in some localities, quite irregular, owing, no doubt, to the thoughtlessness of patrons; but the better classification of the pupils, and the higher attainments of the teachers have more than balanced these losses.

High taxes and war prices have not prevented the people, in all localities, from providing for the comfort and intellectual growth of their children. Four new and commodious school houses have been erected in this Superintendent District during the past summer, and it is highly gratifying to be able to state that they are all of good size, well arranged, and tastefully finished, reflecting much credit upon the inhabitants of the districts in which they were built. Three hundred dollars was raised for building purposes, at the previous annual meeting, in each of three other districts in which larger and more comfortable houses were sorely needed; but they failed to raise an additional amount sufficient to erect suitable houses, and the children will again be crowded into low rooms without any proper means of ventilation—seated upon uncomfortable forms—part of them so near the stove as to be almost roasted, while others are nearly frozen. Many of our school houses should be re-seated, and the forms so arranged as to accommodate small, as well as large pupils, and all should be provided with more perfect means of ventilation.

But very little has been done towards providing globes, maps and charts, and yet, the majority of the schools are entirely destitute of these very important aids to the teachers, and ornaments to the school room.

There are but two graded schools in this Superintendency—one at Evansville and one at Edgerton—of two departments each. There are two

other schools, in each of which, two teachers are employed. These latter should be provided with two apartments and thoroughly graded. The noise and confusion consequent upon having two teachers laboring in the same room, is very detrimental to these schools.

At the fall examinations, which were held for the whole county, there were one hundred and seventy-two applicants for certificates. Of this number, one hundred and twenty-three received certificates of the Third Grade; fourteen of the Second, and three of the First. Sixty-four of the third grade were given but for six months. It was found necessary to grant so large a number of limited certificates, that all the schools might be supplied with teachers. It was thought better to bring all up to a proper standard, rather than by the presentation of less difficult questions to place certificates for the full term within reach of a sufficient number of the candidates to supply all the schools. Those to whom were granted but limited certificates, generally, showed marked improvement at the next examinations.

At the spring examinations for this district, there were ninety-four applicants, of which number sixty-two were accepted, all receiving certificates of the third grade. Seven limited certificates were given upon application of district boards, and twenty-one were given for six months, to candidates who were unable to attend the public examinations.

One hundred and thirty-three different persons have been engaged in teaching, in this superintendency, during the year, of which number, but thirty-seven were males. Only nine were employed in the same school during the year. Too much cannot be said against this almost universal practice of changing teachers every term. My observations, made while visiting the schools, have convinced me, that a good teacher can accomplish at least one third more in the same school, during the second, than during the first term. Monthly reports to the superintendent were required of the teachers, during the last term. These furnished me with much useful information as to the condition, wants, and progress of the schools, and no doubt stimulated both teachers and pupils to greater efforts in their work.

Many of the teachers have manifested a commendable desire for improvement, and have labored zealously for the improvement of their schools, while a few have shirked the public examinations, and "kept school" without making teaching a study, or inspiring their pupils with a thirst for knowledge. There will be some of the latter class so long as the opinion prevails, that a poor teacher will answer for a backward school.

The deportment of pupils on the days of visitation, was generally good, and but few cases of corporal punishment were reported. 2,494 pupils were registered during the summer, with an average daily attendance of 1,654. This shows great irregularity of attendance, which I believe to be the greatest evil in the schools. I have suggested, as a remedy for this evil, that the district board of each district establish rules requiring regular attendance on the part of pupils, and in case of failure to comply with such rules, that the pupils so failing, be suspended during the remainder of the term, in which such irregularity occurs. Objections might be taken to this measure, as it would probably drive some from the schools, who should enjoy the advantage of an education: but while all should enjoy these advantages, it is neither sound policy, nor justice, to allow a few pu-

pils, by attending one day and absenting themselves the next, to so break up the classification and retard the progress of the school, as to hinder those who, by regular attendance, seek to make proficiency in their studies.

During the summer term, there were made, by the school district officers, but fifty-seven visits to the schools, and but three hundred by other patrons. Thirty-eight schools were not visited by either of their district officers, and fifteen were not visited by neither officers nor patrons. This shows a lamentable disregard of duty, and carelessness on the part of officers and patrons; but I cannot believe it is attributable to a want of interest in the schools.

District boards do not seem to understand that the law makes it their duty to visit their schools, and to make all the needful rules and regulations for the government of the same; and parents do not yet see the importance of school visitation, as a means of stimulating and encouraging both teachers and pupils. While they are willing to provide, pecuniarily, for good schools, and are generally demanding higher attainments, and earnest, well directed efforts on the part of teachers, they fail to cheer them on in the great work of education, by their occasional presence in the school room.

H. A. RICHARDS, *County Superintendent.*

#### ROCK COUNTY.—(SECOND DISTRICT.)

**SCHOOL HOUSES.**—There are in this superintendent district, not including the city of Beloit, eighty-one school houses, of which eleven are built of stone, four of brick, and sixty-six are frame buildings. The average value of these, according to the statistical reports, is \$306.00, and the aggregate, \$24,825.50. The lowest valuation is \$0.50, and the highest \$2,500.00. Clinton Junction can boast of the best house, while that of Utter's Corners is estimated the lowest.

The great advance in prices, during the past year, has discouraged improvements in buildings and in their appurtenances, so that but one new school house has been erected in that time, and only a few additions made to charts and apparatus. \$1,974.11 is the amount expended for these purposes. For the sake of such improvements, it is desirable that the "better time coming" may soon come, for not more than one-half of our school houses are equal to the demands and circumstances of the districts in which they are situated, and but fifteen schools are supplied with outline maps, and only thirty have the protection of a fence to preserve their sessions, as well as their play-grounds from the annoyances of cattle and other nuisances that run in the streets. The best apology that probably can be made for this condition of affairs is that most of the school buildings were erected several years ago, when settlements were more sparse, and the means of the settlers quite limited, and since then opportunities for making improvements have been generally put off until more convenient times.

**GRADED SCHOOLS.**—There are but two schools in this superintendency that can be classed under this head; one at Shopiere containing two departments, and the other at Clinton Junction containing three. In each of these superior educational facilities are furnished, and consequently the

attendance of the more advanced pupils in the branches of a common school education is retained. Two departments might be profitably established in the schools in the villages of Milton, West Milton, and Emerald Grove, and probably in other places had not the expensive policy of en-smallling districts been, in some localities, previously pursued. I am happy to say that the advantages of a graded school are to be enjoyed in a part of the last mentioned places during the ensuing year.

**TEACHERS.**—One hundred and forty-three teachers have been employed in this district during the whole year, of whom one hundred and six were females, and thirty-seven were males. The former class largely predominated during the winter, and met generally with as good success in every respect as the latter. Indeed, for the management and instruction of the class of pupils that usually attend our public schools, I would, from observation, rather give them the preference. In the light of this fact, there cannot be a necessity for that practice, so common in some school districts, of changing teachers once in a year, so as to have a female for the summer term, and a male for the winter. If one of the former class was reemployed for the winter, she would not only be less expensive than one of the latter, but would also, from a knowledge of the wants and progress of her pupils, be generally more serviceable. Some districts realize the importance of this fact, and have retained the same teacher during the year; and, I may say, that the schools under the charge of these have been generally among the best. There are thirteen of this class, and there are nineteen that have been employed one term or more in the same school as during the previous year.

About fifty have been engaged in teaching during both terms, and about the same number have no other employment. It is quite probable that not more than this number intend to make teaching an occupation for life. This is not strange, when there is considered that the average wages paid during the year to male teachers was but \$27.76, and to female teachers but \$18.72. While this is enough and more than enough for the incompetent or unfaithful, there is not a sufficient discrimination made in favor of those who are desirous of following this profession and who are an honor to it, to induce them to make a more thorough and extensive preparation for its duties.

In respect to ability to teach and tact in management, as manifest on my days of visitation, the teachers might be divided into three classes, good, average, and poor, having about equal numbers in each. Nearly all are worthy of commendation for their earnest endeavors to discharge their duty, some are entitled to great praise for their flattering success, but a few ought never to be allowed again the care of a school, on account of their unfaithfulness, or their inability to govern either themselves or others.

The average age, experience, and scholarship of the teachers, may be gathered from the following summary: Thirty-four teachers were under twenty years of age; ninety-three between twenty and thirty; thirteen between thirty and forty; and three over forty. Thirty-two were without previous experience in their vocation; eighty-six had taught from one to ten terms; twenty-one from ten to twenty; and four, more than twenty. There were one hundred and seventy-four applicants for certificates at the public examinations in the fall and spring, of whom thirty failed to pass

examination, one hundred and twenty-six received third grade or limited certificates, fourteen second grade, and four first grade. The average standing of these was six in a scale of which ten is perfection. The number whose average standing was below five is twenty-six; above five and below six, sixty-two; above six and below seven, fifty-two; above seven and below eight, twenty-three; above eight and below nine, ten; above nine, one. The standard of perfection is not an ideal one, but within the reach of every persevering and faithful student; nor again, is it so low as to flatter a teacher with possessing qualifications to which he is as yet a stranger.

**PUPILS.**—The average daily attendance of pupils is sixty-seven per cent. of the number registered, and the average number registered in each term is sixty-two per cent. of those legally entitled to school privileges. It will be seen from this, that one-third of the time of registered pupils is lost by irregularity of attendance and that not quite forty-two per cent. of the children, between four and twenty years of age, receive daily instruction during both terms in the public school. If there should be added to the latter ratio the per cent. of those under the age of six years, that are not and should not be sent to school, and the per cent. of those attending high schools and academies, not reporting to this office, the disproportion would not seem so great or lamentable. But after making due allowances for these causes, and for the absences occasioned by the great demand for men and labor in consequence of our national struggle, there still remain grounds enough for the assertion, that the daily attendance of pupils is forty per cent. less than it might and should be. But this is not the measure of the evil influence of absenteeism and irregularity of attendance. The injury done in this way to the education of our youth is more serious still. The absent pupil not only loses himself the advantages of the school, but also works an injury to the classes to which he belongs. The blame for this loss of time and waste of invaluable privileges, rests, no doubt, in part upon the teacher's want of interest in his vocation, or upon his inability to elicit from his pupils a love for the school room, but in a much greater degree upon the thoughtlessness of parents, or their inappreciation of the importance of regularity of attendance and of the value of education. The superintendant can, in some measure, correct this evil, by refusing certificates to teachers that have proved their incapacity to draw forth from their pupils a love for study, and by some influences, that he can bring to bear upon the parents themselves, but it cannot be entirely eradicated without a system of compulsory attendance, which, if not opposed to the policy of a republican government, is at least opposed to the sentiments at present entertained by the people.

**PATRONS.**—In some districts, the school board and other patrons, take a commendable interest in their schools, and cheer and strengthen the teacher by their frequent visits, while in others there is a remissness in school visitation, which, if it does not betray a blameworthy carelessness, must proceed from an undervaluing of the importance of this duty. The school district officer should bear in mind, that by accepting his office, he has given a promise to visit his district school, and that, if he fails to do this, he breaks his word as well as neglects an important trust. In order that there might be more frequent visitations, and some system in making

these, I would suggest that the clerk should make a list of the patrons in his district, and appoint the times when each in turn should perform this duty. If such labors were expended in every district, an ample reward would be reaped not only in the renewed courage and zeal of both teachers and pupils, but also in the increased interest and better directed efforts of the patrons themselves.

ALBERT WHITFORD, *County Superintendent.*

## SAINT CROIX COUNTY.

1. **SCHOOL HOUSES.**—A large part of the school houses in this county are new, well built, painted, well lighted, but poorly ventilated. Some are models for neatness and architectural finish, suitably enclosed and provided with a well or cistern, ample play-grounds and convenient out buildings. A few are mere shanties, built of rough boards, school-pens, rather than school houses. Such were hastily thrown up to answer but temporarily the immediate wants of a newly formed district; but have been suffered to remain year after year, an eye sore by the way-side, a place uncomfortable, unattractive and loathsome to the little victims immured within their walls. There are but two log school houses in this county, and one of these is very comfortable and by no means unsightly in appearance. But one school house has been built in this county during the past season; this, like others in the newer and less populous towns, although by no means faultless in some respects, indicates liberality and educational progress in public sentiment, highly commendable and encouraging.

2. **GRADED SCHOOLS.**—We have two graded schools in this county. One in the city of Hudson is organized with four departments, and supplied with competent and earnest teachers. The other in the village of New Richmond has been recently organized; but located in a liberal and enterprising community, and provided with a well constructed building, is destined in its maturity, to rank high among schools of its kind.

3. **TEACHERS.**—Four teachers now residing in this county are holding certificates of the first grade; two of the second, and forty-four of the third grade. All except four of the teachers holding certificates of the third grade, were examined both in the spring and fall with different schemes of quest ons; the scheme for the fall examination being far more difficult and comprehensive. Of all the candidates for license to teach who have offered themselves for examination during the past year, eighty per cent. have been accepted; two only have received the highest number in every branch, on a scale of 10. The number of questions which were required to be answered correctly was set at 60 per cent of all that were presented in the scheme. None were licensed who fell below this in any branch. Most of the failures were in Orthography and Mental Arithmetic.

Of the whole number of teachers in this county, twelve make teaching their principal vocation; six are engaged eight or nine months in the year, and five only, have been employed in the same schools this year as in the preceding year.

Our teachers generally evince a commendable zeal in their work, and a desire for higher qualifications. With few exceptions, they have attended

the institutes in which many of the more experienced have taken an active part. Our institutes have been large and spirited. Professional gentlemen, especially clergymen, have encouraged them by their presence and instruction. Those teachers who prize and attend institutes, are the most successful. The very fact that they put themselves in the way to learn and improve, is in their favor, and what they have learned they are apt to make available in the management of their schools.

**PUPILS.**—A very few instances of marked insubordination have come to my knowledge during the past year. Good order has generally prevailed in our schools, even to the exclusion of all kinds of communication among the pupils in school hours. I have met with but one teacher who allows and defends the practice of whispering in school, and that is a teacher of remarkable quiet nerves.

Irregular attendance is the complaint of almost every teacher. The whole number of pupils in our county, attending school, is 2,078. The whole number of days attendance of pupils, during the past year, has been about 126,000; it should have been nearly twice that number.

Owing to irregularity in attendance, the county has lost, in the aggregate, 50 per cent. of all appropriations and expenditures in behalf of our public schools. But the loss does not end here. By this cause classes are deranged, teachers discouraged and parents dissatisfied.

Many of our schools are poorly supplied with books,—others suffer for want of uniformity.

To remedy the evils mentioned, and others of less magnitude, a circular has been printed and sent to the different District Boards, calling attention to existing facts, and suggesting measures which might be serviceable for the end proposed.

During the past year, educational meetings have been held in different parts of the county, which have been well attended and seemingly productive of good results. All necessary taxes and expenditures for school purposes seem to be cheerfully borne, and higher wages for the services of teachers accompany the demand for higher qualifications.

I have taken much pleasure and interest in the enjoined duty of visiting and inspecting the schools under my supervision; more especially as parents, children and teachers have given me a hearty welcome, and have kindly received my advice and suggestions; thus showing a sympathy with, and an interest in the objects of my visit.

During the year I have visited every district twice, in which a school was in session, spending from two to three hours at each visit. In general, I have found the schools in good condition, teachers earnest and industrious, and pupils orderly and studious. But I have been too often pained by glancing at the register, to find that from one-third to one-half of the pupils were absent. I have also regretted to learn that the schools are seldom visited by parents or by the district board, and that some excellent teachers were much disheartened on account of the apathy and indifference of the patrons and guardians of the school.

But with all the drawbacks which have been mentioned, our schools are improving. Our teachers are becoming better qualified, are aiming at higher culture in themselves, and better methods of imparting instruction to the youthful mind and heart.

A. H. WELD, *County Superintendent.*

## SAUK COUNTY.

In compliance with your request of August 28th, I submit the following Special report of the condition of common schools of this County :

1. **SCHOOL HOUSES.** My Statistical Report shows that there have been \$3766.25 raised, during the year, for the building of School Houses, and, I think, during the time there have been three log, one stone, and five frame school houses completed, or are in process of completion.

As the standard of qualifications of teachers is elevated, there is more interest manifested in school buildings, playgrounds, and more tasty surroundings generally, as might have been anticipated.

But, in many districts they do not yet seem to realize that a close, un-ventilated room with dark walls and a filthy playground and *buildings*, have anything to do with the child's education conducive to coarseness of mental and moral faculties.

Others are more alive to these things and do every thing perhaps that they can, consistently with their means and circumstances, to make the School House and playgrounds what they should be, a "*home*" for children, a place where they may cultivate the perceptive faculties, and become practically acquainted with *Esthetics*, the Science of Beauty. I sometimes find on visiting a school, it may be in some old log school house—the teacher in such case should doubtless have the credit—the walls covered with nice pictures and paintings, or decorated with evergreen festoons, thus throwing around every thing within, an aspect of cheerfulness.

The ornamental is not only attended to, but at least in one instance I know that the pupils on arriving at school found, to their great *physical comfort*, all the seats upon which they were accustomed to sit, from four to six inches lower, caused by the rasping effects of an old saw that the teacher had borrowed that morning.

Thus the teachers having left teaching and gone to educating, their influence may already be seen as well as felt.

2. **GRADED SCHOOLS.** We have eight districts that have each two or more departments approximating more or less nearly the Graded School; one of these has three departments, and another three in summer and five in winter.

In most if not all of these schools, the principal teacher exercises a general supervision over the different departments, and, on examination of attainments, decides on a pupil's ability to enter the next higher department.

There are three other districts where they should have graded schools, and probably would have, if they had suitable buildings, as it is a much more economic way, as well as a more efficient and successful one of educating pupils. I trust the number of these schools will be increased the coming winter.

3. **TEACHERS.** There are some eighty who make teaching their principal business, twenty who teach only during the winter, and a few others just commencing, who intend to make this their business, at least till they get up a small private school. The remainder of our teachers make this a stepping stone to something else. As the teachers advance in attainments, their required ability, at examinations, is elevated, by giving more difficult questions, and holding the minimum standard at sixty per cent.



At my fall examinations, 93 candidates presented themselves, to whom were granted :

Third grade certificates	66
Second do	1
First do	1
Total	68

At the spring examinations 169 candidates presented themselves, to whom were granted :

Third grade certificates	111
Second do	2
Total	113

After the close of the fall examinations I gave six or eight district certificates to subsequent applicants, and about as many more after the spring examinations.

4. PUPILS.—I have no statistics by which I can state explicitly the average of punctual attendance of pupils; judging, however, from the schools as I found them, I should say that the average has been good, with an exception or two which continued for a time. An epidemic prevailed in different parts of the county, which, at one time, reduced many schools quite low, and in a few instances, broke them up. Perhaps I ought to add also that the whortleberry season had its influence upon some schools. The general deportment of pupils has been very commendable; I have heard no complaints, and of no difficulty, except in one school where the patrons were more to blame than the pupils, and even this was transient. Pupils are well supplied with books where there is an interest in education, and where there is not, they are not thus supplied—"Where there is a will there is a way," applies forcibly here.

5. PATRONS.—The schools of Sauk county have not generally been visited as often as they should be, either by the patrons or officers of the school; a few, however, have exhibited a commendable zeal in this respect. There is one item that is worthy of note: in one of the village districts, they had a board, previous to last fall, composed of men of excellent business habits, but not particularly interested in school matters, who exercised a good degree of caution in procuring good teachers, and in this I think succeeded, and paid good wages. Here, so far as special efforts for the school were concerned, they stopped; and as a consequence, their schools were not generally orderly. The pupils, when not under the immediate supervision of the teacher, were wild and lawless. They would even tear off the siding from the privy and the casing from the pillars of the school house, for the purpose of kindling a fire. There was not a desk but what had been more or less cut with their knives. In short "destruction" was written upon every thing about the house. To such an extent had this state of things been carried, that the principal lawyer of the place, at the annual meeting, as I understand, took the position, that it could not be stopped, and consequently, was even opposed to repairing the privy, from which the siding had been nearly all torn off. But the school house and privy were repaired. The new board, at the opening of the

winter school, published to the pupils, some written regulations which should govern either them or the board; such as for any act above referred to the actor should be punished to the extent of the law, and for an unintentional act, such as accidentally breaking a light of glass, the pupil should repair any such damage to the satisfaction of the board, etc. The members of this board visited the school, occasionally, and encouraged their teachers by their presence, and by timely suggestions. The result has been, that the district property has not since been injured in the least and the discipline of their schools is far superior to what it had been, and in many respects it has been a model school, with teachers, whose reputation for order was certainly no better when they went there, than the others had been. Let it be understood then that the school is, to a great extent, what the district and the district board make it.

6. **TOWNSHIP DISTRICT SYSTEM OF SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.**—At my first examination of the township district system, as presented in the last annual report of the State Superintendent, I thought that there were objections that would fully balance all the arguments in its favor, but these objections have nearly disappeared.

Give us the township system.

I. W. MORLEY, *County Superintendent.*

## SHAWANAW COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## SHEBOYGAN COUNTY.

I forward to you a general report of the condition of the district schools in this county, their progress and improvement.

1st. But four new school houses have been built during the past year, and not so much progress made in improving the appearance of those already built, and supplying them with suitable seats, desks, charts, etc., as ought to be made, owing to the fact that our attention has been given to the war. In building, especial pains has been taken to make them convenient and comfortable. Several districts have delayed building until more favorable times.

2d. There is but one graded school—located at Sheboygan Falls, has three departments, and employs four teachers—in this county outside the city of Sheboygan. It is well sustained. The villages of Green Bush and Plymouth, each employed two teachers last winter, and it is to be hoped that permanent graded schools may soon be established there, and also at Gibbsville, Hingham, and Glenheulah.

3d. At the public examination of teachers in April last, I required 60 per cent correct answers, for a third grade certificate.

Out of 201 applicants who applied, 54 passed high enough to receive a third grade certificate, and one a first grade; but several of this number, acting their profession during the examination, received a certificate for only six months. The interest felt by teachers, parents, and friends of education, is steadily increasing. The present system of County Superintendents has set teachers at work to qualify themselves. Competent, em-

ergetic, *working* teachers command good pay and steady employment; but those who keep school because it is easier and pays better than washing dishes often fail to get schools. This is as it should be. The system of changing teachers, which has done much to make schools backward, is being done away with.

4th. The average attendance has, considering the scarcity of help, been good; and scholars, except in backward districts, are well supplied with books. Various methods have been tried to secure a large attendance, each having its good point; but those teachers, who have urged the parents to assist them, have succeeded best.

5th. Patrons are beginning to learn that upon their frequently visiting the school, conferring freely with the teacher, and exhibiting a lively interest in the progress of the scholars, as much depends as upon the teacher. Many have supposed that *their* work was done when a teacher was hired, and the necessary books furnished; but I am glad to see that this opinion is giving way. I have, during the year ending January 1st, 1865, visited 126 schools, and find them making good progress.

6th. The Township District System will, I think, supply the only link necessary to make our school code perfect. Those who have given the subject any thought, must have felt that something was needed to make our school system work, that the system of district organization was ruinously expensive and tended to keep small districts backward. The Township District System will remedy these evils, by having to support a less number of schools—for school houses may be so located in every town as to save 20 per cent. and, at the same time better accommodate all the children—by making a greater uniformity in the schools, and doing away with many small districts that cannot afford to keep a school for more than three or four months during the year, and that only by employing a "cheap teacher." Those miserably uncomfortable houses, with a single row of benches on three sides, would give place to houses built and furnished with a view to the *comfort* and convenience of the scholar.

I trust the next Legislature will enact such laws as will give us the benefit of the Township System soon.

H. A. FORBES, County Superintendent.

## TREMPEALEAU COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## VERNON COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## WALWORTH COUNTY.

In compliance with your circular of Aug. 30th, I herewith submit the following brief Report of the condition of the school interests of this county.

Since the date of my last report, there have been built two neat and commodious district school houses, which supplant as many dilapidated structures, that were formerly used for school purposes; also, in addition

to these buildings, the people of Geneva and vicinity have erected a very convenient and commodious seminary, on an eminence overlooking Geneva Lake, at an expense of nearly \$5,000. It is generally understood that this seminary is designed, in a great measure, to fit and prepare teachers for their important duties in our district schools. Several districts have repaired or "patched up" their "temple of learning," waiting for a more propitious season to build.

The number of graded schools in this county remains the same as reported last year; they are eight in number, and are conducted by successful and experienced teachers.

There are but few, if any, other districts in the county that could profitably sustain a graded school.

Since my last report I have examined three hundred and five applicants, and have granted seven first grade; 6, second, and 283 third grade certificates; of these, 57 are employed in the same schools as during the previous year. 94 have no other employment, and 89 have been engaged in teaching during the year.

The general average of punctual attendance of the pupils of the schools of this county, while members of the schools, was nearly 80 per cent., and yet when we take into consideration the number of children of the county drawing public money, the punctual attendance upon our schools is alarmingly small.

The general deportment of the schools has been good, very good, with a few rare exceptions, during the past year.

In some districts there is a manifest deficiency of books, while generally the pupils are well supplied.

During the past year the interest manifested by the patrons of the schools has been of that passive nature, which is usually visible at the annual school meeting in voting the necessary funds to conduct the schools successfully through the coming year, and in sending their children during the session of the same.

The visitations of the patrons of the schools have been less frequent than in former years, owing probably to the fact that the minds of the people are so engrossed in watching and sustaining the Government in its efforts to put down this unholy rebellion.

So far as the Township system of school management is concerned, I most unhesitatingly recommend its adoption in Wisconsin, as I have seen its good effects in my native state, where it has wrought many changes for the better in their school system. It is generally conceded by the friends of education in this county, that its adoption would be a step in advance, and it is to be hoped that the Legislature elect will incorporate it into our school laws at the coming session.

Finally, would we save our state from corruption, our country from ruin, we must educate with all the thoroughness which the interests at stake demand, both the minds and the hearts of the children in the schools.

The present peril that hazards the unity of the nation, arises from the ignorance of large masses of the people, and the institutions and laws designed to keep them in ignorance. Freedom and intelligence, moral and intellectual, are cause and effect, foundation and superstructure.

The temple of freedom, no more than the temple of righteousness, can

stand on the, "hay, wood and stubble", of darkened minds. The denial of knowledge to the mass of the people, is certain death to a Republican Government. Cherish, then, the Public Free Schools as the bride does her jewels. Honor the teachers in them, as most worthy of encouragement and respect, then, whatever madness may seize, or judgment visit other portions of the nation, where knowledge is sealed up and law forbids instruction, the warm sunshine of a favoring Providence will make our fields fruitful and fragrant, and intelligence and virtue will make our homes happy and secure.

A. J. CHENNY, *County Superintendent.*

### WASHINGTON COUNTY.

The schools of the County of Washington have improved very much during the last year, in attendance as well as in scholarship. The different Districts of the County raised money enough to make their school houses more comfortable to the pupils as well as to the teachers, and where those school houses that they intended to build during this summer are not even commenced, so does this not depend upon the good and earnest will and wishes of the inhabitants of those places and districts, but on the high prices of all materials and on the high wages asked by the laborers.

As soon as this present war is settled, our schools will flourish more than ever, for many of our ablest young teachers have changed their books and pens for the musket and sword. When returned they all will, it is hoped by their friends and patrons, again cling to the noble work of the education of the children.

I examined during the previous year 281 teachers, and 216 certificates of the 2d and 3d grade were granted. The average standing was from 6 to 7 on the adopted scale. The patrons of our schools are entitled to many thanks for the interest they took in the improvement of our schools and the assistance they gave to this office to get more influence upon those who are yet too indifferent towards our schools, our teachers, and the education of our rising generation.

Yours Respectfully,

F. REGENFUSE, *County Superintendent.*

### WAUKESHA COUNTY.

In compliance with yours of Aug. 31st, I forward the following special report:

1. **SCHOOL HOUSES.** Our County is supplied with 118 public school buildings; of these 8 are positively good and commodious, 15 are comparatively good, that is, they are tolerable, 20 are absolutely intolerable and disgraceful to enlightened humanity. The remaining 75 fill the varying shades of gradation between the two extremes.

Two new buildings have been erected during the past year; but I regret to say that in size, arrangement and needful accommodations they are not up to the times in all respects. Two others are in process of building, one of which promises to be commodious and tasteful. Two houses, also, have

been extensively repaired and newly seated. One has received an addition for a primary department.

The people "talk about building" and "intend to build" a large number of new and elegant school houses, "as soon as the times get a little easier." May the good time soon come.

2. **GRADED SCHOOLS.** Eight schools in the county have two or more departments, and are gradually advancing towards gradation. Two of these have each three departments. Of the five having each two departments, three merge the primary with the higher during the summer term. Five or six other schools in the county would be greatly benefited by arranging for a separate primary department. When a school averages sixty or more pupils, I have recommended the district board to place some 25 or 30 of the younger pupils in charge of a primary teacher. This arrangement has worked admirably in every instance, and I believe, given universal satisfaction. Pupils, teachers and patrons all attest its advantages. In one instance where the trial was made by renting a room in a private dwelling, for one term, a primary room was immediately added to the former school building. Others contemplate enlarging or building soon, to provide like accommodations.

This system of grading schools may with profit be adopted in nearly all of our towns and small villages. Nothing but mismanagement can prevent its success.

3. **TEACHERS.**—Ten public examinations have been held during the year. The number of applicants for license to teach has been 333. The number found entitled to first grade certificates was 5. The number found entitled to second grade certificates was 15. The number found entitled to third grade certificates was 286. Fifty of the third grade licenses were limited to six months—most of them on account of inexperience. Those who prove themselves possessed of "ability to teach" are entitled to an extension of their certificates for the remaining six months without further examination.

A moderate gain is apparent in the qualifications of the teachers of the county, as a whole, over the past year: a very marked advancement has been made by those who make teaching a business. These teachers improve their opportunities, they read the Journal, they are found at the institute, teacher's association, and at the school room before 9 o'clock.

Comparatively few remain a second term in the same school, and fewer still a second year. Five teachers have continued each two years in their respective schools, and it is worthy of note, that no more prosperous schools are found in the county.

4. **PUPILS.**—The general average of punctual attendance is in advance of the preceding year. Still it is far below what it should be. In point of deportment, I am most happy to say, a decided improvement is manifest. I come to this conclusion, not only from what I see of the pupils in the school room and at their sports, but from the representation of teachers and more especially from the absence of much of the obscene caricatures formerly so abundant in most public school buildings. It is true, in this county, that our school buildings suffer less at the hands of the pupils than in former years. I insist upon the teachers attending to mat-

Very little complaint is made for lack of books.— Some are troubled for want of uniformity. We are more in want of slates and good blackboards than books.

5. PATRONS.—I regret to say that in a majority of instances more want of interest than interest is manifested by the patrons. Still there are in nearly every district a few exceptions; in some, noble exceptions.

What we need most of all things in our common school is a healthy public sentiment on this subject. When this is right, it will right all other wrongs.

I am endeavoring, with the co-operation of many earnest teachers of our county, to call attention to the importance of patrons visiting and becoming interested in these things. We do this in part by holding pic-nics in summer, and in winter, gathering several schools or parts of schools at convenient times and places, thus bringing teachers, pupils, and often a tolerable number of the parents, together. On these occasions, and in evening lectures, I endeavor to bring this subject home to the people, showing them how indispensable is their co-operation with the teacher.

6. The Township District System was discussed at some length at one of our County Teachers' Associations. Several gentlemen of experience and observation who have witnessed the workings of this system in other states, bore uniform testimony to its superiority. I doubt not that under its workings our school buildings would speedily improve. It would also tend to elevate many schools now much neglected. I see no reason why the cause of education would be retarded in any community, if suitable provisions were made whereby those localities, possessed of more than an average share of enterprise in educational matters, were allowed to appropriate funds for the support of the schools in their respective sub-districts.

7. SUGGESTIONS.—Space admits of my making only two suggestions. And, first, in my judgment, the time is at hand, when children under six years of age should be excluded, by law, from our public schools. On this subject all educators are agreed. The health of the child, its future progress in education, and the attention due from the teacher to other pupils of proper school age, all demand it.

My second suggestion relates to the distribution of the school fund. Could the income of this fund be distributed on the basis of number of days the pupils attend school, instead of the number of children between the ages of four and twenty years, a premium would be offered on attendance. This would doubtless have a powerful influence for good, on the number of pupils attending school and the regularity of their attendance. Such a result would be of inestimable value to all our schools. And who is prepared to show that this is not the most equitable basis on which such money could be distributed? An amendment of the State Constitution is needed so as to enable the Legislature to make the desired changes, but the subject can be agitated, and the minds of the people prepared for them.

A. D. HENDRIKSON, County Superintendent.

WAUPACA COUNTY.

Having held this office only since the first of September last, I am unable to give satisfactory information upon some of the points about which it is desirable that I should report.

1. **SCHOOL HOUSES.**—I know of only two school houses built during the year; one of these is a good frame building, the other a log building. Several of the old buildings have undergone a thorough course of repairing, and have been rendered at once more comfortable and attractive. A few of the schools have been supplied with one or more maps during the year, but there are still many schools poorly provided for in this respect.

2. **GRADED SCHOOLS.**—There are three graded schools in successful operation in this county, one of these has three departments, the others two each. A union of two districts has been formed at New London this fall. There will be at least three departments. A degree of interest is manifested for the welfare of schools, which considering *the times*, is certainly creditable.

**TEACHERS.**—I have examined forty-five applicants for certificates, at the regular public examinations; the number of certificates granted is as follows:

Third grade, twenty-nine.

Second grade, six.

First grade, two.

To supply a deficiency of teachers, on account of many of our male teachers having entered the army, and others having left the county, I have issued three district certificates to those who came nearest the required standing. The benefits of normal schools are clearly seen in this county. Those teachers who attended Mr. Wernli's normal school last fall, in nearly every instance, pass good examinations, and a very large proportion of them teach excellent schools.

The educational interests of this county have steadily advanced during the past three years. Teacher's associations have been organized in many parts, which have done much to improve the teachers and to awaken an educational interest in towns where they are held. The teachers of this county, by patient study and continued application are becoming more efficient, elevating their profession and securing the respect of the community at large.

J. K. MCGREGOR, *County Superintendent.*

## WAUSHARA COUNTY.

1. **SCHOOL HOUSES.**—But little has been done in the way of building and repairing school houses during the past year. A new house has been built in District No. 5, in the town of Aurora, which reflects credit upon the inhabitants of the district. It is hoped that other districts in the town will be led to emulate their example. The people of the village of Pine River are just completing the addition to their house noticed in the report of my predecessor, and a graded school is to be established during the coming winter.

2. There are but two graded schools in the county, though there are perhaps a dozen districts in which one might be maintained with advantage and true economy. Under the township district system, the benefits of graded schools would be realized much more extensively than at present.

3. There have been no applicants for first grade certificates. For certificates of the second grade there have been seven applicants, five of whom



have been successful. Ninety-seven persons applied for third grade certificates, sixty-eight of whom were successful. I believe there is a growing feeling in favor of employing successful teachers, though I have no means of ascertaining, with any certainty, the number employed during the past year.

By a careful examination of teachers' registers, I am led to believe, that the attendance of pupils is generally good throughout the county, with the exception of those places where wild berries are found in abundance. If not out of place, I would suggest a remedy for this state of things: Let the children be encouraged to cultivate such small fruits as are easily raised in gardens; these could be gathered before and after school, thus giving all necessary time for intellectual improvement, and at the same time cultivating a taste for the noblest employment of mankind. In some schools I have found a lack of books. In one school I saw a class of ten scholars with but one reading book. But this is not a general fault. There is more want of judgment than of liberality on the part of parents in supplying children with books. Many districts have an overplus of "Astronomies" and "Poetical Geographies," procured at a high cost from wily tongued agents, while the teacher has to labour under great disadvantages through the want of books absolutely necessary. Under the system of changing teachers, so prevalent in this county, a much more expensive class of books is in use than is needed. Scarcely a school can be found in the county without its "fifth reader class," the majority of whose members would fail to render a newspaper article intelligible, or its "Algebra" or "Higher Arithmetic" class, to which you might appeal in vain for a correct solution in mental arithmetic. This evil is owing, in a great measure, to a foolish and false ambition on the part of parents, who think to crowd their children beyond their capacity, and are sure to realize the truth of the adage: "The more haste, the less speed." Neither are teachers free from blame in the matter, as many of them are anxious to achieve a reputation for "taking scholars through the book," and are too willing to bestow undeserved commendation upon pupils. I speak earnestly on this matter, for I know it to be a serious evil, and one which would be quickly remedied if its extent and mischievous tendency were once understood.

5. There is much *general* interest manifested on the part of parents, but it is *too general* to produce very *special* results.

CHAS. B. SKINNER, *County Superintendent.*

## WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

(NO REPORT.)

## WOOD COUNTY.

In compliance with your request, I submit for your consideration the following brief statement in relation to the schools of Wood County. There has been, with one or two dishonorable exceptions, a general disposition on the part of both parents and teachers throughout the county to unite their efforts with mine in aiming to secure the best interests of the schools. Although but little is directly done by the people to encourage

the teachers, yet the uniformity with which they grant their requests, vote their supplies, furnish their children with books, indicates more than words, the estimate which they place upon education.

Many quite important improvements were made during the past year, even more than could have been expected, considering the present times, several districts have levied a tax for outline maps and charts; and globes have already been furnished to some of the more prominent districts.

One neat and capacious house has been erected, and several others have been improved and made to appear more friendly and homelike.

There are but two districts with graded schools in the county. One with two and the other with three departments. The school in Grand Rapids, as it is now being conducted by Mr. Jackson, (as principal) is meeting the pressing wants of the county; is a thorough graded school, and exhibits very clearly the great advantages which may be derived from the same; and although some trouble originated in this district, which, during the first part of the year, marred and disturbed its progress, and excited prejudice in the minds of some against the policy of a graded school; still when it was seen that this unpleasant state of affairs was more the result of injudicious efforts by an inefficient teacher than from any imperfection of the theory itself, they mainly passed away, and with them the petty jealousies and local stifes originating therefrom.

A normal Institute was held in the spring of 1864, and continued its session nearly four weeks, under the principal care of Rev. J. W. Harris, a leading educator of the county, which evinced clearly the valuable results of proper normal instruction. There was also an Institute held in the fall of 1864, conducted principally by myself, assisted by H. C. Jackson and Henry Tyler, at which time there was a marked interest and general good professional feeling manifested; by which combined course of instruction of the two Institutes, we have had the good pleasure of raising the standard of qualification at our public examinations of teachers, (which, by the by, have been held twice during the year, and in strict conformity with the advice of the State Suplt., and in compliance with the school law), and at the same time have been relieved of the embarrassment of issuing district certificates, to a great extent; a most desirable result considering the circumstances.

It was our pleasure to visit all the schools in the county twice, (except one,) and the most of them three times during the year, and to occupy at least one half day in each instance, observing the general plan of instruction adopted, referring to errors where they appeared to exist, giving practical hints where it seemed necessary, and in some cases conducting the exercises, to exemplify more clearly what appeared to be the best method of imparting instruction in the various branches, and in all cases seeking out the wants and peculiarities of the different districts, the better to be prepared to administer to said wants by way of public lectures and private advice to both parents and teachers; and while in the discharge of said duty I have noticed several points worthy of consideration, some of which it may be well to mention, to wit:

1st. That there is a general lack of regular systematic visitation of schools, not only by teachers from other districts, but by school officers and parents.

2nd: That the attendance of pupils has been much better than on former occasions, especially during the latter part of the year.

3rd: That there is an evil common to a portion of our county, which is the non-payment of taxes by speculators, by which many districts, although raising burdensome taxes for school purposes, have nothing to pay their teachers with except tax certificates or district orders, a sort of pay much to be deprecated, and they can not, even with the greatest effort, hire a first class teacher, and are therefore suffering under unpleasant difficulties.

4th: That there has been a disposition on the part of every practical teacher in the county to take the Journal of Education, when the matter has been brought to his notice.

5th I have seen the lack of enthusiasm, which would not be felt if parents took more general interest in the matter of education, and have found teachers laboring under the same embarrassment, to remedy which, to a certain extent, it was decided at the county Teachers' Association to hold a series of public examinations of schools, in various parts of the county, comprising in some instances the schools of nearly three towns at one session. There were four such sessions held during the summer, in different parts of the county, at which times and places the most of the parents of the pupils who participated in the exercises were present, and thus a mutual benefit was derived by all present, and the effect has been most salutary upon all the schools which participated in said exercises.

Wm. F. WITTEB, County Superintendent.

## REPORTS OF CITY SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS.

About the middle of November a circular, similar to that addressed to county superintendents, was sent to each city superintendent of schools in the state. The replies received are given below:

### CITY OF FOND DU LAC.

In compliance with your request I make the following brief Report of the condition of the Public Schools of this city.

1. A new building for the accommodation of the high and grammar schools has been erected the past season, and will be ready for occupancy about the first of January, 1865. The building is designed to accommodate 450 pupils. The cost when completed will be about \$15,000.

2. Our schools are designed to be branches of one school, and are comprised in the following departments: One high and one grammar school; three intermediate and fifteen primary schools.

Three teachers are employed in the high, and three in the grammar school; two in each of the intermediate, and in one primary school; one in each of the other primary schools; making 28 teachers in all.

The schools are all graded, with the exception of two in sparsely settled localities. Into these schools the three grades of primary scholars, for the convenience of small children, are admitted.

3. Eleven teachers are employed in the same schools as during the previous year. Eleven others were employed in our schools, but, for various reasons, were transferred to other departments. Six are new teachers here.

The average age of teachers is about 24 years. Experience 5 years.

4. Pupils. General average of attendance:

In high school, 97.4.

In grammar school, 96.1.

In all other schools, 87.6.

The pupils have generally been well supplied with text books. By resolution of the Board of Education, pupils whose parents are not able to purchase books, are supplied at the public expense. This number is not found to be large.

The number of scholars enrolled in the high school during the year was, 163.

In the grammar school, 186.

In all other schools, 2,115.

Total in all schools, 2,414.

5. On the part of parents and patrons there has not been that *practical* interest which is desired. When they have voted the means to carry on the schools, they too generally seem to think their responsibility at an end. I am sorry to report that very few are in the habit of visiting the schools. Frequent visits by parents would, I am confident, prevent many evils, and awaken a new interest in our schools. Is there any way to make them see their own interest in this matter?

GEO. B. EASTMAN, *City Superintendent of Schools.*

## CITY OF LA CROSSE.

Our La Crosse city, of 6,000 people, half foreign, enrolls 1,290 within the school ages. About 40 per cent. of this number attend the public, while 30 per cent. are scattered in the private schools. A catholic school, with a new commodious building and six teachers, started off this fall with some 250 pupils. The Germans have supported two large separate tuition schools, one of which is now incorporated into the public schools. This diversion, or "scatteration" of school forces in a city of this size, shows faulty management somewhere.

Ten teachers—six principal and four assistants—are employed, in the two public buildings. The two grammar room teachers, (males) are paid \$50 a month, and the other principals \$30 a month. They range in ages from 16 to 26 years, with from one to six years experience. Our school terms foot up to about ten months yearly, yet grade very little, if any, above the average of the country schools. This poor showing for our city is partly explained by the fact of our frequent changing, without improving the stock of teachers; their small pay, and their neglect (in many cases) to get "posted," or to make betterments in themselves. Add to this, plain bare school rooms, no library, no apparatus to speak of, inattention of parents, the cause of our slow progress, or no progress, is quite apparent.

Mr. Thomas, recently from Binghampton college, has been engaged as principal of the 1st ward school, during the present fall term. His school room, or his scholars, move; move very perceptibly. He has scarcely any

use for text-books ; he has math use for slates and black-boards ; governs without scolding ; has ideas of his own ; carries them out ; simplifies his classes ; is systematic, and gives his scholars the short end of the working lever without their knowing it. We hope much from his labors and example.

F. A. MOORE, *County Superintendent.*

### CITY OF OSHKOSH.

In compliance with your request, I submit the following information in relation to our city schools. The system adopted, and which we endeavor to fully establish here, is the graded system ; and nothing but the lack of a proper high school building, prevents us from carrying it out complete.

No new buildings have been erected the past year, and no additions to any previously built, except in the 1st ward. This building, with the addition erected last summer, at a cost of \$3,300, will now seat 350 scholars. Four teachers are employed in this school, two primary and two intermediate ; there being two grades in each department.

We have one good and convenient school building, in each of the other wards, capable of seating about 175 pupils,—each school under the charge of three teachers, and divided into primary and intermediate.

As to punctual attendance, deportment and scholarship, I give you the general average of each school for the summer term, which is a fair average for the year.

#### HIGH SCHOOL.

Average Attendance,.....	.95
do Scholarship,.....	.89
do Deportment,.....	.99

#### FIRST WARD.

Average Attendance,.....	.97
do Scholarship,.....	.98
do Deportment,.....	.96

#### SECOND WARD.

Average Attendance,.....	.90
do Scholarship,.....	.95
do Deportment,.....	.95

#### THIRD WARD.

Average Attendance,.....	.54
do Scholarship,.....	.95
do Deportment,.....	.97

#### FOURTH WARD.

Average Attendance,.....	.97
do Scholarship,.....	.94
do Deportment,.....	.96

MONTH ENDING.	ATTENDANCE				Attendance Average.	Scholarship Avg. grade.	Department Average.	General Average.	SIGNATURE OF PARENT
	Punctual,	Late.	Excused.	Absent.					

The highest degree of excellence in the average columns is denoted by the No. 100. Ranks from 95 to 100 may be regarded as highest; from 90 to 95, high; from 80 to 90, mediately; from 70 to 80, low; and below 70 as lowest.

Department should rank 100. The parent or guardian is respectfully requested to examine and sign this report and return it by the bearer. It is hoped this examination will be more than a formality, and that it will be a means of improving the schools.

Assistant Teachers: \_\_\_\_\_ Principal: \_\_\_\_\_

# CITY OF MADISON.

In reply to your enquiries I would say:

1. No new school houses have been built in the city during the year, but important improvements have been made in some of those already constructed. These improvements consist mainly in an increased supply of blackboards, maps and charts; in the construction of walls and fences; the planting of shade trees, and the re-construction of out-houses.

2. We have three graded schools of three departments each; and a central grammar and high school, accommodating in the aggregate about seven hundred pupils. The general character of these schools is believed to be fully up to the average. Here, as elsewhere at the present time, the primary and intermediate departments are over-crowded, while some of the grammar departments are only partially filled.

3. Thirteen teachers are employed in the city schools, only five of whom are in the same departments as last year, although ten have had previous experience in the city schools in other departments. One of the number has been in the employ of the board seven years.

The average age of our teachers is twenty-five and one-half years, and their average experience is six and one-half years.

4. The attendance is ninety-two per cent. on the average membership—membership being determined as in the Chicago public schools.

The general deportment of pupils in the school rooms is good. There is some truancy, and less attention given to deportment of pupils outside of the school room than there should be. In this respect, however, there is at present a manifest improvement.

Few, if any, are unsupplied with text-books. The needy are supplied by the city Board of Education.

5. Very little interest is manifested in the schools by citizens at large or by parents. There are some causes for this apathy here at the State Capital, which it is believed do not exist to the same extent elsewhere. Political and other assemblies; the meeting of the legislature; the arrival and departure of troops, etc., tend to draw public attention from the schools, and at the same time cause much absence, tardiness and truancy of pupils.

Total number of visits to the schools during the year, 2,071, of which 381 were parental.

More than one-half these visits were made on the last day of the several terms.

6. Among the many things that might be named as necessary to make our schools efficient and our people intelligent and enlightened, the following, it seems to me, are especially needed :

1. The inauguration of the township district system.
2. The establishment of a public library in each township.
3. The apportionment of school moneys on the basis of school attendance.

W. M. COLBY, *Superintendent of Schools.*

### CITY OF MILWAUKEE.

1. The number, cost, etc., of the school houses in the city you will find in my report to the County Superintendent.

The only buildings erected during the past year were additions to the Round House, in the Sixth Ward, and to the Teutonia Street school house in the Ninth Ward, at an expense of about one thousand dollars.

2. The number of graded schools is nine, one in each ward, containing three departments each. There are also six branch schools, located in the suburbs. These are not graded schools.

3. There were seventy-seven teachers employed during the past year. Of this number nineteen were new teachers in the city, though many of them had taught previously. Twenty taught in the city two years. The remainder have taught from two to thirteen years. The youngest is seventeen years, the eldest forty six—average age about twenty-four or twenty-five.

4. The general average of punctual attendance is 85 per cent. The general deportment good during the year. A few cases have been reported to the office. They were mostly of a light nature, and easily settled by consultation with parents.

5. The interest taken in our schools by the citizens is not what it should be, nor what the real merits of the schools deserve. The number of visitors during the year was 594.

6. In reply to your last question, I would say that there are three causes operating to prevent the advancement of our schools. *First*—The want of primary school accommodation. Though we have large and beautiful school houses, yet our primary departments are over-crowded, containing from 200 to 400 scholars each. Our teachers over-worked, and the foundation of our whole system injured by the want of a few thousands wisely expended. *Second*—The want of a High School. Upon this point, I feel that it is not necessary for me to say one word. Every intelligent educator can see the necessity; if our wealthy citizens would pay by the way of a tax one-half of what they are willing to pay to support private schools, our whole city would be benefited and their children better educated. *Third*—Want of co-operation and unity of action among our teachers. We have no teachers' meeting in the city. When I was appointed Superintendent I sent a written communication to the School Board, asking them to adopt a rule requiring the teachers to hold regular meetings for their own benefit as well as the improvement of our schools. I am very sorry to say that the communication did not meet with a favorable reception, and the matter was dropped. I think these three are the



serious obstacles in the way of the advancement of our schools. Our teachers are faithful and industrious, but do not work together, or upon any well defined system. But little can be done in our primary departments for want of room. The High School, I trust, will one day be obtained.

EDWIN DEWOLF, *Superintendent.*

## CITY OF PORTAGE.

Since my last report we have made important additions and improvements to our school buildings, enlarged our school grounds, graded the schools more perfectly, increased the number of teachers, and we trust improved their advantages.

The work of improving our schools commenced several years since and has been steadily prosecuted. Our people cheerfully submit to heavy taxation for the purpose, expecting to reap their reward partially in the present, but more fully in the future.

The new brick building mentioned in my last report has been so far completed as to be occupied by the high and grammar schools. In the second ward, two valuable lots, centrally located, have been purchased and the school house formerly occupying property not owned by the city, has been removed to them and so enlarged and improved as to accommodate an intermediate and a primary school. The city, now, with a single exception, owns all the buildings and property occupied by her schools. The value of her property may now be safely estimated at \$12,400. In 1859 it was estimated at \$1,550.

During the year the grading of the schools has been changed. At present they consist of a high school, a grammar school, three intermediate schools and three primary schools, under charge of the following teachers in the order named. Prof Jas. H. Magoffin, assisted by Miss Abby O. Briggs. Mrs. Agnes N. Cornwell, assisted by Miss Luthera B. Waldo. Miss Maria Austin, Mrs. M. S. Ege, Miss Susan A. Waters, Miss Fanny E. Waldo, Miss Eliza Hunter and Miss J. Kate Miller. Eight of these have been in the employ of the city many years. Two were employed this year for the first time. The majority of them are over 30 years of age, and all bring to their work the experience of years in teaching. As a rule we avoid changing our teachers unless it is manifest that our schools are to be benefited by such change. We have only parted with one of the number steadily employed during the past year, Mr. Geo. F. Richardson. He left us for government employ. For many years he had proved himself a most thorough and efficient teacher, and we parted with him very reluctantly. As it takes time for teachers to acquire a knowledge of the mental, moral, and physical characteristics of their pupils, as well as the peculiar wants and notions of their patrons, when this knowledge is well acquired, competent and faithful teachers ought not to be dropped for any slight cause. Besides, permanency of employment strengthens the influence and elevates the character of this meritorious profession.

There were 1198 names on our school registers the past year. The average attendance was about 500. The general deportment of the pupils was good. Text books are furnished where parents or guardians are un-

ble to provide them. The appropriation for this purpose amounts to about \$20 per annum.

The patrons of our schools seldom visit them. This is the more to be regretted as many of them are among our most prominent citizens, who have had considerable experience in teaching, and might make many valuable suggestions. I have no means of determining the number of visitors during the year, but believe that hereafter it would be well to have them registered. Teachers from other schools occasionally call, they are always welcome visitors.

Further improvements are in contemplation. At present our schools are well filled. More school room is required and more teachers should be employed. We are also in need of more school room furniture and a school library. The utility of our schools is, however, much impaired by *absentees*. Patrons seem unconscious of the importance of punctual attendance. During the present term the attendance has been much improved by the establishment of a single daily session. The pupils are less tardy and remain during the day. Besides it gives them more time, night and morning, for such duties as may be required of them at home.

Notwithstanding all that has been done, something is still wanting to awaken many to the value of our school privileges, as well as more fairly to equalize our school expenses. There are many parents that never send their children to school, or if they do, it is for a very brief period during the year; there are others that manage to secure the full benefit of our schools without contributing anything to their support; while there is still another class that are forced to pay large amounts without having any children to be benefited by them. Now in order to secure a large attendance, as well as to equalize the cost, would it not be well to require by law a registration of all children of school age, and to impose a nominal tax on them to be paid by their parents or guardians for school purposes? Would not such registration and tax (in addition to the one now levied upon property) increase our school monies, more fairly equalize the cost, and by bringing the matter directly home to parents, tend to secure a fuller attendance of pupils? Privileges, however valuable, are not always appreciated if enjoyed without cost or trouble.

HENRY B. MUNN, *City Superintendent of Schools.*

## CITY OF KENOSHA.

1. We have built no new school houses, nor have we made any improvements in those formerly built.

2. All the schools are graded: commencing with sub primary, one room; primary, three grades in three rooms with one teacher in each; intermediate, three grades, as above; two grammar schools of same grades in different parts of the city, each containing two classes, called A and B classes; it being expected that the scholars spend two years in the grammar school; and the high school, four classes, with a course of study designed to cover four years.

3. The number of teachers employed is 13. Eight are the same as employed last year and five are new teachers in our schools, although possessing some previous experience. The average age of the eleven female teach-

ers is perhaps 20 years; of the gentlemen teachers perhaps 30 years.

4. The general interest manifested in the schools by parents seems highly satisfactory, although this interest does not manifest itself in as frequent visits to the schools as could be desired.

I enclose herewith a copy of the revised school regulations, published during the past year.

The principal change in the course of study is the removal of mental and moral philosophy from the high school, where heretofore those studies have been pursued for the last two years of the course, and the substitution of English and American History, and the history of English and American Literature.

More attention than heretofore is also given in the high school to reading, spelling, penmanship and grammar.

F. H. HEAD, *Superintendent.*

### CITY OF SHEBOYGAN.

1. Our school houses remain the same as last year, with no improvements beyond ordinary repairs.

2. The schools of this city are arranged in six grades; the sixth grade is the third primary department of three classes, in which the instruction is almost entirely oral, combined with the National Primer and 1st Reader. The 5th grade is the 2d primary department of two classes, embracing 2d Reader, Primary Geography, &c.; the 4th grade is the 1st primary department of two classes, embracing 3d Reader, Primary Arithmetic, Monteihs Manual of Geography, &c.; the 3d grade is the intermediate department of three classes, embracing 4th Reader, Int. Arithmetic, Geography, Writing, &c.; the 2d grade is the Grammar department of two classes, embracing 5th Reader, Arithmetic, U. S. History, English Grammar, Physiology, &c.; the 1st grade is the high school department of four classes, embracing a thorough course, such as is usual in the high schools of this State.

In the primary departments, especial importance is given to oral instruction, and teachers are hired with particular reference to their ability in this direction. In the intermediate and Grammar departments, we insist upon those more common things, such as the great bulk of our scholars must have and must get before they are sixteen years of age.

3. We employ ten teachers. Six of our teachers were with us the last two years. They will average 14 years of age, and have had from one to fourteen years experience, probably will average five years each.

4. Our report for this term, shows a registration of 718 names, with a daily average attendance of 621. Our per cent. of punctual attendance, varies in different departments, from 80 to 98, general average, 96. We have no scholars unsupplied with books.

5. The people are very much interested in everything pertaining to their school. We have the best building in the state, north of Milwaukee, and the tax is voted regularly and cheerfully. In nearly two and one-half years I have not had a single instance in which I have not been fully supported by parents, in the discipline of their children. I make it a point to communicate freely with the parent, concerning the progress of the child, and

have always received a cordial support in school, and a hearty welcome at the fireside.

Yet, I think this people neglect one most important auxiliary to the best success of their school, by neglecting to visit it only upon examination and exhibition day. These are well enough in their place, but they can never take the place of the frequent, social visiting of the school by parents.

I would urge some measure to secure a more uniform standard of teachers' examinations. In this county, less is required to obtain a certificate, than to enter our third grade. I can do nothing in normal instruction for the county at large, because the teachers can pass without it.

I have never been in favor of an elective county superintendency, and I am less in favor of it now, than ever. They should be appointed by some authority who will examine their qualifications for so high an office.

Cannot something be done to systematize our text-books? We should have a uniformity throughout the county, at least, throughout the State would be better. I will send you our blanks, &c., as soon as the new ones are completed.

S. D. GAYLORD, *City Superintendent.*

### CITY OF RACINE.

1. No changes have been made in school houses during the past year, beyond usual repairs.

2. In the gradation of schools there are

- One high school,
- One grammar department,
- Six intermediate departments, and
- Nine primary departments.

A system of gradation or classification is commenced, which will, when complete, arrange the intermediate and primary pupils in eight classes or grades. In each of these grades it is intended that the same subjects shall be taught at the same time, and in the same way.

3. The answers to this query will be found in the following table:

No. Teachers:	Previously employed in Racine.	Employed last year in same sch.	Av. Age.	Av. Yr's Ex.	Salary.
1	1	1	35	14	\$1,500
1	1	1	27	7	450
4	4	3	26.5	6.5	400
5	4	1	26	6	350
7	5	2	22.5	2.6	200
7 assist.	4	3	20.5	1.3	200

4. The general average of attendance for the last year was,

	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.	Total.
High school, per cent.,	98.	99.	96.	97.6
Grammar dept.,	97.9	97.6	95.6	97.
Intermediate depts.,	93.9	94.5	93.5	93.9
Primary depts.,	90.6	91.5	91.9	91.3
Average of depts.,	94.8	95.6	94.2	94.8
Actual per cent. not reckoned by departments,	93.2	93.8	94.1	93.7

\* Principal and Superintendent.

- The general deportment of pupils has been satisfactory. Some 30 are reported as not properly supplied with text books by their parents, or about 2 per cent.

5. The interest manifested by parents, though not as great as under former administration, is perhaps as much as could be expected during the present excited state of the public mind.

I am unable to give the precise number of visits made in all the schools, but from the data reported, the total is not far from 8,000.

S. H. PRABODY, *Superintendent*.

No special reports have been received from Appleton, Beaver Dam, Janesville, Mineral Point or Watertown.

### COUNTY SUPERINTENDENCY.

It is now three years since the law, creating the office of County Superintendent, was passed. That it has advanced the interests of education in the state, is generally admitted, and were it possible to secure the services of men for this office, who possess the culture, character, energy, skill and tact necessary, there could be devised no means more efficient than this agency. The labors to be performed are arduous, and such men should be elected to fill this office, as are worth more than the meager amount now paid.

These officers have, during the past year, cordially co-operated with the State Superintendent, in all plans for advancing the interests of education. Their work has been most useful, and, in many instances, most efficiently performed; the sacrifices they have made are creditable to them personally, and deserve the gratitude of those for whose good they have been made.

On the 19th of November, the following note was addressed to Hon. J. L. Pickard, Superintendent Chicago Public Schools:

HON. J. L. PICKARD,

My Dear Sir:—Your resignation of the office of Superintendent of Public Instruction, in October last, so generally regretted by the people of this state, prevents you from making the sixteenth annual report, which your familiarity with our educational interests so well fitted you to prepare.—Permit me to request that you allow me to embody in the report from this department for the present year, such suggestions as you may find time to make, and to assure you, that by so doing, you will confer a favor upon the friends of education throughout the state.

I am very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

JNO. G. McMYNN.

It affords me much pleasure to be able to embody the following reply in this report:

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,  
CHICAGO, December, 1864.

HON. JOHN G. McMYNN, *Supt. Pub. Inst., Madison, Wis.*:

Dear Sir:—Your favor of 16th November is received, and its request shall be complied with so far as my time will permit.

For the first two months of the year 1884 I was engaged in correspondence with the newly elected County Superintendents, and in holding personal interviews with them at points convenient of access to all. The object I had in view was to secure uniformity of action on the part of the superintendents for the first time entering upon the discharge of their duties. The severity of the weather compelled me to abandon one appointment at Appleton, as the roads were so blocked by snow that the trains were unable to run for a day or two at the time of the appointed meeting. At Milwaukee, Milton, Fond du Lac, Tomah, Durand, River Falls, Appleton, Boscobel and Oak Grove, meetings for conference were appointed, all of which, except the case mentioned above were met, and nearly all the superintendents invited attended these meetings. The meetings at River Falls and Durand were held in April in connection with institute exercises at the former place.

During the months of March and April I attended many examinations of teachers in different parts of the state. During these four months 24 public addresses were delivered by myself or my assistant—three in Rock county, two in Waukesha county, two each in Milwaukee, Jefferson, Grant and Pepin counties, one each in Dodge, Monroe, Sauk, Columbia, Dane, Crawford, Richland and Green counties, and three in Pierce county.

Between the middle of May and the first of July I was absent from the state, but was for a part of the time, engaged in consultation with educational men and in visiting schools in several of the larger cities of the east.

During the months of July and August I was occupied almost entirely in the duties of the office, anticipating the work of September so far as it could be done. For the institute work of September I employed my brother, J. C. Pickard, myself attending to all necessary correspondence. My resignation took effect Sept. 30th, thus bringing my labors to a close just as the annual reports from the several counties were beginning to come in. The material for the statistical report of the year is all in your hands. The books of the office show the condition of the dictionary account, as also of the library fund account.

The expenses for travel were unusually heavy during the year, amounting, with balance from previous years, to six hundred and nineteen dollars or nineteen dollars more than the appropriation for the year. From this it will be seen that for four years and nine months the traveling expenses of the department have exceeded by nineteen dollars the amount appropriated for that purpose for five years. In this account, of course are included all expenses incident to travel, and which would not have been incurred but for the travel.

The catalogue of books in the library, made when I entered the office, may be compared with the library itself, and will show, I think, due diligence in its care and preservation. I have been compelled, in order to preserve the library, to refuse to all persons permission to borrow books. One book only had disappeared at the time of my leaving the office. In vain have I endeavored to trace it and to recover it.

I trust you found the affairs of the office in as good condition, as they were at the time I entered it. It has been my effort and my pleasure to leave there such a record of my doings as will make it easy for my suc-

cessor to ascertain the course I have pursued, that he may the more readily correct my errors, and improve upon my methods.

All appeals have been carefully numbered and filed, and the decisions upon the same are recorded in full.

A full index of opinions has been prepared, referring to the letters containing these opinions in full. All letters received will be found carefully filed with date of writing, posting, receipt, and answer indicated upon them.

I would here award to my faithful assistant, Mr. A. J. Craig, the credit due him for his excellent suggestions, timely aid, and cheerful co-operation in all efforts to make the work of the office systematic, orderly and prompt.

The uniform kindness of all who have been associated with me during the past five years will ever be remembered with lively gratitude.

For the reason of my resignation and for the expression of my feelings upon leaving the State to which I have been so long attached, and which has so repeatedly honored me with its confidence, I refer you to my letter to superintendents, teachers and other friends of education, published in the October number of the Journal of Education. I will address myself to the performance of the promise made in that letter.

Two words will express in brief the advice I would give teachers—**AVOID EXTREMES.**

And yet I am hardly content to leave you with so short a text, for our views may differ as to what constitutes extremes in education and in discipline.

You have often had urged upon you the necessity of being what you would have your pupils become. The fact that your pupils will *become* what you *are*, gives force to this advice. In no other way does the teacher so impress himself upon the pupils under his charge as by his example. It becomes us then to give due attention to this matter of *The Teacher's Personal Habits.*

Avoid extremes in dress. Ragged clothing, carelessness of attire, a generally slouched appearance are no worse than fancy cravats, massive rings, dazling chains or tawdry ornaments. The one encourages neglect of the body, without demanding mental or moral culture; the other gives undue prominence to the body, while it sacrifices both head and heart. Plain and neat attire best suits *real men* and *real women*.

Every movement of the teacher speaks. Intelligent and refined patrons will be satisfied with nothing short of refined manners. Not like the refinement of the spider's web, which has for its sole object the ensnaring of its victim; but like that of the silk-worm's web, which is made useful to others, though not at the outset as showy or attractive. This includes quiet and orderly deportment which allures and wins, and forbids all stompy raving, coarse and vulgar boorishness, and careless postures in the presence of pupils or others, on the one hand, and, upon the other extreme, all simpering, silly affectation. 11

Teachers often put extreme estimates upon their own abilities. Some are forever harping upon their own merits, and others with an equal lack of good sense, continually and persistently decry themselves. The former will fail through lack of co-operation denied by a disgusted people; the latter will fail through lack of energy to dare and do.

There is no class of professional men who can make more outside show upon less capital than teachers. Almost constantly associated with inferiors, and accustomed to authority, it is easy for them to pass into that state of hallucination which will suffer them to glory in their own greatness, and to grow into a belief that they are the embodiment of wisdom. Again, employed by men who look more to outside evidences of progress than to real and substantial growth, and feeling assured that their popularity must depend upon pleasing such men and flattering vain parents, they spend much time in preparing for holiday parades, and soon assume pompous airs while leading forth their little host in review. The eclat gained at such entertainments provokes the teacher to the belief that he has achieved a *merited* success, and his self-conceit is fattened. His forte is ascertained, and he grows only in that direction. The temptations are strong, and many, who might have been mighty, have fallen before them.

The opposite extreme is not as ridiculous or as blameworthy, but many a teacher failing to see immediate results is plunged at once into a slough of despond. He has mistaken his calling, and all labor therein becomes to him mere drudgery. A teacher of ordinary attainments, wishing to avoid these unhappy extremes, will modestly learn wisdom of others, and calm in the persuasion that he is laboring faithfully toward a right end in the right way, and by use of the right means, he patiently awaits results. One may dig deep in our Western prairies and find neither hazel nut nor acorn, and yet when fires are checked both oak and hazel bush appear. The true teacher well knows that when the fires of ignorance and superstition are kept off the cultivated mind, the seed planted there, though long and securely hidden, will germinate and grow to the blessing of mankind.

Intimately connected with the extreme views teachers take of their own ability will be found extreme views of the character of their work. But here the extremes all lie upon one side of what should be the golden mean. None can place too high an estimate upon the importance of this work. Many may fail to appreciate its value. One runs into the mad chase after physical culture as the *ne plus ultra* of education, and would make a giant with neither brain to direct to a proper use of the power gained, nor heart to be moved by sympathy with, or love for the many worthy objects in whose behalf this giant power should be used. Others, neglecting both body and heart, fill the brain with knowledge, which will be denied to all others and make of its possessor a selfish and dyspeptic misanthrope. Others toil at the heart of the pupil until they awaken there sympathy and love for the right and hatred for evil, but there is neither muscular power nor brain power to do what the pupil so keenly *feels* ought to be done, and in despair at the hopeless misery and incurable vices of this world the victim of mis-education either becomes a recluse in this wicked world, or hastens himself to some other, which he faintly hopes may prove a better world. The proper and happy blending of those three extremes will bring the teacher back to his true position. President Hill defines a child to be "a will governing a body under the impulse of passion, and under the guidance of reason." This definition suits my present purpose. From this it will appear that the passions (including the affections) and the will are of no less consequence than the reason, nor would



either be of much worth except as connected with the body. The vessel propelled by wind needs both helm and master. The steamer with engine needs both pilot and rudder. Helm and master can be of little service to an unseaworthy ship. Engine, pilot and rudder may the sooner sink a rotten steamer. The body must be the first care of every sensible teacher. All exercises of the school room must have due regard to the body, without whose healthy action all other powers must prove of less avail, whatever their degree of culture.

And yet physical training alone will not cultivate the mind nor save the soul. A complete master of Lewis' light gymnastics may be an ignorant or a rake, or both. The grace and beauty this system most surely develops, will but make the fool less respected, and the profligate more dangerous. No sensible teacher will therefore make it the end of his work, but will use it as a very efficient means to a higher and holier end, the intellectual and moral culture of the being who dwells in the body, and makes it for himself a comfortable home.

The will must be trained, not broken. The child with a broken will is a steamer with an exploded boiler. The breaking of the will as it is attempted, and sometimes accomplished, by the Squeers class of teachers, emasculates the child and makes him an inoffensive and useless nobody. The will needs training.

There is no passion to which the human heart is subject that has not its use. Anger, hatred and kindred passions are not necessarily malevolent. Their exercise may be an act of benevolence when brought to bear upon proper objects and in the right way. God, the embodiment of all goodness, is said to exercise hatred and anger. These passions need to be cultivated, not smothered. Much of the mischief of little children, and of the waywardness of older children, comes from an attempt on the part of the teacher to crush out of the child that which is a part of his nature.

Understanding the character of his work the teacher may still mistake the capacity of his pupils. Here are dangerous extremes to be avoided. In nothing connected with the teacher's work is there so much to call out the exercise of common sense as in the estimate he places upon the capacity of his pupils. Precocious children are urged forward into an overgrown imbecility, while those of less mental vigor are chided into almost listless idiocy. "Crack scholars" and "crack classes" are too often paraded before a wondering public by a teacher, when ambition gets the better of his sense. Pride, haughtiness and conceit are thus fostered. Those, whose only fault is that of a more natural development, whose minds grow slowly while the body is attaining its strength and vigor, are driven back into the shade from which they are never called forth to feel the sunlight of a smile, or the cheer of a kind word. They cannot, and of course will not try. One class burns out quickly, the other smoulders out, for in their deep retirement they are fanned by no breeze, and stirred by no ambition. Oft as I have seen a class sacrificed to the vain attempt to pull or push the majority into an even pace with the few marked ones, I have thought of the gardener, who wishing to save time and expense, planted some flower seeds with his pole beans, that the stalk might serve as a support to the climbing bean. True to its nature the bean coiled spirally about the stalk of perpendicular growth and its reliance upon the sun-flower proved its ruin.

for it had hardly fastened to its proud supporter before it was pulled up by the roots, and thus the more useful was sacrificed to the more showy.

While single individuals of any school may become great by the accident of station, the majority, and a very large majority, must be relatively small men. It is the wildest conceit in a teacher to see in every urchin before him a president or governor or congressman; and to be so possessed of this conceit as that his course shall be shaped toward a special fitting of these future magnates for their stations is the veriest folly. If, through fortune's freaks, any one of the whole number should be lifted into place and power, it is far better that his early training should have been such as to develop his goodness, his humility. The training of the child should have reference to the certainty of his manhood, rather than to the probability of his exaltation, to his actual rather than to his possible wants. Nor will he display a greater common sense, who, knowing that the large majority must be trained for ordinary duties, selects the few who are to be honored of men, and impresses upon them the sense of their importance. The embryonic president, in the end, may prove a hungry waiter upon the table of his less promising schoolmate. Fortune will make a mock of all foolish predictions.

The true teacher will know no prodigies to laud, no dunces to berate. Convinced that minds differ, he will neither overtax the moderate, nor delay the non-active, but he will curb the child whose brain outruns the body, while he encourages, or it may be, goads the one whose body saps the brain. There is one extreme to which I must call attention in this connection. The mental digestive organs of our children must be of enormous size and power, if they prove adequate to the task imposed upon them by many of our extremists, who believe boys and girls of 12 can master, in the course of a few easy oral lessons, what the lifetime of Newton, of Cuvier, of La Place, Copernicus, of Prescott, and of other ripe scholars and thinkers was not sufficient for. In our mad haste to know the most of everything in the least possible time, we learn nothing well. While I admire the principle of oral instruction, and deem the introduction of what is called object teaching a great and desirable improvement, I would caution all against the extreme notion that this is the grand highway to knowledge, and that hereafter pupils have nothing to do but sit in luxurious coaches, while they are carried with railroad speed to the very summit of the hill of science.

Pestalozzi says: "The first object in education must be to teach the child to observe with accuracy; the second to express with correctness the result of his observations."

Both these objects require much long continued and patient labor for their attainment. No new systems of education will change in the least natural capacity, nor can we yet disprove the maxim, "there is no excellence without labor." Mind is about what it has been for centuries past. Methods have changed, but none have yet done away with the good gospel order of things—"first the blade, then the ear, then the full corn in the ear." I do not expect to live to see the time when mental perfection shall be the work of a day, or when mental activity shall no longer bear any relation to mental vigor. To accomplish anything one must labor. He may not tread the same road his fathers traversed, but his movements as well

as theirs must be step by step. The hill of science has not been graded down, nor has the skill of man devised any easier route to its summit. The paths are more numerous and they are opened to more students, but each one who would reach the summit must toil as others have done before him. He who listens to pretty stories glibly told, or swallows crude ideas, sugar-coated that they may tickle the palate, and fancies that thus he is to be "borne on flowery beds of ease" to the end of his intellectual journey, will find himself still and forever at the foot of the hill. He must gird himself to the task before him. He may enjoy pleasant scenes, sniff sweet odors, taste luscious fruits, as he goes on, but he must himself go on if he would go up. That teacher who would persuade himself or his pupils that he can carry them around obstacles by a little object lesson detour, is a dangerous extremist. No part of the teacher's work requires so much hard study as that of preparation for giving a correct object lesson; such a lesson as shall impress truth upon the mind of the child in such a manner as to awaken his curiosity, to fire him with zeal in its pursuit, and to cultivate all his powers, by presenting and enforcing the necessity of their exercise. An object lesson should be so presented as not to satisfy the mind, but to awaken in it new thought, and thus lead it to more earnest seeking after truth. It should never diminish the labor of the student, but should demand greater labor and secure the supply of its demands through the interest awakened in the subject by its careful and proper presentation. Object lessons will not diminish the labors of the teacher, but will increase his labors, and those who expect an easier task because of the introduction of this principle into our system of education, may as well cease to aspire to the work of the teacher at once. I regard this method of instruction as valuable when properly viewed, and suitably prepared for, but as a very dangerous experiment in the hands of the unqualified, who attempt "to daub with untempered mortar." What shall be done? Shall it be thrown aside because effort must be made to prepare for it? No true teacher will for a moment listen to such a suggestion. Some will tire in the race and fall out. Some will prate noisily about some few qualities of objects, very improperly understood, and dream of success, but they will after a while awake to find it but a dream. Accept this improvement with a full purpose to make it an improvement. To accomplish this result you must spare no pains, shrink at no toil, yield to no discouragements, but press heartily and with single eye onward in the work you are determined to honor. In spite of the truth set forth by Dr. Holland in his letter to Thomas Arnold Jones, labor to make "the larger view of teaching and of education," the prevalent view. Read what Dr. Holland says:

"It is astonishing how almost universally it is the opinion that education consists in the cramming into a child's mind the contents of a pile of text books. I do not think that I exaggerate at all when I say that three quarters of the teachers of American youth practically consider fitness for teaching to consist in the ability to conduct recitations from the usual text books, and that three quarters of the people who have children to be educated regard education as consisting entirely in acquiring the ability to answer such questions as these teachers may propose from the text books in their hands. The larger view of teaching and of education is not the prevalent view. Teaching is conducted often by men who are not compe-

tent to do anything else. They take up teaching as a preparation for other work. A man teaches as a preparation for preaching—as a stepping stone to something better—as a means of earning money to enable him to learn enough to do some other work. “*Fitness for teaching*” seems to come a long time before fitness for anything else comes, and is certainly not regarded as indicating a very high degree of intellectual advancement.”

Mistaken views of a child's capacity lead to other extremes in the manner of imparting instruction. Some expect too much of children, others give them very little credit for any intellect. Some help too little, others too much. Some give strong meat to babes, others dilute very much the milk they should have. In the former case, the digestive organs are destroyed by having too much to do; in the latter, they are worn out in the vain chase after something they may do. While I have no love for, or desire to see, infant prodigies, incessant, small, baby talk disgusts me. Those, who under the fancied necessity of *coming down* to the capacity of children, use the silliest twaddle, are as much to be pitied for their folly, as the man who, in addressing an infant class, asked them for “an epitome of a discourse” they had heard, and then fearing that the word “epitome” might not be thoroughly understood by them, politely told them, that it was “synonymous with synopsis.”

Teachers should address children as if they had minds, but should remember, that they are children, whose minds as yet have little grasp. They should never use words that a child *cannot* understand, but may use words that a child *does not* understand if still within the reach of his comprehension.

But leaving manner of instruction let me glance at extremes in the matter taught. In this country everybody *calculates*. Calculation is with too many the end and aim of all education. You will find in the primary room *calculi* or small stones; a little farther on, the numeral frame and child's arithmetic; yet farther along, the slate and “ciphering book,” day books, journals and ledgers, algebras, geometries, and ending as you begin, with calculus the educated man becomes a calculating animal. This is well enough if you would make of a man an Arabic character or dollar mark. This I do not understand to be the design of our Creator, though, perhaps, some “cute Yankee” may think it would be a great improvement upon the original. This will serve as a sample of a class of extremists I would condemn, viz: hobby-riders. Whatever the name of their steed, they are narrow-minded extremists.

Here I may be met by the *eminently practical* man, who would teach nothing but that which may be immediately and directly used—the man of the Grindstone stamp, who would neither paper walls nor carpet rooms, lest contrary to fact—flowers should be trodden under foot of men in sitting-rooms or parlors, or horses be found walking up and down the sides of rooms, or trees and houses be found standing there without support—the man made up of dry facts, hard, angular and repulsive.

God has given to all pupils fancy, imagination and curiosity. These are efficient helps in the pursuit of knowledge. They demand cultivation, or, it may be, restraint, but they should never be smothered under a dry load of practicalness. Again, school hours are not sufficiently long to war-

rant the attempt to crowd the mind of the pupil with *all* the facts proper to be learned. It is better to give the more important or leading elementary facts, and so to awaken thought and excite curiosity, as to secure the acquisition of new facts after school days have ceased. Our text-books contain many things that are better forgotten than remembered. All contain much more than it is worth the while of any pupil to memorize. The least important often absorb the time that should be given to the more valuable. *Avoid extremes here*, for there is as much danger in discarding the book entirely, as in adhering to its every letter. The jewels must be selected from the mass—the things worth remembering selected—the things worth forgetting cast aside.

The road traveled repeatedly, becomes uninteresting to any one who has not his eyes and ears open. Some plod on in the same dull and prosy manner, year after year, with no new illustrations, repeating word for word the text-book used: others forgetting the past, rush after novelties till they leave entirely the path they should have trod, until they are lost in a wilderness boundless, monotonous and uninteresting. While it is absolutely necessary to preserve the same road, in the main, the teacher who would avoid extremes, will study out new attractions by the way, so that the *same* may appear to himself and his pupils a *new* way. It was my good fortune to listen to a course of lectures upon natural science, by a gentleman who had occupied the same place for more than forty years. He kept his heart young during this long period. His mind was ever fresh and lively. By close study, he kept pace with the advances made in each department of natural science, and came to successive repetitions of his annual course of lectures, with increased zest and interest. Long experience and practice had made his manipulations perfect, and I rejoiced often, as I heard him, that I was a member of his *fiftieth* rather than of his *first* class.

The field of natural science is perhaps better adapted than any other to the growth of the teacher, but there is no necessity for the tiller of any field becoming dwarfed and dried. Facilities for new illustrations multiply on every hand. The true teacher will seek for, appropriate and digest such food as he may find after diligent search.

Variety of illustration is demanded by different habits of thought, and he who uses no others than those furnished by the text book he adopts will fail to reach a large class of his pupils. Different minds reach the same result by different roads. *Physicians* adapt their medicines to the constitutional habits or the present physical condition of their patients. *Quacks* have one dose for every ailment, and each dose is pronounced a specific for every disease to which flesh falls heir.

In the *discipline* of the school, as well as in its *instruction*, there are extremes to be avoided. The relation of the teacher to his pupils should be neither that of an overbearing task master or overseer, nor yet of an eaves-dropper at watch. Nor should he allow his pupils the license so freely used by those who would only "*be let alone*." He must neither be cruel nor lax in discipline. *Consistent firmness*, tempered with kindness, will be his rule.

"A little knowledge of human nature is essential to the education of the morals, and to the deportment of the pupils. For the want of it, many a child has had his spirit chafed, his temper soured, and injury done

to his disposition, which no knowledge acquired could compensate or atone for. It is one thing to govern a scholar, and quite another thing to lead the scholar to govern himself. It is one thing to subdue a child to right action by the rule, and another thing, by a little address, to lead him to choose that right action. The former educates his bad passions, making him impatient and malicious; the latter educates his better feelings in all that is lovely and of good report. The latter alone is education, in its only appropriate sense."

In all that pertains to the discipline of the school room, the order of good sense is, first what is right, then what is useful, then what is proper and, last of all, what is expedient. Whatever is right cannot but be useful and proper. Whenever but one course of action in any given case is right, that course is also expedient, and it is the only expedient course. When a choice may be made between several courses of conduct, either of which is absolutely right, then the most expedient may be the best. The philosophy that makes expediency the basis of right, and makes all virtuous action spring from policy, must inevitable fail to make men better. Those who have tried it have felt its fallacy. In all the work of a school room, the teacher of common sense will abide strictly by the right. From several right courses, he will select such as in general will best accomplish the end sought; from these he will choose such as are best adapted to the class of cases immediately before him, and between the proper courses he will decide upon that which will, in the particular case, most speedily produce the desired result.

The relation of the teacher to his patrons bears directly upon his success in the discipline of the school. He must be neither an *outcast* nor a *meddler*. He will neither *assume* nor *presume*. He will not show *conceit* nor undue *familiarity*. He will be neither *pedantic* nor *uncouth*. In all his intercourse with men he must be above others without impressing them with a sense of his superiority. "He may have more learning, but he certainly has less manners," was a remark I overheard a short time since, as I passed some workmen who were discussing the relative merits of two teachers.

The teacher should be a citizen in sympathy with those about him and conforming to the circumstances surrounding him. I cannot express, so well as is done by Dr Holland, what I would say upon this point. In his letters to Thomas Arnold Jones, from which I have before quoted, I find the following excellent advice:

"I wish to impress upon you the great truth that your excellence and success as a teacher depend entirely upon the style and strength of your manhood. The ability to maintain order in the school, and to conduct recitations, with measurable intelligence, is not extraordinary. It is possessed by a large number of people, but that higher power to which I have attempted to direct your attention is extraordinary. The teachers are not many who possess it, or who intelligently aim to win it. It is not a garment to be taken off like a coat, but it is the result of the loving contact of a generous nature with those great and beautiful realities of which the text books only present the dry definitions. The greatest naturalist of this country—perhaps the greatest of any country—is a teacher whose equal it would be hard to find among nations of teachers; and this is true, not

because he knows so much, but because he is so much. No young mind can come within the reach of his voice and influence without being touched by his sublime enthusiasm. No pupil ever speaks of him, save with brightened or moistened eyes. I have heard women pronounce the name in many places, scattered between Maine and the Mississippi, and always in such terms of gratitude and praise that it seemed as if the brightest days which they recalled were not those of childhood, and not those spent with parents, or lovers, or husbands, but those passed at the feet of that noblest of educators and inspirers—Agassiz. Dr. Arnold was a great schoolmaster simply because he was a great man. His ‘fitness’ for hearing recitations was the smallest part of his fitness for teaching. Indeed, it was nothing but what he shared in common with the most indifferent of his assistants at Rugby. His fitness for teaching consisted in his knowledge of human nature and of the world, his pure and lofty aims, his self-denying devotion to the work which employed his time and power, his lofty example, his strong, generous, magnetic manhood. That which fitted him peculiarly for teaching was precisely that which would have fitted him peculiarly for any other office in the service of men.”

With the earnest labors of the teachers of Wisconsin I have been acquainted; of their self-sacrificing toil I have been a witness; to their devotion to their work I bear testimony, and yet I can find no more fitting advice than is comprehended in this brief sentence:

“The best way to improve one’s condition is to improve one’s self.”

To you, sir, my successor in the great work of superintending the educational interests of a noble state, I commit these interests most cheerfully, assured that your experience and your long familiarity with the work will correct the errors into which I may have fallen. And let me bespeak for you, though I need not do it, the sympathy and cooperation of those who have made my labors so pleasant during the time I have been connected with them.

Very Truly Yours,

J. L. PICKARD.

## SCHOOL FUND.

By section 2, of article 10, of the Constitution, it is provided, that “the proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, for educational purposes, (except lands heretofore granted for the purposes of a University,) and all moneys, and the clear proceeds of all property that may accrue to the State by forfeiture or escheat; and all moneys which may be paid as an equivalent for exemption from military duty; and the clear proceeds of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal laws; and all moneys arising from any grant to the State, where the purposes of such grant are not specified; and the five hundred thousand acres of lands; to which the State is entitled, by the provisions of an act Congress, entitled ‘an act to appropriate the proceeds of the sales of public lands, and to grant pre-emption rights,’ approved the fourth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and forty-

one; and also the five per centum of the net proceeds of the public lands to which the State shall be entitled on her admission into the Union, (if Congress shall consent to such appropriation of the two grants last mentioned,) shall be set apart as a separate fund, to be called the School Fund."

By sections 24 and 25, chapter 29; and section 1, chapter 67, Revised Statutes, it is also provided, that twenty-five per cent. of the net proceeds of the lands granted by act of Congress, approved September 28, 1860, and all the purchase money for the lands selected by or under the authority of this State, in lieu of swamp and overflowed lands, sold or otherwise disposed of by the United States, since the passage of the aforesaid granting act, shall form a part of the School Fund.

It will be seen that the School Fund is derived from the following sources:

1. Every sixteenth section,
2. The 500,000 acres granted by act of September 4, 1841.
3. Swamp lands, (one-fourth according to State law.)
4. Fines for breaches of penal laws.

The five per centum of the net proceeds of sales of public lands, to which the State was entitled upon its admission into the Union, has not yet been received. This sum has been withheld by the General Government, on account of claims against the State, growing out of the Rock River canal grant. This account, it is believed, will soon be adjusted and settled, the matter having been referred to the Commissioner of Public Lands, under direction of the Department of the Interior. The amount that ought to be realized from this source is about \$260,000, subject to such claims as the Government may have against it.

The amount accruing to the School Fund from fines and forfeitures during the past year is but \$1,483, 18. Some legislation would seem to be necessary, in order that the fund may not entirely lose what it ought to receive from this source. Every county treasurer should be required to keep an accurate account of all moneys paid to him on account of fines, penalties and forfeitures, separate and distinct from other accounts, and of the expenses deducted by the supervisors, as authorized by section 7, chapter 121, laws of 1859, and a statement in detail should be transmitted to the State treasurer accompanying the amount paid into the State treasury. An annual report of the condition of this account should be required from every county treasurer to the State treasurer, whether the expenses incurred by the county for prosecuting for fines, etc., exceed the receipts or not.

Sixteenth section lands and the 500,000 acre tract, have been mostly sold, the purchasers paying ten per cent. of the purchase money in advance, and receiving certificates of sale upon which seven per cent. annual interest must be paid in advance. By act of April 2, 1863, the Legislature changed the conditions of sale as follows:

**SECTION 1.** The commissioners of school and university lands are hereby authorized and required to graduate and reduce the prices of school and university lands now belonging to this State; in the manner hereinafter specified. Upon all such lands as have once been sold, and forfeited, and resold to the State, and which shall remain in the hands of the State un-



sold upon the day of the passage of this act, the price shall be reduced, by deducting from the price now fixed by law, the amount of the interest, penalties, and advertising due the State at the time of such re-sale, and twenty per cent. of the amount of principal due the State at the time of forfeiture: *provided*, that in no case shall such lands be sold for less than seventy-five cents per acre, exclusive of all taxes.

Sec. 2. Upon all school and university lands now belonging the State, which have once been offered for sale, and not sold; and which shall remain unsold on the day of the passage of this act, the price now fixed by law shall be reduced by deducting therefrom thirty-three and one-third per cent: *provided*, that in no case shall such land be sold for less than seventy-five cents per acre.

Sec. 3. At least one-fourth of the purchase money of all school and university lands shall be paid at the time of the sale thereof, and the commissioners may require the whole price thereof at the time of sale, if in their judgment the interests of the State shall demand it. In case full payment be made at the time of purchase, no affidavit shall be required of the purchaser.

Interest paid previous to the 31st day of May is by law made advance payment. Six months are allowed for redemption of lands forfeited for non-payment of interest, and a penalty of three per cent. upon the purchase money due is required of the holder of the certificate. At the expiration of the time allowed for redemption, the lands are offered for sale, and if no purchaser appears, they are bid in by the State.

Until 1862, all money received from sale of school lands, and one fourth of that received from sales of swamp and overflowed lands, with the proceeds of fines paid into the State treasury, and the three per cent. penalty for non-payment of interest, were loaned at seven per cent. interest in sums not exceeding \$500 to one person. By act of March 28, 1863, it is provided that "The Commissioners of the school and university lands are hereby authorized and directed to invest, in preference to all other loans and investments, the principal of the school fund now in the treasury, or which may be hereafter paid in, in the bonds of the State of Wisconsin. Interest shall be paid on the funds so invested, at the rate of seven per centum per annum, on the thirty-first day of May, in each year; and a sum sufficient to pay such interest is hereby annually appropriated out of the State treasury for that purpose." Since March, 1863, the whole amount subject to loan has been invested in State bonds. Under existing arrangements the interest remains the same, the expense is diminished and there is no diminution of income from forfeitures.

The condition of the School Fund Sept. 30, 1864, was as follows:

Due on School Land Certificates.....	\$861,217 57
Due on Loans secured by mortgage.....	571,135 90
Due on Loans to the State.....	620,000 00
Due on Swamp Land Loans and Certificates.....	66,070 09
Total fund on interest.....	\$2,118,423 56

The productive school fund is affected by forfeitures and amount of loans. Forfeited lands, when bid in by the State, diminish the productive fund, but increase the non-productive funds and therefore lessen the income.

The following is a comparative statement of the interest bearing funds for 1863 and 1864 :

	1863	1864
Due on School Land Certificates.....	\$1,173,242 58	\$861,217 57
Due on mortgages and State bonds.....	1,007,437 08	1,191,135 90
Due on Swamp Land Certificates and Loans.....	81,786 54	66,070 09
Total productive fund,.....	<u>\$2,262,466 15</u>	<u>\$2,118,423 56</u>

There is, as appears from the above, a decrease of the interest bearing fund since the 30th of September of \$144,042 59. In school land certificates there is a decrease of \$312,025 01. This arises from an excess of forfeitures and payments over sales during the past year. In school fund loans there is an increase of \$183,698 87. This amount shows the excess of payments of certificates and loans over forfeited loans. The decrease of \$10,716 45 in swamp land certificates and loans arises from forfeitures and payments exceeding sales during the year.

The transactions in the Fund during the year, ending Sept. 30, 1864, are, according to the report of the Secretary of State, as follows :

#### RECEIPTS.

Sales.....	\$31,635 91	.....
Dues.....	151,950 97	.....
Loans.....	116,504 58	.....
Penalty and advertising.....	3,685 23	.....
Taxes.....	28,878 11	.....
Fines.....	1,483 18	.....
Refunded from counties.....	88 48	.....
	<u>\$328,724 41</u>	

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Loans.....		\$308,353 00
Delinquent taxes.....		20,652 94
Advertising.....		1,965 88
Refunded.....		1,216 26
Appropriation to Journal of Education.....		318 00
	<u>\$328,724 41</u>	<u>332,505 49</u>
Balance Sept. 30, 1863.....	7,280 02	
Balance Sept. 30, 1864.....		3,486 94
	<u>\$336,004 43</u>	<u>336,004 43</u>

The appropriation of \$318 to the editor of the Journal of Education, from the school fund, was undoubtedly made by mistake, and will probably be refunded by the next Legislature.

The following statement, obligingly furnished by J. A. Bate, chief clerk in the school land office, shows the comparative amounts of land forfeited during the past two years :

Forfeited lands,	1863	1864
Number of tracts,	1616	1848

## SALES FOR 1863 AND 1864.

Quarter ending Dec. 31, 1862, acres,	9,871.89
do March 31, 1863, acres,	12,476.86
do June 30, 1863, acres,	13,196.36
do Sept. 30, 1863, acres,	10,642.54
Total sales for the year,	<u>45,037.15</u>

Quarter ending Dec. 31, 1863, acres,	18,612.90
do March 31, 1864, acres,	8,307.37
do June 30, 1864, acres,	11,090.32
do Sept. 30, 1864, acres,	12,674.94
	<u>50,686.53</u>

## SCHOOL FUND INCOME.

This fund consists of interest on certificates of sale, interest on loans secured by mortgage, interest on State bonds, and that portion remaining after deducting expenses for printing, clerk hire, protecting lands, appraising forfeited lands, etc., is annually apportioned, between the 10th and 15th days of June, to the counties of the State. Limited sales are usually caused by the same circumstances that lead to large forfeitures and thus the productive fund is diminished and the amount of income decreased.

The following statement shows the receipts and disbursements of the School Fund Income, for the year ending September 30, 1864.

## RECEIPTS.

Receipts,	\$155,379 64
-----------	--------------

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Apportionment by State Superintendent,	\$151,010 89
Clerks in Land Department,	6,941 54
Protecting lands,	871 99
Appropriation to Journal of Education,	2,583 75
Printing,	308 41
Refunded,	6,295 00
Dictionaries,	800 00
Appraisers of forfeited mortgaged lands,	1,256 44
	<u>\$155,379 64</u>
Balance September 30, 1863,	29,721 47
Balance September 30, 1864,	<u>14,936 33</u>
	<u>\$185,101 11</u>

The amount of the productive School Fund, in order to produce \$155,-879 64, must have been during the last fiscal year, \$2,219,709.



The amount apportioned, for any year, will therefore be found by multiplying the number of children reported the preceding year, by the number of cents apportioned that year. The number of dollars apportioned in 1864, is found by multiplying 320,965; the number reported for 1863, by 47, the amount per scholar for 1864.

### COST OF INSTRUCTION.

The following table shows the average tax levied for school purposes per scholar; the amount expended for each person of school age, including the school fund income; and the amount expended for each scholar in attendance during the past fifteen years:

Year.	Average tax per scholar for school purposes.	Am't expended for each scholar of school age.	Am't expended per scholar in attendance.
1849.....	\$1 08		
1850.....	1 23	\$1 31	\$1 95
1851.....	1 55	2 05	2 93
1852.....	1 81	1 82	2 58
1853.....	1 25	1 70	2 45
1854.....	1 06	2 68	4 12
1855.....	1 79	2 59	3 98
1856.....	2 13	2 83	4 42
1857.....	2 33	2 99	4 98
1858.....	2 29	3 04	4 82
1859.....	2 33	2 97	4 64
1860.....	2 36	3 00	4 48
1861.....	2 43	74	4 21
1862.....	2 31	81	4 40
1863.....	2 11	2 55	3 80
1864.....	2 49	2 96	4 63

### TRAVEL, &c.

Entering upon the duties of the office on the 1st of October last, I have found little time to spend in visiting different parts of the state. Time has been found, however, to attend teachers' institutes in Portage City, Waukesha and Burlington. Besides talking to the teachers during the day, evening addresses were delivered to the people in Waukesha and Burlington.

For an account of the work done during the first nine months of the year, reference may be made to the preceding communication from Mr. Pickard.

### WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY.

By authority of Chapter 11, General Laws of 1864, there were bought two hundred copies of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. Of these there have been distributed since the last report from this department one hundred and thirty-one, for which proper vouchers are on file in this office.

The following is a detailed statement of those distributed:

Counties and Towns	Total.
Adams—Strong's Prairie 1, New Haven 1.....	2
Brown—Wrightstown 3, New Denmark 1.....	4
Buffalo—Glencoe 1, Waumondee 1.....	2
Chippewa—Aison 1, Sigel 3.....	4
Columbia—West Point 1, Newport 2.....	3
Dane—Christiana 1, Middleton 1, Dunkirk 2, Vienna 2, Mazomanie 2.....	8
Dodge—Lowell 1, Portland 1.....	2
Door—Sturgeon Bay 3, Clay Banks 1.....	4
Dunn—Red Cedar 2.....	2
Eau Claire—Pleasant Valley 1.....	1
Grant—Tafton 1, Millville 3, Smelser 1.....	5
Green—Albany 1, Monroe 1.....	2
Jackson—Manchester 3.....	3
Juneau—Kildare 2, Germantown 1.....	3
Kewaunee—Kewaunee 1, Lincoln 3.....	4
La Crosse—Barre 1.....	1
La Fayette—Shullsburg 1, Argyle 1, Center 4.....	6
Manitowoc—Manitowoc 3, Eaton 1.....	4
Marathon—Texas 1, Knowlton 1, Weston 2, Eaton 1.....	5
Marquette—Westfield 1.....	1
Monroe—Adrian 1, Wellington 2, Oak Dale 2.....	5
Outagamie—Greenville 1, Black Creek 1.....	2
Pepin—Lima 3, Albany 2.....	5
Pierce—River Falls 1, Prescott 2.....	3
Polk—Farmington 1, Osceola 1, Farmington 1, Falls St. Croix 1.....	4
Portage—Floer 1, Lanark 2.....	3
Racine—Mt. Pleasant 1.....	1
Richland—Sylvan 1.....	1
Rock—Clinton 1.....	1
St. Croix—Malone 1, Troy 1, Hudson 1.....	3
Sauk—Lavalle 1.....	1
Shawano—Belle Plain 1.....	1
Sheboygan—Greenbush 1.....	1
Trempealeau—Trempealeau 3, Lincoln 1, Burnside 1.....	5
Vernon—Christiana 1, Liberty 2, Forest 1, Wheatland 1.....	5
Washington—Wayne 1, Polk 1, Germantown 1.....	3
Waupaca—Scandinavia 1, Iola 2, Farmington 1.....	4
Winnebago—Nekimi 1, Oshkosh 1.....	2
Wood—Lincoln 1, Sigel 1.....	2
Total.....	118

Dictionaries have been sold to replace those lost by districts as follows:

Jefferson—Waterloo 1.....	1
Ozaukee—Port Washington 1.....	1
Washington—Germantown 1.....	1
Total.....	3

Receipts are on file for the price of these, the amount having been paid to the State Treasurer, by whom it is returned to the income of the School Fund.

The following is the account with the State:

J. L. Fiskard, Superintendent of Public Instruction,  
In account with the State of Wisconsin.

1864.	Dr.	Cr.
March 11. To purchase of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, chap.		
11, G. L. of 1864.....		208

1864.

October 1	By number distributed as above.....	118
"	" " sold sec. 4, chapt. 41.....	8
"	" " turned over to J. G. McMynn.....	79
		<hr/>
		200      200

The following is a statement of the number sold and distributed since October 1, 1864:

Counties and Towns.	
Dane—Primrose 1.....	1
Dodge—Chester 1.....	1
Jefferson—Koshkonong 1.....	1
Juneau—Wenewoc 1.....	1
Pierce—River Falls 1.....	1
Racine—Waterford 1.....	1
Walworth—Sharon 1.....	1
Washington—Wayne and Addison 1.....	1
Total.....	<hr/> 8

Dictionaries have been sold, to replace those lost by districts, since October 1st, 1864, as follows:

Counties and Towns.	
Vernon—Christiana 1.....	1
Walworth—LaFayette 1.....	1
Juneau—Wenewoc 1.....	1
Total.....	<hr/> 3

The following is the account with the State:

*Jna. G. McMynn Superintendent of Public Instruction,*  
*In account with the State of Wisconsin.*

1864.		Dr.	Cr.
October 1.	To Dictionaries received from J. L. Pickard.....	79	
1864.			
Dec'ber 10.	By number distributed as above.....		8
"	" " sold, sec. 4, chapt. 41.....		3
"	" " remaining on hand.....		68
Total.....		79	79

Since the last purchase was made there has been published a new edition of Webster's Dictionary by the publishers of the former edition, Messrs. C. & G. Merriam, of Springfield, Mass. There is little desirable and nothing attainable, that relates to the English language, not found in the new edition. In many respects it far surpasses the old, and is probably superior to any other English Dictionary yet published.

In order to meet applications from new districts, it is estimated that one hundred, in addition to those on hand, will be required.

26000 }

## TEXT BOOKS.

Uniformity of text books throughout the State, if desirable, is practically unattainable. By section 63, chapter 10, Revised Statutes, the State Superintendent is required "to recommend the introduction of the most approved text books, and as far as practicable to secure uniformity in the use of text books, in the common schools throughout the State." By section 63, chapter 155, Laws 1863, it is provided that "the Board in each school district shall have power, under the advice of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to determine what school and text books shall be used in the several branches taught in the school of such district."

Where different series of text books, on the same subject, are in use in a school, it is obviously the duty of the District Board to adopt such books as will secure uniformity. Economy requires this. The Board ought to adopt such books as their judgment approves, and then require the teachers employed by them to use the books selected and no others. Much complaint is made on account of frequent changes, made without reflection and with no regard to the list recommended by this department. Interested parties, by plausible representations to teachers of little experience, and offers of new books for old, to District Boards, succeed in effecting changes that ultimately prove expensive, embarrassing and pernicious. When uniformity exists in a school there can seldom arise a necessity for a change. When changes become necessary for the good of the school, and the Board adopts such books as it deems to be best, notice should be given of its action throughout the district, and all persons, both parents and teachers, be required to conform to such action.

The following books have been examined, and they are recommended for the double object of securing uniformity, so far as practicable, and obtaining for our schools books believed to be adapted to their wants :

### ORTHOGRAPHY.

**WATSON'S Phonetic Tablets.**

**The National Pronouncing Speller.**

Spelling should be taught in connection with every school exercise. Lessons can be selected by teachers from the reading books, or from any other book used at recitation.

**WRIGHT'S Analytical Orthography.**

**SANDERS' Analysis.**

These are useful in studying the elementary sounds as well as the parts of written words. As authority in spelling, pronunciation and definitions.

**WEBSTER'S Unabridged Dictionary** (edition 1864.) is earnestly recommended.

### READING BOOKS.

**McGUFFEY'S Readers.**

**PARKER and WATSON'S Readers.**

**SANDERS' Union readers.**

These are extensively used and are of about equal merit.



**WILLSON'S School and Family Readers.**

This series is somewhat novel in design and is in use in a few schools of the State. It is worthy of attention. An objection to all these series is that each contains from five to seven books. District boards will find it advantageous to select from different series four books as a series adapted to the wants of their respective schools. Two for the primary class, one for the more advanced and another for the highest class will answer for most of our district schools.

**ARITHMETICS.**

STODDARD'S Intellectual Arithmetic.

ROBINSON'S Practical Arithmetic.

RAY'S Higher Arithmetic.

**PENMANSHIP AND BOOK KEEPING.**

SPENCER'S Writing Books.

BRYANT & STRATTON'S Common School Book-Keeping.

BRYANT & STRATTON'S High School Book-Keeping.

**HISTORIES.**

GOODRICH'S First Book of History, (Peter Parley).

GOODRICH'S History of the United States.

WEBSTER'S Outlines of History.

History should be taught *orally* in every primary school, and in schools of every grade, where classes are not formed and formal instruction given.

**GEOGRAPHIES.**

MITCHELL'S Outline Maps.

PELTON'S Outline Maps.

WHITE'S Class Book of Geography.

The latter is designed to accompany the Outline Maps. Mitchell's maps are best adapted to the common schools, and Pelton's to the graded schools. No Primary Geography is named, as all instruction in this subject in the primary schools should be oral.

M McNALLY'S Geography.

MITCHELL'S Geography.

These are extensively used and adapted to common schools.

The Comprehensive Geography, (Allen and Shaw)

This work embraces all that can be taught on the subject in most schools, and is worthy the attention of District Boards.

**ENGLISH GRAMMARS.**

GREENE'S Grammar.

BROWN'S Grammar.

These are generally used and nothing will be gained by exchanging them for any other book on the subject.

KERL'S Grammars. (Elementary and Comprehensive)

These are not much used, having been recently published. These not having adopted

either of the others, will find these books well adapted for the common or graded schools of the State.

No primary work is recommended. Children should learn to *spell correctly*. *Language* should be learned in the primary schools, but its *science* cannot be taught there.

#### COMPOSITION.

LILIENTHAL'S Things Taught.

QUACKENBOS' Composition.

WILLSON'S Treatise on Punctuation.

#### NATURAL SCIENCE, ETC.

WELLS' Natural Philosophy.

STOCKHARDT'S Chemistry.

LOOMIS' Physiology.

GRAY'S Botany.

OLMSTED'S Astronomy. (Common School Edition).

LOOMIS' Geology.

WARREN'S Physical Geography.

WAYLAND'S Political Economy.

#### MATHEMATICS.

RAY'S Algebra.

ROBINSON'S Geometry and Trigonometry.

OLMSTED'S Natural Philosophy. (University Edition).

ROBINSON'S Astronomy. (University Edition).

#### MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

WAYLAND'S Intellectual Philosophy.

“ Moral Science.

WEATLEY'S Logic.

*Cotter's Moral Lessons* is recommended to teachers of all grades of schools, as suggestive as well as instructive.

#### LANGUAGE.

ANDREWS and STODDARD'S Latin Grammar.

KUNNER'S Greek Grammar.

WOODBURY'S German Course.

FASQUALL'S French Course.

#### BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

WEBSTER'S Unabridged Dictionary, (Edition 1864).

FOWLER'S English Grammar.

TRENCH'S Study of Words.

LIPPINCOTT'S Gazetteer of the World.

URB'S Dictionary of Arts.

ANTHON'S Classical Dictionary.  
 APPLETON'S Cyclopaedia of Biography.  
 CHAMBERS' Encyclopedia; or,  
 APPLETON'S New American Cyclopaedia.

#### BOOKS FOR TEACHERS.

Wisconsin Journal of Education.  
 BARNARD'S Papers for the Teacher.  
 PAGE'S Theory and Practice of Teaching.  
 EMERSON'S School and Schoolmaster.  
 CALKINS' Object Lessons.  
 LEWIS' Gymnastics.  
 HERBERT SPENCER on Education.

#### STATE TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION.

The association held its twelfth annual meeting at Milton, November 15th, 16th and 17th. Charles H. Allen, Professor of Normal Instruction, Wisconsin University, presided.

The subjects discussed were:

Examination of Teachers.

Course of study in Common Schools.

Importance and place of Oral Teaching.

History and Political Education in Schools, and

Education of the orphan children of soldiers.

Addresses were delivered by Hon. J. L. Pickard, Superintendent of Schools, Chicago; and by others.

The attendance was large, and the spirit of those present, as shown by the discussions and resolutions, was of the right kind.

Resolutions were passed recommending the study of History and Political Science in our schools, and urging the State to make provision for the education and support of the destitute children of soldiers, who have died in the present war.

This educational agency, receiving no aid from the state, unobtrusive yet powerful in its influence, aiming to promote knowledge, patriotism and virtue, controlled by no sect or party and yet encouraged by all, is deserving of substantial support and hearty cooperation.

#### TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

This simple and economical agency has been efficiently used during the past year, for promoting the improvement of teachers and exciting an interest in education among the people. Until a State Normal School is organized, it is upon these meetings of teachers that we must rely.

County superintendents have held institutes in many of the counties, and in some the sessions have been several weeks in length. The board of Normal School Regents have, by their agent, held institutes in Oconto,

Appleton, Plover, Portage City, Waukesha and Burlington. These were designed for the teachers residing in the counties nearest the places where the institutes were held, and they were continued, in most cases, for two weeks. The attendance, though not so large as in former years, was such as to encourage the board in their efforts to improve the schools by furnishing them with better qualified teachers.

The plan upon which institutes are conducted is the same as that usually followed in other states. They are organized by the appointment of a Chairman, Secretary and business Committee, and the daily sessions commence at nine and close at five, with two hours' intermission. The conductor of the institute selects some subject from those branches taught in our public schools, explains it, suggesting the best methods of teaching it and the mistakes most frequently made in presenting it in the school room, and then answers such questions as those in attendance may wish to ask concerning it. A discussion of it follows, when all present have an opportunity of presenting their views of the subject and of what has been said upon it.

Classes are formed, and the exercises are made to conform to those of a well regulated school. Different teachers are, from time to time, appointed to conduct recitations and to drill classes, and the mistakes noticed are mentioned, and thus the institute is made to subserve the purpose of a normal school. The common branches are reviewed, questions are answered, propositions are demonstrated and problems of a difficult nature are solved. Subjects relating to the science of teaching are examined. The proper course of study for our public schools; the best classification of scholars; the means of preventing tardiness and securing regularity; the moral instruction of the young; the duty of teaching them to respect and obey the laws of the land; the method of securing the cooperation of parents in the education of their children; the arrangements essential to health; the comparative merits of mixed and graded schools; the relation of the teacher to the state; these and similar topics are discussed during the day, and the evenings are spent in attending lectures upon topics having a bearing upon the great subject of public instruction.

All exercises of the institute are public, and the sessions are generally attended by the people who feel an interest in our common schools.

If our schools have not retrograded during the past three years, if they are at present in a prosperous condition, it must be attributed mainly to the Institutes held by the county superintendents, and the board of Normal School Regents; and so efficient has this educational agency proved, that it is believed some provision for meeting the necessary expenses for fuel, lights, printing, instruction, etc., is called for by the vital need of better trained teachers for our common schools.

The efficiency of these institutes would be promoted by a more general cooperation on the part of district boards in securing the attendance of teachers employed by them. It is earnestly recommended that teachers be allowed to dismiss their schools and required to attend the institute held in their neighborhood. The loss of time will be compensated by increased efficiency on the part of the teacher. Hospitality on the part of the people, and a generous cooperation with the county superintendent, are always needed, that the expenses for board may not be such as to render it impossible for teachers to attend.

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

These institutions form so important a part of our educational system, that it is to be regretted that so little information concerning them is in possession of this office. It is known, however, that they are extending their influence, improving their methods of instruction, and increasing their facilities for that culture of a high order, than which nothing is more needed in our state. It is hoped that the fact begins to be recognized, that their efficiency will be promoted by diminishing rather than increasing their number. Some of them are still doing the work that ought to be done in our common schools, to the detriment of the colleges themselves as well as the cause of public education.

While the line between the academy and the high school cannot be plainly drawn, as they are really schools of the same grade, that between the high school and the college ought to be well defined. While allowance must be made for the circumstances attending the founding of a college in a new state, there should be apparent each year an increased effort to raise it above the level of the common school, and it would seem that the time has now come in our state, when the college curriculum should no longer embrace the branches strictly primary.

The relation between the common school and the college is one of mutual dependence, and that state shows most practical wisdom that cherishes both with equal care.

## THE TOWNSHIP SYSTEM.

The discussions at teachers' institutes and in the State Teachers' Association during the past five years, have generally led to expressions of opinion in favor of the system of school organization recommended by my predecessor in the last annual report from this office. County Superintendents in their special reports, with two or three exceptions, approve of the township system, and the friends of education throughout the state seem to be of opinion that some modification of our present district organization is desirable.

As this subject was ably discussed in the report of last year, it seems unnecessary to reiterate the reasons there given for a change in the law, but the plan there proposed was the result of extended observation and reflection, and is therefore worthy of legislative consideration.

## STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

During the past seven years, the Board of Normal School Regents have sought to secure normal training and instruction, by aiding such institutions as have organized normal departments, and by holding teachers' institutes in different parts of the state. The number of departments at present organized, is seven; and the number of students examined during the present year, is less than seventy. Sufficient time has elapsed since the present plan was adopted, to show that the ostensible objects of the law are unattainable under the provisions of the act. Our experience has not been unlike that of other states, in their efforts to organize normal

schools in connection with colleges and academies. No fault attaches to the Regents of Normal Schools, nor to the trustees of the institutions participating in the annual appropriation. The plan is defective. It makes the normal department subordinate, and does not provide for special training of teachers.

Teachers' institutes have been more successful. But they are adapted rather to awaken interest among the people, and to lead to the adoption of the best methods of instruction, than to secure mental discipline and self control, and develop the ready sympathy, the sound judgment and rare tact so necessary to the teacher. These can be acquired and developed only under the favorable conditions afforded by a properly organized normal school.

The amount expended in support of our public schools, annually, is more than one million of dollars. The manner in which this large sum is used, depends principally upon the character of the teachers employed. If they are poorly qualified, the money is misdirected, the time of our children wasted, and those results our schools were designed to secure, are unattained.

The experience of every country proves the normal school a necessary part of a well devised and successful system of education. Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Michigan, Illinois, California and Minnesota, have normal schools in successful operation, and even Kansas has founded one, while no country of Europe is without them.

Teaching is an art, and like every other art, it is best learned by cultivating it in schools founded for this specific purpose. If the profession of the teacher is not regarded by those engaged in it, as well as by the public, as being honorable the community suffers in one of its most important interests. The worst results must inevitably follow from regarding instruction as a business that requires no special preparation.

Much, and even most, of the benefit that should be derived by our children from their attendance at school, is lost from want of previous training on the part of our teachers. A large portion of our youthful population can attend school but a small part of the year. To them good instruction is invaluable. A few months attendance, if guided by a teacher possessed of skill, is worth more than years spent in schools controlled by those who have no special fitness for their important calling.

Legislation can commit no greater blunder than to ignore the claims of the school upon the state. Order, industry, frugality, honesty, all the virtues that preserve people and adorn humanity spring from our schools, and to invigorate them, by fitting teachers for them, is an obvious dictate of patriotism, prudence and common sense.

The present is believed to be not an inauspicious time to inaugurate the enterprise of founding a normal school. We must abandon the idea of making educational progress until this step is taken. To obtain competent instructors for our children under existing circumstances, is simply impossible. No investment can be made from which the returns will be speedier or surer. We must improve our common schools or enlarge our reform school. Indeed, no other measure so commends itself to a wise forecast and calm reflection. Were our public schools managed with proper

care, and provided with suitable teachers, all other institutions of learning would receive a new impulse. Those States that have established normal schools have also prosperous colleges and universities, while those destitute of them have failed to realize the benefits that ought to be derived from higher institutions of learning. The cause is obvious. Hence, those most interested in collegiate and university education, because most clearly understanding its transcendent importance, are the warmest advocates of schools for the special training of teachers.

The subject is respectfully and earnestly commended to the attention of the Legislature.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

That our schools have not retrograded during the past year, that the people show an increased interest in the education of the youth of the state, that teachers are better qualified and more successful, and that knowledge and virtue are gaining the ascendancy over ignorance and vice, may be asserted and perhaps proved. Still, those who observe most carefully the condition of our educational institutions, and understand most clearly their relation to the welfare of the state, are not without misgivings that they come short of affording that security for the future of our country which patriotism demands. There is an indifference in regard to the methods of instruction, an apathy concerning the means of education, that bodes evil to society. The means and methods adapted to our condition a few years since, will not meet the demands of the present. The last five years have called into exercise forces that had before lain dormant. War has developed energies that can be useful only as they can be controlled. To be satisfied with the educational agencies of the past is to be blind to the teachings of the present, and reckless of the claims of the future.

Although no radical changes in our school law are deemed advisable at the present time, yet, it is believed that our whole school system must be modified before many years to meet the demands of a change in society that could not be anticipated when the present system was devised. The terrible ordeal through which our country is passing has shown a necessity for a far more comprehensive plan of education than our laws embraced.

Our great need at this time is better teaching. This subject has been already discussed. Such legislation as will secure greater local interest and more direct supervision is much to be desired. The county superintendency is a step in the right direction, and but a step. There is required for every town an organization that shall bring its schools under such control as will secure a better classification of schools, a more economical administration of school affairs, a more careful selection of school officers, and the appointment of better qualified teachers. It would seem that the time a school is required to be taught, in order to entitle the district to share in the apportionment of the School Fund Income, should be lengthened. Power should be given the people to raise more money at their annual school meetings, for building school houses, than can now be raised.

Whatever measures the wisdom of the Legislature may devise to awaken interest in education, to remove distrust from the minds of the people, and inspire confidence in our common schools, must be beneficent. To provide for the children of the state a generous culture, to train them for liberty and usefulness as citizens, to implant in their minds a love of temperance, order and all the virtues that become a free people, are the objects that legislation should aim to secure. Happily our common schools are removed from the arena of party conflicts and sectarian contention. Around them cluster our hopes of future progress and security. They underlie the welfare of the State, and well deserve the fostering care of the representatives of the people.

Respectfully submitted,

JNO. G. McMYNN.



TABLE NO. 1.

## APPORTIONMENT OF SCHOOL FUND INCOME FOR 1864.

Counties and Towns.	No of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>ADAMS—</b>		
Adams .....	204	\$95 88
Big Flats .....	33	15 51
Dell Prairie .....	271	127 37
Easton .....	118	55 46
Jackson .....	177	83 19
Lincoln .....	170	79 90
Leola .....	51	23 97
Monroe .....	146	68 62
New Chester .....	145	68 15
Newark Valley .....	48	22 56
New Haven .....	306	143 82
Preston .....	127	59 69
Quincy .....	68	31 96
Richfield .....	181	81 57
Rome .....	641	29 68
Springville .....	225	105 75
Strong's Prairie .....	307	144 29
White Creek .....	62	29 14
Total .....	2	\$1,237 51
<b>ASHLAND—</b>		
Bayport .....	179	84 13
La Pointe .....	93	43 71
Total .....	272	127 84
<b>BUFFALO—</b>		
Alma .....	183	62 04
Belvidere .....	125	58 75
Buffalo .....	198	93 08
Buffalo City .....	71	33 37
Cross .....	140	65 80
Eagle Mills .....	75	35 25
Gilmanton .....	85	39 05
Glencoe .....	64	30 08
Maxville .....	134	62 96
Medina .....	56	26 32

Counties and Towns.	No of Children	Apportion- ment.
<b>BUFFALO—continued.</b>		
Naples .....	213	\$100 11
Nelson .....	56	26 32
Waumundee .....	241	113 27
Total .....	1,590	747 30
<b>BROWN—</b>		
Belleveue .....	236	110 92
Depere .....	125	58 75
Depere Village .....	216	101 52
Eaton .....	98	46 06
Fort Howard .....	829	154 63
Glenmore .....	130	61 10
Green Bay .....	231	108 57
Green Bay City .....	1010	474 70
Howard .....	304	142 88
Holland .....	369	173 43
Humboldt .....	284	109 86
Lawrence .....	308	144 76
Morrison .....	190	89 30
New Denmark .....	201	94 47
Pittsfield .....	44	20 68
Preble .....	242	113 74
Rockland .....	210	95 70
Suamico .....	137	64 39
Scott .....	771	362 37
Wrights Town .....	219	102 93
Total .....	5,604	2,633 88
<b>CALUMET—</b>		
Brillion .....	101	47 47
Brothertown .....	589	253 33
Chilton .....	435	204 45
Charlestown .....	362	170 14
Harrison .....	402	188 94
New Holstein .....	480	225 60
Rantoul .....	148	69 56
Stockbridge .....	427	200 19
Woodville .....	915	101 05
Total .....	3,109	1,461 23
<b>CHIPPEWA—</b>		
Anson .....	37	17 33
Bloomers Prairie .....	129	60 63
Chippewa Falls .....	226	106 22
Eagle Point .....	217	101 89
Lafayette .....	157	73 79
Sigel .....	51	23 97
Wheaton .....	95	44 65
Total .....	912	428 64

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>CLARK—</b>		
Levi.....		
Lynn.....	51	\$23 97
Pine Valley.....	104	48 88
Weston.....	95	44 66
Total.....	250	117 50
<b>COLUMBIA—</b>		
Arlington.....	304	142 88
Caledonia.....	413	194 11
Courtland.....	521	244 87
Columbus.....	889	834 38
Decorra.....	510	239 70
Fort Winnebago.....	371	174 37
Fountain Prairie.....	478	228 72
Hampden.....	384	180 48
Leeds.....	466	219 02
Lowville.....	855	168 85
Lodi.....	571	268 87
Lewiston.....	438	203 51
Marcellon.....	369	173 48
Newport.....	478	222 31
Oisago.....	491	230 77
Pacific.....	82	38 54
Portage.....	1,175	552 25
Randolph.....	468	219 96
Scott.....	344	161 68
Springvale.....	368	176 61
West Point.....	314	147 58
Wyoena.....	514	241 58
Total.....	10,236	4,810 92
<b>CHAWFORD—</b>		
Clayton.....	462	217 14
Eastman.....	396	186 12
Freeman.....	271	127 87
Haney.....	177	83 19
Lynxville.....	96	45 12
Marietta.....	208	97 76
Prairie du Chien.....	1,079	505 25
Scott.....	269	126 43
Seneca.....	228	111 86
Utica.....	387	168 39
Waukesha.....	272	127 84
Total.....	3,801	1,786 47

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children	Apportionment.
<b>DANE—</b>		
Albion .....	429	\$201 63
Berry .....	445	209 15
Black Earth .....	311	146 17
Blooming Grove .....	344	161 08
Blue Mounds .....	318	149 46
Bristol .....	479	225 13
Burke .....	364	171 08
Christiana .....	589	276 83
Cottage Grove .....	685	298 45
Grass Plains .....	504	236 88
Dane .....	421	197 87
Deerfield .....	419	196 93
Dunkirk .....	727	341 69
Dunn .....	453	219 91
Fitchburg .....	546	256 62
Madison .....	240	112 60
Madison City .....	2,491	1,170 77
Maxomauia .....	485	227 95
Medina .....	431	202 57
Middleton .....	553	259 91
Montrose .....	444	208 68
Oregon .....	516	242 52
Perry .....	472	221 74
Primrose .....	448	210 56
Pleasant Spring .....	492	231 24
Roxbury .....	515	242 05
Rotland .....	433	203 51
Springdale .....	456	214 32
Springfield .....	483	231 71
San Prairie .....	514	241 58
Vienna .....	348	163 56
Verona .....	477	224 19
Vermont .....	465	218 65
Westport .....	439	206 33
Windsor .....	420	197 40
York .....	382	180 11
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>18,499</b>	<b>\$8,694 53</b>
<b>DODGE—</b>		
Ashippan .....	701	329 47
Burnett .....	418	196 48
Beaver Dam .....	523	245 81
Beaver Dam City .....	1,036	434 10
Olyman .....	612	287 64
Calamus .....	496	204 92
Ohester .....	873	175 31
Elba .....	618	290 93
Emmett .....	614	288 58
Fox Lake .....	795	373 65
Hustisford .....	582	273 54
Hubbard .....	1,087	510 89
Herman .....	794	373 18
Leroy .....	514	241 58
Lomira .....	689	323 83
Lowell .....	898	422 06

Counties and Towns.	No of Children.	Apportion- ment.
<b>DODGE—concluded—</b>		
Lebanon .....	720	\$336 40
Oak Grove .....	791	371 77
Portland .....	584	274 48
Rubicon .....	804	377 88
Shields .....	587	280 59
Theresa .....	931	437 57
Trenton .....	669	314 43
Waupun, S. W. ....	207	97 29
Westford .....	476	223 72
Williamstown .....	874	410 78
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>17, 836</b>	<b>\$8, 148 86</b>
<b>DOOR—</b>		
Baileys Harbor .....	33	15 51
Braunell .....		
Clay Banks .....	86	16 92
Chambers Island .....	24	11 28
Egg Harbor .....	54	25 38
Forestville .....	48	23 56
Gardner .....	85	39 95
Gibraltar .....	94	44 18
Liberty Grove .....	20	9 40
Nasawanpee .....	79	37 18
Sebastopol .....	90	42 80
Sturgeon Bay .....	102	47 94
Washington .....	121	56 87
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>369 43</b>
<b>DOUGLAS—</b>		
Superior .....	153	71 91
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>71 91</b>
<b>DUNN—</b>		
Dunn .....	171	80 37
Eau Claire .....	161	75 67
Menomonie .....	160	76 20
Peru .....	42	19 74
Red Cedar .....	209	98 23
Rock Creek .....	46	21 62
Spring Brook .....	824	152 28
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1, 113</b>	<b>523 11</b>
<b>Eau Claire—</b>		
Bridge Creek .....	246	115 62
Brunswick .....	114	53 58
Eau Claire .....	374	175 78

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>EAU CLAIRE—continued—</b>		
Lincoln.....	98	\$46 06
North Eau Claire.....	77	36 19
Oak Grove.....	107	50 29
Pleasant Valley.....	84	39 48
West Eau Claire.....	217	101 99
Total.....	1,817	618 99
<b>FOND DU LAC—</b>		
Alto.....	532	250 04
Ashford.....	786	369 42
Auburn.....	528	243 16
Byron.....	587	275 89
Calumet.....	598	281 06
Empire.....	350	164 50
El dorado.....	564	265 08
Eden.....	614	288 58
Fond du Lac.....	436	204 92
Fond du Lac City.....	2,695	1,266 65
Friendship.....	321	150 87
Forest.....	514	241 58
Lamartine.....	481	226 07
Metomen.....	584	274 48
Marshfield.....	678	316 31
Oakfield.....	483	227 01
Oscoda.....	366	172 02
Ripon.....	393	184 71
Rosendale.....	660	310 20
Ripon City.....	667	308 79
Springvale.....	473	222 31
Taychesdah.....	687	323 89
Waupun.....	432	203 04
Waupun, North W'd.....	299	135 83
Total.....	14,703	6,910 41
<b>GRANT—</b>		
Beetown.....	649	305 03
Bowdoin.....	390	183 30
Blue River.....	219	102 93
Clifton.....	669	314 43
Cassville.....	352	165 44
Ellenboro.....	316	146 52
Fennimore.....	604	283 88
Glen Haven.....	351	164 97
Hazel Green.....	1,103	518 41
Harrison.....	442	207 74
Hickory Grove.....	259	121 73
Jamestown.....	561	263 67
Lancaster.....	318	148 11
Lima.....	287	131 89

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>GRANT—concluded—</b>		
Little Grant.....	281	\$132 07
Liberty.....	268	125 96
Millville.....	499	231 24
Muscoda.....	272	127 84
Marion.....	264	124 08
Platteville.....	1, 178	553 66
Patch Grove.....	388	158 86
Potosi.....	1, 085	509 95
Paris.....	318	148 52
Smelser.....	540	253 80
Tafton.....	396	186 12
Wingville.....	291	136 77
Wyalusing.....	227	106 69
Waterloo.....	232	109 04
Watertown.....	161	75 67
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>13, 456</b>	<b>6, 324 32</b>
<b>GREEN—</b>		
Adams.....	294	138 18
Albany.....	565	265 55
Brooklyn.....	407	191 23
Cadiz.....	400	184 00
Clarno.....	596	270 12
Decatur.....	634	297 98
Exeter.....	418	196 46
Jordan.....	415	195 05
Jefferson.....	674	316 78
Menroe.....	1, 260	592 20
Mt. Pleasant.....	514	241 58
New Glarus.....	379	178 13
Spring Grove.....	473	222 31
Sylvester.....	588	288 76
Washington.....	873	415 31
York.....	266	125 02
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>8, 176</b>	<b>3, 842 72</b>
<b>GREEN LAKE—</b>		
Berlin City.....	778	368 31
Brooklyn.....	417	195 99
Berlin.....	400	188 00
Dayton.....	315	148 05
Green Lake.....	440	206 80
Kingston.....	205	98 23
do village.....	125	59 22
Markesan.....	415	194 05
Mackford.....	329	154 93
Manchester.....	406	190 82
Marquette.....	227	106 69
Trinidad.....	503	236 41
St. Marie.....	230	108 68

27000

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>GREEN LAKE—concluded—</b>		
Seneca .....	4,643	\$71 91
Total .....	153	2,182 21
<b>IOWA—</b>		
Arena .....	504	236 89
Clyde .....	253	118 91
Dodgeville .....	1,525	716 75
Highland .....	1,052	494 44
Linden .....	809	380 23
Miffin .....	507	238 29
Moscow .....	338	156 51
Mineral Point .....	598	281 06
do City .....	1,168	548 96
Pulaski .....	400	188 00
Kidgeway .....	1,037	487 39
Waldwick .....	270	126 90
Wyoming .....	305	143 35
Total .....	8,761	4,117 67
<b>JACKSON—</b>		
Albion .....	402	188 94
Alma .....	283	133 01
Hixton .....	200	94 00
Irving .....	242	113 74
Melrose .....	233	109 51
Manchester .....	99	46 33
Northfield .....	18	8 46
Springfield .....	113	53 11
Total .....	1,590	747 80
<b>JEFFERSON—</b>		
Astalan .....	390	183 30
Cold Spring .....	327	153 69
Concord .....	591	277 77
Farmington .....	922	433 84
Hebron .....	394	185 19
Ixonia .....	709	361 43
Jefferson .....	1,291	606 77
Koshkonong .....	799	375 59
Lake Mills .....	528	248 16
Milford .....	935	439 45
Oakland .....	445	209 15
Palmyra .....	632	297 14
Sullivan .....	640	305 03
Sumner .....	150	70 60
Waterloo .....	553	264 61
do village .....	157	73 79



Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportion- ment.
<b>JACKSON—concluded—</b>		
Watertown .....	648	\$ 02 21
.....do.....city .....	297	6, 389 72
Total .....	13, 161	6, 185 67
<b>JUNEAU—</b>		
Armenia .....	90	42 30
Clearfield .....	66	31 96
Fountain .....	152	71 44
German town .....	272	127 84
Kildare .....	291	136 77
Lemon weir .....	371	174 37
Lindina .....	403	189 41
Lyndon .....	209	98 23
Lisbon .....	399	187 53
Mauston village .....	248	116 56
Marion .....	122	57 34
Necedah .....	234	109 98
Orange .....	70	32 90
Plymouth .....	214	100 58
Summit .....	206	96 82
Seven Mile Creek .....	277	130 19
Wonewoc .....	234	109 98
Total .....	3, 860	1, 814 20
<b>KENOSHA—</b>		
Bristol .....	419	196 83
Brighton .....	530	249 10
Kenosha city .....	1, 195	561 65
Pleasant Prairie .....	514	241 58
Paris .....	445	209 15
Randall .....	249	117 03
Salem .....	593	278 71
Somers .....	515	242 05
Wheatland .....	358	168 26
Total .....	4, 818	2, 264 46
<b>Kewaunee—</b>		
Ahnapee .....	294	138 18
Carlton .....	309	145 23
Coryville .....	151	70 97
Osasco .....	401	188 47
Franklin .....	200	94 00
Kewaunee .....	314	147 58
Lincoln .....	195	91 65
Montpelier .....	90	42 30
Pierce .....	40	18 80
Red River .....	340	159 80
Total .....	2, 334	1, 096 98

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>LA CROSSE—</b>		
Bangor	379	\$178 13
Barnes	275	129 25
Barret	460	216 20
Campbell	263	123 61
Farmington	843	161 21
Greenfield	325	152 75
Holland	149	70 03
Jackson	294	133 18
La Crosse City	1,237	581 39
Neshonoc	248	116 56
Onalaska	473	222 31
Washington	110	51 70
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,566</b>	<b>2,141 32</b>
<b>LA FAYETTE—</b>		
Argyle	476	223 25
Belmont	249	117 03
Benton	970	455 90
Center	855	401 85
Elk Grove	482	226 54
Fayette	498	234 06
Gratiot	507	234 29
Kendall	489	229 83
Monticello	214	100 58
New Diggings	698	328 06
Shullsburg	1,214	570 58
Wayne	340	159 80
White Oak Springs	221	103 87
Willow Springs	410	197 40
Wiot	655	307 85
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,287</b>	<b>3,894 89</b>
<b>LA POINTE—</b>		
Bayfield	124	58 28
<b>Total</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>58 28</b>
<b>MANITOWOC—</b>		
Cato	605	284 35
Centerville	507	238 29
Cooperstown	547	257 09
Eaton	299	140 53
Franklin	510	239 70
Gibson	406	190 82
Kossuth	642	301 74
Liberty	438	205 86
Manitowoc	1,204	565 68
"    Rapid	544	255 68
Maple Grove	439	206 33
Meemee	504	236 88
Mishicot	564	265 08
Newton	640	300 80

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>MARQUETTE—continued.</b>		
Rockland.....	178	383 66
Schleswig.....	357	167 79
Two Creeks.....	87	40 89
Two Rivers.....	995	467 65
Total.....	9,468	4,449 02
<b>MARATHON—</b>		
Berlin.....	219	102 93
Easton.....	19	8 93
Jenny.....	11	5 17
Knowlton.....	43	19 74
Mosinee.....	92	43 24
Marathon.....	86	40 42
Stettin.....	87	40 89
Texas.....	32	15 04
Weston.....	17	12 69
Wausau.....	3	5 11
"    Village.....	3	147 11
Total.....	1,041	489 27
<b>MARQUETTE—</b>		
Buffalo.....	318	149 46
Crystal Lake.....	215	101 05
Douglas.....	274	128 78
Harris.....	190	89 30
Mecan.....	147	69 09
Montello.....	314	147 85
Moundville.....	175	82 25
Neshkoro.....	109	51 23
Newton.....	223	104 81
Oxford.....	289	112 33
Packwaukee.....	215	101 05
Shields.....	216	101 52
Springfield.....	97	45 59
Westfield.....	187	87 89
Total.....	2,919	1,871 98
<b>MILWAUKEE—</b>		
Franklin.....	743	349 21
Greenfield.....	901	423 47
Granville.....	1,078	504 31
Lake.....	781	397 07
Milwaukee.....	1,076	606 72
Milwaukee City.....	18,446	6,669 62
Oak Creek.....	952	447 44
Wauwatosa.....	1,168	548 96
Total.....	25,140	11,815 80

Counties and Towns.	No of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>MONROE—</b>		
Adrian.....	166	\$78 02
Angelo.....	155	72 85
Olifton.....	45	21 15
Eaton.....	32	15 04
Glendale.....	107	50 29
Greenfield.....	117	54 09
Jefferson.....	134	62 96
Leon.....	356	166 85
Lincoln.....	173	81 31
La Fayette.....	136	63 92
Little Falls.....	143	67 21
Oak Dale.....	88	39 01
Portland.....	137	64 30
Ridgeville.....	159	74 73
Sparta.....	885	415 95
Sheldon.....	194	91 18
Tomah.....	296	139 12
Wellington.....	122	57 34
Wilton.....	167	78 49
Total.....	3,606	1,694 82
<b>OCONTO—</b>		
Little Suamico.....		
Marinette.....	164	77 06
Oconto.....	144	67 68
Oconto Village.....	317	148 99
Pewaukee.....	129	60 63
Peshigo.....	189	88 83
Stiles.....	121	56 87
Total.....	1,064	500 06
<b>ONTAGAMIE—</b>		
Appleton.....	973	457 81
Bovina.....	113	53 11
Buchanan.....	149	70 03
Black Creek.....	11	5 17
Center.....	209	98 23
Dale.....	293	137 71
Ellington.....	301	141 47
Freedom.....	327	153 69
Greenville.....	503	236 41
Grand Chute.....	895	185 65
Hortonia.....	290	136 30
Kaukauna.....	411	193 17
Liberty.....	68	31 06
Maple Creek.....	116	54 53
Osborn.....	61	28 67
Total.....	5,220	1,983 40

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>OSAUKEE—</b>		
Belgium .....	1,058	\$497 26
Cedarburg .....	1,124	528 28
Fredonia .....	779	366 18
Grafton .....	799	375 53
Mequon .....	1,427	670 69
Port Washington .....	1,010	474 70
Saukville .....		368 28
Total .....	6935	3,268 85
<b>PEPIN—</b>		
Albany .....	34	15 98
Doraud .....	246	96 82
Frankfort .....	72	33 84
Lima .....	180	61 10
Pepin .....	276	129 72
Stockholm .....	29	81 49
Waubeek .....	63	89 01
Waterville .....	48	22 66
Total .....	916	430 52
<b>PRESQUE—</b>		
Clifton .....	167	87 89
Diamond Bluff .....	45	21 15
El Paso .....	5	2 35
Hartland .....	68	31 96
Isabelle .....	40	18 80
Isabelle .....	239	107 63
Martell .....	163	76 61
Oak Grove .....	81	38 07
Perry .....	66	31 02
Pleasant Valley .....	365	171 55
Prescott City .....	260	126 90
River Falls .....	53	24 91
Salem .....	50	23 50
Trenton .....	139	65 83
Trimbelle .....	19	8 93
Union .....		
Total .....	1,780	886 60
<b>POLK—</b>		
Alden .....	130	61 10
Farmington .....	132	62 04
Lincoln .....	22	10 84
Osceola .....	160	75 20
St. Croix Falls .....	136	63 92
Sterling .....	51	23 97
Total .....	631	296 57

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>PORTAGE—</b>		
Almond.....	210	\$93 70
Amherst.....	242	113 74
do Village }		
Belmont.....	182	85 54
Buena Vista.....	172	80 84
Eau Claire.....	44	20 68
Hull.....	91	42 77
Jordan Village }		
Lanark.....	180	84 00
Linwood.....	65	30 55
New Hope.....	201	94 47
Plover.....	335	167 45
do Village }		
Pine Grove.....	138	64 86
Sharon.....	227	106 69
Stockton.....	224	105 28
Stevens Point.....	17	7 99
do City.....	431	202 57
Total.....	2,759	1,296 73
<b>RACINE—</b>		
Burlington.....	811	381 17
Caledonia.....	1,038	487 86
Dover.....	471	221 37
Mt. Pleasant.....	896	421 12
Norway.....	409	192 23
Raymond.....	457	214 79
Racine City.....	2,541	1,194 27
Rochester.....	348	163 56
Waterford.....	565	255 55
Yorkville.....	528	248 16
Total.....	8,064	3,790 00
<b>RICHLAND—</b>		
Akan.....	68	29 61
Bloom.....	300	141 00
Buena Vista.....	351	164 97
Dayton.....	246	115 62
Eagle.....	366	172 02
Forest.....	269	126 43
Henrietta.....	228	107 16
Ithaca.....	427	200 69
Marshall.....	299	136 30
Orion.....	223	104 81
Richwood.....	400	189 00
Rockbridge.....	252	118 44
Sylvan.....	253	118 91
Westford.....	243	114 21

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>Richland—continued—</b>		
Willow .....	265	886 36
Richland .....	417	195 99
Total .....	4,533	2,120 51
<b>Rock—</b>		
Avon .....	413	194 11
Beloit .....	815	148 05
do City .....	1,499	704 53
Bradford .....	493	189 41
Clinton .....	620	291 40
Center .....	388	182 36
Fulton .....	721	338 87
Harmony .....	406	190 82
Extra for last year's error. }		24 64
Janesville .....	293	140 06
do City .....	3,417	1,620 09
Johnstown .....	436	204 92
Lima .....	410	192 70
La Prairie .....	292	137 24
Magnolia .....	421	197 87
Milton .....	631	296 57
Newark .....	487	228 89
Porter .....	565	265 55
Plymouth .....	498	234 06
Rock .....	457	214 79
Spring Valley .....	406	190 82
Turtle .....	527	247 69
Union .....	664	312 03
Total .....	14,304	6,747 52
<b>St. Croix—</b>		
Cylon .....	70	82 90
Eau Galle .....	41	19 27
Erin Prairie .....	199	93 53
Emerald .....	54	25 38
Hammond .....	191	89 77
Hudson .....	104	48 88
do City .....	466	219 02
Malone .....	185	83 45
Pleasant Valley .....	127	59 69
Richmond .....	142	66 74
Rush River .....	70	82 90
St. Joseph .....	72	33 84
Springfield .....	50	23 50
Star Prairie .....	133	62 51
Somerset .....	117	54 99
Troy .....	174	81 78
Warren .....	67	31 49
Total .....	2,212	1,089 64

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children	Apportionment.
<b>AUK—</b>		
Baraboo.....	849	\$399 03
Bear Creek.....	256	120 32
Dellona.....	220	103 40
Excelsior.....	293	137 71
Fairfield.....	246	115 62
Franklin.....	326	153 23
Freedom.....	248	116 56
Greenfield.....	312	146 64
Honey Creek.....	408	191 76
Ironton.....	420	197 40
Lavalle.....	200	94 00
Merrimack.....	306	143 82
New Buffalo.....	347	163 09
Prairie du Sac.....	739	347 33
Reedsburg.....	507	238 29
Spring Green.....	369	173 43
Sumpter.....	895	180 95
Troy.....	342	160 74
Washington.....	300	141 00
Westfield.....	362	170 14
Winfield.....	288	135 36
Woodland.....	233	109 51
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>7,956</b>	<b>3,789 82</b>
<b>SHAWANO—</b>		
Belle Plaine.....	76	35 7
Hartland.....	27	12 69
Pella.....	69	31 02
Richmond.....	66	31 02
Shawano.....	25	11 75
Waukechon.....	12	5 64
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>272</b>	<b>127 84</b>
<b>SHEBOYGAN—</b>		
Abbott.....	682	320 54
Greenbush.....	637	299 39
Herman.....	819	384 93
Holland.....	945	444 15
Lima.....	713	335 11
Lyndon.....	550	258 50
Mitchell.....	420	197 40
Moselle.....	457	214 79
Plymouth.....	869	408 43
Rhine.....	552	259 44
Russell.....	262	123 14
Scott.....	570	267 90
Sheboygan.....	459	215 73
Sheboygan Falls.....	735	345 45
Sheboygan Falls Village.....	484	227 48
Sheboygan City.....	1,528	718 16
Wilson.....	469	215 73
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>11,141</b>	<b>5,236 27</b>



Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>TREMPEALEAU--</b>		
Arcadia .....	185	\$68 45
Caledonia .....	117	54 99
Chase .....	22	10 34
Etrick .....	95	144 55
Gale .....	259	21 78
Lincoln .....	50	22 50
Preston .....	129	60 68
Sumner .....	54	25 38
Trempealeau .....	410	192 70
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,271</b>	<b>597 37</b>
<b>VERNON--</b>		
Bergen .....	149	70 08
Christiana .....	308	144 76
Clinton .....	153	71 91
Coon .....	187	78 49
Franklin .....	402	188 94
Forest .....	136	63 92
Greenwood .....	188	88 36
Genoa .....	109	51 28
Hillsboro .....	247	116 09
Harmony .....	188	78 96
Hamburg .....	285	124 55
Jefferson .....	365	171 55
Kickapoo .....	371	174 37
Liberty .....	180	61 70
Stark .....	181	61 57
Sterling .....	371	174 37
Union .....	193	57 81
Viroqua .....	602	282 94
Webster .....	174	81 78
Whitestown .....	83	39 01
Wheatland .....	126	59 22
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>4,748</b>	<b>2,281 56</b>
<b>WALWORTH--</b>		
Bloomfield .....	455	213 85
Darien .....	581	273 07
Delavan .....	951	446 97
East Troy .....	647	304 09
Elkhorn .....	406	190 82
Geneva .....	858	403 26
Hudson .....	556	261 32
La Grange .....	535	251 45
La Fayette .....	458	219 96
Linn .....	345	162 15
Richmond .....	398	187 06
Sharon .....	682	320 54
Sugar Creek .....	458	212 91
Spring Prairie .....	484	227 48
Troy .....	448	210 56
Whitewater .....	1,846	632 62
Walworth .....	543	255 21
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10,156</b>	<b>4,773 32</b>

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>WASHINGTON—</b>		
Addison	924	343 28
Barton	494	232 18
Erin	822	386 34
Farmington	781	371 77
Germantown	1,053	494 91
Hartford	1,057	496 79
Jackson	803	377 41
Kewaskum	492	231 24
Folk	1,063	494 91
Richfield	866	407 02
Prenton	780	366 60
Wayne	770	361 90
West Bend	646	308 67
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,554</b>	<b>4,958 97</b>
<b>WAUKESHA—</b>		
Brookfield	824	397 28
Delafield	534	250 98
Eagle	560	268 20
Geneseo	707	322 29
Lisbon	597	280 59
Menomonie	926	436 22
Merton	591	297 77
Muskego	600	282 00
Mukwago	506	237 82
New Berlin	757	355 79
Oconomowoc	915	430 05
Ottawa	487	228 89
Pewaukee	606	294 92
Sammit	401	198 47
Vernon	471	221 57
Waukesha	1,223	601 81
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,805</b>	<b>5,078 85</b>
<b>WAUPACA—</b>		
Bear Creek	73	34 31
Chaledonia	192	90 24
Dayton	262	123 14
Farmington	273	126 31
Helvetia	39	15 04
Iola	223	104 81
Larrabee	27	12 69
Lebanon	136	63 92
Lind	373	175 31
Little Wolf	154	73 38
Matteson	42	19 74
Mukwa	416	195 52
Royalton	236	110 92
Scandinavia	319	149 93
St. Lawrence	329	154 34
Union	48	22 56
Waupaca	466	229 02
Weyauwega	471	221 37
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>1,863 55</b>

Counties and Towns.	No. of Children.	Apportionment.
<b>WAUSAHA—</b>		
Aurora	206	\$143 81
Bloomfield	276	129 72
Coloma	118	55 48
Deerfield	68	31 96
Dakota	129	60 68
Hancock	111	52 17
Leon	314	147 58
Mount Morris	183	86 01
Marion	234	109 98
Oasis	192	90 24
Plainfield	357	167 79
Poyssippi	139	65 33
Rose	76	35 72
Richford	209	98 23
Springwater	186	87 42
Saxville	261	122 67
Warren	236	110 92
Wautoma	286	125 02
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,661</b>	<b>1,720 67</b>
<b>WINNEBAGO—</b>		
Algona	284	132 18
Black Wolf	295	138 65
Clayton	511	240 17
Menasha	842	395 74
Neenah	931	437 57
Nekimuk	432	203 04
Nepesukin	358	168 73
Oshkosh	304	142 88
City	2,428	1,167 01
Omro	284	368 48
Poygan	297	139 59
Rushford	667	313 49
Utica	469	220 43
Vinland	398	187 06
Winchester	476	223 72
Wolf River	97	45 59
Winneconne	477	224 19
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,116</b>	<b>4,754 52</b>
<b>WOOD—</b>		
Central	168	78 02
Dexter	69	32 43
Grand Rapids	332	156 04
Lincoln		
Rudolph	88	41 86
Seneca	29	13 63
Sigel	25	11 75
Springfield	88	17 66
Saratoga	88	41 36
<b>Total</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>392 45</b>

TABLE NO. II.

Census.	No. of School Districts.		No. of Districts not reported.		No. of parts of Districts.		No. parts Districts not reported.		No. of Male Children over 4 and under 29 years of age.		No. of Female Children over 4 and under 29 years of age.		Total No. of Children over 4 and under 29 years of age.		No. of Children under 4 years of age who have attended school.		No. of Children over 20 years of age who have attended school.		No. of Districts maintaining School more than one term.		No. of days a school has been taught during winter term.		No. of days a school has been taught during summer term.		Total No. of days a school has been taught during the year.		No. of pupils attending during winter term.		Whole No. of days attendance of pupils during winter term.		No. of pupils attending during summer term.		Whole No. of days attendance of pupils during summer term.		No. of different pupils attending during the year.	
	No. of Districts not reported.	No. of Districts.	No. of parts of Districts.	No. parts Districts not reported.	No. of Male Children over 4 and under 29 years of age.	No. of Female Children over 4 and under 29 years of age.	Total No. of Children over 4 and under 29 years of age.	No. of Children under 4 years of age who have attended school.	No. of Children over 20 years of age who have attended school.	No. of Districts maintaining School more than one term.	No. of days a school has been taught during winter term.	No. of days a school has been taught during summer term.	Total No. of days a school has been taught during the year.	No. of pupils attending during winter term.	Whole No. of days attendance of pupils during winter term.	No. of pupils attending during summer term.	Whole No. of days attendance of pupils during summer term.	No. of different pupils attending during the year.																		
Adams.....	55	3	43	6	1293	1165	2458	26	28	62	5131	4986	10117	1718	55272	1671	60222	2241																		
Ashland.....	3	1	1	1	138	141	279	...	...	2	207	154	361	104	5871	104	2961	144																		
Brown.....	59	2	18	2	2925	2944	5869	10	19	30	4020	4180	8150	2378	106662	2454	82236	3065																		
Buffalo.....	38	4	11	2	971	856	1827	74	29	90	2346	1945	4291	794	40474	700	29999	1013																		
Calumet.....	56	3	8	1	1569	1579	3148	32	17	39	3456	3057	6514	1460	60580	1448	50734	1886																		
Chippewa.....	23	1	1	1	519	507	1026	3	8	9	590	1373	2963	418	16621	560	20129	622																		
Clark.....	9	1	4	4	190	153	343	5	1	7	566	843	1409	203	9543	237	12044	307																		
Columbia.....	128	3	66	2	5220	4862	10082	49	101	156	11411	12030	23441	6449	25508	6303	26007	8968																		
Crawford.....	78	5	34	6	2072	1892	4064	20	4	51	4545	4231	8776	2118	85650	2007	69948	2777																		
Dane.....	195	5	116	5	9622	9220	18842	97	78	208	17232	14856	31898	9157	414165	7807	366172	12697																		
Dodge.....	165	2	90	2	8716	8569	17385	84	108	178	14545	12454	26999	8699	321102	7155	274037	9964																		
Door.....	21	3	4	...	480	396	876	12	36	13	1335	1127	2463	344	13913	344	13913	353																		
Douglas.....	8	...	...	...	86	83	178	...	...	2	284	191	416	111	8743	112	4689	145																		
Dunn.....	32	4	10	2	706	649	1355	8	7	19	1908	2110	3918	707	35411	785	36355	989																		
Kenosha.....	98	1	12	1	741	731	1472	17	3	18	1370	2191	3761	756	26637	881	35491	1168																		
Fond du Lac.....	146	2	79	9	7533	7454	14987	98	50	175	13288	11916	24456	6865	320353	6156	240763	7425																		

Grant.....	176	10	74	10	6801	6732	13338	29	48	171	18834	117491	253831/2	7317288	9002
Green.....	102	3	49	...	4111	4100	8211	52	44	100	9011	7363	16374	208536	6705
Green Lake.....	46	...	60	3	2437	2297	4734	24	24	68	5287	4837	10074	92806	3168
Iowa.....	116	6	18	...	4567	4474	9041	23	15	67	7139	6067	13226	132234	5884
Johnson.....	52	4	8	...	969	891	1850	22	6	30	29751/2	32941/2	6170	49442	1484
Jefferson.....	95	2	81	3	6856	6719	13275	36	45	108	9869	8251	18120	263872	7738
Jeanau.....	80	5	36	4	1954	1797	3751	23	67	68	3820	35131/2	113851/2	70443	2666
Kenosha.....	63	...	29	...	2513	2404	4917	40	28	67	5232	4422	9644	108857	3693
Keweenaw.....	43	9	1	...	1310	1123	2438	39	6	13	1523	1789	3262	8129	772
La Crosse.....	48	4	23	...	2318	2308	4638	39	16	28	3843	4223	8066	51521	2728
La Fayette.....	103	6	25	...	4911	3976	8187	34	42	84	8688	8117	14475	179374	6643
La Pointe.....	1	...	...	...	64	65	109	...	...	...	84	83	167	10148	1948
Manitowoc.....	93	1	19	...	6158	4870	10023	51	18	58	78.8	5725	13548	132640	5029
Marathon.....	42	9	3	...	546	514	1080	9	23	16	22771/2	1449	37261/2	668681/2	1490
Marquette.....	60	6	89	2	1500	1350	2850	18	25	38	3222	2826	6603	276530	18649
Milwaukee.....	88	...	21	4	18230	13901	27131	26	8	53	8313	4574	12787	83153	2886
Monroe.....	94	8	41	2	2086	1944	4040	43	28	73	5475	7122	12897	84111	3061
Oconto.....	19	1	6	...	614	621	1135	6	2	8	9671/2	11981/2	2166	18066	782
Outagamie.....	69	...	8	...	2279	2217	4495	42	12	66	5526	5019	10545	39765	1643
Osaukee.....	53	...	14	1	3460	3474	6934	14	9	40	6080	3824	8904	17096	473
Pepin.....	19	3	12	1	626	628	1048	6	...	15	880	1213	2193	18066	782
Pierce.....	48	11	26	4	981	934	1915	7	12	29	2207	5671	4878	83153	2886
Polk.....	19	...	3	...	316	293	607	6	4	6	767	1412	2169	17096	473
Portage.....	76	5	26	1	1480	1432	2917	25	14	44	4117	4973	9090	57898	2901
Racine.....	56	1	59	...	4380	4164	8344	14	21	74	6285	4989	11284	255950	5776
Richland.....	102	7	49	1	2622	2464	5091	36	25	72	68531/2	55631/2	23512	961711/2	3071
Rock.....	119	...	97	6	7281	7115	14396	61	47	154	11712	12240	93952	295366	9799
St. Croix.....	48	1	23	2	1212	1160	2372	28	23	36	2628	3259	5878	62112	2078
Sauk.....	180	5	7	5	4167	3983	8146	46	40	126	111341/2	88491/2	20084	1776351/2	6513
Sawano.....	18	2	4	1	173	151	824	...	2	5	420	538	968	6841	76
Sheboygan.....	107	8	41	1	5223	5540	11063	80	31	91	9727	6783	16509	157197	6981
Trempealeau.....	39	2	10	4	794	729	1628	14	18	18	1779	2447	4226	29865	1847
Vernon.....	104	6	41	6	2511	2487	4998	24	32	76	6537	5945	12472	87021	8969
Walworth.....	104	3	69	4	4903	4891	9784	32	48	145	10409	109981/2	214071/2	2949381/2	7866
Washington.....	86	...	46	2	5472	5162	10634	48	14	70	10828	4342	15176	97972	5313
Waukesha.....	88	...	104	6	5499	5894	10793	39	30	116	10679	9970	20449	238307	8900
Waupaca.....	88	6	21	3	2140	2037	4177	21	67	65	5096	5501	10697	100248	4307
Wausau.....	81	5	60	10	1817	1808	3620	32	23	69	6082	6513	12695	75881	2669

TABLE NO. II--continued.

	No. of School Districts	No. of Districts not reported.	No. of parts of Districts	No. parts Districts not reported.	No. of Male Children over 4 and under 20 years of age.	No. of Female Children over 4 and under 20 years of age.	Total No. of Children over 4 and under 20 years of age.	No. of Children under 4 years of age who have attended school.	No. of Children over 20 years of age who have attended school.	No. of Districts maintaining School more than one term.	No. of days a school has been taught during winter term.	No. of days a school has been taught during summer term.	Total No. of days a school has been taught during the year.	No. of pupils attending during winter term.	Whole No. of days attendance of pupils during winter term.	No. of pupils attending during summer term.	Whole No. of days attendance of pupils during summer term.	No. of different pupils attending during the year.
St. C. Counties.	86	1	68	3	5361	5355	10716	56	25	102	7895	7084	14979	5723	348194	5371	234149	7588
Winnebago	14	4	1	1	443	438	881	3	7	14	1172	1038	2210	462	200091	639	24461	795
Wood	389	17	41801	127	168850	162056	330906	1716	1518	346	310591	273920	584511	169909	78299863	150682	5954519	211119

TABLE NO. III.

Counties.	No. of Male Teachers employed during winter term.	No. of Female Teachers employed during winter term.	No. of Male Teachers employed during summer term.	No. of Female Teachers employed during summer term.	No. who have had experience as teachers previous to this year.	Average wages paid Male Teachers per month during winter term.	Average wages paid Female Teachers per month during winter term.	Average wages paid Male Teachers per month during summer term.	Average wages paid Female Teachers per month during summer term.	Amount raised by tax for teachers wages.	Amount raised by tax for maps, charts and apparatus.	Amount raised by tax for building school houses.	Amount raised by tax for other purposes.	Amount raised for school purposes at annual town meeting.
Adams.....	14	46	61	106	84	\$24 55	\$17 57	\$23 00	\$14 66	\$2246 90	\$5 00	\$470 00	\$599 49	\$825 00
Ashland.....	2	1	2	3	3	31 16½	20 00	35 00	20 00	184 00	67 00	625 00	989 92	196 66
Brown.....	23	33	64	96	76	28 56	18 78	33 86	19 28	6708 96	10 00	751 00	885 20	1659 40
Buffalo.....	13	18	25	51	36	28 75	18 58	27 00	18 82	3577 00	10 00	1521 00	884 92	115 00
Calumet.....	17	23	38	79	67	26 21	16 79½	20 75	16 19¼	3835 35	20 00	1521 00	884 92	259 00
Chippewa.....	6	9	19	30	24	29 79	22 33	20 75	16 19¼	3050 67	20 00	1521 00	884 92	1368 95
Clark.....	5	6	11	20	15	23 68½	22 25	20 75	16 19¼	3120 00	27 00	1521 00	884 92	1368 95
Columbia.....	81	88	125	306	253	29 23	18 50	36 90	16 16	15381 75	113 75	2806 00	4281 83	1409 04
Crawford.....	24	48	71	122	114	25 15	17 80	27 75	17 90	6949 60	50 00	355 00	700 96	1458 27
Hancock.....	107	143	71	213	440	362 27	19 69	29 45	16 67	18065 71	69 04	9181 00	5387 18	18106 15
Dodge.....	88	145	13	180	353	294 19 92	18 08	43 01½	15 65	18248 67	6 00	2081 00	4463 88	1804 65
Door.....	2	16	14	19	15	29 75	19 25	23 00	19 96½	2754 75	20 00	550 00	1570 42	248 91
Douglas.....	1	3	3	5	6	33 00	17 00	22 00	32 00	700 00	20 00	1136 00	180 00	100 00
Dunn.....	6	17	1	25	43	32 33 00	28 99	36 00	19 91	4054 00	16 00	1136 00	1041 00	400 00
Emm Claire.....	7	17	2	30	61	41 50	28 53	43 83	21 45	4818 00	26 00	2404 52	945 96	300 15
Fond du Lac.....	75	101	9	146	284	31 45	18 18	53 27	16 13	22545 00	71 00	12116 67	4930 44	1305 00

TABLE NO. III—continued.

Counties.	No. of Male Teachers employed during winter term.	No. of Female Teachers employed during winter term.	No. of Male Teachers employed during summer term.	No. of Female Teachers employed during summer term.	No. of different persons employed in teaching during the year.	No. who have had experience as teachers previous to this year.	Average wages paid Male Teachers per month during winter term.	Average wages paid Female Teachers per month during winter term.	Average wages paid Male Teachers per month during summer term.	Average wages paid Female Teachers per month during summer term.	Amount raised by tax for teachers' wages.	Amount raised by tax for maps, charts and apparatus.	Amount raised by tax for building school houses.	Amount raised by tax for other purposes.	Amount raised for school purposes at annual town meeting.
Grant.....	69	125	153	327	253	253	\$30.91	\$13.45	\$39.87½	\$13.45	\$175.59	\$147.40	\$371.245	\$452.43	\$207.525
Green.....	56	75	6	112	183	183	19.23	15.37	31.60	15.37	59.43	28.50	456.40	1916.51	1000.00
Green Lake.....	45	88	5	78	135	134	17.08	14.09	32.20	14.09	57.40	28.50	456.40	1916.51	1000.00
Iowa.....	38	82	7	104	150	138	28.28	26.40½	42.25	26.40½	108.83	181.50	2283.06	2389.70	3485.69
Jackson.....	11	27	1	49	79	71	19.66	18.89	30.00	18.89	50.51	9.00	1523.00	583.75	1060.00
Jefferson.....	41	103	7	115	238	187	17.40	15.58	33.00	15.58	107.81	143.00	6785.00	3189.10	6398.00
Juneau.....	26	61	2	70	132	110	18.85	52.42½	63.40	52.42½	74.91	83.76	1143.00	1084.83	640.00
Keneca.....	23	60	6	71	136	114	20.41½	16.45½	32.77½	16.45½	83.39	10.00	847.00	842.72	460.00
Keweenaw.....	7	15	4	21	31	26	30.50½	28.13½	23.60	28.13½	37.72	12.60	704.50	840.19	270.00
La Crosse.....	29	29	1	57	104	75	30.50½	19.36	36.00	19.36	74.94	16.00	380.00	790.22	150.00
La Fayette.....	46	50	11	104	189	147	19.56	18.52½	26.00	18.52½	58.09	124.00	3731.00	2125.63	1710.00
LaPoint.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	18.56	38.33½	33.20	38.33½	4.00	50.00	180.00	180.00	380.00
Manitowoc.....	42	46	22	62	144	114	19.68	18.91	28.82	18.91	190.44	398.69	505.00	1189.32	548.87
Marathon.....	15	13	5	15	43	26	22.05	24.11	29.40	24.11	84.11	147.00	1935.00	1013.92	1506.03
Marquette.....	17	30	2	48	83	70	18.84	16.33½	17.00	16.33½	37.90	22.00	443.50	663.06	460.00
Milwaukee.....	42	108	17	110	196	148	31.60½	19.85½	36.47	19.85½	38.64	40.00	3964.40	1585.80	1585.80
Monroe.....	29	50	2	93	152	182	19.54	15.92½	43.60	15.92½	79.44	146.00	2082.00	3040.24	941.00
Oconto.....	1	11	1	15	25	23	24.27	23.41½	45.00	23.41½	24.19	10.00	1220.00	755.00	840.00



Ottawamie.....	25	58	3	68	131	116	23	90	16	88 <sup>11</sup>	25	65 <sup>11</sup>	16	59 <sup>11</sup>	6475	10	170	87	488	89	1287	85	25	00	
Ozaukee.....	44	23	22	26	96	87	20	34	19	54	25	25	17	53	1938	12	143	50	494	00	701	15	2498	46	
Portage.....	6	12	21	33	23	30	68	1	20	56	20	82	20	82	2199	00	3	00	970	00	446	50	500	00	
Pierce.....	11	28	2	44	72	56	83	64	20	26	50	60	20	38	7031	00	3	00	1456	00	737	45	1675	00	
Polk.....	8	7	16	25	20	34	33 <sup>11</sup>	1	19	83 <sup>11</sup>	20	84 <sup>11</sup>	20	84 <sup>11</sup>	786	70	65	00	700	00	440	00	184	13	
Portage	16	41	2	65	119	84	32	98	16	73	60	00	17	18	7872	29	28	70	1629	75	2298	12	585	00	
Reine.....	20	55	3	95	146	140	37	98	20	14	50	00	18	34	10468	00	39	38	1806	00	1521	27	780	00	
Richland.....	63	54	8	75	169	118	24	81	17	18 <sup>11</sup>	22	47 <sup>11</sup>	16	23 <sup>11</sup>	7679	58	68	75	5771	01	5316	47	400	00	
Rock.....	77	114	5	170	351	267	29	39 <sup>11</sup>	22	68	36	00	22	56	23692	75	150	00	905	60	1081	00	808	46	
St Croix.....	16	30	2	46	82	64	28	75	23	69	36	00	22	56	6635	87	150	00	3766	25	3079	93	1453	67	
Stark.....	52	109	6	134	282	217	26	09	17	54	20	99	16	28	10787	40	26	00	3766	25	3079	93	1453	67	
Shawano.....	1	4	1	7	12	9	82	07	27	50	25	00	22	00	1421	00	94	00	255	00	86	00	5947	00	
Sheboygan.....	51	78	7	96	214	185	29	08	18	90	37	87	17	12	9086	38	94	00	1972	00	2034	90	100	00	
Trempealeau.....	8	14	1	38	52	40	25	10	20	85 <sup>11</sup>	21	35	15	61	3462	50	50	60	625	00	973	91	267	51	
Vernon.....	48	42	9	83	158	133	32	46	16	94	43	18 <sup>11</sup>	15	18	5449	54	11	00	1019	25	420	90	100	00	
Walworth.....	70	67	9	140	274	230	38	17 <sup>11</sup>	17	94	43	18 <sup>11</sup>	15	18	16906	60	28	50	1645	15	4665	49	100	00	
Washington.....	64	42	10	50	146	158	27	18	17	94	28	08	14	92	3478	69	4	00	2318	00	1626	42	2484	00	
Waushara.....	44	93	9	119	243	204	39	35	20	65	39	57	16	48	14748	50	57	75	3126	06	3648	21	900	00	
Waupesa.....	25	47	11	78	146	105	21	61	19	38	31	75	19	17	8408	00	105	90	1542	30	1919	39	647	09	
Waushara.....	21	60	2	83	157	133	25	09	16	06	35	00	14	33	5562	51	45	00	700	00	952	65	150	00	
Winnebago.....	48	79	8	109	207	175	33	57	19	03	43	73	17	65	12798	80	63	00	3420	00	8534	40	150	00	
Wood.....	3	14	3	15	31	28	60	00	23	81	47	00	20	92	4768	00	45	00	700	00	952	65	150	00	
Total.....	1621	2758	308	3871	7583	6242	80	02	19	73	34	77	19	14	415684	47	2999	189929	86	96725	42	74836	64		

TABLE NO. IV

Counties.	School Houses without										School House sites less than one acre.		Sites uninclosed.		Log School Houses.		Frame School Houses.		Brick School Houses.		Stone School Houses.		Lowest valuation of School House.		Highest valuation of School House.		Total valuation of School Houses.		Kinds of Books used in School.				
	Blackboards.	School Houses without	Outline Maps.	School House sites less than one acre.	Sites uninclosed.	Log School Houses.	Frame School Houses.	Brick School Houses.	Stone School Houses.	Lowest valuation of School House.	Highest valuation of School House.	Total valuation of School Houses.	Spellers.	Readers.	Arithmetics.	Geographies.	Grammars.																
Adams.....	3	65	75	64	26	39				\$5 00	\$500 00	\$8,235 00	Sanders.....	Sanders.....	Ray.....	McNally.....	Clark.....																
Ashtabula.....	1	1	2	1	1	1				20 00	5,000 00	1,550 00	McGuire.....	McGuire.....	R. & Davies.....	Monteith.....	Pinneo.....																
Barnes.....	17	22	48	45	42	21	1	1	1	20 00	1,700 00	17,351 00	McGuire.....	McGuire.....	Ray.....	Cornell.....	do.....																
Buffalo.....	3	23	18	27	19	12	1	1	1	15 00	500 00	7,740 00	Sanders.....	Sanders.....	do.....	National.....	do.....																
Cabot.....	17	33	40	31	31	21	1	1	1	10 00	1,200 00	3,795 00	McGuire.....	McGuire.....	Thompson.....	Cornell.....	Clark.....																
Chippewa.....	6	17	20	16	8	12				10 00	1,200 00	2,795 00	McGuire.....	McGuire.....	Davies.....	McNally.....	do.....																
Clark, U. C.....	7	11	12	12	8	4				50 00	400 00	2,087 00	McGuire.....	National.....	do.....	do.....	do.....																
Colton.....	5	126	135	180	19	126	4	10	10	25	6,000 00	55,983 25	Sanders.....	Sanders.....	Thompson.....	Cornell.....	do.....																
Crawford.....	19	63	58	71	41	30	4	1	1	1 00	4,000 00	18,895 00	Sanders.....	Sanders.....	Ray.....	McNally.....	Clark.....																
Dana.....	15	170	187	179	52	136	17	25	25	5 00	4,000 00	86,051 50	Sanders.....	do.....	do.....	Cornell.....	do.....																
Dodge.....	17	133	153	135	36	130	9	10	10	01	8,000 00	68,119 75	McGuire.....	McGuire.....	McGuire.....	do.....	Pinneo.....																
Door.....	3	16	11	14	15	5				100 00	500 00	3,890 00	McGuire.....	do.....	do.....	Mitchell.....	do.....																
Douglas.....	1	3	2	1	2	1				85 00	800 00	6,898 86	Sanders.....	Sanders.....	do.....	Cornell.....	Clark.....																
Dunn.....	10	24	20	20	10	19				35 00	800 00	6,898 86	Sanders.....	Sanders.....	Thompson.....	do.....	do.....																
East Chaire.....	5	31	27	24	7	26				20 00	1,000 00	5,375 00	do.....	do.....	do.....	do.....	do.....																
Franklin.....	8	139	132	111	29	119	9	4	4	25	4,500 00	76,380 25	do.....	do.....	do.....	do.....	do.....																
Grant.....	47	159	114	145	43	116	13	45	45	10 00	5,000 00	70,576 00	McGuire.....	McGuire.....	Ray.....	McNally.....	Pinneo.....																
Green.....	7	88	88	96	24	69	7	19	19	5 00	4,500 00	39,485 00	do.....	do.....	do.....	Cornell.....	do.....																
Green Lake.....	2	49	53	59	14	56				10 00	2,000 00	19,490 00	Sanders.....	Sanders.....	Thompson.....	do.....	Clark.....																
Iowa.....	85	51	46	85	21	79	3	18	18	no rep't	1,000 00	10,075 00	McGuire.....	McGuire.....	Ray.....	McNally.....	Pinneo.....																
Jackson.....	8	24	18	83	8	35				10 00	1,000 00	10,075 00	Sanders.....	do.....	do.....	do.....	do.....																
Jefferson.....	8	69	111	102	28	63	30			10 00	5,000 00	49,023 00	Sanders.....	Sanders.....	Thompson.....	Cornell.....	Clark.....																

Jordan	58	44	65	37	41	10 00	3,000 00	17,117 00	McGuire	McGuire	Ray	McNally	Clark
Kenosha	98	59	36	4	60	10 00	13,000 00	42,056 00	S. & Nat'l	National	Davies	do.	do.
Kewaunee	5	12	16	24	5	25 00	900 00	4,355 00	McGuire	Sanders	Ray	Cornell	Smith
La Crosse	3	29	42	34	9	25 00	5,000 00	25,885 00	do.	do.	do.	Monteth	Pineo
La Fayette	92	85	67	72	15	5 00	3,000 00	28,385 00	Webster	McGuire	do.	do.	do.
La Pointe	20	66	87	86	32	20 00	2,000 00	19,140 00	Twins	Sanders	Robinson	C. & Mitch.	W. & S.
Manitowoc	10	22	9	21	12	no rept	5 00	8,077 00	do.	do.	Ray	Cornell	Clark
Marathon	8	24	27	30	18	5 00	1,500 00	9,442 00	do.	do.	Davies	Monteth	do.
Menominee	2	20	69	33	13	10 00	16,250 00	115,584 00	McGuire	McGuire	Robinson	Monteth	Pineo
Milwaukee	36	53	62	72	45	25 00	3,900 00	19,413 53	Sanders	Sanders	Ray	McNally	Clark
Monroe	2	4	7	10	3	100 00	1,500 00	7,645 00	do.	do.	do.	Cornell	Pineo
Oconto	5	45	57	47	33	02	5,500 00	21,477 02	McGuire	McGuire	do.	Monteth	Clark
Ongamia	1	26	54	46	36	20 00	4,000 00	17,806 00	Sanders	Sanders	do.	McNally	do.
Ozaukee	3	22	12	17	10	25 00	2,500 00	8,925 00	do.	do.	Thompson	Monteth	Pineo
Pepin	7	25	30	39	18	20 00	2,000 00	12,001 00	do.	do.	Robinson	do.	Clark
Pierce	12	14	9	13	11	25 00	850 00	8,985 00	P. & W.	do.	Davies	do.	do.
Portage	2	64	48	47	21	15 00	5,000 00	17,228 00	Sanders	Sanders	Ray	Cornell	do.
Racine	2	57	71	43	67	10 00	6,000 00	67,040 00	do.	do.	Davies	Monteth	do.
Richland	2	99	86	99	67	5 00	2,400 00	13,489 80	McGuire	McGuire	Ray	do.	do.
Rock	2	123	127	106	4	30 00	2,500 00	98,159 15	do.	do.	do.	Cornell	Pineo
St. Croix	3	45	26	27	2	1 00	2,000 00	33,968 75	do.	do.	Davies	McNally	Wells
Shawano	5	11	5	9	8	3 00	2,000 00	1,570 00	do.	do.	do.	Monteth	Clark
Sheboygan	14	72	76	86	35	8 00	2,000 00	30,793 00	do.	do.	do.	McNally	do.
Trempealeau	1	32	27	32	5	10 00	4,900 00	10,953 00	National	do.	do.	Monteth	do.
Verona	22	81	68	78	52	5 00	450 00	13,833 75	McGuire	McGuire	Ray	Mitchell	Pineo
Walworth	8	91	107	80	11	10 00	2,000 00	46,100 00	Sanders	Sanders	Thompson	Cornell	Clark
Washington	20	85	99	108	61	1 50	1,600 00	19,836 50	do.	do.	Davies	Monteth	do.
Waukesha	2	84	99	91	8	20 00	10,000 00	59,412 00	do.	do.	Thompson	Cornell	do.
Waushara	4	47	67	67	36	01	1,000 00	14,616 13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
Winnebago	27	34	53	60	33	06	1,000 00	16,290 06	do.	do.	do.	McNally	do.
Wood	16	71	86	75	19	01	8,000 00	51,785 19	McGuire	McGuire	Ray	do.	do.
	10	14	16	3	15	50 00	3,000 00	6,140 00	do.	do.	do.	Mitchell	Pineo
	570	2982	3177	3247	1329	01	\$32,000 00	\$1,487,495 33	Sanders	Sanders	Ray	Cornell	Clark

TABLE No. V.

COUNTIES.	No. Select and Private Schools.	No. of Pupils reported attending the same.	No. of Libraries in the County.	No. of Volumes in the same.	No. of Volumes purchas- ed this year.	No. of Volumes loaned this year.
Adams.....	1	180	1	150	.....	.....
Ashland.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brown.....	5	96	5	760	19	205
Buffalo.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Calumet.....	1	26	10	837	11	96
Chippewa.....	.....	.....	1	9	.....	.....
Clark.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia.....	1	50	38	1078	17	417
Crawford.....	2	50	3	54	.....	20
Dane.....	2	60	50	1286	35	542
Dodge.....	12	454	50	2708	63	926
Door.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Douglas.....	1	10	2	6	.....	.....
Dunn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eau Claire.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fond du Lac.....	14	498	56	1662	28	501
Grant.....	13	567	7	459	7	218
Green.....	2	43	9	791	.....	161
Green Lake.....	5	192	29	901	80	333
Iowa.....	2	65	11	491	6	270
Jackson.....	.....	.....	2	66	.....	.....
Jefferson.....	10	960	45	1385	.....	335
Juneau.....	2	20	2	197	34	125
Kenosha.....	.....	.....	66	1400	.....	875
Kewaunee.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
La Crosse.....	7	325	4	119	.....	.....
La Fayette.....	5	173	6	675	10	741
La Pointe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Manitowoc.....	4	156	8	1041	42	290
Marathon.....	2	30	2	8	1	.....
Marquette.....	No. reported	.....	6	346	.....	102
Milwaukee*.....	54	5944	5	1145	10	409
Monroe*.....	1	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oconto.....	4	60	.....	no report	.....	.....
Outagamie.....	1	20	5	326	.....	72
Ozaukee.....	4	390	29	1471	60	818
Pepin.....	1	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pierce.....	1	28	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polk.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portage.....	2	56	5	834	.....	578
Racine.....	6	216	41	1836	.....	737
Richland.....	4	120	8	190	.....	416
Rock*.....	4	127	29	1486	40	1062
St. Croix.....	.....	.....	1	25	.....	.....
Sauk.....	8	201	27	630	7	342
Shawano.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sheboygan.....	10	491	48	1838	26	256

\* These items not fully reported.

Table No. V.—continued.

COUNTIES.	No. Select and Private Schools.	No. of Pupils reported attending the same.	No. of Libraries in the County.	No. of Volumes in the same.	No. of Volumes purch- ased this year.	No. of Volumes loaned this year.
Trempealeau.....			5	274		31
Vernon.....	2	70				
Walworth.....	14	94	108	940½		408
Washington.....	6	399	54	1168	8	456
Waukesha.....	13	309	25	725	8	288
Waupaca.....			4	164	22	140
Waushara.....	3	76				
Winnebago.....	5	199	6	873	8	116
ood.....	2	47	1	72		
Total.....	236	12,063	753	28,475	499	12,385

Donnison-N. Adams

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

# INDEX.

Apportionment for 1864.....	90	105
Apportionments from 1849 to 1864.....	80	80
Colleges and Academies.....	86	86
Communication to the Governors.....	3	3
Communication from Hon. J. L. Pickard.....	75	75
Cost of instruction.....	91	91
County Superintendency.....	75	75
General remarks.....	101	101
Libraries.....	9	9
Pickard, Hon. J. L., communication from.....	75	75
Private Schools.....	9	9
Reports of County Superintendents, (supplementary):		
Adams.....	10	10
Brown.....	11	11
Chippewa.....	12	12
Columbia.....	18	18
Dane, First District.....	16	16
Dane, Second District.....	17	17
Dodge, Second District.....	18	18
Douglas.....	20	20
Eau Claire.....	22	22
Fond du Lac.....	23	23
Grant.....	24	24
Green.....	27	27
Green Lake.....	28	28
Jefferson.....	29	29
Juneau.....	31	31
Kenosha.....	33	33
La Crosse.....	34	34
La Fayette.....	35	35
Manitowoc.....	36	36
Marathon.....	37	37
Marquette.....	38	38
Milwaukee, Second District.....	40	40
Monroe.....	41	41
Pepin.....	41	41
Polk.....	43	43
Portage.....	43	43
Richland.....	46	46
Rock, First District.....	47	47
Rock, 2d district.....	49	49
St. Croix.....	53	53
Sauk.....	54	54
Sheboygan.....	56	56
Walworth.....	57	57
Washington.....	59	59
Waukesha.....	59	59
Waupaca.....	61	61
Waushara.....	62	62
Wood.....	63	63

Reports of City Superintendents of Schools, .....	65
Fond du Lac, .....	66
La Crosse, .....	67
Oshkosh, .....	69
Madison, .....	70
Milwaukee, .....	71
Portage, .....	72
Kenosha, .....	73
Sheboygan, .....	74
Racine, .....	7
School attendance, .....	85
School Fund, .....	86
School Fund Income, .....	9
School Taxes, .....	97
State Teachers' Association, .....	99
State Normal School, .....	194
Statistics—general, .....	4
Summary of Statistics, .....	7
Teachers, .....	8
Teachers' Certificates, .....	97
Teachers' Institutes, .....	9
Teachers' Wages, .....	94
Text Books, list of recommended, .....	99
Township system of School government, .....	91
Travel of Superintendent, .....	91
Webster's Dictionary, distribution of, .....	91

# ERRATA

- Page 8, eighth line from the top, for "attained" read "obtained."  
Page 18, sixteenth line from the top, for "were" read "was."  
Page 49, seventh line from the top, for "neither" read "either," and for "nor" read "or."  
Page 91, in table "cost of instruction," for "74 cts." should be "expended for each scholar of school age in 1861, read "\$2.74," and for "81 cts." in 1862, read "\$2.81."  
Page 102, third line from the top, for "benificent" read "beneficent."



## ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE  
ADJUTANT GENERALOF THE  
STATE OF WISCONSINGENERAL HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Madison, Dec. 31, 1883.

To His Excellency, JAMES T. LEWIS—

Governor of the State of Wisconsin:

SIR:—I have the honor to submit for your consideration and the information of the legislature, the following report of the transactions of this department for the past year; in the preparation of which I purposely omit, as heretofore, any portion of the correspondence between the War Department and this office relative to, and also the *minutes*, in the organization of troops for the General Government, your Excellency being already familiar with these matters, and presuming that a general review and recapitulation of the results attending our endeavors, and the manner in which we, as a state, have met the demands upon our patriotism, together with a historical sketch of our regiments in the field, will be of a more satisfactory character to both the Executive and the Legislature.

## REGIMENTS IN THE SERVICE NOV. 1, 1883.

At the date of my last Annual Report, there were in the volunteer service of the United States the following organizations from Wisconsin, to wit:

The First, Second, Third, and from the Fifth to the Thirty-third regiments, inclusive,—total, thirty-two regiments of infantry; and

Four regiments and one company of cavalry; and

Twelve Batteries Light Artillery; and

Three battalions of heavy artillery; and

One company (G) sharpshooters; and

Gibson's brigade band; and

Numbering for service, twenty-four thousand eight hundred and twelve.

The Fourth regiment had been, during the year, by order of the War Department, changed to a cavalry regiment, and the Thirty-fourth (nine months) regiment had been mustered out upon expiration of term of service, August 17, 1883.

## RECRUITING SERVICE.

The opening of the current year did not present a flattering prospect to the volunteering service. The draft under the call of July, 1863, was not yet completed, and for the time there was a disposition to shide its results in determining who should serve; a feeling which had been engendered and increased among the people by the action of the War Department in the disposition of credits of volunteers claimed prior to October 12, 1863.

There were then recruiting in the state, the Thirty-fifth Infantry, the Thirteenth Battery of Light Artillery, and Battery D. of Heavy Artillery, all of which were completed and mustered into the United States service early in the present year, and of which further mention will be found in the historical record.

It will be remembered that under the provisions of field order No.—, by authority of (the then) Maj. Gen. Grant, dated November 4, 1862, the Sixteenth Wisconsin was consolidated into five companies, owing to its greatly reduced numbers in the early and many severe engagements it encountered. The policy of the general government having soon after been changed in the disposition of regiments of this character, and this being the only Wisconsin regiment in which the order was enforced, measures were taken, and the consent of the War Department obtained November 25, 1863, for recruiting five companies and reorganization of the regiment. The companies were forwarded as fast as completed, the last one leaving the state in the month of October, and the regiment was thereby restored to a minimum.

The call of the President of the United States, February 1, 1864, for five hundred thousand volunteers, including the prior call for three hundred thousand, and giving credits to sub-districts for all recruits obtained under the draft just completed, to apply thereon, brought also authority for the organization of new regiments, and new life to the recruiting service. This was greatly increased in the state by the order of your Excellency, February 10th, directing the organization of the Thirty-sixth regiment of Infantry, and the appointment of the gallant, now lamented, Haskell to the command. The prestige of his name and brilliant career, soon brought to his standard a maximum regiment which, with but a short delay in the state to receive arms, was on the 20th of May, brigaded in the army of the Potomac, and at the extreme front.

The peculiar fortunes of this regiment, lead me to deviate from the usual course of the report to briefly note their experience. On the 26th of May, within less than twenty days from their leaving the State, companies H and K formed part of the line of skirmishers, with a loss of fourteen men, near Sexton's Junction; June 1st they were in the charge at Turner's Farm, and June 3d in the general engagement at Cold Harbor, where, with so many of his regiment, their brave Colonel was killed by the bullet of a rebel sharpshooter, while forming the brigade of which he had commanded. On the 7th of June the total loss of the regiment in killed, wounded and missing to that date was two hundred and thirty-four. On the 4th following, Lieut. Col. Savage fell in action mortally wounded, and Major Brown severely. On the 14th of August, Lieut. Col. Warner lost an arm, and Major Hamilton was severely wounded in the face, and

on the 28th of the same month the balance of the regiment present for duty, numbering near one hundred and sixty officers and men, under command of a line officer, were more than three-fourths captured in the action at Resin's Station. Thus, the regiment which left the State on the 10th of May, nine hundred and ninety in numbers, had, in one hundred days, lost of its field officers two killed and three so severely wounded as to be incapacitated for duty for months, and was for a time itself reduced to a mere squad. Stragglers and convalescents have since joined the command, and there were present for duty November 1st, two hundred and four.

No regiment has in so short a time encountered such dangers and losses—none borne itself more gallantly or won a prouder name.

The Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth regiments of infantry were also authorized on the 7th and 8th of March.

Meanwhile recruiting for old regiments continued briskly, and until the announcement by the Secretary of War that the quota of Wisconsin was full under the calls of February and March, when, the immediate incentive being removed, recruiting ceased almost entirely, leaving the Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth with less than half a regiment each.

A subsequent order of the War Department, directed the assignment of two companies of drafted men, on duty at Camp Randall, to the Thirty-seventh, and the organized companies of each regiment were ordered to the front under command of the Lieutenant-Colonels. Colonels Harriman and Bintliff were directed to remain for the recruitment of the regiments, which was accomplished under circumstances reflecting much credit upon those officers.

Under the call of the President of July 18, 1864, for 500,000 volunteers of one, two or three years' term of service, the Forty-second, Colonel E. T. Sprague; the Forty-third, Colonel Amasa Cobb; the Forty-fourth Colonel Geo. G. Symes, and the Forty-fifth infantry, Colonel H. F. Belitz, have been authorized. The two first are completed and at the front. The last two are yet recruiting—the Forty-fourth with five companies, and the Forty-fifth with four companies at the front under command of a Lieutenant-Colonel.

Upon the return of the non-veterans of the Fifth regiment of Infantry, whose three years term of service expired July 3d of the present year, three companies of re-enlisted veterans of the regiment were left at the front, and upon request of your Excellency, authority was given by the War Department to recruit seven companies for the regiment, and the colonelcy was again tendered to Colonel T. S. Allen, under whose command, for the past two years, the old Fifth had won immortal honors. The order directing its reorganization was issued on the 8th day of August, and on the second of October the seven companies, numbering twenty-six officers and five hundred and ninety-six enlisted men, left Camp Randall for the front, in command of Colonel Allen.

On the 19th of August, authority was also given by the War Department, to recruit the First Battalion of Heavy Artillery to a regiment, and recruiting appointments were immediately issued to secure this result. This being a favorite arm of the service, recruits were rapidly mustered, and as fast as organized into companies, were forwarded to the battalion at Fort Lyon, Virginia, (near Washington). The regimental organization

is now complete under the colonelcy of Chas. C. Meservey, formerly Major of the battalion.

Of the foregoing organizations—all authorized or completed subsequent to the call of July 18th—are composed mainly of one years' men; while those completed prior to that date are made up of three years' men exclusively. The term of service and number of each constituting the several regiments, will be found in Schedule D, appended to this report.

#### VETERAN RE-ENLISTMENTS.

Under orders of the War Department, dated June 26, 1863, authority was given for Veteran re-enlistments of "all able bodied men between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, who have heretofore been enlisted and have served not less than nine months," with payment of bounty and premiums amounting to four hundred and two dollars, and credit of such re-enlistment as three years' men in the quota of their respective States. Proper blanks were forwarded from this office to the commanding officers of Wisconsin regiments to secure such re-enlistments. Returns were not received in time to give the result in my last report. They were subsequently received, and give a most gratifying evidence of the unwearied patriotism of our soldiers.

The following table exhibits the number of re-enlistments in each organization up to November 1st of the present year, and for which number the several sub-districts of the State entitled, have received credit under the calls of the present year, to wit:

Organization.	Number.	Date.
1st Infantry	15	
2d do	78	Feb. 1864
3d do	287	Dec. 1863
5th do	204	
6th do	237	Feb. 1864
7th do	218	Dec. 1863
8th do	304	Jan. 1864
9th do	219	Dec. 1863
10th do	18	
11th do	363	Jan. 1864
12th do	519	Jan. 1864
13th do	391	Dec. 1863
14th do	272	Dec. 1863
15th do	7	
16th do	242	Dec. 1863
17th do	257	
18th do	178	
19th do	270	
1st Cavalry	61	
2nd do	885	
3d do	357	
4th do	260	
<b>LIGHT ARTILLERY.</b>		
1st Battery	34	
2d do	48	Dec. 1863
3d do	33	
4th do	43	
5th do	79	Dec. 1863
6th do	24	

7th Battery	92	Mar. 1864
8th do	66	Jan'y 1864
9th do	78	Jan'y 1864
10th do	11	
11th do	39	
12th do	31	
1st Heavy Artillery—Co. A	29	
Berdan's S. S.—Co. G.	9	
Milwaukee Cavalry	9	
23d Illinois Infantry	1	
42d do do	8	
Vet. Res. Corps	1	
15th Reg. V. R. C.	1	
1st U. S. Vet. Engineers	4	
2d Battery U. S. Artillery	3	
Co. E, 5th Iowa Cavalry	1	
8th Iowa Cavalry	1	
Battery I, 1st Illinois Art.	4	
8th Illinois Cavalry	1	
1st Minnesota Battery	5	

Giving a total of	5,347
Less sixty-five not credited by the War Department, having been credited to localities outside of the State	65
Total for which State receives credit	5,782

The above table includes all the organizations from this State whose term of service permitted re-enlistment, and it will be seen that all responded in greater or less numbers. All entitled have returned to the State during the year to enjoy a veteran furlough—the 18th being the last, and just arrived after a patient waiting of some eight months, during which time it has taken active part in the "one hundred days" from Chattanooga to Atlanta, and in the heroic defence of Allatoona, on the memorable 5th of October.

It should be borne in mind that the voluntary action of these men in re-enlisting, lessened the number by just so many in the State, who would have been volunteered or drafted to fill our quota under the calls of February 1st and March 14th, and that if any are entitled to special consideration these are the men. After the sharp experiences of the hardships and the perils of war, and the lengthened absence from the comforts of home, no ordinary degree of patriotism or luke-warm devotion will prompt men voluntarily to enlist for a second term, nothing but a love of the cause they fight to uphold, can animate them, or induce such personal sacrifice.

It is probable that most of these veterans received substantial tokens of recognition from the localities to which they were credited. This should be so, and if any sub-districts have availed themselves of such credits without proper recognition, they should make haste to show it.

#### ONE HUNDRED DAY SERVICE.

On the 21st of April the following proposition was submitted to the President of the United States, tendering the extra service of troops from the States therein represented, for the term of one hundred days:

## WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington City, April 21, 1864.

*To the President of the United States :*

I. The Governors of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin offer to the President, infantry troops for the approaching campaign, as follows :

Ohio .....	30,000
Indiana .....	20,000
Illinois .....	20,000
Iowa .....	10,000
Wisconsin .....	5,000

II. The term of service to be one hundred days, reckoning from the date of muster into the service of the United States, unless sooner discharged.

III. The troops to be mustered into the service of the United States by regiments, when the regiments are filled up, according to regulations, to the minimum strength. The regiments to be organized according to the regulations of the War Department. The whole number to be furnished within twenty day from date of notice of the acceptance of this proposition.

IV. The troops to be clothed, armed, equipped, subsisted, transported and paid as other United States infantry volunteers, and to serve in fortifications, or wherever their services may be required, within or without their respective states.

V. No bounty to be paid the troops, nor the service charged or credited on any draft.

VI. The draft for three years' service to go on in any State or district where the quota is not filled up; but if any officer or soldier in this special service should be drafted, he shall be credited for the service rendered.

(SIGNED)

JNO. BROUGH,

Gov. of Ohio.

O. P. MORTON,

Gov. Ind.

RICH'D YATES,

Gov. Ill.

W. M. STONE,

Gov. Iowa.

JAMES T. LEWIS,

Gov. Wis.

The foregoing proposition of the Governors is accepted, and the Secretary of War is directed to carry it into execution.

(SIGNED)

A. LINCOLN.

April, 23d. 1864.

The proposition having been accepted, General Orders, No. 11, was issued from this office, directing the State militia organizations to be made the basis of four regiments should they tender their services. So few companies were found to contain a sufficient number of men fitted for active service, that the former plan of recruiting by appointments was adopted. The limited time in which to complete the organization compelled the consolidation of companies and squads early in June, into two regiments and one battalion.

To prevent numerical confusion in the regiments from the State they were designated as the 89th, 40th and 41st regiments, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, those being next in numerical order at the time of their organization.

So far as possible, the field officers of the State Militia were assigned to the command of these regiments, those officers having exerted themselves successfully in recruiting these troops.

Col. E. L. Buttrick, of the First W. S. M., was appointed Colonel of the Thirty-ninth. Col. W. A. Ray, of the Third W. S. M., Colonel of the Fortieth; and Lieut. Col. Geo. B. Goodwin; of the Second W. S. M., Lt. Colonel commanding the Forty-first.

The regiments left the State on the 18th, 14th and 15th of June for Memphis, Tenn., where, upon their arrival, the 89th and 41st were brigaded with similar troops from Iowa, under the command of Col. Buttrick; the 40th being assigned to a similar brigade in the same vicinity.

This term and manner of service was designed to furnish an opportunity to those whose duties prevented enlistment for long terms of service, but who, through this means, and thus relieving veteran troops from posts and fortifications, might thereby take active part in suppressing the rebellion, and share in the glory of a successful campaign. The character of the regiments was in some degree peculiar. Five Wisconsin colleges and universities were largely represented in these regiments. At least two companies of the 41st being made up almost wholly from the State university, Beloit and Appleton colleges. Clerks and professional men were freely interspersed with representatives of every calling. The term of service expired and regiments returned to the State Sept. 15th to 17th for muster out. A regimental history of each organization will appear in its proper place in this report. Their services were recognized by the President and State Executive, in the following order:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Madison, Oct. 7, 1864.

General Orders No. 25:

I. In publishing the following order from the President of the United States, the Governor, in behalf of the State, desires to add thereto an expression of thanks to the volunteers constituting the "one hundred day" regiments, for their alacrity in responding to the call for this special service, and for their efficient and faithful performance of a duty which has contributed to such grand results, reflecting such honor upon themselves and the State, and which is, thus gratefully acknowledged by the Chief Executive of the nation:

"EXECUTIVE MANSION,

WASHINGTON CITY, D. C., October 1, 1864.

*"Special Executive order returning thanks to the Volunteers for one hundred days, from the States of Indiana, Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin:*

*"The time of one hundred days, for which volunteers from the States of Indiana, Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin were engaged, under the call of*

their respective Governors, in the months of May and June, to aid in the recent campaign of Gen. Sherman, having expired, the President directs an official acknowledgment to be made of their patriotic services. It was their good fortune to render efficient service in the south-west, and to contribute to the victories of the national arms over the rebel forces in Georgia under command of Johnston and Hood; and on all occasions and in every service to which they were assigned their duty as patriotic volunteers was performed with alacrity and courage, for which they are entitled, and are hereby tendered the national thanks, through the Governors of their respective States.

"The Secretary of War is directed to transmit a copy of this order to the Governors of Indiana, Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin, and to cause a certificate of their valuable services to be delivered to the officers and soldiers of the States above named who recently served in the military force of the United States as volunteers for one hundred days."

(Signed)

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

II. The certificates alluded to are now being prepared by the Adjutant General of the Army, and will be properly distributed upon their receipt by the Executive of the State.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD, Adjutant General.

#### COLORED TROOPS.

Whatever prejudice may have existed in the minds of the people against the employment of colored troops, it has fast given way if it be not now everywhere extinct. Aside from arguments of expediency and necessity, the exhibitions of moral courage and heroic devotion, forgetful of the wrongs and obloquy of the past, unflinching in the face of an enemy with whom, if spared the casualties of battle, capture was certain death, have compelled the admiration of their fiercest opponents. Authority was received from the War Department in October, 1863, to raise a regiment, battalion, or company of colored troops, and a public order was made to that effect; but owing to the sparseness of colored population in this State, there was little encouragement to any white officer to undertake the raising of even a company. No active exertions were therefore made until early in the present year. Col. John A. Bross, of Chicago, having been appointed Colonel of the Twenty-ninth United States colored infantry, opened one or two recruiting stations in this State, and recruited some two hundred and fifty men for his regiment, for whom this State receives credit from the General Government.

There being no further record of this regiment with the State Department, the following brief sketch of their action is here appended in justice to the men of this State who bravely shared the fortunes of the regiment.

The organization was completed and left camp of rendezvous at Quincy, Illinois, April 26th, arriving at Washington May 1st, was brigaded at Camp Casey with a colored regiment from New York, and Colonel Bross assigned to the command.

About the middle of June the brigade was sent to City Point, from which place, after two weeks of guard duty, it was sent to the front at Pe-



tersburg, and joined the Second Brigade, Third Division, Ninth Army Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen. Burnside, June 30, 1864.

The mine was sprung, and Col. Bross was ordered to move forward with his regiment. Leading his men, who were now for the first time under fire, he is said to have charged farther within the enemy's lines than any other regiment on that occasion.

Seeing the utter hopelessness of carrying the enemy's works on Cemetery Hill, Col. Bross gave orders to his regiment to retire, and catching the colors of his regiment was about to turn when he was struck with a Minie ball in the temple and fell dead, enwrapped in the flag. The regiment retreated through a perfect storm of shot and shell, to the crater, losing in this action most of its officers and nearly two hundred enlisted men in killed, wounded and missing.

I respectfully recommend that the act providing aid from the war fund for families of soldiers from this State be so amended as to include the volunteers in this and other colored regiments. They are in the immediate service of the United States, and not being in a State organization they are thereby deprived of the benefits accruing from this fund. Their position differs from white volunteers in the regular service from this State in the fact that there are no colored State organizations, and if they go into the service at all, they must perforce go into the United States regiments. It therefore appears to me but a simple act of justice to extend to them such benefits as may accrue to their families through the war fund.

#### MUSTER OUT OF REGIMENTS.

During the year past, besides the one hundred day troops, the term of three years' service of the non-veterans has expired, in the following organizations from this State, to-wit: The first twelve regiments of infantry, First and Fourth Regiments and one company of cavalry, one company (G) of sharpshooters, the first ten batteries of light artillery and Battery "A" of heavy artillery.

These regiments and companies having completed their original term of service, their history as such is also complete; the remaining portions of the regiment being hereafter known as veteran organizations.

It would have been proper and desirable to have published the names of all the members of the regiments, with an individual history of each.

This would have been done, had the proper returns been received from the Commissaries of Muster, and will yet, if received in time, be appended to the report.

The present status of the several organizations at the last date of information is as follows:

The re-enlisted veterans and recruits of the First Infantry are assigned to the Twenty first Infantry.

Those of the Second Infantry are assigned to the Sixth Regiment.

The Third Infantry constitutes a veteran regiment.

The Fifth Infantry reorganized as a veteran regiment.

The Sixth Infantry constitutes a veteran regiment.

The Seventh Infantry constitutes a veteran regiment.

The Eighth Infantry constitutes a veteran regiment.

The Ninth Infantry constitutes a veteran regiment.  
 The Tenth Infantry are assigned to the Twenty-first regiment.  
 The Eleventh Infantry constitutes a veteran regiment.  
 The Twelfth Infantry constitutes a veteran regiment.  
 The Thirteenth Infantry constitutes a veteran regiment.  
 The First Cavalry reorganized.  
 The Fourth Cavalry constitutes a veteran regiment.  
 The Veteran Sharpshooters are assigned to other companies in the Second regiment.  
 Of the Light Artillery organizations and the Milwaukee Cavalry, I have no information showing their present position, except that the Seventh maintains a veteran organization.  
 The veterans of Company A, Heavy Artillery, remain with the regiment lately recruited to a maximum.

#### REGIMENTS IN SERVICE, AND WHERE SERVING.

The total number of regiments and batteries now serving in the Federal army are, thirty-seven regiments of infantry, four regiments of cavalry, thirteen batteries of light artillery, and one regiment (12 batteries) heavy artillery.

These were, at date of last monthly returns, in the following given localities :

Third, Twelfth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth, Thirty-first, Thirty-second Infantry, and Fifth, Eighth, Tenth and Twelfth Batteries of Light Artillery, with Gen. Sherman at Savannah, Georgia.

Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth Infantry, and Second and Fourth Batteries of Light Artillery, in the Army of the Potomac

Nineteenth Infantry in the Army of the James.

Eleventh Battery of Light Artillery in the Army of West Virginia.

Batteries A, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, and M, of First Heavy Artillery, in the defences of Washington.

Eighth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Eighteenth, Twenty-fourth, Thirty-third, Forty-third, Forty-fourth and Forty-fifth Infantry, Third and Sixth Batteries of Light Artillery, and Battery C, First Heavy Artillery, with Gen. Thomas.

Eleventh and Twentieth Infantry, Fourth Cavalry, First and Thirteenth Batteries of Light Artillery, Battery D, First Heavy Artillery, in the Department of the Gulf.

Ninth, Twenty-third, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth, Thirty-fifth, Forty-second Infantry, Second Cavalry and Seventh Battery Light Artillery, in the Army of the Mississippi.

Nine companies Thirtieth Infantry, First Cavalry, and Battery B, First Heavy Artillery, Department of Kentucky.

Third Cavalry, Ninth Light Battery, in the Army of the Frontier.

One company Thirtieth Infantry in the Department of the Northwest, stationed in Dacotah Territory.

## RESULTS OF DRAFT OF 1863.

The draft of 1863 made under orders from the War Department pursuant to an act of Congress of that year, was in progress and completed early in the present year.

Lieut. Col. Chas. S. Lovell, 16th Infantry U. S. A., was assigned to duty as Assistant Provost Marshal General of this State, and has—with the exception of a short absence, during which Col. J. D. Greene, U. S. A., was assigned to the position—performed the duties of that office to the present time. The officers constituting the boards of enrollment in each of the six Congressional Districts of the State, were appointed by the War Department from the residents of this State.

In the varied duties of my office I have been brought much in contact, personally and by correspondence, with all the above named officers—Their labors have been of the most delicate and at the same time perplexing and arduous character, and I take pleasure in bearing witness to the very patient and efficient performance of those duties; and also in publicly acknowledging the many acts of courtesy characterizing their intercourse with this office. The following named gentlemen constitute the several boards of enrollment in this State:

*First District.*—Capt. I. M. Bean, Provost Marshal; C. M. Baker, Commissioner; J. B. Donsman, Surgeon.

*Second District.*—Capt. S. J. M. Putnam, Provost Marshal; L. B. Caswell, Commissioner; C. R. Head, Surgeon.

*Third District.*—Capt. John G. Clark, Provost Marshal; E. E. Bryant, Commissioner; John H. Vivian, Surgeon.

*Fourth District.*—Capt. E. L. Phillips, Provost Marshal; Charles Burchard, Commissioner; L. H. Gary, Surgeon.

*Fifth District.*—Capt. C. B. Merrill, Provost Marshal; Wm. A. Bugh, Commissioner; H. O. Crane, Surgeon.

*Sixth District.*—Capt. B. F. Cooper, Provost Marshal; L. S. Fisher, Commissioner; D. D. Cameron, Surgeon.

The enrollment of 1863 included all male residents in the State between the ages of twenty and forty-five years, divided into two classes, from the first of which, to wit: "All persons subject to do military duty between the ages of twenty and thirty-five years, and all unmarried persons subject to do military duty above the age of thirty-five and under the age of forty-five," a draft of one-fifth of the number enrolled, with fifty per cent. addition, was to be made.

The total enrollment of this State was one hundred and twenty-one thousand two hundred and two (121,202). From the annexed table prepared by the District Provost Marshals at my request, it appears that the total number drafted in the State was fourteen thousand nine hundred and thirty-five (14,935), of whom eight hundred and eighty (880) were held to service, in person or by substitutes; two thousand six hundred and eighty-nine (2,689) failed to report, six thousand two hundred and eighty-five (6,285) were exempt, and five thousand and eighty-one (5,081) paid commutation amounting to \$1,524,300.

## DRAFT OF 1863

Number of District.	Number Enrolled.	Number Drafted.	DRAFTED MEN ACCOUNTED FOR.					Amount of Commutation.
			Mustered in person.	Substitutes after Draft.	Discharged after Draft.	Failed to Report.	Paid Commutation.	
1	25,084	4,172	34	140	1,757	1,047	1,164	\$349,204
2	21,107	1,738	48	15	743	1-3	769	230,700
3	17,746	4,398	147	4	543	152	552	165,604
4	18,704	3,134	83	1	1,316	537	1,127	338,100
5	20,709	2,840	195	23	1,196	564	862	258,600
6	17,852	1,643	126	9	695	206	607	182,100
Total.	121,202	14,935	628	232	6,285	2,689	5,031	\$1,524,300

Under the modification of the Draft Act by Congress, then in session, the number required under the draft of 1863, was merged into the new call by the President of February 1, 1864, for 500,000, and it was ordered that a new assignment of quotas be made, and that each sub-district be credited upon the new call with the number of men obtained by the foregoing draft. By this course, the State received credit for five thousand eight hundred and seven (5,807), upon the calls of February 1st and March 14, and, with the veteran re-enlistments before mentioned, the new organizations completed, and the recruits for old regiments, the quota of the State was filled, as announced by the Secretary of War on the 5th of June.

## DRAFT OF 1864.

Under the act of Congress, approved July 4, 1864, President Lincoln issued the call of July 18th, for 500,000 volunteers, for one, two or three years' service, with order that after fifty days from the date of said call, a draft of troops for one year's service should be made to fill the quota of any sub-district then deficient in volunteers. The quota assigned to Wisconsin under this call was nineteen thousand and thirty-two, (19,032).—The fact that we had but just filled our quotas under the former calls of 700,000 in a corresponding ratio, was deemed presumptive evidence, that in the absence from the state of any considerable number of the former quota, the last quota was excessive.

No satisfactory explanation could be obtained from the War Department. The general accounts between the State and General Government were compared and found to agree. Attention was then given to the accounts of the Provost Marshal General's office where by comparison with the general account of the department, the following facts were found to exist.

The fact will be remembered by the frequency of its appearance—that subsequent to the call of July 1863, and pending the draft of that year, a settlement was obtained with the War Department on the 12th of October of that year, and an order issued by the Provost Marshal General crediting the State with a net excess of four thousand three hundred and fifty-two over all calls prior, and to apply on the then pending draft. This credit was apportioned to the several congressional districts, according to the excess raised and due to each. But under the modification of the law by act of Congress of 1864, the draft of 1863, so far as quota was concerned—and the call for volunteers of October 17, 1863, were so to speak, ignored, and merged into the call of February 1st for 500,000.

Order was made by the War Department, that all credits due prior to, or the result of the draft just made, should be brought forward and credited to the sub-districts under this call.

Upon examination of the table of credits prepared by the War Department and forwarded to Col. Lovell, A. A. P. M. G., for distribution under the call of February, it was found that the excess of credit, due Oct. 12, 1863, to congressional districts, had been omitted.

To correct this, it was necessary only to show the War Department the discrepancy of accounts between its own bureaus.

Meanwhile the many serious complaints of excessive and erroneous enrollment received from persons whose source of information entitled them to confidence, led to a correspondence with the District Provost Marshals as to the manner and results of the corrections ordered by the Provost Marshal General in June last.

This correspondence developed the fact of a serious misapprehension of the duties of enrolling officers under orders of the War Department. The names of a very large number of volunteers and drafted men enrolled upon the first lists made by government officers, and who had since gone into the service, many during the past year, were still found upon the enrollment lists. Aside from these, there was a large class of aliens and physically disabled persons not stricken from the lists. This result was not chargeable wholly, if at all, upon the enrolling officers. No one, especially in a city, is personally acquainted with the individual history of many of those he enrolls, and I have no doubt the officers generally sought to properly discharge their duties.

An idea, prevalent in a few communities, that an excessive enrollment lessened the chances of individual service, was effectually dispelled upon the assignment of a corresponding quota. But these lists, or this enrollment, were returned to the Provost Marshal at Washington as the number of persons subject to military duty, and constituting the basis of the quota assigned to this state.

Satisfactory evidence having been obtained on this point also, your Excellency directed me to present all these matters before the War Department, in person, with request for proper correction.

Arriving at Washington on the 13th of August, I immediately waited on the Secretary of War and Provost Marshal General with such proofs and explanations in support of our claim as were required. The matter received the prompt and favorable attention of the Department, and after the delay of a few days for official data from Madison, the claims of the state for

credit was conceded, and the correction of the enrollment directed in the following orders:

WAR DEPARTMENT, PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
WASHINGTON, D. C. Aug. 17, 1864.

Lieut. Col. CHAS. S. LOVELL,

A. A. Provost Marshal General, Madison, Wis.

Colonel:—It appears from satisfactory evidence presented to this department that an excess of 4,668, credit due in settlement, Oct. 20, 1863, to the several congressional districts of the State of Wisconsin, have not been so credited. I am instructed by the Provost Marshal General, to direct that you will cause that number to be credited to the several congressional districts, in the following manner, to wit:

First Congressional District, .....	270
Second, .. do .....	1,266
Third, .. do .....	987
Fourth, .. do .....	—
Fifth, .. do .....	493
Sixth, .. do .....	1,346
	4,352

And the balance of 4,568 (viz. 216) to such sub-districts as appears entitled to the same by your record. \* \* \* \* \*

Very Respectfully your ob't Servant,

[signed,]

T. A. DODGE,

Capt. V. R. C. in charge of Enrollment Bureau.

PROVOST-MARSHAL-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
WASHINGTON, D. C., August 23, 1864.

Lieut. Col. CHAS. S. LOVELL, 18th Inf'y,

A. A. Provost Mar. General, Madison, Wis.:

Pressed at once thoroughly to correct the enrollment, striking off all men actually in the service, at the present time, all who have been drafted and paid commutation or furnished substitutes, all aliens, non-residents, men who are over age and those who are permanently disabled. Report the total number of the revision thus made before the first of September, 1864, to this office. The quota of Wisconsin will be reduced accordingly. Give your entire attention to this work and give publicity to these instructions. Acknowledge receipt by mail.

(Signed)

JAMES B. FRY

Prov. Mar. General.

I urged the necessity of a longer time in which to complete the corrections, owing to the extreme distance of many sub-districts from the source of information. The emergencies of the service were deemed too urgent to admit of further time.

The measures taken to spread the information, and the delay in some districts, afforded the opportunity through which correction was generally obtained throughout the State.

Through this correction the quota of the State was reduced three thousand six hundred and ninety-one (3,691), or from nineteen thousand and

thirty-two (19,082) to fifteen thousand three hundred and forty-one (15,341).

Mention has already been made of the results of volunteering under this call. Draft was originally ordered to complete this quota. A supplementary draft is now in progress in some of the districts. I cannot therefore give the total results. Through the courtesy of the District Provost Marshals I am enabled to present the following table complete to November 1st:

## DRAFT OF 1864

Number of Districts	Number Enrolled	Number Drafted	Disposition of Those Accounted For.					Amount of Contribution
			Mustered in person	Substitutes after Draft	Discharged after Draft	Failed to Report	Paid contribution	
1	17,431	4,953	366	474	1,970	2,141	2	\$600
2	15,601	*1,150	119	72	*712	247		
3	14,578	1,757	416	75	581	683	2	600
4	14,811	2,238	357	110	816	955		
5	15,074	3,672	514	115	1,097	1,946		
6	16,573	3,764	722	99	1,548	1,395		
Total...	94,068	17,534	2,494	945	6,724	7,367	4	1,200

\*Three hundred and sixty-two of this number were discharged on account of their sub-districts having been filled by enlistments.

From the foregoing table it will appear that under the corrected enrollment up to November 1st, 1864, the total number subject to draft in this State was ninety-four thousand and sixty-eight (94,068). Of these there were drafted under the last call seventeen thousand, five hundred and thirty-four, (17,534); held to service in person or by substitute, three thousand, four hundred and thirty-nine, (3,439); discharged after draft, six thousand, seven hundred and twenty-four, (6,724); failed to report, seven thousand, three hundred and sixty-seven, (7,367).

## THE CALL OF DECEMBER 19, 1864

having but just been received, no results have yet been obtained by recruiting or otherwise.

## TOTAL TROOPS FURNISHED

My last annual report gave the entire number of troops from this State in the service of the General Government, on the 1st of November, 1863, as forty-one thousand and fifty-four (41,054).

From the returns made to this office by the several United States mustering officers of the State, it appears that there have been mustered into the United States service as volunteers from the 1st of November, 1863,

to the present date, twenty-five thousand four hundred and thirteen (25,413). These include all volunteers for one, two or three years' service, and re-enlisted veterans, all for three years.

Of principals and substitutes held to service (three years) under the draft of 1863, there are five thousand nine hundred and sixty-one (5,961). Held to serve (one year) under the draft of 1864, two thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine (2,859). These several recruits added to the number in service November 1st, 1863, give a total of seventy-five thousand two hundred and eighty-seven (75,287), exclusive of two thousand one hundred and thirty-four (2,134) one hundred day men, for which the State receives no credit, numerically, and which added constitutes a grand total of seventy-seven thousand four hundred and twenty-one (77,421) furnished the General Government by this State under all calls to the 19th of the present month.

The following table gives in better form a recapitulation of the total number and term of service, viz:

Credit at date of last report, (3 years).....	41,054
Enlistments present year to date, (3 years).....	13,347
Re-enlisted veterans, (3 years).....	5,763
Draft of 1863, (3 years).....	5,961
<b>Total 3 years service.....</b>	<b>66,144</b>
Enlistments present year, (2 years).....	41
<b>Total in two years service.....</b>	<b>41</b>
Enlistments present year, (1 year).....	6,243
Draft of 1864, (1 year).....	2,859
<b>Total one year service.....</b>	<b>9,102</b>
<b>Total 1, 2 and 3 years' service.....</b>	<b>75,287</b>
Add three regiments 100 day service.....	2,134
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>77,421</b>

Reference is respectfully made to paper "D" in appendix of this report giving detailed information of these troops, to-wit: The regimental organization and original strength, the number of recruits since assigned of one, two or three years' volunteers, or drafted men, and the present strength.

Of the seventy-seven thousand four hundred and twenty-one (77,421) originally in the United States service, the State is now represented by forty-two thousand one hundred and sixty-three (42,163), the loss by death, discharge and desertion, together with those reported missing in action, being thirty-five thousand two hundred and fifty-eight (35,258). The remark of last year in reference to this class is also now applicable, namely, that by far the larger number are of those discharged the service for various reasons, or mustered out upon expiration of term of service, while of those missing in action (not killed) the most eventually rejoin their regiments.

#### QUOTAS AND CREDITS.

It is impossible to give the exact statement of account at the present date, between the War Department and the State for troops furnished, owing to the following reasons: A supplementary draft is yet incomplete in



some districts and of those where it is now complete, the muster-in rolls have not yet reached this office. From the returns, which have reached me up to this date, the following table is prepared, giving the quotas under all calls of the General Government prior to December 19th, 1864, with the credits due the State, and showing a deficiency December 31, 1864, of four thousand four hundred and eighty (4,480).

It is believed, however, that the returns, not yet received at this office, will reduce this number nearly if not quite one thousand.

*State of Wisconsin for troops furnished under the different calls:*

DUE.	NUMBER.
Quota under calls of 1861.....	21,753
" " " July, 1862, 300,000.....	11,904
" " " for 80,000 9 months men reduced to 3 years basis.....	2,976
" " " Feb. 1, 1864, 500,000.....	19,852
" " " March 14, 1864, 200,000.....	7,941
" " " July 18, 1864, 500,000, reduced by order of War Dept.....	15,341
	<hr/> 79,767
<i>Deficiency (balance) brought down.....</i>	<i>4,480</i>

FURNISHED.	NUMBER.
Volunteers up to October 12th, 1863.....	40,985
Draft of November, 1863.....	5,961
Volunteers up to December 31st, 1863.....	2,279
" " " January 31st, 1864.....	2,765
" " " February 29th, 1864.....	2,713
" " " March 31st.....	2,792
" " " April 30th.....	1,366
" " " May 31st.....	220
" " " June 30th.....	169
" " " July 31st.....	161
" " " August 31st.....	539
" " " September 30th.....	1,827
" " " October 31st.....	2,501
" " " November 30th.....	1,376
" " " December 31st.....	842
Veterans re-enlisted up to July 18, 1864.....	5,765
" " " December 31, 1864.....	17
Volunteers reported by regiments not returned to War Department and officers promoted from old organizations.....	167
Draft of October, 1864, reported up to December 31st, 1864.....	2,839
<i>Balance (deficiency December 31st, 1864).....</i>	<i>4,480</i>
	<hr/> 79,767

**HISTORICAL RECORD.**

I come now to the historical record of these troops, continued in the same general manner as last report, in which will be found a synopsis of the marches, skirmishes, battles, and various actions of the regiments during the year commencing October 1, 1863, up to a corresponding date in the present year. The record is in many instances based upon information furnished by the officers of regiments, and in others, compiled from such reliable data as can be gathered.

The occupancy of my own time in other and varied duties of the office

has devolved this labor upon Mr. James M. Lynch, chief clerk in the office, who has, as will be seen, performed an arduous task in a most excellent manner.

### FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY.

In the absence of a detailed report from the First Regiment, I am compelled to refer to the record of the Twenty-first Wisconsin, with which they were brigaded during the year, for a general statement of the marches and actions in which they have participated.

### IRON BRIGADE.

#### Second, Sixth and Seventh Regiments.

### SIXTH REGIMENT—VETERAN.

Colonel—JOHN A. KEELONG.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Thomas Kerr.  
*Major*—Dennis B. Dailey.  
*Adjutant*—Jerome A. Watrous.  
*Quartermaster*—Aaron L. Roberts.

*Surgeon*—John O. Hall.  
*1st Asst. Surgeon*—L. G. Armstrong.  
*2d Asst. Surgeon*—  
*Chaplain*—

#### Captains.

#### First Lieutenants.

#### Second Lieutenants.

A—Lewis A. Kent.  
B—Henry E. Smyser.  
C—Edward A. Whaley.  
D—John R. Lammey.  
E—Henry T. Garfield.  
F—Henry Schildt.  
G—Henry Naegeli.  
H—Albert T. Morgan.  
I—Earl M. Rogers.  
K—Andrew Gallup.

Mair Pointon.  
Solomon B. Holman.  
Harley L. Sprague.  
Henry C. Matraw.  
Edward P. Brooks.  
Samuel M. Pond.  
Thomas Kelly.  
Alex. Lowrie.  
Israel Hendricks.

Nelson Moore.  
Darwin W. Kinney.  
Norman C. Bull.  
John Davidson.  
George Johnson.  
David O. Davis.  
William H. Church.  
Charles W. Atherton.  
Francis A. Waller.  
Samuel F. Gordon.

### SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Colonel—HOLLON RICHARDSON.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Martin O. Hobart.  
*Major*—George S. Hoyt.  
*Adjutant*—Russell L. Moore.  
*Quartermaster*—La Tour M. Crist.

*Surgeon*—D. Cooper Ayres.  
*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Francis J. Despiens.  
*2d Asst. Surgeon*—  
*Chaplain*—Samuel W. Eaton.

#### Captains.

#### First Lieutenants.

#### Second Lieutenants.

A—Oley Graaley.  
B—  
C—Flish A. Andrews.  
D—Frederick B. Dearborn.  
E—Wm. B. Gildersleeve.  
F—Francis A. Boynton.  
G—Walter B. Peck.  
H—  
I—John M. Hoyt.

Thomas J. T. Buchanan.  
Herbert D. Dyer.  
David C. Ashmore.  
William W. Mather, Jr.  
Augustus M. Hubbard.  
Jesse M. Roberts.  
Oscar H. Rundead.  
Washington Stever.

Conrad Gunkel.

The Iron Brigade remained near Marton's Ford, on the Rapidan, as permanent reserve to the picket guard, until the 10th of October, 1868, when, after a feint of crossing, they marched as rear guard of the corps, crossing the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford, and proceeding by way of Warrenton Junction and Manassas to Centreville, from which place, they marched on the 19th, by way of Gainesville to Haymarket, where the brigade was deployed on the Greenwich road, as support to Kilpatrick's cavalry. In the evening, one hundred men with two officers, were detailed from the Seventh regiment for picket duty near Buckland, where they were attacked by overwhelming numbers of the rebel cavalry, which succeeded in turning both flanks, of the picket line, and captured one officer and thirty-four men. On the following day the brigade marched through Thoroughfare Gap to Georgetown, whence, on the 24th, they returned by Haymarket and Gainesville to Brentsville, and finally to Bristow Station, on the Orange and Alexandria railroad, where they were stationed, furnishing daily details for picket duty on Kettle Run and the Brentville road, until the 5th of November. At this date they again marched, and proceeding by Catlett's Station and Morristown, crossed the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford, encamping on the 8th, at Brandy Station on the Orange and Alexandria railroad. On the following day they re-crossed the Rappahannock at the railroad bridge and went into camp at Beverly Ford, where they resumed the performance of guard duty.

Participating in the general movement of our forces to repel the threatened attack of the rebels upon our communications, they were put in motion on the 20th of November, and crossing the Rapidan, at Culpepper Mine Ford, at daybreak on the following morning, they marched by Parker's Store to the intersection of the Spottsylvania road with the Orange Plank Road. At this point the Sixth, which was acting as guard to the corps ammunition train, repulsed in a severe skirmish the assault of a portion of Hampton's Legion, which attacked the train. Pursuing the march through the Wilderness, they bivouacked for the night near Robinson's Farm on the old turnpike. On the 28th they advanced, driving the enemy's outposts and skirmishers across Mine Run, when they bivouacked in line on a crest overlooking the stream, and in sight of the rebel works on the opposite side, in which position they remained, under occasional artillery fire, and awaiting the signal for assault. The attack upon the enemy's works at this place having been abandoned, the return march was commenced on the 1st of December, and crossing the Rapidan at Germania Ford, they encamped, on the 4th, at Kelly's Ford, on the Rappahannock, where they went into winter quarters, furnishing heavy details for outpost and picket duty.

On the 28th of December, the total number of men, belonging to the Seventh Regiment, present with the army, was two hundred and forty-nine. Of these, two hundred and eleven re-enlisted as veterans, under General Orders of the War Department. On the 31st, two hundred and twenty-seven of the Sixth Regiment also re-enlisted, and at various dates during the month forty members of the Second had re-enlisted. The veterans of the Sixth and Seventh were remustered into the service on the 1st of January, and those of the Second shortly afterward. The non-veterans of these regiments having been temporarily transferred to other

organizations, the re-enlisted men of the Seventh left Culpepper, by rail, on the 4th of January, 1864, and arrived on the 12th at Madison, Wisconsin, where they received veteran furloughs for thirty days, at the expiration of which time they were ordered to report at Racine. They were followed by the veterans of the Sixth Regiment, who left Culpepper, Va., on the 7th, arriving at Milwaukee on the 14th. The re-enlisted men of the Second arrived at Madison on the 28th. On receiving their furloughs, these veterans of many battles dispersed to their homes in various parts of the State to enjoy their short respite from duty.

During the absence of the re-enlisted men of the Wisconsin organizations, the Second Regiment, with the non-veterans of the brigade, participated, on the 6th and 7th of February, in a reconnoissance to the Rapidan river, during which they advanced to Raccoon Ford, burned the village and returned, without loss to camp.

The Veteran Seventh rendezvoused on the 11th of February at Racine, and again left the State for war on the 15th, arriving on the 24th in camp near Culpepper. The Sixth left the regimental rendezvous at Milwaukee on the 22d, and rejoined their comrades in arms on the 28th. The veterans of the Second followed shortly afterwards.

Thenceforward, until the opening of the campaign, the Iron Brigade was thoroughly drilled in all the details of the school of the soldier; and in the organization of the army was, in March, assigned to position as the First Brigade, Fourth Division, Fifth Army Corps, with which they have since been identified.

Accompanying the grand forward movement of the Army of the Potomac, under Gens. Grant and Meade, the Iron Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. Cutler, formerly colonel of the Sixth Wisconsin, broke camp at Culpepper at midnight of the 3d of May, and marching all night, crossed the Rapidan at Germania Ford on the following morning, and taking the plank road in the direction of Chancellorville, bivouacked at Old Wilderness Tavern. On the morning of the 5th they diverged from the plank road a mile to the right, where line of battle was formed in the Wilderness, the Second being placed on the right of the Seventh, which was in the front line on the left of the brigade. The Sixth was held in the rear as reserve to the brigade. Shortly afterwards, at the command to move forward, they advanced by companies, through a heavy growth of pine and underbrush, a distance of nearly a mile, when at noon they encountered the enemy's line, in position, covered by the forest and thick underbrush, with his skirmish line but a few paces in advance. At a distance of forty paces, the enemy, directly in front, poured in a terrible fire, which was at once returned with such effect as to throw the rebels into disorder. Our troops immediately charged with the bayonet, and at this point Corporal George A. Smith, of Company H, Seventh Regiment, rushed forward, capturing the battle flag of the Forty-eighth Virginia, which was in their front\*. The brigade steadily advanced, driving the enemy to his second line, which was also routed, "the severe fire from our ranks strewing the ground with dead and dying," when the rebels were reinforced by A. P. Hill's Corps. At this time our troops had driven the enemy a mile and a half through

---

\*Corporal Smith was killed on the field later in the action.

the timber, and the line on the left of the brigade having given way, they were, by a flank attack, in turn driven back in disorder, but without panic, to their original position, where the line was reformed. At six in the evening, they moved to the left, near the Fredericksburg and Orange C. H. road, to support the Second Corps, which had been fiercely attacked by the enemy. About dusk they advanced to within seventy-five yards of the rebel lines, in which position they lay on their arms during the night.

The battle was resumed at daylight on the following morning. Acting as support to the Second Corps, they participated in the grand charge upon the rebels in front, (A. P. Hill's Corps,) forcing the enemy steadily back until he was reinforced by the arrival of his artillery and a part of Longstreet's Corps. Owing to the nature of the field, it was impossible to bring our artillery into position, and the troops were compelled to fall back to the line which they had occupied during the night. During the day, two other unsuccessful attempts were made to advance our lines on the left, after which the enemy, having massed his troops, made a determined assault upon our lines, which, after a severe contest, was repulsed with great slaughter. In the third assault upon the enemy, Gen. Wadsworth, the Division Commander, was killed, when the command of the division devolved upon Gen. Cutler, Col. Robinson, of the Seventh, assuming command of the brigade, and Lieut. Col. Finnicham taking charge of the regiment. On the same day, Col. Bragg, of the Sixth, was placed in command of the Third Brigade, which position he retained until the 10th of June, when it was transferred to another division, and Col. Bragg took command of the First (Iron) Brigade.

The 7th of May was principally spent in effecting certain changes of position. In the evening commenced the movement in the direction of Spottsylvania C. H.; marching all night by way of Shady Grove Church and Todd's Tavern; they arrived at ten next morning at Laurel Hill. Near this place the troops were halted, and while preparing breakfast were again ordered forward. Forming line of battle under the fire of the enemy's artillery, with the Sixth Wisconsin on the right, and the Seventh on the left of the brigade front, they immediately advanced to the assault of the enemy's entrenchments. After a severe contest, they were compelled to fall back half a mile, when they rallied and again advanced, driving the enemy over the ground where they had just fought, and taking a strong position within three hundred yards of the enemy's works, which they fortified and held, successfully resisting several attempts to dislodge them. On the evening of the 9th, the enemy advanced, driving in the pickets on the left of the brigade front; and succeeded in establishing a body of sharpshooters in a thick wood, within about fifty yards of the breastworks. These sharpshooters were driven out the same evening by a detachment of sixty men from the Seventh regiment, who volunteered for that purpose. On the following day they again advanced to charge the enemy's works in front, the Seventh holding the extreme left of the brigade. The troops on their left having given way, under the severe fire to which they were exposed, this regiment deployed out in heavy skirmish line, covering a space equal to three times its front, and the attack being repulsed, the brigade retired under fire in good order to the breastworks. The 11th was occupied in shelling and skirmishing on both sides. On this day, the Second Wisconsin

sin, having been reduced to less than one hundred men present for duty, and having lost both field officers, who were wounded and in the hands of the enemy, was detailed as provost guard of the Fourth Division, Fifth Army Corps, thus severing its connection with the Iron Brigade, with which the regiment had been identified since its organization in 1861.

At nine in the morning of the 12th, the brigade again took part in an unsuccessful assault upon the rebel works, shortly after which they moved about three miles to the left to the support of the Second Corps, which had gallantly carried an important part of the enemy's line, in the charge of the morning. Here they occupied position on the right of Gen. Hancock's troops, standing in deep mud and keeping up a constant fire for the protection of the troops who were at work on the fortifications. From constant firing, the muskets became so foul that it became necessary to send details of men to wash the guns, while their comrades kept up the fire. In many instances, also, the weariness of the men was so overpowering, having been under fire day and night since the morning of the 8th, that they lay down in the mud and slept under the enemy's fire, notwithstanding the exertions of the officers to keep them awake. Early on the following morning the brigade was relieved, and marched back to position near Laurel Hill, rejoining the Fifth Corps.

Participating in the general movement of our army to the left, they marched from this place late in the evening, and having forded the Po river twice during the night, occupied position at five in the morning of the 14th, on the right of Burnside's Corps, one and a half miles from Spottsylvania C. H., where field works were thrown up in front of the enemy, and the brigade remained engaged in picket and guard duty, with occasional artillery duels and shelling from the enemy, until the 21st, when the flank movement of the army was resumed. Marching in a south easterly direction, they crossed the Po river and the Richmond and Fredericksburg railroad, halting on the following day at a point five miles southeast from Guinea's Station, where breastworks were erected and the brigade remained as guard until the trains had passed, when they again pushed forward in pursuit of Ewell's Corps to Bull Church, near the Mat river.

March was resumed on the morning of the 23d. The brigade crossed the North Anna at Jericho Ford in the afternoon, and moved forward to a point one mile from the river, where line of battle was formed—the Sixth on the left of the brigade, with the Seventh next on the right. While the line was yet incomplete, at six in the evening, the enemy attacked in front and flank, forcing the line back half a mile, when they were reinforced by two batteries of artillery, and the brigade rallied, the Seventh being placed on the right of a battery, holding the extreme right of the line. After a severe conflict, lasting upwards of two hours, the rebels were driven from the field in disorder. The conduct of the brigade in this action was highly complimented by the officers of the army. During the following day, they remained upon the field of battle, occasionally skirmishing with the enemy, and on the morning of the 25th, they moved three miles to the left, taking position on the left of the Sixth Corps, where they were employed in severe skirmish and guard duty during the day. They were again in motion on the following day. Proceeding by way of Magnolia Church, they crossed

the Pamunkey river on the 28th, and moving forward about a mile, erected breastworks which they occupied during the passage of the river by the army, and next morning marched three miles, part of the way on the "double quick," to reinforce Griffin's Division—the rebel attack upon which was repulsed—when the brigade, moving to position on the right of the division, threw up slight breastworks, and bivouacked in line of battle, near the grave of Patrick Henry.

On the 30th, they moved two miles to the front, and constructed earthworks under a heavy shell fire from the enemy's batteries. This position was retained until the 1st of June, when the brigade moved forward in the evening, under severe artillery fire, to support some batteries of artillery which were planted in an exposed position, after which, under cover of the darkness, they advanced the lines on their front, within four hundred yards of the rebel works. Here they remained, exposed day and night to continuous fire of artillery and musketry, until the evening of the 5th, when they were again put in motion to the left, and traveling all night, arrived at four in the morning at Cold Harbor. On the 7th they marched to the Chickahominy, and were stationed one and a half miles above the crossing of the Richmond and West Point railroad, where they were employed in picket duty until the 12th, when they again changed position to the left. Marching late in the evening they crossed the Chickahominy river at Long Bridge, and pushed forward to Charles City Court House, about a mile from which place they encamped on the 14th, near Wilcox's Landing on the James river. Here they crossed the James on the morning of the 16th, and pressing forward by way of Prince George Court House, erected breastworks in front of the enemy before Petersburg on the 17th, the Sixth Wisconsin, which was on the left of the brigade, constituting the extreme left flank of the army of the Potomac. The day was occupied in constant skirmishing with the enemy, and at five on the following morning they moved forward in line of battle, with skirmishers deployed in advance, the Sixth on the left and the Seventh on the right of the brigade front. They advanced, forcing the enemy to his earthworks one mile from Petersburg, when the skirmishers were recalled, and shortly after three in the afternoon, charged the enemy in his earthworks. The brigade, on the extreme left of the line, advanced steadily under a withering fire of artillery and musketry, to a position within pistol shot of the enemy's works, which they held until compelled by an attack in flank to fall back one hundred and fifty yards. In the evening and night, works were constructed within five hundred yards of the enemy's line, since which time, they have been constantly engaged in the duties of the siege.

They remained in the front line on the left of Petersburg, until the 18th of August, when they marched six miles to Yellow House on the Weldon railroad, accompanying the movement to the support of the First Division, which had obtained possession of the railroad at that point. In the battle of the following day, the brigade was deployed as skirmishers, the line extending from the right of the line of battle of the Fifth Corps to the Second Corps, in the main works before Petersburg, the Seventh regiment occupying the extreme right of the skirmish line. The skirmish line was pierced by the enemy, on the left of the Seventh Wisconsin, which retained the position during the night, capturing twenty-six prisoners without sustain-

ing loss. In the evening of the 20th, this regiment rejoined the brigade on the west side of the railroad, where breastworks were thrown up. On the following morning, the line in front of the railroad, consisting of the First and Second brigades, was attacked by a large force of the enemy, whose assault was gallantly repulsed with great slaughter, the Seventh Wisconsin capturing the battle flag of the Sixteenth Mississippi, with all its field officers.

Since this date, the brigade has been engaged in guarding the position on the Weldon railroad, gradually extending the lines towards the South-side railroad.

## SECOND REGIMENT.

After the battle of Laurel Hill, the Second regiment having become so reduced that less than one hundred men were present for duty, was permanently detached, on the 11th of May, 1864, from the celebrated brigade, whose movements they had accompanied from its organization, and to whose reputation their valor had so signally contributed. Thenceforward they were employed as provost guard of the Fourth Division, Fifth Army Corps, and following the march of that division, in the grand movement to the left, crossing the North Anna river on the 23d, and arriving on the 6th of June at Bottom's Bridge, on the Chickahominy, where they remained until the expiration of their term of service as soldiers in the army of the United States. The following graceful valedictory from the Division Commander, himself a citizen of Wisconsin, needs neither preface nor comment :

" HEADQUARTERS, FOURTH DIVISION,  
FIFTH ARMY CORPS, June 10th, 1864.

" The Second Wisconsin Volunteers, having served their full term of three years in this army, and being about to leave for their homes, the General Commanding deems it proper for himself, and in behalf of those of their comrades who remain behind, to address the officers and men of that command a few parting words.

" Three years ago you entered the service more than a thousand strong. You now leave us with one hundred and thirty-three, all told. Where are they? O'Connor, Stevens, Colwell, Randolph and many others, both officers and men, are mustered with the hosts on high. Others are disabled for life. Others still are in rebel prisons.

" Among all these things you have always been true to your flag and your country. You have never failed in any duty required of you. You have a right to be proud of your record: the State has reason to be proud of you. You leave with the best wishes of all your comrades, and to that I wish to add my most cordial desire for your future honor and prosperity, collectively and individually.

" (Signed)

L. CUTLER,  
" Brig. General Commanding."

Members of the regiment, on "detached duty" in the various departments of the army, were recalled, and on the morning of the 11th of June, the remnant of the Second Wisconsin was finally relieved from the front



and marched to White House Landing, where they embarked. They arrived in Washington on the 13th, and proceeding thence by rail arrived on the 18th at Madison, Wisconsin. They were greeted at the Capital of the State with an enthusiastic welcome from the State authorities and citizens, and after a delay of some days, awaiting the arrival of the necessary papers from Washington, the last company was finally mustered out of service on the 2d of July.

#### INDEPENDENT BATTALION, SECOND REGIMENT.

By order of the Division commander, the members of the Second Wisconsin, who had joined the regiment after its original organization, were organized on the 11th of June, 1864, as an Independent Battalion of two companies, under command of Capt. Dennis B. Dailey, of Company B. The battalion was assigned to duty as provost guard of the Fourth Division, Fifth Army Corps, Capt. Dailey being appointed Provost Marshal, and Lieut. Morgan assuming the immediate command of the battalion. They left Bottom's Bridge on the night of the 12th of June, as rear guard of the division, and crossing the Chickahominy river, accompanied the general movement of the corps by way of Charles City Court House, to the vicinity of Wilcox's Landing, where they encamped on the 14th.

Crossing the James river at this point on the 16th, they marched by way of Prince George's Court House, in the advance upon Petersburg, and took part on the 18th in the battle before that place, with a loss of two men wounded. From this date they remained on provost duty at division headquarters, on the Petersburg and Norfolk railroad, four miles from the former place, until the 17th of August, when they were again put in motion, accompanying the movement of the corps to Yellow House on the Weldon railroad. Here they were deployed in the rear of the division, and participated in the action of the following day, losing one man wounded. In the battle of the 19th, they were again engaged, and Lieut. Morgan, having been severely wounded, the command devolved upon Lieut. Naegeli. They were employed on the following day in building entrenchments on the left of the railroad, and on the 21st assisted in repulsing the enemy's attack upon our line. In this action the casualties were four wounded, including Capt. Dailey, who was severely wounded and sent to General Hospital. The Fourth Division having been temporarily broken up, they were assigned on the 24th, to provost duty at corps headquarters, where they remained until the 1st of September.

At this date, they were assigned to the First Brigade of the Third Division, and have since been employed in the performance of guard and picket duty. Lieut. Morgan rejoined and took command of the battalion on the 27th of September; Capt. Dailey, who returned to duty on the same day having been detailed on staff duty.

The battalion is now encamped in line of breastworks near the Weldon railroad, one mile from Yellow House, Va.

## THIRD REGIMENT—VETERAN.

Colonel—WILLIAM HAWLEY.

Ment. Colonel—Geo. W. Stevenson.

Major—Warham Parks.

Adjutant—John H. Meigs.

Quartermaster—Joseph T. Marvin.

Surgeon—GEO. F. Bartlett.

1st Asst. Surgeon—J. Griffin Conley.

2d Asst. Surgeon—Thomas Kopf.

Chaplain—Isaac A. Springer.

## Captains.

## First Lieutenants.

## Second Lieutenants.

A—Ralph Van Brunt.

B—Wilson S. Buck.

C—Silas E. Gardner.

D—Charles B. Barrager.

E—Julien W. Hinkley.

F—Jasper Woodford.

G—Ephraim Giddings.

H—

I—Nahum Daniels.

K—Alex. D. Haskins.

Seth Raymond.

Oliver A. Hegg.

James Collins.

Asher C. Layton.

John W. Schweeres.

Stephen Liverance.

John D. Goodrich.

Otho H. Lindsay.

John Kleven.

The Third regiment, attached to the Third Brigade, First Division, Twelfth Army Corps, left Columbus, O., *en route* for the Army of the Cumberland, on the 30th of September, 1863, proceeding by rail to Stevenson, Ala., where they arrived on the 3d of October. At this place, orders were received assigning the regiment to the performance of guard duty on the line of the Nashville and Chattanooga railroad, in compliance with which they left Stevenson on the following morning, returning to Decherd, Tenn., at the junction of the branch railroad to Fayetteville with the main line. From this point they moved during the month from place to place on the railroad, remaining but a short time at each until the 27th, when they moved by rail to Wartrace, Tenn., and went into camp at that place, at the junction of the Shelbyville branch railroad, and were employed in guard duty.

On the 21st of December, three-fourths of the regiment re-enlisted as veterans, under General Orders from the War Department, and the veteran Third left Wartrace, on the 25th, *en route* for Madison, Wis., where they arrived on the 28th. From this city the men dispersed to their respective homes, in the enjoyment of their short leave of absence, and the regiment, having reassembled, at Madison on the 1st of February, 1864, they again took their departure from the State on the 4th, arriving on the 9th at Tullahoma, Tenn. After a short rest of two days they left Tullahoma on the 12th, and proceeding by way of Mulberry, arrived on the 13th at Fayetteville, where they again went into camp. While stationed at this place, the principal duty of the regiment consisted in the performance of guard duty, and in the restoration of law and order in the county. Upwards of sixteen hundred citizens of Lincoln county took the oath of amnesty, and various bands of guerillas were suppressed. Here they were joined by the recruits which had enlisted for the regiment during the winter, increasing their numbers to five hundred and seventy-five. In the latter part of April, upon the re-organization of the Army of the Cumberland, the Eleventh and Twelfth Corps were consolidated, forming the Twentieth, in which the regiment was assigned to the Second Brigade, of the First Division.

vision, the brigade being placed under command of Gen. Thomas H. Ruger, formerly Colonel of the Third Wisconsin.

Participating in the general movement for the concentration of the army previous to the advance upon Atlanta, they left Fayetteville on the 27th of April, under orders to join their brigade, which was already in motion. They arrived at Tullahoma on the 30th of April, and pushing forward next day, joined the brigade on the 8th of May near Buzzard Roost, Ga., having marched a distance of one hundred and twenty-two miles. Participating in the forward movement of the army, they marched on the 10th sixteen miles to Snake Creek Gap, where they remained until the 13th, at which date the march was resumed, the regiment on the same day taking position in column before the enemy at Resaca. On the following day, they marched with the Twentieth Corps, to the left to support a Division of the Fourth Corps. In this movement, although brisk skirmishing was kept up and the attempt of the enemy to turn our left, completely foiled, the regiment suffered no loss. On the morning of the 15th they moved still farther to the left and front, and took position in line of battle. Skirmishers were deployed two hundred yards in front and immediately engaged the enemy. Temporary works of rails and logs were hastily erected in front of the main line, but before these slight preparations were completed, the enemy charged upon the position with an entire division, forcing back the skirmishers, and advancing within one hundred and fifty yards of the main line. Our troops withheld their fire until the enemy was within easy range, when they poured in such a withering volley as to cause the rebels to waver, and finally to retire in disorder. At this moment the order to advance was given, and our troops rushed forward with a cheer, the Third capturing forty prisoners. In this brilliant engagement the loss of the regiment was three killed, twenty-seven wounded and one missing.

The enemy having abandoned his position at Resaca, during the night, our troops pressed forward on the 16th upon his line of retreat, and crossing the Coosawatee river on the following morning, marched eight miles further towards Calhoun, and bivouacked for the night. On the 18th, they moved forward by way of Kingston to Cassville, at which place they encamped on the following day, having skirmished slightly with the enemy, but sustained no casualties during the march of forty miles from Resaca. After a rest of four days at Cassville, the forward movement of the army was resumed on the 23d, when the regiment crossed the Etowah river, and marching in the direction of Marietta, came up with the enemy on the 25th, posted in a strongly entrenched position at the crossing of the Marietta and Ackworth roads, near Dallas. Here the regiment, in the centre of the brigade, formed in line of battle, and advanced, on the right of the Marietta road, directly upon the enemy's works. In the hard-fought battle which followed no decided advantage was gained, other than ascertaining the strength of the enemy, who was well entrenched, with superior numbers, in a well chosen position. The officers and men of the regiment fought with a heroism never excelled by any troops, and I take pleasure in adding that in this engagement, as well as in that near Resaca, not a single instance of bad conduct came under my observation, or has been since reported. Notwithstanding that upwards of one-half the regiment consisted of recruits, who had never before been under fire, the list of

casualties showed a loss of fourteen killed and ninety-seven wounded, of whom five were officers."\* In the evening the Third was relieved and withdrawn from its exposed position, and the troops remained near the battlefield until the 1st of June, when they took position in line of battle four miles to the left, which they retained three days.

Their division having been ordered to the left, the Third Wisconsin took the advance on the 4th, and proceeding slowly in front of the enemy, and constantly skirmishing as they advanced, took position, on the 6th, in front of the enemy's entrenchments at Pine Knob, which they retained, with slight change and under the incessant fire of the enemy, until the 15th, when the line was advanced two miles to position in front of the enemy, who had abandoned his entrenchments at Pine Knob, during the previous night. In the evening, the Third was placed in line of battle on the right of the brigade, and two hundred yards from the rebel works. During the night temporary earthworks were erected and the regiment retained the position, exposed to the enemy's fire, with a loss of seven men wounded, until the 17th, when a forward movement was ordered, the enemy having again fallen back during the preceding night. During the next three days, the regiment, constantly in front, advanced from point to point, as the enemy's lines were slowly forced back, and on the 21st was ordered to advance on the Powder Spring Road. On proceeding one and a half miles towards the position indicated, the rebels were encountered in superior numbers, and after a sharp skirmish, Col. Hawley deeming it imprudent to advance farther with his small force, the regiment halted, and upon the arrival of reinforcements, again advanced, forcing the enemy back and occupying the position, until the advance of the corps next morning. Loss, one killed and seven wounded. In this vicinity they were constantly employed in picket and skirmish duty, with occasional changes of position, until the 3d of July, when they moved forward three miles, taking position in front of the enemy's works at Kenesaw Mountain. In the operations against this strong position, which resulted in the enemy's abandonment of the works, the troops were almost constantly in line of battle and exposed to the enemy's fire, and sustained a loss of one killed and seventeen wounded, of whom three died shortly after.

On the 17th, following the rebel line of retreat, they crossed the Chattahoochee river, and pressing forward, crossed Peach Tree Creek on the 20th, under fire of the enemy's artillery, and took position on the right of the brigade, protected by earthworks, which they completed and strengthened, retaining the position with a loss of two killed and five wounded, until the 22d, when our forces advanced two miles, and the Third took position in front, and in sight of Atlanta. Here they were employed in heavy picket and siege duty, and constantly exposed to the enemy's fire, until the 25th of August, when they withdrew to the railroad bridge on the Chattahoochee river, and constructed earthworks, which they occupied until the 28th, when Col. Hawley, with a small force, consisting of five companies of the Third, with one company of a New York regiment, was ordered to effect a reconnoissance in the direction of Atlanta, which was effected, with a loss of one man wounded. The rebels hav-

\*Official Report,

ing evacuated Atlanta on the night of the 1st of September, the regiment entered the city on the following day, and encamped near the Augusta railroad, the list of casualties during the operations before the place showing a loss of five killed and twenty-one wounded. From the beginning of May, the men of the regiment had been almost constantly under arms and exposed to the enemy's fire, with a total loss, during the campaign, of twenty-three killed, one hundred and sixty-two wounded, and one missing.

The regiment has since been stationed at Atlanta.

### FIFTH REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—THOMAS S. ALLEN.

*Lieut. Colonel*—James M. Bull.  
*Major*—Charles W. Kempf.  
*Adjutant*—William B. Sturges.  
*Quartermaster*—Alex. Samuels.

*Surgeon*—George D. Wilber.  
*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Ambrose Johé.  
*2d Asst. Surgeon*—William W. Allen.  
*Chaplain*—B. O. Hammoud.

#### *Captains.*

A—John B. Doughty.  
 B—Chas. D. Moore.  
 C—Miles L. Butterfield.  
 D—John W. Van Myrers.  
 E—Charles R. Nevitt.  
 F—William Bremmer.  
 G—Henry L. Walker.  
 H—Charles T. Wyman.  
 I—Thomas Flint.  
 K—S. A. Hall.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

Charles H. Mayer.  
 Theodore B. Marcou.  
 Henry H. Linnell.  
 James La Count.  
 John McCabe.  
 Ransom D. Squires.  
 Harrison S. Kribb.  
 Lars E. Johnson.  
 Lewis A. Day.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Henry Curran.  
 Benjamin Smith.  
 Evan E. Jones.  
 John S. Cooper.  
 Percy B. Smith.  
 Calvin D. Richmond.  
 Ohas. J. Braeken.  
 H. Levander Farr.  
 Alfred T. Fleetwood.

On the 1st of October, 1863, the Fifth Regiment was on duty in the State of New York, seven companies at Albany, and three companies, E, G and H, at Kingston, Poughkeepsie and Troy, respectively. The draft having passed off quietly at these places, the main body of the regiment, under command of Col. Allen, moved, on the 8th, to Goshen, in Orange county, where they "were treated in a princely manner by the inhabitants, and a pleasant intercourse kept up," until the 13th, when six companies of the regiment, including those stationed at Troy, Poughkeepsie and Kingston, moved to Governor's Island, at which place they were joined, on the 17th, by the balance of the regiment. Next morning the whole regiment left Governor's Island, and arrived, on the 20th, at Fairfax Station, Va., on the Orange and Alexandria Railroad, from which place they marched on the following day, rejoining the Third Brigade, First Division, Sixth Corps, while *en route* to Warrenton, where they went into camp.

Accompanying the movement of the Sixth Corps, they marched on the 7th of November, fifteen miles to Rappahannock Station, and in the afternoon acted a prominent part in the brilliant charge made by the Sixth Maine and Fifth Wisconsin, supported at some distance by portions of two brigades. When the order to charge was given, these two regiments, carrying their knapsacks, with eight days' rations, moved gallantly forward on the "double-quick," across an open space half a mile wide, under a withering fire of grape, canister and musketry, stormed and carried the

main fort and redoubts at the point of the bayonet, capturing seven pieces of artillery, and flanking the enemy's position in such a manner as to prevent his escape. The results of this charge were the capture of eight regiments, with their colors, and the withdrawal of the rebel forces from our front. The Fifth sustained a loss of ten killed and fourteen wounded. They immediately pressed forward in pursuit of the retreating enemy as far as Brandy Station, where they went into camp.

On the 24th, they were again in motion, accompanying the general movement of our army in the direction of Mine Run, and crossing the Rapidan on the 26th, took part in the engagement at Locust Grove, where they lost two men wounded. After a difficult march of upwards of fifty miles in very unfavorable weather, during which they suffered greatly from fatigue and exposure, they returned on the 2d of December to Brandy Station, where they went into winter quarters. On the 27th of February, 1864, they left camp on a reconnoissance, and marched to Robinson's Run, at which point they remained, acting as support to a cavalry force at that place, until the 3d of March, when they returned to camp at Brandy Station. From this time they were occupied in the performance of camp and drill duty, with occasional short expeditions to various points in the vicinity until the opening of the Spring campaign, under Gen. Grant.

On the 4th of May, the Fifth Regiment, under command of Lieut. Col. Catlin, left Brandy Station, carrying six days' rations and fifty rounds of ammunition. Crossing the Rapidan at Germania Ford, they bivouacked for the night eighteen miles from Brandy Station, and on the following morning took part in the famous battle of the Wilderness. The right wing of the regiment, under Major Totten, was deployed as skirmishers on the right of our line, and the engagement soon became general. Shortly afterwards, a rebel force which had advanced through the heavy undergrowth, succeeded in forcing back a portion of the line on the left of the regiment. At this juncture, companies D and G, commanded by Captains White and Halton, attacked the flank of the advancing rebels, and captured the entire Twenty-fifth Virginia with its colors. The right wing was heavily engaged on the skirmish line during the day, the left wing, at the same time, engaging the enemy in line with the brigade. The loss of the regiment was one hundred and four killed and wounded. The battle was continued on the 6th; the regiment being heavily engaged, and losing thirty-eight in killed and wounded. During the night the enemy succeeded in turning the right flank of the Sixth corps, forcing back in confusion a portion of the Third division. The Fifth regiment, under Maj. Totten, was ordered to stay the tide. This was done in the most gallant manner; and they held the position until the remainder of the division came up, when the advancing rebels were checked and routed.

Early next morning they accompanied the movement of the corps six miles to the left, and took position near Chancellorville, repulsing the enemy's attacks during the day, with slight loss. On the 8th they moved to Spottsylvania, where they were engaged two days in the rifle pits, and on the evening of the 10th were ordered forward in the second line, in a charge upon a rebel battery and line of rifle pits. The front line having given way, they charged through them, and took possession of the works, but owing to lack of proper support, were compelled to abandon them, having

sustained a loss of seventy men killed and wounded. Among the latter, Sergeant-Major James R. Strong, who was mortally wounded, deserves particular mention for gallantry. On the 12th, they were again engaged and under heavy fire for upwards of eight hours, and having expended their ammunition, held the position with the bayonet, until darkness closed the battle. A field piece, which had been deserted, was manned by a squad of men from the regiment, and in their hands performed effective service. Loss during the day, fifty-one men killed and wounded.

The general movement to the left was resumed next day. The regiment was employed in destroying the track of the Virginia Central railroad, with occasional skirmishing, as they advanced, until the 1st of June, when they arrived "barefooted, ragged and almost exhausted with fatigue and lack of sleep," at Cold Harbor, and immediately moved forward in a charge against the enemy's works at that place, capturing the entrenchments with a number of prisoners. During the night, slight works were thrown up with bayonets and tin plates, and the regiment remained in this vicinity, constantly exposed to the enemy's fire, until the evening of the 12th, when they were again put in motion and marched twenty-five miles during the night. They were occupied a short time in building a bridge across the James river, and on the 16th moved by transport to Bermuda Hundred, from which place they marched on the 19th and took position in the trenches before Petersburg. They participated in the charge of the 22d, capturing a portion of the enemy's works, with a few prisoners, and on the 29th moved to Reams Station on the Weldon railroad, ten miles south of Petersburg. Here they were occupied in fatigue and picket duty, until the 11th of July, when they moved to the James river, and embarked under orders to proceed to Washington, to assist in the defence of that city, then menaced by the rebel forces under Breckenridge.

They arrived next day at Washington, and moved at once to the front, taking position in the fortifications near Fort Stephenson. On this day, the three year's term of service of the regiment having expired, they volunteered to remain so long as their services were necessary for the defence of the national capital. The enemy having retreated, they left Washington on the 16th en route for Wisconsin, to be formally mustered out of service. They arrived in Madison on the 22d, where they received a cordial welcome at the hands of the State authorities, and after a delay of some days, while awaiting the reception of the necessary papers from Washington, their muster out of service was finally completed on the 3d of August.

#### INDEPENDENT BATTALION—Fifth Regiment.

On the 18th of July, 1864, the re-enlisted veterans of the Fifth Regiment, together with those recruits who had joined by enlistment since its primary organization, were organized into an "Independent Battalion" of three companies, under command of Capt. Charles W. Kempf, of Company C, and left Washington on the same day, accompanying the movement of the Sixth Corps into the Shenandoah Valley. During this march they participated in the engagement at Saltzer's Gap, on the 18th, and two days afterwards set out on the return to Washington, where they were allowed a short rest. They again left Washington on the 26th, arriving

at Harper's Ferry on the 29th. Marching thence, shortly afterwards they took part in the movements of our troops in Maryland and the Shenandoah Valley, during which they participated in the action at Charlestown, Va., where they lost one man wounded. They were subsequently stationed at Bolivar Heights, from which they moved on the 30th and went into camp at Charlestown, where they were occupied in the performance of picket and guard duty, with frequent reconnoissances and skirmishing with the enemy, until the 19th of September, when they moved forward to the Opequan and took part in the celebrated battle of Cedar Creek, with a loss of four killed and eleven wounded. The brigade was highly complimented by the commanding General for their behavior on this occasion, after which they were ordered to garrison Winchester, where the battalion is now stationed.

#### FIFTH REGIMENT—REORGANIZED.

Immediately upon the muster out of service of the "Old Fifth," the necessary steps were taken for its reorganization. Under the supervision of Col. Allen, who was recommissioned colonel of the regiment; seven companies were rapidly recruited and organized, the last of which was mustered into the United States service on the 1st of October. They left Camp Randall on the following day, en route to join the Battalion at Winchester, Va.

#### EIGHTH REGIMENT—VETERANS.

##### Colonel—

*Lieut. Colonel*—William B. Brittan.

*Major*—

*Adjutant*—

*Quartermaster*—Hugh McAulay.

*Surgeon*—Joseph E. Murta.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Henry M. Mardock.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—

*Chaplain*—John Hobart.

##### *Captains.*

##### *First Lieutenants.*

##### *Second Lieutenants.*

A—Charles Christensen.

B—

G—Victor Wolf.

D—Benj S Williams.

E—

F—John W. Greenman.

G—

H—Peter B. Willoughby.

I—Duncan A. Kennedy.

K—James O. Bartlett.

Jason S. Jones.

Thomas G. Butler.

Samuel C. McDowell.

Milton H. Doty.

Sherman K. Ellsworth.

Samuel J. Sargent.

Theodore A. Fellows.

John Woodworth.

Corydon Boughton.

Jacob Leffler.

Hollister S. Phillips.

Charles Palmatier.

The Eighth Wisconsin, attached to the Second Brigade, Third Division, Fifteenth Army Corps, remained in position at Big Black River bridge, Miss., in the performance of guard and picket duty on the Vicksburg and Jackson railroad, until the 18th of October, 1863. At this date they marched, accompanying the movement of a force of 10,000 men, under command of Maj. Gen. McPherson, which was ordered upon a reconnoissance in the direction of Canton, Miss., to ascertain the position and numbers of the enemy, who were reported in force east of the Big Black river.



At Brownsville, on the following day, they encountered a small body of rebel cavalry, which was dispersed after a sharp skirmish, lasting an hour and a half. The advance was resumed on the 15th, and the enemy again routed and pursued some distance, when, finding the rebel force too small to warrant farther advance, the General commanding ordered a return, and proceeding by way of Clinton and Champion Hills, the Eighth arrived in camp at Black river on the 19th; having marched a distance of eighty-five miles.

On the 7th of November, the regiment moved by rail to Vicksburg, at which place they embarked, proceeding up the river to Memphis, Tenn., where they landed on the 13th, and moved by rail to La Grange, Tenn., on the Memphis and Charleston railroad, and went into camp. From this place, companies A, D, E, G and K, were detached from the main body on the 20th and moved to Saulsbury, nine miles distant. At these stations the regiment was engaged in the performance of guard duty, until the 2d of December, when they marched with an expedition towards Pocahontas, in search of the rebel forces under Forrest. Proceeding by way of Saulsbury, where the regiment was joined by the companies stationed at that place, they proceeded towards Pocahontas, and after several skirmishes with detached portions of the enemy, returned on the following day to La Grange, having marched fifty miles over very bad roads. On the 4th, companies A, D, E, G and K were again ordered to Saulsbury, where they were joined on the 14th by the balance of the regiment, Col. Jefferson being assigned to the command of the post. Here they were constantly employed in guard and fatigue duty, and during the greater part of the time, were under arms to guard against attack, from Forrest's forces which were known to be in the vicinity.

On the 27th of January, 1864, they marched to La Grange, from which place they proceeded by rail on the following day to Memphis. Here they bivouacked for two days, awaiting transportation, and embarking on the 30th, proceeded down the river to Vicksburg, where they arrived on the 3d of February, and next day, marched to Black River Bridge and encamped. Participating in Gen. Sherman's expedition through the interior of Mississippi, they left Big Black on the 27th, and having marched as far as Canton, returned, on the 3d of March to Black River Bridge, and moving thence on the following day, encamped on the 5th at Vicksburg, having marched a distance of one hundred and twenty-five miles. After the return of this expedition it was expected that they would return to Wisconsin on furlough, as a Veteran regiment, but in accordance with Gen. Sherman's request, they remained to take part in Gen. A. J. Smith's projected expedition into Southern Louisiana. Accordingly they embarked at Vicksburg on the 9th and proceeding down the Mississippi and up the Red and Atchafalaya rivers, landed on the 13th at Simmsport, La. The Second brigade immediately marched to and assaulted Fort Scurry, four miles from Simmsport, at the confluence of Yellow Bayou and Bayou de Glaise, capturing a number of prisoners and a quantity of army stores. Having pursued the retreating garrison for several miles they returned to Simmsport on the following day, and marched at noon with the army, in pursuit. Following the course of Bayou de Glaise, for a distance of thirty-five miles, they formed in front of Fort de Russy, on the Red river, at

four in the afternoon of the 15th. The fort was immediately invested, and carried by assault, the garrison of three hundred men being captured, together with eleven large guns, and a large amount of stores and small arms. At this point they were joined by the fleet, and proceeded next morning to Alexandria, which the enemy evacuated on their approach.

While awaiting the arrival of Gen. Banks at this place, the Second brigade was detached from the main force, and under command of Gen. Mower, marched on the 21st, along Bayou Rapide, over very muddy roads, a distance of twenty miles, to Henderson's Hill, where the enemy was discovered in strong position, defended by artillery. Upon arriving at this place, it was found impracticable to attack the enemy in front, and while a small force was left in position in front of the rebels, Gen. Mower, with a force of four regiments, including the Eighth Wisconsin, made a detour of fifteen miles, through cane swamps, and at midnight came upon the enemy, capturing his entire force, three hundred and fifty strong, with four guns, four hundred horses, and a supply of ammunition and stores. This brilliant affair was accomplished, notwithstanding the exhaustion of the men from their previous march, by rapid movement through swamps, where the enemy supposed a passage could not be effected, and by isolating the force at Henderson's Hill from the main body, 12,000 strong, under Gen. "Dick" Taylor, who was only four miles distant.

The expedition returned on the following day to Alexandria, and on the 26th were again in motion, proceeding thirty-three miles to Point Comfort on the Red river, where they halted to allow the passage of Gen. Banks's army, and on the morning of the 2d of April, the Eighth, with Gen. Smith's force, embarked on transports, proceeding up Red river for Grand Ecore, eighty miles distant, where the enemy was reported in strong position. They arrived opposite the place on the evening of the following day, when companies A, D and F, were deployed as skirmishers, and the rebels retired with slight show of resistance. At this time the river was falling rapidly, endangering their communications, and Gen. Banks's army having passed on in advance towards Pleasant Hill and Mansfield, for Shreveport, Gen. Smith's forces marched in the same direction on the morning of the 7th, and having toiled upwards of thirty miles through the rain and over horrible roads, arrived on the following day at Pleasant Hill. During the early part of the day, a portion of Gen. Banks's army had been defeated at Sabine Cross Roads, and driven back in the direction of Pleasant Hill, when Gen. Smith's army was at once placed in position to rally our retreating forces and check the advance of the enemy, who attacked our lines vigorously on the 9th, and after a severe contest, lasting four hours, was repulsed at all points and driven from the field. The Eighth having been posted to prevent a flank movement of the enemy, was double-linked to the front, and joined in the pursuit. After the battle, a retreat was ordered, and the army returned on the 11th to Grand Ecore.

On the 21st the whole army commenced the retreat from this place upon Alexandria, eighty miles distant. At Natchitoches the Eighth was thrown to the left and front, where they held a bridge against the enemy who had attempted to obtain position on the line of retreat, and on the morning of the 24th, assisted in repelling the rebel attack upon our rear. In the evening, while Gen. Smith's army halted at Cloutiersville, awaiting the far-

ther advance of Gen. Banks's army, in their front, the column was again vigorously assailed in rear by a large body of the enemy, and the brigade was marched rapidly one and a half miles to the rear and right. While executing this movement, as the Eighth Wisconsin had just crossed a large open field, and skirmishers were deploying in the timber in front, they were attacked by the enemy with artillery and musketry, and after a stubborn contest of an hour in length, he was driven back in confusion. The march was continued day and night, towards Alexandria, where they arrived on the 26th, after a most difficult march, which was performed under very trying circumstances, and while they were subsisting on short rations.

The evacuation of the river, being now determined upon, Gen. Smith's army moved up Bayou Rapide to hold the enemy in check, during the time occupied in the construction of the celebrated dam, by which, through the engineering skill of Col. Bailey, of the Fourth Wisconsin, our fleet was saved. On the 3d of May they moved southward ten miles along Bayou Robert, and on the following day, the regiment was deployed as skirmishers, covering the front of the army, and constantly skirmishing with the enemy, they advanced to Bayou La Moore, where they were kept constantly under fire and were frequently engaged with the enemy, until the 18th, when the retreat of the army was resumed. The regiment was sent in the evening to guard a bridge in the rear, over which the army was to pass, and participating next day in the general movement, marched down the river and skirmishing frequently with the enemy, arrived late in the evening of the 15th at Fort De Russy. After a rest of two hours they were again put in motion, and acting as rear guard marched by daylight, six miles to Marksville, where the advance was engaging the enemy in front. General Smith's army was at once deployed to the right, the Eighth being on the extreme left of the line.

The troops advanced in this manner to Mansurara, where the enemy occupied position in force. In the battle which followed, our forces advanced directly upon the enemy across an open prairie three miles wide, and forced the enemy to retire, leaving his killed and wounded upon the field. Again on the 17th, they took part in the engagements at Calhoun's plantation and Bayou de Glaise, in which the enemy's movements to interfere with the progress of our forces were handsomely repulsed. On the 19th they moved to within four miles of Simmsport, where they had debarked in March, and the forces in front having nearly completed the crossing of the Atchafalaya, they crossed the river on a pontoon bridge, when it was determined to give battle for the purpose of checking the enemy's farther pursuit. Accordingly, a portion of Gen. Smith's army was put in motion to the rear, the Eighth Wisconsin taking the advance and covering the movement. A short but hotly-contested conflict immediately took place, in which the enemy was repulsed and driven three miles from the field, with a loss of three hundred and twenty-five killed and wounded, and leaving two hundred and fifty prisoners in our hands.

On the following day they crossed the Atchafalaya, arriving at the mouth of the river on the 21st, where they immediately embarked on transports, and proceeding up the Mississippi river, landed on the 24th at Vicksburg, Miss., where they went into camp. Here the regiment remained one week, and on the 3d of June, they again embarked,

and having learned, during their progress up the river, that the rebels under Marmaduke, had established a blockade at Greenville, Miss., their division, commanded by Gen. Mower, landed some distance below that place, and having bivouacked for the night, June 5th, on the river bank, they advanced on the following day with the whole force against the enemy. In the battle of Lake Chicot which followed, the enemy was routed and driven from his position in disorder, the loss of the Eighth being three killed and sixteen wounded. After the battle, the march was continued to Columbia, Ark., twenty miles above, where they again embarked on the 7th, and proceeding up the river, landed on the morning of the 10th at Memphis, Tenn., where the troops went into camp. On the 17th, the veterans of the Eighth left Memphis on furlough, arriving on the 21st at Madison, whence on the 24th the men dispersed to their homes throughout the State.

The non-veterans of the regiment, who had been left at Memphis, Tenn., under command of Capt. Williams, were shortly afterward removed to La Grange, Tenn., where they were stationed as railroad guard until the 5th of July, at which date they marched, forming part of an expedition into the interior of Mississippi, and having participated in several engagements near Tupelo on the 13th and 14th, returned on the 22d, after a march of two hundred and sixty miles, to Memphis, Tenn. The veterans left the regimental rendezvous at Camp Randall on the 27th, and proceeding by rail to St. Louis, embarked at that place, and rejoined their comrades in arms on the 31st at Memphis, where they went into camp.

On the 2d of August the whole regiment marched with Gen. A. J. Smith's expedition into Mississippi, from which they returned on the 29th to Memphis.

Forming a portion of an expedition under command of Gen. Mower, they embarked at Memphis on the 2d of September, and proceeding down the Mississippi, to the White river, ascended the latter stream to St. Charles, Ark., where they landed on the 5th, and resuming the movement on the 8th, continued up the river, landing at Duval's Bluff. From this point, they marched on the 10th, arriving next day at Brownsville, Ark., twenty-eight miles distant. As a portion of the celebrated expedition in pursuit of the rebel Gen. Price, they left Brownsville on the 17th, and after an extremely laborious march of three hundred and forty-seven miles through Arkansas and Missouri, they arrived on the 5th of October at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

#### NINTH REGIMENT—VETERAN.

*Lieut. Colonel*—ARTHUR JACOBI.

*Asst. Surgeon* CHARLES OTTILIE.

#### *Captains.*

A—George Eckhart.  
B—Adolph Miller.  
C—Charles Franz.  
D—William Schulten.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

George Graemer.  
David Veidt.  
Hans J. Loontzen.  
Albert Schroeder.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

William Doerner.  
Peter Weibel.  
Frederick W. Jacobi.

The Ninth (German) regiment remained at Helena, Ark., until the 10th of October, 1863, at which date they were put in motion *en route* for Little Rock. On the march of fifty-two miles from Helena to Clarendon, where they encamped on the 13th, the regiment was constantly annoyed by attacks from guerillas and irregular troops. Resuming the march on the 18th they crossed the White river at Clarendon, and proceeding by way of Duval's Bluff and Brownsville, arrived on the 22d at Little Rock, where they went into camp. Shortly afterwards the regiment was assigned to the First Brigade, First Division, Seventh Army Corps, under command of Maj. Gen. F. Steele. On the 26th they were sent on a reconnoissance to Benton, twenty-five miles distant, and pushed forward twenty miles farther to Rockford, returning on the 1st of November to camp at Little Rock, where they went into winter quarters, and remained during the winter, occupied in the performance of guard and fatigue duty, with work upon the fortifications, and furnishing occasional details for escort to forage trains through the surrounding country. Early in January, 1864, Company F, under command of Capt. Voegelé, was detailed to serve as an artillery company. During this month, also, two hundred and thirteen members of the regiment re-enlisted as veterans, a part of whom, Companies C and K, left Little Rock on veteran furlough on the 8d of February.

In order to co-operate with the Red River expedition under Generals Banks and Smith, the Ninth Wisconsin, participating in the movement of Gen. Steele's forces, left Little Rock on the 23d of March *en route* to Shreveport, La. Crossing the Saline river at Benton and the Washita at Rockport, they proceeded by easy marches to Arkadelphia, where they remained until the 1st of April, awaiting the arrival of Gen. Thayer's force from Fort Smith. The march was resumed at this date, and the troops bivouacked at Spoonville, near which place, at Terre Noire, the rear of the advancing column was attacked at noon on the following day by Shelby's cavalry. In the action which followed, repulsing the enemy's attack, Company F (artillery), rendered efficient service and was highly complimented. The regiment lost ten killed and a number wounded. On the 3d they marched to Elkins' Ferry, on the Little Missouri river, where they remained two days, and crossing the river on the 6th, encamped at a point four miles beyond. Here they were joined on the 9th by Gen. Thayer's command, and resuming the march on the following morning, soon encountered the enemy who was driven back after a sharp skirmish. On the 11th our forces gained possession of the rebel entrenchments, on the Washington road, when the direction of the march was changed, and the army moved as rapidly as possible in the direction of Camden. The roads in the river bottoms which they were now traversing were very bad owing to late rains, and marching was very difficult and laborious.

The first brigade was urged forward, on the night of the 14th, to occupy position at the intersection of the Washington road, with that upon which our army was advancing, in order to intercept the anticipated movement of the enemy to occupy Camden before the arrival of our forces.—Early on the following morning, they met the rebel forces under Marmaduke, at Poison Springs, and an engagement followed in which the Ninth lost one killed and three wounded. Our troops occupied Camden in the evening, and preparations were made for a farther advance. On the 16th,

the regiment was detailed to guard the pontoon bridge across the Washita river at this point, from which duty they were relieved on the 23d and removed to a fort two miles east of the town. At this time information was received of the abandonment of the Red River expedition, and the rebel forces having crossed the Washita river some distance below, had succeeded in establishing themselves in the rear of Gen. Steele's forces, and interrupting his line of supplies.

It was therefore determined to fall back to Little Rock, and at one in the morning of the 26th, the movement commenced. Crossing the Washita river, they proceeded by way of Princeton and encamped two miles west of the Saline river on the 29th. Next morning as our forces were preparing to cross the river, the rear of the column was assaulted by the enemy in greatly superior numbers, and the battle of Jenkins' Ferry commenced. The First brigade acting as rearguard repulsed the first attack, capturing three guns and a number of prisoners. Shortly afterwards, the enemy's main force having arrived, a second attack was made upon the whole line, which was again repulsed, Company B of the Ninth, capturing a battle flag. During this assault, while Gen. Rice was in the act of complimenting the regiment for their gallant behavior, he was struck and instantly killed, when Col. Salomon took command of the brigade, leaving Major Schlueter in charge of the regiment. A third assault was also repulsed by the determined gallantry of our troops, when the enemy abandoned the contest leaving his killed and wounded on the field. In the afternoon the regiment, with the army, crossed the Saline and bivouacked about two miles east of the stream, having lost during the day fourteen killed and seventy wounded. On the 1st of May, they were again in motion, and marching by way of Collegeville, they entered Little Rock on the 3d, and after a short rest, resumed the performance of guard and picket duty with labor on the fortifications. Companies C and K rejoined the regiment from veteran furlough on the 4th of June and Companies H and I, left the regiment for Wisconsin on the 21st of July.

The regiment has since been stationed at Little Rock.

#### TENTH REGIMENT.

The Tenth remained in camp at Chattanooga, employed in guard duty and labor on the fortifications, until the movement of our forces, in the latter part of November, against Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain. The regiment, at that time attached to the First Brigade, First Division, Fourteenth Army Corps, acted as support to Loomis's Battery, during the assault upon Mission Ridge, after which they returned to camp at Chattanooga. In the demonstration against Tunnel Hill and Buzzard Roost, on the 22d of February, 1864, they led the advance of our line, and subsequently went into camp at Tyler's Station, Tenn., nine miles from Chattanooga, on the East Tennessee and Georgia railroad.

Here they were employed in railroad guard duty, until the 24th of May, about which time they rejoined the division, and took position in the army under Gen. Sherman, then advancing towards Atlanta. With the Fourteenth Corps, they accompanied the general advance of the army, and participated in the battles at Dallas, Kenesaw Mountain and Peach Tree

Creek, and upon the abandonment of the line of the Chattahoochee river by the rebels, the regiment was detached from the brigade and stationed as guard at Marietta, Ga., where they remain at this date.

The recruits who had joined the regiment since its organization, having been transferred by orders of the War Department to the Twenty-first Wisconsin, the Tenth regiment, which had completed its term of service, left Marietta on the 16th of October, and after a delay of some days at Nashville, arrived on the 25th at Milwaukee, Wis., where they were subsequently mustered out of service.

No report has been received from this regiment.

#### ELEVENTH REGIMENT—VETERAN.

*Colonel*—CHARLES L. HARRIS.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Luther H. Whittlesey.

*Surgeon*—Edward Everit.

*Major*—Jesse S. Miller.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—John T. Wilson.

*Adjutant*—James F. Spencer.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—

*Quartermaster*—Charles George Mayers.

*Chaplain*—George W. Wells.

#### *Captains.*

#### *First Lieutenants.*

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

A—Luther T. Parks.

Angus R. McDonald.

T. H. Brainard.

B—Otis Renick.

William Charlton.

C—James Lang.

John Searight.

D—Henry Toms.

George W. Dale.

Richard Coddie.

E—Abner Powell.

Sidney Shepard.

F—Riel E. Jackson.

William P. McConnell.

G—

William S. McCreedy.

H—James O'Neal.

Charles A. Johnson.

I—Nelson H. Doan.

Henry C. Walcome.

K—Hiram J. Lewis.

From the 26th of September, 1863, when they moved from Brashear City to Berwick, the Eleventh regiment, attached to the Second Brigade, First Division, Thirteenth Army Corps, was employed until the 3d of October, in preparations for the projected expedition into the interior of Louisiana, subsequently known as the "Second Teche Campaign." At this date, they broke camp at Berwick City and marching by Pattersonville, Cenerville and Franklin, a distance of fifty two miles, encamped on the 6th at New Iberia, remaining while the Nineteenth Corps, which had the advance, reconnoitered the strength and position of the enemy in front.

The column again moved forward on the 9th, and having marched a short distance beyond New Iberia, the First and Second brigades were detached from the main force, taking the road to St. Martinsville, northwest of that leading to Vermillion Bayou, for the purpose of flanking the enemy who was reported in force at the latter place. As they approached St. Martinsville, after a march of nineteen miles, under a scorching sun, the advance guard, company C of the Eleventh, encountered a strong rebel picket at the outskirts of the town. The regiment was formed in line, and having advanced a short distance was deployed as skirmishers, covering the column

on both sides of the road, and advancing in this manner, entered the town in the afternoon, capturing five prisoners, of whom two were officers. Companies G and K were ordered to search the town for arms and ammunition, while the main body moved forward. Having completed the search and seized a quantity of contraband goods, the regiment marched twelve miles farther to Bayou La Tortue, where they bivouacked for the night, moving forward on the following morning, ten miles, to Vermillion Bayou. Owing to the scarcity of supplies, they were detained at this point until the 23d, when the movement was resumed, and marching over wretched roads in a cold and drenching rain a distance of thirty-two miles, encamped next day at Opelousas. At this point they remained, occasionally skirmishing with the enemy, for three days, when the expedition was abandoned.

The return commenced on the 27th, and moving by way of Carrion Crow Bayou, where they remained one day, our troops encamped on the 30th at New Iberia. During this march of forty-seven miles, on account of the incessant rain, the roads were almost impassable, and the men suffered severely from fatigue and exposure. Here Lieut. Colonel Whittlesey joined and took charge of the regiment, which up to this time had been commanded by Major Miller. Early on the morning of the 6th of November, the brigade marched two miles north and were formed in line of battle to repel the expected attack of the enemy, and having remained all day under arms, exposed to a violent rain storm, returned late in the afternoon to camp. This was repeated on the following day, but no enemy was discovered. They were again put in motion on the 8th, and marching by way of Franklin and Pattersonville, they re-entered Berwick City and encamped on the 10th, having performed a toilsome march of upwards of two hundred and fifteen miles over bad roads through a difficult country, during very cold and stormy weather.

On the 17th they crossed Berwick Bay to Brashear City, whence they proceeded by rail to Algiers. Here they embarked on the 19th, and proceeded down the Mississippi to the Gulf of Mexico, arrived on the 23d at Brazos Santiago, Texas, six hundred miles from New Orleans. Four companies, A, C, E and G, under command of Lieut. Colonel Whittlesey, landed at Point Isabel, when a violent storm arose, and the transport, with the balance of the regiment, put to sea; and while steaming along the coast, on the following morning, received orders to proceed at once to reinforce Gen. Banks at Arkansas Pass. The storm still continuing, they were compelled to proceed without the companies which had landed on the day previous, and arrived at Arkansas Pass on the 25th. Here they disembarked on Mustang Island, and encamped on the sand hills, until the 27th, when they crossed Arkansas Pass, and bivouacked on St. Joseph's Island, under orders to reinforce Gen. Washburn, who had advanced on Fort Esperanza two days previous. During the night a "Norther" sprang up, accompanied with rain and sleet. The men were without shelter, and there being no wood on the island they suffered greatly from cold and exposure. On the following day commenced the march through the deep sand, carrying five days' rations and eighty rounds of ammunition. After a very fatiguing march of upwards of fifty miles, they arrived at Fort Esperanza on the 2d of December, too late to assist in its reduction, the enemy having evacuated the position during the preceding night. Here they re-



remained until the 7th, when they were joined by their comrades who had been left at Brazos Santiago, and the whole regiment moved across to Decrow's Point on Matagorda Peninsula, where they received their camp and garrison equipage, and went into camp. At this place they were employed in picket duty until the 12th, when they embarked and proceeding up Matagorda Bay, on the following day took possession of Indianola, and returned to camp.

From this time they were employed in the performance of guard and picket duty, with labor on fortifications, until the 3d of January, 1864, when they again moved up the bay, landing next day at Indianola. On the 6th, the Eleventh Wisconsin marched four miles to Old Indianola, to which place they had been ordered on outpost duty. On their arrival, strong picket lines were established and the men quartered in the town. Small bodies of the enemy's forces were occasionally discovered in the vicinity, but they kept a respectful distance, and were easily driven off. On the 13th they were joined by the balance of the brigade from the lower town, and on the 28th, the Major-General commanding the United States' forces in Texas, issued an order complimenting the regiment, of which the following is a

[COPY.]

HEADQUARTERS, U. S. FORCES, TEXAS,  
Pass Cavallo, Jan. 28, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS }  
No 12.

"The field officer of the day, for January 23, 1864, has called the attention of the Major-General commanding, to the perfection of instruction discovered in the picket line and guards of the Eleventh Wisconsin Volunteers.

"The Commanding General acknowledges the great pleasure he feels at recognizing in these soldiers the qualities which he has heretofore heard they possessed.

"Such proficiency reflects honor on the officers and proves the existence of an *esprit du corps*, which not only makes their state but the North West feel proud.

By order of Major General N. J. T. Dana.

(signed)

HUGH G. BROWN,

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General."

Upwards of three-fourths of the regiment having re-enlisted, they were relieved from duty on the 11th of February, and Col. Harris resumed command; having been relieved from the command of the Second brigade, which had been under his direction since leaving New Orleans; the non-veterans of the regiment were also temporarily transferred to the Twenty-Third Wisconsin. The Eleventh was remustered into the United States service as a veteran organization, on the 13th, and on the following day, escorted by the Twenty-second Iowa, they marched to Indianola, where they embarked and started for home amid the cheers of their companions in arms. From Decrow's Point where they bivouacked for the night, the left wing of the regiment, under command of Lt. Col. Whittlesey, embarked at noon on the following day, and after a very rough passage, arrived on

the 21st at New Orleans, where they were joined on the 23d, by the balance of the regiment.

Here they remained some weeks awaiting transportation to the North, and having participated on the 4th of March in the inauguration of Gov. Hahn of Louisiana, left New Orleans on the 10th, and ascending the Mississippi, disembarked at Cairo on the 19th. Proceeding thence by rail they arrived late in the evening of the 21st in Madison, Wisconsin, where a formal reception by the state authorities took place on the following day, and a new stand of colors was presented to the regiment. The men, whose soldierly appearance was highly applauded, received furloughs during the afternoon and dispersed to their homes, under orders to rendezvous at Camp Washburn, Milwaukee, where the regiment reassembled on the 28d of April. They again left the state on the 25th and proceeding by way of Chicago to Cairo, where they embarked on the 27th, landed on the 29th at Memphis, Tenn., at which place they were detained by Maj. Gen. Washburn, and went into camp two miles west of the city.

Participating in Gen. Sturges' expedition through Western Tennessee and Northern Mississippi, they left Memphis on the 2d of May, carrying five days rations and without tents or baggage, and marching by way of Moscow and Bolivar, where they took part in a skirmish with Forrest's cavalry on the 4th, advanced to within a short distance of Salem, where a farther advance was abandoned, and the troops reentered camp near Memphis on the 9th, having marched upwards of one hundred miles. The journey southward was resumed on the 11th, and proceeding by steamer down the Mississippi, they encamped on the 15th at Carrollton, La., six miles from New Orleans. Here they remained until the 19th, when they crossed the river to Algiers, proceeding thence by rail to Brashear City, the terminus of the New Orleans and Great Western railroad. Col. Harris was placed in command of this important post and the regiment was employed in the performance of guard and outpost duty.

From this point, company D was detached on the 26th to Bayou Louisa, and company E (on the 31st) to Tigerville, where they were reinforced on the 8th of June, by company K, and were stationed as guard on the line of the railroad. On the 10th of June, the regiment, with the exception of companies D, E and K, left Brashear City taking part in an expedition against a body of the enemy's cavalry which had been annoying our pickets for some time previous. Having proceeded about four miles up Bayou Teche, the expedition landed, and shortly afterwards encountered a body of cavalry, whom they soon put to flight, and having pursued them to Pattersonville, returned the same evening to camp.

Since this date, detachments from the regiment have been frequently dispatched on reconnoitering expeditions through the surrounding country. On the 16th, companies E and K, under command of Capt. Lewis, left Tigerville, on a scouting expedition, during which they captured a small party of rebel cavalry who had been dispatched to destroy the railroads and telegraph communications. Capt. Lewis brought his command, with the prisoners, into camp at Tigerville late in the evening, having marched upwards of thirty miles through swamps, and acquired thorough information as to the designs of the rebel force in his vicinity. On the 19th, company B was placed in garrison at Fort Brashear, where they were daily drilled as

an artillery company. Company K rejoined the regiment on the 23d, and on the 30th, companies A and G, with a part of company I, the whole under command of Major Miller, were sent up Bayou Long with orders to seize and destroy every description of craft which could be made available by the enemy for the transportation of troops, which having been effected, they returned to camp. On the 20th of July, companies D and E were relieved from duty at Bayou Louis and Tigerville, and rejoined the regiment at Brashear City, and on the 23th, company F, commanded by Lieut. McConnell, embarked on a gunboat and proceeding to the head of Grand Lake, dispersed a party of rebels who were engaged in constructing flat boats at that point, and having destroyed the partially completed boats, returned to camp in the evening. Again on the 27th, companies E and K, with a detachment of company D, the whole under command of Capt. Lewis, embarked at three in the morning, and having reconnoitered the country around Grand Lake, without finding an enemy, returned on the following day to camp. On the 8th of September companies B and G, under command of Capt. Wyman, were ordered to effect a reconnoissance on the Grand River, and having proceeded upwards of forty-five miles, returned next day to camp, bringing two prisoners, twenty horses, with a quantity of equipments and stores. A similar expedition, consisting of companies A, C and H, with a detachment from company I, was sent out and returned on the 13th, without finding the enemy.

On the 26th, two detachments, under command of Major Miller and Capt. Wyman, embarked on gunboats, and operating in connection with a force of cavalry, moved to Grand river, and having effected a thorough reconnoissance of the country and seized a barge laden with two hundred and twenty bales of cotton, returned on the 28th to Brashear City where the regiment is now employed in grand guard and picket duty.

Since being stationed at this place, they have been employed in digging rifle pits, performing guard and provost duty, and have frequently been required to take part in reconnoitering expeditions up the Teche, and the many other bayous which connect with Berwick Bay, by which the aggregation of any considerable force of the rebels in their vicinity has been prevented. The line picketed by the regiment extends in a circuitous direction four miles North and five miles South of the city. Since the 10th of August, at which date Lieut. Col. Whittlesey was detached to New Orleans as Assistant Provost Marshal General of the Department, the regiment has been under the command of Major Miller.

#### TWELFTH REGIMENT.—VIRGIAN.

Colonel—James K. Proctor.

Lieutenant Colonel—William E. Strong.

Surgeon—Eana M. Rogers.

Major—Julia M. Price.

1st Asst. Surgeon—Samuel L. Marston.

Adjutant—Levi M. Bresee.

2d Asst. Surgeon—Sherwood E. Seeley.

Quartermaster—Frank B. Bryant.

Chaplain—Henry J. Walker.

Captains:

First Lieutenants:

Second Lieutenants:

A—Charles Reynolds.

Wallace Kelsey.

Alva McKee.

B—Chester G. Higbee.

Harrison H. Ballard.

C—Francis Wilson.	Michael J. Cantwell	Daniel G. Jones.
D—	William Nungesser.	Daniel J. Sullivan.
E—John Gillespie.	Lewis T. Linnell.	Alpheus E. Kinney.
F—Frederick J. Bartels.	Levi N. Turner.	James W. Loughrey.
G—Warren P. Langworthy.	Harlan P. Bird	Frank H. Putney.
H—Carlton B. Wheelock.	Ephraim Blakeslee.	William R. Bouton.
I—Van S. Bennett.	Francis Hoyt.	Eli McVey.
K—Daniel R. Sylvester.	Almon N. Chandler.	George R. Pyle.

The Twelfth Wisconsin remained at Natchez, Miss., until the 22d of November, 1863, when they proceeded by steamer up the Mississippi, and landing at Vicksburg, marched thence ten miles, northeast to Bovina Station, where they went into camp on the 26th, as guard to the railroad near the Black river. Under orders to join an expeditionary force under Gen. Gresham, they broke camp at Bovina on the 4th of December, and proceeding down the river from Vicksburg, landed early in the morning of the 6th, at Natchez. Here they joined the other forces assigned to the expedition, and immediately marched in pursuit of Wirt Adams' rebel command. Failing to discover any considerable force of the enemy, they returned on the 8th to Natchez, remaining in camp at that place until the 21st, when they again marched on a scouting expedition to Fayette, Miss., from which they returned on the 23d, and went into camp on the Pine Ridge road, near the fortifications. Embarking at Natchez on the 23d of January, 1864, they landed at Vicksburg on the following day, and marching thence ten miles in a northeasterly direction, encamped on the 25th, at Hebron, where the Twelfth was reorganized as a veteran regiment.

Of six hundred and sixty-seven present with the regiment, six hundred and two had been in service upwards of two years, the remaining sixty-five having joined by enlistment since its organization. Five hundred and twenty of those whose term of service permitted re-enlisted, and were again mustered into the service for three years. Of the others, forty-eight promised to re-enlist on the expiration of two years from their respective dates of enrolment.

On the 3d of February, they left camp at Hebron, accompanying the celebrated Meridian expedition under command of Gen. Sherman. On the following day, they took part in the action at Bolton, Miss., with a loss of three killed and four wounded. The enemy was forced back a distance of two miles across Baker's Creek, where the regiment repaired and held the bridge, until relieved on the morning of the 5th by the arrival of the Third Division. With the advance of the expedition, they marched through Jackson, Hillsboro and Decatur, to Meridian, and thence to Enterprise and Quitman, destroying the railroad track, bridges, storehouses, and other rebel property on their route. Returning by way of Decatur, Canton and Black River Bridge, they re-entered camp at Hebron on the 4th of March, having marched in thirty-one days about four hundred and sixteen miles. The veterans of the regiment left Hebron on the 13th of March, and embarking at Vicksburg, proceeded up the Mississippi to Cairo, Ill., and thence by rail to Madison, Wis., where they arrived on the 21st. After a public reception at the capital by the State authorities and members of the Legislature, they remained at Camp Randall until the 31st, when the men received their pay and dispersed to their homes, in the enjoyment of veteran furlough.

The Veteran Twelfth left the regimental rendezvous at Camp Randall on the 30th of April, and arrived on the 3d of May at Cairo, Ill., where they were joined by the non-veteran portion of the regiment, which had been left at Hebron, Miss. Accompanying the forces of Gen. Gresham, they embarked at Cairo on the 10th, with the First Brigade, to which they had been transferred, and proceeding up the Tennessee River, landed on the 14th at Clifton, Tenn. They left Clifton next day, marching via Huntsville and Decatur, Ala., and Rome, Ga., a distance of nearly three hundred miles, they joined the Army of the Tennessee, with Gen. Sherman's forces, at Ackworth, Ga., on the 8th of June. They moved forward to Big Shanty on the 10th, and next day formed line of battle, and charged two miles through the timber, capturing the first skirmish line of the enemy in front of Kenasaw Mountain, before which the regiment was constantly employed in picket and fatigue duty with frequent engagements with the enemy, during the remainder of the month, sustaining a loss of thirty-four men, in killed, wounded and missing.

Participating in Gen. McPherson's celebrated movement to the right of the army, they moved from position before Kenasaw Mountain on the evening of the 2d of July, and marching during the night by a circuitous route, took position near the Chattahoochie river, at the mouth of Nickajack Creek. On the 5th, forming a part of our line, they advanced towards the creek, driving the enemy from a strong line of rifle pits and forcing him across the stream, to his main works. They fortified the point thus gained and advanced the picket line to the bank of the creek, occupying the position, until the night of the 8th, when bridges were built and the skirmish line thrown across the stream, and established in rifle pits on the opposite bank. During the succeeding night, the enemy abandoned his entire works on the right bank of the Chattahoochie and fell back to the south side of the river. At this time the regiment was transferred to the First Brigade, Third Division, Seventeenth Army Corps, with which they have since been identified. On the 17th of July, they were again put in motion towards the left with the Army of the Tennessee. Crossing the Chattahoochie at Roswell's Mills, they passed through Decatur, on the Georgia railroad, six miles north-east of Atlanta, on the 19th, and crossing the railroad which they destroyed at this point, advanced, on the following day towards Atlanta. Forcing back the enemy's skirmishers, as they advanced, they bivouacked in line during the night, and on the 21st, as part of a storming party, carried a high fortified ridge in front, about four miles from Atlanta, which they held, although suffering severely from an enfilading fire on the right, repulsing the enemy's repeated attempts to recover the position. In this action the Twelfth captured forty-eight prisoners and five hundred stand of arms, sustaining a loss during the day of one hundred and fifty-four in killed, wounded and missing.

During the night, the rebels evacuated their works on the right, which were next morning occupied by our troops. About noon, the enemy in great force fell upon the left of the line, outflanking and forcing back the Fourth division, which held the extreme flank of our army, and pushing rapidly forward to position in rear and within three hundred yards of the works occupied by the Twelfth Wisconsin. While pressing forward to the

assault, the Sixteenth corps, which arrived at this juncture on the field of battle, fell in turn upon the rebel rear, and with the Seventeenth corps, succeeded in capturing nearly the whole attacking force. The general commanding the brigade having been wounded early in the action, Col. Bryant took charge of the brigade, Lt. Col. Prouditt assuming command of the regiment. "During this battle the Twelfth fought some time in two wings back to back, with the enemy on both fronts and one flank, one wing of the regiment being unprotected by works. The regiment held all its ground, but the rebels continued the engagement outside of the works on the left and point of the ridge during the night, fighting companies B and G over the works at a distance of eight to ten feet until near daylight, when they finally retired. In this engagement the loss of the regiment was thirty four in killed and wounded. On the morning of the 23d, the ground in their front was almost literally covered with the rebel dead and badly wounded, so fierce and desperate were the repeated attempts of their generals, Cleburne and Walker, to dislodge our troops from the hill so gallantly captured on the preceding day."\*

In the general movements of the army, as it closed upon Atlanta, they marched on the evening of the 26th, with the Army of the Tennessee around the rear of the Army of the Cumberland, which they joined on its right next day, advancing by the left towards the city. Having taken part in several slight skirmishes as they advanced, the regiment bivouacked in line for the night. The movement was continued on the morning of the 28th until ten o'clock, when their corps halted, the Fifteenth corps on their right still moving forward. At noon, a large force of the enemy attacked the latter, which was then nearly two miles in advance. The Twelfth, which was immediately ordered to the extreme right, advanced on the "double quick," outstripping all other reinforcements, and arrived just in time to meet and check the rebel force, which had succeeded in outflanking our troops. The regiment at once took position on the right, where they were soon joined by other troops. The battle continued with great fury, until sunset, when the rebels withdrew from the field; their successive charges on various points of our line having been repulsed with great slaughter. During the day, the Twelfth lost nineteen killed and wounded. Next morning they were relieved and took position in the brigade line, in the trenches before Atlanta, where they were employed in picket and fatigue duty, and constantly exposed to the rebel fire, until the 26th of August, when they left the trenches, marching with the Army of the Tennessee towards Sandtown on the right. Next day the direction of the march was changed to the southeast, the army arriving on the 28th at Fairburn, on the Atlanta and West Point railroad.

Having destroyed the railroad at this point, they again advanced on the 30th, arriving next day in the vicinity of Jonesboro, twenty-two miles from Atlanta, on the Macon and Western railroad. Having been engaged in heavy skirmishing as they moved to position, the regiment formed in line on the left of the Eighteenth, and right of the Seventeenth corps. Shortly after noon, the enemy attacked in heavy force, and after a severe battle, the assault was repulsed, our troops occupying the ground during

---

\* Official Report.

the night. During the battle at this point on the 1st of September, the regiment occupied position on the extreme right of the Seventeenth corps and sustained but slight loss. Next day, they marched in pursuit of the enemy, who had retreated during the night, leaving his wounded, with many stragglers upon the field. Having advanced six miles to Lovejoy, where the rebels had occupied a new position, strongly fortified, the regiment was ordered forward and drove the enemy's skirmishers from a wooded hill, upon which they had been posted, to the main force, when line of battle was formed, in which the regiment retained position until the 5th. At this date, they marched on the return to Atlanta, near which they went into camp on the 8th, and have since remained.

### THIRTEENTH REGIMENT—VETERAN.

Colonel—WILLIAM P. LYON.

Lieutenant Colonel—Thomas O. Bigney.

Surgeon—John Evans.

Major—

1st Asst. Surgeon—

Adjutant—William Meldrum Scott.

2d Asst. Surgeon—

Quartermaster—Platt Eyblehermer.

Chaplain—

Captains.

First Lieutenants.

Second Lieutenants.

A—Samuel C. Cobb.

John Auld.

Olney G. Gibbs.

B—

John T. Fish.

Henry G. Bardwell.

C—August H. Kummel.

Edgar W. Blake.

Simon Taylor.

D—Robert H. Hewitt.

Samuel S. Hart.

Samuel C. Wagoner.

E—Samuel S. Hart.

Jerome W. Briggs.

William A. Kinless.

F—Archibald N. Randall.

Henry M. Ballis.

Uriah S. Hollister.

G—Charles N. Noyes.

William A. Kinless.

Ira B. Dutton.

H—Newton H. Kingman.

Uriah S. Hollister.

I—John H. Wemple.

Uriah S. Hollister.

Ira B. Dutton.

In the latter part of October, 1863, the Thirteenth Wisconsin moved from Stevenson, Ala., to Nashville, Tenn., going into camp at Edgefield, on the opposite bank of the Cumberland river. During the month of January, of the present year, a large proportion of the regiment re-enlisted, and leaving Nashville in the beginning of February, arrived on the 17th at Janesville, Wis. On the expiration of the veteran furlough, they returned to Nashville, Tenn. in the latter part of March, and shortly afterwards, having been assigned to the First Brigade, Fourth Division, Twentieth Army Corps, removed to Stevenson, Ala., the junction of the Nashville and Chattanooga with the Memphis and Charleston railroad. In June the regiment was ordered to Claysville, Ala., on the Tennessee river, at which place they were employed in guarding the river from Whitesburg to Thorn's Landing, a distance of forty miles. From this point they marched in the latter part of September to Brownsville, Ala., where they have since been stationed.

No report has been received from this regiment.

4ADP

## FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—VETERAN.

Colonel—LYMAN M. WARD.

Lieut. Colonel—James W. Polleys

Surgeon—Harmon Benson,

Major—Eddy F. Pettis.

1st Asst. Surgeon—Francis McGuire.

Adjutant—John M. Read.

2d Asst. Surgeon—

Quartermaster—Newton Clark.

Chaplain—George B. Engle.

## Captains.

## First Lieutenants.

## Second Lieutenants.

A—Charles T. Williams.

Henry W. Durand.

B—Sidney B. Carpenter.

Andrew B. Chambers.

C—

Royal L. Potter.

D—Cyrus P. Shephard.

Asst Childs.

E—William J. Henry.

Edward Atkins.

Timothy O'Brien.

F—John P. Ryan.

Charles Beattie.

Reuben Wheeler.

G—Orrin R. Potter.

Marion S. Lake.

H—

John F. Frouser.

Eliphalet N. Moore.

I—Michael Crawley.

Andrew J. Manley.

K—

John N. Price.

Early in the present year, the Fourteenth was divided, the non-veterans of the regiment, under command of Major Worden, being transferred to the army under Gen. Sherman's command, with which they have since been identified. The reenlisted men of the regiment, under Col. Ward, upon their return to Vicksburg, from veteran furlough, were assigned to the Fourth Division, Seventeenth Army Corps, to which they are now attached. In the absence of any report, I am compelled to refer to the record of the Thirty-third Infantry, for a general idea of the services of the veteran portion of the regiment.

No report has been received from this regiment.

## FIFTEENTH REGIMENT.

Colonel—

Lieut. Colonel—Ole O. Johnson.

Surgeon—A. F. St. S. Lindsfeldt.

Major—George Wilson.

1st Asst. Surgeon—John F. Mehlhorn.

Adjutant—Otho A. Ruum.

2d Asst. Surgeon—Samuel Bell.

Quartermaster—Selah Mathews.

Chaplain—John H. Johnson.

## Captains.

## First Lieutenants.

## Second Lieutenants.

A—

O. R. Dahl.

B—

C—

D—Lewis G. Nelson.

Nels G. Tufts.

E—

Rollin Olson.

F—Charles Gustavson.

Thor Simonson.

G—John A. Gordon.

Charles B. Nelson.

H—Andrew A. Brown.

Cordelius E. Williams.

Martin Erickson.

I—William A. Montgomery.

Tindane M. Garsman.

Christian Oleson.

K—Mons Grinager.

Ellend Erickson.

The Fifteenth Regiment was stationed at Chattanooga, and engaged in work upon the fortifications, until the 18th of October, 1863, when a portion of the regiment was detached, under orders to escort a supply train to Stevenson, Ala. On the 18th, the balance of the regiment moved to the north bank of the Tennessee, near Chattanooga, where they were employed.



in cutting and rafting timber for pontoon bridges across the river at Chattanooga. While engaged in this duty they were joined by the detachment which had been sent to Stevenson, and on the 8th of November rejoined the brigade, going into garrison at Fort Wood.

Under command of Capt. Gordon, they took part in the storm of Mission Ridge, on the 25th of November, when six of their number were wounded, and participating in the general movement which followed this battle, they left Chattanooga on the 28th, to reinforce Gen. Burnside's forces at Knoxville, East Tennessee. After an extremely fatiguing march of one hundred and ten miles, with scanty rations, they arrived at that place on the 7th of December, and next day marched sixteen miles south to Marysville, where they remained two days, returning on the 11th to Knoxville. Here a short time was allowed for rest, and on the 16th they marched thirteen miles in a northerly direction to Blane's Cross Roads, where they were employed in picket and guard duty until the 25th, at which date they marched six miles to Strawberry Plains, seventeen miles from Knoxville, on the East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad. At this point, holding position in the extreme right of the Army of the Ohio, the regiment was employed in rebuilding the railroad bridge across the Holston river, and in general guard duty. They left Strawberry Plains on the 14th of January, and marching eighteen miles, arrived on the following day at Dandridge, where they were joined in the evening by a detachment of convalescents, which had been left at Chattanooga at their departure from that place on the 28th of November. While en route, the detachment took part in a severe engagement with Wheeler's cavalry at Charleston, Tenn., which resulted in the defeat of the enemy, with a loss of ten killed and one hundred and sixty-seven wounded and prisoners.

The regiment left Dandridge on the night of the 18th, arriving on the 21st at Knoxville, marching thence on the 24th by way of Marysville, to McKee's Ferry, whence they returned during the night of the 29th to Marysville, under orders to proceed to Wisconsin on veteran furlough. They reached Loudon, twenty-eight miles distant on the 31st, and owing to the threatening movements of the enemy, were met by orders to return immediately to Marysville, where they again encamped on the evening of 1st of February, having suffered greatly from fatigue during the march. They remained in the performance of guard duty at this place, until the evening of the 16th, when they were put in motion, arriving next day at Knoxville, where they remained a week, marching on the 24th to Strawberry Plains. Leaving this place on the 27th, they crossed the Holston river, and proceeding by way of New Market, arrived on the 29th at Morristown. They returned to New Market on the 3d of March, and thence, on the 9th, to Strawberry Plains, where the regiment was stationed as guard to the railroad bridge, and employed in picket duty and labor on the fortifications, until the 7th of April, when they left Strawberry Plains, under orders to join the Army of the Cumberland, and having marched a distance of one hundred and eight miles, encamped on the 16th at McDonald Station, Tenn., on the East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad, between Chattanooga and Cleveland.

Here thorough preparations were made for the Spring campaign, and on the 3d of May, they left McDonald, and accompanying the movement of the

Fourth Corps, joined Gen. Sherman's army on the 5th, near Ringgold, Ga. From this place, the army was put in motion on the 7th, and after severe skirmishing during the day, our troops occupied Tunnel Hill in the evening. The Fifteenth Wisconsin was employed during the night on picket duty in front of Willich's Brigade, and next morning were ordered forward to reconnoitre the enemy's position on Rocky Ridge, near Dalton. The regiment advanced, with four companies, under Capt. Gordon, deployed in front as skirmishers, and, after a severe skirmish, succeeded in dislodging the enemy from his strong position on the summit of the ridge, which was immediately occupied by the reserve companies, and retained by the regiment until relieved on the morning of the 13th, when the troops were hurried forward in pursuit of the enemy, who had evacuated Dalton during the night. On the following day, they came up with the rebels at Resaca, when a charge was ordered and a fierce action ensued, in which the first line of rebel entrenchments was carried, the Fifteenth sustaining a loss of four killed and fourteen wounded.

During the night of the 16th, the enemy evacuated his position at Resaca, burning the railroad bridge as he withdrew. On the 17th of May, our troops moved forward in pursuit, the Fifteenth crossing the Coosawattee at noon, and pressing forward, with constant skirmishing, as the enemy retreated, arrived on the 25th before the enemy's position at Dallas. The Fourth Corps immediately moved to the support of the advance, under Gen. Hooker, which had been engaged in a severe fight with the enemy. They arrived on the battlefield near midnight, and next morning moved into position, which they proceeded to fortify. On the 27th, the Third Division, to which the regiment belonged, was relieved from this position, and immediately moved to the extreme left of the army, where they were ordered to attack the enemy's works. In this, "the most desperate charge of the campaign," many of the regiment were killed on the rebel fortifications, and our line was established within fifteen yards of the enemy, sheltered from his fire only by the slope of the hill upon which his batteries were planted. Although exposed to a galling fire of musketry, they retained this position for five hours, when the enemy was reinforced and charged upon their weakened ranks, forcing them to retire, leaving their dead and mortally wounded in the hands of the rebels. In this sanguinary engagement, the regiment, which went into action with one hundred and sixty muskets, lost eighty-three officers and men, killed, wounded and prisoners.

They afterwards accompanied the movements of the army towards Macon, almost constantly under fire, and forcing the enemy slowly back from their front. On the 28th of June, they participated in the assault upon the enemy's position on Kenesaw Mountain, with a loss of six killed and eleven wounded. They remained in the trenches before these works until the 3d of July, when they again moved forward in pursuit of the enemy, who had withdrawn from his works during the previous night. They crossed the Chattahoochee on the 17th, and accompanied the general movement of our forces to Atlanta, before which place they were employed in siege and fatigue duty, near the extreme left of our line, until the evening of the 26th of August, when they left the trenches, accompanying Gen. Sherman's movement to intercept the enemy's communications on the

south and east of Atlanta. Having marched about forty miles in a circuitous direction, they arrived on the 31st at Jonesboro, twenty-two miles from Atlanta, where temporary entrenchments were thrown up, and the troops bivouacked for the night.

They participated in the engagement at this place on the 1st of September, after which they marched through the town in pursuit of the retreating enemy, and encamped on the 2d near Lovejoy's Station. They broke camp on the evening of the 5th, and marched on the return to Atlanta, going into camp on the 8th, four miles from the city, on the Atlanta and Augusta Railroad. On the 29th they left camp near Atlanta, under orders to report at Chattanooga, Tenn., at which place they arrived on the 1st of October.

### SIXTEENTH REGIMENT—VETERAN.

*Colonel*—CASSIUS FAIRCHILD.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Thomas Reynolds.

*Major*—William F. Davis.

*Adjutant*—  
*Quartermaster*—John E. Jones.

*Surgeon*—

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Henry W. Turner.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—William Meachers.

*Chaplain*—

#### *Captains.*

A—James A. Biggert.

B—John Kelley.

C—Isaac J. Hibbard.

D—William F. Gibbs.

E—Elihu O. Rowe.

F—Joseph Craig.

G—John R. Wheeler.

H—Dorwin C. Whipple.

I—William S. Monroe.

K—James Norris.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

George W. Graves.

Augustus P. Noyes.

Ernest Seifert.

Milton Grover.

Charles H. Bassett.

Alfred Taggart.

Henry N. Culbertson.

John T. Tinker.

Devillo Saunders.

George Richmond.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Denison D. La Bar.

William E. Trowbridge.

D. Lloyd Jones.

Leroy Bennett.

Wiley S. Scribner.

George W. Roberts.

Thomas W. M. McCauley.

Edward W. Allen.

William H. H. Townsend.

The Sixteenth Wisconsin, at date of the last annual report, was attached to the First Brigade, First Division, Seventeenth Army Corps, and stationed at Redbone, Miss., a small village, twelve miles southeast of Vicksburg, to which point they had been ordered for the purpose of guarding the fords on Big Black River in the vicinity, and also for the protection of the citizens, many of whom had given substantial evidence of their loyalty to the Government. During the winter, detachments of the regiment had frequent skirmishes with various bands of Wirt Adams' rebel cavalry, in which the rebels were uniformly defeated.

They were engaged in the performance of this duty until the 5th of February, 1864, when the regiment marched to Vicksburg, and encamped within the fortifications, as part of the garrison of that important post. Here they were joined on the 4th of March, by three full companies, F, H, and K, which had been recruited in Wisconsin for the regiment, and on the 6th, the old companies, A, C, E, G and I, having re-enlisted, left Vicksburg on veteran furlough. Proceeding up the Mississippi to Cairo, Ill., and thence by rail to Wisconsin, they arrived at Madison on the 16th, and next day received a public welcome at the Capital by the State Officers and Members of the Legislature, after which the men dispersed to their homes throughout the State.

Companies F, H and K, which had been left at Vicksburg, with the non-veterans of the regiment, moved on the 19th of March to Black River bridge, where they remained as railroad guard, until the 5th of April, at which date they returned to Vicksburg. Here they embarked on the following day and proceeding up the Mississippi, disembarked at Columbus, Ky., in anticipation of an attack upon that place. They were stationed at Columbus, in the performance of guard and picket duty, until the 18th, when they proceeded by steam to Cairo, Ill.

Meanwhile, the veterans of the regiment had rendezvoused at Madison on the 18th of April, and proceeding thence by rail on the 20th, arrived on the 22d at Cairo, Ill., where they joined the non-veterans with companies F, H and K, and also company B, which had been recruited and sent forward from Wisconsin, some days previous, thus augmenting the force of the regiment to nine companies. While here the regiment was assigned to the First Brigade, Third Division, Seventeenth Corps, with which they left Cairo on the 4th of May, proceeding by transports up the Tennessee river to Clifton, Tenn., where they remained until joined by the balance of the division. With the whole force they left Clifton on the 15th, under command of General Leggett, and marching across the country, arrived on the 23d at Huntsville, Ala. The march was resumed on the 25th, and moving in a south-easterly direction, they arrived at Warrenton, Ala, on the 30th, having marched one hundred and ninety miles from Clifton. They left Warrenton on the following day, and marching by way of Van Buren, reached Rome, Ga., on the evening of the 5th of June, and proceeding thence next day arrived on the 8th at Aokworth, thirty-five miles from Atlanta, on the Western and Atlantic railroad.

Here they joined the forces under General Sherman, and on the 10th moved forward to the front, the division taking position on the extreme left of the army, which was then in front of the enemy's entrenchments on Lost and Kenesaw Mountains. The Sixteenth remained in the trenches, constantly engaged in skirmishing, until the 19th, when the division moved forward and occupied Brush Mountain, east of Kenesaw, without severe opposition. On the 23d, the regiment accompanied the brigade, in a reconnoissance to the left, and on the 28th, took part with the division in the demonstration against the enemy's right, after which they returned to Brush Mountain.

Accompanying the celebrated movement of the army of the Tennessee, under General McPherson, to the right, they left Brush Mountain on the evening of the 2d of July, marching during that night and the following day towards the mouth of Nickajack Creek, and threatening the enemy's communications at Turner's Ferry across the Chattahoochee. This movement having resulted in the enemy's retreat from Kenesaw, the regiment on the 4th, accompanied the brigade on a reconnoissance to the extreme right to ascertain the enemy's position, which having been effected, they rejoined the corps on the following morning and took position on the extreme right of our army, nearly a mile from the Chattahoochee river. On the 10th they moved to Sweetwater Creek, where they remained as guard until the 16th, at which date they marched towards Marietta, and crossing the Chattahoochee on the following day, encamped three miles south of the

river. They passed through Decatur on the 20th, taking position in line of battle before Atlanta, with the extreme left of the army, and next day charged upon and carried the enemy's works on Bald Hill by assault, with a loss of seventy-eight men, killed and wounded. They were engaged during the 22d in defending these works against the repeated efforts of the rebels to retake the position, sustaining a loss of twelve killed, twenty-six wounded and seven missing. They were thenceforward occupied in strengthening the works, and gradually advancing towards the enemy's defences, until the 26th, when they moved to the right, taking position on the left centre of the investing force.

They were occupied in siege and fatigue duty at this point, until the 26th of August, when they left the trenches, to accompany the movement to the right of the army of the Tennessee, and moving in a circuitous route, by way of Sandtown, struck the West Point railroad above Fairburn on the 28th and destroying the railroad in their advance, arrived at Jonesboro on the 30th, where they assisted in repulsing the attack of the enemy on the following day. On the 2d of September, they moved forward in pursuit of the enemy, participating in the skirmish near Lovejoy Station, after which they retained the position until the 5th, when they commenced the return march to Atlanta, at which place they went into camp on the 9th, and have since been stationed.

#### SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT—VETERAN.

Colonel—ADAM G. MALLOY.

Lieut. Colonel—Donald D. Scott.

Major—Patrick H. McCaskey.

Adjutant—John Crane

Quartermaster—Charles E. Furlong.

Surgeon—Henry McKinnon.

1st Asst. Surgeon—Charles D. Davis.

2d Asst. Surgeon—

Chaplain—Francis Fusseder.

#### Captains.

A—Patrick McGrath.

B—Hugh McDermott.

C—Samuel Rea.

D—John C. Maass.

E—James McDermott Rob.

F—Patrick Geraughty.

G—William Besupra.

H—Samuel P. Apker.

I—Thomas H. Reilly.

K—Rollin H. Crane.

#### First Lieutenants.

John Delahunt.

John McKenna.

Simon O'Kane.

John Little.

Peter Feagan.

Moses L. Rousseau.

Darius E. Palmer.

Charles Pitcher.

John Nichol.

#### Second Lieutenants.

Thomas Coonan.

Garrett B. Walsh.

Alex McKenna.

Henderson K. Carlin.

Joseph Wigmore.

Thomas McKinery.

John Henderson.

The Seventeenth Regiment remained at Natchez, Miss., participating in frequent scouting parties and skirmishes with guerillas, until the latter part of October, 1863, when they embarked, and proceeded up the river to Vicksburg, at which place they were occupied during the winter in camp and guard duty, with occasional expeditions through the surrounding country. During the month of January, 1864, seven-eighths of the regiment re-enlisted for three years, and on the 8th of March, the Veteran Seventeenth left Vicksburg on transports, en route for home. They arrived at Madison on the 18th, and after a cordial welcome on the part of

the State authorities and citizens, the members of the regiment dispersed to their homes in various parts of the State.

On the 20th of April, they re-assembled at Camp Washburn, in Milwaukee, and next day again took their departure for the front. They arrived on the 22d at Cairo, Ill., where they were assigned to the Second Brigade of the forces temporarily organized under command of Gen. Gresham for an expedition through Tennessee. Col. Malloy having been placed in command of the brigade, the command of the regiment devolved upon Lieut. Col. McMahon. They left Cairo on the 4th of May, proceeding thence by steamer to Clifton, Tenn., on the Tennessee river, from which place they marched on the 15th, and arrived on the 23d at Huntsville, Ala., fifty miles from Clifton. At this place the Seventeenth Corps was re-organized, and the regiment assigned to the Third Brigade, Third Division, with which they have since been identified. Col. Malloy was placed in command of the brigade. They were again put in motion on the 5th of May to join Gen. Sherman's forces, which were then advancing upon Atlanta. They arrived, on the 30th, at Warrenton, Ga., and resuming the march on the following day, reached Rome on the 5th of June.

Moving thence by way of Kingston, the regiment arrived on the 8th at Ackworth, where they joined the army under Gen. Sherman, and, on the 10th, took position near Big Shanty in front of the enemy, the division occupying the extreme left of the line. They were constantly occupied in heavy skirmishing until the 19th, when the division advanced, taking position on Brush Mountain, east of the enemy's entrenchments on Kennesaw Mountain. On the 22d, they participated in a demonstration on the enemy's right, carrying two lines of rifle pits, and after sustaining a heavy fire from the enemy's artillery for upwards of three hours, returned to the position on Brush Mountain. The enemy having shortly afterwards abandoned his position on Kennesaw Mountain, the regiment was constantly engaged in skirmishing, with frequent changes of position during the subsequent operations near the Chattahoochee river, which they crossed on the 17th of July, encamping three miles south of the river. They again moved forward on the 20th, passing through Decatur, and occupying a position in the trenches before Atlanta.

The portion of our works occupied by their division was assaulted on the 22d by the rebels in greatly superior numbers, and notwithstanding that the position was nearly surrounded during this formidable assault, the determined valor of our force was sufficient to repulse all attempts to dislodge them, and finally to drive the enemy from the field in utter confusion. Thenceforward, they were constantly occupied in the duties of the siege, until the 26th of August, at which date they marched with the Army of the Tennessee, participating in the movement to the rear of Atlanta. They crossed the Montgomery and West Point Railroad on the 28th, and pressing forward to the Macon and Western Railroad, participated on the 31st in the engagement near Jonesboro, during which they formed a portion of the support to the Fifteenth Corps. On the 2d of September, they took part in the action at Lovejoy's Station, near which they remained until the 5th, when they moved towards Atlanta, going into camp on the 9th at East Point, on the Macon and Western Railroad, six miles from Atlanta, where they are yet stationed.

## EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT—VETERAN.

## Colonel ———

*Lieut. Colonel*—Charles H. Jackson.  
*Major*—James P. Millard.  
*Adjutant*—Andrew J. Walton.  
*Quartermaster*—Frederick A. Brewer.

*Surgeon*—Erastus J. Buck.  
*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Joshua J. Whitney.  
*2d Asst. Surgeon*—  
*Chaplain*—George Stokes.

*Captain.**First Lieutenants.**Second Lieutenants.*

A—Robert F. Mullen.  
 B—Thomas A. Jackson.  
 C—Robert S. McMichael.  
 D—Peter Sloggy.  
 E—Luman H. Carpenter.  
 F—Joseph W. Roberts.  
 G—Gilbert L. Park.  
 H—Riley P. Colt.  
 I—Peter McIntyre.  
 K—Malcolm Bruner.

William T. Lyons.  
 Samuel S. Frawe.  
 William N. Carter, Jr.  
 Moulton DeForest.  
 Joseph H. Baker.  
 William A. Pope.  
 John Snyder.  
 Maurice Gay.  
 Oscar Todd.  
 John S. Field.

The Eighteenth Wisconsin, attached to the First Brigade, Third Division, Fifteenth Army Corps, left Memphis, Tenn., on the 6th of October, 1863, proceeding by rail to Corinth, Miss., whence they marched nine miles on the following day and encamped at Glendale on the Memphis and Charleston railroad. From this place they marched on the 17th, participating in the movement of Gen. Sherman's forces to the relief of Chattanooga, and proceeding by way of Iuka, arrived on the 23d at Dickson, Ala., where they remained until the movement was resumed on the 29th. They crossed the Tennessee river at Waterloo, Ala., on the 31st, and marching via Florence, Fayetteville and Winchester, Tenn., reached Bridgeport, Ala., on the 15th of November. Crossing the Tennessee at this point on the 18th, they marched all night, and encamped on the following day in rear of Chattanooga, Tenn., having marched through Northern Mississippi and Alabama and Southern Tennessee, a distance of upwards of two hundred and fifty miles from Burnsville, Miss.

Participating in the movement of the Army of the Cumberland, to which they were now attached, they crossed the Tennessee river at midnight on the 24th, and next morning took part in the attack on Mission Ridge, immediately after which they were ordered forward in pursuit of the retreating enemy, and having marched on the 27th as far as Graysville, Ga., returned on the following day to camp near Chattanooga. On the 3d of December they marched to Whiteside, Ala., thirteen miles from Chattanooga on the Nashville and Chattanooga railroad, and thence on the following day to Bridgeport, Ala., where they were employed in guard duty, and remained until the 21st. Marching at this date, they proceeded by way of Larkinsville and Woodville to Huntsville, Ala., where they went into camp on the 25th. The regiment remained at Huntsville, employed in guard, outpost and provost duty, until the 1st of May, 1864, when they marched to Whitesburg, Ala., on the Tennessee river, to which post they had been assigned for guard duty.

On the 19th of June, they were again in motion, and marching through

Brownsboro and Larkinsville, arrived on the 25th at Stevenson, Ala., the junction of the Nashville and Chattanooga, with the Memphis and Charleston railroad. After a delay of five days at this place, they moved by rail to Chattanooga and marching thence on the 6th of July, by way of Dalton, Resaca and Kingston, arrived on the 18th at Allatoona, nearly ninety miles from Chattanooga, and forty miles from Atlanta, on the Western and Atlantic railroad. Companies E, F and I, were detached from the regiment and stationed two miles south of the town to guard the railroad bridge over Allatoona creek. The remaining seven companies were occupied in camp and garrison duty at Allatoona, until the 22d of August, when they marched, arriving at Chattanooga on the 25th. From this place, they were immediately sent into Eastern Tennessee in pursuit of the rebel forces under Wheeler, and having marched to Loudon, returned on the 30th to Chattanooga.

They were ordered thence to Cowan, Tenn., on the Nashville and Chattanooga railroad, from which place detachments were sent out as railroad guards, and stationed at various points, guarding a line twenty-two miles in length, until the 19th of September, when they were relieved and ordered to rejoin their brigade. They arrived at Allatoona on the 22d, and have since been stationed at that place, in the discharge of garrison and guard duty, three companies of the regiment still occupying position two miles south, defending the railroad bridge across Allatoona creek.

#### NINETEENTH REGIMENT—VETERAN.

*Colonel*—HORACE T. SANDERS.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Rollin M. Strong.

*Major*—Samuel K. Vaughan.

*Adjutant*—Ohipman A. Holley.

*Quartermaster*—Frank R. Morton.

*Surgeon*—Daniel B. Devendorf.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—E. F. Dodge.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—

*Chaplain*—A. Constantine Barry.

#### *Captains.*

A—Henry A. Tator.  
B—Albert A. York.  
C—Henry B. Nichols.  
D—William H. Spain.  
E—Charles D. Willard.  
F—Martin Scherff.  
G—Otto Puhlman.  
H—Albert Grant.  
I—Amos O. Rowley.  
K—Harmon Wentworth.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

Alex. P. Ellenwood.  
Jonathan S. Patten.  
Edward O. Emerson.  
Joseph Stanteuraus.  
Charles G. Perkins.  
Theophilus Charroin.  
Henry R. Howard.  
Albert Earthman.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Emory Wyman.  
Wallace W. Gordon.  
Alonso H. Russell.  
James G. Lowery.  
Reville Moffitt.  
George W. Neumann.  
John S. Harris.  
David R. Hindman.  
William Trousdale.

The Nineteenth Wisconsin, having been relieved from duty at Newport News, Va., embarked at that place on the 8th of October, 1863, and arrived on the 11th at Newbern, N. C., on the Atlantic and North Carolina railroad. Under the direction of Gen. Palmer, commanding the defences, the regiment was assigned to outpost and picket duty: company A being detached and stationed at Evans' Mills, eight miles from Newbern, a fortified outpost consisting of a small earthwork and block-house, defended by one field piece: company B at Brier Creek, two miles from Newbern, with



two field pieces, and company F at Havelock Station, twenty miles from Newbern, with one field piece. The balance of the regiment was placed in barracks on the south side of Trent river, half a mile from the town. Lieut. Col. Strong taking command of the defences on that side of the river.

On the 1st of February, 1864, Newbern was attacked by the enemy in force. The assault on the south was repulsed by the forces under Col. Strong, consisting of that portion of the regiment stationed there, assisted by a battery of artillery, and Capt. York's command at Brier Creek. Company A was attacked on the following day, at Evans' Mills, by the enemy, in greatly superior numbers, but held their position, until reinforced, when the rebels abandoned the attack. The posts at Evans' Mills and Havelock Station, having been outflanked by the rebel forces, our small force at those places was withdrawn on the 8d, and next day Capt. Tator's command reoccupied Evans' Mills, company F remaining with the regiment until the 6th, when they were ordered to Fort Spinola, and took charge of the heavy guns. On the 20th, company E was ordered to Fort Gaston, for the performance of similar duty, remaining until relieved by company H on the 28th of March.

Six companies of the Nineteenth left Newbern on the 19th of April, under orders to reinforce the garrison of Plymouth, N. C., then severely pressed by the enemy, but were unable to reach that place before its surrender, and after a short time spent upon Roanoke Island, in anticipation of an attack, returned on the 24th, to camp. Two days afterwards, (April 26) the regiment left Newbern, under orders to report at Yorktown, Va., where they landed on the 28th, and were assigned to the Third Brigade, First Division, Eighteenth Army Corps. Col. Sanders being placed in command of the brigade, Lieut. Col. Strong took charge of the regiment. On the 4th of May, they again embarked and proceeding up the James river, landed next day at Bermuda Hundreds, whence they marched on the 6th to Point of Rocks, at which place they were employed in building entrenchments, until the 9th, when they took the advance in the movement to Walthall Junction and Swift Creek. Our forces succeeded next day in obtaining possession of the Richmond and Petersburg railroad near this point, and having destroyed three miles of the track, returned in the evening to camp.

On the 12th, the right wing of the regiment, companies A, C, D, E and F, participated in the movement upon Fort Darling. This portion of the regiment took the advance as skirmishers, covering the Third brigade, and lay in skirmish line during the night. Early next morning our lines were advanced, six men of the Nineteenth being wounded, while charging on a brick house protecting a point in the rebel line, and occupied by sharpshooters. During the night they occupied the advance line. On the 14th they accompanied the general advance of our troops, by which the first line of the enemy's works was carried, losing five of their number wounded, after which they were ordered to occupy a road in the rear of Fort Jackson, at which place they were joined on the following day by the left wing of the regiment which had meanwhile been engaged in picket duty. The enemy on the 16th, having massed a heavy force in our front, while concealed by a dense fog, commenced a furious assault upon our advance

line forcing it back until supported by the main body. The Nineteenth fell back nearly a mile and a half, and took position, from which they were ordered in the afternoon to drive the enemy's skirmishers from a wood in their front, in the performance of which, they lost twenty-five men killed and wounded. In the evening they returned to entrenched camp at Point of Rocks, where companies B, C and I were detached for duty at Gen. Butler's Headquarters, the balance of the regiment remaining on picket duty, until the 17th of June, when they took part in Gen. Turner's "raid" on the Petersburg and Richmond railroad, and having destroyed three miles of track, returned to camp, having marched twelve miles. On the 20th of June the regiment was transferred to the Second Brigade of the Second Division, and subsequently accompanied the advance of Gen. Grant's army upon Petersburg, occupying a position in the trenches before that place until the 30th, when they acted as a portion of the support of the Ninth corps, in the celebrated assault upon the enemy's works, after which they resumed the performance of siege and fatigue duty in the trenches, near New Market Race Course.

On the 18th of August, the re-enlisted men of the regiment, two hundred and fifty in number, were relieved from duty at the front, and left our entrenchments on Veteran furlough, arriving on the 22d at Madison, Wisconsin, whence the soldiers dispersed to their homes in various parts of the State. The Veteran Nineteenth again left the State for the front on the 7th of October, taking position in our lines before Petersburg in the Third brigade of their former division.

## TWENTIETH REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—HENRY BERTRAM.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Henry A. Starr.

*Major*—Aug. H. Pettibone.

*Adjutant*—

*Quartermaster*—William H. York.

*Surgeon*—Orin Peak.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Mark A. Mosher.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—

*Chaplain*—Alfred H. Walters.

### *Captains.*

A—Samuel P. Jackson.

B—Emory F. Stone.

C—Charles E. Stevens.

D—Almeria Gillett.

E—Alfred F. Baehr.

F—Nelson Whitman.

G—Edward G. Miller.

H—George W. Miller.

I—William Harlocker.

K—Howard Vandegrift.

### *First Lieutenants.*

Phineas J. Clawson.

Frederick A. Bird.

Charles Boyle.

Edgar E. Ellis.

Gottlieb Baumann.

Albert H. Blake.

Albert J. Rockwell.

Alonso E. Cheeney.

David B. Arthur.

Samuel B. Jackson.

### *Second Lieutenants.*

William H. Farnsworth.

George Henze.

David H. Horton.

Cyrus C. Rice.

Moritz E. Evers.

John Stack.

Charles Proctor.

The Twentieth regiment returned on the 11th of October, 1863, from Morgansia to Carrollton, La., where they were occupied in preparations for the winter campaign, until the 23d, when orders were received to embark. Accompanying the Texas expedition, they left New Orleans on the 26th, crossed the bar at the mouth of the Mississippi on the following day, and after a stormy voyage, arrived on the 1st of November at Brazos

Santiago. The attempt to land on the 8d at the mouth of the Rio Grande was unsuccessful, and disembarking on the following day, near Brazos Santiago, they encamped on the 9th at Brownsville, on the Rio Grande, nearly opposite Matamoras, in Mexico. Here they were employed in the performance of garrison, fatigue and picket duty at Fort Brown. On the 12th of January, 1864, they crossed the river to Matamoras, under command of Col. Bertram, who was ordered to protect the United States consul, and assist in the removal of property belonging to our citizens. They returned on the 14th to Fort Brown where they remained until the evacuation of Brownsville by our forces on the 28th of July. They embarked at Brazos Santiago on the 1st of August, and landed on the 5th at Carrollton, La., where camp was established on the following day.

They again embarked on the 7th, forming a portion of the land forces, which accompanied Admiral Farragut's celebrated expedition against the forts commanding the mouth of Mobile harbor, and landed on the 10th on Mobile Point. The land forces, under command of Bvt. Brig. Gen. Bailey of the Fourth Wisconsin, immediately moved to the rear of Fort Morgan and commenced the investment of the place. They were constantly occupied in picket and fatigue duties in the trenches, until the surrender of the fort on the 23d, when the Twentieth Wisconsin, with an Iowa regiment, received the garrison as prisoners of war. For sanitary reasons, camp was removed on the 1st of September to the southwestern extremity of Mobile Point, where the regiment has since been stationed.

## TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT

(and First Regiment.)

Colonel—HARRISON C. HOBART.

Lieut. Colonel—Michael H. Fitch.

Major—Charles H. Walker.

Adjutant—James H. Jenkins.

Quartermaster—Samuel H. Fernandez.

Surgeon—James T. Reeve.

1st Asst. Surgeon—Sidney S. Fuller.

2d Asst. Surgeon—Benj. C. Britt.

Chaplain—Orson P. Clinton.

### Captains.

A—Hiram K. Edwards.

B—James E. Stewart.

C—William Wall.

D—Henry Turner.

E—Fred. W. Borchardt.

F—Milton Ewen.

G—James M. Randall.

H—William A. Fargo.

I—Albert B. Bradish.

K—Joseph La Count.

### First Lieutenants.

Edgar Vre enburgh.

Robert W. Jackson.

John Henry Otto.

Charles F. Weston.

Charles H. Morgan.

William L. Watson.

Edward S. Midgley.

Charles B. Clark.

John E. Davis.

### Second Lieutenants.

Watson H. Cook.

Edward Dorian.

Lyman Waite.

August Hanson.

Ambrose S. Delaware.

David D. Burnham.

Benjamin F. Fuller.

Gustavus Jaeger.

The First and Twenty-first Regiments, attached to the Third Brigade, First Division, Fourteenth Army Corps, were stationed at Chattanooga, Tenn., and employed in picket duty and labor on the fortifications, until the 23d of November, 1863. At this date they left the fortifications, participating on the 25th in the celebrated assault upon Mission Ridge, during which they acted as reserve to the First Division, sustaining no loss. On

the 80th, they accompanied the movement of the brigade, which was ordered to effect a reconnoissance on the crest of Lookout Mountain, and having proceeded as far as Cooper's Gap, they returned on the 3d of December to camp at Chattanooga without having encountered the enemy. On the following day, the Twenty-first Wisconsin, with another regiment of the brigade, marched to and encamped on the summit of Lookout Mountain, three miles from Chattanooga, where they were stationed in the performance of outpost and picket duty, until the opening of the Spring campaign.

The First Regiment, with the exception of Company "F," which had been detached on the 14th of November, to take charge of a steamer on the Tennessee river, remained at Chattanooga, engaged in picket duty and labor on the fortifications, until the 22d of February, 1864. At this date, they left Chattanooga, accompanying the movement of the Fourteenth Corps towards Dalton, near which place they remained in camp, until the 22d, when camp was removed to Tyner's Station, nine miles from Chattanooga, on the East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad, whence they marched, on the 19th of March, encamping at Graysville, Ga. At this place, they were employed in drill and guard duty, until the 2d of May, at which date, the Twenty-first rejoined them, both regiments having been transferred from the Third to the First Brigade. On the following day, participating in the movements of the army preparatory to resuming active operations, they marched, with the division, to Ringgold, Ga., twenty-two miles south of Chattanooga, where they remained in camp, until the 7th, at which date commenced the grand forward movement of the Army of the Cumberland, in the direction of Atlanta. On the following day, they occupied position in front of the enemy at Buzzard Roost, and the 9th was occupied in a reconnoissance to the south of the Gap, along the base of a ridge, on the crest of which the enemy's skirmishers were posted.

They remained in this vicinity, exposed to occasional fire from the enemy, until the 12th, when they moved southward, and passing through Snake Creek Gap, took position, on the 14th of May, before the rebel entrenchments at Resaca, on the Western and Atlantic Railroad, fifty-six miles from Chattanooga. At this place the brigade formed in two lines, with the Twenty-first Wisconsin in front, advanced at ten in the morning across an open field, to assault the enemy's works, but being unsupported, were unable to gain the entrenchments, and established themselves in position close to the enemy, from which a spirited fire was kept up until the troops were relieved in the evening. The loss of the Twenty-first in this charge was nine killed and thirty-eight wounded; the First, being held in reserve, lost five men wounded. The rebels having evacuated Resaca during the night of the 15th, our troops took possession of the town on the following day, remaining until the 17th, when the march was resumed, and crossing the Coosa river, the troops proceeded by way of Alpine to Kingston, five miles south of which place they bivouacked on the 19th, and remained four days, marching on the 23d down the valley of the Etowah river to Island Ford, where they crossed the stream, and encamped eleven miles from the ford.

During the next three days, they moved in the rear of the Fourth Corps, advancing, under almost incessant skirmish firing, about fifteen

miles, and on the 27th occupied position on the left of the Fourth Corps, on Pumpkin Vine Creek, near Dallas. On the following day, they advanced, driving the rebel skirmishers from a strong position on a timbered ridge, where a new line was established, with skirmishers two hundred yards in advance, the opposing pickets occupying the same crest within twenty-five yards of each other. On the 30th, that part of the line in which the Twenty-first was stationed, was attacked by a part of Hood's Corps, which advanced from the rebel works, in line of battle. After a severe engagement, the enemy fell back, leaving his dead and wounded on the field. This regiment was relieved from the front on the 2d of June, and placed in reserve, having sustained a loss, during the preceding six days, of four killed and twenty-eight wounded. The First had also lost four killed and twenty-one wounded.

On the 6th of June, they moved to position within three miles of Ackworth, where they remained, changing position from day to day and always in line of battle, until the 17th, when they took part in a severe skirmish of the picket lines near Big Shanty. On the following day, the skirmish line of the brigade charged upon the enemy's rifle pits, driving his skirmishers to the main line and capturing several prisoners. The enemy having farther retreated on the following day, our troops, on the 19th, moved forward, and occupied position in front of the enemy at Kenesaw Mountain, two miles from Marietta, and about twenty miles from Atlanta. Here they were constantly exposed to a severe fire of artillery and musketry, and with frequent changes of position on the line of attack, until the 3d of July, when the rebels having again evacuated their entrenchments, they marched through Marietta in pursuit. On the following day our line was advanced to a point four miles south of Marietta. The Twenty-first, deployed as skirmishers, led the column, engaging the enemy's skirmishers, compelling them to retire. On the 5th, having advanced a short distance with the main column, the Twenty-first and Tenth Wisconsin were sent to effect a reconnoissance on a road leading to the right from that on which the main column was moving. With fifty men of the Tenth thrown out as skirmishers, the detachment moved forward two miles upon what proved to be the principal road to Atlanta. The rebel entrenchments were discovered near the Chattahoochee river, behind which the enemy was posted in force. Here the detachment halted, and were relieved at three in the afternoon by the arrival of the division, when the Twenty-first rejoined the brigade, having killed two of the enemy's skirmishers and taken two prisoners.

Position was again taken at this place, in front of the enemy's works, and the troops were constantly employed in skirmishing and fatigue duty, until the 17th, when they crossed the Chattahoochee in the rear of the retreating rebels, who had abandoned their works on the day previous, and retired to a strong position in front of Atlanta, against which our troops again advanced to the attack. Approaching slowly from point to point, the troops were continually occupied in skirmish and fatigue duty until the 20th, when the enemy furiously assaulted our line at Peach Tree Creek, overpowering and forcing back an Illinois regiment which was posted some distance in advance of the main line. At this point, the Twenty-first on the right and the Tenth Wisconsin on the left, charged,

with a loud shout, upon the enemy, who fled in confusion, leaving his dead and wounded on the field.

On the 22d the line was advanced towards Atlanta, our regiments occupying position within three miles of the city. From this time forward they were constantly employed in fatigue and skirmish duty, during the gradual advance of our troops against the enemy's position, until the 7th of August, when the Twenty-first charged upon the rebel skirmishers, forcing them back to the main line, and capturing twelve prisoners, including a captain. In this affair the regiment lost thirteen wounded. They were thenceforward constantly employed in siege and fatigue duty, until the 26th, when they left the trenches, and participating in the movement around the enemy's left, marched by a circuitous route to the Atlanta and West Point railroad, which they reached on the 28th, eleven miles southwest of Atlanta. On the following day the Twenty-first, deployed as skirmishers, advanced towards Atlanta, forcing the enemy's cavalry back a distance of two miles, the troops in the rear of the Twenty-first meanwhile destroying the railroad as they advanced. Having completed the destruction of the railroad, they marched on the 30th, in a southeasterly direction towards Jonesboro, in the vicinity of which the brigade arrived on the 1st of September, having been detained on the march in consequence of orders to escort the army train.

In the battle at this place, the First regiment, which had been engaged during the night in destroying the railroad track, rejoined the brigade, taking position in the second line. A portion of the first line having failed to respond to the order to move forward, this regiment, led by Major Green, rapidly advanced under a severe fire, drove the rebels from the brigade front, and held the position until darkness terminated the action.

They subsequently lay in line of battle at Jonesboro, until the movement towards Atlanta commenced on the 6th, when the brigade, acting as rear guard, was attacked by the enemy. The attacking force was kept at a respectful distance, and during the action, the brigade fell back in line two miles, with a loss to the Twenty-first, of one man wounded. Continuing the march without further interruption, the brigade went into camp on the 8th at Atlanta, where the Twenty-first regiment has since been stationed.

- For the information which follows relative to the subsequent movements of the "Old First," I am indebted to Mr. H. F. Stone, formerly Sergeant-Major of the regiment, whose communication has been received since the above was written.

On the 16th of September orders were received from the War Department, assigning the First Wisconsin, whose term of service was about to expire, to the Fourth Division of the Twentieth Corps, and at the same time directing the transfer of all veterans, drafted men and recruits, who had joined by enlistment since the original organization, to the Twenty-first regiment, thereby augmenting the numbers of the latter to nine hundred and forty-one. The transfer of these men, numbering three hundred and sixty-eight, having been completed on the 21st, the First regiment left Atlanta on that day, en route to join their new division, which was then at Tullahoma, Tenn. They arrived on the 24th at Bridgeport, Ala., where

orders were received directing the regiment to report at Stevenson, Ala., from which place they moved immediately by rail arriving on the following day at Nashville, Tenn., where they went into camp.

The term of service of the regiment having expired, they left Nashville on the 6th of October, and proceeding thence by rail, arrived on the 8th at Milwaukee. Here the necessary rolls were completed, and the muster out of service of the last company effected at Camp Washburn on the 21st of October. The field and staff officers were mustered out on the 18th of November, to date from the 13th of October, at which time the first Company was discharged.

## TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—EDWARD BLOODGOOD.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Charles W. Smith.

*Major*—Alphonso G. Kellam.

*Adjutant*—John C. Durgin.

*Quartermaster*—Jesse L. Berch.

*Surgeon*—Thomas Hildard.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—James E. Coakley.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—

*Chaplain*—G. S. Bradley.

### *Captains.*

A—Francis Mead.  
B—George H. Brown.  
C—Charles E. Buell.  
D—  
E—Henry R. Stetson.  
F—Robert T. Pugh.  
G—Fluette Annis.  
H—Albert S. Cole.  
I—John W. Parker.  
K—William Bones.

### *First Lieutenants.*

Lewis Dickenson.  
Ira P. Nye.  
Stephen Knowlen.  
Charles E. Audley.  
Persons P. Bump.  
Thomas J. Davis.  
Charles A. Booth.  
James R. Bonea.  
Worcester H. Morse.  
Van B. S. Newman.

### *Second Lieutenants.*

Charles J. White.  
  
James I. Holcomb.  
Richard M. Williams.  
  
Stephen F. Ball.  
Jens J. J. Peterson.

The Twenty-second remained at Murfreesboro, Tenn., in the performance of guard and provost duty at that place until the middle of February of the present year, when they were assigned to the Second Brigade, First Division, Eleventh Army Corps, and ordered to Nashville, where the regiment remained in camp until ordered to take part in the preliminary movements of our forces, preparatory to the opening of the spring campaign under Gen. Sherman. Having been assigned to the Second Brigade, Third Division, Twentieth Army Corps, they left Nashville in April and moved to camp in Lookout Valley, near Chattanooga.

On the 3d of May, they left Lookout Valley, with the brigade, joining the Third division at Ringgold, Ga., and on the 7th took position in front of Buzzard Roost, which they retained until the 11th. They were put in motion at daylight, and marching ten miles to the right, arrived at Snake Creek Gap, where they were employed during the day in widening and improving the road through the pass. Pressing forward next day, they arrived on the 13th before Resaca, where they were formed in line and held in reserve during the assault upon the rebel fortifications, in the afternoon. On the 15th they moved to the extreme left of the army, where the Third division was selected to storm a line of rebel entrenchments, defended by artillery. The first line of works was gallantly carried, but it was found

impossible to dislodge the enemy from his main entrenchments, which were placed in a commanding position and separated from the first line by a deep ravine covered with a dense growth of timber. In this engagement, the regiment sustained a loss of eleven killed and sixty-four wounded, ten of whom subsequently died. The enemy having evacuated his works at Resaca during the night, they moved forward next day in pursuit, advancing by way of Calhoun and Cassville, and crossing the Etowah river on the 23d, were formed in line on the 25th, in front of the rebel works at Dallas.

In the early part of the engagement at this place, they were held in reserve, and subsequently advanced to the front line, in which they held position until dark, with a loss of one killed and ten wounded. During the night, they fortified the position, which was retained, under the incessant fire of the rebel sharpshooters, until the 1st of June, when they were relieved and accompanied the movement of the Twentieth Corps, in its march towards the left. On the 3d, they took position in front of the enemy's lines on Pine Knob and Lost Mountain, where they remained, during the heavy rains which followed, until the 15th, at which date they again moved forward, the enemy having evacuated his position during the preceding night, and contracted his lines in a strong position on Kenesaw Mountain. Having advanced two miles, the Third brigade, to which the Twenty-second Wisconsin was attached, formed in line of battle as support to the First brigade, which advanced upon the enemy, near Golgotha Church, forcing him to his main works. At dark the regiment took position in the front line, which they strengthened during the night, and held next day, with a loss of three killed and nine wounded.

On the 17th, the rebels having again withdrawn from their front, the regiment moved forward, taking position under a severe skirmish fire, at Nose's Creek, in front of the rebel entrenchments on Kenesaw Mountain. Here works were hastily thrown up during the night, and occupied by the regiment, with a loss of one killed and three wounded, until the 19th, when they again moved forward four miles, taking a new position in front of the enemy. On the 22d, moving with the division, they advanced our lines to within sixty rods of the rebel works, under a severe fire of musketry. While engaged in constructing hasty defences at this point, the rebels charged upon the line, and were repulsed with loss, the Twenty-second losing two killed and eleven wounded. The regiment on the 23d, took position near the Marietta turnpike, which they retained until the enemy's abandonment of Kenesaw Mountain, during the night of the 2d of July. On the following day Col. Utley bade farewell to the regiment, which under command of Lieut. Col. Bloodgood, marched in pursuit of the retreating rebels.

On the 14th of July, the enemy occupied his last line of works north of the Chattahoochee river, before which the Twenty-second took position on the 6th. The rebel army withdrew across the river on the night of the 7th, and next day, the pickets of the Twenty-second were advanced to the bank of the stream, the enemy holding the south side. After a short rest from the fatigues of active campaigning, they crossed the Chattahoochee, on the 17th, near the railroad bridge, and pressing forward slowly towards Atlanta, participated on the 20th, in the battle of Peach Tree Creek. Crossing the stream with their division at nine in the morning, the brigade



was formed near the left of the Third division, which joined the Fourth Corps on its right. The Twenty-second, deployed as skirmishers in front of the division line, was shortly afterwards ordered to advance, and drove the rebel skirmishers from a hill in front of which they had been posted. Early in the afternoon, the enemy advanced in force upon the position, and forcing back a portion of the Fourth Corps, threatened to outflank the line on the left. At this moment the Third division was ordered forward. Upon the advance of the line, the Twenty-second, which had meanwhile gallantly held their position under a murderous fire, formed in line with the brigade, and after a sanguinary engagement the rebel assault was finally repulsed, with great slaughter and the loss of a large number of prisoners. The loss of the regiment during the day was five killed and thirty-seven wounded. Their gallantry in this decisive action was highly praised by the corps commander, Gen. Hooker. Next day they remained upon the battle field, occupying position half a mile from a strong line of fortifications, held in force by the enemy. During the night the rebels withdrew, and on the 23d, our regiment moved forward, taking position in front of the defences of Atlanta.

They were thenceforward occupied in siege and fatigue duty in the trenches, until the 25th of August, when, accompanying the movement of the Twentieth Corps, they withdrew from the trenches in the evening, and marched to Turner's Ferry on the Chattahoochee river, where strong entrenchments were thrown up to defend the pontoon bridge, thrown across the stream at that place. Here they were stationed until the 2d of September, when they marched to and occupied Atlanta, where the regiment is now encamped.

A partial report has been received from this regiment.

## TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—JOSHUA J. GUFFEY.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Edgar P. Hill.

*Major*—Joseph E. Green.

*Adjutant*—Carl Jussen.

*Quartermaster*—Henry L. Gray.

*Surgeon*—John W. Angell.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Orestes H. Wood.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—

*Chaplain*—Miles G. Todd.

### *Captains.*

A—Henry Villa.

B—John E. Duncan.

C—Oliver H. Sorenson.

D—John M. Sumner.

E—

F—Jacob A. Schlick.

G—Joshua W. Telford.

H—

I—John Shoemaker.

K—

### *First Lieutenants.*

Alex. Atkinson.

Francis G. Marsh.

Stephen F. Salisbury.

James L. Baker.

Robert Addison.

Daniel O. Stanley.

Frank H. Lull.

James B. Duncan.

Lewis D. Frost.

Joseph W. Richardson.

### *Second Lieutenants.*

James E. Karn.

John L. Jolley.

William Brink.

William Soden.

Robert B. Crandall.

George S. Kemp.

Alpheus W. Baker.

John G. Norton.

The Twenty-third regiment left Carrollton, La., on the 5d of October, 1863, and proceeding down the Mississippi on transports landed at Algiers, opposite New Orleans, from which place they moved by rail, arriving at

Berwick City, late on the following day. Participating with the Thirteenth Army Corps, in the expedition towards Opelousas, they were put in motion on the 7th, and passing through Franklin, Centreville and New Iberia, encamped on the afternoon of the 10th, within three miles of Vermilion, having marched seventy-two miles in four days. On the 15th, their brigade, acting as guard to a supply train, marched sixteen miles to Bayou Bourdeaux, and on their arrival took position two miles in advance of the line occupied by the Nineteenth Corps. The enemy being now in close proximity, the men slept on their arms, and next day went into camp, remaining until called upon to participate in the reconnaissance of the 19th, when they moved forward with a force of cavalry and artillery. The enemy's pickets were driven in and the position of his main line discovered, when the troops withdrew to camp, having accomplished the object of the reconnaissance. The Twenty third sustained no loss.

The general advance was resumed on the 21st, when the regiment, encountering but slight resistance from the enemy's skirmishers in front, reached Opelousas at noon, and proceeding thence nine miles in an easterly direction, encamped in the evening at Barre's Landing. While remaining at this point, the farther advance of the whole expedition was abandoned, and the regiment, accompanying the rear of the column, commenced the return march on the 1st of November. On the 3d, the brigade was attacked by a vastly superior force of the enemy at Carrion Crow Bayou, sixteen miles from Barre's Landing. The enemy's infantry advanced against the right of the brigade, at the same time that his cavalry appeared in front. The regiment was immediately ordered to the right, and formed line in a belt of timber. Two regiments in their front were successively driven back through their line by the rapid advance of the enemy, but the Twenty-third gallantly held the position, keeping up a rapid fire, until they were flanked on both sides, when the order was given to fall back. This movement was executed without panic, and upon the arrival of reinforcements, they again advanced in line, forcing the enemy back and regaining possession of the field, occupied in the morning. The regiment, at the beginning of the action numbered two hundred and twenty officers and men, of whom one hundred and twenty-eight were lost in killed, wounded and prisoners, the latter including Col. Guppey and Capt. Sorenson, who were severely wounded. The gallantry displayed in this action elicited the warmest praise from the general commanding; who publicly tendered his thanks to the officers and men of the regiment for the unflinching courage which held the enemy's greatly superior numbers in check, until the arrival of reinforcements.

In the evening, under command of Lieut. Col. Hill, they retired nearly four miles, and on the 5th, moved to Vermilion Bayou, where they remained one day and resuming the march on the 7th, encamped on the following day at New Iberia. Lieut. Col. Hill was placed in command of the post, and the regiment was occupied in provost duty until the 18th, when they were relieved and encamped within the fortifications. They were again put in motion on the 7th of December, and marching by way of Franklin and Pattersonville, a distance of forty-four miles, arrived on the 10th, at Berwick. They crossed Berwick Bay on the morning of the 18th, to Braithear City, and proceeding thence by rail, encamped on the same even-

ing at Algiers, under orders to join the Texas expedition. They embarked on the 25th at New Orleans, and arrived on the 29th in Matagorda Bay, off Decrow's Point, Texas, where they landed on the 1st of January, 1864, and established camp. During the month, they were joined at this place by their comrades who had been captured by the enemy at Carrion Crow Bayou, and the regiment was employed in garrison and guard duty until the 20th, when they left camp on a reconnoissance to the northern part of Matagorda Peninsula, and having marched upwards of one hundred miles, returned, on the 24th, to Decrow's Point. Companies A and C were detached on the 28th, for special guard duty at the landing, and rejoined the regiment on the 3d of February.

On the 22d the regiment again embarked and arrived on the 26th at Algiers, La., from which place they moved by rail to Brashear City, and thence across Berwick Bay to Berwick City, where they encamped on the following day. Participating in the celebrated Red River expedition, they left Berwick on the 7th of March, and encamped next day at Burns' Plantation, four miles beyond Franklin, from which place they marched on the 16th and passing through New Iberia, Vermilion and Opelousas, encamped on the 20th near Washington, having accomplished a distance of seventy-seven miles in four days. The march was resumed on the 22d, and proceeding via Cheneyville, the Twenty-third encamped on the 26th, three miles northwest of Alexandria on Bayou Rapide. Two days afterwards they set out for Natchitoches, eighty miles distant, where they arrived on the 2d of April and were employed in provost duty until the 6th, at which date they were again put in motion, arriving at Pleasant Hill, thirty-five miles distant, on the following day.

Early on the 8th of April, the regiment on the lead of the marching column, encountered the enemy's skirmishers, who were steadily forced back about eight miles, the Twenty-third, which was deployed as skirmishers, covering the advance of the brigade, having thus far lost one man killed. At three in the afternoon, the enemy in greatly superior numbers charged upon our lines, and the action, since known as the battle of Sabine Cross Roads, became general. The Twenty-third, stationed on the extreme left of our line, retained the position until there was danger of being surrounded and captured, when they withdrew to a second position sheltered by timber, where the advance of the enemy was temporarily checked, covering the retreat of our line, and the regiment, the last to leave the field, retired slowly, contesting every step, to the position held by the Nineteenth Corps, where the enemy's farther advance was finally arrested. In this disastrous affair, the regiment sustained a loss of seven killed, fourteen wounded and forty-three prisoners. During the night they returned to Pleasant Hill, where Gen. Banks' forces rejoined Gen. Smith's command, and the whole army marched on the following day towards the Red River. Participating in the movement, they arrived on the 11th at Grand Ecore, where they were employed in guarding prisoners, and labor on the fortifications until the 22d, when the retreat was resumed. On the following day they participated in the action near Cloutierville, in which the enemy was driven from his position on the Cane river, and encamped on the 25th, on Bayou Rapide, three miles from Alexandria, having marched through a very difficult country, nearly one hundred miles

from Grand Ecore. They took part in the skirmish on the 29th at this place, and changed position on the 7th of May to Middle Bayou, from which place the retreat was continued on the 13th, and marching day and night with little rest, they arrived on the 17th at Simmsport on the Atchafalaya river. Crossing the river at this place on the 20th they reached Morganzia on the 22d, having marched one hundred and seventy-five miles from Alexandria.

They embarked at Morganzia on the 24th, and proceeding down the Mississippi, landed next day at Baton Rouge, where they went into camp, and remained until the 8th of July, when they moved down the river to Algiers, at which place they disembarked and encamped on the following day. On the 26th, they again embarked, and proceeding up the Mississippi, encamped next day at Morganzia, where they were employed in guard and outpost duty, until the 18th of August, when the regiment was transferred to the Third Brigade, Second Division, Nineteenth Army Corps, Col. Guppy being placed in command of the brigade. They left Morganzia on the 20th, for New Orleans, where they reembarked on the 22d, and sailing down the river to its mouth, landed on the 24th near Pilot Town on Mobile Point, Ala. On the following day, accompanying an expedition under command of Col. Guppy, they embarked for Cedar Point, fifteen miles distant, and effected a landing on the same day. Upon their approach, the enemy evacuated a fort which had been built on the Point, leaving one gun in our possession. The forts commanding the entrance to Mobile harbor having been surrendered to our forces, the regiment again embarked on the 2d of September, under orders to return to Morganzia, La., at which place they again encamped on the 8th, resuming the discharge of garrison and post duty, with frequent reconnoissances through the surrounding country.

The regiment is yet stationed at Morganzia, La.

#### TWENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—THEODORE S. WEST.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Arthur McArthur.

*Major*—Alvah Philbrook.

*Adjutant*—Horace Buchanan.

*Quartermaster*—Samuel B. Chase.

*Surgeon*—Herman Hase.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Jared P. Wheeler.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—

*Chaplain*—John P. Roe.

#### *Captains.*

A—Richard H. Austin.

B—George Allanson.

C—Charles Hartung.

D—

E—David Y. Harning.

F—John W. Clark.

G—William Kennedy.

H—John G. Tannatt.

I—William H. Sibley.

K—Edwin B. Parsons.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

Thomas E. Balding.

Charles Morrow.

Frederick Schlenstedt.

Draper D. Goodrich.

Byron D. L. Abert.

Charles P. Huntington.

John W. Plummer.

George Coote.

John Burth.

Louis F. Battle.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Henry G. Rogers.

Julius W. Clark.

Thomas W. C. Moore.

After the battle of Chickamunga, the Twenty-fourth Wisconsin remained in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn., engaged in guard duty and labor on the

fortifications, until the 23d of November, 1863, when they broke camp and took position in line of battle on the left of the Dalton road, a short distance from Chattanooga. At half past two on the following morning, they moved half a mile to the left and shortly after noon on the 25th, advanced to the storm of the enemy's position on Mission Ridge. Having captured the first line of defences near the base of the ridge, the men were allowed a short rest, after which they began the ascent, under an extremely heavy fire from the enemy's works on the summit. "The fighting was severe, but owing to the formation of the ground, the men were able to screen themselves partially from the deadly volleys, which were hurled at them every step as they advanced. During the ascent, they were several times compelled to halt from exhaustion, but at length, after two hours' steady fighting, succeeded in carrying the enemy's position on the crest of the ridge. Having remained about four hours in the captured works, they marched down the opposite side of the ridge a distance of nearly three miles, where they halted during the night. Next morning, they marched three miles to Chickamauga, and thence to Chattanooga, where they went into camp." \* In this celebrated engagement the loss of the regiment was four killed and thirty-three wounded. The official report makes special mention of Capt. Howard Green and Lieut. Robert J. Chivas, both of whom were instantly killed while cheering on the advancing lines. Capt. Austin, Lieut. Balding and Adj't McArthur, are also mentioned as having displayed distinguished gallantry on the field. The two first named officers were severely wounded, and the latter, "when the color bearer was exhausted, carried the flag in front of the regiment, encouraging the men to follow him up the ridge." \*

Accompanying the movement of the Fourth Corps, they left Chattanooga on the 28th of November, and marching by way of Loudon, Tenn., a distance of one hundred and thirty miles, arrived on the 7th of December at Knoxville, Tenn., raising the siege of that place, which had been closely invested by the rebels under Longstreet. They remained in camp opposite Nashville three days, when they were ordered to Walland's Mill, thirteen miles distant, which they were directed to put in running order for the supply of rations to the brigade. They arrived at the mills on the evening of the 10th, and had just established quarters when they were ordered to return immediately to Knoxville. Marching at daylight next morning they again encamped on the following evening near Knoxville. On the 12th, they moved eighteen miles to Brutson's Mills, where they remained three days, and marching in return on the 16th, arrived next day at Knoxville, at which place they received rations and ammunition preparatory to going to the front. They proceeded by rail a distance of eight miles, when they bivouacked for the night, and resuming the march on the 18th, arrived in the afternoon at Blane's Cross Roads, eighteen miles from Knoxville, where they went into camp.

Here the regiment was employed in guard duty, until the 15th of January, 1864, when they were again put in motion, and crossing the Holston river at Strawberry Plains, arrived on the afternoon of the 16th, at Dandridge, having marched twenty-five miles. Upon their arrival, occasional

---

\* Official Report.

firing was heard on the picket line, and the regiment was at once ordered to the front, where they took position on the right of the Forty-fourth Illinois, and advanced about a mile in line of battle, companies F and H being deployed in front as skirmishers. Soon afterwards they were ordered by Gen. Sheridan to charge a rebel battery of two guns, and to dislodge the enemy from a piece of woods, which commanded the advance. This was gallantly accomplished, without loss, but the enemy succeeded in withdrawing his guns, and effected a hasty retreat from the field. Company D having been ordered forward to strengthen the skirmish line, the regiment lay in line of battle on the field until dark, when they were ordered to camp. On the following evening (17th) a retrograde movement was ordered, and the regiment marched all night, and during the following day under a drenching rain, going into camp on the roadside at four in the afternoon. On the morning of the 21st they continued the march to Knoxville, whence they moved on the 23d, arriving on the 25th at Loudon, Tenn., twenty-eight miles from Knoxville, on the East Tennessee and Georgia railroad.

At this point the regiment was stationed, and employed in the performance of provost duty, until the commencement of the spring campaign, under Gen. Sherman, when they joined the army under his command, and subsequently took part with the Fourth Corps in the movements and engagements which preceded the fall of Atlanta. After the occupation of Atlanta by our forces, they remained in camp near the city until the latter part of September, when they proceeded by rail to Chattanooga, Tenn., at which place they are now encamped.

Of their movements since leaving Loudon, Tenn., no report has been received at this office.

## TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—MILTON MONTGOMERY.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Jeremiah M. Rusk.

*Major*—William H. Joslyn.

*Adjutant*—John Fitz Gerald.

*Quartermaster*—David C. Hays.

*Surgeon*—William A. Gott.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Charles A. Dalgairns.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—

*Chaplain*—Thomas Harwood.

### *Captains.*

A—Cyrus M. Butt.  
B—Warren C. S. Barron.  
C—H. D. Farquharson.  
D—Mortimer E. Leonard.  
E—John M. Shaw.  
F—  
G—Benj. R. Garley.  
H—Ziba S. Swan.  
I—Daniel N. Smalley.  
K—Charles A. Hunt.

### *First Lieutenants.*

John R. Casson.  
Edward B. Homstala.  
Joel Allen Barber.  
Charles S. Farnham.  
James McCoy.  
Rob Roy McGregor.  
Julius A. Parr.  
Robert H. Kendrick.  
John T. Richards.  
John R. Cannon.

### *Second Lieutenants.*

Warren G. Davis.  
Edwin B. Wagoner.  
Pleasant S. Pritchett.  
Andrew J. High.  
Benj. F. Saltzman.  
Whitney A. Woolhiser.  
John W. McKay.  
James Frawley.  
Charles B. Blanchard.  
Oliver M. York.

The Twenty-fifth Regiment remained at Helena, Ark., employed principally in provost duty, until the 1st of February, 1864, when they embarked, and proceeding down the Mississippi, landed on the following day at

Vicksburg, Miss. Marching with the celebrated Meridian Expedition, under command of Gen. Sherman, they left Vicksburg on the 3d, and moving in an easterly direction across the State of Mississippi, reached Meridian, Miss., on the 14th. After a delay of two days at this point, the march was resumed, and the regiment arrived on the 26th at Canton, Miss., at the junction of the New Orleans and Jackson, and Mississippi Central railroads, having marched a distance of two hundred and seventy-five miles from Vicksburg. They left Canton on the 1st of March, and marching by way of Livingston, Brownsville and Big Black River, arrived on the 4th at Vicksburg, where they went into camp, and remained until the 13th, at which date they embarked, and proceeding up the Mississippi, arrived on the 20th at Cairo, Ill. On the 24th, they were ordered to Columbus, Ky., the terminus of the Mobile and Ohio railroad, and had preceded by rail to within a short distance of Union City, when orders were received to return immediately to Cairo, at which place they again encamped late in the evening.

Re-embarking at Cairo on the 26th, they proceeded up the Tennessee river to Clump's Landing, at which place they landed on the evening of the 29th, and bivouacked for the night. On the following day, they marched a distance of thirteen miles to Purdy, Tenn., where they arrived at noon, having routed during the march a body of rebel cavalry, under Col. Wisdom. They returned on the 31st to the transports, and resuming their progress up the river on the following day, landed on the 2d of April at Waterloo, Ala., and marching thence by way of Florence and Athens, arrived on the 9th at Mooresville, Ala., seventy-eight miles from Stevenson, on the Memphis and Charleston railroad. On the evening of the 16th, they marched five miles to Decatur, the junction of the Tennessee and Alabama Central railroads, where they had a sharp skirmish with the enemy on the following day, losing two men wounded. At this point the regiment was stationed for the performance of guard duty, until the 1st of May, when they marched to Huntsville, whence they proceeded by rail, on the 4th, to Chattanooga, Tenn., arriving at the latter place on the 5th. They immediately moved forward to join our forces under Gen. Sherman, and, marching by Gordon's and Maddock's Gap, formed in line of battle on the 9th, at the bluffs near Resaca, under the fire of the rebel batteries.

From this time until the evacuation of Resaca by the rebels, they were constantly under fire, and employed in the entrenchments before the position. They participated in the battles of the 13th, 14th and 15th of May, and after the evacuation crossed the Calhoun river on the 16th, and having advanced about five miles, encamped at three in the afternoon. An hour afterwards their picket line was driven in by the enemy, when the regiment promptly formed in line, retaining the position until the forward movement was resumed, on the afternoon of the following day. Passing through Adairsville on the 18th, they encamped on the following day near Kingston, where they remained until the 24th, at which date they were again put in motion, and proceeding by way of Vanwirt, arrived on the 26th within two and a half miles of Dallas. Forming in line shortly before noon, they were engaged in skirmishing until five in the evening, when they advanced through Dallas, which had been abandoned by the

33000

enemy, and bivouacked for the night a short distance south of the town. On the 27th, they advanced to the front, and were engaged during the three following days in heavy skirmishing with the enemy, repulsing his attacks upon the picket line with heavy loss.

They occupied position in the front line until the 1st of June, when they were withdrawn from the trenches before daylight, and participating in the general movement to the left to turn the rebel position at Allatoona Pass, marched six miles to Pumpkin Vine Creek, near which they bivouacked for the night, and on the afternoon of the following day changed position a mile to the right, where they were attacked by the enemy's batteries, which were soon silenced by our artillery. Crossing the stream on the 3d, they advanced four miles, and having erected breast-works during the night, occupied the position until the afternoon of the 5th, when they moved four miles to the right. Next day they were again put in motion, and passing through Ackworth, encamped nearly a mile from the town, remaining until the 10th, when they advanced four miles, accompanying the Army of the Tennessee in the movement to break the rebel lines between Kenesaw and Pine Mountains. On the following day, taking the lead of the Second brigade, they advanced two miles to the railroad, where line of battle was formed with the enemy on their flank and front. While holding this position, company C was detailed at three in the morning of the 12th, to build rifle pits in front, which they finished by daylight, and next day company D was employed in opening a road through the woods in their rear for more convenient access to the teams. In the evening companies C, H and K, occupied the front line of rifle pits, and on the 15th, companies B, D, F, G and I were thrown forward on the skirmish line, under command of Lieut. Col. Rusk, the balance of the regiment taking position in the evening, in the front line, whence they afterwards moved forward to support the picket line against the anticipated advance of the enemy.

The enemy having abandoned his line on Lost Mountain on the 17th, they advanced on the 19th, across the rebel works in their front, and in the afternoon, advanced still farther towards Kenesaw Mountain, establishing position on the crest of a hill, which they proceeded to fortify. Here they were engaged in siege and fatigue duty, constantly exposed to the enemy's fire, until the morning of the 3d of July, when they were put in motion to accompany the movement of the Army of the Tennessee on the right of our forces. Marching on the road between Kenesaw and Lost Mountains, they advanced three miles, where they constructed breast-works, and were ordered to support a battery, under heavy fire from the rebel artillery. They subsequently occupied the works in their front, which were abandoned by the enemy, and on the 5th continued the movement to the right. Marching on the Sandtown road, they encamped in the evening two and a half miles from the Chattahoochie river, remaining until the 7th, when they advanced two miles towards the river. They again moved on the 9th, and passing through Marietta, where they bivouacked for the night, forded the Chattahoochie on the following day, going into camp on the south side of the river.

Participating in the general advance of the army, they marched at noon on the 17th, and crossing the railroad next day, passed through Decatur



on the 19th, encamping on the right of the Army of the Tennessee, in rear of Gen. Logan's command, on the following day. On the 21st, with a section of artillery, they moved back to Decatur, under orders to guard the flank of the army trains, and next day companies B, E, F and I, of the Twenty-fifth, with four companies of an Ohio regiment, moved forward on a reconnoissance, the enemy having been reported in heavy force on their front. Companies D and G being detached on picket duty, the remaining companies, C, H and K, with a battery of artillery, under command of Major Joslyn, were left in charge of the camp. The enemy having advanced in greatly superior force, (two divisions of Wheeler's Corps,) Col. Montgomery's command fell back to camp, and after a gallant resistance, the whole force retired to the town, and subsequently half a mile beyond, where the advance of the rebels was finally checked. The train was saved, but the regiment sustained a loss of fifteen killed, fifty-seven wounded, twenty-five missing, and three prisoners, among the latter of whom was Col. Montgomery, who was also severely wounded. On the 23d, having buried the dead, and provided for the wants of the wounded, they marched through the town, and proceeding two miles on the Atlanta road, erected breastworks and bivouacked until the 25th, when they advanced three miles, encamping in line, protected by breastworks.

They were thenceforward constantly occupied in the active duties of the siege, until the evening of the 26th, when they were put in motion, accompanying the movement of the Army of the Tennessee. Continuing the march, they struck the Atlanta and West Point railroad near Fairburn on the 28th, and having spent the next day in destroying the road, they resumed the march on the morning of the 30th, and advancing towards the Macon railroad, bivouacked for the night near Jonesboro. They were next day present at the battle of Jonesboro, but were not actively engaged. On the 2d of September, they moved forward eight miles in pursuit of the retreating enemy, when they fortified position near Lovejoy Station, and remained until the 5th, at which date the return march was commenced. They arrived on the 8th at East Point, six miles from Atlanta, on the Macon and Western railroad, where they have since been stationed.

#### TWENTYSIXTH REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—FRANK O. WINKLER.

*Lieut Colonel*—Francis C. Lackner.

*Surgeon*—Simon Vander Vaart.

*Major*—John W. Fuchs.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—

*Adjutant*—George P. Traumer.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—

*Quartermaster*—

*Chaplain*—John Killian.

##### *Captains.*

##### *First Lieutenants.*

##### *Second Lieutenants.*

A—

B—Charles Schmidt.

Adolph Hensel.

C—Henry Rauth.

Rudolph Klein.

D—Joseph Marschauer.

Peter Guttman.

E—William Steinmeyer.

Caspar Buechner.

F—Andrew J. Fullerton.

Carl Karsten.

G—August Bartsch.

H—

I—Wm. H. Hemschemeyer, Oswald Schubert.

Charles Bruckert.

K—

Christian Phillips.

The Twenty-sixth regiment, composed almost exclusively of Germans, was recruited principally during the month of August, 1862. The several companies were ordered to rendezvous on the 5th of September at Camp Sigel, Mi'waukoe, where the regimental organization was effected, under the superintendence of Col. Wm. H. Jacobs, and the regiment mustered into United States service on the 17th. They remained in camp until the 6th of October, when they left the state for service in the field. Upon their arrival in Washington, they went into camp on Arlington Heights, whence they marched on the 15th to Fairfax Court House, fifteen miles distant. At this place they were assigned to the Second Brigade, Third Division, Eleventh Army Corps, and were occupied constantly in drill and picket duty, until the 2d of November, when the regiment accompanied the march of the division by way of Centreville to Thoroughfare Gap, where they encamped on the following day. On the 7th they marched through the Gap to New Baltimore, and thence on the 9th to Gainesville, where they remained in the performance of picket duty, until the 18th, at which date, they returned to camp at Centreville.

Participating in the movement of the Eleventh Corps to reinforce the army under Gen. Burnside, who was then preparing for the assault upon Fredericksburg, they left Centreville on the 9th of December, and marching in very unfavorable weather, by way of Dumfries and Stafford Court House, arrived on the 14th at Falmouth, on the Rappahannock river, opposite Fredericksburg. On the 17th they withdrew nine miles to Stafford Court House, where winter quarters were erected, and the regiment remained until the 19th of January, 1863, when orders were received to move to Beriah Church. They returned on the 4th of February to Stafford Court House, near which place they again erected winter quarters and were occupied in acquiring thorough knowledge of drill and discipline, with the usual routine of picket and fatigue duty, until the opening of the spring campaign.

In the general movement of the army, under the direction of Gen. Hooker, they broke camp on the 27th of April, and arrived on the following day at Kelly's Ford on the Rappahannock. They crossed the river at midnight, and continuing the march on the 29th, crossed the Rapidan at Germania Ford, arriving at Locust Grove, near Chancellorville early on the following morning. The Eleventh Corps, to which they were attached here formed the extreme right of the army of the Potomac, and on the 1st of May the regiment was posted in the second line, which was placed in position to repel the expected attack of the enemy on our right. Early next morning their brigade was withdrawn from this position, and formed in line to protect the flank of the army, at right angles with the main line, and somewhat retired from the extreme right. The Twenty-sixth took position in the first line, in an open space, about seventy-five yards from the heavy timber in their front, in which was deployed a heavy line of skirmishers. At five in the afternoon, the enemy in heavy force, commenced a furious assault at this point, his line extending so as to attack simultaneously our right and rear. The skirmishers were at once driven in or captured by the rapid advance of the enemy, and the troops on the extreme right of our main line having given way, the rebels advanced directly upon the position held by the Twenty-sixth Wisconsin, with a New York regi-

ment. Although suffering severely from the enemy's fire, these two regiments gallantly held the position, until there was danger of being surrounded, when they were ordered to retreat, and withdrew about a mile, leaving nearly two hundred of their number on the field.

On the morning of the 3rd, they were placed in position on the left of the army near United States Ford, where a portion of the regiment was engaged as skirmishers during the day, without loss, and next morning they changed position to the right, remaining until the 6th, when they recrossed the Rappahannock and returned to camp near Stafford Court House. During this disastrous movement, the regiment had lost thirty-seven killed, one hundred and seventeen wounded, twenty taken prisoners and three missing. On the 16th, camp was removed to the vicinity of Brooks' Station on the Fredericksburg railroad, where they remained until called upon to participate in the general movement of the Army of the Potomac to meet and turn back the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania.

They left Brooks' Station on the 12th of June and proceeding by way of Catlett's Station and Centreville, encamped near the Potomac on the 17th. The movement was resumed on the 24th, when they crossed the river at Edwards' Ferry, and marching through Middletown, Frederick and Emmetsburg, arrived on the morning of the 1st of July, at Gettysburg, Penn. About noon they took position in the second line of battle of their division which was deployed in a wheat field a short distance northwest of the town, occupying the extreme right of our line. After a delay of half an hour in this position, the order was given to move forward. The first line had just reached a strip of timber two hundred yards in advance, when it was assaulted with great fury by a superior force of the enemy, and gave way in disorder, falling back through the second line, which was immediately pressed forward, the Twenty-sixth deploying into line of battle about one hundred yards from the rapidly advancing enemy. They were at once hotly engaged, and after sustaining the position with great gallantry for a short time against the overwhelming force of the enemy in their front, they were ordered to withdraw. Acting as rear guard to the retreating column, they fell back through the town to Cemetery Hill, on which they went into position behind a low stone wall, and remained without being again engaged, during the following day. In this celebrated battle, the losses of the regiment were, forty one killed; one hundred and thirty-seven wounded; twenty-six prisoners and six missing, but four officers escaping unhurt. On the morning of the 4th, the Twenty-sixth Wisconsin, with another regiment effected a reconnoissance to the eastward of Cemetery Hill, and having discovered that the enemy had retreated, returned to camp, bringing in a number of prisoners. Next morning they were put in motion on the track of the retreating rebels and proceeding by way of Emmetsburg and Middleton, crossed the Katoctin mountains on the 7th, and pressed forward on the following day to Boonsboro, where the enemy had attacked our cavalry under Gen. Kilpatrick.

On the 12th, they occupied position in front of the enemy, between Funkstown and Hagerstown, following him thence on the 14th to Williamsport, where the pursuit was abandoned, and the regiment commenced the return march to Virginia on the following day. They crossed the Potomac on the 19th, and proceeding by slow marches through the Loudon valley

encamped on the 25th at Warrenton Junction, Va., the intersection of the Warrenton Branch with the Orange and Alexandria railroad. They were stationed at this place, engaged in picket and patrol duty, with occasional short expeditions through the surrounding country until the 17th of September, when the brigade was removed to Rappahannock Station. At this place they took the cars on the 24th and proceeding by way of Indianapolis, Louisville and Nashville, Tenn., joined the Army of the Cumberland on the 2d of October at Bridgeport, Ala., where they went into camp. Late on the evening of the 9th they left Bridgeport by rail, arriving on the following morning at the tunnel near Cowan, Tenn., where a party of raiders had previously succeeded in overpowering the guard and obstructing the track. Having removed the obstructions and thoroughly patrolled the vicinity without finding the enemy, they returned to Bridgeport in the evening where they were constantly occupied in picket and fatigue duty, with frequent reconnoitring expeditions in the vicinity until the 27th, when the Eleventh Corps was put in motion towards Chattanooga, Tenn. Crossing the Tennessee river at Bridgeport, they marched along the line of the railroad, and on the following day took part in a skirmish with the enemy near Brown's Ferry. From this time the regiment was moved from point to point in the Lookout Valley, occupied in picket and patrol duty, with labor on fortifications until the 11th of November, when they went into camp.

On the 22d they marched with three days' rations and without knapsacks to Chattanooga, and next day participated in the movement against the enemy on Mission Ridge. During the first day's action, the regiment was held in reserve as support to the first line. On the second day (24th) they were temporarily detached from the brigade, and taking position in the front line, advanced against the enemy's skirmishers who were steadily forced back during the day. Early on the 25th, they rejoined the brigade and marched around Mission Ridge, taking position to guard against a flank attack, on the extreme left of the army near Chickamauga creek, and next morning started in pursuit of the enemy, who had been driven from his position on Mission Ridge. Following the line of the East Tennessee and Georgia railroad, they marched by way of Charleston, Athens and Loudon, and arrived on the 5th of December at Little river fifteen miles from Knoxville where farther pursuit was abandoned. The return march commenced on the 7th and the regiment reentered camp in Lookout Valley on the 17th.

During this short campaign they had sustained no losses at the hands of the enemy, but the hardships they endured were unusually great. A number of the men were destitute of blankets and at the conclusion of the march, many had no shoes. Subsistence was gathered from the country through which they passed and was frequently scanty and of inferior quality. They remained in Lookout Valley until the 25th of January, 1864 when camp was moved to Whiteside, Ala., thirteen miles from Chattanooga, on the Nashville and Chattanooga railroad. During the winter they were employed principally in picket and guard duty, occasionally furnishing heavy details for labor on the railroads and fortifications.

On the 23d of April they marched to Lookout Valley, joining at that place the Third Brigade, Third Division Twentieth Army Corps, to which they had been assigned in the organization of the army for the spring

campaign. Participating in the general movement of the army under Gen. Sherman they left Lookout Valley on the 2d of May, and marching slowly by way of Taylor's Ridge and Gordon's Springs, bivouacked, on the 7th, in Dogwood Valley. Next morning they marched on a reconnoissance to Buzzard Roost, three miles distant where they first encountered the enemy. A skirmish ensued which continued till dark, the Twenty-sixth losing two men wounded. They returned on the 9th to Dogwood Valley, from which the forward movement was resumed on the 11th, and passing through Snake Creek Gap, the regiment took position on the 13th, before the enemy's entrenchments at Resaca. Skirmishing was sustained from noon until dark, when the regiment was placed in the front line of battle and bivouacked for the night. Next morning skirmishers were pushed forward, and the position was held during the day, with a loss of one killed and three wounded. They were relieved at midnight, and after a short rest, marched on the morning of the 15th, to the extreme left of the army, where dispositions were made for the assault.

The Twenty-sixth was placed in the front line on the right of the brigade, and ordered to take a hill in front. Skirmishers were thrown forward, and supported by the main body of the regiment, succeeded in driving the rebel skirmishers from their breastworks, and occupied the position. The enemy's main line of fortifications was situated on a ridge parallel to that which they now occupied, and separated from it by a narrow valley, covered with a dense growth of young pines. Shortly afterwards they again advanced, forcing the enemy's skirmishers back to his works, and pressed forward to the assault. The enemy's fire was very destructive, and the works proved to be very difficult of access. The dense timber rendered it impossible to preserve a compact line, so that although the works were actually gained in some places, the general assault proved unsuccessful. The troops reformed in the valley and again advanced to the assault, but with the same result. The order was then given to fall back to the first ridge, where the regiment reassembled and repulsed the enemy's attempt to retake the position. The casualties during the day were six killed and forty wounded. The rebels having evacuated Resaca during the night, they marched in pursuit next morning. They crossed the Coosawattee river in the evening, and marching in a southwesterly direction, by way of Calhoun, encountered the enemy on the 19th near Cassville. The enemy was driven to his main works, and the regiment encamped before the place, until the 23d, when they were again put in motion to the southward, and crossing the Etowah river, pressed forward next day to 'Burnt Hickory.'

On the 25th of May they took part in the battle near Dallas. In this action, our regiment sustained a loss of five killed, thirty-two wounded and two missing. It was found that the enemy's position was too strong to be carried by assault, and entrenchments were built, in which they were employed in fatigue and siege duty, until the 1st of June, when they accompanied the movement of their corps towards the left. They pressed slowly forward, as the enemy retreated on their front, and on the 3d, occupied a position in front of the rebel entrenchments on Pine Knob. In this vicinity they remained until the 15th, when they again moved forward, following the course of the enemy, who had evacuated Pine Knob during the previous night, and occupied position two miles southward. On the

night of the 16th, the enemy again withdrew, closely followed next morning by our forces. In a skirmish with his rear guard the Twenty-sixth captured a battle flag, and on the 19th took position in our works before the rebel position on Kenesaw Mountain. On the 22d, the brigade was ordered forward, and after a severe action, in which our regiment lost nine killed and thirty wounded, captured the enemy's line of rifle pits in their front. Next day, they moved to the right and occupied position on the Powder Spring road, which they retained under an incessant fire, until the 3d of July, when they again followed the line of the retreating enemy to Nickajack Creek. On the 5th, they were again in motion to the southward, and encamped next day, two miles from the Chattahoochee river, where they were allowed a few days' rest.

They crossed the Chattahoochee on the 17th, and pressing slowly forward towards Atlanta, participated on the 20th, in the battle of Peach Tree Creek. Shortly after the action commenced, the troops on their left retired, from which time the regiment occupied the extreme left of the line. In a dense wood, sixty yards to the left, the enemy had established a body of troops, who opened a severe enfilading fire on our lines as his forces advanced in front. Under these circumstances, the position was gallantly held, until the attacking force in front broke and fled in confusion, closely pursued by our victorious troops. The Twenty-sixth captured the battle flag of the Thirty-third Mississippi, together with forty prisoners of that regiment, whose retreat they had intercepted. The loss of the regiment was nine killed and thirty-six wounded, and having expended all their ammunition, they were relieved by fresh troops. The following finds an appropriate place in their record: "Where all behaved well, it may be regarded as invidious to call attention to individuals, yet it seems to me that I cannot discharge my whole duty in this report without pointing out for especial commendation, the conduct of the 26th Wis. Vol. Inf'y, and its brave and able commander. The position of this regiment in the line was such that the *brunt* of the attack on this brigade fell upon it. The brave, skilful and determined manner in which it met the attack, rolled back the onset and pressed forward in a counter-charge and drove back the enemy, could not be excelled by the troops in this or any other army, and is worthy of the highest commendation and praise. It is to be hoped that such conduct will be held up as an example for others, and will meet its appropriate reward." \*

During the 21st, they remained on the battle field half a mile from the enemy's first line of fortifications, which he abandoned during the night, and on the following day, the Twenty-sixth moved forward, taking position near the main defences of Atlanta. On the 3d of August, they were placed in the front line, which they occupied, constantly engaged in siege and fatigue duty, until the evening of the 25th, when they silently withdrew from the trenches, and marched in a westerly direction to Turner's Ferry, on the Chattahoochee, where a pontoon bridge was thrown across the river, and fortifications built to defend the ferry. Here they remained until the 4th of September, when they entered Atlanta upon the retreat of the enemy's forces, and have since been stationed at that place.

---

\* Official Report of brigade commander

# TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Colonel—CONRAD KREE.

Lieut. Colonel—Ten Eyck G. Olmsted.

Major—Charles H. Cunningham.

Adjutant—D. Leplelette Moore.

Quartermaster—Joseph Kent.

Su con—Robert Mitchell.

1st Asst. Surgeon—J. B. Cooper.

2nd Asst. Surgeon—

Chaplain—

## Captains.

## First Lieutenants.

## Second Lieutenants.

A—

B—Julius Schlaich.

C—Conrad F. Smith.

D—Joseph Rankin.

E—Carl Witte.

F—Jonah F. Platt.

G—William Wigham.

H—John A. S. Verdier.

I—James C. Barnes.

K—Peter Mulholland.

Edward Bach.

Roswell H. Tripp.

Carl E. W. Struve.

Thomas McMillan.

Charles W. Walther.

Peter Daane, Jr.

James Gunn.

George L. Hartwell.

Julius Bodenstab.

Michael Mullen.

William Stone.

Nicholas Hansen.

Irving V. Bliss.

Clayton Stevens.

Amanzer Strong.

Ole Nelson.

William T. Cole.

Michael A. Maguire.

The Twenty-seventh regiment remained in camp at Little Rock, Ark., until the 28d of March, 1864, at which date, marching with the Third Brigade, Third Division of the Seventh Corps, to which they had been attached, they left Little Rock, accompanying the movement of our forces in Arkansas, designed to co-operate with the celebrated Red River Expedition, under command of Gen. Banks. After a seven days' march they arrived on the 29th at Arkadelphia, Ark., where they were allowed a short rest, and resuming the march on the 1st of April, they proceeded by way of Spoonville to Okolona, thirty-two miles from Arkadelphia, near the Little Missouri river, near which place the regiment was engaged on the 3d, in a severe skirmish with the enemy, sustaining a loss of three killed and three wounded. Having repulsed the rebel attack, they returned on the 4th to Spoonville, whence they marched on the following morning, and crossing the Little Missouri on the 4th, joined the main army at Elkins' Ferry in the evening.

Resuming the march on the 10th, they participated in the action at Prairie d'Ane, with a loss of one killed and three wounded. They were again in motion on the 12th, and proceeding across the prairie by way of Moscow, arrived on the 16th at Camden. Here the farther advance of the expedition was abandoned, and the regiment left Camden on the morning of the 27th on their return to Little Rock. After a toilsome march in rainy weather, and over horrible roads, they arrived on the 29th at Jenkins' Ferry, on the Saline river. Next day they took part in the battle at this place, which secured the passage of the river by our forces, during which they lost five killed and fourteen wounded.

Crossing the river on the 1st of May, they marched without farther interruption to Little Rock, where the regiment has since been stationed as a part of the Second Brigade, First Division, Seventh Army Corps, with which they have been identified since the 14th of May, 1864.

A partial report only has been received from this regiment.

## TWENTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Colonel—EDMUND B. GRAY.

*Lieut. Colonel—**Major—*Olvert C. White.*Adjutant—*Albert S. Kendrick.*Quartermaster—*Charles J. Collier.*Surgeon—*William H. Smith.*1st Asst. Surgeon—*Daniel M. Miller.*2d Asst. Surgeon—**Chaplain—*E. S. Peake.*Captains.*

A—John A. Williams.  
 B—Charles B. Slawson.  
 C—Thomas N. Stevens.  
 D—Edward S. Redington.  
 E—James S. Kenyon.  
 F—Archie D. Monteith.  
 G—Willis V. Tichenor.  
 H—James Murray.  
 I—Lindsay J. Smith.  
 K—

*First Lieutenants.*

William E. Coates.  
 Franklin A. Bennett.  
 Lowell L. Alvord.  
 James B. Schron.  
 William E. Bingham.  
 Hiram F. Lyke.  
 Seymour Gilbert.  
 Alex T. Seymour.  
 George Cowing.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Rulif F. Hopper.  
 Henry H. Watts.  
 Asa W. Hibbard.  
 Smith A. Hartwell.

The Twenty-eighth regiment, remained at Little Rock, Ark., until the 26th of October, 1863, when they accompanied the march of the brigade in pursuit of Marmaduke's forces, who had been defeated by our troops at Pine Bluff. On the following day they arrived at Benton on the Saline river, relieving at that place a force of cavalry, which was sent in pursuit of the enemy. On the 29th, they advanced to Rockport, on the Washita, where farther pursuit was abandoned, and returning by way of Benton, they re-entered camp at Little Rock on the 1st of November, having marched about one hundred miles.

The regiment was detached from the Second brigade on the 7th of November and ordered to join Col. Clayton's command at Pine Bluff, sixty miles distant on the Arkansas river, where they arrived on the 10th. At this place, comfortable winter quarters were erected, and the regiment was occupied in post and garrison duty until the 27th of March, 1864. Lieut. Col. Gray was placed in command of this post, and companies A, D, F, G, H and I, under command of Capt. L. J. Smith, with an additional force of infantry and cavalry, left Pine Bluff on an expedition, intended to destroy the pontoon bridge at Longview on the Saline river. On the following day the expedition arrived at Mount Elba, at which place the infantry was left to guard the bridge laid at that point, while cavalry pushed forward to Longview. The infantry, less than five hundred in number were attacked, on the 30th at Mount Elba by a force of the enemy, fifteen hundred strong. The six companies of the Twenty-eighth, deployed as skirmishers, held the enemy in check, until recalled to the main body. Shortly afterwards, the rebel charge was gallantly repulsed, the enemy leaving one hundred killed and wounded on the field. At this juncture the cavalry, which had been sent to Longview, came up, and the enemy was closely pursued a distance of ten miles, to Centreville. Next day the expedition returned to Pine Bluff, bringing in three hundred and twenty prisoners, the infantry having marched eighty-two miles.

A detachment of three hundred and fifty men of the regiment, under Lieut. Col. Gray, left Pine Bluff on the 28th of April, under orders to



proceed to Mount Elba, lay a pontoon bridge across the Saline river, and guard the pass until the arrival of the expedition intended to convey supplies to our forces at Camden. Information having been received, that Gen. Steele's forces were retreating in the direction of Little Rock, the regiment returned to Pine Bluff on the 30th. Since the re-establishment of the army on the line of the Arkansas, the regiment has furnished heavy details for outpost and guard duty, and during the months of June and July, they were occupied day and night in labor on the defences of the post.

The regiment is yet stationed at Pine Bluff, Ark.

## TWENTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—WILLIAM A. GREENE

*Lieut. Colonel*—Bradford Hancock.

*Major*—Horace E. Condit.

*Adjutant*—Henry O. Hadley.

*Quartermaster*—John P. De Merritt.

*Surgeon*—J. L. Potter.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—W. W. Hipolite

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—

*Chaplain*—John I. Herrick.

### *Captains.*

A—Oscar L. Ray.  
B—Darius S. Gibbs.  
C—William F. Parsons.  
D—Gustavus H. Bryant.  
E—Joshua Starks.  
F—Charles A. Holmes.  
G—Oscar Mohr.  
H—William Carroll.  
I—William K. Barney.  
K—Edwin Marsh.

### *First Lieutenants.*

John N. Davis.  
Fred B. Northrup.  
Oscar Lawrence.  
David W. Curtis.  
Charles H. Eggleston.  
John B. Scott.  
Alba M. Kent.  
William Wilson.  
Robert E. Gray.

### *Second Lieutenants.*

Charles H. Townsend.  
Julius Schroeder.

The Twenty-ninth Wisconsin, which had been stationed some days on the shore of Berwick Bay, opposite Brashear City, broke camp on the 3d of October, 1863, and commenced the movement to Opelousas. They arrived on the 6th at New Iberia, sixty miles from Berwick, and on the 10th, marched twenty-four miles to Vermilion Bayou and thence on the 15th, eighteen miles to Grand Chateau Bayou. The march was resumed on the 21st, when they met the enemy at Opelousas, and after a skirmish in which they sustained no loss, pressed forward to Barre's Landing, eight miles beyond Opelousas, where they went into camp and were employed in picket and guard duty until the 29th, at which date they returned to Opelousas. On the 1st of November they marched ten miles to Carrion Crow Bayou, and on the 3d were ordered up to reinforce Gen. Burbridge's command four miles distant, which had been attacked by the enemy. During the battle they acted as support to a Missouri battery, but were not actively engaged, and returned on the same evening to camp on Carrion Crow Bayou.

They moved on the 5th to Vermilion Bayou, from which place they marched, on the 16th, and proceeding by way of Spanish Lake, arrived on the following day at New Iberia. On the 20th, they accompanied the brigade, with a small additional force of cavalry and artillery, on a secret

expedition, which resulted in the capture of one hundred and fourteen prisoners at Spanish Lake. They returned on the same day to New Iberia, where they were employed in picket duty and guarding forage trains, until the 19th of December, when they were again put in motion, and passing through Franklin and Centreville, arrived on the 21st at Berwick, having marched, during the whole expedition, about two hundred and sixteen miles. They crossed Berwick Bay on the following day, and moving by rail from Brashear City, went into camp on the 25th at Algiers.

Participating in the celebrated "Texas Expedition," they embarked at Algiers on the 5th of January, 1864, and arrived on the 11th off Pass Cavallo, Texas, where they disembarked on the following day, and encamped on Decrow's Point, near the mouth of the Rio Grande. At this place they were employed in guard duty, until the 20th of February, when they reembarked, on their return to Louisiana. They arrived at New Orleans on the 23d, and next day went into camp at Algiers, where they were stationed until the 5th of March, at which date they proceeded by rail to Brashear, and crossing Berwick Bay, encamped on the following day at Berwick.

The spring campaign commenced on the 13th, at which date they left Berwick, forming part of the celebrated Red River expedition. Proceeding by way of Opelousas, they reached Washington on the 20th, and two days afterwards, resumed the movement up Bayou Boeuf, and passing through Holmesville and Cheneyville, arrived on the 26th at Alexandria, on the Red river, ninety miles distant from Washington. On the morning of the 28th they marched to Cane river, where the movement was delayed a short time awaiting the completion of a pontoon bridge. Crossing the river on the 31st, they passed through Cloutierville, and on the following day, marched twenty-three miles in six and a half hours, going into camp at Natchitoches at noon. They were again put in motion on the 6th, and next day arrived at Pleasant Hill, having marched thirty six miles.— On the 8th, they marched eighteen miles, when they met the enemy, and took part in the battle at Sabine Cross Roads. But five companies, B, D, E, G and H, were engaged, the remainder having been detailed to the rear as guard to the train, and out of one hundred and eighty-three men engaged, sixty-three were reported killed, wounded and missing. During the night they accompanied the retrograde movement of the army to Pleasant Hill, at which place Gen. A. J. Smith's forces had just arrived. Next morning the retreat was resumed, and marching day and night, they arrived on the 11th at Grand Ecore, where they were employed in fatigue and picket duty until the 22d, when the march was resumed towards Alexandria. Having marched thirty-six miles, they arrived at two on the following morning at Cloutierville, where the enemy was posted in rifle pits, defended by artillery, to dispute the passage of Cane river at that point.

The Twenty-ninth accompanying the movement of the Thirteenth and Nineteenth Corps, forded the stream some distance above the enemy's position, which they attacked in the rear, and after a stubborn engagement, lasting two hours, drove the enemy from the field. Our regiment, being held as reserve, sustained no loss. They bivouacked for the night on Cane river, and resuming the march next day, arrived on the 25th, at Alexandria, encamping two miles from the town. While remaining here they were fre-

quently employed on reconnoissances through the surrounding country, during which they participated in several skirmishes, with small bodies of the enemy, and on the 6th of May were ordered to report to Lieut. Col. Bailey, of the Fourth Wisconsin, who was then engaged in constructing the famous dam across the Red river. The regiment was engaged on this work, day and night, until the 12th, when our fleet passed the rapids in safety. March was resumed on the following morning, and our forces reached Marksville on the 16th. Being held in reserve during the engagement of the next day, they sustained no loss. They arrived at Simmsport on the 17th, and next day took part in the battle at that place. Crossing the Atchafalaya river on the 19th, they pressed forward to the Mississippi, and went into camp on the 22d at Morganzia.

At this point they were employed in guard and picket duty, with frequent expeditions against guerillas, until the 13th of June, when they embarked, and proceeding down the Mississippi, landed next day at Carrollton where they went into camp. On the 21st, they moved sixteen miles to Kinnersville, and thence on the 26th to Thibodeaux, where they were stationed for the performance of outpost and guard duty. On the 8th of July, Col. Greene was appointed post commandant, and company K of the regiment detailed as provost guard. The same evening orders were received to move immediately to Algiers, where they arrived on the following day. Here all transportation was turned over and every preparation made for transfer to the Army of the Potomac. The regiment was assigned to the First Brigade, Provisional Division, and while awaiting the final order to move, the brigade was ordered to Morganzia, and embarking on the morning of the 26th, reached that place on the following day. On the 28th, they took part in a reconnoissance to the Atchafalaya river, and after a severe skirmish with the enemy, who was advantageously posted on the opposite bank, they returned to camp, having sustained a loss of one killed and one wounded. While stationed at this place, the regiment was assigned on the 13th of August, to the Second Brigade, Second Division, Nineteenth Army Corps, with which they have since been identified.

Embarking on the 28d of August, they ascended the river to Port Hudson, where they landed next day, and late in the afternoon, took up the line of march for Clinton, La. Marching all night over roads which recent rains had rendered almost impassable, they arrived at Clinton on the 25th, too late to assist in the capture of the place, which had been taken by a force sent from Baton Rouge. During their advance from Port Hudson they had marched for twenty-four hours, with but twenty minutes rest and the men suffered greatly from the heat and exhaustion. After a short rest, they were again put in motion on the evening of the 27th and arrived on the 29th at Port Hudson, where they reembarked, and proceeding down the Mississippi, arrived in the evening at Morganzia.

On the 3d of September, they were again placed on transports, with the Second division, and moving up the Mississippi on the following day, arrived on the 8th at the mouth of White river, near which they landed and encamped in a cotton field. They again embarked on the 10th, and proceeded up the White river to St Charles, Ark., where they have since been stationed, in the performance of guard duty, and frequently called upon to participate in expeditions against the guerillas, which infest the surrounding country.

## THIRTIETH REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—DANIEL J. DILL.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Edward M. Bartlett,  
*Major*—John Clowney,  
*Adjutant*—Theodore C. Spencer,  
*Quartermaster*—Friederick A. Dresser.

*Surgeon*—Otis Hoyt.  
*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Edwin O. Baker.  
*2d Asst. Surgeon*—Edwin J. Farr.  
*Chaplain*—A. B. Green.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>
A—Arthur L. Cox.	Henry A. Wilson,	James H. Van Meter,
B—Lewis S. Burton.	William H. Gill,	Thomas Priestly,
C—Alex. A. Apuold.	Darins D. Chappell,	John McMaster,
D—	Lewis O. Marshall,	William A. Robinson,
E—Edward Devlin.	Samuel W. Smith,	John T. Jones,
F—Edgar A. Meacham.	Ira R. Strong,	L. Dow Gunn,
G—Asa B. Swain.	John E. Tilton,	Henry J. Curtice,
H—Andrew Bedal.	Joseph Matthews,	Chester Clark,
I—Napoleon B. Grier,	Charles Buckman,	Benj. Cowin,
K—John Klatt.	Myron F. Hubbard,	Samuel Casimer.

The Thirtieth regiment moved from Camp Randall in the month of December, 1863, to Camp Washburn, and subsequently to Camp Reno, at Milwaukee, where the headquarters of the regiment were established. In the month of March, 1864, detachments of the regiment were ordered to various posts in Dacotah Territory and Northwestern Minnesota, and in Gen. Sully's campaign against the Indians, moved from point to point during the summer, performing many long and difficult marches through an extremely wild country, and participating in several engagements.

The several companies of the regiment are now stationed as follows: companies A, C, F and H, at Fort Rice; companies B, E, G and K, near Couteau de Prairie; company D at Fort Sully, in Dacotah Territory.—Company I, from which no return for September has been received, was, on the 31st of August, at Fort Union, D. T.

No report has been received from this regiment.

## THIRTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—FRANCIS H. WEST.

*Lieut. Colonel*—George D. Rogers.  
*Major*—Robert B. Stevenson.  
*Adjutant*—James F. Sudduth.  
*Quartermaster*—William F. Benson.

*Surgeon*—Peter S. Arndt.  
*1st Asst. Surgeon*—William M. Thomas.  
*2d Asst. Surgeon*—Hermogene S. Balcom.  
*Chaplain*—Nathan Woodworth.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>
A—Henry A. Chase.	George F. Lewis.	George Lyman.
B—Nathaniel B. Treat.	Thomas Beattie.	John F. McKnight.
C—William Williamson.	Paul Jerdeau.	
D—Nathaniel C. Denio.	Charles M. Lockwood.	David Van Wilt.
E—Daniel B. Wipple.	Hiram Stevens.	Charles R. Bridgman.
F—Charles W. Burns.	James Raynor.	Oliver S. Putnam.
G—Farlin Q. Ball.	James P. Corbin.	Edwin E. Cummings.
H—Edward K. Buttrick.	Byron Hewitt.	Samuel J. Hooker.
I—John B. Vliet.	Martin O. Short.	Elvin H. Smith.
K—George R. Peck.	Leonard A. Bunney.	Orville Strong.

Companies A, B, C, D, E and F, of the Thirty-first Regiment were recruited principally during the month of August, 1862, and ordered to rendezvous on the 23d of September at Prairie du Chien, where they were organized under the supervision of Col. Isaac E. Messmore, and mustered into United States' service on the 9th of October. The battalion, thus organized, was stationed at Prairie du Chien, employed in drill duty and guarding prisoners, until the 14th of November, when companies A, D and F, were ordered to Camp Utley, Racine, and companies B, C and E, were ordered to Camp Randall, Madison, to take charge of camps of rendezvous for drafted men at those places. On the 20th of December, the detachment at Camp Randall was moved to Camp Utley, at which place companies G, H, I and K, were organized and mustered into United States' service on the 24th of December, and the final organization and muster of the regiment completed on the 13th of January, 1863.

They were thenceforward occupied in acquiring drill and discipline, until their departure from the State on the 1st of March, when they left Camp Utley for active service, arriving on the 3d at Cairo, Ill. At this point, they immediately embarked, and proceeding down the Mississippi twenty miles, landed at Columbus, Ky., the terminus of the Mobile and Ohio railroad, where they were assigned to the Sixth Division, Sixteenth Army Corps, and ordered into camp at Fort Halleck. While here they were engaged in the performance of various duties, furnishing daily large details for picket and provost duty, besides which they were frequently called upon for guards to transports on the Mississippi river. Parts of the regiment were also despatched on various reconnoissances through the surrounding country, during which they occasionally met the enemy in small force, but sustained little loss.

In the movements of our forces which followed the battle of Chickamauga, they left Columbus on the 24th of September, and proceeding by way of Cairo and Louisville, Ky., arrived on the 27th at Nashville, Tenn., near which place they went into camp. They broke camp at Nashville on the 5th of October, and marched sixteen miles to Laverne, on the Nashville and Chattanooga railroad, where they were employed in guard duty until the 25th, at which date they marched to Murfreesboro, sixteen miles distant. Shortly afterwards, companies B, G and K, under command of Capt. R. B. Stephenson, were detached from the regiment, and stationed at the crossing of Stone river, where they remained, building fortifications and guarding the railroad bridge until the 2d of April, 1864, when they rejoined the regiment at Murfreesboro. On the 14th of April, the regiment was assigned to the Fourth Division, Twentieth Corps, and on the 16th, was divided into detachments, which were stationed at various points on the Nashville and Chattanooga railroad, from Normandy to Murfreesboro, a distance of thirty miles. At this time, in addition to picket duty and guarding important points, the regiment patrolled the railroad from near Tullahoma to Murfreesboro. From the 1st of March to the latter part of June, a detachment of the regiment was mounted, and under command of Lieut. Thomas Beattie, of company B, performed much valuable service in Middle Tennessee. On the 6th of June, the regiment was ordered to Murfreesboro, where they arrived on the 8th, and immediately pressed forward to Nashville, at which place they encamped on the 10th.

Here the regiment was assigned to the Post command, and employed on provost guard duty in the city. On the 3d of July, the regiment was transferred to the Third Brigade, First Division, Twentieth Army Corps, with which they have since been identified.

In pursuance of orders to join the brigade at the front, they left Nashville on the 16th of July, proceeding by rail to Marietta, Ga., from which place they marched, joining the brigade on the 21st, in its position on the south side of the Chattahoochee river, in the trenches before Atlanta. From this time they were constantly under fire, and engaged in siege and fatigue duty, until the 25th of August, when they accompanied the movement of the division to position near the railroad bridge at the crossing of the Chattahoochee river. This position was retained until the evacuation of Atlanta by the enemy; after which, on the 4th of September, they marched to the city, and were assigned to camp in the fortifications, where they are now stationed.

### THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—CHARLES H. DE GROAT.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Joseph H. Carleton.

*Major*—William S. Burrows.

*Adjutant*—Josiah S. Styles.

*Quartermaster*—

*Surgeon*—George W. Fay.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—J. Copp Noyes.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—S. W. Dunn.

*Chaplain*—J. B. Bachman.

#### *Captains.*

A—Mortimer B. Pierce.  
B—William H. Hodges.  
C—Wiley B. Arnold.  
D—James Freeman.  
E—Irwin Eckels.  
F—  
G—William F. D. Bailey.  
H—Thomas Bryant.  
I—Norman H. Whittemore.  
K—Lewis Low.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

Hiram C. Glendenning.  
Albert S. Bixby.  
Alfred S. Tucker.  
William A. Tanner.  
Frank M. Guernsey.  
Henry C. Graham.  
David B. Johnson.  
George W. King.  
David J. Brothers.  
Edward H. Bronson.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Edward B. Crofoot.  
Adelbert M. Bly.  
Josiah Brown.  
Benj. L. Cornish.  
Amos M. Ball.  
Nelson R. Lee.  
Henry H. Markham.  
Sumner L. Basted.  
Richard Bottrell.  
Sandford L. Batchelder.

The Thirty-second, which had been stationed at Memphis, Tenn., in the performance of provost duty, left that place on the 26th of November, 1863, arriving on the 30th at La Grange, forty-nine miles distant, on the Memphis and Charleston railroad. At the time of the rebel Gen. Lee's attack upon Moscow, on the 2d of December they received orders to proceed at once to that place, and with their brigade, marched nine miles in less than two hours, arriving in time to repulse the attack and save Col. Hatch's cavalry from capture. During the month, they moved from point to point in Tennessee and Northern Mississippi, going into camp about the 1st of January, 1864, at Grand Junction, Tenn., the intersection of the Memphis and Charleston and Mississippi Central railroads, having marched during the month a distance of two hundred and forty-seven miles.

They subsequently moved to Vicksburg, Miss., arriving at that place on the 2d of February, and marching with the brigade (2d Brig. 4th Div. 16th Army Corps) joined the forces comprising Gen. Sherman's "Meridian

Expedition" six miles from the city. Next day, the brigade, under command of Col. Howe, moved forward to Messenger's Ford, on the Big Black river, which they held until the expedition had passed. They reached Jackson on the 7th, patrolling the city and holding the pontoon bridge across the Pearl river, which the enemy, in his hasty retreat, had no time to destroy. After the passage of our forces, they destroyed the bridge and rejoined the expedition at Brandon, from which point the march was continued, without serious interruption to Meridian, where the expedition arrived on the 14th, having marched one hundred and eighty-seven miles from Vicksburg. Next day, the destruction of the Mobile and Ohio railroad from this point commenced, and on the 16th, while the regiment, with five companies of an Indiana regiment, were engaged in this labor, they sustained an attack from a brigade of rebel cavalry, which was handsomely repulsed, after which the brigade moved to and occupied Marion, six miles from Meridian, where camp was temporarily established. The return march commenced on the 20th, and moving by way of Union, Hillsboro and Baton, a distance of one hundred and forty-two miles, the regiment on the 27th entered Canton, where they remained until the 1st of March, at which date the movement was resumed, and passing through Livingston and Brownville, they arrived on the 4th at Vicksburg, having marched sixty miles from Canton.

Embarking at Vicksburg on the 12th, they proceeded up the Mississippi, landing on the 14th at Memphis, Tenn., and after a delay of five days at this point, re-embarked on the 19th and landed on the 21st at Cairo, Ill. On the 24th they moved to Union City, Tenn., and returning on the night of the 26th to Cairo, immediately proceeded thence up the Ohio to Paducah, Ky., at the mouth of the Tennessee, arriving on the morning of the 27th, too late to meet the rebel Gen. Forrest's command. They re-embarked in the evening, and proceeding up the Tennessee river about two hundred miles, landed on the evening of the 29th at Clump's Landing, whence they marched on the following day, eighteen miles to Purdy, Tenn., returning on the 31st to the Landing, where they again embarked late in the evening. Next day, they sailed up the Tennessee, landing on the 2d of April at Waterloo, Ala., whence they marched on the following day and proceeding *via* Florence, Masonville and Rogersville, a distance of ninety-three miles, encamped on the 7th at Prospect, Tenn. Marching thence on the 9th, thirty-six miles through Athens, Ala., they arrived on the 10th at Decatur, Ala., on the Memphis and Charleston railroad, at the junction of the Tennessee and Alabama Central. Here they were employed in guard duty and building fortifications, with the Third brigade, to which they had been transferred during the month.

On the 25th of May companies A, C, D and F, with a small additional force moved out on the Courtland road, and meeting a considerable body of the rebels, were—after a brisk skirmish—compelled to return. Next day the Third brigade, with an additional force of cavalry and artillery, under command of Col. Howe, moved out on the same road, and having marched seven miles, encountered the rebel skirmishers. The Thirty-second, having the lead, were at once deployed as skirmishers, and supported by an Indiana regiment, forced back the enemy's skirmishers a distance of seven miles to his main force, under command of Gens. Roddy and

fluence of the two rivers. In the evening they were put in motion towards Fort De Russy, before which place, after a severe march of thirty-two miles, they arrived late on the following day, and were immediately drawn up in line of battle to protect the rear of the army. On the 15th, they entered the fort and were employed in the performance of picket duty, until the 18th, when they reembarked, proceeding up the stream to Alexandria on the Red river, on the north bank of which they landed and encamped. They crossed to the south bank on the night of the 21st, and marched on the 26th, arriving next day at Bayou Cotile, twenty-eight miles from Alexandria. They embarked at this place on the 2d of April, arriving next day at Grand Ecore, and on the 5th proceeded up the river twenty miles to Campti, one hundred and ten miles from Alexandria. At this point they landed, and having effected a reconnoissance, returned in the evening to Grand Ecore.

At this point, Gen. T. K. Smith's division of the Seventeenth Army Corps, to which the Thirty-third belonged, was detached from the main force, and ordered to proceed up the Red river as guard to the transport fleet containing an immense amount of ammunition and stores, destined for the future use of the expedition. The regiment accordingly left Grand Ecore on the 7th of April, ascending the river to Campti, where they landed, and after a reconnoissance, in which no enemy was discovered they returned to the boats, and next morning, proceeded up the river twenty miles, bivouacking for the night on the north bank of the stream as reserve to the Second brigade, which had been landed and sent forward to reconnoitre. The progress up the river was resumed on the 10th, when they advanced thirty miles to Loggy Bayou, at which point the enemy had obstructed farther passage, by sinking a steamer across the channel. The entire division here landed, the Thirty-third taking the advance, with companies A, B and F, deployed in front as skirmishers: the whole movement for the purpose of effecting a careful reconnoissance to Springfield, six miles distant, where it was intended to form a junction with the main body of the expeditionary force. Having advanced a mile they were met by a courier from Gen. Banks, bringing information of the disaster at Sabine Cross Roads, on the 8th, and the subsequent retreat of the main force to Grand Ecore. Gen. Smith was directed to return at once with the fleet, as the army was nearly destitute of forage and rations. Accordingly the troops immediately reembarked, and the fleet of twenty-six transports headed down stream, several of the larger steamers, having to move seven miles before finding a place of sufficient width to enable them to turn.

On the 12th, when near Coushattes Chute, they were fired upon by the enemy and lost one killed and two wounded. In the evening, while engaged in assisting one of our fleet, which had got aground at Pleasant Hill Landing, they were attacked by a force of the enemy, estimated at nearly 2,000 strong, with a battery of artillery. Three charges of the enemy were successfully repulsed by the steady fire of our troops, and he was finally forced to fall back, with the loss of Gen. Green, commanding the force, and a large number killed and wounded. In the report of this action special mention is made of the platoon under Sergeant Ewbank, of company D, which was stationed upon one of the transports, close to the



enemy, and rendered very effective service. The loss of the regiment was one killed and one wounded. During the night they continued down the river without further interruption, joining the fleet at daylight on the 18th, and arriving at Grand Ecore on the following day. Here they landed on the 15th, and encamped in the woods until the 20th, when they marched to Natchitoches. Late on the following day they left Natchitoches, crossed Old river, and took position on the road, which they retained until the march was resumed on the morning of the 22d, when they pressed forward thirty-two miles, arriving early next morning at Cloutierville.

The regiment had advanced about two miles from this place, when they were ordered to the rear to reinforce our cavalry, which had been compelled to fall back on the infantry. After a severe skirmish, during which they lost two men wounded, the rebel attack was repulsed, when the regiment marched four miles and encamped on Cane river. Early on the 24th, the enemy renewed the attack, which, after a severe engagement of two hours, was handsomely repulsed at all points. The Thirty-third sustained a loss of two killed and eleven wounded, and after the battle marched twenty miles to Bayou Coteau, without farther molestation. The movement was continued on the following day, and marching by way of Bayou Rapide, they arrived on the 26th at Alexandria. During the action at this place on the 28th, they were held in reserve, sustaining no loss, and on the 30th marched five miles to the Louisiana Military Institution, near which they took position on the left of the line. Companies E, H and K, were employed in reconnoitering on the 1st of May, returning to camp without meeting the enemy, and next day the regiment marched at two in the morning, to Alexandria, where they remained in line in anticipation of attack until daylight, when they returned to camp. Shortly afterwards, they were ordered to move out on the Opelousas road as support to the Thirteenth Corps, and at noon formed in the rear line of battle on the Bayou Coteau, where they remained under arms during the night.

On the 3d, they were stationed at the intersection of the Opelousas and Cheneyville road, and at daylight on the following morning were ordered to reinforce Gen. Mower's command on Gov. Moore's plantation, nearly five miles distant. In the afternoon of the 6th, they took position in the front line of battle, and participated in the engagement near this place, forcing the enemy steadily back a distance of six miles. Next day they marched to the junction of Bayou La Maire and Bayou Boeuf, and thence, late at night, returned to camp on Gov. Moore's plantation, where they remained until the 14th, repulsing the enemy's frequent attacks upon the picket line. They arrived near Fort De Russy on the 15th, and while advancing next day met the enemy in force near Marksville, and took part in the engagement which followed, losing one man wounded. Continuing the march on the 17th, they crossed Yellow Bayou next day. In the battle at this place, companies A, B, F and G were deployed as skirmishers on the left of the line, the remaining companies taking position on the right of Gen. Mower's command as support to a Vermont battery. Shortly afterwards, upon being relieved by an Illinois regiment, they took position on the left covering the flank of the line, which they retained until ordered to fall back in the evening.

They marched to and crossed the Atchafalaya, on the 20th, and next day reached the Mississippi, a short distance below the mouth of the Red river, where they embarked on the 22d, and proceeding up the Mississippi river, landed on the 24th at Vicksburg. Col. Moore having been placed in command of the division, the command of the regiment during the Red River Expedition, devolved upon Major Virgin. After a short delay at Vicksburg, the regiment moved up the river to Memphis, Tenn., where they went into camp on the 30th of May, and were allowed to remain there until the 22d of June.

At this date, the regiment, under command of Lieut. Col. Lovell, left Memphis, accompanying an expedition to the interior of Mississippi, with the forces under command of Gen. A. J. Smith. They reached Moscow on the 24th, and La Grange, Tenn., on the 27th, at which place the forces were finally concentrated, and having obtained the necessary supplies, they cut all communications and left La Grange on the 31st of July. Marching in extremely hot weather, on roads almost suffocating with dust, they arrived on the 11th, in the vicinity of Pontotoc, where the enemy made a stand against our cavalry. The infantry was immediately formed in line, and leading the advance with the brigade, the Thirty-third entered Pontotoc, marched a mile beyond the Tupelo road, and encamped on the road leading to Okalona. (This manoeuvre having effected its object in causing the enemy to concentrate his forces on the Okalona road, the expedition, on the morning of the 18th, countermarched one mile and proceeded on the Tupelo road, left the enemy in the rear.

During this day's march the First brigade acted as a rearguard, the Thirty-third Wisconsin marching in rear of the supply train. About noon, the enemy quailed forward, threatening the right flank of the marching column; and shortly afterwards attacked the train near Germargo Cross Roads. A detachment of about two hundred men from the Fourteenth Wisconsin, guarding the rear of the train, was nearly overwhelmed by the greatly superior forces of the enemy, fifteen hundred strong, and the train thrown into confusion. At this juncture, the Thirty-third was ordered forward, and advancing in line through a cornfield to within one hundred yards of the enemy, threw in a withering volley, followed by a well sustained fire, by which the rebels were thrown into confusion and reeled, leaving their dead and wounded with a stand of colors upon the field. The loss of the regiment was one killed and six wounded. A desperate attack of the rebels was easily repulsed, and the march continued to Harrisburg, where they bivouacked for the night of July 25th, and no more of the enemy were seen. Early on the following morning, July 26th, the whole force (was) drawn up in line of battle near Tupelo, to resist the enemy's attack. The Thirty-third holding the extreme right of the front line. The battle commenced by driving in our skirmishers, when the enemy, 8,000 strong, massed in front of our lines, and, after a furious fire, lasting about fifteen minutes, the charge. Our troops retained their fire, until the rebels had approached within one hundred yards, when they opened with such effect, that the rebel line was broken and driven back in disorder. The enemy found that they were unable to sustain their position, and by order of their general, they were taken from the field by an officer of the Fourteenth Wisconsin, and are still retained by that regiment.

near the woods, about a mile distant, and again advanced with the same result. On the third assault, they again wavered upon receiving our fire, when the first line was ordered to charge, and six regiments, including the Thirty-third, immediately advanced, driving them from the field, upon which lay their dead and most of the wounded. In the evening, the enemy again made a feeble attack, which was repulsed without difficulty, and our troops bivouacked for the night at Tupelo. The provisions being nearly exhausted, the return march of the expedition was commenced on the 15th. In the evening, when about to encamp, five miles from Tupelo, at Old Town Creek, the enemy attempted a surprise, but our troops were soon formed in line, and advancing under a severe fire across a long bridge and causeway, attacked and drove him from his position with great loss. The march was resumed on the following day and continued without farther molestation, the regiment arriving at LaGrange, Tenn., on the 21st, and proceeding next day to Memphis, where they went into camp. During this expedition they had lost six men killed and thirty-six wounded, two of whom subsequently died of wounds. "Too much praise cannot be awarded to officers and men for their gallantry, and it is stated with pride that during these actions not a man straggled from the regiment."\*

After a brief period of rest at Memphis, they again embarked on the 3d of August, and proceeding down the Mississippi on the following day to the mouth of White river, ascended the latter stream to St. Charles, Ark., where they landed on the 6th, and were employed in guard duty and building fortifications at that point. On the 1st of September, they proceeded up the river to Duval's Bluff and thence on the 8th to Brownsville, Ark., at which place they remained until the 17th. At this date, accompanying the march of the division, which was attached to Gen. Mower's command, they were put in motion, in pursuit of the rebel Gen. Price, leaving their camp and garrison equipage with the sick and convalescent at Brownsville. Marching in a north easterly direction, through Austin and Stony Point, they forded the Little Red river, on the evening of the 19th at Searcy, the county seat of White county, and on the 21st reached the White river at Sulphur Rock, midway between Batesville and Jacksonport. Forging the river on the following morning, they continued the march to Elgin, on the Black river, near which they bivouacked for the night. It being found impossible to ford the river at this point, on account of the depth of the water, the forces were at once set to work, and by noon on the 23d, a bridge, three hundred and seventy-five feet in length spanned the stream.

They crossed the Black river in the afternoon, and marching along the valley, on its left bank, through a fertile country, furnishing abundant forage for their jaded animals, they bivouacked, on the evening of the 26th, opposite Pocahontas. Passing over a rough bridge, which had been hastily constructed by felling trees across the stream, they crossed the Black river near the State line on the 28th, and marching through swamps, over which they experienced much difficulty in passing the train, they forded the St. Francis river at Greenville, Mo., on the 2d of October. Their supplies being exhausted, they made a forced march on the 4th of twenty-nine miles, through a severe rain storm, "many of the men being barefooted

---

\*Official Report.

and footsore." In the evening they met a train of supplies from Cape Girardeau, which point they reached on the 5th, having on ten days' rations, marched three hundred and twenty-four miles, in nineteen days, built two bridges and forded four rivers.

### THIRTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—HENRY ORFF.

*Lieutenant Colonel*—Charles A. Smith,

*Major*—George H. Walther.

*Adjutant*—David Hunter.

*Quartermaster*—Adolf J. Cramer.

*Surgeon*—John Groening.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Carroll P. Garlick.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—Otto Kuehn.

*Chaplain*—Ira W. Brown.

#### *Captains.*

A—Robert Strohmman.

B—Fritz von Baumbach.

C—W. Eugene Fernalow.

D—Michael A. Leahy.

E—Henry Fox.

F—

G—O. C. Smith.

H—Cornelius Cuntz.

I—

K—August Beecher.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

A. C. Kuhn.

F. R. St. John.

John E. Leahy.

Charles McCormick.

John Smail.

John Johant.

Albert C. Matthews.

Henry Hayden.

Lyman B. Everdeil.

Herman Schaub.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

Edward Sturtevant.

Jasper Vosburg.

Newton Oleson.

George Basemann.

Rudolph Kirchner.

James B. C. Drew.

Anderson T. Smith.

Charles Wegemann.

Henry E. Ray.

Ach'd. H. Adams.

The Thirty-fifth regiment, in process of organization at the date of the last Annual Report, was completed and finally mustered into United States' service in February, 1864, under the superintendence of Col. Henry Orff. The intervening time having been spent in acquiring drill and discipline, they left the regimental rendezvous at Camp Washburn, Milwaukee, in the latter part of April, under orders to join Gen. Steele's forces at Alexandria, La. Having remained some days at Benton Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo., where the regiment was thoroughly equipped for active service, they proceeded down the Mississippi, and failing to find transportation at the mouth of Red river, continued on to New Orleans, where they remained two days without landing.

From New Orleans they were ordered to Port Hudson, La., where they landed on the 7th of May, and went into camp, within the fortifications. Here the regiment was employed in guard duty, until the 27th of June, when they embarked, and proceeding up the Mississippi, landed in the evening at Morganzia, La., where they went into camp. Shortly afterwards, camp was moved three miles south, where the regiment was employed in guard duty. They again embarked about the middle of July, and after a few days' delay at the mouth of the White river, ascended the stream on the 22d, to St. Charles, Ark. Here they were employed in guard duty and labor on the fortifications, with occasional expeditions through the surrounding country, until the 6th of August, when they re-embarked, and descending the White and Mississippi rivers, landed on the 12th at Morganzia, La., where they have since been stationed.

No report has been received from this regiment.

## THIRTY-SIXTH REGIMENT.

## Colonel—

Lieut. Colonel—Clement E. Warner.

Major—William H. Hamilton.

Adjutant—Benj. B. Atwell.

Quartermaster—Frederick S. Capron.

Surgeon—Clarkson Miller.

1st Asst. Surgeon—Elijah A. Woodward.

2d Asst. Surgeon—

Chaplain—Peter S. Van Nest.

## Captains.

A—Charles E. Griffin.

B—George Weeks.

C—George A. Fisk.

D—Wesley S. Potter.

E—Jerome F. Brooks.

F—Oliver N. Russell.

G—William R. Newton.

H—Austin Cannon.

I—Ephraim W. Heydon.

K—Joseph R. Ellis.

## First Lieutenants.

Charles L. Sholes.

William H. Parker.

James P. Vance.

James Greeley.

George E. Albee.

William H. Lane.

George S. Morris.

Manley T. Matthews.

Henry D. Schaefer.

## Second Lieutenants.

Augustus S. Rial.

Lymas C. Jacobs.

John Payne.

Newton J. Kellogg.

James G. Merrill.

James Smith.

The Thirty-sixth regiment, recruited under the call of February 1st, 1864, for 500,000 men, was rapidly filled to the maximum, and organized under the superintendence of Col. Frank A. Haskell, previously Adjutant of the Sixth Wisconsin, whose muster into service as colonel dates from the 23d of March. After a short time employed in acquiring familiarity with their duties as soldiers, they left Camp Randall on the 10th of May. From Washington they proceeded on the 16th to the front, taking position on the 18th in the First Brigade, Second Division, Second Army Corps, the movements of which they have since accompanied.

It would be doing gross injustice to the gallant conduct of this, as well as other Wisconsin regiments to attempt a detailed statement of their services, in the absence of the data furnished by a regimental report, the lack of which may perhaps, in this instance, be explained by the peculiar fortunes of the regiment, alluded to in another place. I am therefore compelled to postpone their record for another year.

The Thirty-sixth is now with the Army of the Potomac, before Petersburg, Va.

## THIRTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT

## Colonel—SAMUEL HARRISMAN.

Lieut. Colonel—John Green.

Major—Robert C. Edem.

Adjutant—Claron T. Miltimore.

Quartermaster—William C. Webb.

Surgeon—Daniel C. Roundy.

1st Asst. Surgeon—John H. Orrick.

2d Asst. Surgeon—

Chaplain—Lewis M. Hawes.

## Captains.

A—Daniel A. Lowber.

B—Nathan S. Davison.

C—Henry W. Belden.

D—Alvah Nash.

E—Lewis U. Beall.

F—Ellsworth Burnett.

G—James C. Spencer.

H—Frank T. Hobbs.

I—George A. Beck.

K—James W. Hitchcock.

## First Lieutenants.

George Hurst.

Lorenzo D. Harmon.

Philip Lawrence.

Frank J. Mowser.

George Graham.

Edward I. Grumley.

Meredith M. Whitt.

## Second Lieutenants.

Theodore Hobby.

William Green.

John W. Joslin.

W. W. Buck.

William Hassan.

Adoniram J. Holmes.

Joseph Bandle.

N. G. Rowley.

Clark Thomas.

The Thirty-seventh regiment, authorized under the call of February 1st, 1864, for 500,000 men, was organized under the superintendence of Col. Samuel Harriman, formerly of the Thirtieth Wisconsin. On the 28th of April, six companies, which had been recruited during the latter part of March, left Camp Randall under command of Major Kershaw, arriving at Washington on the 1st of May, at which place they were joined, on the 17th, by companies H and L. Embarking at Washington on the 30th, they proceeded by steamer to White House, Va., then the base of supplies for the Army of the Potomac, where they arrived on the 2d of June. As guard to a wagon-train, they marched on the 10th, to Cold Harbor, where they joined the Army of the Potomac, and were assigned by Gen. Burnside, on the following day, to the First Brigade, Third Division, Ninth Army Corps, with which they have since been identified.

They entered the first line of works near Cold Harbor on the 12th, and on the same day accompanied the general movement of the army by forced marches towards the James river, which they crossed on the evening of the 15th, continuing the march until their arrival before the enemy's lines at Petersburg. They participated on the 17th in the charge upon the rebel lines, during which they were compelled, after a severe engagement, to retire with heavy loss. The assault was repeated next day, when our troops occupied the first line of works. The attempt to dislodge the enemy from his main line having proved unsuccessful, the regiment occupied the ground gained and threw up entrenchments, having sustained, in their first battle, a loss of one hundred and fifty-two, killed and wounded. Thenceforward, until the 10th of July, they were employed in picket and fatigue duty in the front line of rifle pits, and exposed without intermission to a heavy fire. At this date they were joined by company G, and retired from the extreme front.

After a week's comparative rest, they again took position, on the 17th, in the front line of rifle pits, in which they were employed until ordered out to take part in the terrible charge of the 30th of July. During the preceding night, large bodies of troops had been concentrated on the right, left and rear of their position, directly opposite to a large rebel fort, which had been previously undermined, and was blown up at daylight. Immediately after the explosion, they accompanied the advance of the Third Division, under a very severe enfilading fire, which grew heavier as the rebels recovered from the panic occasioned by the explosion of the mine. The Thirty-seventh was among the last to cross our works, and under the severest fire, occupied the ruined fort, but owing to lack of support, were unable to advance, the troops which were sent to their assistance being thrown into disorder by the concentric fire from the enemy's forts. With a portion of the Third Division, our regiment held the crater formed by the explosion, gallantly repulsing the repeated attempts of the enemy to dislodge them, until all hope of continuing the contest successfully, or of receiving support was abandoned, when they retired to our rifle pits.

In this unfortunate affair, out of two hundred and fifty who advanced to the assault in the morning, one hundred and fifty-five are reported as killed, wounded and missing, the regiment numbering but little over ninety when assembled in the evening. After a short rest, they again took position in the trenches, from which, after a night spent in severe labor on

Fort Schenck, they moved, on the morning of the 19th of August, ~~A~~ forced march, through rain and mud, to a point near the Weldon railroad, brought them up with the brigade, which had preceded them during the night. While endeavoring to obtain a short rest on the battle field of the previous day, they were ordered to the front, which had been again attacked by the enemy. The rebels retired as they advanced through the woods, and upon emerging into an open field on the left, the regiment was assailed by a force which had been placed in ambush at that point. They finally took position farther to the left, which was retained until dark, the regiment having sustained a loss during the day of ten men killed and wounded. In the night they changed position to the front, and during the following day were moved from point to point as portions of our line were menaced by the enemy. At daybreak on the 21st, the regiment was set to work constructing a line of works across the Weldon railroad and facing towards the southwest. They had scarcely completed the defences, when the rebels made another determined effort to regain the road. In the engagement which ensued, the Thirty-seventh was ordered to support a battery on the left of the line, and suffered severely from the fire of a rebel battery which the enemy had planted to the left and rear of the line. Having repulsed the rebel attack, they built a fortification commanding the approach to the railroad, within which they encamped, remaining until the afternoon of the 25th, when they proceeded with the brigade, by forced march, to reinforce the Second Corps, which was severely engaged at Reams' Station. As they approached the field of battle, a part of the brigade was ordered to remain as rear guard, to intercept stragglers, while the remainder, with the Thirty-seventh, pressed forward to the front, arriving near the scene of battle after dark. A strong picket was thrown out to prevent surprise, while the wearied soldiers of the Second Corps withdrew, after which the regiment returned and bivouacked within our lines.

On the 27th, they constructed new works and went into camp near Buck's Station, where they remained until the 24th of September, at which date camp was removed a half mile to the rear, whence they moved on the 29th, and bivouacked for the night near the Gurley House. Next morning, Major Kershaw assumed command of the regiment, Col. Harriman taking charge of the brigade. They marched with the brigade to within one and a half miles of the Southside railroad, where the brigade formed as reserve for the Second Brigade, which had been ordered to assault the enemy's works in front. The assault was unsuccessful, and the Second brigade, returning in some disorder, partly broke the line of the First, which had been hastily formed for the support of a battery ordered up to check the advance of the enemy, who was rapidly advancing in pursuit of the retreating brigade. The partial derangement of the line thus occasioned was increased by the conduct of the battery, which moved rapidly to the rear as the enemy emerged from the woods. The Thirty-seventh, which was posted on the right of the line, being at this time without support, retired to the cover of a fence a few rods in the rear, where they reformed, and poured into the ranks of the advancing enemy so heavy and well-sustained a fire as to compel him to fall back to the cover of the woods to reform. A second assault was met in a similar manner.

By this time reinforcements had arrived, the line was reformed and strengthened, and disaster averted. The regiment held this position until night, when they were withdrawn about a mile, at which point they threw up entrenchments, and went into bivouac.

The regiment is now stationed near Pegram's Farm.

### THIRTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—James Ballard.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Colwart K. Pier.

*Major*—Robert N. Roberts.

*Adjutant*—Aaron H. McCracken.

*Quartermaster*—Anson Rood.

*Surgeon*—H. L. Butterfield.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Hugh Russell.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—Christopher Tochtermann.

*Chaplain*—Joseph M. Walker.

#### *Captains.*

A—Charles L. Ballard.  
B—Francis A. Hayward.  
C—L. B. Waddington.  
D—Wm. H. Foster.  
E—Frank G. Holton.  
F—Andrew A. Kelly.  
G—Ruben F. Beckwith.  
H—Daniel W. Corey.  
I—Henry H. Coleman.  
K—Thomas B. Marston.

#### *First Lieutenants.*

James M. Scarles.  
George H. Nichols.  
William N. Wright.  
Benjamin S. Kerr.  
Frank M. Phelps.  
E. W. Pride.  
William P. Maxon.  
Benjamin M. Freese.  
Joel M. Straight.  
Sylvan W. Pierce.

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

George M. Pier.  
Simon O. Strickland.  
John D. Million.  
Chauncey W. Hyatt.  
Eli A. Bentley.  
James W. Parker.  
Charles S. Wood.  
James Heth, Jr.  
Charles O. Hoyt.  
Fred T. Zetteler, Jr.

Four companies, A, B, C and D, of the Thirty-eighth regiment, recruited principally during the latter part of March, were mustered into United States service on the 15th of April, 1864, at Madison, and with short time allowed for preparatory drill and discipline, left Camp Randall on the 3d of May under command of Lieut. Col. Pier, and arrived on the 7th at Washington. They were ordered into camp on Arlington Heights, Va., where they were furnished with arms and equipments on the 11th, and assigned to the Provisional Brigade, commanded by Gen. Casey. In compliance with orders, they left Camp Casey on the 30th, and proceeding by transport down the Potomac, the battalion landed on the 1st of June at White House, Va., where they were assigned to the Fourth Provisional Brigade. On the 5th, they marched fifteen miles to the front as escort to a wagon train and returned next day to camp, where they remained three days, again marching on the 9th as guard to a supply train to Cold Harbor, where the battalion was transferred to the Army of the Potomac, and assigned by Gen. Meade, to the Third Brigade, First Division, Ninth Army Corps. On the 11th, they were ordered out on picket duty, from which they were relieved late in the evening and transferred to the First brigade, to which they have since been attached. Next day, they were ordered into the front line of trenches, where they were exposed during the day, for the first time to the enemy's fire, and lost two men killed.

Participating in the general movement of the army under Gen. Grant, they left Cold Harbor in the evening, and proceeding by forced march, arrived on the 14th of June, at James River, near Charles' City Court House, and having remained here one day, crossed the river on a pontoon bridge, and marched twenty-five miles to the enemy's works before Peters-



burg, in front of which they took position on the evening of the 16th.— Their brigade was immediately formed in line, and shortly after nightfall moved under a very severe fire to position on the extreme front. Next morning they moved out of the entrenchments which had been constructed during the night and lay exposed to the enemy's fire until the order was given at one o'clock to advance, when they charged upon the enemy's outer line of entrenchments, capturing them at the point of the bayonet. The battalion then lay exposed to a severe, and at some points enfilading, fire until eight in the evening, when they were again ordered to charge, and accompanied the general advance of the line, capturing a second line of the rebel works, with a number of prisoners. They occupied this line constantly under fire, until the afternoon of the 18th, when the order to charge was again given. To accomplish this movement they advanced over an open field and across the Norfolk and Petersburg railroad, at a point where the road runs through a deep "cut" forming an almost perpendicular wall upon which the enemy had thrown up entrenchments. To climb this bank when exposed to a heavy fire seemed nearly impossible, but digging steps in the sandy earth and assisting each other, the men almost one by one succeeded in making the ascent, and did not falter for a moment, until the entrenchments were captured, and the enemy forced back to his main line of defences. During these engagements, the battalion sustained a loss of nine killed and forty-three wounded.

They were thenceforward kept in the front line of the besieging forces, employed in picket and fatigue duty, until the 4th of July, when they were relieved from the extreme front, and retired a short distance to the rear in which position, although within range of the enemy's guns, the overworked troops were allowed a season of comparative rest. They again moved into the trenches on the 17th of July, where they were joined, on the 26th, by company E of the regiment, augmenting their numbers by three officers and sixty-six men for duty. On the morning of the 30th, companies B and E, were stationed on the extreme front, the remaining three companies, occupying position in the second line. Immediately upon the explosion of the mine, when the order was given to advance; the regiment which had been designated to lead the charge, faltered, and these two companies, B and E, under command of Lieut. Ballard and Capt. Ferris, respectively, were ordered to lead. Although numbering less than one hundred men, they sprang over their works without hesitation and advanced upon the enemy's works. Under the terrific fire which swept their ranks, Capt. Ferris was soon mortally and Lieut. Holton, severely wounded, leaving Lieut. Ballard alone in command. They occupied the captured line, until three in the afternoon, when they returned under a very heavy cross fire to position in the trenches, having lost seven killed, thirteen wounded and nine missing, during the day.

Thenceforward they were constantly occupied in siege and picket duty, until the 19th of August, when they accompanied the movement to the left, for the capture of the Weldon railroad. After a fatiguing march through mud and rain they met the enemy in the afternoon, and in the action which ensued, captured a number of prisoners. Early on the 22d, they moved forward, and rapidly threw up a line of entrenchments, the battalion occupying position directly across the track. Before noon the

enemy attacked the position from three directions simultaneously, but after severe engagement lasting two hours the assault was repulsed, and our troops fortified the position. In these actions the battalion lost two killed and twenty-three wounded and missing.

Since this date they have been employed in siege and fatigue duty on the left wing of the army before Petersburg, and are now (Sept. 30) stationed near Poplar Grove Church.

At the departure of the first four companies of the Thirty-eighth regiment, Col. Bintliff remained at Camp Randall, to superintend the recruiting and complete the organization of his regiment. Company E was sent forward in the month of July, and on the 22d of September the remaining companies, under command of Col. Bintliff, left Camp Randall, under orders to join their comrades in the trenches before Petersburg.

### ONE HUNDRED DAYS' TROOPS.

#### THIRTY-NINTH, FORTIETH AND FORTY-FIRST REGIMENTS.

##### THIRTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Colonel—Edw. L. Burtchick.

Lieut. Colonel—Jacob S. Crane.

Surgeon—Solomon Blood.

Major—George C. Ginty.

1st Asst. Surgeon—Samuel S. Clark.

Adjutant—Arthur Holbrook.

2d Asst. Surgeon—John H. Benedict.

Quartermaster—Howell W. Smith.

Chaplain—Charles J. Hutchins.

##### Captains.

##### First Lieutenants.

##### Second Lieutenants.

A—George W. Madison.

Frank M. Clements.

James Sawyer.

B—Henry Shears.

George Klock.

Orlando Culver.

C—Robert Graham.

Joseph V. Quarles.

Horace A. Gaylord.

D—George W. Hoyt.

Amasa Hadden.

Frederic H. Trowbridge.

E—Frank P. Lawrence.

Charles E. Jaxeth.

Walter W. Clough.

F—Andrew J. Patchin.

John G. Maserie.

George Soule.

G—Henry Tourtillotte.

Emmer V. Wilcox.

George Boyer.

H—Everett Chamberlain.

George W. Wright.

J. Clifford Sackett.

I—Salmon E. Tyden.

Leone C. Sergeant.

Andrew J. Smith.

##### FORTIETH REGIMENT.

Colonel—W. A. Coates.

Lieut. Colonel—Samuel Fallows.

Surgeon—Orin W. Blanchard.

Major—James M. Bingham.

1st Asst. Surgeon—Arthur S. Jones.

Adjutant—A. J. Chase.

2d Asst. Surgeon—George A. Lamb.

Quartermaster—Alfred L. Field.

Chaplain—J. J. Blaisdell.

##### Captains.

##### First Lieutenants.

##### Second Lieutenants.

A—Samuel T. Lockwood.

Gage Burgess.

Moses T. DeWitt.

B—Merritt Allen.

Harvey A. Northrop.

Barrett H. Smith.

C—Nathan C. Twining.

Albert R. Grandall.

Richard A. Wareham.

D—Charles H. Allen.

Samuel H. Sabin.

George W. Bird.

E—John E. Hauser.

E. F. Hobart.

M. D. Sampson.

F—Augustus J. Cheney.

Charles H. Gilbert.

Sanford F. Bennett.

G—Franklin J. Phelps.

John K. Parry.

Emmanuel Tower.

H—Kinner N. Hollister.

Alpheus P. McNitt.

Henry T. Spooner.

I—Charles H. Barton.

Charles E. Hall.

Nathan H. Downs.

## FORTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Colonel—

*Lieut. Colonel*.—George B. Goodwin.  
*Major*.—D. Gray Purman.  
*Adjutant*.—Amasa Hoskin.  
*Quartermaster*.—Benj. S. Miller.

*Surgeon*.—S. D. Smith.  
*1st Asst. Surgeon*.—John D. Wood.  
*2d Asst. Surgeon*.—Eufus B. Clark.  
*Chaplain*.—William D. Ames.

*Captains.*

A—Peter J. Schloesser,  
 B—William T. Whiting,  
 C—Albert G. Dinamore,  
 D—Samuel L. Hart,  
 E—Harvey H. Childs,  
 F—Elam Bailey,  
 G—James M. Camm,  
 H—  
 I—  
 K—

*First Lieutenants.*

John Grindell,  
 William H. H. Valentine,  
 Roswell H. Lee,  
 E. Gilbert Jackson,  
 Perry R. Briggs,  
 George P. Gobb,  
 Leonard La Plant,

*Second Lieutenants.*

George L. Hyde,  
 George Perkins,  
 James E. Cook,  
 Truman T. Moulton,  
 Abner L. Thomas,

The Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Forty-first regiments of infantry, comprising Wisconsin's contribution to the "Hundred days" service, were recruited principally in the latter part of May and beginning of June, and organized under the supervision of Col. Edwin Buttrick of Milwaukee, Col. W. Augustus Ray of Delavan and Lieut. Col. George B. Goodwin of Menasha respectively.

The Thirty-ninth left Camp Washburn, at Milwaukee, on the 13th of June, and was followed on the 15th by the Forty-first. Proceeding by way of Cairo, Ill., they arrived on the 17th at Memphis, Tenn., where both regiments were assigned to the Third Brigade, which was placed under command of Col. Buttrick.

The Fortieth left Camp Randall on the 14th of June, and moving by rail to Alton, Ill., proceeded thence by steamer, down the Mississippi, landing on the 19th at Memphis, Tenn., where they were assigned to the Second Brigade, District of Memphis.

The regiments were placed in camp within the fortifications, and employed principally in garrison, picket and railroad guard duty, participating in occasional skirmishes on the picket line. On the 21st of August, the rebel Gen. Forrest, with a force of about five thousand cavalry made a dash upon the city at daylight, and succeeded at one point in passing through the lines. Our regiments were promptly hurried to the front, and in the action which ensued, behaved with gallantry, sustaining slight loss. The rebels soon retired, with a few prisoners whom they had captured, and after a march of two miles, our troops returned in the afternoon to camp.

The term of service of these troops having expired in the beginning of September, they were ordered to return to Wisconsin for muster out of service. The Thirty-ninth and Forty-first were discharged at Camp Washburn and the Fortieth, which arrived on the 14th of September, was soon afterwards mustered out at Camp Randall.

With the exception of the Fortieth, no reports have been received from these regiments.

## FORTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Colonel—EZRA T. SPRAGUE.

Lieut. Colonel—Wallace W. Botkin.

Major—John W. Blake.

Adjutant—William H. Hawes.

Quartermaster—John C. Blackman.

Surgeon—George D. Winch.

1st Asst. Surgeon—J. P. Clement.

2d Asst. Surgeon—Oliver P. Stevens.

Chaplain—J. W. Johnson.

## Captains.

## First Lieutenants.

## Second Lieutenants.

A—Duncan McGregor.  
 B—Ransom J. Chase.  
 C—George M. Humphrey.  
 D—John H. Barnett.  
 E—Augustus Haight.  
 F—Ezra H. Benson.  
 G—Acors. B. Porter.  
 H—Amasa F. Parker.  
 I—Marshall C. Nichols.  
 K—Lafayette M. Rice.

Warren G. Bancroft.  
 Chauncey J. Austin.  
 Robert Steele.  
 Fletcher S. Kidd.  
 Bartlet M. Low.  
 Henry E. Crandall.  
 William J. Brown.  
 Josiah Thompson.  
 David G. Bliss.  
 Elijah Rich.

Charles E. Redfield.  
 Harvey E. Coleman.  
 Cassius M. Bush.  
 Andrew Jackson.  
 Joseph Curtis.  
 James E. Hayden.  
 Charles A. Keyes.  
 Robert H. Henry.  
 Charles E. Bowles.  
 Charles Hubbell.

The Forty-second regiment, organized under the superintendence of Col. Ezra T. Sprague, formerly Adjutant of the Eighth infantry, under the call of July 18th, 1864, was finally mustered into the United States' service on the 7th of September. From Camp Randall, they proceeded by rail to Cairo, Ill., at which place they arrived on the 22d of September, and have since been stationed in the discharge of post and garrison duty. Since the 24th, when Col. Sprague was assigned to the command of the post, Lieut. Col. Botkin, has commanded the regiment.

## FORTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

Colonel—AMASA COBB.

Lieut. Colonel—Byron Palne.

Major—Samuel B. Brightman.

Adjutant—Alvin F. Clark.

Quartermaster—John B. Eugene.

Surgeon—Andrew J. Ward.

1st Asst. Surgeon—Charles C. Hayes.

2d Asst. Surgeon—Thomas Beach.

Chaplain—John Walworth.

## Captains.

## First Lieutenants.

## Second Lieutenants.

A—E. D. Lowry.  
 B—George K. Shaw.  
 C—George Campbell.  
 D—Josiah Hinman.  
 E—Isaac St.owell.  
 F—John S. Wilson.  
 G—Brhoo L. McCoy.  
 H—William W. Likens.  
 I—George Jackson.  
 K—R. A. Gillett.

William Partridge.  
 Hiram H. Lookwood.  
 Levi Welden.  
 Morgan O'Flarty.  
 Charles J. Wadsworth.  
 John E. Davis.  
 Arthur T. Morse.  
 Elijah Lyon.  
 A. D. Miller.  
 John W. Howard.

Charles M. Day.  
 Lloyd V. Nanecowen.  
 John Brandon.  
 Francis A. Smith.  
 George W. Witter.  
 Henry Harris.  
 C. W. A. Hen.  
 Thomas O. Russell.  
 Orrin L. Ingman.  
 Charles Lemke.

Now organizing and nearly complete.\*

\* Finally mustered into service October 18th, 1864.

## FORTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Colonel—GEORGE G. SYMES.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Oliver C. Bissell.  
*Major* William Warner.  
*Adjutant*—Charles O. Tiehenor.  
*Quartermaster*—J. N. Brundage.

*Surgeon*—James M. Ball.  
*1st Asst. Surgeon*—S. A. Ferrin.  
*2d Asst. Surgeon*—Thomas E. Best.  
*Chaplain*—

*Captains.*

A—Oscar F. Brown.  
 B—William Roush.  
 C—Omar D. Vaughn.  
 D—D. G. Bush.  
 E—H. S. Nickerson.  
 F—C. W. Briggs.  
 G—  
 H—  
 I—  
 K—

*First Lieutenants.*

James Wilson.  
 Jay H. Bigford.  
 Earl C. De Moe.  
 Cyrus Van Cott.  
 Leonidas Lombard.  
 William N. Perry.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Thomas Hay, Jr.  
 George L. Weymouth.  
 John P. Jones.  
 Hiram Seffens.  
 Edwin Hill.  
 H. P. Briggs.  
 Cyrus E. Dering.  
 Edward E. Dickenson.  
 John L. Waldo.  
 W. H. Peckham.

Now organizing.

## FORTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Colonel—HENRY F. BELITZ.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Gumal Heese.  
*Major*—Charles A. Menges.  
*Adjutant*—Karl Ruf.  
*Quartermaster*—Albert Becker.

*Surgeon*—Ernest Kramer.  
*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Allen S. Barndt.  
*2d Asst. Surgeon*—C. J. Dahm.  
*Chaplain*—

*Captains.*

A—Reinhard Schlichting.  
 B—Jacob Leisen.  
 C—  
 D—  
 E—  
 F—  
 G—Matthias Bauer.  
 H—John O Johnson.  
 I—Jacob P. Nytes.  
 K—

*First Lieutenants.*

Henry Hohen.  
 Christian H. Beyler.  
 Bernhard Schlichting.  
 Theodore C. Kavel.  
 George Ippel.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Peter Ruppenthal.  
 Albert H. Scheffer.  
 Sebastian Karbach.  
 Christian H. Schmidt.  
 Frederick Siebold.  
 William Noack.  
 Frederick Helmholt.

Now organizing.

## CO. G, 1st UNITED STATES SHARP SHOOTERS.

The 1st of October, 1863, found the company attached to the Third Brigade, First Division, Third Army Corps, and encamped on the Sperryville pike, two and a half miles west of Oulpepper. On the 5th, camp was twice changed, the company finally occupying log cabins and shanties in a wood about a mile farther west. They were occasionally called upon to perform picket duty, and on the 10th moved with the army, taking position on the flank, where scouts were thrown forward, it being evident that

the enemy was moving. In about an hour they were recalled, rejoining the brigade, and after some time occupied in manœuvring, were finally drawn up in line of battle in an open field, in which position they rested for the night.

On the following day, taking part in the movement of the army to intercept the enemy's threatened attack upon our rear, they commenced falling back towards Washington. Crossing the rivers Hazel and Headsman, they bivouacked for the night within a mile of the latter stream, having been employed as scouts, and capturing one prisoner during the march. They withdrew on the 18th still farther towards Warrenton Junction, near which place line of battle was formed, and company G, with another company sent out as scouts. They were soon recalled, and hurrying up at "double quick" to rejoin the regiment, arrived in time to take part in the action at Auburn, where the enemy had been discovered and an engagement was in progress. The Sharpshooters, moving by the right flank, formed in line facin a wood two hundred and fifty yards distant. On being ordered to advance, they charged rapidly across the intervening space, dislodging a party of the enemy's dismounted cavalry, and pursuing their advantage, formed a strong skirmish line, being the first to enter Greenwich at the head of the column, about nine in the evening. Here they bivouacked in the field, having marched upwards of twenty-six miles during the day.

Next day, the march was resumed in the direction of Bull Run, the company acting as flankers. Having forded Bull Run, they took position on the heights near Centreville, in the afternoon, from which position they witnessed the action at Bristoe Station, where the enemy's advance was checked by the Second Corps. On the 15th they went into temporary camp near Fairfax Station, in the vicinity of which place they remained until the 19th, when they again took up the line of march at four in the morning, following the line of the Orange and Alexandria railroad, by way of Bristoe Station and Greenwich, encamped near the latter place and were employed for some days by details in repairing the railroad, and on the 26th were advanced to position in the picket line near Cedar Run. Here they bivouacked in a wood, and were employed in the discharge of picket and outpost duty until the 7th of November, when they were in motion before daylight. They arrived in the vicinity of Kelly's Ford about noon, and forming line of skirmishers, the regiment advanced on the ford under sharp fire, driving the enemy across the river, and by their rapid and well-sustained fire, preventing his reinforcements from coming up. After engaging the rebels about an hour they were ordered to cross the river and capture the enemy's rifle pits. This was gallantly accomplished, companies G and B covering the advance, and following as soon as a landing was effected on the opposite side. The enemy's works were soon captured with 500 prisoners, including several officers of high rank. The sharpshooters pressed forward, and the main body of our troops crossed the river in force, and bivouacked on the field. For the gallantry displayed in this action, the Sharpshooters were highly complimented by their companions in arms.

The enemy having disappeared from the front, march was resumed on the 8th, the troops pressing forward to Brandy Station; where they joined the other corps of the army, and went into camp on the 10th, on the farm of Hon. John M. Botts, where winter quarters were erected, and the com

On the morning of the 7th of May the Sharpshooters were sent forward, deployed as skirmishers to reconnoitre the position of the enemy, which having been accomplished, they fell back a short distance, forming strong picket line, and remaining in position until after dark, when they moved to the Orange road, taking position behind breastworks, where they remained during the night, furnishing details for the videttes in the front. Soon after daylight next morning they were relieved by a squad of cavalry, and retired silently through the brush to the Brock road, along which they moved to the left, acting as rear guard, the main body of the division having preceded them, and arriving about noon at Todd's Tavern, where they rejoined the division. Early in the afternoon, they were placed in position on a timbered hill where log breastworks were erected. Here a sharp fight took place between our advance line and the enemy, during which Lieut. Perrin C. Judkins, of company G was mortally wounded by a piece of shell. He had been employed on staff duty since the 3d of January, and met his death while encouraging our troops to retain their position.

Our company was again sent to the front on the 9th, but were soon withdrawn, and continued the movement to the left, crossing the Po river late in the afternoon, and proceeding slowly over very dusty roads, until about nine in the evening, when they bivouacked for the night in an open field, remaining until the afternoon of the following day, when they participated in the battle of the Po river. They occupied position on the left of the division line, in the beginning of the action, but were subsequently moved to the right, where they were exposed to flank fire from the enemy's batteries, rendering necessary a change of position. They finally moved to the left again and rested for the night behind breastworks, having been exposed to sharp artillery fire during the whole afternoon. Early on the morning of the 11th, the Sharpshooters were again sent to the front, where they formed squads around buildings and in rude rifle pits, hastily dug with bayonets and plates, and remained in position during the day. In the evening under orders for special duty at Division Headquarters, they were detached from the brigade, and spent most of the night on the march, accompanying the general movement of our forces to the left.

Allowed but a short rest on the damp ground, they were at an early hour again in motion, acting as 'flankers' in the advance upon Spottsylvania; and shortly afterwards participated in the brilliant charge of the Second Corps, which resulted in the defeat of the enemy and our capture of "7,000 prisoners, including two general officers, two lines of works and eighteen cannon." During the day the impetuous attempts of the enemy to regain possession of the works thus taken were gallantly repulsed. On the evening of the 13th, they were sent out to establish new picket lines on the right, where they were posted on the following day. Moving to the left on the 15th, they were placed in rude earthworks in front of our lines, to watch the movements of the enemy, and retained the position during the day, under severe musketry and artillery fire. Next day, both regiments of sharpshooters, were sent out in the afternoon to retake a line on our right, which had been abandoned. They went forward under fire, driving the rebel line back and taking possession of the works, which they held until relieved by infantry in the evening.

With various changes of position and frequently called on for the per-

formance of picket duty, they remained in the vicinity of Spottsylvania, until the 21st of May, when the general movement to the left was resumed. Marching at one in the morning, they proceeded by way of Bowling Green, halting in the evening two miles south of Milford, on the Richmond and Petersburg railroad. Here the Sharpshooters were charged with the establishment of the picket line, in which they remained on duty during the night. On the 22d they were again in the front, and shortly after sunrise next morning marched about two miles south of Chesterfield, where they took part in the battle of the North Anna. Company G, with another company, was sent to the front as support to a battery. Taking position in advance of the battery, they remained during the day, exposed to fire from both sides. On the 23d they were posted in rifle pits on the river bank, where they protected the bridge and covered the passage of our troops across the stream. The crossing of the river was effected and the rebels driven from their works, half a mile to the woods in the rear. Shortly afterwards a detail of forty men, under Lieut. Stevens, was sent forward to capture and hold some small buildings close to the rebel line. This was gallantly accomplished and the buildings held until late in the evening, when, having exhausted their ammunition, they were relieved.

They rejoined the brigade on the 25th, remaining quiet until the 27th, when the movement to the left was again resumed. Crossing the Pamunkey at Hanover town, they pressed forward, taking part on the 30th in the battle at Tolapota moy Creek. The Sharpshooters were posted in a wood on the edge of a ravine, and after erecting temporary breastworks, were kept busy 'sharpshooting' all day, when the enemy having been driven from his works, our forces crossed the river next morning, our company, with others, deployed as skirmishers, advancing rapidly to the position assigned beyond the works, where they captured a few prisoners and remained under fire during the day.

On the 1st of June, the Sharpshooters occupied position on the right in the works vacated by the Sixth Corps, with occasional exchanges of shots by the videttes. Falling back during the night by way of Salem Cross Roads, they marched on the left to Cold Harbor, where they arrived in the forenoon. On the 3d, their division was held in reserve during the battle of Cold Harbor, company G, with others, being sent to the front of Gen. Gibbon's division, where they were engaged during the day with rebel riflemen and cannoniers, while our troops in their rear were employed in constructing earthworks. Thenceforward they were almost constantly employed in picket duty at various parts of our lines, until the evening of the 12th, when they moved to the left, crossing the Obio kahominy at Long Bridge, early in the morning. Marching by way of Charles City Court House, they crossed the James river at Wilcox's Landing, and took position with our forces before Petersburg, late on the evening of the 15th. During the week following, the Sharpshooters were almost constantly engaged in the front as our troops fought to advance the line and establish themselves in position before the place. On the 18th they took part in the action at Hare's Farm, and on the 22d participated in the battle of the Jerusalem Plank Road, in which the enemy's efforts to check the advance of the Second Corps on the left of our line, were gallantly repulsed.

Our line being now established, company G was assigned to position



near the Chimneys, where they remained, as a part of the reserve, furnishing details for fatigue duty until the 26th of July. Participating in the movement of the Second Corps, they broke camp in the evening, and marching rapidly and silently by the City Point Road, they crossed the Appomattox, and pressing steadily forward, crossed the James river at Jones' Neck, at three in the morning. After a short rest at Curl's Neck, they were ordered forward and took part in the battle of Deep Bottom, which resulted in the capture of an important rebel work with guns and prisoners, and the advance of the line on our right front. Company G was employed as sharpshooters and skirmishers and was withdrawn late in the evening. They returned by forced march to their old position near the 'Chimneys' and participated in the action on Gen. Burnside's front on the 30th, during which our company lost one killed and one wounded. After this action they were again placed in the reserve.

On the 12th of August, they again broke camp and marched to City Point, seven miles distant, where they embarked on the following day, and steamed down the river. Returning in the night, they landed at daybreak on the 14th above Bermuda Hundreds, and marching over Strawberry Plains, took part next day in the battle of Deep Run. During the early part of the action, the Sharpshooters advanced on the right of our line, driving the enemy's pickets and gradually advancing our line, until they reached the Charles City road, where they remained in position until evening. The contest was resumed on the 16th, and our company was again engaged. After performing good service as 'flankers,' they were ordered to report to Gen. Birney, under whose orders they were posted on a wooded hill, where they were on duty until dark. Company G lost one man killed. During the night of the 18th, they marched to near their former position before Petersburg, and in the morning were posted on the picket line, in some places within sixty yards of the enemy. They were withdrawn from the picket line on the 24th, and encamped in pine woods on the left of the corps. They were shortly afterwards posted behind breastworks on the front line before Petersburg, employed in daily picket duty, and were at times under very severe fire, the picket lines of the opposing forces being posted within a distance of from sixty to one hundred and fifty yards of each other.

Their term of service having expired, the company was finally mustered out of service in the field on the 22d of September, the re-enlisted veterans, and recruits which had joined since organization, having been transferred to other companies in the regiment.

## BRIGADE BANDS.

No reports of these organizations have been received.

## FIRST CAVALRY REGIMENT.

*Colonel*—

*Lieut. Colonel*—Oscar H. LaGrange.  
*Major 1st Battalion*—Nathan Paine.  
*Major 2d Battalion*—Henry Harnden.  
*Major 3d Battalion*—  
*Regt'l Adjutant*—

*Regt'l Quartermaster*—John W. Broughton.  
*Commissary*—John McPherson.  
*Surgeon*—Horace T. Persons.  
*1st Asst. Surgeon*—Ezbert H. Winston.  
*2d Asst. Surgeon*—John C. Rudd.

*Chaplain*—G. H. Fox.

*Captains.*

A—  
 B—George O. Clifton.  
 C—Levi Howland.  
 D—Wallace W. LaGrange.  
 E—Stephen V. Shipman.  
 F—James M. Comstock.  
 G—Hiram S. Town.  
 H—Lewis M. B. Smith.  
 I—Charles A. Pettibone.  
 K—Charles S. Wicks.  
 L—Thomas Bateman.  
 M—Newton Jones.

*First Lieutenants.*

Chester M. Leonard.  
 George Brown.  
 Horace Chase.  
 George K. McGunnele.  
 John Ogden.  
 Milton Martin.  
 William Sandou.  
 Amos B. Hudson.  
 John Baker.  
 E. S. Chase.  
 Thomas B. Roberts.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Charles L. Hewitt.  
 F. P. Easterly.  
 John Warren.  
 Lewis D. Phelps.  
 Paul C. Stillman.  
 John L. Church.  
 J. H. Barnes.  
 James L. Sprague.  
 Edward D. Town.  
 Charles W. Clinton.  
 John Stewart.  
 Pardon B. Lameroux.

On the 1st of October, 1863, the effective force of the the First Cavalry, leaving the sick and inefficient in camp at Bridgeport, Ala., marched with the brigade (2d Brig., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.) to Jasper, Tenn., a small town in the valley of the Sequatchie river. On the following day, while the regiment was moving in advance of the brigade, information was received that Wheeler's command, a few miles in advance, had burned a supply train near Anderson's Gap, on the Nashville and Chattanooga railroad. The regiment was at once ordered forward to reconnoitre, and if prudent, to attack the enemy.

The advance guard, under command of Capt. Smith, moved rapidly forward, and encountered the rebel rear guard a short distance from the burning train. "The enemy retreated steadily, skirmishing constantly with our advance, which pressed him closely for about two miles, capturing a lieutenant and ten men, and liberating a Federal surgeon and some others, whom the enemy had captured and was attempting to carry off in an ambulance. On passing the burning train, the explosion of ammunition was terrific, and farther on, sutlers' stores were strewn about in tempting profusion, but the officers were strict in their orders and no straggling occurred. About a mile from the train, Martin's rebel brigade was encountered, and engaged by the advance, until the main body of the regiment came up, when four companies were dismounted and thrown forward rapidly as skirmishers, a mounted company being sent to each flank, and the remainder of the regiment kept within supporting distance. Taking advantage of the nature of the ground, and moving rapidly from cover to cover, our skirmishers drove the enemy two miles, with a loss of twelve killed and a considerable num-

her wounded. Four men of company D were ordered to charge a squad of five rebel sharpshooters, who had remained in the road behind the retreating column, and killed several horses at the head of our mounted column. Privates Troxell and Richter overtook them a few rods from the rebel line, killed two with their sabres and wounded and captured two others, whom they brought back to our advance, escaping unharmed a heavy volley from the astonished rebels. Near this point, the enemy, in attempting to form, was thrown into confusion by the fire of our skirmishers, and at the proper moment, our reserve charged and scattered his wavering ranks in the wildest rout. Thirty-seven of the enemy were killed and wounded and forty-two made prisoners, among the latter of whom were two captains, a lieutenant, and two majors of Wheeler's staff. Gen. Wheeler himself was closely pursued and narrowly escaped capture. Nearly all the wounds were inflicted with the sabre. Major Torrey, Capt. Smith and Capt. Howland, particularly distinguished themselves. Capt. LaGrange, alone, captured a squad of four rebels fully armed. Private Hewitt, of company A, pursued a captain and lieutenant half a mile, mortally wounding the lieutenant, and bringing both prisoners to camp. Sergeant Major Cleveland, Sergeants Townsend and Dunham, of company C, and Private Jones, of company A, deserve special mention."\* In this gallant affair the loss of the regiment was four wounded, one prisoner and three missing. The pursuit was continued two miles farther, when darkness set in and the troops lay on their arms during the night.

They remained at this point until the morning of 4th of October, when they accompanied the movement of the division in pursuit of the enemy, and marching by way of Dunlap, across the Cumberland mountains, arrived on the 5th, at McMinnville. Marching thence through Unionville, Lewisburg and Pulaski, they entered Rogersville on the 9th, and resuming the march next day, they proceeded, via Athens and Huntsville, to Maysville, Ala., at which place, on the evening of the 13th, they took part in a skirmish with the advance of Roddy's command. On the following day they joined in the pursuit of Roddy's forces in the direction of Kelly's Ferry, returning in the afternoon to Kelly's Mills. On the 16th, they marched to Salem, Tenn., and next day moved farther north, going into camp near Winchester, Tenn.

Here they remained until the 20th of November, when they were put in motion, and marching by way of Murfreesboro, arrived next day at Alexandria, where they remained a week, and resuming the march on the 28th, crossed 'Capey Forks' on the 30th, arriving at Sparta on the 3d of December. They left Sparta on the 7th, and having crossed the mountains into East Tennessee, encamped on the 11th four miles from Kingston. On the 14th, they crossed the Tennessee river on pontoons, and passing through Kingston on the following day, encamped, on the 16th, near Knoxville. Next day they moved to Strawberry Plains, near which place they forded the Holston river on the 23d, and marched to New Market. Here the enemy was encountered, and skirmishing took place, in which the regiment was not engaged until night, when company L, under command of Capt. Harnden, drove in the rebel picket after a sharp action. On the 24th, the

---

\*Official Report.

pany remained until the 26th, at which date they were again put in motion, and crossing the Rapidan at Jacob's Mills, participated on the following day in the battle of Locust Grove, which resulted in driving the enemy from his position with severe loss. The casualties to company G, in this engagement, were one killed and three wounded. For the next two days they were almost constantly engaged in picket duty on the left of the line, and on the 30th, took position in front, forming the extreme advance in the unsuccessful demonstration against the enemy's works on Mine Run, occupying a position within three hundred yards of the rebel works. The attack being abandoned, they were withdrawn and moved with the division on the evening of the 1st of December. Marching nearly all night, they crossed the Rapidan at Culpepper Mine Ford, at daybreak, and after resting a while for stragglers to rejoin their commands, left the line of the Rapidan and marched towards Brandy Station, reentering camp on Botts' farm, early on the morning of the 3d, after an extremely fatiguing campaign of eight days.

In this camp the regiment went into winter quarters, remaining in the performance of guard, picket and drill duty, with occasional interruptions, when called upon to accompany scouting and reconnoitring parties, until the 11th of January, 1864, when they removed to Camp Bullock, three miles from Culpepper. Having been transferred to the Second Brigade, Third Division, Second Army Corps, they moved, on the 31st, into an old rebel camp, near Brandy Station.

Participating in the general movement of the Army of the Potomac, under Gens. Grant and Meade, the Sharpshooters broke camp, in the evening of the 3d of May, and accompanying their brigade, crossed the Rapidan at Ely's Ford next morning. Having rested a short time to allow the balance of the division to come up, they marched on during the day, entering in the afternoon the scene of the battle of Chancellorsville where they had been engaged one year previous, and bivouacked for the night on the battle ground. The march was resumed on the morning of the 5th, the Sharpshooters being thrown out as flankers, and advancing with their division, until the afternoon, when they entered the battlefield of the Wilderness, where the contending armies were already hotly engaged. They were at once sent forward as scouts to ascertain the position of the enemy in front. Having performed this duty, during which the Major commanding the regiment was captured by the enemy, they withdrew to the road, and lay behind hastily constructed breastworks, until night, when they rejoined the brigade. Next morning, deployed as skirmishers, they advanced to the front, and after holding an exposed position for some time, moved to the left, crossing the Orange road, and obtaining temporary cover behind rude breastworks, constructed of half rotten logs and brush, from which position they again moved forward, firing as rapidly as 'sight' could be obtained in the dense smoke which soon enveloped the field. Shortly afterwards, owing to the enemy's success on their left, the division was exposed to a flank fire and compelled to fall back, our company taking position at a line of works along the Brook road, where the farther advance of the enemy was checked, and the tired troops bivouacked for the night. Capt. Marble being detailed for staff duty, the command of the company devolved upon Lieut. Stevens.

regiment was engaged during the day, with a loss of one killed and four wounded. After a severe skirmish, the enemy was driven across Mossy Creek, near which the regiment went into camp. On the following day, the First Wisconsin, by a flank movement, attacked the enemy's rear, and carried his position, returning in the evening to camp, with a number of prisoners.

They moved on the 29th towards Dandridge, but were recalled to meet the rebel force which had again advanced at Mossy Creek. A sharp engagement followed, in which the enemy was again driven across the stream, with the loss of a number of prisoners, after which our regiment again encamped at that place. Here they were employed in guard and picket duty, with occasional skirmishes with detached bodies of the enemy, until the 14th of January, 1864, when they moved to Dandridge. They participated, on the 17th, in the battle at this place, sustaining a loss of thirty-two men killed, wounded and missing. During the night, they fell back towards Knoxville, through which they passed on the 19th, encamping on the road to Sevierville. On the 21st, camp was moved sixteen miles beyond the latter place, on the Fairgarden road, from which point, having effected a reconnoissance of the surrounding country, they returned on the 25th, with a number of prisoners, to Sevierville. In the engagement near this place on the 27th, the regiment occupied the extreme left of our line, and sustained but trifling loss. During the next three days, they marched to various points in the vicinity, going into camp on the 31st at Marysville, where the regiment was stationed as guard until the 9th of February, at which date they moved to Motley's Ford on the Little Tennessee river.

On the 24th, they marched to Madisonville, and moving thence on the 10th of March, by way of Calhoun and Athens, encamped on the 12th at Cleveland, where they were joined, on the 26th, by Lieut. Col. Torrey with a large number of recruits from Wisconsin. Here the regiment was employed in guard duty, with frequent reconnoissances as skirmishers with the enemy, until the 3d of May, when they marched with the division, arriving on the 7th at Varnell's Station, on the Cleveland and Dalton railroad. On the 9th, the Second brigade, under command of Col. LaGrange, was ordered forward to develop the position of the enemy on the railroad, three miles from Varnell's. Nearly the whole of Gen. Wheeler's force, supported by a division of infantry, were drawn up in a strong position, and after a severe engagement our forces returned to camp, the principal loss sustained being prisoners captured by the rebels.

Thenceforward, the regiment, with the First Cavalry division, accompanied the march of Gen. Sherman's forces, covering the left flank of our army, and taking part in daily actions with the enemy. On the 26th, five companies, with a portion of an Indiana regiment, attacked a brigade of rebel cavalry near Burnt Hickory, seven miles from Dallas, routing the enemy with great loss, and capturing three officers and forty-four men, and on the 4th of June, a detachment of the regiment occupied Ackworth, having previously defeated a small body of rebels who held the place. On the 6th, with the brigade, they participated in a sharp skirmish, and occupied Big Shanty, whence they marched on the 9th, on a reconnoissance to the front, and on the 16th, moved with the left of the army to position before the enemy's lines on Lost Mountain, in which vicinity they remained, tak-

ing part in frequent engagements until the 1st of July, at which date they moved to Howell's Ferry on the Sweetwater river. On the 8d, they participated in a sharp skirmish near the Chattahoochie river, and next day returned to position near Lost Mountain. After the enemy's retreat across the river, they were employed in several reconnoissances and scouting expeditions on the left of the army, and crossing the Chattahoochie on the 22d near the railroad bridge, took part in a skirmish with the enemy, on the right flank of the army, three miles south of Beachtown Creek.

Forming a part of Gen. McCook's expedition to the rear of Atlanta, they crossed the Chattahoochie on the 27th and marching in a southwesterly direction, recrossed the river six miles below Campbelltown, where the regiment was detached from the main body, and passing through the town, attacked the advance of the rebel Gen. Armstrong's forces, 2,000 strong, at a point two and a half miles east of Campbelltown, on the Atlanta and West Point railroad. After a severe engagement, they were compelled to withdraw, and returned to Marietta on the 31st, as escort to a pontoon train and battery, having sustained during the raid a loss of thirty-one men. From Marietta, they moved ten miles southwest, where they were stationed, covering the return of stragglers from Gen. McCook's forces, until the 7th of August, when they marched to the railroad bridge across the Chattahoochie. On the 10th, they were put in motion towards Cartersville, at which place they arrived on the 12th, and have since been stationed, employed in scouting and forage duty.

#### SECOND CAVALRY REGIMENT—VETERAN.

##### Colonel—

*Lieut. Colonel*—Nicholas H. Dale.

*Major 1st Battalion*—

*Major 2d Battalion*—William Woods.

*Major 3d Battalion*—

*Reg't. Adjutant*—Joseph P. Scott.

*Reg't. Quartermaster*—

*Commissary*—James B. Bradford.

*Surgeon*—Moses P. Hanson.

*1st Asst. Surgeon*—A. H. Guernsey.

*2d Asst. Surgeon*—J. Seaton Kelso.

##### Chaplain—

##### Captains.

A—Andrew J. Palmer.

B—John Whytock.

C—Myron W. Wood.

D—Charles S. Bentley.

E—Carmi W. Beach.

F—Newton DeForest.

G—Edwin Skewes.

H—Ernest J. Meyers.

I—George W. Ring.

K—Benj. F. Crocker.

L—James Leroy.

M—

##### First Lieutenants.

Charles Adamson.

Thomas LaFlesh.

Wm. L. Riley.

Robert C. Barrows.

Stephen Woodward.

Roswell R. Hamilton.

George W. Noble.

Charles Doering.

John Larkin.

George B. Davidson.

Pierre Hartman.

Fremman A. Kimball.

##### Second Lieutenants.

Chas. E. Jonbert.

Oren H. Stone.

John Showalter.

Langley G. Drummond.

James H. Waggoner.

Francois H. Poynter.

Zelotes P. Cogswell.

Gottfried Langstadt.

Henry W. Tlukham.

Porter P. Peck.

John Baxter.

The second and third battalions of this regiment remained at Redbone Church, ten miles from Vicksburg, Miss., until the month of April, 1864, when they moved to Vicksburg. The first battalion, comprising companies A, D, G and K, was stationed at Rolla, Mo., until September, in the beginning of which month, they moved to Vicksburg, Miss., rejoining the main body of the regiment, which has since been stationed at that place.

No report has been received from this regiment.

## THIRD CAVALRY REGIMENT--VETERAN.

Colonel--WILLIAM A. BARSTOW.

Lieut. Colonel--Elias A. Calkins,  
 Major 1st Battalion--Thomas Derry,  
 Major 2d Battalion--Benj. S. Henning,  
 Major 3d Battalion--John Schroeling,  
 Regt'l Adjutant--William Hewett,

Regt'l Quartermaster--Henry M. Taylor,  
 Commissary--Francis Quarles,  
 Surgeon--Benoni O. Reynolds,  
 1st Ass't Surgeon--William H. Warner,  
 2d Ass't Surgeon--Joseph S. Lane,

Chaplain--John S. Baldwin.

## Captains.

## First Lieutenants.

## Second Lieutenants.

A--Robert Carpenter,  
 B--William Wagner,  
 C--James B. Pond,  
 D--Fernando C. Kiser,  
 E--Alex. M. Pratt,  
 F--David S. Vittum,  
 G--John P. Moore,  
 H--Julius Giesler,  
 I--  
 K--Ernest Off,  
 L--Charles A. Perry,  
 M--John M. Bernard,

John Davis,  
 Lorenzo B. Reed,  
 Marshall M. Ehle,  
 John Crites,  
 William Culbertson,  
 Charles W. Porter,  
 Henry Goodsell,  
 De Witt C. Brown,  
 Henry D. Bannister,  
 John P. McDonald,  
 James Campbell,  
 Henry T. Perry,

George M. Ellis,  
 William Sharp,  
 Horner W. Pond,  
 Otis Titus,  
 John Lynch,  
 Eli M. Cooper,  
 Thomas O. Drinkall,  
 Jerome Nelson,  
 Henry B. Eastman,  
 Reinier Th. Fuchs,  
 William Riley.

At Fort Leavenworth, Ks, where the regiment arrived on the 27th of May, 1862, Col. Barstow was appointed Provost Marshal General of Kansas, and the entire regiment shortly afterwards, ordered upon provost duty. Four companies, C, F, I and M, were ordered to Fort Scott, under command of Major Henning, from whose report I compile the following sketch of their movements.

The Second battalion, companies C, F, I and M, left Fort Leavenworth on the 12th of June, 1862, and arrived at Fort Scott on the 17th, having accomplished the march of one hundred and thirty miles in less than five days, without the loss of a man or horse. At this point Major Henning took command of the post, which is situated in the southeast corner of Kansas, four miles west of the Missouri line and about the same distance north of the lands of the Cherokee Indians, and which at that time was the extreme outpost of our forces. Company I, under command of Capt. Conkey, occupied Carthage, Mo., sixty-five miles from Fort Scott, with orders to protect the Union people, disperse gangs of guerillas, and keep a careful watch for the appearance of the enemy, who was then collecting his forces in Arkansas. At Fort Scott, the companies were engaged in pursuing bushwhackers and other predatory bands, with such success, that within a month, comparative quiet was restored to the vicinity. Company C was stationed in the discharge of similar duty at Trading Post, thirty-five miles north of Fort Scott on the border. On the last of July, Col. Barstow, arrived at Fort Scott, with an escort of thirty men, on a tour of inspection, and on the following day, set out for Humboldt. During the night, information was received of the concentration of a large rebel force at "Church in the woods," six miles southeast of Montevallo, Mo., in consequence of which Col. Barstow returned to the fort.

In the plan of operations which was decided upon, it was arranged that Capt. Conkey, who was then at Fort Scott, should return immediately to Carthage, and march with his command to the "Church," meeting a detachment of the forces from Fort Scott, at that place on the night of the 4th of August. Despatches were also sent to the commander of a force of Iowa cavalry at Butler, requesting his cooperation in the proposed attack upon the rebels. Upon his return to Carthage, Capt. Conkey found that the enemy, numbering about fifteen hundred, under Col. Shelby, had passed north in the direction of Montevallo. He immediately evacuated Carthage, and gathering the Union citizens, who augmented his force to about one hundred and twenty-five, set out on the 3d of August, and keeping close to the enemy's rear, discovered at night, that the rebels, two thousand strong, were encamped at "Church in the woods," the designated rendezvous for the forces selected to make the attack. Capt. Conkey, therefore, just before daylight on the following morning, having collected his force, charged directly through the rebel camp, escaping without loss. Pushing forward to inform the approaching troops, he was missed by Col. Barstow, who had taken another road with his detachment of one hundred and fifty men, proceeding to Montevallo, where he engaged the enemy in a sharp skirmish, and after occupying the place a short time fell back towards Fort Scott. While en route he was attacked in flank by a greatly superior body of the enemy, who succeeded in capturing four prisoners, with all the transportation. They returned next day to Fort Scott, where the whole force was soon afterwards assembled, in anticipation of an attack.

On the 9th and 10th, the forces of Gen. Salomon, who was then returning from the Indian country, arrived and assured the safety of the post. Shortly afterwards, upon the arrival of Gen. Blunt, two expeditions were organized for the pursuit of the enemy, the first of which, accompanied by companies F and I of the Third Wisconsin, set out on the 14th of August, marching in the direction of Montevallo. This was followed on the evening of the 15th, by an additional force, under Gen. Blunt, whose escort was composed of detachments from several companies, under command of Lieut. Willets, of company I, Major Henning accompanying as volunteer aid. The march continued ten days, during which the troops were frequently engaged. Company I had the front in the action at Taberville, and acquitted themselves with great gallantry, their conduct obtaining special notice in the official report of Col. Cloud. They also participated in the action at Coon Creek, where our forces, numbering six hundred, routed fifteen hundred of the enemy.

The regiment was assembled at Fort Scott early in September, when companies C and F were relieved from the command of Major Henning, leaving at the fort companies I and M. Until January, 1863, these companies were employed in constant duty, engaged in scouting expeditions and escorting trains to Gen. Blunt's army, which was then in southwest Missouri. In December companies C and G were added to this command, and formed a part of the garrison until July, when company G was ordered to report to Lieut. Col. White, at that time commanding the regiment.

Of the First and Third battalions, the following is compiled from the report of Major Schroeling, now in command of the regiment. In the as-



assignment of detachments of the regiment to various posts in June, 1862, company D was ordered to Atchinson, company G to Shawnee and company L to Aubrey; companies B and H being assigned to post duty at Fort Leavenworth. The remaining companies, A, E and K, were employed on provost duty at Leavenworth City, and in addition were engaged, during the summer in various scouting expeditions through the border counties of Missouri, which were then infested with Quantrell's guerillas, with whom they had many encounters.

On the 13th of September, six companies were ordered to the front and marched by way of Fort Scott to Indian Creek, in southwestern Missouri, where they were attached to the First brigade, of the Army of Missouri, under command of Gen. Salomon. They thence accompanied the movements of our forces through Keittaville and Cassville to Camp Babcock, Ark., and were engaged on the last of November in the battle of Cane Hill. They also participated on the 7th of December in the battle of Prairie Grove, and proceeded thence by forced marches through Carroll and Marion counties in northwestern Arkansas. During this march they were continually engaged with guerilla parties of the enemy, the men and horses suffering greatly for lack of supplies. Upon arriving at Forsyth, Mo., they were ordered to march by way of Yellville, Dubuque and West Plains, to Springfield, Mo., a distance of two hundred and fifty-six miles, which was accomplished in four days, the command marching without rations or forage. They subsequently moved to Hartsville, and thence to Salem, where orders were received on the 20th of June to proceed to Fort Scott, at which post they arrived on the 5th of July.

During the month of May preceding, companies B, G, H, I and M, under command of Capt. Stout, marched to Fort Blunt, in the Cherokee Nation, as escort to the post supply train. They were attacked on the 30th of May, four miles from the fort, by fifteen hundred Texans and Indians, under the rebel Gen. Cooper, whom they repulsed with slaughter, the detachment losing five men killed and wounded. On the 4th of June they set out from Fort Blunt as escort to the returning train, and on the 20th, again took the road for Fort Blunt, as a portion of one thousand men, forming the escort to a large supply train. The train was attacked on the 27th at Cabin Creek, in the Cherokee Nation, by a greatly superior force of rebels under command of Gen. Cooper. The enemy was totally defeated and driven a distance of fifty miles across the Verdigris river. Upon arriving at Fort Blunt, they were attached to the Third brigade, Army of the Frontier, and on the 16th of July, marched southwards under command of Gen. Blunt. On the following day, they took part in the battle of Honey Springs, in which the rebels, under Gens. Cooper and Standwaite, were utterly routed, with the loss of a large number of prisoners, and all their artillery. They returned on the 19th with the army to Fort Blunt.

This detachment accompanied the army in another forward movement which commenced on the 22d of August, during which they were constantly in advance, and rendered important services in skirmishing and scouting. Following the retreating army of Gens. Cooper and Steele for five days, they captured large quantities of rebel stores and supplies, and sixty miles from the Red river, fired the last shots at the flying enemy as he

evacuated Perryville, which was captured and burned. They left Perryville on the 27th of August and marched to Schulleysville, the capital of the Choctaw Nation, from which point they were frequently despatched as scouting parties and had almost daily encounters with bands of guerillas. On the 6th of October, they marched to Van Buren, Ark., at which place they were soon afterwards joined by companies E and K, and on the 16th, the whole detachment made a raid to Waldron, Ark., encountering a superior force of the enemy, whom they routed, capturing thirteen prisoners. On the following day, they moved into the Choctaw Nation, and coming upon a large force of rebel Indians, attacked the camp, captured their stores and put the whole force to flight, after which they returned to Van Buren.

They were again put in motion on the 5th of November, marching via Ozark and through the Mulberry Mountains, to Clarksville. In the mountains they encountered the rebel Col. Brooks, with one thousand men, whom they attacked and drove across the Arkansas river, after a sharp fight, in which a large number of the enemy were captured. They returned to Van Buren on the 12th, and two days afterward, with a scouting party, accompanied by artillery, made a raid to Waldron and Dallas, Ark., during which they captured the rebel Col. Alexander, with fourteen of his men, and returned on the 22d to Van Buren. In December, a scouting party penetrated the enemy's lines to Red river and returned without the loss of a man, bringing in many prisoners. These seven companies of the regiment, were stationed at Van Buren from November, 1863, to February, 1864, and during that time rendered important services in escorting trains, guarding the telegraph line and scouting through the enemy's country.

On the 6th of October, 1863, company I, which at that time was serving as escort to Gen. Blunt, was attacked at Baxter's Springs, in the Cherokee Nation, by a force of five hundred rebels under Quantrell; and after a gallant resistance, which secured the safety of the commanding general and most of his staff, they were finally overpowered by the superior forces of the rebels and compelled to retreat, with a loss of twenty-two killed and four wounded, several of the men having been slain after surrender. "This was the most serious loss that any company of the regiment ever sustained. Of the regimental band, which accompanied Gen. Blunt at the time, not a man escaped, the rebels giving no quarter, and not only robbing and murdering their prisoners, but causing their bodies to be burned."\*

During the month of January, 1864, the first re-enlistments took place in the regiment. These re-enlistments continued during the two months following, until the number exceeded three-fourths of the entire strength of the command. On the 30th of March, they left Van Buren and arrived on the 16th of April at Little Rock, Ark., whence the veterans of the regiment were furnished transportation to Madison, Wis., where they arrived on the 13th of May.

The veteran Third Cavalry, comprising companies B, E, G, H, I, K and L, left Madison on the 16th of June, under orders to report at Little Rock, Ark. Proceeding by way of Chicago, Ill., they arrived on the 18th at St.

---

\* Official Report.

Louis, Mo., where they were assigned temporary quarters in Benton Barracks. On the 26th, Lieut. Brown of company H, with forty-two men, was ordered to Memphis, Tenn., in charge of Government horses, with orders to await the arrival of the balance of the command at that place. The whole command having been thoroughly re-equipped on the 29th, companies B and K, under command of Major Schroeling, and companies G, H and L, under command of Lieut. Col. Calkins, left St. Louis, in transports on the 7th of July. They were followed on the 10th, by companies E and I, under Major Derry. The transports joined company at Memphis, where Lieut. Brown rejoined the regiment. They left Memphis on the evening of the 11th of June, and proceeding down the Mississippi, remained a short time at the mouth of White river, awaiting the arrival of a convoy of gunboats. The whole fleet set out on the 15th and ascending the White river, arrived on the 19th at Duval's Bluff, one hundred and eighty miles from its mouth. Here they went into camp and remained until the 24th, when Capt. Perry of company L, with a detachment of the regiment as guard, was sent in charge of public property by railroad to Huntersville Post, on the Arkansas river, opposite Little Rock.

The balance of the command left Duval's Bluff on the same day, and marching by way of Brownsville, arrived on the 27th at Huntersville, where camp was established. They were employed on picket duty, in the vicinity of Little Rock and Huntersville, until the 6th of August, when they joined the expedition under Gen. West, and were engaged in scouting between the Arkansas and White rivers. They frequently engaged portions of Shelby's men, and on the 17th, returned to Huntersville, where they resumed picket duty, and were also employed as escort to trains between that place and Duval's Bluff. On the 28th of August, Major Derry, with two other officers and one hundred and four men, accompanied an expedition of eight hundred mounted men, in pursuit of the rebel Shelby's forces. At Bull Creek, forty-five miles from Huntersville, they encountered on the 27th a body of rebel cavalry, numbering twelve hundred, which they routed after a severe skirmish, and pursued upwards of a mile, our regiment sustaining no loss. Reinforcements of cavalry and artillery having arrived on the following day, they marched in pursuit of Shelby's whole force, estimated at five thousand. The pursuit was continued with varied success, and frequent skirmishes with bushwhackers and guerillas, until the 5th of September, when they marched in return to camp, resuming picket duty near Little Rock, on the 7th. On the 17th, camp was removed from Huntersville to the "Mammelle Road," one mile west of Little Rock, where they have since been stationed, with the exception of a detachment of one hundred and forty-one men, under Major Derry, who left camp on the 25th, as part of an expedition to Fort Smith, and had not returned at the date of report.

The remaining companies of the regiment are stationed in Kansas and Missouri as follows: company A. at Balltown, Mo. where they have been employed as picket guard since the 26th of July; company C, on the 2d of August, was at Fort McKean, Mo.; company D. is at Fort Hamer, Mo.; company F. at Fort Insley, Mo., and company M, at Pawnee, Ks.—These companies have been almost constantly employed by detachments, in scouting, picket, forage and escort duty, and "but few, if any, troops in

the service have done an equal amount of duty, involving much that is considered the most dangerous, and certainly is the most irksome, \* \* \* and I believe the reputation of that portion of the Third Wisconsin cavalry stationed in this department, is as high as it is possible for troops to stand, \* \* \* especially with the commanding officers of the district and department."\*

It is due to Majors Schroeling and Henning, as well as Capt. Carpenter and Lieuts. Pond, Porter and Bernard, to express my acknowledgments for reports furnished.

#### FOURTH CAVALRY REGIMENT—VETERAN.

*Colonel*—JOSEPH BAILEY.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Webster P. Moore, *Reg'tl Quartermaster*—Charles A. Johns.  
*Major 1st Battalion*—Nelson F. Craigue, *Commissary*—Theodore W. Gillett,  
*Major 2d Battalion*—James Keefe, *Surgeon*—Samuel W. Wilson,  
*Major 3d Battalion*—George W. Durgin, *1st Asst. Surgeon*—Wm. H. Harrison.  
*Reg'tl Adjutant*—Newton H. Chittenden, *2d Asst. Surgeon*—Henry B. Horna,  
*Chaplain*—George W. Honey.

#### *Captains.*

#### *[First Lieutenants.]*

#### *Second Lieutenants.*

A—Charles W. Steele,  
 B—Horatio B. Baker,  
 C—Henry Brooks,  
 D—Guy C. Pierce,  
 E—Lewis Jones,  
 F—Milo Seeley,  
 G—  
 H—Edward A. Ramsay,  
 I—James B. Farnsworth.  
 K—Samuel C. Mower,  
 L—Joseph Hall,  
 M—Michael B. Misner,

Gilbert B. Finch;  
 Henry O. Gleason,  
 Hiram H. Bradford,  
 Isaac N. Earl,  
 Dolphus E. Pixley,  
 Christopher C. Coffee,  
 Warren P. Knowles,  
 Martin V. Marsh,  
 Myron P. Chase,  
 Legare Potter,  
 Washington Hill,

Edwin Henry,  
 Leon C. Bartlett,  
 Augustus C. Ketchum,  
 Samuel C. Watson,  
 Jerry E. Flint.  
 Francis N. Thomas,  
 Jerry Cummings,  
 Oday W. Trainor.

During the past year, the Fourth Cavalry has been stationed, with short exceptions, at Baton Rouge, La. "On the 11th of October, companies F and K, Capt. Craigue commanding, were detached for duty along the left bank of the Mississippi, from Baton Rouge to opposite Donaldsonville, to prevent contraband trade, protect navigation and telegraphic communication, carry dispatches, &c., and have done excellent service, seized large quantities of goods intended for the enemy, and captured eighty-five confederate soldiers, with a loss of eight men taken prisoners and two wounded. They have recently constructed an excellent defence to their post, called Highland Stockade. On the 29th of October, company A was detached for the post of Plaquemine, for duty as scouts, pickets, couriers, &c., where they remained until the 3d of February, 1864, at which date, they were relieved by company E. They captured twelve rebel soldiers without loss.

Since the change to cavalry, the regiment has been constantly active in scouting, picketing and foraging; its operations having generally been in

\* Report of Major Henning, Chief of Cavalry, Dep't of Kansas.

the country lying between the Comite, Amite and Mississippi rivers, extending as far south as Manchac Pass, though parties have frequently been ten and fifteen miles beyond the Comite, thirty and forty miles from Baton Rouge. They have been most successful, having several times captured nearly their number of the enemy, killed and wounded many, and have averaged one rebel prisoner each day for five months, having taken in all over one hundred and fifty, exclusive of those captured by detached companies, with a loss of one killed, four wounded and seventeen prisoners.

Two expeditions have been to Rosedale, on Bayou Grosse Tete. The first, commanded by Col. Boardman, started from Baton Rouge on the 4th of February at four o'clock A. M. on steamer Black Hawk, consisting of eighty-six cavalry, and thirty six infantry; by daylight landed at Lobdell's Landing, and thence took the old plank road, crossing the Lake and Bayou Thomas reaching Rosedale at eleven A. M.; routed and captured the rebels there, then crossed Bayou Grosse Tete and proceeded nine miles up the right bank to Gov. Johnson's Plantation, returning at night to Rosedale. Early on the 5th, they started for Baton Rouge, and reached camp at four in the afternoon, with twelve rebel soldiers, including one Major, one Captain and one Lieutenant, and many arms, horses, mules, &c. The second, composed of one hundred and fifty cavalry, Capt. Keefe commanding, left Baton Rouge at five in the morning of the 14th of February, on the steamer John Warren, landed at Lobdell's Landing, twelve miles above, and from that point took a most difficult road, through a low wet cypress wood to Rosedale, reaching there at noon; then followed the left bank of Bayou Grosse Tete three miles to Lieut. Slack's Plantation, where they seized horses, cattle and mules, and at four in the afternoon, bivouacked three miles farther down on the right bank of the bayou, until midnight of the 20th, when they started towards Plaquemine by way of Indian Village, with one hundred and fifty heeves, twenty mules, twelve horses and four rebel prisoners. As they started, the rebels opened fire from across the bayou, with hideous yells, which was most vigorously returned, with good effect, killing four and wounding several, with the loss of but three horses and one mule. Indian Village was reached before daylight, but, with flatboat transportation, they were occupied until ten o'clock in crossing Bayou Plaquemine and reached Plaquemine at noon. They took the steamer Iberville and arrived at Baton Rouge at six on the following afternoon."\*

In the month of June, the regiment moved up the Mississippi forty miles, to Morganzia, at which point they were stationed until the 9th of August, when they returned to Baton Rouge. Marching thence with the expedition to Clinton, La., forty miles distant, they took part on the 25th in the skirmish near that place, with a loss of ten wounded. Having occupied Clinton a short time, they returned to Baton Rouge, where the regiment has since been stationed.

No report has been received from this regiment.

---

\*Copied from "*History and Catalogue of the Fourth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteers, from June, 1861, to March, 1864.*" published at Baton Rouge, La., by the regiment.

## MILWAUKEE CAVALRY.

The Milwaukee Cavalry, of which a few members reenlisted, has been mustered out of service, by reason of the expiration of their term of enlistment, with the exception of a small number, who are now identified with the Fourth Missouri Cavalry.

No report has been received from this company.

## LIGHT ARTILLERY.

## FIRST BATTERY.

Captain—DANIEL WEBSTER.

First Lieutenant—Oscar F. Nutting.  
 Jun. First Lieut.—

Second Lieutenant—Ephraim L. Hackett.  
 Jun. Second Lieut.—

The First Battery, on the 7th of October, 1863, left Berwick City La., where they had been some time in camp, and crossed Berwick Bay to Bra-shear City, the terminus of the New Orleans and Great Western railroad, near which they went into camp, and remained until December, during which month they were ordered to New Orleans, and were assigned position in the defences of the city. Of their demeanor and reputation while stationed in the city, the following extract from the report of a commission appointed for the inspection of all quarters in the city occupied by Government troops, sufficiently speaks: "The appearance of the quarters of this battery is highly commendable, both to officers and men. \* \* \* The floors are tidy, and the men bright, clean and respectful to their officers. \* \* \* Another feature we deem worthy of especial mention, viz: the enlisted men of this battery contribute each five cents daily, which amount is expended in supplying themselves with an excellent variety of newspapers and periodicals from various parts of the country. Your Committee take great pleasure in awarding the justly deserved credit, due to the officers of this battery. A more self-sustaining, self-reliant body of men cannot be found in the United States Army."

In transmitting a copy of this report to Lieut. Webster, the commanding general added an endorsement, of which the following is a

[COPY.]

HEADQUARTERS, DEFENCES OF NEW ORLEANS,

March 14, 1864.

\* \* \* \* \*

"The Major General Commanding is proud to recognize in this company, the *matériel* and characteristics of good soldiers. Strict observance of order and discipline is alike creditable to officers and men.

The expenditure of labor to secure comfort and cleanliness, and the means adopted for mutual improvement and mental culture are highly commended, and evince a determination to merit the proud distinction due to true soldiers who learn their whole duty and perform it.

"By command of Major General Reynolds,

(Signed)

JOHN LEVERING,

"Maj. and A. A. Gen'l."

As a part of the celebrated Red River Expedition, they left New Orleans on the 22d of April, and proceeding up the Mississippi and Red Rivers, landed on the 28th at Alexandria, and immediately took position in the front near the town. They participated in the engagements which took place near Alexandria from the 2d to the 7th, and on the 10th, Lieut. Hackett, with the centre section, was detached to the cavalry division, in which capacity they formed part of the rear guard, in the retrograde movement of our forces which commenced on the 13th. On the evening of the 17th, the battery reached the Atchafalaya, which they crossed on the 20th, and marching all night, struck the Mississippi river on the following morning. Following the right bank of the river, ten miles in a southerly direction, they went into camp at Morgansia Bend, where they remained during the month, returning early in June to camp in New Orleans.

In the month of August they moved up the river to Baton Rouge, from which place two sections of the battery set out on the 25th as a portion of an expedition to Clinton, La. Having taken part in the engagement at that place, they rejoined the command on the 27th at Baton Rouge, where the battery has since been stationed.

## SECOND BATTERY.

*Captain*—CHARLES BROWN.

*First Lieutenant*—  
*Jun. First Lieut.*—

*Second Lieutenant*—Charles Saupe.  
*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Edward Hansen.

The Second Battery remained in the fortifications at Yorktown, Va., until the 20th of January, 1864, when they embarked at that place, and proceeded by steamer to Point Lookout, Md. Here they were rejoined on the last of February, by forty-one of their number who had previously reenlisted and left the battery at Yorktown, on veteran furlough.

The battery has since been stationed at Point Lookout, as guard to the camp of rebel prisoners at that place.

## THIRD BATTERY.

*Captain*—

*First Lieutenant*—Hiram F. Hubbard.  
*Jun. First Lieut.*—

*Second Lieutenant*—Joseph W. Wait.  
*Jun. Second Lieut.*—

During the past year the Third Battery has been stationed at Fort Phelps, Chattanooga, Tenn., and is attached to the First Brigade, Second Division, of the Reserve Artillery.

## FOURTH BATTERY.

*Captain*—DORMAN L. NOGGLE.

*First Lieutenant*—Burt Maxwell.  
*Jun. First Lieut.*—Robert Campbell.

*Second Lieutenant*—Delmon H. Gedy.  
*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Benjamin Brown.

The Fourth Battery, on the 1st of October, 1863, was stationed at Gloucester Point, Va., and out of an aggregate strength of one hundred and twenty-four, reported but four enlisted men for duty, the remainder being on the sick list. The battery left Gloucester Point on the 11th and arrived next day at Portsmouth Va., where they were attached to Gen. Getty's command, and assigned to permanent duty. On the 4th of March, 1864, accompanying the command of Gen. Hickman, the left section marched to Suffolk on a reconnoissance, and returned on the 7th to camp. Again on the 13th of April, the right section, under command of Lieut. McDevitt, marched at daylight to Suffolk, and the left and centre sections, under command of Capt. Easterly, embarked on transports. They landed on the following day at Cherry Grove, on Chuckatuck Creek, from which they accompanied a reconnoissance to Smithfield, Va., and reembarkeing on the 16th, descended the James river to Portsmouth, where they were joined by the left section, which returned on the same day from Suffolk.

On the 20th of April, the battery embarked, under orders to report at Washington, N. C., but on the following day, when at Fortress Monroe, these orders were countermanded, and the battery directed to proceed to Yorktown, Va., where they joined Gen. W. F. Smith's command, and were assigned on the 23d, to the "Artillery Brigade," First Division, Eighteenth Army Corps. They marched to Newport News on the 3d of May, and embarking at this point on the evening of the 7th, proceeded up the James river during the night. Landing at Bermuda Hundreds on the following day, they immediately moved to the front, and early on the morning of the 9th, moved with the Third brigade, on the left bank of the Appomattox river, in the direction of Petersburg. Before noon they took position in front of, and nearly two thousand five hundred yards from, the rebel Fort Clifton, situated at the junction of Swift Creek with the Appomattox, silencing the enemy's fire from the fort in less than half an hour. On the 10th, having occupied various positions in the engagements during the two days previous, they returned to position near Bermuda Hundreds, and on the 13th, marched on the Richmond and Petersburg turnpike to Proctor's Run, near Drury's Bluff, where they were under fire during the whole of the following day, engaging the enemy's fortifications, and sustained a loss of one man wounded. They maintained this position on the 15th, and next day retired with our forces one mile to the rear, the battery covering the movement and acting as rear guard. In the evening, they occupied position in the entrenchments near Bermuda Hundreds, where the battery remained until the 4th of June, at which date they were attached to Kautz's Cavalry Division, with which they participated on the 15th in the battle at Petersburg, engaging the enemy, protected by his entrenchments, from four different positions during the day, and were at one time exposed for two hours, to a concentric fire of fourteen guns. Loss, during the day, three men wounded. On the 16th, they occupied position with the cavalry, in rear of the Ninth Corps, during its first assault upon Petersburg, and returned next day to camp near Bermuda Hundreds, where the battery was stationed until the 5th of July, at which date camp was removed to Jones's Landing on the James river. On the 8th, by order of Gen. Butler, the entire battery was converted into Horse Artillery, all the cannoneers being mounted.



and on the 27th of July, the left section moved with the cavalry to the right bank of the James, and, having participated in the engagement at Malvern Hill, returned on the 30th to camp. On the same day, the right section set out with an expedition for the Norfolk and Petersburg railroad, moving thence on the following day to Lighthouse Point on the James river, where they were joined on the 11th of August by the other sections from Jones' Landing. Two days afterwards, the battery marched to Prince George's Court House, remaining at that point until the 26th, when camp was moved to our lines before Petersburg, the battery taking position in rear of the Ninth Corps.

On the 16th of September, they accompanied the cavalry on an expedition sent in pursuit of the rebel cavalry, which had captured a herd of cattle. They returned next day to camp, and on the 27th moved to Jones' Landing. Marching at daylight on the 28th, they approached the suburbs of Richmond, and were, during the day, under a heavy fire from the enemy's inner line of defences, bivouacking for the night one thousand yards from the rebel works. Next day, the battery moved with the cavalry around Richmond, in full view of the city, and under a continued fire from the works. The right section, under Lieut. Noggle, detached with the Second brigade, while moving on the Charles City road, engaged a small force of the enemy and drove them into the city, approaching within eight hundred yards of the main line of defences. On the 30th, the battery repulsed a cavalry charge of the rebels, and at night moved to position in the rear, distant four miles from Richmond.

#### FIFTH BATTERY.

*Captain*.—JOSEPH McKNIGHT.

*First Lieutenant*.—George Lafferty.

*Second Lieutenant*.—Elijah Booth, Jr.

*Jun. First Lieut.*.—Daniel Titus.

*Jun. Second Lieut.*.—John Dickson.

*Surgeon*.—Robert G. James.

The Fifth Battery remained at North Chickamauga, Tenn., near Chattanooga, until the 20th of November, 1863, when they were ordered to report at Caldwell's Ferry, and in the evening marched three miles to the ferry, taking position on the bank of the Tennessee river. They were presently directed to retire from the bank and bivouac in a ravine, out of sight of the enemy, from which they moved forward on the morning of the 23d, taking position on the bank of the river at Caldwell's Ferry. Here they remained until the 27th, when two sections returned to camp, the other section having been detached for service across the river. This section shortly afterwards, rejoined the battery, which subsequently moved to Chattanooga, at which place a large proportion of the members re-enlisted, and were remustered as veterans on the 2d of January, 1864.

Leaving Chattanooga soon afterwards, the Veteran Fifth battery arrived on the 16th at Madison, Wis., whence the men dispersed to their homes in various parts of the State. Having reassembled at Camp Randall, they left Madison on the 23d of February, and proceeding by way of Nashville, Tenn., where they were detained some time awaiting transportation, arrived on the 3d of March at Chattanooga, at which place they rejoined the non-vet-

eran portion of the battery. On the 22d, they joined the Second Division, Fourteenth Army Corps, near Rossville, Ga., seven miles from Chattanooga, where they were fully equipped for the approaching Spring campaign, and remained until the 2d of May, at which date they accompanied the advance of our forces, moving forward ten miles to Ringgold, and encamping near the bank of South Chickamauga Creek. On the 5th, they marched to Cherokee Springs, and two days afterwards to Tunnel Hill, whence they moved on the 9th, taking position in front of Rocky Face Ridge, which they retained until the evening of the 12th. Moving a short distance to the right, they passed through Snake Creek Gap during the night, and on the afternoon of the following day, moved forward with the Second, to the support of the First division, which was heavily engaged with the enemy six miles in advance.

At the battle of Resaca, on the 14th, the battery was ordered into position at three in the afternoon, five hundred yards from, and partially enfilading the enemy's main works, and kept up a rapid fire, until night terminated the engagement, when they withdrew, and early next morning relieved an Ohio battery, half a mile to the right of the former position. From this point they kept up a slow fire upon the rebel works during the day, and on the 16th were put in motion, accompanying the forward movement of the division to Rome, within two miles of which place, they participated in a severe skirmish on the afternoon of the following day. They entered the town on the 21st, and remained here in camp three days, when the march was resumed, and crossing the Ocoosa river on the 23d, arrived on the 26th at Dallas. During the operations against the rebel works near this point, the battery occupied various positions on our line, and upon the evacuation of the entrenchments on the 5th of June were posted five miles north of Dallas. They again moved with the division on the 10th, taking position on the 15th before the enemy's first line in front of Kenesaw Mountain, which was retained until the enemy, on the 19th, withdrew to his main works on the mountain.

On the morning of the 23d of June, they took possession of earthworks which had been constructed during the preceding night, on our new line of trenches in front of Kenesaw. Having dismounted the ammunition chests and sent the horses and caissons to the rear, they occupied this position until the evening of the 2d of July, when they were put in motion, accompanying the movement to the left, the enemy having on the previous night evacuated his strong position on Kenesaw Mountain. Marching all night towards Marietta, they passed through that town on the following day and bivouacked in an open field near the front line of battle. On the morning of the 4th, they were assigned position near the skirmish line, where slight works were thrown up, and the battery opened fire on the rebel rifle pits and main works, which was kept up, without intermission, during the afternoon. During the night the enemy fell back to the line of the Chattahoochee river, followed closely next day by our forces. The Fifth battery went into position in front of his works on the north side of the river, which was retained, keeping up a steady fire, until the enemy fell back, on the evening of the 9th, across the Chattahoochee river.

With the general advance of the army, the Fifth battery crossed the Chattahoochee on the 17th of July, and fording Peach Tree Creek on the

20th, went into position on a commanding hill from which they shelled the rebels out of their pits, in front of a portion of the Second division. With this division, which was then on the right of our army, they advanced on the 22d, going into position within two miles of Atlanta. Here earthworks were constructed, and the battery remained in line, without farther change of position, until the 28th, when they were transferred to the line of the First division. They were relieved from the latter position on the evening of the 3d of August, when they moved four miles to the right and were held in reserve until the 6th, at which date, they relieved another battery one mile farther to the right, and again went into position on a hill within two hundred yards of the rebel skirmish line. They at once opened fire, completely silencing a rebel battery in front, and covering the advance of our infantry, which carried two lines of rifle pits and captured a large number of prisoners. During the night, earthworks were constructed, and the battery retained the position until the evening of the 26th, when they withdrew from the trenches, and accompanying the movement of the Fourteenth Corps to the rear of Atlanta, they crossed the Montgomery railroad on the 28th, encamping on the 30th, eighteen miles from Atlanta, and four miles north of Jonesboro, on the Macon and Western railroad.

In the afternoon of the 31st of August, camp was moved to a point one mile east and two miles south, where they bivouacked for the night, and early on the 1st of September, advanced with their division to the left of the Army of the Tennessee, then engaged with the enemy at Jonesboro. The battery was soon placed in position and was engaged for three hours, when the enemy, repulsed at all points, abandoned the field. On the following day they entered Jonesboro, and on the 6th, set out with the army on its return to Atlanta, at which place they are now stationed.

#### SIXTH BATTERY.

*Captain*—THOMAS R. HOOD.

*First Lieutenant*—JOHN JENAWAIN.

*Second Lieutenant*—JAMES G. SIMPSON.

*Jun. First Lieut.*—ALBA S. SWEET.

*Jun. Second Lieut.*—SYLVESTER E. SWEET.

*Surgeon*—CLARKSON MILLER.

The Sixth Battery, which had previously been assigned for the ensuing campaign to the First Brigade, Third Division, Fifteenth Army Corps, left Memphis, Tenn., on the 6th of October, 1863, proceeding by rail to Glendale, Miss., a distance of one hundred and five miles. From Glendale, they marched with the celebrated expedition under Gen. Sherman, and moving by easy marches, along the line of the Memphis and Charleston railroad, halted some days at Dickson Station, Ala., the progress of the advance division being disputed by the enemy near Tusculumbia. On the 29th they marched to Chickasaw, Ala., where, with the assistance of gunboats, they crossed the Tennessee river on the following day, and resuming the progress eastward, passed through Florence and Ragersville, Ala., to the Elk river, which, owing to recent rains, was found to be unfordable at this point. The direction of the march was therefore changed to the northward, and crossing the Elk river at Fayetteville, Tenn., they passed through Winchester, and across the Cumberland Mountains at Cowan,

reaching Bridgeport, Ala., on the 15th of November. They left Bridgeport on the 18th, and encamped on the north bank of the Tennessee, three miles above Chattanooga on the 20th, having marched from Glendale, Miss., a distance of two hundred and fifty miles.

Participating in the movement against Mission Ridge, they crossed the Tennessee river on the 24th of November, planting two guns on a portion of the ridge during the night. In the celebrated assault of the following day, they were engaged without loss, and on the retreat of the rebel force, moved next day in pursuit as far as Grayville, Ga., whence they returned on the 29th to camp near Chattanooga. Owing to the lack of horses, many of which had died or been rendered unserviceable during the long march from Glendale, the old guns of the battery, which had been condemned at Vicksburg, were on the 2d of December, turned over to the Ordnance office at Chattanooga, by order of Gen. Smith; and marching next day without rations, they went into camp on the 5th at Bridgeport. The company left Bridgeport on the 22d, and marching thirty miles over almost impassable roads, encamped on the 27th at Larkinsville, Ala., where they remained until the 7th January, 1864, at which date they again marched, encamping on the 9th at Huntsville, Ala., on the Memphis and Charleston railroad.

While stationed at this place, the battery was thoroughly re-equipped, and supplied with horses and six new 12-pounder Napoleon guns. The number of men belonging to the battery was also augmented by the arrival of fifty-three recruits from Wisconsin, who accompanied on their return from furlough, the veterans of the battery, thirty-two of whom had re-enlisted for three years.

During the months of March and April, one section of the battery, under command of Lieut. Hood, was stationed at Whitesburg, on the Tennessee river, twelve miles from Huntsville, where they were occasionally engaged with the enemy, who occupied the opposite bank of the river. On the 21st of April, the armament of the battery was reduced to four guns, and on the 12th of May the battery was ordered from Huntsville, in pursuit of a rebel force, which had captured and burned Madison Station, twelve miles distant. The pursuit was abandoned at the Tennessee river, and the battery returned to camp. Accompanying the movement of the division, the Sixth battery left Huntsville on the 22d of June. They reached Stevenson on the 25th, and proceeding thence by rail on the 29th, arrived on the 30th at Kingston, Ga., where they remained in camp until the 12th of July, at which date they moved forward thirteen miles, and took position in the fort commanding the bridge across the Etowah river near Cartersville, where the battery has since been stationed.

## SEVENTH BATTERY—VETERAN.

Captain—HENRY S. LEE.

*First Lieutenant*—Arthur B. Wheelock.  
*Jun. First Lieut.*—William E. Hearsay.*Second Lieutenant*—James H. Bridgeman.  
*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Moses Jerome.

During the past year the Seventh battery has been stationed at Memphis, Tenn. The requisite number of men belonging to the battery having re-enlisted, the Veteran Seventh was ordered on the 25th of February to proceed to Wisconsin on thirty days' furlough, and arrived on the 29th at Milwaukee. On the expiration of this short leave of absence, they again left the State and reported for duty on the 9th of April, at Memphis, where the battery has since remained. On the 1st of May the right section left camp with an expedition against the rebel Gen. Forrest, and returned on the 11th, having marched two hundred miles. The left section, on the 1st of June, set out from Memphis with a similar expedition, and returned to camp on the 12th, after a march of two hundred and twenty-five miles. In the march of this expedition, the enemy was found strongly posted near Guntown, Miss., and after a severe engagement, lasting eight hours, our forces were compelled to retreat, our section of the Seventh losing its guns and five men captured by the rebels.

In the celebrated 'raid' of the rebels on Memphis, on the 21st of August, the battery was surprised by Gen. Forrest's forces, and the guns temporarily falling in the enemy's hands, no effectual resistance could be offered. A portion of the men effected their escape, and subsequently obtaining possession of the guns, turned them upon the enemy, with good effect. In this affair, the loss of the battery was four killed, two wounded and nine prisoners.

The battery is now at Memphis, Tenn

## EIGHTH BATTERY—VETERAN.

Captain—HENRY E. STILES.

*First Lieutenant*—Obadiah German.  
*Jun. First Lieut.*—John D. McLean.*Second Lieutenant*—Henry L. Wheeler.  
*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Thomas B. McNair.

The Eighth Battery, which had been stationed since the battle of Chickamauga, at Chattanooga, Tenn., was engaged on the 24th and 25th of November, 1863, in the movement against Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain, and on the 5th of December left Chattanooga, under orders to report at Nashville, where they arrived on the 8th, and were assigned to the Second Division, Artillery Reserve. Here they received new guns and equipments, and on the 26th of January, 1864, were remustered into service as 'Veterans,' eighty-two members of the battery having re-enlisted. The Veteran Eighth Battery left Nashville on the 12th of March, and on the 15th arrived at Madison, Wisconsin, where the men received thirty days' furlough, and dispersed to their homes.

The battery assembled at Camp Utley, Racine, on the 16th of April, and a second time left the State on the 20th, arriving on the 25th at Mur-

freesboro, Tenn., at which place they joined the non-veteran portion of the battery, which had meanwhile moved from Nashville. The battery was assigned position in Fortress Rosecrans, in the defences of Murfreesboro, where they have since been stationed.

#### NINTH BATTERY.

*Captain*—JAMES H. DODGE.

*First Lieutenant*—Watson D. Crocker.  
*Jun. First Lieut.*—John A. Edington.

*Second Lieutenant*—Henry A. Hicks.  
*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Albert Belliwell.

Of the Ninth Battery, the right and centre sections were, at date of the last annual report, stationed at Fort Lyon in Colorado Territory; and the left section at Fort Larned, Kansas. The several sections occupied these positions respectively during the winter and until the 17th of April, 1864, when the right and centre sections were relieved from duty at Fort Lyon. On the same day, one section, commanded by Capt. Dodge, was ordered out with a scouting party to assist in the capture of Government stock, which had been stolen by the Indians. Having marched a distance of one hundred and seventy miles, they returned to camp on the 21st, and on the 26th, these two sections left Fort Lyon, *en route* for Council Grove, Kansas, at which place they arrived on the 18th of May, having meanwhile marched nearly four hundred and fifty miles.

The right section, under command of Lieut. Edington, left Council Grove on the 24th of July, arriving on the following day at Salina, seventy-five miles distant, where a detachment of the battery was left, under command of Lieut. Hicks, the remainder of the section, with Lieut. Edington, marching thence as part of an expedition under Gen. Curtis, with whose forces they are now serving. The detachment under Lieut. Hicks has since been stationed at Salina.

The second section, under Capt. Dodge, left Council Grove on the 24th of July, marching in the direction of Fort Larned, to relieve Government trains, which had been attacked *en route* by Indians, and having marched one hundred and ninety-five miles, they returned on the 31st to camp. This section subsequently moved to Fort Riley, Ks., where it is now stationed.

The left section, under Lieut. Crocker, is still stationed at Fort Larned.

A partial report has been received from the battery.

#### TENTH BATTERY.

*Captain*—YATES V. BEEBE.

*First Lieutenant*—Phil. N. Groesbeck.  
*Jun. First Lieut.*—L. J. W. Stedson.

*Second Lieutenant*—Albert W. Fowler.  
*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Oscar A. Clark.

The Tenth Battery, recruited and organized at New Lisbon, under the superintendence of Capt. Yates V. Beebe, was mustered into United States service at Milwaukee on the 10th of February, 1862, while en

route to Camp Utley, Racine, where the battery remained, until the 18th of March, when they left the State for active service. They arrived on the 20th at St. Louis, Mo., and went into camp at Benton Barracks, where on the 1st of April, Lieut. Toner, with twenty-five men, was transferred to the Eighth battery, and Lieut. Hicks, with forty-five men, was transferred to the Ninth battery, by order of Gen. Halleck, thus leaving an aggregate, with the Tenth, of but forty-seven men. They were joined on the 18th of April by twenty-four recruits from Wisconsin, and having meanwhile been armed and equipped, they left St. Louis on the 30th, and proceeding up the Tennessee river, debarked on the 4th of May, at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., where they were assigned to the Reserve Artillery. They took part in the action before Corinth, on the 28th, with a loss of two men killed and wounded, and several horses.

After the evacuation of Corinth by the rebels, they marched in pursuit as far as Boonville, and on their return, encamped on Tusculum Creek, near Corinth. While stationed at this place, they were assigned on the 5th of July, to the First Brigade, First Division of the Army of the Mississippi, and twenty-four men from the brigade were temporarily attached to the battery, thus lightening their labors, which had previously been very arduous, the company performing the duty of a full battery, while on an active campaign, with less than half the complement of men. On the 21st of July, they marched to Iuka, twenty-two miles east of Corinth, on the Memphis and Charleston railroad, from which, on the 12th of August, they began the march with the division, to join the Army of the Tennessee, then in the vicinity of Nashville. From Iuka, they moved to Tusculum, Ala., whence on the 17th, they resumed the march, and following the line of the Memphis and Charleston railroad, arrived on the 20th at Courtland, where one section of the battery was left, under command of Lieut. Groesbeck, the balance of the battery continuing the movement to Decatur, Ala., on the Tennessee river, ninety-five miles from Corinth. Lieut. Groesbeck's command rejoined the battery at this place on the 3d of September, and on the 5th, they crossed the river, having previously burned the tents and surplus baggage. Proceeding northwards by forced marches on scanty rations, they bivouacked on the 7th at Athens, awaiting the arrival of the Second brigade, which had crossed the river at Florence, and on the following day the movement was resumed by the whole command.

At Columbia, Tenn., they met and routed a body of Van Dorn's rebel cavalry, and arrived on the 14th of September, at Nashville, Tenn., where they went into camp. Here the battery was almost daily employed by sections, in escorting forage trains, the whole command subsisting on the country, and participated, on the 5th of November, in a skirmish on the Murfreesboro pike, before the city. Next day the army, under command of Gen. Rosecrans, returned to Nashville, from the Kentucky campaign, and the battery was reinforced by the arrival of Lieuts. Clark and Fowler, with fifty recruits from Wisconsin. The men previously attached were now returned to their regiments and the Tenth battery has since that time "done its own duty with its own men." While stationed at this post they were frequently ordered out as escort to forage trains, and on the 12th of December, were assigned to the Second Brigade, Seventh Division, Four-

teenth Army Corps, and on the 2d of January, 1863, were ordered with a brigade to escort a supply train to Murfreesboro. On arriving at the front, the battery was temporarily detached from the brigade and participated on the 5th in the battle of Stone River.

They rejoined the brigade on the 8th at Nashville, where they were employed in garrison duty until the 8th of April, at which date they moved ten miles south to Brentwood. Here they were employed in railroad guard duty, until ordered on the 8d of June to return to Nashville, from which place, on the 16th of July, they moved to Murfreesboro, where they encamped as a portion of the garrison. They left Murfreesboro on the 19th of August, marching by way of Shelbyville to Columbia, Tenn., from which place they moved on the 26th, going into camp at Athens, Ala. On the 1st of September, they marched to Huntsville, and moving thence on the 3d, by way of Flint River Station, they arrived on the 4th at Stevenson, the junction of the Memphis and Charleston and Nashville and Chattanooga railroads. On the 10th, one section was ordered to Caperton's Ferry to guard the pontoon bridges at that place, and on the 18th rejoined the battery, which moved on the 20th to Bridgeport, Tenn., encamping at that place on an island in the Tennessee river, where they were employed in guarding bridges, until the 10th of October, at which date they moved to Anderson's Cross Roads in the Sequatchie Valley.

Here they were employed in guarding trains on Waldron's Ridge, and on the 18th, marched to Dallas Landing, on the Tennessee river, from which on the 21st, one section was ordered forty miles up the stream to Smith's Ferry. The battery remained in these positions, guarding the river at various points from Chattanooga to Knoxville, until the 1st of January, 1864, when one section crossed the Tennessee, marching to Calhoun on the Hiwassee river, where they were joined by the other sections of the battery in the beginning of February, and employed in guarding the railroad bridge, until the 27th of April, when they marched to Cleveland, Tenn., joining at that place the Second Division of the Fourth Corps, to which they had been temporarily attached. On the 3d of May they marched twenty-seven miles to Ocoosa Spring, where the battery was permanently assigned to the Third Cavalry Division of the Army of the Cumberland, and marching on the 7th, proceeded by way of Tunnel Hill to Dogwood Valley, where they joined the division on the 9th and reported to Gen. Kilpatrick for duty. Next day, they marched through Snake Creek Gap, to Sugar Valley, and on the 18th were heavily engaged with the enemy before Resaca, Ga., while the cavalry held the enemy in check to permit our infantry to form in line.

On the 14th, the battery was engaged during the day at Calhoun Ferry, where they lost one man wounded and a gun disabled by the rebel fire. A portion of the battery was also engaged next day at a ford between Calhoun Ferry and Resaca. In these engagements the battery was highly praised by the division commander for "energy, prompt manœuvring and accurate firing." Crossing the Oostenauga river on the 16th, they marched by way of Adairsville to Kingston, near which place they bivouacked on the evening of the 19th, in line of battle between Gen. Hooker's and Gen. Howard's Corps. On the following day, they moved to Gen. Sherman's Headquarters, and on the 22d, returned to Adairsville, where they were



posted as railroad guard, until the 7th of June, when they moved forward ten miles to Kingston. On the 2d of July, they marched twelve miles to Cartersville, where they were stationed as guard to the communications of the army, until the 3d of August, at which date they marched to Sandtown.

From this point, they set out on the 11th, as a part of the forces which accompanied Gen. Kilpatrick, in his celebrated raid on the communications of Atlanta. On the 19th, they struck the Atlanta and West Point railroad at Red Oak, engaged the enemy, silenced his battery and destroyed about two miles of the track. In the afternoon, they cut the Macon and Western railroad at Jonesboro, where they again engaged the rebels with the same result, burned the depot, rolling stock and public buildings and destroyed three miles of the track. On the following day, closely followed by a rebel brigade under Gen. Ross, they again struck the Macon railroad at Lovejoy's, where they encountered a division of the enemy under Gen. Reynolds. Our battery at once opened fire, attacking the rebels vigorously, with a portion of our force, while a detachment destroyed the railroad and burned the depot. In the meantime the force in their rear had rapidly closed up, and as soon as the object of the raid was accomplished, Gen. Kilpatrick quickly massed his force and charged through the rebel brigade. In this action, the Tenth battery lost four wounded and one missing. The expedition marched around Atlanta, passing through McDonough and Decatur, and returning on the 23d to Sandtown, having in five days, marched one hundred and forty-six miles and fought three battles.

On the 27th, they moved to Camp Creek and on the following day again engaged the enemy at Red Oak, where they silenced his battery. In the morning of the 30th, the enemy was encountered six miles east of Red Oak, and after three engagements, in which he was each time dislodged from his position, he was finally driven in the afternoon to Jonesboro.

Accompanying the movement of the cavalry, they marched next day one and a half miles southwest to Burnt Bridge on Flint river, where fire was opened by one section of the battery on the rebel position. At three in the afternoon they were attacked by Gen. Claiborne's division, when the whole battery was brought into action, and held the position until their ammunition was expended, and the whole command ordered to fall back. They again advanced to Burnt Bridge on the 1st of September and shelled the rebel position at intervals, until three in the afternoon, when the cavalry was relieved by the Seventeenth Corps, and next day they moved six miles down the stream to Glass's Bridge, where they dislodged the enemy after a sharp engagement. On the 3d, they moved about five miles and encamped on the right of the Seventeenth Corps near Lovejoy's Station, and participating in the general movement of our forces towards Atlanta, they fell back on the 5th to Burnt Bridge.

They fired the last shot of the campaign on the 7th of September and marched during the day to camp, midway between Sandtown and Atlanta, where they have since remained.

## ELEVENTH BATTERY.

*Captain*—JOHN ROUREL.*First Lieutenant*—John McAfee.  
*Jun. First Lieut.*—Charles Bagley.*Second Lieutenant*—William L. McKensie.  
*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Michael Cunningham.

The Eleventh Battery, then stationed at Petersburg, W. Va., was frequently employed, during the month of October, 1863, on scouting parties through the country, being mounted as cavalry for that purpose, and on the 8th of November a section of the battery, commanded by Lieut. McAfee, marched towards Monterey with ten days' rations, to join Gen. Averill, and returned by way of Franklin to camp on the 14th, having marched one hundred and ten miles. On the 10th of December, one section marched with Gen. Averill's command towards the Virginia and Tennessee Central railroad, and at McDowell, this portion of the battery, with an additional force of infantry, held the rebel forces of Imboden in check, while our cavalry destroyed the road. After a march of one hundred and thirty-six miles over mountainous and difficult roads, they returned on the 24th to Petersburg.

At the advance of the rebel forces, under Gen. Early, against Petersburg, they left that place on the evening of the 30th of January, 1864, and retreated across the mountains to New Creek, where they went into camp on the 1st of February, after a most fatiguing march, during which three of their number were captured by the enemy. On the 3d of April a section of the battery, commanded by Lieut. Bagley, was detached from New Creek and occupied position at Greenland Gap. Upon the promotion of Lieut. Cunningham, he was assigned to the command of this section, and Lieut. Bagley took command of the battery at Petersburg, whence he marched on the 5th of May to Piedmont, in command of a detachment of infantry and one gun, for the purpose of intercepting a rebel force under McNeil, who was engaged in a raid on the Baltimore and Ohio railroad at that place. Lieut. Bagley's command came up with the enemy at Bloomington, and having routed his force, returned in the evening without loss to camp.

On the 3d of July, the left section of the battery, under command of Lieut. Cunningham, was ordered to retire from Greenland Gap, then threatened by the advance of a large force of the enemy under Early and Breckenridge. Marching over rocky and mountainous roads, almost impassable for artillery, they arrived on the 4th at New Creek. On the 6th, this section was again ordered to Greenland Gap, where they remained until the 25th, when the post was finally abandoned in obedience to orders, and the section returned to New Creek. On the 31st, the centre section, under Lieut. McKensie, marched to Cumberland, Md., where they were ordered to assist in the defence of that place against a considerable force of the enemy then approaching, under McCausland and Bradley Johnson. The enemy was attacked on the 1st of August at Folok's Mills, and after an obstinate contest, lasting five hours, was finally driven from the field with severe loss, leaving in our hands several horses, caissons and a quantity of ammunition. Loss of the battery, one man severely wounded. This force subsequently appeared on the 4th of Au-

gust before New Creek, where the left section was stationed, and was again defeated, the rebels retiring in disorder from the field, abandoning their killed and wounded.

The several sections of the battery were united on the 10th or 11th of September by the return of the force from Cumberland, and on the 27th the right section, under command of Lieut. Bagley, moved to Clarksburg. The centre section, under Lieut. Cunningham, moved on the 29th to Grafton, at which points respectively, they are now stationed.

#### TWELFTH BATTERY.

*Captain*—WILLIAM ZICKERICK.

*First Lieutenant*—Edward G. Harlow.

*Second Lieutenant*—Philauder H. Gody.

*Jun. First Lieut.*—Sylvester C. Cheney.

*Jun. Second Lieut.*—

The Twelfth Battery remained in camp at Memphis, Tenn., until the 6th of October, 1863, when they proceeded by rail to Corinth, Miss., and on the following day marched eight miles to Glendale, Miss., where they were employed in guarding the line of the Memphis and Charleston railroad. As a portion of the troops under command of Gen. Sherman, in his celebrated movement to the relief of Chattanooga and Knoxville, they left Glendale on the 18th, proceeding by way of Burns to Iuka, where they arrived on the 20th; and resuming the march thence on the 22d, arrived on the 24th at Dickson's Station, Ala., twenty-two miles east of Iuka, on the Memphis and Charleston railroad. They marched thence on the 29th, and crossing the Tennessee at Chickasaw Landing on the morning of the 1st of November, proceeded by way of Florence, Ala., Fayetteville and Cowan, Tenn., to Bridgeport, Ala., at which place they encamped on the 15th. On the 18th, they crossed the Tennessee river at this place, and recrossing the river during the march, encamped within two miles of Chattanooga. Early on the morning of the 20th, camp was moved three miles towards the front, and on the evening of the 23d, the battery took position on the bank of the Tennessee to cover the passage of our infantry, in the movement against Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain.

They subsequently moved on the evening of the 26th to position near the upper pontoon bridge, and on the 3d of December, broke camp at this place, marching towards Bridgeport, where they encamped on the 5th, and remained in garrison until the 22d, at which date they were again put in motion, going into camp on the 26th at Larkinsville, Ala. They left Larkinsville on the 7th of January, 1864, and arrived on the 9th at Huntsville, where Winter quarters were erected, and the battery employed in garrison duty.

Shortly afterwards, they were furnished with three inch Rodman guns in exchange for their former armament of ten pounders, and the battery remained at this post as permanent garrison until the 22d of June, when they left Huntsville, and marching through Larkinsville and Bellefonte, to Stevenson, Ala., from which place they proceeded by rail, through Chattanooga, arriving on the 30th at Kingston, Ga. Here they remained until the 13th of July, when they again moved forward, taking position on the following day as a part of the garrison of Allatoona, Ga., where the battery has since been stationed.

## THIRTEENTH BATTERY.

*Captain.*—RICHARD R. GRIFFITH.

*First Lieutenant.*—WILLIAM W. PERRINE.  
*Jun. First Lieut.*—

*Second Lieutenant.*—WILLIAM M. BRISTOLL.  
*Jun. Second Lieut.*—FRANK FOX.

The Thirteenth Battery, of which seventy-one men, with a first lieutenant, were mustered into service on the 4th of November, 1863, was subsequently recruited to the maximum, under the superintendence of Capt. Richard R. Griffith, and finally mustered into United States service on the 29th of December. They remained at Camp Washburn, until the 28th of January, 1864, at which date they left Milwaukee for field service, under orders to report at New Orleans, La., and moving by rail via Chicago, they arrived on the morning of the 30th at Cairo, Ill. Here they immediately embarked, and proceeding down the Mississippi, landed on the 1st of February at Memphis, Tenn. After a delay of some days at this point, awaiting transportation, they again embarked on the 5th, and resuming their progress down the river, arrived on the 12th at New Orleans, where orders were received on the 17th to report at Baton Rouge, La., at which place they landed next day.

Here the battery, as yet unprovided with arms, was assigned to duty in Fort Williams, an earthwork surrounding the arsenal, and on the 16th of March the men were armed with Springfield muskets, for guard and other duty, until equipped as light artillery. On the 24th, they were placed in charge of six heavy guns in the fort, and were thenceforward engaged in duty as heavy artillery, until the 17th of June, when they were ordered to the performance of provost duty in the city of Baton Rouge. They were relieved from this duty on the 8th of July, and returned to Fort Williams, where they took charge of seven barbette guns, and on the 10th the battery was completely equipped as light artillery, taking the armament and equipments of a Vermont battery, whose term of service had expired.

They went into camp on the 15th, a short distance from the fort, and on the 4th of August, two sections of the battery, accompanying a body of cavalry, moved seven miles south to Highland Stockade, in anticipation of an attack upon that post. These two sections returned to camp on the 6th, without having encountered the rebels. The right section was subsequently ordered to return to Highland Stockade, and rejoined the battery on the 9th at Baton Rouge, where they have since been stationed.

## HEAVY ARTILLERY.

## FIRST REGIMENT.

Colonel—CHARLES C. MESERVEY.

*Lieut. Colonel*—Jacob T. Foster.*Surgeon*—W. H. Borden.*1st Major*—Lu. H. Drury.*1st Asst Surgeon*—Marvin Waterhouse.*2d Major*—Richard W. Hubbell.*2d Asst Surgeon*—Ira Manly, Jr.*3d Major*—David C. Fulton.*Chaplain*—

## BATTERY "A."

*Captain*—WALLACE M. SPEAR.*First Lieutenant*—John Jameson.*Second Lieutenant*—William A. Hopkins.*Jun. First Lieut.*—Edgar A. Van Wie.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—George H. Van Epps.

## BATTERY "B."

*Captain*—CHARLES W. HYDE.*First Lieutenant*—Waldo B. Gwynne.*Second Lieutenant*—*Jun. First Lieut.*—George T. Peckham.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—

## BATTERY "C."

*Captain*—JOHN R. DAVIS.*First Lieutenant*—John Silsby.*Second Lieutenant*—Frederic Ullman.*Jun. First Lieut.*—Benj. F. Parker.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Winfield S. Tefft.

## BATTERY "D."

*Captain*—HENRY W. PECK.*First Lieutenant*—Cornelius V. Bridge.*Second Lieutenant*—Isaiah Culver.*Jun. First Lieut.*—Charles M. Ball.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—William M. Hanchett.

## BATTERY "E."

*Captain*—JUSTUS H. POTTER.*First Lieutenant*—Andrew J. Garrett.*Second Lieutenant*—John Jay Gibbs.*Jun. First Lieut.*—Elverton Bigelow.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Horatio G. Billings.

## BATTERY "F."

*Captain*—JARED S. W. PARDEE.*First Lieutenant*—Herman Fenner.*Second Lieutenant*—Thomas Graham.*Jun. First Lieut.*—Asa P. Peck.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—

## BATTERY "G."

*Captain*—HENRY F. ROUSE.*First Lieutenant*—Martin E. Stevens.*Second Lieutenant*—William Fallows.*Jun. First Lieut.*—Samuel A. Phoenix.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Robert Bullen.

## BATTERY "H."

*Captain*—CHARLES S. TAYLOR.*First Lieutenant*—Albert F. Mattice.*Second Lieutenant*—Alonzo E. Miltimore.*Jun. First Lieut.*—Charles E. Hoyt.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—James P. Blakeslee.

## BATTERY "I."

*Captain*—DAVID H. SEXTON.*First Lieutenant*—Jasper Daniels.*Second Lieutenant*—Edmund A. Gibbon.*Jun. First Lieut.*—Samuel Johnston.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Samuel F. Leavett.

## BATTERY "K."

*Captain*—WALLACE JENNINGS.*First Lieutenant*—Isaac U. Jennings.*Second Lieutenant*—Albert McNitt.*Jun. First Lieut.*—Charles Law.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—James E. O'Neill.

## BATTERY "L."

*Captain*—P. HENRY RAY.*First Lieutenant*—Edward Goodman.*Second Lieutenant*—A. S. Trowbridge.*Jun. First Lieut.*—Obed W. Wallace.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Francis O. Ball.

## BATTERY "M."

*Captain*—IRA H. FORD.*First Lieutenant*—William A. Coleman.*Second Lieutenant*—A. J. Close.*Jun. First Lieut.*—Ogden A. Southmayd.*Jun. Second Lieut.*—Herbert R. Lull.

At the date of the last Annual Report, companies C and D were recruiting for the First Battalion of Heavy Artillery, the organization of which had been previously authorized by the War Department, and were subsequently mustered into United States service, on the 1st of October and 7th of November, 1863, respectively.

Battery A moved in October, 1863, from Fort Worth, to Battery Rodgers, where they remained until May, 1864, during which month they were transferred to Fort Willard. They subsequently returned in August to Battery Rodgers, Va., where they are now stationed.

Battery B, which had been previously organized, left Camp Washburn, Milwaukee, in October, 1863, and was assigned to duty at Fort Terrell, Munfordsville, Tenn. Here they remained until the 4th of January, 1864, at which date they moved to Lexington, Ky., taking position Fort Clay, where they have since been stationed.

Battery C was mustered into United States service on the 1st of October, 1863, and left Camp Washburn for active service on the 30th, and proceeding by way of Indianapolis, was assigned position in Fort Wood, Chattanooga, Tenn. They moved in January, 1864, to Fort Creighton, and subsequently, in May, to Fort Sherman, Chattanooga, where they have since remained.

Battery D, which was mustered into service on the 7th of November, 1863, left Camp Washburn, on the 1st of February, 1864, under orders to report at New Orleans, La., where they arrived on the 9th. Re-embarking on the 18th, they proceeded down the Mississippi to Fort Jackson, where they landed on the following day and took position as garrison of the post. They left Fort Jackson on the 23d of July, 1864, and on the 26th, were assigned position in Fort Berwick, near Brashear City, La., in which place they are now stationed.

In pursuance of General Orders No. 21, from this office, dated September 14th, 1864, the work of recruiting eight companies, the number necessary to complete the regimental organization, was at once commenced. At this date (Oct. 1) companies E, F, H, L and M, have been completed and mustered into United States service, the remaining companies\* are nearly full.

Batteries L and M left Camp Randall for active service on the 30th of September. The other companies are nearly ready for muster and expect to follow within a short time.

#### STATE MILITIA.

The State Militia organization, does not present a very prosperous or hopeful condition. So far as the companies of the "Organized Militia" are concerned, there is to record but little enthusiasm, and but ten (10) reported minimum companies. It was with no little degree of confidence, that the order calling for one hundred day troops, made the State Militia companies the basis of four regiments for that service, but it did not, as an organization, constitute any appreciable part of those troops.

The results obtained under the Militia Law of 1863, and which, at the date of my last report, gave promise of success, appear in some, if not many instances, to have been founded upon an idea which had gained prevalence, that service in the State Militia would by some means release them from United States' service.

This, and the fact, that these companies of State Militia were generally composed of those persons subject to service in the forces of the General Government, and from whose ranks a full proportion of the volunteers and drafted men, under the calls of the past year have been raised, thereby disorganizing the companies, affords the reason, undoubtedly, for the present lack of interest manifested.

It is not an easy matter—while we as a people are so engaged in actual warfare—to create any degree of enthusiasm in what, under the circumstances, appears but mimicry.

While I still deem it a matter of much importance, I do not expect an efficient organization under the present law. The Legislature of last winter adopted sundry amendments recommended in the report of last year, but omitted the vital point, to wit, compensation to members of the organized militia. I do not repeat the recommendation, although if it is deemed best to make any exertions to keep up a State militia, my views of the necessity of compensation are unchanged.

In the absence of a military pride and enthusiasm, some motive must be presented to encourage organizations, and that, in my opinion, must be a reasonable compensation for time actually spent. In all other States where an effective State Militia is maintained, payment is made for specified service, and is its acknowledged life.

Of the forty-four companies nominally constituting the organized militia of the State, four have, during the past year, been disbanded, two of which,

---

\* Since completed and mustered into service.

the La Fayette County Guards and the Benton Union Guards, were consolidated to form one company, the La Fayette County Guards.

The Badger State Guards, at Cascade, Sheboygan county, and the Green Yagers of Waukesha county, have, at their own request, been disbanded.

Of the forty remaining companies of infantry and artillery, I have received the semi-annual report of muster required by the statute, from fourteen companies only.

The total number of men reported for the four regiments of infantry and two batteries of artillery, is eight hundred and seventy-nine, (879.) I have appended in schedule F, a roster, giving the numerical strength of companies and regiments at date of last semi-annual muster, to which reference is respectfully made for detailed information of their present condition.

Section 59 of the present Militia Law provides as follows:

"SECTION 59. If the number of volunteer companies of the militia of this State shall not, within three months from the passage of this act, amount to a force equivalent to three full regiments of organized militia, the commander-in-chief may proceed to draft and organize from the enrolled militia of the State a force equal to such number of regiments, in the same manner and with like effect as provided in this act for drafting enrolled militia for active service; and all the provisions of this act are hereby made applicable to the enrolled militia so drafted and organized, to the end that there shall always be a force of organized militia of the State equal to three regiments."

Such a course is, in my opinion, at the present time impracticable without incurring a heavy and unwarranted expense, owing to the frequent calls of the General Government for recruits from the State for active service in the field, by which action the State organizations would be as frequently destroyed, and render a draft for State Militia a necessity as frequent as the call of the General Government. And although, as is evident, we have not the military force required by law, I would recommend the delay of a State draft at least another season, it being deemed within the discretion of the Executive.

In view of the probable necessity for a draft of State Militia to maintain the organization, and owing to the many changes since the enrollment of 1862, it was deemed best to make a new enrollment the present year under the provisions of section 8 of the Militia Law, and blanks for the purpose were sent from this office early in May last. From the returns of the several assessors so far received, it appears that there were in the State last June eighty-two thousand nine hundred and eighty-one (82,981) persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years subject to military duty, from which the required force may at any time be drafted for State service. A schedule showing the enrollment by counties is appended in paper G.

In view of the expense attending the enrollment, amounting the present year to over six thousand dollars, and in view of the fact that any draft for State purposes is at present improbable, I respectfully recommend the omission of a further enrollment until a more immediate occasion shall demand.



I have said more than I contemplated at the commencement relative to the State Militia, deeming it, as I do, in its present condition more farcical than otherwise. I do not think that there is among the people enough interest in the matter to maintain a volunteer organization under the present law. In the future, should immediate dangers threaten us, or, what is more probable, when those who are now being made familiar with the science of warfare by experience, and who have learned to love it by "the dangers they have passed," shall again return among us, it may confidently be hoped that we shall have an organization worthy of the name. Meanwhile, I most earnestly recommend the passage of an act authorizing the appointment by the Governor of a Military Commission composed of three members, from residents of this State best qualified for the duty, who shall be instructed to avail themselves of all necessary information for the purpose of preparing a militia law which can be rendered practicable and operative in this State.

#### MUSTER AND DESCRIPTIVE ROLLS OF VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS.

While the mass of records pertaining to the volunteer organizations in the service of the General Government are constantly accumulating, and are properly filed for future reference, it is a matter of regret that we lack complete muster and descriptive rolls of many of the regiments from this State. We have original muster rolls of all the organizations now in the service, but it is found that the character of all is not such as to make them reliable authority for the purposes for which they are intended. The great importance of these records in the future, is known by very few persons. I think it was not recognized by our Legislature the past year. Their importance should be understood, in the fact that it is from the evidence presented in these records that the bounties and premiums are allowed and paid by the United States to discharged and invalid soldiers, and to the widows and children of those who have died in the service. The frequent inquiries from the War Department during the past summer for this information, led me, while at Washington in August, to investigate this subject to some extent. I found that the Department has some records that we have not, but am satisfied that this office is now possessed of more information in regard to our troops than the War Department, and that neither, or both together, have such complete records as the requirements of the future will render imperative.

In my report of last year I recommended such measures and such expense, under the direction and approval of the Executive, as should be necessary to correct and complete the records. I respectfully renew that request. Justice to the soldiers in the field, and the families of those who have died in the service demand it. And if in the future, through failure in this respect, the records of this office shall be found incomplete, I desire that this report may bear witness to my sense of its importance, and of my urgent recommendation of such action as shall secure the result.

## MONTHLY RETURNS.

The monthly returns of the regiments required by the statute providing aid to families from the war fund, are, with two exceptions only, as regularly received as could be expected in the frequent movements and actions of the troops. Measures are now being taken through the War Department to secure the proper returns from the Fourteenth Infantry, and Third Cavalry, noted as exceptions. By these returns only, can the five dollars per month be paid to the families of soldiers from the war fund, and the promptitude of the officers generally in forwarding the necessary evidence is as gratifying as it is commendable and humane.

## ALLOTMENTS.

Although not specially within the province of this report, it is thought that the matter of allotment might be properly included, and through the courtesy of Hon. S. D. Hastings, State Treasurer, in charge of the fund, the following information is mainly gathered. The fund was created by act of the Legislature in 1862 in the following section, to wit:

SEC. 3. "The State Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to receive such sums of money as may be placed in his hands by a volunteer making an allotment, and shall dispose of the same according to the order and direction of such volunteers."

The following extract is copied from the report of the State Treasurer for 1862, to illustrate the manner in which the allotment is conducted:

"There are two systems by which the money is thus transmitted. One is for the United States paymaster, at the time he pays the regiment, to hand to each man who has made an allotment, the amount of the same in a draft on New York, payable to the order of the individual to whom the money has been allotted. In the other system those in a particular company agree upon some individual in their own State as a distributor, to whom the whole amount allotted by the company is sent in a single draft by the paymaster who pays the regiment, and upon the receipt of the same the distributor forwards the amount to the various persons to whom it has been allotted. This last system is the one that has been adopted by the most of the Wisconsin regiments; is the one recommended by the Paymaster General of the United States, and is the one which, in the practical operation, is found to be altogether preferable."

Allotment rolls have been deposited with the State Treasurer from the following named regiments, to wit: the Fifth, Seventh, Eighth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second; the Twenty-fourth, to Twenty-seventh inclusive, and from the Twenty-ninth to the Thirty-third inclusive of infantry; the First battalion of the Second Cavalry and Fourth regiment of cavalry; the Third, and from the Fifth to the Tenth, inclusive, with the Twelfth batteries. The number of names on the allotment rolls of the above named organizations, are nineteen thousand and fifty-seven, (19,057, from whom the total receipts for the past three years are as follows:

For the fiscal year, ending September 30, 1862, .....	\$17,526 99
do do do 1863, .....	482,005 86
do do do 1864, .....	367,374 44
Total, .....	\$666,907 29

Nearly one million of dollars, the larger portion of which is a direct saving to the families of the soldier, and to the financier of the State, which would otherwise, in numberless instances, have been lost or carelessly squandered.

#### STATE AGENTS.

The reports of State Agents, of whom there are now four in the field, are made directly to the State Executive, and so far as of general interest, have been given to the public upon their receipt, through the medium of the press. Those now engaged in such capacity, are Mrs. C. A. P. Harvey, headquarters at Vicksburg, district for visitation from Memphis to New Orleans; Geo. W. Sturges, headquarters at St. Louis, district from Cairo to Keokuk, including hospitals at Paducah, Mound City and Jefferson Barracks; E. L. Jones, headquarters at Nashville, district from Louisville to Chattanooga; W. Y. Selleck, headquarters Washington, district—Philadelphia, Baltimore and Annapolis.

It is respectfully suggested, that an enlarged and more liberal policy is desirable in the provision for the care of our sick and disabled soldiers, through these agencies; the fund placed at the disposition of the Executive affording but a limited expenditure for this purpose.

A personal observation, during the past summer at Washington, of the interest evinced, and the measures adopted by other States generally, for the care and comfort of their troops, together with the wants expressed by our men, impressed me with the necessity for a more liberal provision for the wants and comfort of our soldiers, especially at that point, and at Louisville or Nashville. The duties of a State Agent should not, in my opinion, be confined in any degree to a visitation of the hospital, to secure lacking descriptive rolls, furloughs for proper cases and that class of labor alone. There should be an office, with a clerk, if need be, to render it accessible at all reasonable hours. There should be not only the ordinary sanitary supplies, but a supply of under clothing, socks, &c., and arrangements by which to furnish furloughed or discharged invalid soldiers, with proper food for their journey, and to supply the thousand little comforts, the lack of which the invalid feels so keenly. While these may be generally, and are perhaps all eventually, supplied from the rooms of the Sanitary Commission, yet, an active State Agency for the immediate distribution of such stores, would save much discomfort necessarily attendant upon delay, and sometimes the lives of men.

In some instances, the agents of two or more States occupy one office, thereby dispensing with one clerk, and perhaps any. With means at their disposal, an arrangement of like character could, if necessary, undoubtedly be effected by our State Agents.

The knowledge throughout our State of such agencies, would soon fill the shelves with all needed articles, without perceptibly diminishing the general sanitary labor, and would be of incalculable benefit in their proper conduct.

In my opinion, not only justice to the soldier, but also in some degree, the honor of the State, render some further provision of this character necessary.

## HOSPITALS.

Hospital accommodations for sick and wounded soldiers are now provided by the General Government at Madison, Milwaukee and Prairie du Chien, under the immediate superintendence of Surgeon Eben Swift, U. S. A., Medical Director of the Department.

That at Milwaukee is designed mainly as an officer's hospital, with beds for from one hundred and fifty to two hundred persons. A. A. Surgeon, A. Kelly, U. S. A., in charge.

That at Prairie du Chien, is but lately established, and is designed for accommodation of four hundred persons. A. A. Surgeon, F. W. Kelly, U. S. A., in charge.

The Harvey U. S. A. General Hospital at Madison, including the Branch Hospital at Camp Randall, is of larger capacity than either of the others, most admirably constructed and conducted under the supervision of Surgeon H. Culbertson U. S. V., and Assistants Favill, Brown and Henderson—and will accommodate five hundred and eighty patients. Those at Milwaukee and Prairie du Chien having been lately opened, I have not visited them, but presume that in common with the one established here, there is careful attention to the wants, and full supplies of stores for the necessities and comforts of the inmates. By the kindness of Major Culbertson, I am enabled to give the following statement of the number received and discharged from the latter named hospital since its opening for the reception of patients :

HARVEY U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,  
MADISON, Wis., Dec. 31st, 1864.

GENERAL:—I have the honor to transmit herewith, in compliance with your request, a table, showing the number of soldiers admitted into this Hospital and its Branch, from its organization, October 27th, 1863, to the 31st of December, 1864, inclusive; also the number returned to duty, transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps, transferred to other hospitals, furloughed, deserted, discharged the service and died during the same time :

Number Admitted—sick and wounded	No. transferred to Vet. Res. Corps.	No. transferred to other Hospitals.	Number furloughed.	Number deserted.	Number discharged.	Number died.	Number returned to duty.	No. re-admitted from furlough and desertion.	Number remaining.
2337	218	143	951	101	263	48	962	936	567

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servant,

H. CULBERTSON,

Surgeon U. S. Vol's in charge.

Brigadier General A. GAYLORD,  
Adjutant General, Wisconsin.

In connection with this subject, the services of Gen. E. B. Wolcott, Surgeon General of the State, deserve special mention. Not only Wisconsin troops, but many a soldier of other States will long and gratefully remem-

ber his cheering words and presence, and the results of his eminent skill and experience bestowed upon them after the engagements of our troops in the Department of the Cumberland and the "Wilderness".

The beneficent results of his energetic labors are in some degree apparent in the Surgeon General's report which has been submitted to your Excellency.

#### AID SOCIETIES.

The praiseworthy efforts of the women of Wisconsin for the relief of sick and wounded soldiers, and the care of their families at home, through organized societies and private munificence, are entitled to more than a passing mention.

The encouragement given to it by the general government, and the systematic manner in which it is now conducted, has recommended and made the sanitary commission an acceptable mode of sending to our armies the needed hospital comforts.

The Soldiers' Aid Society at Milwaukee, under the very efficient management of the ladies of that city, and in the fact of its being the centre of a larger population than any other locality of the state, has been made the depot, and channel for distribution of sanitary stores from a large area of the state.

A very interesting report of their labors for the past six months, has just been issued, giving statistical results, and making an appeal, which should have thorough circulation in the state. This society does not, however, by any means represent the labors of the women of Wisconsin.

Nearly every city, town and village has its weekly gathering, where busy hands prepare comforts, sending them direct by private hands, or through the Christian Commission, or other channels, to swell the tribute of gratitude for our suffering soldiers in hospitals.

An English gentleman, now an officer in our army, in writing me, says: "There is no one thing in the whole course of the war, that has impressed me more strongly, than the unselfish and noble manner in which the wives, mothers and daughters of America have taken up their share of the burden, and the brave and uncomplaining way in which they have sustained it. God bless them for it." The beneficent influence of their action has mitigated the sufferings, and cheered the heart of many a one "ready to perish," giving encouragement for still continued and needed labor.

#### OFFICE MATTERS.

The assumption by the general government of much of the labor heretofore devolved upon the state authorities in the manner of raising troops, has in some measure changed, although it has not lessened the labors of this office.

While the State has less to do with the original formation of regiments, the course pursued by the War Department renders the keeping of proper records much more complex and laborious, which with the labors incidental to the increase of regiments from the State, has rendered an increased and uniform assistance necessary during the entire year.

There have been sixteen hundred and sixty-five commissions; thirty general, and fifty-three special orders issued during the year, and almost numberless certificates in connection with the death, muster out, pensions and back pay, county and town bounties, or State aid of those formerly, or now in the service.

I here take occasion to again acknowledge the faithfulness and efficiency of the gentlemen engaged in this office, whose ability and readiness in the unintermitting and oft times perplexing labor, has lightened many a burthen of official duty.

In this connection it also affords me pleasure to record the pleasant and courteous relations which have existed between this department, and the United States officers stationed in the State, with whom I have been brought in official contact.

No especial duties have devolved upon me as Inspector General of the State rendering a report necessary.

### CONCLUSION.

In closing my report for the year, I can but refer your Excellency to the record which our State presents in a review of the past three and a half years. Over seventy-five thousand of her sons, within a fraction of one-tenth of her entire population—brave and true men—have responded to the call of the General Government, offering their lives if such need be, for the maintenance of its power and supremacy, in the resistance of an armed rebellion.

For three and a half years,—side by side they have borne the national colors and the flag of our own Badger State—upon the banks of the Rio Grande—in the forests of Dacotah—in the mountains of Tennessee—upon the fertile plains of Alabama and Georgia—and the now devastated fields of the once venerated "Old Dominion."

On the march, in the conflict, wherever they have been, the state may point to their record with a true maternal pride, claiming them as her sons. Many have fallen upon the field of battle, sealing their devotion to their country in their own life's blood. Others have lingered in hospitals, or wasted under untold sufferings in southern prisons.

Others there be in all portions of our state bearing honorable and honored scars of conflict. Others still whose three years of service have expired, without the realization of their too sanguine hopes,—after a faithful performance of duty have returned, and again quietly resume their stations,—honored citizens in the business walks of civil life,—while the many still press forward in the ranks of our army, bearing high the banners of victory. Heroes, are they all,—the living and the dead are alike to be honored.

Another year closes around us, the strife yet continued and our hopes yet unfulfilled. A year more than any other full of interest in the history of the state and the nation—during which the heart of the people more than in any other of this rebellion, has vibrated between hopes and fears—yet pressing right onward through the darkness and dangers, is through

the late achievements of our arms, made to rejoice in the brightening dawn of returning peace.

Trusting that the incoming year, opening so auspiciously, may record its glorious consummation throughout all our borders.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

AUG. GAYLORD,

*Adjutant General.*

## MILITARY OFFICERS OF THE STATE.

---

HIS EXCELLENCY, JAMES T. LEWIS,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

BRIG.-GEN. AUGUSTUS GAYLORD,

*Adjutant and Inspector General, and Chief of Staff.*

COL. S. NYE GIBBS,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

BRIG.-GEN. NATHANIEL F. LUND,

*Quartermaster and Com's'y General and Chief of Ordnance.*

BRIG.-GEN. E. B. WOLCOTT, M. D.

*Surgeon General.*

COL. FRANK H. FIRMIN,

*Military Secretary.*

---

## EMPLOYEES IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAMES M. LYNCH, from February 4, 1862, to December 31, 1864.

GEO. F. ROWELL,      January 31, 1864,      do      do

JOHN F. HAUSER,      April 8,      do      do      do

D. M. STURGES,      January 8,      do      do      do

WALTER P. MILLS,      October 4,      do      do      do

JOHN A. LONG, Messenger, May 15, 1862,      do      do



---

---

## APPENDIX.

---

---

- A—General orders.
- B—Regimental roster of volunteer troops, showing changes by death, discharge or promotion, with notice of casualties.
- C—Alphabetical list and index of officers of volunteer organizations.
- D—Original strength of regiments—recruits—changes, and present numerical strength.
- E—Arm and term of service, date and place of muster, date of departure from the state, original and present commanding officers, &c., &c.
- F—State militia roster.
- G—State militia enrollment by counties.

SCHEDULE "A."

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, Jan. 6, 1864.

General Orders }  
No. 1. }

WHEREAS, It appears by special information from the Provost Marshal of the Fourth Congressional District, that the copy of the enrollment of men of the first class, subject to military duty in the towns of Waupun, Fond du Lac county, and of Chester, in Dodge county, originally returned to this office, was incorrect, inasmuch as it represents 45 in the town of Waupun, and 148 in the town of Chester :

And whereas, it now appears from his certified report, that the actual number of men of the first class, subject to military duty, in the town of Waupun is 128, and in the town of Chester 65:

It is ordered, that the quotas heretofore assigned to the towns of Waupun and Chester, by General Order No. 21, series of 1863, from this office, be changed ; and the following are hereby assigned :

Town of Waupun..... 18  
Town of Chester..... 9

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, Feb. 10, 1864.

General Orders }  
No. 2. }

Authority having been given by the War Department to raise another regiment of Infantry from this State, the Governor directs :

I. The immediate organization of one regiment, to be designated as the Thirty-sixth Regiment of Infantry, to serve for three years or the war, unless sooner discharged.

The company and regimental organization to conform to the provisions of General Orders No 110, from the War Department, April 23d, 1863.

II. Appointments will be made by the Governor, giving authority to recruit companies for this regiment, reserving the power to revoke such

appointments or to commission persons holding them in such positions as he shall deem just and proper. A second lieutenant will be commissioned and immediately mustered for each company, under the provisions of General Orders No. 75, series of 1862, from the War Department. Instructions will be issued with each appointment, governing the recruiting service.

III. Volunteers in this organization will receive the three hundred dollars (\$300) bounty from the General Government, and those having families dependent, will receive the benefits provided by the State from the War Fund.

IV. The premium of fifteen dollars for new recruits, and twenty-five dollars for veterans, will be paid to any person, other than a commissioned officer, or person holding a recruiting appointment, who shall present an accepted and mustered recruit.

Such recruit must be presented, free of expense, to either of the District Provost Marshals of the State, or to either of the second lieutenants before mentioned, who will be authorized to muster the recruit and issue certificates entitling the holder to the premium, and payment of which will be made by the U. S. Mustering and Disbursing Officer.

V. Recruits for this regiment will be credited to the various localities in the State, in the same manner as if enlisted for other organizations.

VI. The camp of rendezvous is hereby designated at Camp Randall, in the city of Madison.

VII. All communications pertaining to the organization of the regiment should be addressed to the Adjutant General of the State.

VIII. The Governor appeals with confidence to the patriotic citizens of the State for a prompt response and early completion of this organization.

By order of the Governor :

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, Feb. 11, 1864.

General Orders, {  
No. 3. }

For the information of the public on subjects of frequent inquiry at this office, the following statements are published :

I. No quota has yet been assigned to this State by the War Department under the last call of the President, dated February 1, 1864. When the quota shall be assigned to the Congressional Districts of the State, it will, under the present order of the War Department, be assigned by the Board of Enrollment in each district to the several towns and wards of the district. The quota of each town or ward can be closely approximated by adding two-thirds of the number already assigned in General Orders No. 21 from this office, as the quota under the call of October 17, 1863, for three hundred thousand; and the people of each community are urgently advised to continue the enlistment of volunteers upon that basis, that there

may be less to accomplish in the short time that will elapse between the receipt of information and the day of the draft.

II. No information can at present be given from this office as to the credits due to the towns and wards of the State for volunteers enlisted under this call. Such information is being prepared as speedily as possible, and will contain all credits, whether of veterans or recruits, so far as reports are received at this office; but cannot be given to the public before the 20th inst.

III. Persons applying for certificates of residence for volunteers must state the regiment in which the recruit was enlisted, and the date of muster. The present business of the office will not admit of reply to letters omitting the items above given.

IV. The premium of fifteen dollars for new recruits, and twenty-five dollars for veterans, will be paid to any person other than a commissioned officer, or person holding a recruiting appointment, who shall present an accepted and mustered recruit for the 35th Regiment Wis. Vol. Infantry, now organizing at Camp Washburn, Milwaukee. Such recruit must be presented free of expense to either of the District Provost Marshals of the State, or to some commissioned officer authorized to muster recruits, and issue certificates entitling the holder thereof to the premium. Volunteers in this regiment also receive the three hundred dollars bounty paid to new recruits, the same as in all other organizations.

V. The payment of the two dollars premium for recruits for volunteer organizations has been discontinued by orders from the War Department.

The Governor confidently expects that Wisconsin will promptly furnish the quota of the State under the latest calls of the President. To accomplish this in the limited time yet remaining will require earnest and constant labor throughout the State. In the absence of information as to the exact quota of localities, let the people approximate as nearly as possible and secure the number of recruits necessary to clear them from the draft. Let the sacredness of the cause we would render triumphantly successful, and the waning strength of the rebellion inspire us anew with a fervid devotion, and secure a response from Wisconsin which shall aid in the speedy overthrow of traitors and the return of peace to the land.

By order of the Governor :

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, Feb. 22, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 4. }

WHEREAS, An act of the Legislature, approved April 5, 1862, entitled "an act to authorize the Governor to appoint surgeons in certain cases," has been repealed by act of the present Legislature, approved February 18th, 1864, it is ordered,

I. All commissions heretofore issued to persons under the provisions of the act before mentioned, and known as Battery Surgeons, are hereby revoked, to take effect from the 18th inst.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Madison, Feb. 25, 1864.

General Orders, }  
 No. 5 A.

The following dispatch, received from the Provost Marshal General, is published for the information of all concerned:

WASHINGTON, Feb. 24, 1864.

Gen. GAYLORD, A. G. Wisconsin:

Provost Marshals can enlist for your Thirty-sixth regiment, but the muster must be made by companies, in accordance with existing orders of the Adjutant General's office.

JAS. B. FRY,  
*Provost Marshal Gen.*

Section IV. of General Orders No. 2, current series, from this office, is hereby modified and changed to conform to the foregoing telegram. Recruiting officers will forward their enlisted men to Camp Randall, upon transportation from this office, as per letter of instructions, where they will be mustered.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Madison, March 3, 1864.

General Orders, }  
 No. 5 B.

All persons holding recruiting appointments, or authority to recruit for the 36th Regiment, Wis. Volunteers, or for the two additional companies for the 16th infantry and 4th cavalry respectively, are hereby ordered to make immediate report to this office, of the number of men enlisted for their respective organizations.

Failure to report immediately, will be deemed sufficient reason for a revocation of the appointment and consequent loss of commission.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Madison, March 4, 1864.

General Orders, }  
 No. 6.

The following telegram from the War Department, directed to the superintendent of Recruiting Service of this State, under date of March 3d, is published for general information:

WASHINGTON, March 3, 1864.

*To Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service, Madison, Wis :*

Congress has extended the time for paying of extra bounties to April first (1st). 1864. Notify the Governor.

(Signed,)

JAS. B. FRY,

*Provost Marshal General.*

Also, the following extract from telegram to Col J. D. Greene, Assistant Provost Marshal General of this State, under date of February 29 :

"Be fully prepared to commence the draft on the tenth (10th) of March, and to make it in every sub-district which shall not have raised its quota."

In publishing the above information, the Governor would congratulate the people of the State upon the success which has attended their efforts in recruiting within the past month, and the probabilities that, with the same exertions within the time limited, the entire quota of the State will be raised, and the draft rendered unnecessary in any district of the State. Many sub-districts have not yet filled their quotas, and the further extension of bounties gives ample opportunity to secure this result. Immediate and energetic action will accomplish the work, to which all are urgently advised.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,

*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, March 7, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 7.

Authority having been given by the War Department to raise another regiment from this State, the Governor directs—

I. The immediate organization of a regiment to be designated as the Thirty-seventh regiment of infantry, to serve for three years or the war, unless sooner discharged; the company and regimental organization to conform to the provisions of General Order No. 110 from the War Department, April 23d, 1863.

II. Appointments will be made by the Governor, giving authority to recruit companies for this regiment, reserving the power to revoke such appointments or to commission persons holding them in such positions as he shall deem just and proper. A second lieutenant will be commissioned and immediately mustered for each company, under the provisions of General Orders No. 75, series of 1862, from the War Department. Instructions will be issued with each appointment, governing the recruiting service.

III. Volunteers in this organization will receive the bounties provided by the General Government, until the first of April proximo, to wit: to new recruits, three hundred dollars, (\$300); to veterans, four hundred dollars, (\$400); and those having families dependent, will receive the benefits provided by the State from the War Fund.

IV. The War Department having reduced the amount of premium to be paid for volunteers, a premium of ten dollars for new recruits and fifteen dollars for veterans, will be paid to any person, other than a commissioned officer or person holding a recruiting appointment, who shall present an accepted and mustered recruit.

Such recruit must be presented, free of expense, to either of the second lieutenants before mentioned, who will be authorized to muster the recruit and issue certificates entitling the holder to the premium, and payment of which will be made by the U. S. Mustering and Disbursing officer.

V. Recruits to this regiment will be credited to the various localities in the State, in the same manner as if enlisted for other organizations.

VI. The camp of rendezvous is hereby designated at Camp Randall, in the city of Madison.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, March 8, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 8.

Authority having been given by the War Department, the Governor directs the organization of another regiment, to be designated as the Thirty-eighth Wisconsin Volunteer infantry.

I. The camp of rendezvous is hereby designated at Camp Randall in Madison.

II. The general plan of organization will conform to the provisions set forth in General Order No. seven (7) from this office, in the raising of the Thirty-seventh regiment.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, March 22, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 9.

The failure of so large a number of recruiting officers to make reports to this office of the number of men enlisted, as required by letter of instructions, needs immediate correction.

I. The Governor directs that all recruiting officers for the Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth regiments, now being organized in the State, shall, on the first of April, proximo, report to this office the total number of men enlisted by them to that date, specifying the number there



in camp, and those remaining at the recruiting station, for which transportation is required. Failure to comply with the above requirement upon the day given, will be deemed sufficient cause for withholding commission.

By order of the Governor.

AUG GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, March 28, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 10. }

It appearing from evidence presented, that many citizens from the border counties of our State, have been enlisted for volunteer organizations of adjoining States, by which means those localities fail to receive credit, upon their quotas for volunteers heretofore furnished; and in order to secure, so far as possible, all proper credits to the several localities, the Governor requests:

I. That the boards of supervisors, or justices of the peace of the several towns shall prepare and forward to this office statements, supported by affidavits, in relation to the case of every volunteer known to have been in the service, as a member of any organization out of the State, and not already credited to some locality within the State.

II. Each affidavit must state the full name of the volunteer for whom credit is claimed; the town or ward in which he resided at the time of his enlistment, with the length of time he has been such resident; the company and regiment to which he was assigned, and the State by which such company or regiment was organized, together with the name of the officer by whom he was enlisted.

III. Each affidavit, so prepared, must be made out singly, upon letter paper or legal cap, which should be properly folded, and endorsed with the name of the volunteer, his company and regiment; and the name of the town or ward making the claim of such volunteer. Such other facts as would substantiate the residence of the volunteer might also properly form a portion of the affidavit. For instance, the fact of his having paid poll, or other tax in the town, the residence of his family, and whether the town or county bounty had been paid them.

IV. All affidavits, as above indicated, must be filed in this office on or before the first day of May next, after which date effort will be made to secure all proper credits for this class of volunteers not heretofore given to the several localities.

V. The attention of communities interested in this matter, is solicited at the earliest practicable moment.

By order of the Governor:

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
 Madison, April 8, 1864.

General Orders }  
 No. 11 A. }

A telegram has been received from Major General W. T. Sherman, commanding the military division of the Mississippi, notifying the Governor that the War Department authorizes his control over the Veteran regiments of this State now on furlough, and requesting that notice be issued that all Veteran regiments should report forthwith on the expiration of their furloughs, and proceed to join their proper brigades.

The following extracts will indicate Gen. Sherman's orders :

"All regiments belonging to the armies of the Ohio and Cumberland to come direct to Nashville, and those of the army of the Tennessee, to Cairo, where they will learn where their brigades are, and receive further orders."

"Not a day should be lost, and no excuse can be entertained, such as waiting for more recruits. I will hold commanders of regiments to a strict account for absence a single day."

"Commanders of Veteran regiments now in the State, will act in obedience to the above requirement."

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
 Madison, May 2, 1864.

General Orders, }  
 No. 11, B. }

I. The General Government will accept volunteers from this state for service of one hundred days as United States troops, provided they are offered within fifteen days from date. The limited time remaining in which to complete the organization of these troops, will require immediate and energetic action. This service is voluntary. Opportunity is herein given to those citizens of the state, whose duties have heretofore prevented their enlistment for the longer terms of active service, to unite their energies with those of our regiments already in the field; and by relieving our veteran troops from posts and fortifications, to share in the glory of an endeavor to render the immediate campaign both successful and decisive.

II. The present State militia organization will be made the basis of four regiments, should they tender their services, in which case the present regimental and company commanders are requested to take immediate steps to recruit the companies to the minimum prescribed by existing regulations of the War Department, to wit :

1 Captain,	4 Sergeants,
1 First Lieutenant,	8 Corporals,
1 Second Lieutenant,	2 Musicians,
1 First Sergeant,	1 Wagoner,

and not less than sixty-four (64) privates. When complete to a minimum the commanding officer of each company will immediately report the fact to this office and to the Colonel commanding the regiment.

III. Companies and recruits for the First and Second regiments will rendezvous at Camp Washburne, Milwaukee, and for the Third and Fourth at Camp Randall, in Madison. Persons not connected with either of the regiments, desiring to enter this service, can report at either of the above named camps, at which mustering officers will be stationed for the receipt, subsistence and muster of recruits for this service.

IV. These troops are to be organized, clothed, armed, equipped, subsisted, transported and paid as other United States Infantry Volunteers.— They will be mustered into the service of the United States by regiments when the regiments are filled to the minimum strength, and are to serve in fortifications or wherever their services may be required within or without this state. No bounty will be paid these troops, nor the service charged or credited on any draft; and soldiers in this service will be subject to draft for three years' service should such draft be ordered; but should any officer or soldier be drafted while in this special service, he will be credited for the service already rendered.

V. Contracts for subsistence of recruits while at company rendezvous must be made, subject to the approval of the Superintendent of the recruiting service, Col. J. D. Greene, 8th U. S. Infantry, Madison, Wis., and conform to provisions of G. O. No. 131, War Department. Transportation for companies or squads will be furnished upon application to this office.

VI. All communications pertaining to the organization of these forces, should be addressed to the Adjutant General, as the proper medium of communication with the Commander-in-chief.

The proposition on the part of the Governors of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin and Iowa, to furnish extra men for service of one hundred days originated in an ardent desire on their part to put the success of the approaching campaign beyond question, and thus speedily crush the rebellion which has so long cursed our land; and although no one will be compelled to go upon this extra service, yet, believing that this will be the last great struggle; that the rebels are about to make a last desperate effort; that a heavy and well directed blow at this time may and probably will close the war, and save us much sacrifice in the future; the Governor hopes and desires to see Wisconsin add new glory to the fame she has already acquired, by promptly furnishing at least five thousand of her sons to take part in what he trusts will prove the decisive and closing campaign of the war.

By order of the Governor :

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, April 10, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 12 A. }

The following copy of a telegram to Col. Greene, A. A. Provost Marshal General of the State, is published for the information of the public:

[By Telegraph.]

WASHINGTON, April 15th, 1864.

*To Col. J. D. Greene, A. A. Pro. Mar. Gen. :*

Accounts will be made up to include April fifteenth (15th) to determine which sub-districts are deficient, and the number required from each. The draft will be made in the sub-districts as soon as possible thereafter. Men enlisted after April fifteenth (15th) from the different sub-districts, will be deducted from the number required at that date therefrom.

Deductions will be made up to the latest moment before the draft.

(Signed,)

JAS. B. FRY,

*Provost Marshal General.*

By order of the Governor :

AUG. GAYLORD,

*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, May 12, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 12 B. }

The Commanding Officer of each State Militia Company (or organization) identified with the One Hundred Day Volunteers, having in possession ammunition, arms and accoutrements, is hereby directed to deposit the same, in some safe and suitable building, to await the company's return from active service.

By order of the Governor :

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, June 17, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 18. }

I. The failure of commanding officers of companies to furnish descriptive lists to men detailed from, or sent to hospital from their commands, has become a matter of serious complaint, involving, in numerous cases, much hardship and suffering. By request of, and authority from the War Department, the commanding officers of all companies of Wisconsin organizations, are hereby directed to forward at once, Descriptive Lists of all men transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps, which have not been already furnished, to General J. B. Fry, Provost Marshal General, at Washington, D. C.

By order of the Governor :

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, July 30, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 14. }

Under the call of the President of the United States, dated July 18th, 1864, for 500,000 volunteers, the quota assigned to Wisconsin is 19,032. This number may be raised by voluntary enlistments in any of the old regiments or batteries, or in the Forty-second regiment of volunteer infantry hereby authorized. If the quota above given is not filled by voluntary enlistments, a draft is ordered by the General Government on the 5th day of September proximo, to supply the deficiency then existing.

The quotas of the several towns and wards in the State, under the call, will be assigned by the District Provost Marshals of the respective districts, and will be announced as soon as completed.

Authority having been given by the War Department for the organization of new regiments of infantry from this State, the Governor directs—

I. The immediate organization of a regiment to be designated as the Forty-second Regiment of Infantry, to serve for three years or the war, unless sooner discharged; the company and regimental organization to conform to the provisions of General Orders No. 110, series of 1863, from the War Department.

II. Appointments will be made by the Governor giving authority to recruit companies for this regiment, reserving the power to revoke such appointments, or to commission persons holding them in such positions as he shall deem just and proper. A Second Lieutenant will be commissioned and conditionally mustered for each company, under the provisions of General Orders No. 131, current series, from the War Department. Instructions from the Superintendent of Recruiting Service will be issued with each appointment, governing the service.

III. Volunteers in this regiment will receive the bounty provided by the General Government, of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300); or for enlistment in either of the old regiments for the term of one, two or three years, the bounties of One hundred, Two hundred, or Three hundred dollars respectively, and those having families dependent will receive the benefits provided by the State from the War Fund.

IV. Volunteers in the old or new organizations will be credited to the various sub-districts of the State, which they may give as a residence at the time of enlistment.

V. The camp of rendezvous is hereby designated at Camp Randall in the city of Madison.

In again calling upon the State to contribute from her sons to fill the ranks of our army, the Governor remembers with pride the response which has ever been made to the call of the General Government and the evidence therein given that Wisconsin still maintains her place among the foremost in loyalty and devotion to the Union.

He again appeals with confidence to the unwearied patriotism of the people for a prompt response by voluntary enlistment to this call, with the hope that the new accessions thereby secured to our national forces shall

result in the speedy overthrow of rebellion, the supremacy of the Government, and the establishment of peace and prosperity throughout all the land.

By order of the Governor,

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, Aug. 2d, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 15. }

Paragraph No. One of General Orders, No. 14, issued on the 30th ult. is hereby modified and changed as follows, to wit:

Volunteers in the Forty-second Regiment, thereby authorized, may enlist for one, two or three years terms of service, and become entitled to the bounties of one, two or three hundred dollars for each respective term.

By order of the Governor,

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, Aug. 8, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 16. }

Pursuant to special authority from the War Department, the Governor directs:

I. The re-organization of the Fifth Wisconsin Infantry under the following named officers, to wit:

Colonel—THOMAS S. ALLEN

Lieut. Colonel—ANDREW S. BENNETT.

Major—C. W. KEMPF.

Adjutant—

Quartermaster—ALEX. SAMUELS.

Surgeon—C. E. CRANE.

1st Ass't Surgeon—

2d Ass't Surgeon—

Chaplain—

all officers of the old organization.

II. Seven companies will be recruited under existing regulations, which, with the three veteran companies now in service, will complete the regimental organization; the recruitment of these companies to be complete by Sept. 5th, otherwise the recruits to be formed into as many companies as the number will allow.

III. Recruiting appointments will be issued by the Governor to members of the old regiment, and to civilians, for recruiting this regiment, with

the same provisions as those heretofore issued for new organizations. Instructions and enlistment blanks will be furnished on application to Lieut. Col. C. S. Lovell, Sup't Recruiting Service.

IV. Volunteers can enlist in this regiment for one, two or three years, and receive the bounties provided by the General Government, of one, two and three hundred dollars for each term respectively; and those having families dependent, the benefit of the bounty provided by the State from the War Fund.

V. Volunteers in this regiment will be credited to such sub-districts of the State as they shall give as their residence at the time of enlistment.

VI. The camp of rendezvous is hereby designated at Camp Randall in Madison.

By order of the Governor,

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, Aug. 10, 1864.

General Orders }  
No. 17. }

In pursuance of authority from the War Department, for the organization of new regiments of infantry from this State, the Governor directs :

I. The immediate organization of a regiment to be designated as the Forty-third Regiment Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, for one, two or three years service, unless sooner discharged, the company and regimental organization to conform to the provisions of General Orders No. 110, series of 1863, from the War Department.

II. Appointments will be made by the Governor giving authority to recruit companies for this regiment, reserving the authority to revoke such appointments, or to commission persons holding them in such position as he shall deem just and proper. A Second Lieutenant will be commissioned and conditionally mustered for each company, under the provisions of General Orders No. 131, current series, from the War Department. Instructions from the Superintendent of Recruiting Service will be issued with each appointment, governing the service.

III. Volunteers in this regiment may enlist for one, two, or three years, and receive the bounties provided by the General Government, of one, two, and three hundred dollars for each term respectively, and those having families dependent, the benefit of the bounty provided by the State from the War Fund.

IV. Volunteers in this regiment will be credited to such sub-districts of the State as they shall assign as their residence at the time of enlistment.

V. The camp of rendezvous is hereby designated at Camp Washburn, Milwaukee.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Madison, Sept. 1, 1864.

General Orders }  
 No. 18. }

All persons holding recruiting appointments from the Governor for either infantry or artillery organizations, authorized under the late call for volunteers, are hereby directed to report immediately by letter to this office the number of men recruited to this date, giving a list of names of recruits, and the location of the recruiting rendezvous. Let there be no delay in this matter. Failure to comply with this order will be deemed sufficient reason for withholding commissions.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 MADISON, Sept. 3, 1864.

General Orders, }  
 No. 19. }

The correction of the enrollment of the State, as directed by the War Department, and re-assignment of the quota accordingly, will necessarily postpone the draft beyond the 5th inst., and give still farther time for sub-districts to fill their quotas by volunteering. The Governor is authorized to say that volunteers will be accepted and counted on the quotas of the present call up to the last practicable moment before the draft, and that the present bounties will be paid to such volunteers.

The corrected enrollment, and the credits obtained from the War Department, materially lessening the number to be raised from this State under the present call, together with the delay occasioned in making corrections, give ample opportunity for sub-districts to fill their quotas by voluntary enlistments.

Immediate and energetic action will accomplish the work, to which all are urgently advised.

By order of the Governor :

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 MADISON, Sept. 6, 1864.

General Orders, }  
 No. 20. }

I. Attention of the commanding officers of the organized militia companies of the State is hereby directed to the following section of the present militia law, to-wit :

"Section 24. It shall be the duty of each and every commanding officer of any organized company in this State, on or before the last Mondays of



April and September of each year, to muster his company, and to make out in triplicate, muster rolls, setting forth the names and number of the members of his company, the officers in the order of their rank, and the privates in alphabetical order, one of which muster rolls, duly certified, he shall transmit, through his commanding officer, to the Adjutant General of the State. He shall file one in the office of the clerk of the circuit court of his county, and he shall keep the other as a voucher for himself. If such company shall form a part of any organized battalion or regiment, the commanding officer thereof shall transmit the same, with a muster roll of the field and staff officers of his battalion or regiment, to the Adjutant General of the State. It shall also be the duty of every such commanding officer of a company, at the time of making said muster rolls, to make duplicate lists of all arms, accoutrements, ordnance and ordnance stores, and other property belonging to the State, in his possession, one of which lists duly certified, he shall transmit through his commanding officer to the Quartermaster General, and he shall keep the other as a voucher for himself. If such company shall form a part of an organized battalion or regiment, the commanding officer thereof shall transmit the same, with a list of all the military property of the State in his possession, to the Quartermaster General."

II. In the absence of the regimental officers, now on duty in the volunteer service, commandants of companies will transmit the copy of muster roll designed for this office, to the Adjutant General *direct*, and the lists of arms, ordnance, ordnance stores, and accoutrements designed for the Quartermaster General, *to that officer direct*, at Madison.

III. Blanks will be forwarded immediately, and officers in charge will report in obedience to the above requirement without delay, giving *the actual condition* of each company *at the date of muster*.

IV. In the absence of commissioned officers, the senior non-commissioned officer will be held to the performance of this duty.

By order of the Governor :

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
MADISON, Sept. 14th, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 21. }

Pursuant to special authority from the War Department, the Governor directs the organization of eight companies of Heavy Artillery, which with the four batteries from the State now in active service, will constitute the First Regiment of Wisconsin Heavy Artillery. The organization of these companies will conform to the provisions of General Orders No. 110, series of 1863, from the War Department.

II. Recruiting appointments will be issued by the Governor, for recruiting this regiment, with the same provisions as those heretofore issued for new organizations. Instructions and enlistment blanks will be furnished upon application to Lt. Col. C. S. Lovell, Supt. Recruiting Service.

III. Volunteers can enlist in this regiment for one, two or three years, and receive the bounties provided by the General Government, of one, two and three hundred dollars for each term respectively, and those having families dependent, the benefit of the bounty provided by the State from the War Fund.

IV. Volunteers in this regiment will be credited to each sub-districts of the State as they shall give as their residence at the time of enlistment.

V. The camp of rendezvous is hereby designated at Camp Randall in Madison.

By order of the Governor:

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, Sept. 14, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 22. }

I. In pursuance of authority from the War Department for the organization of new regiments of infantry from this State, the Governor directs the immediate organization of an additional regiment, to be designated as the Forty-fourth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry.

II. The camp of rendezvous is hereby designated at Camp Randall, in Madison.

III. The general plan of organization will conform to the provisions set forth in General Orders number seventeen (17) from this office, authorizing the Forty-third regiment.

By order of the Governor,

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Madison, Sept. 17, 1864

General Orders, }  
No. 23. }

I. Pursuant to authority from the War Department, the Governor directs the organization of the Forty-fifth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, to be known as the "German regiment."

II. Recruiting appointments will be issued by the Governor to civilians for recruiting this regiment, with the same provisions as those heretofore issued for new organizations. Instructions governing the service, and enlistment blanks, will be furnished upon application to Lieut. Col. C. S. Lovell, Superintendent of Recruiting Service. Recruiting officers will make weekly reports of success to both Col. Lovell and this office.

III. Volunteers can enlist in this regiment for one, two or three years, and receive the bounties provided by the General Government of one, two and three hundred dollars for each term respectively, and those

having families dependent, the benefit of the bounty provided by the State from the War Fund.

IV. Volunteers in this regiment will be credited to such sub-districts of the State as they shall give as their residence at the time of enlistment.

V. The general plan of organization will conform to the provisions set forth in General Orders number seventeen (17) from this office, authorizing the Forty-third regiment.

VI. The camp of rendezvous is hereby designated at Camp Randall, in Madison, Wis.

By order of the Governor,

AUG GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Madison, September 29, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 24.

Complaint is made of improper conduct on the part of recruiting officers in their endeavor to secure recruits, by the enlistment of drafted men, in some instances known to be such, and crediting with a residence other than that from which they were drafted, in order to secure a bounty as Volunteers. The following extract of a telegram from the War Department determines the position of the drafted man, to wit; "The man is holden by the draft, even if he has not received official notification, and his subsequent enlistment as a Volunteer does not release him." Such action on the part of recruiting officers must be stopped at once. Proof of antedated enlistments to secure such credits will forfeit the commission of the recruiting officer, and subject the volunteer to the penalty of being reported a deserter, and suffering accordingly, as provided in the twenty-second Article of War.

All bounties paid by the people of sub-districts to secure such credits, will, of course, be a loss, and they are, therefore, urgently advised against the purchase of such credits, without evidence that the recruit is not already a drafted man.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,  
*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF WISCONSIN,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Madison, Oct. 7, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 25.

I. In publishing the following order from the President of the United States, the Governor, in behalf of the State, desires to add thereto an expression of thanks to the volunteers constituting the "one hundred day" regiments, for their alacrity in responding to the call for this special service, and for their efficient and faithful performance of a duty which has contributed to such grand results, reflecting such honor upon themselves and the State; and which is thus gratefully acknowledged by the Chief Executive of the nation:

"EXECUTIVE MANSION,  
WASHINGTON CITY, D. C., October 1, 1864. }

"*Special Executive order returning thanks to the Volunteers for one hundred days, from the States of Indiana, Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin:*

"The time of one hundred days, for which volunteers from the States of Indiana, Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin volunteered, under the call of their respective Governors, in the months of May and June, to aid in the recent campaign of Gen. Sherman, having expired, the President directs an official acknowledgment to be made of their patriotic services. It was their good fortune to render efficient service in the south-west, and to contribute to the victories of the national arms over the rebel forces in Georgia under command of Johnston and Hood; and on all occasions and in every service to which they were assigned their duty as patriotic volunteers was performed with alacrity and courage, for which they are entitled, and are hereby tendered the national thanks, through the Governors of their respective States.

"The Secretary of War is directed to transmit a copy of this order to the Governors of Indiana, Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin, and to cause a certificate of their valuable services to be delivered to the officers and soldiers of the States above named who recently served in the military force of the United States as volunteers for one hundred days."

(Signed)

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

II. The certificates alluded to are now being prepared by the Adjutant General of the army, and will be properly distributed upon their receipt by the Executive of the State.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,

*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Madison, November 12, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 26. }

Pursuant to the published order of his Excellency the Governor, directing that military honors be paid to the memory of Ex-Governor N. P. Talmadge, deceased, it is ordered, that the National colors be displayed at half-staff from the Capitol, on Monday, the 11th inst., throughout the day, and it is further requested that the United States military officers at their respective posts, and citizens generally, upon receipt of this order, unite in the same tribute of respect to the memory of the deceased.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,

*Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF WISCONSIN,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Madison, December 15, 1864.

General Orders, }  
No. 27. }

All recruiting appointments heretofore issued from this office for any regiment or companies other than the Forty-fourth or Forty-fifth regiments, now organizing—are hereby revoked.

By order of the Governor.

AUG. GAYLORD,

*Adjutant General.*

## SCHEDULE "B"

## REGIMENTAL ROSTER OF WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS.

## INFANTRY.

## FIRST REGIMENT.—(Three Months.)

<i>Colos'l.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colon'l.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>De e<sup>o</sup> Rank.</i>
John C. Starkweather..	Apr. 20, 61	Apr. 20, 61	Charles L. Harris.....	Apr. 22, 61	Apr. 22, 61	David H. Lane .....	Apr. 22, 61	Apr. 22, 61
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>					
Alfred R. Chapin.....	Apr. 19, 61	Apr. 19, 61	Dwight W. Keyes.....	May 1, 61	May 1, 61	[Surgeon.	Apr. 22, 61	Apr. 22, 61
<i>1st Asst's Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst's Surgeon.</i>			Chaplain.		
Lucius J. Dixon, .....	Apr. 24, 61	Apr. 24, 61	James Crugom.....	May 1, 61	May 1, 61			
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Second Lieutenant</i>		
George B. Bingham....	May 1, 61	Apr. 23, 61	Charles Dudley .....	May 1, 61	Apr. 23, 61	George F. Williams....	May 1, 61	Apr. 23, 61
Henry A. Mitchell.....	Apr. 20, 61	Apr. 20, 61	Edward D. Luxton.....	May 4, 61	Apr. 25, 61	Henry L. Bruyeres.....	May 4, 61	Apr. 25, 61

## FIRST REGIMENT—Continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Orestes B. Twogood.....			James C. Adams..... C	May 7, 61	Apr. 26, 61	Salmon C. Tyler.....	June 1, 61	May 17, 61
Pius Dreher.....			J. C. G. Harttest..... D	Apr. 21, 61	Apr. 16, 61	Adam Bingenheimer..	May 21, 61	Apr. 16, 61
George E. Bryant.....			William H. Plunkett.. E			William H. Miller.....	Apr. 20, 61	Apr. 20, 61
William M. Clark.....	Apr. 22, 61	Apr. 22, 61	E. B. Northrup..... F	Apr. 22, 61	Apr. 22, 61	N. W. Smith.....	Apr. 21, 61	Apr. 22, 61
Donald C. McVean.....	Apr. 22, 61	Apr. 22, 61	William H. Pettit..... G			Levi Howland.....		
William George.....	Apr. 19, 61	Mar. 15, 61	Philip Horwitz..... H	May 21, 61	Apr. 18, 61	Christian Sarnow.....	May 21, 61	Apr. 18, 61
James E. McCall.....	Apr. 23, 61	Apr. 23, 61	Thomas McEwen..... I	Apr. 23, 61	Apr. 23, 61	Henry Decker.....	Apr. 23, 61	Apr. 23, 61
Lucius Fairchild.....	Apr. 20, 61	Apr. 20, 61	DeWitt O Poole .... K	Apr. 20, 61	Apr. 20, 61	James K. Proudft.....	Apr. 20, 61	Apr. 20, 61

## FIRST REGIMENT.—REORGANIZED.

Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Major.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
John C. Starkweather. Brig. Gen. July 16, '63.	Oct. 24, 61	Aug. 21, 61	David H. Lane..... Res. Sept. 3, '62	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61	George B. Bingham.... Promoted.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61
George B. Bingham....	Dec. 18, '63	Dec. 18, 63	George B. Bingham.... Promoted. Henry A. Mitchell L.... Transf. Dec. 11, '63.	Sept. 17, 62	Sept. 4, 62	Henry A. Mitchell a.... Promoted. Donald C. McVean.... Trans. May 9 '64. Thomas H. Green.....	Sept. 17, 62	Sept. 4, 62
<i>Adjutant.</i>								
Henry L. Franklin.... Res. Feb. 2, '63.	Sept. 13, 61	Sept. 13, 61	Henry Bingham..... Res. Feb. 3, '63.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61	Lucius J. Dixon b j....	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61
William W. Watkins....	March 7, 63	Feb. 8, 63	Nathaniel Bingham.... Res. Mar. 28, '61. Charles H. Benton.....	Mar. 7, 63	Mar. 6, 63			
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>								
James Crugom..... Res. Mar. 25, '63.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61	Daniel B. Devendorf.... Pro. Surgeon 19th Reg.	Sept. 26, 61	Sept. 26, 61	John McNamara.....	Sept. 26, 61	Sept. 26, 61
Egbert Jamieson..... Died.	May 23, 63	May 23, 63	Frederick Corfe..... 1st Asst. Surgeon. Joseph Green..... Comm'd in 11th Regt. John R. McCullough...	June 1, 63	June 1, 63			
Frederick Corfe, b j....				June 29, 63	June 29, 63			
				June 20, 64	June 20, 64			
<i>2nd Asst Surgeon.</i>								
						Chaplain.		

FIRST REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2nd Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Gilbert E. Bingham..... Res. Sept. 20, 61. John C. Goodrich.....	Aug. 28, 61 Sept. 13, 61	Aug. 28, 61 Sept. 13, 61	John C. Goodrich..... Promoted. Simeon Babcock..... Res. Jan. 25, 63. William W. Watkins..... Appointed Adjutant. Herman P. Schnuyler... Res. Apr. 12, 64. Edward Mehle.....	Aug. 28, 61 Sept. 13, 61 Feb. 9, 63 Nov. 27, 63 July 1, 64	Aug. 28, 61 Sept. 13, 61 Jan. 26, 63 Feb. 3, 63 July 1, 64	Harry S. Lee..... Res. Sept. 18, 61. William W. Watkins... Promoted. Herman P. Schnuyler... Promoted.	Aug. 28, 61 Sept. 13, 61 Feb. 9, 63 Jan. 26, 63	Aug. 28, 61 Sept. 13, 61 Jan. 26, 63
Henry A. Mitchell..... Prom. Major. John M. Cosgrove.....	Oct. 24, 61 Sept. 17, 62	Aug. 21, 61 Sept. 4, 62	John M. Cosgrove.... Promoted Henry O. Montague....	Sept. 7, 61 Feb. 3, 63	Aug. 7, 61 Dec. 15, 62	James S. White..... Res. Aug. 15, 62. Thomas Calger.....	Sept. 20, 61 Sept. 17, 62	Sept. 19, 61 Sept. 4, 62
Robert Hill..... Res. Aug. 5, 62. Hiram A. Sheldon.....	Sept. 4, 61 Aug. 26, 62	Sept. 2, 61 Aug. 6, 62	William E. Gibbons.... Res. Feb. 12, 62. Hiram A. Sheldon..... Promoted. Robert J. Nickles d... Killed Sept. 11, 63. Albert M. Dyer.....	Sept. 4, 61 Mar. 25, 62 Aug. 26, 62 Feb. 17, 64	Sept. 2, 61 Feb. 22, 62 Aug. 6, 62 Feb. 17, 64	Hiram A. Sheldon.... Promoted. Robert J. Nickles.... Promoted. Edward Ferguson..... Dis. June 17, 64. Jacob Weyrough.....	Sept. 4, 61 Mar. 25, 62 Oct. 7, 62 July 20, 64	Sept. 2, 61 Feb. 22, 62 Sept. 4, 62 July 20, 64
Henry A. Starr..... Res. July 2, 62. William S. Mitchell..... Killed Sept. 19, 63. Charles H. Messenger.	Aug. 28, 61 July 28, 62 Mar. 29, 61	Aug. 28, 61 July 3, 62 Mar. 29, 64	William S. Mitchell.... Promoted. Charles H. Messenger... Promoted. Howard H. Chandler... Promoted. George Lund.....	Oct. 25, 61 July 28, 62 Mar. 29, 64 July 20, 64	Oct. 8, 61 July 3, 62 Mar. 29, 64 July 20, 64	Charles H. Messenger. Promoted. Howard H. Chandler... Promoted. George Lund..... Promoted. William K. Hughes...	Oct. 25, 61 July 28, 62 Mar. 29, 64 July 20, 64	Oct. 8, 61 July 3, 62 Mar. 29, 64 July 20, 64





## FIRST REGIMENT—Continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Orestes B. Twogood.....			James C. Adams..... 1860	May 7, 61	Apr. 25, 61	Salmon C. Tyler.....	June 1, 61	May 17, 61
Pius Dreher.....			J. C. G. Harttest.....	Apr. 21, 61	Apr. 16 61	Adam Bingenheimer	May 21, 61	Apr. 16, 61
George E. Bryant.....			William H. Plunkett..			William H. Miller.....	Apr. 20, 61	Apr. 20, 61
William M. Clark.....	Apr. 22, 61	Apr. 22, 61	E. B. Northrup.....	Apr. 22, 61	Apr. 22, 61	N. W. Smith.....	Apr. 21, 61	Apr. 22, 61
Donald C. McVean.....	Apr. 22, 61	Apr. 22, 61	William H. Pettit....			Levi Howland.....		
William George.....	Apr. 19, 61	Mar. 15, 61	Philip Horwils.....	May 21, 61	Apr. 18, 61	Christian Sarnow.....	May 21, 61	Apr. 18, 61
James E. McCall.....	Apr. 23, 61	Apr. 23, 61	Thomas McEwen.....	Apr. 23, 61	Apr. 23, 61	Henry Decker.....	Apr. 23, 61	Apr. 23, 61
Lucius Faehild.....	Apr. 20, 61	Apr. 20, 61	DeWitt C. Poole....	Apr. 20, 61	Apr. 20, 61	James K. Proudft....	Apr. 20, 61	Apr. 20, 61



FIRST REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2nd Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Gilbert E. Bingham..... Res. Sept. 20, 81.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61	John C. Goodrich..... Promoted.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61	Harry S. Lee..... Res. Sept. 13, 61.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61
John C. Goodrich.....	Sept. 13, 61	Sept. 13, 61	Siméon Babcock..... Res. Jan. 25, 63. William W. Watkins..... Appointed Adjutant. Herman P. Schuyler..... Res. Apr. 12, 64. Edward Meble.....	Sept. 13, 61	Sept. 13, 61	William W. Watkins..... Promoted. Herman P. Schuyler..... Promoted.	Sept. 13, 61	Sept. 13, 61
				Feb. 9, 63	Jan. 26, 63		Feb. 9, 63	Jan. 26, 63
				Nov. 27, 63	Feb. 3, 63			
				July 1, 64	July 1, 64			
Henry A. Mitchell..... Prom. Major.	Oct. 24, 61	Aug. 21, 61	John M. Cosgrove..... Promoted	Sept. 7, 61	Aug. 7, 61	James S. White..... Res. Aug. 15, 62. Thomas Caliger c.....	Sept. 20, 61	Sept. 19, 61
John M. Cosgrove.....	Sept. 17, 62	Sept. 4, 62	Henry O. Montague.....	Feb. 3, 63	Dec. 15, 62		Sept. 17, 62	Sept. 4, 62
Robert Hill..... Res. Aug. 5, 62.	Sept. 4, 61	Sept. 2, 61	William E. Gibbons..... Res. Feb. 12, 62.	Sept. 4, 61	Sept. 2, 61	Hiram A. Sheldon..... Promoted.	Sept. 4, 61	Sept. 2, 61
Hiram A. Sheldon.....	Aug. 26, 62	Aug. 6, 62	Hiram A. Sheldon..... Promoted.	Mar. 25, 62	Feb. 22, 62	Robert J. Nickles..... Promoted.	Mar. 25, 62	Feb. 22, 62
			Robert J. Nickles d..... Killed Sept. 11, 63.	Aug. 26, 62	Aug. 6, 62	Edward Ferguson..... Dis. June 17, 64.	Oct. 7, 62	Sept. 4, 62
			Albert M. Dyer.....	Feb. 17, 64	Feb. 17, 64	Jacob Weytough.....	July 20, 64	July 20, 64
Henry A. Starr..... Res. July 2, 62.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61	William S. Mitchell..... Promoted.	Oct. 25, 61	Oct. 8, 61	Charles H. Messenger..... Promoted.	Oct. 25, 61	Oct. 8, 61
William S. Mitchell c..... Killed Sept. 19, 63.	July 28, 62	July 3, 62	Charles H. Messenger..... Promoted.	July 28, 62	July 3, 62	Howard H. Chandler m..... Promoted.	July 28, 62	July 3, 62
Charles H. Messenger.....	Mar. 29, 61	Mar. 29, 61	Howard H. Chandler... Promoted.	Mar. 29, 64	Mar. 29, 64	George Lund..... Promoted.	Mar. 29, 64	Mar. 29, 64
			Georg Lund.....	July 20, 64	July 20, 64	William K. Hughes....	July 20, 64	July 20, 64

Donald C. McVean f. Prom. Major. Benjamin F. Teets.....	Aug. 28, 61	George E. Scott..... Res. May 21, 63.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61	Edward Healey..... Resigned.	Aug. 28, 61
	July 1, 64	Rich. T. Hambrook a k Dis. Nov. 3, 63.	June 5, 63	May 25, 63	Richard T. Hambrook.. Promoted.	Oct. 25, 61
		Benjamin F. Teets..... Promoted.	Mar. 11, 64	Mar. 11, 64	Benjamin F. Teets g .. Promoted.	June 5, 63
		Collins C McVean l .. Killed June 22, 64.	July 1, 64	July 1, 64	Collins C. McVean..... Promoted.	Apr. 7, 64
E						
Maurice M. Samuels..	June 29, 61	William J. Vincent..... Res. Feb. 3, 62.	June 29, 61	June 29, 61	Junius A. Bartlett..... Resigned.	June 29, 61
		Pembroke V. Wise a.. Dis. Jan. 25, 64.	Feb. 11, 62	Feb. 8, 62	Pembroke V. Wise..... Promoted.	Sept. 26, 61
		Seth W. Button..... Res. Aug. 1, 64.	Mar. 11, 64	Mar. 11, 64	Fred T. Starkweather.. Res. May 8, 63.	Feb. 11, 62
					Seth W. Button..... Promoted.	May 22, 63
F						
Edward Bloodgood..... Res. Aug. 4, 62. William H. Wilson.....	Aug. 29, 61	William H. Wilson..... Promoted.	Sept. 13, 61	Sept. 13, 61	Charles J. Robinson... Res. June 19, 62.	Sept. 26, 61
	Aug. 26, 62	Edward P. Watkins .. Res. Jan. 22, 63.	Aug. 26, 62	Aug. 6, 62	Edward P. Watkins... Promoted.	June 28, 62
		Charles A. Scarles a .. Killed Sept. 19, 63.	Feb. 4, 63	Jan. 22, 63	Charles A. Scarles..... Promoted.	Oct. 2, 62
		Zerah P. Clark .....	Dec. 23, 63	Sept. 20, 63	Zerah P. Clark..... Promoted.	Feb. 4, 63
G						
		Charles H. Benton..... Prom. Q. M.	Mar. 16, 64	Mar. 16, 64	Addison S. Gardiner.. Promoted.	Mar. 16, 64
		Addison S. Gardiner..	Apr. 19, 64	Apr. 19, 64	George W. Lawton.....	Apr. 19, 64

## FIRST REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Henry Requey..... Res. Oct. 8, 61	Sept. 20, 61	Sept. 18, 61	A. F. Adams..... Promoted.	Sept. 20, 61	Sept. 18, 61	Eugene Cary..... Promoted.	Sept. 20, 61	Sept. 18, 61
A. F. Adams..... Res. Oct. 8, 61	Oct. 8, 61	Oct. 8, 61	Eugene Cary..... Promoted.	Oct. 8, 61	Oct. 8, 61	John C. McMullen..... Promoted.	Oct. 8, 61	Oct. 8, 61
Eugene Cary..... Res. Oct. 27, 63	Oct. 14, 61	Oct. 11, 61	Gilbert E. Bingham..... Res. Feb. 25, 62	Oct. 14, 61	Oct. 11, 61	Jairus S. Richardson..... Died Oct. 5, 63	Apr. 4, 63	Mar. 20, 62
John C. McMullen.....	Nov. 16, 63	Oct. 27, 63	John C. McMullen..... Promoted.	Apr. 4, 63	Mar. 20, 62	Horace E. Wood.....	May 11, 64	May 11, 64
			Lewis C. Trowbridge.....	May 11, 61	May 11, 64			
				I				
Oran Rogers..... Res. May 11, 63	Sept. 23, 61	Sept. 17, 61	Abner O. Heald..... Promoted.	Sept. 23, 61	Sept. 17, 61	Jerome F. Brooks..... Res. Feb. 8, 62	Sept. 23, 61	Sept. 17, 61
Abner O. Heald..... Killed Sept. 19, 63	May 29, 63	May 12, 63	George W. Buffum..... Promoted.	May 29, 63	May 12, 63	Geo W. Buffum..... Promoted.	Feb. 17, 62	Feb. 8, 62
George W. Buffum..... Must. out Dec. 19, 64	Mar. 29, 64	Mar. 29, 64	Sylvester Colwell.....	Mar. 29, 64	Mar. 29, 64	Sylvester Colwell..... Promoted.	June 24, 63	May 13, 63
						Charles C. White.....	July 1, 64	July 1, 64
				K				
Thomas H. Green..... Prom. Major.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61	William S. Burrows..... Resigned.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61	Roswell M. Sawyer..... Promoted.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 28, 61
Christian Klock.....	July 1, 64	July 1, 64	Roswell M. Sawyer..... App't. as Capt. Apr. 24, 62	Oct. 25, 61	Aug. 28, 61	Henry Stone..... Promoted.	Oct. 25, 61	Aug. 28, 61
			Henry Stone..... Res. April 19, 63			Christian Klock..... Promoted.		
			Christian Klock..... Promoted.	May 11, 63	April 19, 63	Francis G. Rice..... Res. Jan. 7, 64	May 11, 63	Apr. 19, 63
			Benjamin F. Morgan.....	July 1, 64	July 1, 64	Homer G. Leonard.....	July 20, 64	July 20, 64

- a--Wounded in battle of Chaplin Hills, Ky., Oct. 8th, 1862.
- b--Taken prisoner in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 20, 1863.
- c--Taken prisoner in battle of Chaplin Hills, Ky., Oct. 8th, 1862.
- d--Killed in action at Dog Gap, Ga., Sept. 11, 1863, while acting aid to Gen. Starkweather
- e--Killed in battle at Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, 1863.
- f--Wounded in battle of Chaplin Hills, Ky., Oct. 8th, 1862. Again wounded, losing his leg, in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, 1863.
- g--Wounded in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, 1863.
- h--Wounded and taken prisoner in battle of Chickamauga, Sept. 19, 1863. Died of wounds Oct. 5, 1863.
- i--Wounded and taken prisoner in battle of Chickamauga, Sept. 19, 1863.
- j--Returned from prisoner of war Dec. 1863.
- k--Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps.
- l--Died of wounds June 23, 1864.
- m--Promoted to Captain of Engineers.

## SECOND REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
S. Park Ooon Res. July 30, 61.			Henry W. Peck Res. July 29, 61.	Apr. 25, 61	Apr. 29, 61	Duncan McDonald Promoted.	May 9, 61	May 9, 61
Edgar O'Connor Killed Aug. 28, 62.	Aug. 3, 61	Aug. 3, 61	Duncan McDonald Res. Aug. 9, 61.	July 29, 61	July 29, 61	Thomas S. Allon Promoted.	Aug. 28, 61	Aug. 22, 61
Lucius Fairchild Res. Oct. 20, 63.	Sept. 8, 62	Aug. 30, 62	Lucius Fairchild Promoted.	Aug. 20, 61	Aug. 20, 61	George H. Stevens Promoted.	Sept. 30, 62	Aug. 30, 62
John Mansfield Must. out Aug. 14, 64.	Feb. 9, 64	Feb. 9, 64	Thomas S. Allen Prom. 5th reg't.	Sept. 4, 8, 62	Sept. 8, 62	John Mansfield Promoted.	Feb. 2, 63	Jan. 26, 63
			George H. Stevens Died July 5th, 63.	Feb. 2, 63	Jan. 28, 63	William L. Parsons Promoted.	Sept. 25, 63	Aug. 13, 63
			John Mansfield Promoted.	Aug. 13, 63	July 5, 63	George H. Otis Must. out June 29, 64.	May 25, 64	May 25, 64
			William L. Parsons Must. out Dec. 19, 64.	May 25, 61	May 25, 64			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Edward M. Hunter Drop'd fr. r'ls Jun 25, 61	Apr. 26, 61	Apr. 26, 61	Halbert E. Paine Prom. Col. 4th reg't.	Apr. 25, 61	Apr. 25, 61	James M. Lewis Prom. Col. 28th reg't.	Apr. 29, 61	Apr. 29, 61
Charles K. Dean Res. May 18, 63.	From Co. O		James D. Ruggles Res. Feb. 27, 63.	June 12, 61	June 12, 61	Andrew J. Ward Must. out July 2, 64.	Aug. 22, 61	Aug. 6, 61
Gilbert M. Woodward Must. out July 2, 64.	June 2, 63	June 2, 63	John Geo. MacCormac Must. out July 2, 64.	Mar. 7, 63	Mar. 1, 63			
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Thomas P. Russell Resigned.	May 10, 61	May 10, 61	George H. Irwin Res. Dec. 13, 61.	Sept. 26, 61	Sept. 26, 61	James C. Richmond Dis. May 13, 62.	June 20, 61	June 20, 61
Peter S. Arndt Prom. Snrg. 31st reg't.	June 7, 61	June 7, 61	Samuel Tucker Res. Dec. 30, 63.	Dec. 17, 61	Dec. 17, 61			
Philip Fox Must. out July 2, 64.	Dec. 3, 63	Dec. 3, 63	Honora Babcock Dis. Sept. 10, 63.	Jan. 24, 63	Jan. 24, 63			





## SECOND REGIMENT—continued

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
David McKee..... Pro. Lt. Ol. 15th Reg. George W. Gibson, cr.. Must. out June 25, 61.	Apr. 23, 61 Apr. 30, 62	Apr. 22, 61 M'ch 28, 62	Charles K. Dean..... Adjutant. William Booth..... Res. Jan. 3, 63. Frank H. Liscum..... Must. out June 28, 64.	Apr. 23, 61 Feb. 17, 62 Jan. 14, 63	Apr. 23, 61 Feb. 17, 62 Jan. 3, 63	William Booth h..... Promoted. George W. Gibson.... Promoted. Edward P. Kellogg h.. Died Oct. 9, 62. Frank H. Liscum..... Promoted. Levi Showalter..... Must. out June 28, 64.	Apr. 23, 61 Feb. 17, 62 Apr. 30, 62 Oct. 29, 62 Jan. 14, 63	Apr. 23, 61 Feb. 17, 62 M'ch 28, 62 Oct. 21, 62 Jan. 3, 63
George R. Ely..... Dis. Dec. 24, 62. James D. Wood..... Com. A. A. Gen. Apr. 20 63 Ebenezer P. Perry f.. Must. out June 29, 64.	Apr. 22, 61 Jan. 9, 63 May 4, 63	Apr. 22, 61 Jan. 1, 63 Apr. 21, 63	Archibald B. McLean.. Res. Oct. 7, 61. Dana D. Dodge..... Res. April 13, 62. George F. Sanders... Resigned. James D. Wood..... Promoted. Ebenezer P. Perry... Promoted. William A. Jamison f.. Must., out June 29, 64.	Apr. 22, 61 M'ch 18, 62 Apr. 30, 62 Sept. 8, 62 Jan. 9, 63 May 4, 63	Apr. 22, 61 Oct. 11, 61 Apr. 15, 62 Aug. 25, 62 Jan. 1, 63 Apr. 21, 63	Dana D. Dodge..... Promoted. Ebenezer P. Perry.... Promoted. William A. Jamison.. Promoted. Alexander F. Lee..... Res. Dec. 30, 63.	Apr. 22, 61 Feb. 17, 62 Jan. 9, 63 May 4, 63	Apr. 22, 61 Feb. 17, 62 Jan. 1, 63 Apr. 21, 63



## SECOND REGIMENT.—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Julius F. Randolph a. Killed Aug. 28, 1862. Nathaniel Rollins ..... Must. out, Dec. 16, 1864.	Apr. 26, 61	Apr. 26, 61	Aaron A. Meredith a. Pr. A. C. S. Jun. 11, 62	H	May 9, 61	May 9, 61	May 9, 61	May 9, 61
	Sept. 11, 62	Aug. 29, 62	Nathaniel Rollins ..... Promoted. George M. Humphrey. Must. out June 29, 64		July 2, 62	June 11, 62	June 11, 62	June 11, 62
					Sept. 11, 62	Aug. 29, 62	Sept. 11, 62	Sept. 11, 62
Thomas S. Allen..... Prom. Major. William La Fleische... Res. Mar. 25, 62. George H. Otis..... Prom. Major.	May 7, 61	Apr. 27, 61	William La Fleische... Promoted.	I	May 7, 61	Apr. 27, 61	May 7, 61	Apr. 27, 61
	Sept. 2, 61	Aug. 22, 61	Edward Devlin..... Res. Nov. 5, 61.		Sept. 2, 61	Aug. 22, 61	Aug. 22, 61	Aug. 22, 61
	Apr. 4, 62	Mar. 25, 62	George H. Otis..... Promoted.		Feb. 17, 62	Nov. 13, 61	George H. Otis.....	Sept. 2, 61
			Alonso Bell..... Dis. Jan. 13, 64.		Apr. 4, 62	Mar. 25, 62	Alonso Bell.....	Feb. 17, 62
			William Noble t..... Killed May 5, 64.		Feb. 15, 64	Feb. 15, 64	Oliver W. Sanford p...	Apr. 4, 62
			Cornelius Wheeler..... Must. out June 29, 61		May 25, 64	May 25, 64	William Noble..... Promoted.	Oct. 20, 62
John Stahl..... Res. Oct. 3, 62. John R. Sperry t..... Killed May 5, 64.	Nov. 18, 61	Nov. 16, 61	John R. Sperry..... Promoted.	K	Dec. 21, 61	Oct. 30, 61	Charles G. Esslinger...	Feb. 10, 62
	Oct. 14, 62	Oct. 3, 62	Charles G. Esslinger... Res. Feb. 7, 63.		Oct. 14, 62	Oct. 3, 62	Henry T. Sperry.....	Oct. 14, 62
			Henry T. Sperry..... Must. out June 61.		Feb. 24, 63	Feb. 7, 63	Henry T. Sperry..... Trans. to Co. A Incl. Bat.	Mar. 19, 63

## INDEPENDENT BATTALION. - ORGANIZED JUNE 11, 1864.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Dennis B. Dailey, Jr. .... Transf. Co. G, 6th Reg.	From Co. B June 11, 64	Albert T. Morgan, Jr. .... Prom. Co. B. Henry Naegeli ..... Transf. Co. G, 6th Reg.	From Co. A June 11, 64	Henry Naegeli ..... Promoted. Samuel M. Bond ..... Transf. Co. G, 6th Reg.	From Co. K June 11, 64			
Albert T. Morgan, Jr. .... Transf. Co. H, 6th Reg.	Sept. 14, 64	Thomas Kelly ..... Transf. Co. H, 6th Reg.	Sept. 14, 64	Sept. 14, 64	Sept. 14, 64	Charles W. Atherton... Transf. Co. H, 6th Reg.	Sept. 14, 64	Sept. 14, 64

a—Killed in battle of Gainesville, Va., Aug. 23, 1862.  
 b—Wounded, losing left arm in battle, Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863. Prom. Brigadier General, and subsequently elected Sec. of State.  
 c—Wounded in battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862.  
 d—Wounded in battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863. Died of wounds, July 5, 1863.  
 e—Wounded in battle of Gainesville, Va., Aug. 28, 1862.  
 f—Wounded in battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863.  
 g—Taken prisoner at Harper's Landing Station, Va., Aug. 21, 1862.  
 h—Taken prisoner in battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861.  
 i—Killed in battle of South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862.  
 k—Wounded in battle of Gainesville, Va., Aug. 28, 1862. Died of wounds, Oct. 9, 1862.  
 l—Missing since battle of Gettysburg, Va., July 1, 1863.  
 m—Wounded in battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861. Again wounded in battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862.  
 n—Wounded in battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; arm disabled.  
 o—Killed in battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863.  
 p—Killed in battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862.  
 q—Transferred to Vet. Res. Corps.  
 r—Wounded in battle of the Wilderness, Va., May 5, 1864.  
 s—Missing in battle of the Wilderness, May 5, 1864.  
 t—Killed in battle of the Wilderness, May 5, 1864.  
 u—Wounded and missing, supposed killed in battle of the Wilderness, May 5, 1864.  
 v—Wounded, left arm amputated, in battle of Laurel Hill, Va., May 8, 1864.  
 w—Killed in battle of Laurel Hill, Va., May 10, 1864.  
 x—Wounded in action at Yellow House, Va., Aug. 21, 1864.  
 y—Wounded in action at Yellow House, Va., Aug. 19, 1864.

## THIRD REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Charles S. Hamilton .. Prom. Brig. Gen.	May 28, 61	May 11, 61	Thomas H. Ruger..... Promoted.	Apr. 25, 61	Apr. 18, 61	Bertine Pinkney..... Promoted.	May 28, 61	May 28, 61
Thomas H. Ruger..... Res. Apr. 24, 63.	Aug. 16, 61	Aug. 10, 61	Bertine Pinkney..... Prom. Col 20th Regt.	Aug. 16, 61	Aug. 10, 61	Louis H. D. Crane..... Promoted.	Aug. 16, 61	Aug. 10, 61
William Hawley.....	Mar. 17, 63	Mar. 10 63	Louis H. D. Crane..... Killed Aug. 9, 62.	July 17, 62	June 1, 62	John W. Scott..... Promoted.	July 27, 61	July 1, 62
			William Hawley..... Promoted.	Nov. 1, 62	Aug. 9, 62	Martin Flood..... Promoted.	May 4, 63	Apr. 21, 63
			John W. Scott..... Died May 1, 63.	Mar. 17, 63	Mar. 10, 63	Edwin L. Hubbard..... Dis. Nov. 3, 63.	May 25, 63	May 2, 63
			Martin Flood..... Dis. Dec. 13, 63.	May 25, 63	May 2, 63	George W. Stevenson..... Promoted.	Nov. 24, 63	Nov. 3, 63
			George W. Stevenson.....	Dec. 23, 63	Dec. 4, 63	Warham Parks.....	Dec 23, 63	Dec. 4, 63
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Louis H. D. Crane .....	June 20, 61	June 20, 61	Skidmore E. Leffert..... Res. Apr. 23, 62.	June 20, 61	June 15, 61	Don A. Raymond..... Res. Sept. 13, 62.	May 30, 61	May 30, 61
Henry Bertram.....	From Co. A	Aug. 10, 61	James G. Knight..... Prom. Brig Q. M.	Feb. 7, 62	Feb. 3, 62	Oscar F. Bartlett.....	Oct. 13, 62	Oct. 13, 62
Ralph Van Brunt.....	From Co. K	Oct. 3, 61	Edwin J. Meeker..... Transf. to Co. H.	From Co. F	Oct. 3, 62			
From. in Co. A.								
Edwin E. Bryant.....	From Co. A	Oct. 3, 62	Joseph T. Marvin.....	From Co. H				
Res. June 21, 64.	From Co. G	July 1, 64						
Jasper Woodford.....	From Co. K	Oct. 4, 61						
From. in Co. F.								
John H. Meigs.....								

<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>		<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>		<i>Chaplain.</i>	
Horace O. Crane.....	June 1, 61	June 1, 61	June 27, 61	William L. Mather.....	July 6, 61
Res. May 29, 62.		Res. Jan. 18, 62.		Res. July 16, 62.	July 6, 61
George E. Conant.....	June 7, 62	George E. Conant.....	Apr. 29, 62	John M. Springer.....	Feb. 3, 64
Dismissed Nov. 22, 62.		Promoted.		Died May 28, 64.	Feb. 3, 64
Wilson Torrey.....	Nov. 22, 62	Edwin J. Farr.....	June 21, 62	Isaac A. Springer.....	July 25, 64
Dismissed July 15, 63		Res. July 10, 62.			July 25, 64
J. Griffin Couley.....	July 15, 63	Wilson Torrey.....	Aug. 1, 62		
		1st Asst Surgeon.			
		J. Griffin Couley.....	Mar. 23, 63		
		1st Asst Surgeon.			
		Thomas Kopff.....	Dec. 17, 64		
<i>Captains.</i>		<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>		<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	
Darius S. Gibbs.....	Apr. 23, 61	Apr. 18, 61	Apr. 23, 61	Louis H. D. Crane.....	May 31, 61
Res. Sept. 20, 61.		John Forsyth.....		Prom. Adjutant.	May 31, 61
Henry Bertram.....	Sept. 30, 61	Res. May 13, 61.	May 13, 61	Edwin E. Bryant.....	Aug. 21, 61
Prom. Lt. Col. 20th reg		Henry Bertram.....		Promoted.	Aug. 21, 61
Ralph Van Brunt.....	Aug. 13, 62	Aug. 13, 62	Nov. 15, 61	Oren S. Howard.....	Nov. 15, 61
		Prom. Adjutant.		Prom. Co. D.	Nov. 15, 61
		James W. Hunter.....	Nov. 1, 62	James W. Hunter.....	July 17, 62
		Prom. Co. F.		Promoted.	May 4, 62
		Seth Raymond.....	Feb. 8, 64	Edmund L. Blanchard.	Nov. 1, 62
				Prom. Co. F.	Nov. 1, 62
				Abner Wood.....	May 2, 62
				Died May 3, 63.	Apr. 21, 63
				John W. Schweerea...	May 25, 63
				Prom. Co. K.	May 15, 63

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
<b>B</b>								
John W. Scott.....	July 2, 61	Apr. 23, 61	William S. Moscrip.....	May 10, 61	Apr. 23, 61	Benjamin W. Clark.....	May 10, 61	Apr. 23, 61
Prom. Major.			Rea. Jan. 16, 62.			Rea. Feb. 6, 62.		
George W. Stevenson /	Aug. 13, 62	Aug. 13, 62	George W. Rollins.....	Feb. 7, 62	Jan. 16, 62	Thomas Slagg.....	Feb. 17, 62	Feb. 6, 62
Prom. Major.			Rea. July 16, 62.			Transf. to Co. K.		
William M. Snow.....	Nov. 24, 63	Nov. 8, 63	William B. Dick f.....	Aug. 13, 62	Aug. 13, 62	Henry C. Spencer.....	Apr. 22, 62	Apr. 12, 62
Rea. July 14, 64.			Dia. Apr. 3, 63.			Died July 8, 62.		
Wilson S. Buck.....	Aug. 31, 64	Aug. 31, 64	Charles L. Derring.....	May 4, 63	Apr. 21, 63	James E. Crane.....	Nov. 1, 62	Nov. 1, 62
			Dia. July 24, 63.			Rea. July 30, 63.		
			Wilson S. Buck.....	Mar. 11, 64	Mar. 11, 64			
			Promoted.					
			Oliver A. Hegg.....	Sept. 30, 64	Sept. 30, 64			
<b>C</b>								
Martin Flood.....	Apr. 23, 61	Apr. 22, 61	Moses O'Brien.....	Apr. 23, 61	Apr. 22, 61	Charles C. Smith.....	Apr. 23, 61	Apr. 23, 61
Prom. Major.			Prom. Co. I.			Not mustered.		
Silas E. Gardiner.....	Oct. 23, 63	Apr. 21, 63	Warham Parks f.....	Apr. 22, 62	Apr. 12, 62	Edwin E. Bryant.....	June 14, 61	June 14, 61
			Prom. Co. K.			Rea. June 18, 61.		
			Thomas Slagg.....	Nov. 1, 62	Nov. 1, 62	George W. Rollins.....	June 18, 61	June 18, 61
			Prom. Co. H.			Prom. Co. B.		
			Silas E. Gardiner.....	May 4, 63	Apr. 21, 63	Joseph T. Marvin.....	Feb. 7, 62	Feb. 3, 62
			Promoted.			Prom. Co. H.		
			James Collins.....	Dec. 16, 63	Oct. 23, 63	Silas E. Gardiner.....	Aug. 13, 62	Aug. 13, 62
						Promoted.		
						James Collins.....	May 4, 63	Apr. 21, 63
						Promoted.		
<b>D</b>								
Andrew Clark.....	Apr. 25, 61	Apr. 22, 61	Seth Griffith.....	Apr. 25, 61	Apr. 22, 61	Edward S. Case.....	Apr. 25, 61	Apr. 24, 61
Rea. May 12, 63.			Rea. Feb. 6, 62.			Promoted.		
Lyman B. Balcom.....	June 9, 63	June 2, 63	Edward S. Case.....	Feb. 17, 62	Feb. 6, 62	Julien W. Hinkley.....	Feb. 17, 62	Feb. 6, 62
Rea. Aug. 24, 64.			Rea. May 4, 62.			Prom. Co. E.		



Charles R. Barrager...	From Co. F Sept 64	Oren S. Howard... Res. Jan. 28, 63. Lyman B. Balcom... Promoted. Charles R. Barrager... Prom. Co. F. Asher C. Taylor...	July 17, 62 May 4, 63 Dec. 16, 63 Sept. 30, 64 E	May 4, 62 Apr. 21, 63 June 2, 63 Sept. 30, 64	Lyman B. Balcom... Promoted. Charles R. Barrager... Promoted. Charles H. Lindaley...	Nov. 1, 62 Nov. 1, 62 Apr. 21, 63 July 15, 64	Nov. 1, 62 Nov. 1, 62 Apr. 21, 63 July 15, 64
Gustave Hammer... Died Jan. 20, 63. Julien W. Hinkley...	Apr. 24, 61 May 4, 63	Nahum Daniels... Prom. Co. I. Julien W. Hinkley... Promoted. William M. Snow... Prom. Co. B. Alexander D. Haskins... Transf. to Co. K. John W. Schweeres...	Apr. 24, 61 Nov. 1, 62 May 4, 63 Dec. 16, 63 From Co. K July 25, 64 F	Apr. 22, 61 Nov. 1, 62 Apr. 21, 63 Nov. 25, 63 July 25, 64	Linden Martin... Res. Nov. 5, 61. William B. Dick... Prom. Co. B. William M. Snow d... Promoted. Alexander D. Haskins... Promoted.	Apr. 24, 61 Nov. 15, 61 Nov. 15, 61 Aug. 13, 62 May 4, 63	Apr. 22, 61 Nov. 11, 61 Aug. 18, 62 Apr. 21, 63
George W. Limbocker... Res. July 16, 62. Emanuel J. Bentley... Res. May 12, 63. James W. Hunter m... Died June 8, 64. Charles R. Barrager... Transf. to Co. D. Jasper Woodford...	Apr. 23, 61 Aug. 13, 62 Nov. 24, 63 Aug. 31, 64 Oct. 4, 64	Emanuel J. Bentley... Promoted. Edwin J. Meeker... Quartermaster. Chauncey Field... Dis. Apr. 11, 63. Edmund L. Blanchard... Must. out Oct. 31, 64. G	May 29, 61 Aug. 13, 62 Nov. 1, 62 May 4, 63	May 29, 61 Aug. 13, 62 Nov. 1, 62 Apr. 21, 63	Edwin J. Meeker... Promoted. Jasper Woodford g... Prom. Co. G.	May 29, 61 May 4, 63 Apr. 21, 63	May 29, 61 May 4, 63 Apr. 21, 63
Edwin L. Hubbard... Prom. Major. Ephraim Giddings...	June 1, 61 Mar. 11, 64	Andrew J. Cady... Res. Nov. 6, 61. Joseph P. Shepard d... Died Nov. 10, 62. Ephraim Giddings... Promoted. Jasper Woodford... Adjutant. Stephen Liverance...	May 22, 61 Nov. 15, 61 May 4, 63 Mar. 11, 64 Sept. 30, 64	Apr. 23, 61 Nov. 11, 61 Apr. 21, 63 Mar. 11, 64 Sept. 30, 64	Philo D. Walker... Res. June 27, 61. Joseph P. Shepard... Promoted. Ephraim Giddings... Promoted. Seth Raymond... Prom. Co. A.	May 22, 61 July 5, 61 Nov. 15, 61 May 25, 63	Apr. 23, 61 June 27, 61 June 27, 61 Nov. 11, 61 May 15, 63

## THIRD REGIMENT.—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
George J Whitman f... Dis Apr 14 63 Thomas Slagg..... Discharged	Apr 29 61 May 4 63	Apr 24 61 Apr 21 63	George W Stevenson... Prom Co A Joseph T Marvin..... Quartermaster Edwin J Meeker v... Must out Aug 21 64	Apr 29 61 Aug 13 62 From Q M	Apr 24 61 Aug 13 62	James G Knight..... Prom Q M Chauncey Field f... Prom Co F John Kleven.....	Apr 29 61 July 17 62 May 25 63	Apr 24 61 Apr 23 62 May 15 63
Howard Vandagriff... Dis Feb 25 62 Moses O'Brien f... Killed Aug 19 62 Nahum Daniels.....	July 2 61 Apr 22 62 Nov 1 62	Apr 25 61 Apr 12 62 Nov 1 62	John E Rees..... Res July 13 61 Alexander N Reed k... Died Sept 18 62 William Freeborn... Dis Nov 10 64	July 2 61 Nov 27 61 Aug 13 62	Apr 25 61 Nov 27 61 Aug 13 62	Ralph Van Brunt... Prom Adjutant. Alexander N Reed... Promoted William Freeborn... Promoted Charles L Derrig... Prom Co B Wilson S Buck..... Prom Co B	July 2 61 Sept 19 61 Nov 27 61 Aug 13 62 May 4 63	June 7 61 Sept 1 61 Nov 27 61 Aug 18 62 Apr 21 63
William Hawley d... Prom Lt Col Warham Parks..... Prom Major Thomas E Orton p... Died July 25 64 Alexander D Haskins.	May 6 61 Nov 1 62 Feb 8 64 Aug 31 64	Apr 24 61 Aug 12 62 Feb 3 64 Aug 31 64	Theodore S Widery f... Res Mar 18 63 Thomas E Orton..... Promoted John W Schwetree... Transf to Co E Alexander D Haskins. Promoted John H Moigs..... Adjutant John D Goodrich....	May 6 61 May 4 63 Mar 11 64 From Co E Sept 30 64 Oct 4 64	Apr 24 61 Apr 21 63 Mar 11 64 July 25 64 Sept 30 64 Oct 4 64	Fernando C Merrill... Res June 19 61 Warham Parks..... Prom Co C Thomas Slagg..... Prom Co O Thomas E Orton..... Promoted Jens Moe..... Res July 19 64	May 6 61 June 13 61 From Co B Nov 1 62 May 25 63	Apr 24 61 June 13 61 Apr 12 62 Nov 1 62 May 15 63

- c—Wounded in battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862. Promoted Brigadier General
- d—Killed in battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862.
- e—Killed in battle of Chancellerville, Va., May 1, 1863.
- f—Wounded in battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862.
- g—Mortally wounded in battle of Chancellerville, Va., May 1, 1863. Died May 3, 1863.
- h—Wounded in battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862.
- i—Wounded in battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863.
- j—Mortally wounded in battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862. Died Nov. 10, 1832.
- k—Wounded in battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862. Again wounded later in the day, from the effects of which he died Aug. 12, 1862.
- l—Mortally wounded in battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862—died next day.
- m—Taken prisoner in battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862.
- n—Died at Chattanooga, Tenn., June 8, 1864, of wounds received in action May 25, 1864.
- o—Died at Murfreesboro, Tenn., May 29, 1864, of wounds received in action May 16, 1864.
- p—Wounded in action July 25, 1864.
- q—Killed by explosion of shell July 25, 1864.
- r—Promoted to Captain of Signal Corps, Aug. 21, 1864.
- s—Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, Dec. 4, 1863.

# FIFTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Amasa Cobb..... Res. Dec. 25, 62. Thomas S. Allen <i>f</i> ..... Must. out Aug. 2, 64.	May 28, 61	May 28, 61	Harvey W. Emery <i>a</i> ..... Died Oct. 13, 62. William F. Behrens..... Not mustered in. Theodore B. Catlin..... Must. out Aug. 2, 64.	May 28, 61	May 28, 61	Charles H. Larrabee..... Res. July 25, 62. William F. Behrens..... Res. Dec. 26, 62. Horace M. Wheeler <i>b</i> ..... Died Nov. 19, 63. Enoch Totten <i>g</i> ..... Must. out Aug. 2, 64.	May 28, 61	May 28, 61
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Theodore S. West..... Dia. Sept. 3, 62. Andrew S. Bennett..... Must. out Aug. 2, 64.	Dec. 21, 61	July 13, 61	John G. Clark..... Res. May 14, 63. Alexander Samuels..... Must. out Aug. 2, 64.	June 19, 61	June 19, 61	Alfred L. Castleman..... Res. Dec. 24, 62. Charles E. Crane..... Must. out Aug. 2, 64.	June 7, 61	June 7, 61
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2nd Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
George D. Wilber..... Res. Aug. 9, 62. F. H. Harwood..... Res. Nov. 17, 62. John W. Davis..... Must. out Aug. 2, 64.	June 7, 61	June 7, 61	Charles E. Crane..... Promoted. James S. Ewing..... Must. out Aug. 2, 64.	June 7, 61	June 7, 61	Robert Langley..... Res. Feb. 26, 62. Z. H. Howe..... Res. Oct. 4, 62. A. A. Drown..... Not mustered. Hiram A. Reid..... Must. out Aug. 2, 64.	July 24, 61	July 24, 61
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>		
Temple Clark..... Res. Apr. 9, 62. Horace Walker <i>d</i> ..... Killed Nov. 7, 63.	Apr. 29, 61	Apr. 27, 61	Horace Walker..... Promoted. Willson S. Goodwin..... Promoted.	May 15, 61	May 15, 61	Peter Scherfins..... Res. Jan. 24, 62. Willson S. Goodwin..... Promoted.	Apr. 29, 61	Apr. 27, 61

Wilson S. Goodwin..... Res. April 19, 64.	Nov. 27, 63	Nov. 8, 63	Aaron B. Gibson..... Must. out, July 27, 64.	July 2, 64	July 2, 64	Henry Roehr..... Res. Aug. 12, 63 James Malcomber..... Res. Feb. 7, 63. Aaron B. Gibson g..... Promoted. Jules Enert..... Must. out July 27, 64.	May 17, 62	Apr. 10, 62
B								
Elisha C. Hibbard..... Res. Dec. 14, 61, R. a. Oct. 16, 62.	May 3, 61	May 3, 61	A. N. Nicholas..... Res. June 10, 61	May 3, 61	May 3, 61	Samuel H. Burdell..... Res. June 10, 61	May 3, 61	May 3, 61
Robert Ross..... R. a. Oct. 16, 62.	Dec. 21, 61	Dec. 15, 61	Joseph B. Oliver..... Promoted	June 10, 61	June 10, 61	Robert Ross..... Promoted.	June 10, 61	June 10, 61
Joseph B. Oliver..... Res. Jan. 26, 63.	Oct. 29, 62	Oct. 16, 62	George W. Madison..... Promoted.	Oct. 30, 62	Oct. 16, 62	Henry Frayser..... Res. Nov. 21, 62.	Dec. 2 1, 61	Dec. 15, 61
George W. Madison..... Res. Apr. 12, 64.	Feb. 10, 63	Jan. 27, 63	George E. Bissell..... Prom. Co. H, Calvin T. Hutchinson..... Dis. Mar. 25, 64. Lemuel W. Rosetter..... Must. out July 28, 64.	Feb. 10, 63	Jan. 27, 63	George E. Bissell..... Promoted. Calvin T. Hutchinson..... Promoted. Lemuel W. Rosetter g..... Promoted:	Nov. 29, 62	Nov. 20, 62
C								
William F. Behrens..... Prom. Major.	Apr. 30, 61	Apr. 30, 61	John C. Schroeling..... Res. Dec. 16, 61.	Apr. 30, 61	Apr. 30, 61	Hans Boebel..... Res. Dec. 11, 61	July 4, 61	June 1, 61
Charles F. Herman..... Res. Jan. 18, 63.	Aug. 29, 62	July 25, 62	Charles Pizala..... Res. July 11, 62.	Dec. 31, 61	Dec. 16, 61	Charles Pizala..... Promoted.	Dec. 21, 61	Dec. 15, 61
Charles W. Kempf..... Trans. to Co. A. Ind. Bat.	Mar. 17, 63	Jan. 18, 63	Charles F. Herman..... Promoted. Fritz von Baumbach..... Res. Jan. 18, 62 Louis F. Muller m..... Killed May 11, 4.	July 24, 61	July 13, 62	Charles F. Herman..... Promoted. Fritz von Baumbach..... Promoted. Charles W. Kempf..... Promoted. Charles H. Mayer..... Tr'd to Co. A. Ind. Bat.	Dec. 31, 61	Dec. 16, 61
				Aug. 29, 62	July 25, 62	Fritz von Baumbach..... Promoted.	July 24, 61	July 13, 63
				Mar. 17, 63	Jan. 18, 63	Charles W. Kempf..... Promoted.	Aug. 29, 62	July 25, 62
						Charles H. Mayer..... Tr'd to Co. A. Ind. Bat.	Apr. 9, 63	Apr. 1 63

## FIFTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Theodore B. Catlin..... Prom. Lieut. Col.	Apr 23, 61	Apr 19, 61	Daniel E. Tilden..... Res Jan 17, 62	Apr 23, 61	Apr 19, 61	Thos R. Stafford..... Res Jan 16, 62	Apr 23, 61	Apr 19, 61
James Ordway..... Killed Nov. 7, 63, Died May 20, 64.	Feb 3, 63	Jan 14, 63	James Ordway..... Promoted	June 28, 62	Jan 21, 62	Richard C. Sovill..... Res Oct 2, 62	Jan 28, 62	Jan 21, 62
	27 63	Nov 8, 63	Samuel White..... Promoted	Feb 26 63	Jan 14, 63	Jeremiah H. Douglas..... Res Jan 14, 63	Oct 30, 62	Oct 2, 62
			Henry Hinnell..... Trans to Co O Ind Bat	July 2, 61	July 2, 61	Andrew Turnbull &..... Must out Aug 2, 64	May 16, 63	May 9, 63
				E				
Horace M. Wheeler..... Promoted Major,	Apr 29 61	Apr 29 61	Henry R. Clum..... Promoted	Apr 29, 61	Apr 29 61	James Mills..... Res May 11, 62	Apr 29, 61	Apr 29, 61
Henry R. Clum..... Res, Oct. 3, 63.	Feb 9, 63	Dec 25, 62	Asa W. Hathaway..... Promoted	Feb 9, 63	Dec 25 62	Asa W. Hathaway..... Promoted	May 19, 62	May 12, 62
Asa W. Hathaway..... Res, Apr 21, 64.	Oct 31 63	Oct 3, 63	Edwin P. Miles &..... Died May 5, 64	Oct 31, 63	Oct 3, 63	Edwin P. Mills..... Promoted	Feb 9, 63	Dec 25, 62
			James McDaniels..... Must out July 30, 64	June 16, 64	June 16, 64	Rodney K. Johnson..... Not mustered,—trans to Ind Bat	July 5, 64	July 5, 64
				F				
Irving M. Bean..... Res, Mar. 1, 63,	May 3 61	May 3 61	Enoch Totten..... Promoted	May 3, 61	May 3, 61	Andrew S. Bennett..... Prom Adjutant	May 3, 61	May 3, 61
Enoch Totten..... Prom. Major,	Mar 17 63	Mar 1, 63	Miles L. Butterfield..... Promoted	Mar 17, 63	Mar 1, 63	Miles L. Butterfield..... Promoted	Dec 31, 62	Dec 25, 62
Miles L. Butterfield... Trans, Co, C, Ind, Bat,	Jan 28 64	Jan 28, 64	B. Franklin Cram..... Must out Aug 18, 64	Jan 28, 61	Jan 28, 64	B. Franklin Cram Promoted	Mar 17, 63	Mar 1, 63

William A Bugh..... Pro Lieut Col 32d Reg	Apr 30 61	Apr 30, 61	Louis G. Strong..... Promoted	Apr 30, 61	Apr 30, 61	Henry K W Ayres..... Dis Aug 7, 62	Apr 30, 61	Apr 30, 61
Louis G Strong & Killed May 3d, 63	Sept 26, 62	Sept 1 6, 62	George E Hilton..... Promoted	Feb 3, 63	Dec 23, 62	Henry K W Ayres..... Res Dec 23, 62	Nov 4, 62	Aug 7, 62
George E Hilton..... Killed May 10, 64	May 16, 63	May 4, 63	William H Kees..... Promoted	May 16, 63	May 4, 63	William H Kees..... Promoted	Feb 3, 63	Dec 23, 62
William H Kees..... Must out July 30, 64	June 17, 64	June 17, 64				Samuel Y Naylor..... Must out July 30, 64	May 16, 63	May 4, 63
H								
Robert C Hawkins..... Res Sept 19, 62	May 7, 61	May 7, 61	Amasa Hoskin..... Res June 29, 61	May 7, 61	May 7, 61	E L D Moody..... Res June 15, 61	May 7, 61	May 7, 61
Jeremiah J Turner & Killed May 3, 63	Sept 26, 62	Sept 19, 62	George B Lybrand..... Res Nov 21, 61	June 29, 61	June 29, 61	Jeremiah J Turner..... Promoted	June 29, 61	June 15, 61
John McMurtry & Died May 30, 63	May 22, 63	May 3, 63	Jeremiah J Turner..... Promoted	Dec 3, 61	Nov 23, 61	George W Bell..... Res July 23, 64	Dec 3, 61	Nov 23, 61
George E Bissell..... Must out July 30, 64	June 10, 63	June 4, 63	John McMurtry..... Promoted	Sept 26, 62	Sept 19, 62	Joha McMurtry..... Promoted	Sept 22, 62	Sept 22, 62
			John B Dougherty..... Trans to Co A Ind Bat	Aug 24, 63	Aug 19, 63	Alpheus H Robinson & Killed May 3, 63	Sept 26, 62	Sept 19, 62
I								
						Thomas J Edwards..... Res Aug 13, 63	May 22, 63	May 15, 63
Richard H Emerson..... Res May 11, 63	Apr 29, 61	Apr 26, 61	Charles F Wyman..... Res July 10, 61	Apr 29, 61	Apr 29, 61	George S Davis..... Res Oct 28, 61	Apr 29, 61	Apr 26, 61
Jacob H Cooke..... Trans to Co B Ind Bat	May 22, 63	May 12, 63	William Berry..... Res Nov 28, 61	Aug 1, 61	July 13, 61	Jacob H Cook..... Promoted	Dec 3, 61	Nov 16, 61
			Jacob H Cook..... Promoted	Dec 26, 61	Dec 25, 61	Charles Langridge..... Res Sept 30, 62	Dec 26, 61	Dec 25, 61
			Richard Carter..... Dis May 13 64	May 22, 63	May 12, 63	Richard Carter..... Promoted	Nov 20, 62	Oct 1, 62
			Eben Reitenback..... Trans to Co B Ind Bat	July 2, 64	July 2, 64	Joseph F Dwyll..... Res Jan 2, 64	May 22, 63	May 13, 63

# SIXTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Lysander Cutler a From Brig Gen	May 28, 61	May 28, 61	Julius P Atwood Res Sept 14, 61	May 28, 61	May 28, 61	Benjamin J Sweet Promoted	May 28, 61	May 28, 61
Edward S Bragg From Brig Gen	Mar 17, 63	Mar 10, 63	Benjamin J Sweet From Col 31st Reg	Sept 17, 61	Sept 17, 61	Edward S Bragg Promoted	Sept 17, 61	Sept 17, 61
Rufus R Dawes Dis Aug 10, 64	July 5, 64	July 5, 64	Edward S Bragg Promoted	June 30, 62	June 21, 62	Rufus R Dawes Promoted	June 30, 62	June 21, 62
John A Kellogg	Dec 10, 64	Dec 10, 64	Rufus R Dawes Promoted	Mar 17, 68	Mar 10, 68	John F Hauser Res Mar 18, 64	Mar 17, 68	Mar 17, 68
			John A Kellogg Promoted	Oct 19, 64	Oct 19, 64	Philip W Plummer i Killed May 5, 64	Apr 12, 64	Apr 12, 64
			Thomas Kerr.	Dec 10, 64	Dec 10, 64	John A Kellogg Promoted	Sept 1, 64	Sept 1, 64
						Thomas Kerr Promoted	Oct 19, 64	Oct 19, 64
						Dennis B Dailey	Dec 21, 64	Dec 21, 64
<i>Adjutant</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Frank A Haskell	June 20, 61	June 20, 61	Isaac N Mason Res July 31, 62	June 20, 61	June 20, 61	Obandler B Chapman	June 20, 61	June 20, 61
Transf to Co D			Res July 31, 62			From Brig Surg		
Edward P Brooks o	From Co D	Apr 1, 63	Otto Schorse From Co F	Aug 6, 62	July 31, 62	Abram W Preston Res July 19, 64	Oct 22, 61	Oct 15, 61
Transf to Co F			From Co F					
Cuyler Babcock	Aug 8, 64	Aug 8, 64	Lynman B Upham Res Jan 2 64	Oct 24, 62	Oct 10, 62	John C Hall	July 26, 64	July 26, 64
Killed								
Jerome A Watrous	Oct 19, 64	Oct 19, 64	Aaron L Roberts.	May 26, 64	May 26, 64			
<i>1st Asst. Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst. Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Abram W Preston	June 13, 61	June 13, 61	Oscar F Bartlett Promoted	June 13, 61	June 13, 61	Nahor A Staples Res Nov 5, 61	July 10, 61	July 10, 61
Promoted								
Oscar F Bartlett	Oct 22, 61	Oct 15, 61	Abraham D Andrews 1st Asst Surg	Oct 24, 61	Oct 24, 61	Warren Cochran Res Aug 26, 64	Apr 14, 64	Apr 14, 64
From Surg 3d Regt								



# INDEPENDENT BATTALION, FIFTH INFANTRY.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Charles W. Kempf..... Prom. Major. John B. Doughty..... Tr, to Co, A, 5th Reg't.	From Co, C Sept. 8, 64 Sept. 8, 64	Sept. 4, 8, 64	John B. Doughty..... Promoted. Charles H. Mayer..... Tr, to Co, A, 5th Reg't.	From Co, H Sept. 8, 64	Sept. 8, 64	Charles H. Mayer..... Promoted.	From Co, C	
Jacob H. Cook..... Tr, to Co, B, 5th Reg't.	From Co. I		Eben Reifenback..... Tr, to Co, B, 5th Reg't.	From Co, L				
Miles L. Butterfield .. Tr, to Co, C, 5th Reg't.	From Co. F.		Henry H. Linnell p --- Tr, to Co, C, 5th Reg't.	From Co, D				

*a*—Died of disease, Oct. 13, 1862, at Lisbon, N. H. *b*—Wounded in the storming of Maryes' Heights, Va., May 3, 1863. Died of wounds Nov. 19, 1863. *c*—Wounded in battle near Golden Farm, Va., June 28, 1862. Killed in battle near Brandy Station, Va., Nov. 7, 1863. *d*—Killed in storming Maryes' Heights, Va., May 3, 1863. *e*—Mortally wounded in action near Fredericksburg, Va., May 4, 1863. Died at Washington, May 30, 1863. *f*—Wounded in action near Brandy Station, Va., Nov. 7, 1863. *g*—Wounded in action at Spotsylvania Court House, May 10, 1864. *h*—Wounded in battle of the Wilderness, Va., May 5, 1864. *i*—Wounded in battle of the Wilderness Va., May 6, 1864. *k*—Died of wounds received in action, May 20, 1864. *l*—Died of wounds received in action, May 17, 1864. *m*—Died of wounds received in action, May 10, 1864. *n*—Died of wounds received in action, May 5, 1864. *o*—Wounded in action at Cold Harbor, June 1, 1864. *p*—Wounded in action, Sept. 19, 1864.

# FIFTH REGIMENT.—REORGANIZED.

Colonel.	Date Com.,	Date Rank,	Lieutenant Colonel,	Date Com.,	Date Rank,	Major.	Date Com.,	Date Rank,
Thomas S. Allen.....	Sept. 5, 64	Sept. 5, 64	Andrew S. Bennett..... Commission declined. George M. Sabin..... Commission declined. James M. Bull.....	Sept. 5, 64 Sept. 26, 64 Nov. 10, 64	Sept. 5, 64 Sept. 26, 64 Nov. 10, 64	Charles W. Kempf.....	Sept. 5, 64	Sept. 5, 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
William B. Sprague.....	Sept. 5, 64	Sept. 5, 64	Alexander Samuels.....	Sept. 5, 64	Sept. 5, 64	Charles E. Crane..... Commission declined. George D. Wilbur.....	Sept. 5, 64 Sept. 26, 64	Sept. 5, 64 Sept. 26, 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
George D. Wilbur..... Promoted, Ambrose Jones.....	Sept. 5, 64 Sept. 26, 64	Sept. 5, 64 Sept. 26, 64	William W. Allen.....	Sept. 5, 64	Sept. 5, 64	B. C. Hammond.....	Nov. 12, 64	Nov. 12, 64
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
John B. Doughty.....	Sept. 8, 64	Sept. 8, 64	Charles Mayer.....	Sept. 8, 64	Sept. 8, 64	Henry Curran.....	Nov. 10, 64	Nov. 10, 64
Jacob H. Cook..... Dis. Sept. 27, 64, Charles D. Moore.....	Fr B, In, Bat Nov. 10, 64	Nov. 10, 64	Eben Reitenback..... Dismissed, Theodore B. Marcol.....	Tr B, In, Bt Dec. 13, 64	Dec. 13, 64	Theodore B. Marcol..... Promoted. Benjamin Smith.....	Nov. 10, 64 Dec. 13, 64	Nov. 10, 64 Dec. 13, 64
Miles L. Butterfield.....	Fr, C, In Bt		Henry H. Linnell.....	Fr, C, In		Evan R. Jones.....	Dec. 31, 64	Dec. 31, 64

Joseph H. Marston b. Res. Mar. 19, 64. Charles P. Hyatt g. Died Sept. 22, 64. Henry T. Garfield.....	Oct. 9, 62 Apr. 19, 64 Oct. 19, 64	Sept. 18, 61 Promoted. Oct. 9, 62 Res. Dec. 27, 62. Henry T. Garfield..... Promoted.	Sept. 18, 61 Sept. 18, 62 Apr. 19, 64	Andrew G. Deacon... Dia. Dec. 10, 64. Michael Mangn..... Res. Apr. 3, 64. George Johnson.....	Oct. 9, 62 July 1, 63 Dec. 21, 64	Sept. 18, 61 May 28, 61 Dec. 17, 61 July 22, 62 Aug. 6, 62 Sept. 9, 62 Apr. 9, 63 Dec. 21, 64
William H. Lindwurm. Discharged. Frederick Schumacher Prom. Major 21st reg't. Werner von Bachelli d Killed Sept. 17, 62. Otto Schorse..... Res. Aug. 23, 68. Oscar Graetz..... Killed May 10, 64. Henry Schidt.....	July 20, 61 Dec. 17, 61 July 22, 62 Oct. 9, 62 Nov. 11, 68 Aug. 3, 64	Frederick Schumacher Promoted. Werner von Bachelli. Promoted. Otto Schorse..... Quartermaster. William F. Bode d. Killed Sept. 17, 62. Oscar Graetz m..... Promoted. William Gotherman... Not mustered. Edward P. Brooks.....	May 28, 61 Dec. 17, 61 July 22, 62 Aug. 6, 62 Nov. 24, 62 Nov. 11, 63 From Adj't	Werner von Bachelli. Promoted. Otto Schorse..... Promoted. William F. Bode..... Promoted. Charles Bertram..... Commission declined. Oscar Graetz..... Promoted. William Gotherman... Promoted. David O. Davis.....	May 28, 61 Dec. 17, 61 July 22, 62 Aug. 6, 62 Sept. 9, 62 Apr. 9, 63 Dec. 21, 64	May 28, 61 Dec. 17, 61 July 22, 62 Aug. 6, 62 Sept. 9, 62 Apr. 9, 63 Dec. 21, 64
M. A. Northrup..... Res. Oct. 28, 61. Philip W. Plummer... Prom. Major. Lewis Kent..... Transf. to Co. A. John Timmons..... Killed Aug. 19, 64. Dennis B. Dailey..... Prom. Major. Henry Naegell.....	May 18, 61 Nov. 7, 61 July 20, 64 Aug. 17, 64 Fr Ind. Bat. Dec. 21, 64	George L. Montague... Res. Oct. 30, 61. William A. Reader... Dia. Oct. 23, 62e Hiram H. Carpenter... Res. Dec. 3, 62. James L. Converse i... Killed May 5, 64. Henry C. Matraw..... Transf. to Co. D. Henry Naegell..... Promoted. Samuel M. Boffd.....	May 18, 61 Nov. 7, 61 Nov. 6, 62 Jan. 5, 63 Oct. 19, 64 From Co. A	W. H. Allen i... Res. Oct. 30, 61. Hiram H. Carpenter... Promoted. James L. Converse... Promoted. John Timmons f..... Promoted. Samuel M. Bond..... Promoted. William H. Church...	May 18, 61 Nov. 7, 61 Nov. 6, 62 Jan. 5, 63 From Co. A Dec. 21, 64	May 18, 61 Nov. 7, 61 Nov. 6, 62 Jan. 5, 63 From Co. A Dec. 21, 64

SIXTH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenant.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenant.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
John F. Hauser.....	Apr. 30, 61	Apr. 30, 61	John D. Lewis..... Res. Dec. 21, 61.	Apr. 30, 61	Apr. 30, 61	Peter Polin..... Res. June 27, 61.	Apr. 30, 61	Apr. 30, 61
Prom. Major.								
Charles H. Ford.....	Apr. 9, 63	Mar. 10, 63	John A. Tester..... Res. July 25, 62.	Dec. 27, 61	Dec. 21, 61	John A. Tester..... Promoted.	June 27, 61	June 27, 61
Res. July 16, 64.								
Albert T. Morgan.....	From Co. B	Ind't Bat.	Charles H. Ford..... Promoted.	Aug. 5, 62	July 25, 62	Charles H. Ford..... Promoted.	Dec. 27, 61	Dec. 21, 61
			John Bealy b g..... Dis. Aug. 5, 64.	Apr. 9, 63	Mar. 10, 63	John Bealy..... Promoted.	Aug. 5, 62	July 25, 62
			Thomas Kelly.....	From Co. B	Ind't Bat.	Hiram B. Merchant..... Dis. Sept. 7, 64.	Apr. 9, 63	Mar. 10, 63
						Charles W. Atherton.	From Co. B	Ind't Bat.
Leonard Johnson.....	May 15, 61	May 15, 61	Milo M. Baker..... Res. July 5, 61.	May 15, 61	May 15, 61	Amos T. Johnson..... Res. Oct. 30, 61.	May 15, 61	May 15, 61
Res. Dec. 13, 61.								
John A. Kellogg.....	Dec. 18, 61	Dec. 12, 61	Frank A. Haskell..... Adjutant.	July 5, 61	July 5, 61	Clayton E. Rogers..... Promoted.	Oct. 30, 61	Oct. 25, 61
Prom. Major.								
Earl M. Rogers.....	Oct. 19, 64	Oct. 19, 64	Clayton E. Rogers..... Res. July 14, 63.	Dec. 18, 61	Dec. 12, 61	Earl M. Rogers..... Promoted.	Dec. 18, 61	Dec. 12, 61
			Earl M. Rogers n..... Promoted.	Aug. 8, 68	July 16, 63	Alexander Lowrie..... Promoted.	Apr. 27, 64	Apr. 27, 64
			Alexander Lowrie.....	Dec. 21, 64	Dec. 21, 64	Francis A. Waller.....	Dec. 21, 64	Dec. 21, 64
Rufus R. Dawes.....	May 3, 61	May 3, 61	John A. Kellogg..... Prom. Co. I.	May 3, 61	May 3, 61	John Crane..... Res. Oct. 30, 61.	May 3, 61	May 3, 61
Prom. Major.								
David L. Quaw.....	July 10, 62	June 24, 62	David L. Quaw..... Promoted.	Dec. 18, 61	Dec. 12, 61	David L. Quaw..... Promoted.	Oct. 30, 61	Oct. 30, 61
Res. Oct. 18, 62.								
John Ticknor.....	Nov. 6, 62	Oct. 22, 62	John Ticknor..... Promoted.	July 10, 62	June 24, 62	John Ticknor..... Promoted.	Dec. 18, 61	Dec. 12, 61
Killed July 1, 63.								

Abraham D Andrews..... Dis Nov 10, 63 John C Hall..... Promoted L G Armstrong..... Aug 18, 64 Aug 18, 64	Oct 13, 62 John C Hall..... 1st Asst Surg Nov 10, 63 Aug 18, 64 Aug 18, 64	A		Oct 15, 62 Oct 15, 62	2d Lieutenants.	
Adam G Malloy..... Prom Lt Col 17th Reg David K Noyes r..... Dis July 28, 64 Lewis A Kent..... From Co G	Aug 20, 61 Apr 26, 61 Feb 12, 62 Feb 12, 62 From Co G	1st Lieutenants.		Aug 20, 61 Apr 26, 61 Oct 30, 61 Oct 25, 61 Oct 9, 62 Sept 23, 62 Feb 14, 63 Feb 1, 63 June 27, 64 June 27, 64 Oct 19, 64 Oct 19, 64	Thomas C Thomas..... Promoted John A Coughran..... Promoted Howard F Pruyn..... Promoted Howard J Huntington..... Promoted Nelson Moore.....	
Daniel J Dill..... Prom Col 30th Reg Rollin P Converse..... Killed May 5, 64 William W Hutchins p Killed Aug 19, 64 Henry E Smyser.....	June 19, 61 June 17, 61 Aug 5, 62 July 28, 62 July 20, 64 July 20, 64 Oct 19, 64 Oct 19, 64	B		June 19, 61 June 17, 61 Oct 30, 61 Oct 26, 61 Feb 4, 63 Jan 16, 62 Aug 5, 62 July 28, 62 Aug 20, 63 Aug 1, 63 June 27, 64 June 27, 64 Dec 21, 64 Dec 21, 64	Henry Serrill..... Promoted Rollin P Converse..... Promoted Arthur O Ellis..... Promoted Charles P Hyatt..... Promoted Darwin W Kinney.....	

SIXTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Alexander S. Hooe..... Dismissed Feb. 7, 63. Thomas W. Plummer..... Dia. July 16, 64. Edward A. Whaley.....	Apr. 29, 61 Mar. 12, 63 July 20, 64	Apr. 27, 61 Feb. 7, 63 July 20, 64	Philip W. Plummer..... Prom. Co. G. Thomas W. Plummer..... Promoted. Lloyd G. Harris..... Dia. July 15, 64. Harley L. Sprague.....	Apr. 29, 61 Nov. 7, 61 Mar. 12, 63 July 20, 64	Apr. 27, 61 Oct. 23, 61 Feb. 7, 63 July 20, 64	William Partridge..... Res. May 17, 61. Thomas W. Plummer..... Promoted. Lloyd G. Harris..... Promoted. Orrin D. Chapman..... Killed July 1, 63. Norman O. Ball.....	Apr. 29, 61 May 22, 61 Nov. 7, 61 Apr. 9, 63 Dec. 21, 64	Apr. 29, 61 May 22, 61 Oct. 23, 61 Feb. 7, 63 Dec. 21, 64
John O'Rourke..... Res. Nov. 1, 61. John F. Marsh..... Res. Sept. 13, 62. Samuel Birdsall, Jr..... Dia. June 12, 63. Thomas Kerr..... Prom. Major. John R. Lamme.....	Apr. 23, 61 Oct. 30, 61 Oct. 9, 62 Aug. 8, 63 Oct. 19, 64	Apr. 23, 61 Oct. 25, 61 Sept. 13, 62 July 1, 63 Oct. 19, 64	John Nichols..... Res. Oct. 28, 61. Michael H. Fitch..... Res. July 17, 62. Samuel Birdsall, Jr..... Promoted. Edward P. Brooks..... Appointed Adjutant. Frank A. Haskell..... Prom. Col. 36th regt. John R. Lamme..... Promoted. Henry C. Matraw.....	Apr. 23, 61 Nov. 7, 61 July 22, 62 Oct. 9, 62 From Adj. Apr. 1, 63 June 14, 64 From Co. G.	Apr. 23, 61 Oct. 23, 61 July 16, 62 Sept. 13, 62 Apr. 1, 63 June 14, 64	Patrick H. McCauley..... Res. Oct. 28, 61. Samuel Birdsall, Jr..... Promoted. Edward P. Brooks..... Promoted. Thomas Kerr..... Promoted. John Davidson.....	Apr. 23, 61 Nov. 7, 61 July 22, 62 Nov. 6, 62 Dec. 21, 64	Apr. 23, 61 Oct. 23, 61 July 16, 62 Sept. 13, 62 Dec. 21, 64
Edward S. Bragg..... Prom. Major. Edwin A. Brown..... Killed Sept. 17, 62.	June 6, 61 Sept. 18, 61	May 5, 61 Sept. 18, 61	James T. Conklin..... Res. June 15, 61. Edwin A. Brown..... Promoted.	June 6, 61 July 8, 61	May 5, 61 June 15, 61	Joseph H. Marston..... Promoted. Jerome B. Johnson..... Promoted.	July 8, 61 Dec. 17, 61	May 10, 61 Sept. 18, 61

Joseph H. Marston b. Res. Mar. 19, 64.	Oct. 9, 62	Sept. 18, 61	Sept. 18, 61	Andrew G. Deacon... Dis. Dec. 10, 64.	Oct. 9, 62	Sept. 18, 62
Charles P. Hyatt g. Died Sept. 22, 64.	Apr. 19, 64	Oct. 9, 62	Sept. 18, 62	Michael Mangen..... Res. Apr. 3, 64.	July 1, 63	July 1, 63
Henry T. Garfield.....	Oct. 19, 64	Oct. 19, 64	Apr. 19, 64	George Johnson.....	Dec. 21, 64	Dec. 21, 64
P						
William H. Lindwurm. Discharged.	July 20, 61	Apr. 25, 61	Frederick Schumacher Promoted.	May 28, 61	May 28, 61	May 28, 61
Frederick Schumacher Prom. Major 21st reg't.	Dec. 17, 61	Dec. 11, 61	Werner von Bachelh. Promoted.	Dec. 17, 61	Dec. 17, 61	Dec. 11, 61
Werner von Bachelh d Killed Sept. 17, 62.	July 22, 62	July 16, 62	Otto Schorse..... Quartermaster.	July 22, 62	July 22, 62	July 16, 62
Otto Schorse.....	Oct. 9, 62	Sept. 18, 62	William F. Bode d. Killed Sept. 17, 62.	Aug. 6, 62	Aug. 6, 62	Aug. 6, 62
Res. Aug. 28, 68.	Nov. 11, 63	Nov. 1, 63	Oscar Graetz m..... Promoted.	Nov. 24, 62	Sept. 17, 62	Sept. 9, 62
Killed May 10, 64.	Aug. 3, 64	Aug. 3, 64	William Golterman... Not mustered.	Nov. 11, 63	Nov. 1, 63	Mar. 28, 63
Henry Schildt.....			Edward P. Brooks.....	From Adj't	July 25, 64	Dec. 21, 64
G						
M. A. Northrup.....	May 18, 61	May 18, 61	George L. Montague.. Res. Oct. 30, 61.	May 18, 61	May 18, 61	May 18, 61
Philip W. Plummer... Prom. Major.	Nov. 7, 61	Oct. 23, 61	William A. Reader... Dis. Oct. 23, 62.	Nov. 7, 61	Oct. 23, 61	Oct. 23, 61
Lewis Kent..... Transf. to Co. A.	July 20, 64	July 20, 64	Hiram H. Carpenter... R.s. Dec. 3, 62.	Nov. 6, 62	Oct. 23, 62	Oct. 23, 62
John Timmons.....	Aug. 17, 64	Aug. 17, 64	James L. Converse i. Killed May 5, 64.	Jan. 5, 63	Dec. 15, 62	Dec. 15, 63
Dennis B. Dalley..... Prom. Major.	Fr Ind. Bat.		Henry C. Matraw..... Transf. to Co. D.	Oct. 19, 64	Oct. 19, 64	Ind't Bat.
Henry Naegel.....	Dec. 21, 64	Dec. 21, 64	Henry Naegeli..... Promoted.	From Co. A	Ind't Bat.	Dec. 21, 64
			Samuel M. Bond.....	Dec. 21, 64	Dec. 21, 64	Dec. 21, 64

## SIXTH REGIMENT—continued.

● Captain.	Date Com.	Date Rank	1st Lieutenant.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenant.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
John F. Hauser.....	Apr. 30, 61	Apr. 30, 61	John D. Lewis.....	Apr. 30, 61	Apr. 30, 61	Peter Polin.....	Apr. 30, 61	Apr. 30, 61
Prom. Major.			Res. Dec. 21, 61.			Res. June 27, 61.		
Charles H. Ford.....	Apr. 9, 63	Mar. 10, 63	John A. Tester.....	Dec. 27, 61	Dec. 21, 61	John A. Tester.....	June 27, 61	June 27, 61
Res. July 16, 64.			Res. July 25, 62.			Promoted.		
Albert T. Morgan.....	From Co. B	Ind't Bat.	Charles H. Ford.....	Aug. 5, 62	July 25, 62	Charles H. Ford.....	Dec. 27, 61	Dec. 21, 61
			Promoted.			Promoted.		
			John Bealy b g.....	Apr. 9, 63	Mar. 10, 63	John Bealy.....	Aug. 5, 62	July 25, 62
			Dis. Aug. 5, 64.			Promoted.		
			Thomas Kelly.....	From Co. B	Ind't Bat.	Hiram B. Merchant.....	Apr. 9, 63	Mar. 10, 63
						Dis. Sept. 7, 64.		
						Charles W. Atherton.	From Co. B	Ind't Bat.
Leonard Johnson.....	May 15, 61	May 15, 61	Milo M. Baker.....	May 15, 61	May 15, 61	Amos T. Johnson.....	May 15, 61	May 15, 61
Res. Dec. 13, 61.			Res. July 5, 61.			Res. Oct. 30, 61.		
John A. Kellogg.....	Dec. 18, 61	Dec. 12, 61	Frank A. Haskell.....	July 5, 61	July 5, 61	Clayton E. Rogers.....	Oct. 30, 61	Oct. 25, 61
Prom. Major.			Adjutant.			Promoted.		
Earl M. Rogers.....	Oct. 19, 64	Oct. 19, 64	Clayton E. Rogers.....	Dec. 18, 61	Dec. 12, 61	Earl M. Rogers.....	Dec. 18, 61	Dec. 12, 61
			Res. July 14, 63.			Promoted.		
			Earl M. Rogers.....	Aug. 8, 63	July 16, 63	Alexander Lowrie.....	Apr. 27, 64	Apr. 27, 64
			Promoted.			Promoted.		
			Alexander Lowrie.....	Dec. 21, 64	Dec. 21, 64	Francis A. Waller.....	Dec. 21, 64	Dec. 21, 64
Rufus R. Daves.....	May 3, 61	May 3, 61	John A. Kellogg.....	May 3, 61	May 3, 61	John Crane.....	May 3, 61	May 3, 61
Prom. Major.			Prom. Co. I.			Res. Oct. 30, 61.		
David L. Quaw.....	July 10, 62	June 24, 62	David L. Quaw.....	Dec. 18, 61	Dec. 12, 61	David L. Quaw.....	Oct. 30, 61	Oct. 30, 61
Res. Oct. 18, 62.			Promoted.			Promoted.		
John Ticknor.....	Nov. 6, 62	Oct. 22, 62	John Ticknor.....	July 10, 63	June 24, 63	John Ticknor.....	Dec. 18, 61	Dec. 12, 61
Killed July 1, 63.			Promoted.			Promoted.		



Wm. N. Remington	Aug. 8, 62	July 1, 63	Wm. N. Remington	Dec. 9, 62	Oct. 22, 62	Lyman B. Unham	July 10, 62	June 24, 62
Discharged.			Promoted.			From. Quartermaster.		
Andrew Gallup	Dec. 21, 64	Dec. 21, 64	William S. Campbell	Aug. 8, 63	July 18, 63	Samuel F. Gordon	Dec. 21, 64	Dec. 21, 64
			Discharged.					
			Israel Hendricks	Dec. 21, 64	Dec. 21, 64			
<p>a—Wounded in battle of Gainesville, Va., Aug. 28, 1862. Mustered out as Colonel March 24, 1863, to accept promotion.</p> <p>b—Wounded in battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863.</p> <p>c—Killed in battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863.</p> <p>d—Killed in battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862.</p> <p>e—Wounded in battle of Gainesville, Va., Aug. 28, 1862.</p> <p>f—Wounded in action May 10, 1864, returned to duty June 29, 1864, and killed in battle at Yellow House, Va., Aug. 19, 1864.</p> <p>g—Wounded in action May 23, 1864.</p> <p>h—Wounded in action May 10, 1864.</p> <p>i—Wounded and missing in action May 6, 1864—probably dead.</p> <p>k—Missing in action May 5, 1864; returned to duty Nov., 1864.</p> <p>l—Killed in action May 8, 1864.</p> <p>m—Killed in action May 1, 1864.</p> <p>n—Wounded in action June 18, 1864.</p> <p>o—Taken prisoner June 22, 1864.</p> <p>p—Killed in battle of Yellow House, Va., Aug. 19, 1864.</p> <p>q—Wounded in action Aug. 21, 1864; died in hospital Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 22, 1864.</p> <p>r—Wounded in battle of Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862; right foot amputated.</p>								

## SEVENTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Joseph Van Dor ..... Res Jan 30, 62.	June 24, 61	June 24, 61	William W Robinson. Promoted.	Aug 16, 61	Aug 16, 61	Charles A Hamilton. Promoted.	Aug 16, 61	Aug 16, 61
William W Robinson. Res July 9, 64.	Feb 3, 62	Jan 30, 62	Charles A Hamilton. Dis Mar 3, 63.	Feb 3, 62	Jan 30, 62	George Bill ..... Res Jan 6, 63.	Feb 15, 62	Jan 30, 62
Mark Finicum.....	Aug 3, 64	Aug 3, 64	John B. Callis a..... Dis Dec 28, 63.	Mar 9, 63	Mar 3, 63	John B Callis.....	Feb 26, 63	Jan 6, 63
Hollon Richardson....	Dec 29, 61	Dec 29, 64	Mark Finicum ..... Promoted.	Jan 13, 64	Jan 13, 64	Mark Finicum.....	Mar 9, 63	Mar 3, 63
			Hollon Richardson.... Promoted.	Aug 3, 64	Aug 3, 64	Hollon Richardson....	Jan 13, 64	Jan 13, 64
			Martin C Hobart.....	Dec 29, 64	Dec 29, 64	Martin C Hobart .....	Sept 2, 64	Sept 2, 64
						George S Hoyt.....	Dec 29, 64	Dec 29, 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Charles W Cook..... Res Dec 28, 62.	Dec 14, 61	Dec 9, 61	Henry P Clinton..... Dis Nov 1, 62.	Aug 16, 61	Aug 16, 61	Henry Palmer ..... Res Apr 13, 62.	Sept 7, 61	Sept 7, 61
Robert Monteth..... Prom Co H.	Feb 10, 63	Dec 29, 62	David Shirrell ..... Dis Sept 26, 64.	Feb 10, 63	Nov 2, 62	D Cooper Ayres.....	Apr 29, 62	Apr 29, 62
Samuel J Phillips s.... Died June 21, 64.	Oct 31, 63	Oct 13, 63	La Tour M Crist.....	Oct 23, 64	Oct 23, 64			
E Andre Campbell u... Dis Nov 17, 64.	July 5, 64	July 5, 64						
Russell L Moore.....	Nov 29, 64	Nov 29, 64						
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
D Cooper Ayres..... Promoted.	Aug 23, 61	Aug 23, 61	Ernest Kraner ..... Prom Surgeon 1st Cav	July 1, 61	July 1, 61	Samuel L Brown..... Res Mar 24, 62.	Sept 19, 61	Sept 15, 61

E F Spalding..... Dis Oct 10, 68. Linus B Brainerd..... Res Apr 16, 64. Francis J. Despierres..	Apr 29, 62 Apr 29, 62 Oct 10, 68 May 24, 64	Apr 29, 62 Apr 29, 62 Oct 10, 68 May 24, 64	June 21, 62 June 21, 62 June 21, 62 June 21, 62	Samuel W Eaton.....	July 10, 62 July 10, 62 July 10, 62 July 10, 62	July 2, 62 July 2, 62 July 2, 62 July 2, 62
<i>Captains.</i>						
<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>						
<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>						
<i>A</i>						
George Bill..... Prom Major. Hollon Richardson..... Prom Major. James Johnson A..... Must out Dec 3, 64. Oley Grasley..... Dis Nov. 4, 64.	Apr 29, 61 Apr 29, 61 Feb 26, 62 Feb 17, 62 Feb 20, 64 Feb 20, 64 Dec 18, 64 Dec 18, 64	Apr 29, 61 Apr 29, 61 Feb 17, 62 Feb 17, 62 Feb 20, 64 Feb 20, 64 Dec 18, 64 Dec 18, 64	Sept 13, 61 Sept 13, 61 Feb 26, 62 Feb 26, 62 July 10, 62 July 10, 62 Dec 4, 63 Dec 4, 63	Hollon Richardson .. Promoted. Michael B Misner..... Res June 23, 62. William W Ryan 6..... Dis Nov 13, 63. James Johnson..... Promoted. James Holmes..... Killed May 6, 64. Oley Grasley..... Promoted. Thomas J T Buchanan	Sept 13, 61 Sept 13, 61 Feb 26, 62 Feb 26, 62 July 10, 62 July 10, 62 Dec 4, 63 Dec 4, 63 Feb 20, 64 Feb 20, 64 July 20, 64 July 20, 64 Nov 29, 64	Apr 29, 61 Apr 29, 61 Aug 20, 61 Aug 20, 61 Apr 10, 62 Apr 10, 62 July 10, 62 July 10, 62 Feb 20, 64 Feb 20, 64 July 20, 64 July 20, 64
<i>B</i>						
James H Huntington.. Res Apr 29, 62. George H Brayton c.. Killed Aug 28, 62. Martin O Hobart e..... Prom Major. Charles E Weeks..... Must out Dec 3, 64.	Sept 4, 61 May 15, 62 Sept 13, 62 Sept 2, 64 Sept 2, 64 Sept 2, 64 Sept 2, 64	Sept 4, 61 May 15, 62 Sept 13, 62 Sept 2, 64 Sept 2, 64 Sept 2, 64 Sept 2, 64	May 13, 61 May 13, 61 Aug 30, 61 Aug 30, 61 Apr 10, 62 Apr 10, 62 July 10, 62 Sept 13, 62	S L Bachelder..... Promoted. Henry P Clinton..... Prom Quartermaster. George H Brayton..... Promoted. Samuel H Shields..... Res July 23, 62. E Andre Campbell..... Prom Adjutant.	May 13, 61 May 13, 61 Aug 30, 61 Aug 30, 61 Nov 30, 61 Nov 30, 61 Apr 10, 62 Apr 10, 62 Sept 18, 62 Sept 18, 62	May 13, 61 May 13, 61 Aug 30, 61 Aug 30, 61 Nov 30, 61 Nov 30, 61 Apr 10, 62 Apr 10, 62 Sept 18, 62 Sept 18, 62

SEVENTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captain</i>	<i>Date Com</i>	<i>Date Rank</i>	<i>1st Lieutenant</i>	<i>Date Com</i>	<i>Date Rank</i>	<i>2d Lieutenant</i>	<i>Date Com</i>	<i>Date Rank</i>
Samuel Nasmith..... From Lt Col 25th Reg.	Sept 5, 61	May 9, 61	Allen R Bushnell..... Promoted	May 15, 61	May 15, 61	Wieland Oswald..... Res Sept 12, 61	May 15, 61	May 15, 61
Allen R Bushnell..... Res Mar 8, '63	Aug 28, 62	Aug 13, 62	Jefferson Newman..... Promoted	Aug 28, 62	Aug 13, 62	Ethan A Andrews..... Promoted	Sept 13, 61	Aug 23, 61
Jefferson Newman..... Killed May 5, '64	Mar 17, 63	Mar 8, 63	Ethan A Andrews..... Promoted	Mar 17, 63	Mar 8, 63	William O Topping..... Killed Apr 29, 63	Mar 17, 63	Mar 8, 63
Ethan A Andrews.....	June 27, 64	June 27, 64	Judson H Holcomb..... Dis Nov 4, 64	June 27, 64	June 27, 64	Judson H Holcomb..... Promoted	May 22, 63	Apr 30, 63
			David C Ashmore.....	Nov 21, 64	Nov 21, 64			
Emerson F Giles..... Res June 7, '62	Aug 31, 61	May 11, 61	Charles W Cook..... Adjutant	Aug 31, 61	Aug 9, 61	Amasa T Reed..... Res Nov 12, 61	Aug 31, 61	July 20, 61
Emerson F Giles..... Res Feb 9, '63	June 24, 62	June 20, 62	H P Colton..... Dis Oct 31, 62	Dec 14, 61	Dec 9, 61	Edward W Jones..... Dis Sept 13, 61	Nov 30, 61	Nov 14, 61
Alexander W Bean..... Dis Sept 30, 64	Feb 27, 63	Feb 9, 63	Andrew J Compton..... Dis Nov 13, 63	Feb 27, 63	Feb 9, 63	Alexander W Bean..... Promoted	Oct 14, 62	Oct 5, 62
Frederick R Dearborn.....	Oct 22, 6	Oct 22, 64	Frederick R Dearborn..... Promoted	July 20, 64	July 20, 64	Ren L Estis..... Dis Nov 13, 63	Feb 27, 63	Feb 9, 63
			William W Machem Jr.....	Oct 22, 64	Oct 22, 64			
W D Walker..... Res Dec 16, '63	May 18, 61	May 18, 61	E J Buck..... Res June 27, 61	May 18, 61	May 18, 61	William B Manning..... Promoted	Sept 20, 61	May 17, 61
Levi E Pond..... Dis Dec 10, '64	Feb 27, 63	Dec 22, 62	William F Bailey..... Res Jan 20, 62	Sept 13, 61	May 17, 61	Levi E Pond..... Promoted	Mar 10, 62	Jan 20, 62
William H Gildersleeve.....	Dec 23, 64	Dec 23, 64	William B Manning..... Res Mar 24, 62	Feb 6, 62	Jan 20, 62	William H Gildersleeve..... Promoted	Feb 27, 63	Dec 22, 62
			David Sherrill..... Comm Qr Master	Apr 10, 62	Mar 22, 62			

Henry Gibson.....	Feb 27, 63	Dec 22, 62		
Res Mar 30, 64				
William H Gildersleeve	May 24, 64	May 24, 64		
Promoted				
Augustus M Hubbard..	Dec 23, 64	Dec 23, 64		
F				
John B Callis.....	June 27, 61	June 27, 61	June 27, 61	June 27, 61
Prom Major				
Henry F Young.....	Feb 27, 63	Jan 5, 63	Aug 30, 61	Aug 30, 61
Must out Dec 3, 64			Res Aug 30, 61	
Francis A Boynton....	Dec 13, 64	Dec 13, 64	Apr 10, 62	Apr 10, 62
			Res Henry F Young	
			Promoted	
			Mar 17, 63	Mar 17, 63
			Jan 5, 63	Jan 5, 63
			John W Mackenzie	
			Res Dec 27, 62	
			Oct 22, 64	Oct 22, 64
			W Eugene Sloot	
			Promoted	
			Francis A Boynton	
			Res Sept 13, 64	
			Oct 22, 64	Oct 22, 64
			W Eugene Sloot	
			Promoted	
			Dec 13, 64	Dec 13, 64
			Alphonso A Kidd	
			Dis Sept 10, 64	
			G	
Samuel Stevens.....	Sept 13, 61	Aug 17, 61	Sept 13, 61	Aug 17, 61
Res May 24, 62			Lemuel Kromer	
Homer Drake .....	July 29, 62	May 24, 62	Res Jan 30, 62	
Res Feb 11, 63			Promoted	
Fred L Warner.....	Feb 27, 63	Feb 11, 63	Feb 8, 62	Jan 30, 62
Dis Sept 17, 64			Samuel J Miller	
Walter B Peck.....	Oct 22, 64	Oct 22, 64	Promoted	
			July 10, 62	July 10, 62
			Samuel J Miller	
			Promoted	
			Mar 16, 64	Mar 16, 64
			Mar 16, 64	Mar 16, 64
			Urnus Newman	
			Promoted	
			July 5, 64	July 5, 64
			Walter B Peck	
			Promoted	
			Oct 22, 64	Oct 22, 64
			Onesime Bondeau	

# EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Major.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Robert O Murphy..... Dismissed Jan 10 63	Aug 12 61	July 11 61	George W Robbins a.. Promoted	Aug 15 61	Aug 15 61	John W Jefferson a.. Promoted	Aug 26 61	Aug 26 61
George W Robbins..... Res Sept 1 63	Feb 2 63	Dec 20 62	John W Jefferson..... Promoted	Feb 2 63	Dec 20 62	William B Brittan.. Promoted	Feb 28 63	Dec 20 62
John W Jefferson.....	June 7 64	June 7 64	William B Brittan...	June 7 64	June 7 64	William O Young.... Dis Sept 22 64	July 25 64	July 25 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Esra T Sprague..... Prom Col 42d Reg't	Sept 30 61	Sept 30 61	Henry O Clark..... Commission declined	Aug 15 61	Aug 15 61	Samuel P Thornhill.. Dismissed Nov 14 62	Aug 22 61	Aug 22 61
William H Sargent a.. Killed Dec 16 64	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64	Pascal M Hovey..... Resigned	Aug 22 61	Aug 22 61	Joseph E Murta.....	Dec 2 62	Nov 14 62
			Francis L Billings.. Res Jan 8 64	Sept 10 61	Sept 10 61			
			Hugh McAulay.....	May 3 64	May 3 64			
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
William Hobbins..... Res Jan 4 62	Aug 15 61	Aug 15 61	Joseph E Murta..... Promoted	Sept 18 61	Sept 18 61	William McKinley.... Res Oct 17 62	Sept 23 61	Sept 19 61
Joseph E Murta..... Promoted	Jan 11 62	Jan 4 62	L G Armstrong..... 1st Asst Surgeon	Sept 11 62	Sept 11 62	John Hobart.....	Dec 16 62	Dec 16 62
L G Armstrong..... Res Nov 29 63		Nov 14 62	Henry M Murdock.... 1st Asst Surgeon	Dec 2 62	Dec 2 62			
Henry M Murdock.....		Nov 29 62	Reuben Willson..... Res Aug 22 64	May 8 63	May 8 63			
				A				
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>		
Josiah B Redfield..... Dis Sept 16 64	May 16 61	May 11 61	Melvin Patchin..... Res Aug 31 62	May 16 61	May 11 61	R J Baker..... Res June 3 62	May 16 61	May 11 61

Charles Christensen.....	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64	A L Hungerford..... Prom U S A Charles Christensen..... Promoted Jason S Jones..... Promoted	Oct 29 62 Aug 30 62 Jan 8 63 Nov 20 62 Nov 21 64	A L Hungerford..... Promoted Charles Christensen..... Promoted Jason S Jones..... Promoted	July 25 62 July 19 62 Oct 29 62 Aug 30 62 Jan 8 63 Nov 20 62
David B Conger..... Res June 23 62 Albert E Smith..... Must out Dec 10 64	July 5 61 June 1 61 July 12 62 June 25 62	John A Smith.....	B	July 5 61 June 1 61	Carlos D Stephens..... Died Nov 6 61 Emerson Webster..... Res June 25 63 David Conger..... Dis Sept 11 64	July 5 61 June 1 61 Dec 18 61 Nov 6 61 July 12 62 June 25 62
John E Perkins..... Killed May 9 62 Victor Wolf.....	Sept 4 61 Aug 29 61 May 19 62 May 11 62	Victor Wolf..... Promoted Thomas G Butler.....	O	Sept 4 61 Aug 29 61 May 19 62 May 11 62	Frank McGuire..... Res Oct 5 61 Seth Pierce..... Res May 11 62 John Woodworth.....	Sept 4 61 Aug 29 61 Oct 9 61 Oct 8 61 May 15 62 May 6 62
William J Dawes..... Dis Mar 31 64 Benjamin S Williams.....	July 31 61 July 26 61 Apr 27 64	Benjamin S Williams..... Promoted Samuel O McDowell.....	D	July 31 61 July 26 61 June 3 64 June 3 64	Hiram Williams..... Res Jan 9 62 Samuel O McDowell..... Promoted Corydon Boughton.....	July 31 61 July 26 61 Jan 15 62 Jan 9 62 June 28 64 June 28 64
William C Young..... Prom Major	Aug 6 61 Aug 3 61	James M Gilbert..... Res June 23 62 Marvin H Helms..... Must out Dec 12 64	E	Aug 6 61 Aug 3 61 July 16 62 June 23 62	Marvin H Helms..... Promoted Jacob Leffler.....	Aug 6 61 Aug 3 61 Aug 4 62 June 23 62

## NINTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Frederick Salomon..... Pro Brig Gen Jul 16 62	Aug 22 61	Aug 22 61	A Georg Wriesberg -- Res Feb 13 62	Nov 6 61	Nov 6 61	Henry Off. Promoted,	Oct 5 61	Oct 5 61
Charles E Salomon.....	Aug 25 62	Aug 25 62	Henry Off. Res Apr 14 63	Feb 26 62	Feb 13 62	Arthur Jacobi. Promoted	Apr 4 62	Mar 1 62
			Arthur Jacobi..... Trans to Ind Bat	Sept 2 62	Aug 25 62	Hermann Schluter...	Sept 17 62	Aug 14 62
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Arthur Jacobi..... Prom Major	Oct 5 61	Oct 5 61	William Finkler..... Res June 18 62	Aug 24 61	Aug 22 61	Hermann Naumann... Res Mar 4 63	Sept 2 61	Sept 2 61
Anton Blochi.....	Apr 4 62	Mar 19 62	Gustavus Jacobsen.....	Aug 25 62	Aug 25 62	Hermann Naumann... Revoked May 22 63	Apr 28 63	Apr 28 63
Prom Capt U S A						Louis Lochr.....	May 22 63	Mar 4 63
Bernhard Hartteil ....	Oct 10 62	July 16 62				<i>Chaplain.</i>		
<i>1st Asst's Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>					
Lewis Lochr.....	Oct 1 61	Oct 1 61	Hermann E Hase..... Prom Surgeon 24th Reg	Oct 1 61	Oct 1 61	John Beatty..... Res June 18 63	Nov 26 61	Nov 26 61
Charles Ottlieb..... Trans Ind Bat		Mar 4 63	Charles Ottlie..... 1st Asst Surgeon	Sept 26 62	Sept 26 62			
			Theodore Heering..... Res Nov 26 64	June 3 63	June 3 63			
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>First Lieutenants.</i>	A		<i>Second Lieutenants</i>		
Frederick Ande..... Rev Apr 1 62	Sept 23 61	Sept 17 61	Anton Blochi..... Adjutant	Sept 23 61	Sept 17 61	August Kruger..... Res Dec 16 61	Sept 23 61	Sept 17 61
O E G Horn.....	Apr 30 62	Apr 18 62	Charles Franz..... Trans to Co O	Apr 4 62	Mar 19 62	Henry Stocks..... Promoted	Jan 17 62	Jan 17 62
Pro Lt Col 2d Mo vols								



Henry Stocks.....	May 11, 64	May 11, 64	Edward Ruegger..... Transf to Co I. Henry Stocks..... Promoted. Adam Maas.....	From Co K. Sept 2, 62 Aug 1, 63 May 11, 64 May 11, 64	Edward Bischof..... Transf to Co H. From Co D From Co E. Jan 30, 64 Jan 30, 64 Promoted. May 11, 64 May 11, 64	Sept 2, 62 Aug 1, 62
Frederick Becker..... Res May 18, 62. August F. Dumke..... Res Nov 27, 62. Adolph Miller..... Transf to Co K. Gumal Heese..... Prom Lt Col 45th reg't	Oct 8, 61 June 9, 62 Feb 9, 63 From Co H	Sept 30, 61 May 13, 62 Nov 27, 62 From Co D, Ind't Bat.	August F. Dumke..... Promoted. Jacob Bohn..... Transf to Co D. William Schulten..... Prom Co D, Ind't Bat.	Oct 8, 61 June 9, 62 Sept 2, 62	Gibbert Gutzloe..... Res Jan 23, 62. Hugo Koch..... Transf to Co D. From Co K Prom Adjutant. Hans J. Lorentzen..... Transf to Co G. Gustavus Clemen..... Res June 15, 64.	Nov 20, 61 Jan 17, 62 From Co K Feb 9, 63 From Co H
George Eckhart..... Transf Co A, Ind Bat.	Oct 2, 61	Sept 27, 61	John Arentson..... Res Feb 13, 62. Adolph Miller..... Transf to Co K. Charles Franz..... Prom Co G. Franz Hermann..... Res June 29, 64. John Van Ella.....	Oct 2, 61 Feb 26, 62 From Co A Feb 4, 63 Oct 19, 64	Charles Franz..... From Co A. Jacob Blecher..... Transf to Co I. Franz Hermann..... Promoted. Adolph B. Chladek..... Transf to Co E. Aloys Klaus..... Dic Mar 10, 64. John Van Ella..... Promoted. William Doerner..... Transf Co A, Ind't Bat.	Oct 2, 61 Apr 4, 62 From Co F Feb 4, 63 May 23, 63 July 6, 64 Oct 19, 64

B

C

## NINTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Charles O Buckenen...	Oct 1, 61	Sept 22, 61	C E G Horn..... Prom Co A.	Oct 1, 61	Sept 22, 61	Jacob Bohn..... Prom Co B.	Oct 1, 61	Sept 22, 61
			John Gerber..... Transf to Co F.	Apr 30, 62	Apr 18, 62	Detler Helek..... Res Aug 13, 62.	June 9, 62	May 18, 62
			Jacob Bohn.....	From Co B		William Schulten.....	From Co I	
			Herbert Pfotenhauer..	Aug 24, 63	Aug 1, 63	Prom Co B.	From Co B	
						Hugo Koch.....	From Co H	
						Louis Schuetze.....	Sept 2, 62	Aug 8, 62
						Transf to Co A.		
						Richard Kempter.....	Nov 13, 62	Nov 1, 62
						Res May 21, 63.		
						Gerhard Zucker.....	June 18, 63	May 23, 63
						Res July 3, 63.		
						Anton Fischer.....	Mar 11, 64	Mar 11, 64
Henry Orff.....	Oct 1, 61	Sept 21, 61	Hermann Schlueter... Promoted.	Oct 1, 61	Sept 21, 61	Erhard Weber.....	Oct 29, 61	Oct 25, 61
Prom Major.						Res May 22, 62.		
Hermana Schlueter...	Oct 29, 61	Oct 22, 61	Conrad Brunke.....	Oct 29, 61	Oct 22, 61	Edward Klabbatz.....	June 23, 62	May 22, 62
Prom Major.			Res June 27, 62			Transf to Co H.		
Edward Ruegger.....	Nov 15, 62	Aug 15, 62	William Markhoff....	From Co I		Albert Schroeder.....	From Co G	
			Res May 12, 63.			Transf to Co K.		
			Louis Schuetze.....	Aug 24, 63	Aug 1, 63	Adolph B Chladek....	From Co C	
						Dis Nov 24, 63.		
						Michael Wehr.....	Jan 30, 64	Jan 30, 64
Dominio Haastreiter...	Sept 23, 61	Sept 20, 61	Martin Voegele.....	Sept 23, 61	Sept 20, 61	John Gerber.....	Sept 23, 61	Sept 30, 61
Res Dec 5, 61.			Promoted.			Prom Co D.		
Martin Voegele.....	Dec. 19, 61	Dec 5, 61	Alfred P Doerschlag..	Dec 19, 61	Dec 5, 61	Franz Hermann.....	Apr 30, 62	Apr 18, 62
Res Aug 16, 64.			Res May 15, 62.			Prom Co O.		

Carl H Schmidt.....	Aug 31, 64	Aug 31, 64	Philip Krueer..... Transf to Co H.	May 30, 62	May 15, 62	Frederick Boltog..... Promoted. Carl H Schmidt..... From Co G	From Co H
			John Gerber..... From Co K.	From Co D			
			Albert Schroeder..... Transf to Co K.	Feb 27, 63	Jan 1, 63	Promoted. George Graemer..... May 11, 64	May 11, 64
			Jacob Blecher..... Res Apr 24, 63.	From Co K		Promoted. Peter Weibel..... Aug 31, 64	Aug 31, 64
			Frederick Boltog..... Res Feb 24, 64.	May 12, 63	Apr 24, 63	Transf Co B, Ind't Bat.	
			Carl H Schmidt..... Promoted.	May 11, 64	May 11, 64		
			George Graemer..... Transf Co A, Ind't Bat.	Aug 31, 64	Aug 31, 64		
G							
J O G Harttest..... Res Aug 13, 62.	Oct 1, 61	Sept 26, 61	William Meisner..... Res Apr 19, 62.	Oct 1, 61	Sept 26, 61	Dominic Klutsch..... Res Oct 8, 61.	Oct 1, 61
Fred Molzner..... Res Nov 27, 62.	Sept 2, 62	Aug 8, 62	Otto Leisinger..... Must out Sept 13, 64.	May 8, 62	May 1, 62	Adolph Miller..... From Co C.	Nov 6, 61
Charles Franz a..... Transf Co C, Ind't Bat.	Dec 31, 62	Nov 27, 62				Bernhard Hartfeil..... Transf to Co K.	Feb 26, 62
						Otto Leisinger..... Promoted.	From Co K
						Albert Schroeder..... Transf to Co E.	May 8, 62
						Carl H Schmidt..... Transf to Co F.	May 1, 63
						Hans J Lorentzen..... From Co H.	From Co B
						George Reinhard.....	July 26, 64

## NINTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Gunal Heese..... Trans to Co B	Oct 29, 61	Oct 26, 61	Fred Molner..... From Co G	H	Oct 29, 61	Oct 26, 61	Philip Krueer..... From Co F	Oct 29, 61
John Gerber.....	From Co K		Hugo Koch..... Trans to Co I		Sept 2, 62	Aug 8, 62	Frederick Boltog..... Trans to Co F	May 30, 62
			Philip Krueer..... From Co I		From Co F		Edward Bischof.....	From Co A
			Hans J Lorenzen..... Trans Co C Indpt Bat		Aug 24, 63	Aug 1, 63	Res Dec 2, 62 Gustavus Clemen..... Trans to Co B	Feb 4, 63
				I			Edward Klabbeitz..... Res Apr 25, 63	From Co E
							Julius Dirich.....	May 12, 63
							Trans Co C Indpt Bat	Apr 26, 63
Peter Spehn..... Res July 24, 63	Oct 29, 61	Oct 26, 61	William Markhoff.... Trans to Co E	Nov 20, 61	Nov 10, 61	William Schulten..... Trans to Co D	Oct 29, 61	Oct 25, 61
Philip Krueer.....	Aug 24, 63	Aug 1, 63	Edward Ruegger..... From Co E	From Co A		Herbert Pfotenhauser... Trans to Co K	Sept 2, 62	Aug 1, 62
			Hugo Koch.....	From Co B		Jacob Blecher..... From Co K	From Co O	
				-		David Veidt..... From Co B Indpt Bat	Feb 27, 63	Jan 1, 63
				K				
Henry F Bellitz.....	Nov 20, 61	Nov 9, 61	Edward Ruegger..... Trans to Co A	Nov 23, 61	Nov 18, 61	Edward Ruegger..... Promoted.	Nov 20, 61	Nov 9, 61
John Gerber..... Trans to Co H	Feb 27, 63	Jan 1, 63	Adolph Miller..... From Co B	From Co C		Otto Leisinger..... Trans to Co G	Nov 23, 61	Nov 18, 61

Adolph Miller.....	From Co B	Jacob Blecher .....	Feb 27 63 Jan 1 68	Albert Schroeder .....	From Co E
Transf Co B Indt Bat		Transf to Co F		Prom Co F	
		Albert Schroeder .....	From Co F	Bernhard Hartfeil.....	From Co G
		Transf Co B Indt Bat		Trans to Co B	
				Herbert Pfotenbauer ..	From Co I
				Prom Co D	
				Reinhard Schlic' ting ..	Jan 30, 64 Jan 30, 64
				Prom Co A 45 Regt	

## INDEPENDENT BATTALION.

<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Asst. Surgeon.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Arthur Jacobi .....			Charles Otilie .....	A			
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenants</i>	
George Eckhart.....	From Co C		George Graemer .....	From Co F		William Doerner .....	From Co C
Adolph Miller.....	From Co K		David Veidt .....	Dec 6, 64	Dec 6, 64	Peter Weibel.....	From Co F
Charles Franz .....	From Co G		Hans J Lorentzen.....	From Co H	C	Julius Ulrich.....	From Co H
				D		Res Nov 28, 64	
William Schulten.....	Dec 6, 64	Dec 6, 64	Albert Schroeder.....	From Co K		Frederick W Jacobi ..	Dec 2, 64 Dec 2, 64

a- Wounded at Jenkins' Ferry, Ark., Apr. 20, 1864. Pri. of War.

b- Taken prisoner in action at Jenkins' Ferry, Ark., Apr. 30, 1864.

# TENTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Alfred R. Chapin..... Res Jan 28, 63.	Sept 13 61	Sept 13 61	Joshua J Guppy..... Prom Col 28d reg't	Sept 13 61	Sept 13 61	John G McMynn..... Promoted.	Sept 26 61	Sept 24 61
John G. McMynn..... Res June 16, 63.	Feb 2 63	Jan 28 63	John G. McMynn..... Promoted.	Aug 11 62	July 25 62	Henry O Johnson d..... Killed Oct 8, 62.	Aug 27 62	July 25 62
Duncan McKercher.....	Oct 20, 64	Oct 20 64	John H Ely a..... Died Oct 4, 63.	June 24 63	June 17 63	John H Ely..... Promoted.	Nov 19 62	Nov 19 62
			Jacob W Roby.....	Oct 20 64	Oct 20 64	Duncan McKercher c..... Promoted.	July 24 63	June 17 63
						Robert Harkness..... Must out Dec 19, 64.	Oct 20 64	Oct 20 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
William A Collins..... From Co D.	Oct 7 61	Oct 5 61	Benton McConnell..... Res Apr 16, 63.	Aug 22 61	Aug 22 61	Solon Marks.....	Sept 26 61	Sept 26 61
James M Goff a.....	July 29 63	July 21 63	Elliott H Benton .....	July 29 63	July 21 63			
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Robert Mitchell..... From Surg 27th reg't	Sept 14 61	Sept 14 61	James T Reese..... Prom Surg 21st reg't	Sept 18 61	Sept 18 61	James L Coffin..... Res Apr 30, 62.		Oct 30 61
Harmon Benson..... Prom Surg 14th reg't		Aug 25 63	William A Gordon..... Res Feb. 12, 63.	Sept 10 62	Sept 10 62	Homer H Benson.....	Sept 4 63	Sept 4 63
Robert G James.....	Feb 17 64	Feb 17 64	Harmon Benson..... 1st Asst Surgeon.	Mar 14 68	Mar 14 68			

<i>Captains.</i>		<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	
Henry O Johnson..... Prom Major.	Sept 3 61 Aug 31 61	Flavius J Harrington.. Res May 31, 68.	Sept 3 61 Aug 31 61	Robert Harkness..... Prom Co F.	Sept 3 61 Aug 31 61
Robert Harkness..... Prom Major.	Oct 4 62 Oct 1 62			Chester A Burdick..... Prom Co C.	Aug 12 62 Aug 12 62
				Warren B Ellenwood c	Apr 1 63 Mar 24 63
Jacob W Roby..... Prom Lt Col.	Oct 4 61 Sept 14 61	James C Adams..... Prom Co. C.	Oct 4 61 Sept 14 61	Samuel W Herrick... Promoted.	Oct 4 61 Sept 14 61
		Samuel W Herrick... Prom Co I.	Aug 12 62 Aug 12 62	Amos L Gates..... Promoted.	Aug 12 62 Aug 12 62
		Amos L Gates c.....	Oct 4 62 Oct 1 62	Daniel A. Steele..... Res Oct 8, 63.	Oct 4 62 Oct 1 62
Andrew J Richardson. Res Apr 12, 62.	Oct 3 61 Sept 30 61	Frank W Perry..... Prom Co I.	Oct 3 61 Sept 30 61	S L Hart..... Res Sept 14, 62.	Oct 3 61 Sept 30 61
James C Adams..... Res Oct 29, 63.	May 6 62 Apr 19 62	Chester A Burdick c..	Apr 1 63 Mar 24 63	Smith M Noxon.....	Oct 4 62 Oct 1 62
James S Coffin..... Res Oct 31, 61.	Sept 26 61 Sept 23 61	T L Kennan..... Res July 13, 62.	Sept 26 61 Sept 23 61	George W Marsh..... Res Oct 19, 63.	Oct 7 61 Oct 2 61
Orestes B Tugood..... Res May 19, 68.	Nov 8 61 Nov 8 61	Charles H Ford..... Prom Co K.	Aug 12 62 Aug 12 62	Augustus E Patchin.. Promoted.	Nov 20 62 Oct 19 62
William A Collins c..	July 29 63 July 21 63	Augustus E Patchin c.. Must out Dec 19, 64.	Apr 1 63 Mar 24 63	Elisha P Stowell..... Res Dec 6, 63.	Apr 1 63 Mar 24 63

## TENTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
John H Ely..... Prom. Major.	Sept 26 61	Sept 26 61	Robert Kohlsdorf..... Prom Co K.	Sept 26 61	Sept 26 61	George M West..... Promoted.	Sept 26 61	Sept 26 61
George M West d.....	Dec 5 62	Nov 19 62	George M. West..... Promoted. Norman Thatcher..... Prom Co G	Aug 12 62	Aug 12 62	Norman Thatcher..... Promoted.	Aug 12 62	Aug 12 62
				Dec 5 62	Nov 19 62	Robert Rennie..... Prom Co F. Robert Roach..... Res Mar 17, 64.	Dec 5 62	Nov 19 62
							Apr 1 63	Mar 24 63
William H Palmer..... Res Sept 3, 63.	Sept 23 61	Sept 19 61	Edward D Lowry..... Res July 13, 62. Robert Harkness..... Prom Co A. Armistead C Brown..... Dismissed Jan 23, 63. Robert Rennie..... Killed Sept 19, 63. Armistead C Brown...	Sept 23 61	Sept 19 61	Armistead C Brown... Promoted. Res Oct 7, 63.	Sept 23 61	Sept 19 61
				Aug 12 62	Aug 12 62	Abraham V Knapp....	Oct 4 62	Oct 1 62
				Oct 4 62	Oct 1 62			
				Apr 1 63	Mar 24 63			
				Restored	Nov 30 63			
William Moore f..... Died July 4, 62. And'w J Richardson... Res June 2, 63. Amos L Gatea..... Commission declined. Norman Thatcher.....	Sept 17 61	Sept 7 61	Loran B Brewer..... Res Nov 8, 62. Benjamin F Johnson... Res Feb 26, 63. Joseph C Husey.....	Sept 11 61	Sept 7 61	Silas A Wilcox..... Res Dec 1, 62. Joseph C Husey..... Promoted. Thomas C. O'Neal....	Sept 11 61	Sept 7 61
	Oct 4 62	Oct 1 62		Dec 17 62	Nov 8 62		Dec 17 62	Dec 2 62
	July 29 63	July 21 63		Apr 1 63	Mar 24 63		Apr 1 63	Mar 24 63
	Sept 4 63	Aug 25 63						



Duncan McKercher..... Prom Major	Sept 11 61	Sept 5 61	O E Foote..... Res Oct 5 61	H	Sept 11 61	Sept 5 61	Ingersoll George..... Promoted	Sept 11 61	Sept 5 61
Robert H Spence c.....	Aug 11 63	Aug 3 63	Ingersoll George..... Res Feb 25 63		Nov 6 61	Oct 3 61	Robert H Spencer..... Promoted	Nov 6 61	Nov 5 61
			Robert H Spencer..... Promoted		Apr 1 63	Mar 24 63	August H Makinson c.....	Apr 1 63	Mar 24 63
Caleb T Overton..... Res July 17 62	Sept 26 61	Sept 24 61	Harvey H Fairchild c.....	I	Sept 26 61	Sept 24 61	John Small..... Res Mar 13 63	Sept 26 61	Sept 24 61
Samuel W Herrick..... Res Jan 30 63	Oct 4 62	Oct 1 62					William O Butler c..... Must out Dec 19 64	Apr 1 63	Mar 24 63
Frank W Perry c.....	Apr 1 63	Mar 24 63		K					
Edwin Hillyer..... Res Apr 3 62	Sept 19 61	Sept 17 61	Leander B Hills..... Res Mar 17 63		Sept 19 61	Sept 17 61	Charles H Ford..... Prom Co D	Sept 19 61	Sept 17 61
Robert Kohlendorf..... Res Dec 2 62	Aug 12 62	Aug 12 62	L Dwight Hinkley c..... Must out Dec 19 64		Apr 1 63	Mar 24 63	L Dwight Hinkley..... Promoted	Aug 12 62	Aug 12 62
Charles H Ford.....	Apr 1 63	Mar 24 63					John Rit-nuburg.....	Apr 1 63	Mar 24 63

**e**—Wounded in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, 1863—died at Richmond, Va., Oct. 4, 1863.

**f**—Killed in battle of Chaplin Hills, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862.

**g**—Taken prisoner in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 30, 1863.

**h**—Missing since battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 30, 1863.

**i**—Killed in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, 1863.

**j**—Morally wounded July 1, 1862, by concealed guerrillas, while performing railroad guard duty near Bellefonte, Ala.,—died July 4, 1862.

# ELEVENTH REGIMENT.

Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Major.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Charles L Harris a...	Sept 2 61	Sept 2 61	Charles A Wood..... Res June 7 63 Luther H Whittlesey..	Sept 2 61 June 24 63	Sept 2 61 June 7 63	Arthur Platt..... Res July 9 63 Jesse S Miller.....	Sept 2 61 July 21 63	Sept 2 61 July 8 63
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Daniel Lincoln..... Res July 28 63	Sept 10 61	Sept 10 61	George M Sablin..... Res Nov 6 61	Sept 10 61	Sept 10 61	Henry P Strong..... Res July 16 63	Sept 13 61	Sept 13 61
Ira W Hunt..... Res June 14 64	Aug 11 63	July 28 63	Charles Geo Mayers...	Nov 6 61	Nov 6 61	Edward Everit.....	Aug 10 63	July 16 63
James P Spencer.....	June 30 64	June 30 64						
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2nd Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Edward Everit..... Promoted	Sept 14 61	Sept 14 61	Elijah A Woodward.. Asst Surg 12th Reg't	Sept 14 61	Sept 14 61	James B Brittan..... Res Apr 24 62	Oct 5 61	Oct 1 61
Joseph Green..... Res July 20 64	Aug 10 63	Aug 10 63	C O Barnes..... Resigned	Oct 2 61	Oct 2 61	George W Wells.....	June 20 61	June 20 64
John T Wilson.....	Aug 17 64	Aug 17 64	S L Bennett..... Declined	Oct 29 62	Oct 29 62			
			Hilton W Boyce..... Res June 7 63	Nov 29 62	Nov 29 62			
<i>Captains.</i>				A				
Daniel Hough b..... Died June 8 63	Sept 13 61	Sept 12 61	Philo W Jones..... Res Aug 5 62	Sept 10 61	Sept 9 61	William L Freeman... Promoted	Sept 13 61	Sept 12 61
William L Freeman l.	June 24 63	June 8 63	William L Freeman c. Promoted	Sept 29 62	Sept 5 62	John B Illiyyer..... Res Sept 3 63	Sept 29 62	Sept 5 62
Died June 7 64	July 2 64	July 2 64	Luther T Parks..... Promoted	Aug 18 63	June 8 63	Angus R McDonald... Promoted	Apr 27 64	Apr 27 64
Luther T Parks.....			Angus R McDonald...	July 14 64	July 14 64	Thornton H Brainard..	Sept 1 64	Sept 1 64

James H Hubbard Rea Feb 7 63	Oct 18 61	Sept 30 61	Eri S Oakley Promoted	Oct 18 61	Sept 30 61	James M Bull. Rea Mar 8 63	Oct 18 61	Sept 30 61
Eri S Oakley Rea Jan 23 63	Mar 8 62	Feb 15 62	Otis Remick Promoted	Mar 8 62	Feb 15 62	H D Smith d Rea July 10 62	Mar 22 62	Mar 11 62
Otis Remick	Feb 10 63	Jan 23 63	Wallace W Day Rea July 11 63	Feb 10 63	Jan 23 63	Marvin Colby Rea Nov 26 63	Sept 26 63	July 10 62
			William Charlton	July 27 63	July 14 63	Wallace W Day Promoted	Dec 29 63	Dec 20 62
						William Charit n Promoted	Feb 10 63	Jan 23 63
C								
Charles Perry Rea Mar 18 63	Aug 12 61	Aug 8 61	James Lang Promoted	Aug 12 61	Aug 8 61	Oscar F Matice Rea July 18 63	Aug 17 61	Aug 17 61
James Lang	Apr 9 63	Mar 18 63	Martin V B Hutchinson Rea June 12 63	Apr 9 63	Mar 18 63	Martin V B Hutchinson Promoted	Sept 26 63	July 8 63
			Azel Grover Rea Feb 6 64	June 24 63	June 12 63	Hiram E Smith e Killed May 22 63	Apr 9 63	Mar 18 63
			John Searight	Apr 13 64	Apr 18 64	James B Roach Not mustered	June 24 63	May 22 63
D								
Jesse S Miller Prin Major	Sept 12 61	Sept 11 61	William Hill Rea Feb 23 63	Sept 12 61	Sept 11 61	William H Dawson Rea Apr 7 62	Sept 12 61	Sept 11 61
Henry Toms	Sept 25 63	Sept 3 63	Alfred A Chamberlain Revoked Aug 19 63	Apr 9 63	Feb 28 63	Alfred A Chamberlain Promoted	Apr 30 63	Apr 7 62
			Henry Toms Promoted	Aug 18 63	Aug 17 63	Hiram Freeman Revoked Aug 19 63	Apr 9 63	Feb 28 63
			George W Dale	Sept 25 63	Sept 3 63	Richard Caddle	May 6 64	May 6 64

ELEVENTH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Luther H Whittlesey Prom Lieut Col	Sept 26 61	Sept 20 61	Abner Powell. Promoted.	Sept 26 61	Sept 20 61	Sidney Shepard Promoted	Sept 26 61	Sept 20 61
Abner Powell.....	July 27 63	July 12 63	Sidney Shepard.....	July 27 63	July 12 63			
Edward R Chase.....	Oct 4 61	Oct 2 61	Fernando D Stone.....	Oct 61	Oct 2 61	Riel E Jackson.....	Oct 4 61	Oct 2 61
Res Oct 3 62			Promoted,			Promoted		
Fernando D Stone.....	Nov 10 62	Oct 3 62	Riel E Jackson.....	Nov 10 62	Oct 3 62	Calab A Northrop.....	Nov 10 62	Oct 3 62
Res July 20 63			Promoted			Died Sept 3 63		
Riel E Jackson.....	Aug 8 63	July 20 6	Wm P McCannell.....	Sept 25 63	Sept 3 63			
Wilbur F Pelton.....	Oct 10 61	Oct 10 6	Edwin D Partridge.....	Oct 10 61	Oct 10 61	Henry Blake.....	Oct 10 61	Oct 10 61
Res May 14 63			Promoted			Res Mar 19 62		
Edwin D Partridge.....	Sept 26 62	May 14 62	Nathan Downs.....	Sept 26 62	May 14 62	Nathan Downs.....	Apr 4 62	Mar 20 62
Res Mar 18 63			Res Jan 17 63			Promoted		
John A Peaslee.....	Apr 9 63	Mar 18 63	John A Peaslee.....	Mar 4 63	Jan 17 63	John A Peaslee.....	Sept 26 62	May 14 62
Killed May 23 63			Promoted			Promoted		
Dudley C Wyman.....	June 19 63	June 1 63	Andrew R Winn.....	Apr 9 63	Mar 18 63	Andrew R Winn.....	Mar 4 63	Jan 17 63
Dismissed Dec 29 64			Res Oct 63			Promoted		
			William S McCready.....	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	James Law.....	Apr 9 63	Mar 18 63
						Died June 5 63		
Alexander Christie.....	Oct 3 61	Sept 25 61	Eli H Mix.....	Oct 3 61	Sept 25 61	Isaac J Wright.....	Oct 31 61	Oct 24 61
Res Jan 11 64			Res July 12 63			Res June 18 62		
James O'Neal.....	Dec 10 64	Dec 10 64	Charles Allen.....	Sept 8 63	July 13 63	Charles Allen.....	Sept 26 62	June 18 62
			Res Jan 11 64			Promoted		
			James O'Neal.....	Apr 27 64	Apr 27 64			
			Promoted					
			Charles A Johnson.....	Dec 10 64	Dec 10 64			

Allen J Whittier..... Res Feb 18 64	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61	Jerome Cheesebro.....	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61
	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Promoted	Mar 22 62	Mar 8 63
					Promoted		
Nelson R Doan.....	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61	Jerome Cheesebro.....	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61
	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Promoted	Mar 22 62	Mar 8 63
					Promoted		
Calvin J Wheeler..... Res Nov 1 61	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61	Jerome Cheesebro.....	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61
	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Promoted	Mar 22 62	Mar 8 63
					Promoted		
Hiram J Lewis.....	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61	Jerome Cheesebro.....	Oct 15 61	Oct 8 61
	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Mar 22 64	Promoted	Mar 22 62	Mar 8 63
					Promoted		

- a—Wounded in action at Bayou Cache, Ark., July 6, 1862.  
 b—Mortally wounded in battle of Black River Bridge, Miss., May 11, 1863; died June 3, 1863.  
 c—Wounded in battle of Black River Bridge, Miss., May 11, 1863.  
 d—Died of disease July 10, 1862 at Clarion, Ark.  
 e—Killed in assault upon Vicksburg, Miss., May 22, 1863.  
 f—Died of disease Sept. 30, 1863.  
 g—Mortally wounded in assault upon Vicksburg, Miss., May 22, 1863; died May 23, 1863.  
 h—Mortally wounded in assault upon Vicksburg, Miss., May 22, 1863; died on steamer en-route from Vicksburg to Memphis, June 5, 1863.  
 i—Wounded in assault upon Vicksburg, May 22, 1863.  
 k—Died of disease, May 3, 1863.  
 l—Died June 7, 1864, of gunshot wound received in battle of Big Black River Bridge, Miss., May 17, 1863.

## TWELFTH REGIMENT.

Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Major.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
George E Bryant..... Must out	Sept 27 61	Sept 27 61	DeWitt C Poole..... Res July 3 68	Sept 26 61	Sept 25 61	William E Strong..... Promoted	Sept 12 61	Sept 7 61
James K Proudft.....	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64	James K Proudft..... Promoted	Aug 12 63	July 30 63	John M Price.....	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64
			William E Strong.....	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
James Kerr Proudft..... Prom Lieut Col	Sept 27 61	Sept 27 61	Andrew Sexton..... Must out	Sept 27 61	Sept 27 61	Luther Cary..... Res June 22 63	Oct 9 61	Oct 9 61
Levi M Breece.....	Aug 12 63	July 30 63	Frank B Bryant.....	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64	Ezra M Rogers.....	Oct 10 63	Oct 10 63
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Elijah A Woodward..... Res Apr 16 62	Oct 2 61	Oct 2 61	A F St Sure Lindfieldt Surgeon 8th Battery	Sept 30 61	Sept 28 61	Lemuel B Massey..... Res Aug 14 63	Nov 9 61	Nov 9 61
Amasa B Cary.....	May 7 62	Apr 29 62	Ezra M Rogers.....	Aug 13 62	Aug 13 62	Henry J Walker.....	July 2 64	July 2 64
Lied Sept 14 62			1st Asst Surgeon	Sept 17 62	Sept 17 62			
Ezra M Rogers..... Promoted			D C Bennett..... Res Jan 16 63	Feb 10 63	Feb 10 63			
Samuel L Marston.....	Oct 10 63	Oct 10 63	Jerome B Cooper..... Must out Feb 13 63	July 14 63	July 14 63			
			Samuel L Marston..... 1st Asst Surgeon	July 20 64	July 20 64			
			Sherwood E Seeley.....					

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
			<b>A</b>					
Norman McLeod..... Res Mar 20 62.	Oct 13 61	Oct 9 61	Orrin T Maxson..... Promoted	Oct 12 61	Oct 9 61	Francis Hoyt..... Prom Co I	Oct 31	Oct 21 61
Orrin T. Maxson..... Res Sept 18 64	Apr 10 62	Mar 19 62	James W Lusk..... Rea Apr 7 63	Apr 10 62	Mar 19 62	Charles Reynolds..... Promoted	Apr 10 62	Mar 19 62
Charles Reynolds.....	Oct 7 64	Oct 7 64	Charles Reynolds..... Promoted	June 26 63	Apr 7 63	Gordon Allen b..... Died Aug 4 63	June 26 63	Apr 7 63
			Wallace Kelsey.....	Oct 7 64	Oct 7 64	Wallace Kelsey..... Promoted	Jan 21 64	Jan 21 64
						Alva McKee.....	Oct 7 64	Oct 7 64
			<b>B</b>					
Giles Stevens f..... Must out	Oct 4 61	Sept 30 61	Benjamin F Blackman..... Must out	Oct 4 61	Sept 30 61	James W. Lusk..... Prom Co A	Oct 4 61	Sept 30 61
Chester G Higbee.....	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64	Harrison H Ballard.....	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64	Chester G. Higbee f..... Promoted	Apr 10 62	Mar 19 62
			<b>C</b>					
Charles G Loeber..... Res Apr 29 62	Sept 23 61	Sept 19 61	Francis Willam..... Promoted	Sept 23 61	Sept 19 61	James F Sampson..... Rea Oct 30 61	Sept 23 61	Sept 19 61
Francis Wilson g.....	May 7 62	Apr 29 62	Michael J Cantwell.....	May 7 62	Apr 29 62	Michael J Cantwell..... Promoted	Nov 6 61	Nov 1 61
						Edward L. Whitney..... Prom in Commd'y Dept	May 7 62	Apr 29 62
						Daniel G Jones.....	Aug 12 63	July 30 63

TWELFTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
J Martin Price f..... Prom Major	Oct 14 61	Oct 11 61	Thomas Farmer..... Res May 23 62 William J Norton e.... Dismissed Apr 21 64 William Nungesser....	D Oct 14 61 May 7 62 Oct 7 64	Oct 11 61 Apr 29 62 Oct 7 64	William J Norton..... *Promoted Harlow M Waller..... Res Sept 17 64 John B Jones..... Comm'n declined Daniel J Sullivan.....	Oct 14 61 May 7 62 Oct 7 64 Oct 19 64	Oct 11 61 Apr 29 62 Oct 7 64 Oct 19 64
Abram Vanderpool... Res May 3 62 John Gillespie h.....	Oct 3 61 May 20 62	Oct 3 61 May 11 62	Remael Cronk..... Resigned John Gillespie..... Promoted, Lewis T Linnell.....	E Sept 5 61 Oct 3 61 May 20 62	Aug 21 61 Oct 3 61 May 11 62	Lewis T Linnell..... Promoted James H Thayer k.... Died Oct 8 64 Alpheus E Kinney.....	Oct 3 61 May 20 62 Nov 21 64	Oct 3 61 May 11 62 Nov 21 64
George C Norton..... Must out Frederick J Bartels....	Nov 7 61 Nov 21 64	Oct 22 61 Nov 21 64	Levi Odell..... Must out Nov 17 64 Levi N Turner.....	F Nov 7 61 Nov 21 64	Oct 22 61 Nov 21 64	Henry Turillott..... Res May 5 62 David Jones..... Res Oct 1 64 Frederick J Bartels... Promoted James W Loughbrey...	Nov 7 61 May 20 62 Oct 25 64 Nov 21 64	Oct 22 61 May 11 62 Oct 25 64 Nov 21 64
Daniel Howell..... Res Mar 10 63 W Wallace Botkin.... Prom Lt Col 42 Reg	Oct 11 61 Apr 9 62	Oct 5 61 Mar 10 63	Charles M Webb..... Res May 1 62 W Wallace Botkin.... Promoted	G Oct 11 61 June 3 62	Oct 5 61 May 11 62	W Wallace Botkin.... Promoted Warren P Langworthy Promoted	Oct 11 61 June 3 62	Oct 5 61 May 11 62



Warren P Langworthy	Aug 17 64	Aug 17 64	Warren P Langworthy	May 7 63	Mar 10 63	Harlan P Bird	May 7 63	Mar 10 63
			Promoted					
			Harlan P Bird	Aug 17 64	Aug 17 64	Frank H Putney	Aug 17 64	Aug 17 64
H								
Milo E Palmer	Oct 25 61	Oct 23 61	Nathan A G Smith	Oct 25 61	Oct 23 61	Charles C Lovitt	Oct 25 61	Oct 23 61
Res Aug 7 63			Res Aug 4 62			Res May 5 62		
Carlton B Wheelock	Sept 25 63	Sept 12 63	Carlton B Wheelock	Aug 13 62	Aug 9 62	Ephraim Blakeslee	May 20 62	May 11 62
			Promoted			Promoted		
			Ephraim Blakeslee	Jan 21 63	Jan 21 63	William R Bouton	Jan 21 63	Jan 21 64
I								
H L Turner	Oct 3 61	Sept 30 61	Van S Bennett	Oct 3 61	Sept 30 61	Jerome S Tinker	Nov 12 61	Oct 7 61
Res Mar 18 62			Promoted			Res Mar 20 63		
Van S Bennett	Apr 10 62	Mar 19 62	Francis Hoyt	Apr 10 62	Mar 19 62	Levi M Breese	Apr 10 62	Mar 19 62
						Prom Adjutant		
						Salma Rogers	Aug 12 63	July 30 63
						Discharged		
						Eli McVey	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64
K								
Daniel R Sylvester	Oct 24 61	Oct 19 61	Almon N Chandler	Oct 24 61	Oct 19 61	Isaac Walker	Oct 24 61	Oct 19 61
						Died Sept 17 63		
						George D Clark	Nov 4 62	Sept 18 62
						Discharged		
						George R Pyle	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64

*a*—Died Sept. 14, 1862, at his residence, in Wis., of disease contracted while in the service.

*b*—Died of disease, Aug. 4, 1863.

*c*—Wounded during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., June 15, 1863.

*d*—Died Sept. 17, 1863, at his residence, in Wis., of disease contracted while in the service.

*e*—Dismissed the service of the United States by Gen. Orders, No. 172, War Dept., dated Apr. 21, 1864.

*f*—Wounded in action, July 29, 1864. Returned to duty Sept., 1864.

*g*—Wounded in action, July 29, 1864.

*h*—Missing in action, July 21, 1864. Supposed prisoner of war.

*i*—Wounded in battle at Marietta, Ga., Aug. 22, 1864. Returned to duty, Sept., 1864.

*k*—Wounded in battle at Marietta, Ga., Aug. 20, 1864. Died Oct. 7, 1864, of wounds received in action.

## THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Maurice Maloney..... Recalled Aug 1 63 William F Lyon.....	Oct 15 61 Aug 6 62	Oct 15 61 Aug 6 62	James F Chapman..... Must out Nov 21 64 Thomas O Bigney....	Oct 10 61 Nov 21 64	Oct 10 61 Nov 21 64	James F Chapman..... Promoted Thomas O Bigney..... Promoted	Oct 8 61 Oct 10 61	Oct 8 61 Oct 10 61
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
William Ruger..... From U S A William Meldrum Scott	Oct 24 61 Aug 17 63	Oct 24 61 July 30 63	Platt Eylesheimer....	Oct 24 61	Oct 24 61	John E. ans.....	Oct 16 61	Oct 16 61
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2nd Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Elaha Horton..... Must out Nov 21 64	Nov 7 61	Nov 7 61	Simon L Lard..... Pro Surg'n 32d Reg't Charles M Smith..... Res. Sept. 80, 84.	Nov 7 61 June 11 63	Nov 7 61 June 11 63	Hezekiah C Tilton.... Res Aug 31, 62.	Nov 19 61	Nov 13 61
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>		
Edward Ruger..... Must out Nov 19 64 Samuel O Cobb.....	Sept 13 61 Nov 21 64	Sept 12 61 Nov 21 64	Lewis T Nichols..... Res. July 27, 63. Milton Bowerman.... Res Sept 30 64 Samuel O Cobb..... Promoted John Auld.....	Sept 13 61 Aug. 11, 63 Oct 28 64 Nov 21 64	Sept 12 61 Aug 1 63 Oct 28 64 Nov 21 64	William Ruger..... Prom Adjutant Milton Bowerman.... Promoted Samuel C Cobb..... Promoted John Auld..... Olney G Gibbs.....	Sept 13 61 Oct 28 61 Aug 11 63 Oct 28 64 Nov 21 64	Sept 12 61 Oct 28 61 Aug 1 63 Oct 28 64 Nov 21 64

Edwin E Wordman... Must out Nov 19 64	Sept 18 61	Sept 18 61	James L Murray... Must out Nov 19 64	Sept 18 61	Sept 16 61	George C Brown... Must out Nov 19 64	Sept 18 61	Sept 16 61
August H Kummel.....	Sept 24 61	Sept 23 61	Daniel R Lamoreau... Must out Nov 19 64 John T Fish.....	Sept 24 61	Sept 23 61	John T Fish... Promoted. Harry G Bardwell....	Sept 24 61	Sept 23 61
Edgar W Blake.....	Sept 27 61	Sept 26 61	Simon A Couch... Must out Nov 19 64	Sept 27 61	Sept 26 61	Nathaniel D Walters... Must out Nov 19 64	Sept 27 61	Sept 26 61
Robert H Hewitt.....	Oct 7 61	Oct 5 61	Eugene F Warren... Res Feb 18 64 Lemuel Parker.....	Sept 26 61	Sept 23 61	S S Rockwood... App A O S U S A Lemuel Parker... Promoted. Simeon Taylor.....	Oct 7 61	Oct 5 61
Fenton F Stevens..... Prom Paymaster... Samuel S Hart.....	Oct 16 61 May 11 64	Oct 7 61 May 11 64	Samuel S Hart... Promoted. Nicholas Crotsenberg... Commission declined Jerome W Briggs.....	Oct 26 61 May 11 64	Oct 24 61 May 11 64	Nicholas Crotsenberg... Must out Nov 21 64 Jerome W Briggs... Promoted.	Oct 26 61 July 5 64	Oct 24 61 July 5 64
Thomas O Bigney... Prom. Major. Archibald N Randall	Sept 12 61 Oct 15 61	Sept 10 61 Oct 12 61	Archibald N Randall... Promoted Henry M Balis.....	Sept 12 61 Oct 15 61	Sept 10 61 Oct 12 61	Henry M Balis... Promoted. Elmer W Taylor... Res June 11 64 Samuel O Waggoner....	Sept 12 61 Oct 15 61 June 27 64	Sept 10 61 Oct 12 61 June 27 64

## THIRTEENTH REGIMENT—continued

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2nd Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>ate Rank.</i>
Joseph L Pratt..... Res May 14 62	Oct 19 61	Oct 18 61	Charles N Noyes..... Promoted.	Oct 19 61	Oct 18 61	Robert Glover..... Promoted.	Oct 19 61	Oct 18 61
Charles N Noyes.....	June 17 62	May 14 62	Robert Glover..... Must out Nov 20 64	June 17 62	May 14 62	Charles E Graham..... Must out Nov 20 64	June 17 62	May 14 62
Julius W Lauderdale... Must out June 8 62	Oct 21 61	Oct 16 61	Newton H Kingman... Promoted.	Oct 21 61	Oct 16 61	Henry Carroll..... Res Apr 23 62	Oct 21 61	Oct 16 61
Newton H Kingman...	Feb 3 '63	June 8 62	William A Kinlaus.....	Feb 3 '63	June 8 62	William A Kinlaus..... Promoted	June 13 62	June 13 62
						Ira B Dutton.....	Feb 10 '63	Feb 10 63
Pliny Norcross..... Must out Nov 13 62	Oct 31 61	Oct 30 61	John H Wemple..... Promoted.	Oct 31 61	Oct 30 61	Alphonso D Purdick... Res Apr 3 62	Oct 31 61	Oct 30 61
John H Wemple.....	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64	Uriah S Hollister.....	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64	Uriah S Hollister..... Promoted.	June 13 62	June 13 62

## FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
David E Wood a..... Died June 17 62.	Oct 3 61	Oct 3 61	Isaac E Messmore..... Res Apr 7 62	Oct 3 61	Oct 3 61	John Hancock..... Promoted.	Oct 3 61	Oct 3 61
John Hancock..... Res Jan 23 63.	July 8 62	June 17 62	John Hancock..... Promoted.	June 10 62	Apr 7 62	Lynan M Ward..... Promoted.	June 10 62	Apr 18 62
Lynan M. Ward.....	Mar 4 63	Jan 23 63	Lynan M Ward..... Promoted.	July 10 62	June 17 62	James W Polleys..... Promoted.	Aug 13 62	July 9 62
			James W Polleys.....	Mar 4 63	Jan 23 63	Asa Worden..... Discharged.	Mar 4 63	Jan 23 63
						Eddy F Ferris.....	Dec 13 64	Dec 13 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>								
William H Lander..... Res Nov 14 61.	Oct 3 61	Oct 3 61	James T Conklin c..... Prom A Q M, U S A.	Oct 30 61	Oct 30 61	William H Walker..... Res Apr 19 62.	Oct 30 61	Oct 30 61
Beriah E Brower..... Res July 16 62.	Nov 18 61	Nov 14 61	Newton Clark.....	Oct 31 63	Aug 20 63	Duncan D Cameron..... Res Sept 12 62.	Apr 29 62	Apr 18 62
Van Epps Young b..... Prom 10th La Vol.	Sept 17 62	July 16 62				Ira A Torrey d..... Died Sept 16 63.	Oct 13 62	Oct 13 62
John M Read.....	Oct 23 63	Sept 27 63				Harmon Benson.....	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>								
Duncan D Cameron..... Promoted.	Oct 30 61	Oct 30 61	William Wiley..... Res Nov 9 61.	Oct 30 61	Oct 30 61	James B Rogers..... Prom Capt Corps d'At.	Dec 2 61	Dec 2 61
David La Count..... Res July 9 62.	Apr 29 62	Apr 18 62	David La Count..... Promoted.	Nov 12 61	Nov 12 61	George B Engle.....	June 28 64	June 28 64
Henry E Zieley..... Res Apr 18 63.	July 22 62	July 22 62	E C Stangeland..... Res Mar 24 63.	Apr 29 62	Apr 18 62			
George E Talbert.....	May 1 63	May 1 63	Francis McGulre.....	June 8 63	June 8 63			
<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>								
						<i>Chaplain.</i>		



Samuel A Harrison i. Prom Lt Col 6th Miss. Cyrus P Shephard.....	Jan 14 63 Oct 29 62 Dec 14 64	Oct 29 62 Aron M Watson..... Must out Dec 7 64. Edward Elkins.....	Jan 14 63 Oct 29 62 Dec 14 64	Oct 29 62 Timothy O'Brien.....	Jan 14 63 Oct 29 62
George E Waldo k. Killed Apr 7 62. Levi W Vaughn f. Killed Oct 3 62. William J Henry.....	Oct 17 61 Oct 14 61 June 10 62 Jan 14 63	Oct 14 61 Levi W Vaughn..... Promoted. Don A Shore..... Res Nov 27 62. Benjamin F Goodwin..... Must out Dec 7 64.	Oct 17 61 Oct 14 61 June 10 62 Jan 14 63	Oct 17 61 Don A Shore..... Promoted. William J Henry..... Promoted. Daniel Ramsdell..... Res Oct 26 64.	Oct 17 61 Oct 14 61 June 10 62 Apr 18 62 Oct 3 62 Oct 3 62
Joseph G Lawton..... Res Apr 18 62. Samuel Harrison l. Died Oct 20 62. Delos A Ward..... Res July 22 63. John F Ryan.....	Oct 25 61 Oct 21 61 Aug 4 62 Feb 3 63 Dec 9 64	Oct 25 61 George W Bowers..... Res Apr 26 62. James Canim..... Res Sept 14 62. Oscar F Cooley o..... Reduc'd to r's Feb 1 64. Charles Beattie.....	Oct 25 61 Oct 21 61 Aug 4 62 Feb 3 63 Dec 9 64	Oct 25 61 Samuel Harrison..... Promoted. Delos A Ward..... Promoted. Reuben Wheeler.....	Oct 25 61 Oct 21 61 July 2 62 Apr 18 62 Feb 3 63 Oct 20 62
F H Magdeburg..... Res Aug 26 64. Orrin R Potter.....	Oct 9 61 Aug 23 61 Dec 9 64	Oct 9 61 James La Count..... Res Oct 22 62. Orrin R Potter..... Promoted. Marion S Lake.....	Oct 9 61 Oct 9 61 Jan 14 63 Dec 9 64	Oct 9 61 Orrin R Potter..... Promoted. Marion S Lake..... Promoted.	Oct 9 61 Oct 9 61 Jan 14 63 Oct 22 62
William D Ghoslin..... Res Feb 6 62. Carlos M G Mansfield. Must out Dec 7 64.	Oct 17 61 Sept 24 61 Mar 19 62	Oct 17 61 Carlos M G Mansfield.. Promoted. Van Epps Young ..... Adjutant. John F Prosser.....	Oct 17 61 Sept 24 61 Mar 19 62 Sept 17 62	Oct 17 61 William Gardiner..... Res Feb 5 62. Milton K Barnes w..... Died July 12 62. John F Prosser..... Promoted. Eliphalet N Moore.....	Oct 17 61 Sept 24 61 June 10 62 Apr 18 62 Aug 7 62 July 20 62 Sept 17 62

## FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Calvin R. Johnson..... Res Feb 29 64	Nov 13 61	Nov 10 61	John Kittinger..... Res May 5 62	Nov 13 61	Nov 10 61	Joseph Clancey..... Dismissed Oct 20 62	Nov 13 61	Nov 10 61
Michael Crawley.....	Dec 14 64	Dec 14 64	Chauncey Blakeslee..... Res Sept 12 62	May 12 62	May 6 62	Warren Foster..... Res Apr 14 63	Jan 14 63	Oct 20 62
			Andrew J Manley.....	Sept 9 62	Sept 2 62			
E W Cornes..... Res Mar 13 62	Oct 28 61	Oct 28 61	Ogden W Fox..... Promoted	Oct 28 61	Oct 28 61	M W Harlbut..... Res Aug 30 62	Oct 28 61	Oct 26 61
James V McCall.....	Mar 22 62	Mar 17 62	Henry Blackett..... Res June 8 64	Jan 14 63	Sept 11 62	Newton Clark..... Prom Quartermaster	Jan 14 63	Sept 11 62
Res Sept 11 63	Jan 14 63	Sept 11 62	John N Price.....	Dec 9 64	Dec 9 64			
Ogden W Fox.....								

*a*—Died at Fond du Lac, Wis., June 17, 1862, of disease contracted while in the service.  
*b*—Prom. Lt. Col., 10th La. Vols., A. D., May 8, 1863.  
*c*—Prom. Asst. Quartermaster, U. S. A., Sept. 26, 1863.  
*d*—Died of disease at Neenah, Wis., Sept. 16, 1863.  
*e*—Wounded in battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862—died May 27, 1862.  
*f*—Killed in battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3, 1862.  
*g*—Prom. Col. 6th Miss Vols., A. D., Sept. 23, 1863.  
*h*—Mortally wounded in assault upon enemy's works at Vicksburg, Miss., May 22, 1863—died May 23, 1863.  
*i*—Prom. Lt. Col., 6th Miss Vols., A. D., Sept. 23, 1863.  
*k*—Killed in battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862.  
*l*—Wounded in battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3, 1862—died Oct. 20, 1862.  
*m*—Died of disease, July 12, 1862.  
*n*—Wounded in battle of Shiloh, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1862.  
*o*—Reduced to the Ranks by sentence of Gen. Court Martial, Feb. 1, 1864.



# FIFTEENTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Hans O Heg a..... Died Sept 20 63	Dec 21 61	Sept 30 61	Kiler K Jones..... Revoked Mar 1 62 David McKee b..... Killed Dec 31 62 Ole C Johnson c.....	Dec 21 61 Mar 24 62 Mar 7 63	Sept 26 61 Mar 24 62 Feb 26 63	Charles M Reese..... Res June 8 63 Ole C Johnson..... Promoted George Wilson d.....	Dec 26 61 Nov 8 62 Mar 24 63	Dec 1 61 Nov 1 62 Mar 11 63
<i>Adjutant</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Hans Borchsenius..... Res Sept 23 62	Dec 10 61	Dec 7 61	Ole Heg..... Res June 6 62	Oct 28 61	Oct 28 61	Stephen O Himve..... Res Nov 13 63	Nov 11 61	Nov 11 61
Henry Hauf..... Prom Co E	Oct 8 62	Oct 1 62	Selah Matthews.....	July 2 62	June 6 62	A F St S Lindsfeldt..	Nov 27 62	Nov 27 62
Lewis G Nelson..... Prom Co D	June 3 63	May 27 63						
Otto A Risum..... Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64						
<i>1st Asst Surgeon</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
S J Hansen..... Res Oct 20 62	Nov 11 61	Nov 11 61	G F Newell..... Res June 10 62	Dec 17 61	Dec 17 61	C L Clausen..... Res Nov 26 63	Dec 11 61	Dec 11 61
Oscar Trenkler..... Res June 1 63	Dec 15 62	Dec 15 62	Alfred H Whipple..... Res Nov 26 62	Aug 4 62	Aug 4 62	John H Johnson.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64
Carmi P Garlick..... Comm declined	June 29 63	June 29 63	D P Wooster..... Res Mar 2 63	Dec 10 62	Dec 10 62			
John F McIlhorne.....	Aug 10 63	Aug 10 63	Samuel Bell.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64			

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Andrew Torkildsen .. Res Oct 14 62	Nov 12 61	Nov 11 61	Emanuel Engeldsted .. Re Sept 20 62	Nov 18 61	Nov 15 61	Oliver Thompson .. Must out	Nov 18 61	Nov 15 61
John M. Johnson.....	Nov 8 62	Oct 20 62	Henry Siemel .....	Jan 8 63	Dec 16 62			
Henry Siegel..... Killed	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Nels I Gilbert..... Promoted	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64			
Must out Dec 1 64			Must out Dec 1 64.					
Ole C Johnson .....	Nov 13 61	Nov 12 61	Joseph Mathieson .....	Nov 13 61	Nov 12 61	George Wilson .....	Nov 13 61	Nov 12 61
Prom Major			Promoted			Prom Co H		
Joseph Mathieson .....	Dec 18 62	Nov 1 62	Ole G Thompson.....	Dec 18 62	Nov 1 62	Ole P Olson .....	Dec 18 62	Nov 1 62
Must out Dec 1 64			Res Jan 30 63			Res June 23 63		
			O R Dahl A.....	Mar 7 63	Jan 30 63	Christian Heyer .....	July 16 63	July 3 63
Frederick R Berg..... Res June 12 62	Nov 23 61	Nov 19 61	Hans Hansen .....	Nov 22 61	Nov 19 61	John T Rice .....	Dec 28 61	Nov 19 61
Hans Hansen.....	June 23 62	June 12 62	Promoted	June 23 62	June 12 62	Promoted		
Killed			Promoted			James Larson .....	July 16 62	July 9 62
John T Rice..... Must out Dec 31 64	Apr 7 64	Apr 7 64	James Larson .....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Promoted		
			Must out Dec 31 64					
Charles Campbell..... Res Mar 28 62	Jan 15 63	Jan 14 62	Albert Skofstad .....	Jan 15 62	Jan 14 62	Christian E Tanberg .....	Jan 15 62	Jan 14 62
Albert Skofstad.....	Apr 30 62	Apr 20 62	Promoted			Promoted		
Res Mar 2 64			Lewis G Nelson.....	Apr '30 62	Apr 20 62	Nels G Tuft .....	June 3 63	May 27 63
Lewis G Nelson.....	Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64	Prom Adjutant	June 3 63	May 27 63	Promoted		
			Christian E Tanberg .....	June 3 63	May 27 63			
			Res Oct 30 63					
			Nels G Tuft .....	Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64			

John Ingmundsen e..... Killed Dec 30 62	Dec 10 61	Dec 9 61	William Tjontland..... Res Sept 3 62	Dec 10 61	Dec 9 61	John M Johnson..... From Co A	Dec 21 61	Dec 9 61
Henry Hauff a..... Killed Sept 20 63	May 16 63	May 8 63	Torkild A Rossing..... Promoted	Jan 9 63	Sept 3 62	John N Brown..... Res Apr 9 63	Jan 8 63	Dec 16 62
Torkild A Rossing..... Must out Dec 20 64	Apr 7 64	Apr 7 64	Thor Sloan..... Died June 28 64	Apr 7 64	Apr 7 64	Peder W Chantland... Res Nov 11 63	Apr 21 63	Apr 9 63
			Rollin Olson.....	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64			
						F		
Charles Gustavson f.....	Dec 28 61	Dec 13 61	Thor Simonson k.....	Jan 15 62	Jan 11 62	Stend Samuelson..... Res Nov 15 63	Jan 15 62	Jan 11 62
						G		
John A Gordon.....	Jan 10 62	Dec 14 61	Henry Hauff..... Appointed Adjutant William A Montgomery From Co I Charles B Nelson t...	Jan 10 62	Dec 14 61	William A Montgomery Promoted John N Brown..... Re-com Co E	Jan 10 62	Dec 14 61
						H		
Knud J Sime..... Res May 3 62	Feb 11 62	Jan 17 62	Andrew A Brown..... Promoted	Feb 11 62	Jan 17 62	John L Johnson..... Res May 15 62	Feb 5 62	Jan 17 62
George Wilson..... From Major	June 10 62	May 14 62	Cornelius E Williams.....	June 3 63	May 27 63	Cornelius E Williams... Promoted	July 22 62	June 10 62
Andrew A Brown.....	June 3 63	May 27 63				Martin Erteson g.....	June 3 63	May 27 63
						I		
August Gasman..... Res Apr 3 63	Jan 15 62	Jan 15 62	Reynard Cook..... Promoted	Jan 15 62	Jan 15 62	Martin Russell..... Res Nov 3 62	Feb 11 63	Feb 6 62
Reynard Cook..... Res Jan 21 63	Oct 31 62	Oct 27 62	Indarius M Gasman..	Oct 31 62	Oct 27 62	Christian Olesen.....	Nov 17 62	Nov 3 62
William A Montgomery	Feb 7 63	Jan 21 63						

## FIFTEENTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com. Date Rank.</i>	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com. Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com. Date Rank.</i>
Mons Grineger.....	Jan 31 63 Jan 30 62	Ole Peterson..... Res Aug 31 63	Jan 31 62 Jan 30 62	Olaus Solberg..... Res May 7 62	Jan 31 62 Jan 20 62
		Andrew Clement m..... Dis Mar 1 64	Nov 8 62 Oct 10 62	Johannes E Irgins..... Res Sept 3 62	June 10 62 June 5 62
		Ellend Erickson.....	Nov 10 64 Nov 10 64	John P Stromer..... Res May 4 63	Nov 28 62 Nov 28 62
				Ellend Erickson l..... Promoted	June 8 63 Mar 27 63

a—Mortally wounded in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, 1863; died on the following day.

b—Killed in battle of Stone River, Tenn., Dec. 21, 1862, while in command of Brigade line of skirmishers.

c—Taken prisoner in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 18, 1863.

d—Wounded in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, 1863.

e—Killed in battle of Stone River, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1862.

f—Prisoner of War since Sept. 20, 1863, battle of Chickamauga, Ga., escaped, reported for duty Sept. 7, 1864.

g—Prisoner of war since battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 20, 1863.

h—Missing since March 7, 1864, supposed to be taken prisoner of war near Morristown, Tenn.

i—Wounded in action at Allatoona Hills, May 27, 1864.

k—Missing in action at Allatoona Hills, May 27, 1864, prisoner of war.

l—Taken prisoner at Allatoona Hills, May 27, 1864, and exchanged Sept. 1863.

m—Died of chronic diarrhoea, Sept. 23, 1864, while on sick leave in Wisconsin.

n—Has not been seen since the battle of Chickamauga; Ga. Sept. 20, 1863, was probably killed on the field.

## SIXTEENTH REGIMENT.

Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Major.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Benjamin Allen a. .... Res July 17 63	Oct 10 61	Oct 10 61	John Bracken. .... Res Dec 2 61	Oct 10 61	Oct 10 61	Cassius Fairchild. .... Promoted	Oct 10 61	Oct 10 61
Cassius Fairchild. ....	Mar 17 64	Mar 17 64	Cassius Fairchild a. .... Promoted	Dec 10 61	Dec 10 61	Thomas Reynolds. .... Promoted	Dec 10 61	Dec 10 61
			Thomas Reynolds. .... Quartermaster.	Mar 17 64	Mar 17 64	William F. James. .... Surgeon.	Mar 23 64	Mar 22 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>								
George M. Sabin. .... Dis Dec 22 64	Dec 2 61	Nov 19 61	John E. Jones. .... Must out Dec 23 64	Oct 11 61	Oct 11 61	George W. Eastman. .... Must out Nov 8 64	Nov 7 61	Nov 7 61
<i>1st Asst Surgeon,</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon,</i>			<i>plains.</i>		
James H. Rogers. .... Res Feb 1 62	Oct 29 61	Oct 29 61	Ira A. Torrey. .... Promoted	Nov 13 61	Nov 13 61	Lark S. Livermore. .... Res Sept 26 64	Feb 6 62	Jan 23 62
Ira A. Torrey. ....	Feb 11 62	Feb 1 62	Otto Maurer b. .... Died June 25 62	Apr 29 62	Apr 29 62			
Prom Surg. 14th Reg't			Henry W. Turner. .... 1st Asst Surg	July 17 62	July 17 62			
Henry W. Turner. ....	Oct 13 62	Oct 13 62	Asa H. Hayes a. .... Dis Jan July 1 64	Nov 5 62	Nov 5 62			
			William Meacher. ....	Aug 9 62	Aug 9 64			

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenant.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenant.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Edward Saxe o .....	Nov 9 61	Nov 8 61	Oscar F Silver.....	Nov 9 61	Nov 8 61	George A Spurr.....	Nov 9 61	Nov 8 61
Killed Apr 6 63 .....			Res Mar 31 62 .....			Promoted .....		
George A Spurr .....	May 15 62	Apr 7 62	Cooly Smith o .....	May 15 62	Apr 7 62	John W Cotanch.....	May 15 62	Apr 7 62
Res July 5 63 .....			Died May 6 62 .....			Promoted .....		
John W Cotanch.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 4 62	John W Cotanch.....	May 7 62	May 7 62	Austin C Lathrop.....	July 10 62	May 7 62
Res Mar 24 63 .....			Promoted .....			Promoted .....		
Anthony Gallagher d .....	Apr 13 63	Mar 24 63	Austin C Lathrop.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 4 62	Anthony Gallagher.....	Oct 6 62	Sept 4 62
Died Aug 12 63 .....			Res Nov 24 62 .....			Promoted .....		
John L Vidal .....	Sept 4 63	Aug 13 63	Anthony Gallagher.....	Feb 24 63	Nov 24 62	John L Vidal .....	Feb 24 63	Nov 24 62
Res Dec 28 63 .....			Promoted .....			Promoted .....		
James A Biggart.....	Feb 20 64	Feb 20 64	John L Vidal .....	Apr 13 63	Mar 24 63	James A Biggart.....	July 2 63	June 20 63
			Promoted .....			Promoted .....		
			James A Biggart.....	Sept 4 63	Aug 13 63	George W Graves.....	Sept 4 63	Aug 13 63
			Promoted .....			Promoted .....		
			George W Graves.....	Mar 24 64	Mar 24 64	Denison D La Bar.....	Mar 24 64	Mar 24 64
George H Fox.....	Nov 2 61	Oct 31 61	Sidney B Tuller.....	Nov 14 61	Nov 12 61	James O Hazelton.....	Nov 14 61	Nov 12 61
Res Nov 7 62 .....			Res Apr 30 62 .....			Res Mar 27 62 .....		
						Walter D Winship.....	May 15 62	Mar 27 62
						Res Nov 4 62 .....		
John Taylor.....	Mar 9 64	Mar 9 64	Augustus P Noyes....	May 9 64	Mar 9 64	William E Trowbridge	Feb 18 64	Feb 18 64
Res Mar 9 64 .....								
John Kelly.....	Mar 21 64	Mar 21 64						
Horace D Patch f.....	Dec 18 61	Dec 11 61	John G Daily.....	Dec 18 61	Dec 11 61	Pascal M Hovey.....	Dec 18 61	Dec 11 61
Died June 22 62 .....			Res Apr 18 63 .....			Promoted .....		

Consolidated with Company "A," November 4, 1862.

Pascal M Hovey..... Died	July 10 62	May 23 62	Pascal M Hovey..... Promoted	May 15 62	Apr 19 62	Isaac J Hibbard..... Promoted	May 15 62	Apr 19 62
Isaac J Hibbard.....	Aug 17 64	Aug 17 64	Isaac J Hibbard..... Promoted	July 10 62	May 23 62	Ernst Seifert..... Promoted	July 10 62	May 23 62
			Ernst Seifert.....	Aug 17 64	Aug 17 64	D Lloyd Jones.....	Aug 17 64	Aug 17 64
Oliver D Pease g..... Died Apr 11 62	Nov 27 61	Nov 27 61	Edwin B Roys..... Promoted	Nov 27 61	Nov 27 61	William A Green..... Promoted	Nov 27 61	Nov 27 61
Edwin B Roys..... Res Nov 4 62	May 15 62	Apr 12 62	William A Green..... Prom Major 29th Reg't	May 15 62	Apr 12 62	John Hazen..... Res Nov 4 62	May 15 62	Apr 12 62

Consolidated with Company "E," November 4, 1862.

William F Gibbs.....	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Milton Grover.....	Oct 3 64	Oct 3 64	Leroy Bennet.....	Oct 22 64	Oct 22 64
William F Dawes..... Prom Major	Nov 5 61	Oct 27 61	Charles White..... Res Nov 1 62	Nov 5 61	Oct 27 61	William D Niles..... Res Nov 4 62	Nov 5 61	Oct 27 61
Rives C Rowe.....	May 3 64	May 3 64	Harrison P Pierce..... Res Feb 15 64	Apr 21 63	Apr 9 63	Rives C Rowe..... Promoted	Feb 24 63	Feb 10 63
			Rives C Rowe..... Promoted	Apr 12 64	Apr 12 64	Charles H Bassett..... Promoted	Apr 12 64	Apr 12 64
			Charles H Bassett.....	May 8 64	May 3 64	Wiley S Scribner.....	May 3 64	May 3 64

688

Harrison V Train..... Died Aug 19 62	Oct 26 61	Oct 24 61	John Lynburn A..... Died Apr 28 62	Oct 26 61	Oct 24 61	Bertram E Stevens..... Promoted	Oct 26 61	Oct 24 61
Bertram E Stevens..... Res Nov 4 62	Oct 22 62	Aug 19 62	Bertram E Stevens..... Promoted	May 7 62	Apr 29 62	Angus T Northrop..... Promoted	July 10 62	Apr 29 62
			Angus T Northrop i..... Killed Oct 3 62	Oct 22 62	Aug 19 62			

Consolidated with Company "C," November 4, 1862.

Joseph Craig i.....	Jan 12 64	Jan 12 64	Alfred Taggart.....	Jan 12 64	Jan 12 64	George W Roberts.....	Jan 12 64	Jan 12 64
---------------------	-----------	-----------	---------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------	-----------

## SIXTEENTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>First Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
John R Wheeler m....	Dec 6 61	Dec 2 61	William H Pond..... Res Sept 3 62 Cyrus A Allen..... Res Nov 4 62 Michael E O'Connell.. Revoked Mar 28 63 Henry M Culbertson..	G Jan 11 62	Jan 4 62	Cyrus A Allen..... Promoted Michael E O'Connell.. Promoted Henry M Culbertson.. Promoted Thos W M McCauley o	Jan 11 62	Jan 4 62
Henry G Webb..... Res Feb 25 62 Almon D Gray..... Res Sept 8 62 John Coomer..... Res Nov 4 62	Nov 15 61	Nov 11 61	Henry M Beacroft..... Res Apr 18 62 John Lewis..... Dis June 6 62 John Coomer..... Promoted William S Monroe.... Transf'd to Co I	H Nov 15 61	Nov 11 61	John Lewis..... Promoted John Coomer.. Promoted Devillo Saunders..... Transf'd to Co I	Nov 15 61	Nov 11 61
Dorwin O Whipple....	Jan 28 64	Jan 28 64	John T Tinker.....	Jan 19 64	Jan 19 64	Milton Grover..... Res July 7 64 Edward W Allen.....	Jan 28 64	Jan 28 64
Sylvester W Osborn.. Res Nov 24 62 Bertram E Stevens... Res July 5 63	Nov 11 61	Nov 6 61	Charles H Vail k..... Died Apr 11 62 D Gray Purman..... Res Nov 6 62	I Nov 11 61	Nov 6 61	Russell J Cone..... Res Dec 10 61 D Gray Purman..... Promoted	Nov 11 61	Nov 6 61
	Dec 26 62	Nov 25 62	D Gray Purman.....	May 15 62	Apr 8 62	D Gray Purman.....	Dec 12 61	Dec 10 61

Consolidated with Company "I," November 4, 1862.



William S Monroe.....	Aug 8 63	July 6 63	William S Monroe.....	From Co H Nov 6 62	Samuel O Johnston.....	May 15 62	Apr 8 63
Promoted.					Res Nov 4 63		
Devillo Saunders.....			Devillo Saunders.....	Oct 9 63	Sept 3 63	Devillo Saunders.....	From Co H Nov 4 62
Promoted.							
						Wm H Townsend.....	Mar 24 64
George O Williams.....	Oct 17 61	Oct 15 61	Richard P Derickson.....	Oct 17 61	Oct 15 61	Daniel F Vail.....	Oct 17 61
Res Nov 4 62			Res Nov 4 62			Res Nov 1 63	Oct 15 61
Richard P Derickson.....	Dec 2 62	Nov 5 62				John Gough.....	Dec 26 62
James Norris.....	Jan 20 64	Jan 20 64	Isaac T Carr.....	Jan 20 64	Jan 20 64	Horatio G Cleveland.....	Jan 20 64
			Res Sept 17 64			Res Nov 17 64	Jan 20 64
			George Richmond.....	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64		

Consolidated with Company G, Nov. 4, 1862

a-Wounded in battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 6, 1862.  
b-Died of camp fever at Corinth, Miss., June 25, 1862.  
c-Killed in battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 6, 1862.  
d-Died of disease August 12, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss.  
e-Mortally wounded in battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 7, 1862. Died May 6, 1862.  
f-Died of disease, June 22, 1862, at Corinth, Miss.  
g-Mortally wounded in battle of Shiloh, April 6, 1862. Died April 11, 1862.  
h-Died of disease, April 28, 1862.  
i-Killed in battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3, 1862.  
k-Mortally wounded in battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 6, 1862, died April 7, 1862.  
l-Wounded in action near Marietta, Ga., July 12, 1864, returned to duty Sept., 1864.  
m-Severely wounded in action near Marietta, Ga., July 21, 1864.  
n-Discharged the service of the U. S., by General Orders No. 16, Department of the Tenn., July, 1864.  
o-Wounded in action Aug. 6, 1864, and returned to duty Nov., 1864.

## SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
John L Doran..... Res Nov 26 62	Oct 25 61	Oct 25 61	Adam G Malloy..... Promoted	Dec 10 61	Dec 10 61	Thomas McMahon.. Must out May 21 62	Oct 11 61	Oct 11 61
Adam G Malloy.....	Nov 29 62	Nov 25 62	Thomas McMahon..... Dis Aug 24 64	Dec 15 62	Nov 25 62	Thomas McMahon..... Promoted	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62
			Donald D Scott.....	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	William H Plunkett.. Res Apr 25 63	Dec 15 62	Nov 25 62
						Donald D Scott.....	July 29 63	July 29 63
						Promoted		
						Patrick H McCauley..	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
William H Plunkett... Must out May 21 62	May 21 62	Nov 11 61	Thomas Reynolds.....	Dec 9 61	Dec 7 61	Henry McKennan .....	Jan 2 62	Jan 2 62
William H Plunkett... Prom Major	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Prom Maj 16th Regt John Gee.....	Dec 10 61	Dec 10 61			
John Crane.....	Feb 26 63	Nov 25 62	Must out June 3 62 Charles E Furlong.....	Sept 30 62	Sept 30 62			
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Henry McKennan .... Promoted	Dec 10 61	Dec 10 61	Charles D Davis..... Promoted	Dec 17 61	Dec 17 61	George T Riordan..... Res Nov 30 61	Nov 2 61	Nov 2 61
Charles D Davis.....	Jan 14 62	Jan 14 62	Eben Jackson..... Res July 15 63	June 16 62	June 16 62	Napoleon Mignault... Dis Feb 9 64	Dec 11 61	Dec 11 61
						Francis Fusseier.....	July 14 64	July 14 64
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
				A				
Patrick H McCauley .. Prom Major	Feb 26 62	Feb 25 62	John Crane..... Adjutant	Feb 26 62	Feb 25 62	Patrick McGrath..... Promoted	Feb 26 62	Feb 25 62

Patrick McGrath.....	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Patrick McGrath..... Promoted John Delahunt.....	Feb 26 63 Sept 24 64	Feb 13 63 Sept 24 64	John Delahunt..... Promoted. Thomas Coonan.....	Feb 26 63 Sept 24 64	Feb 18 63 Sept 24 64
B								
Hugh McDermott a....	Nov 30 61	Nov 28 61	John E Mahoney..... Res Feb 22 63 Martin Schulte b.... Res Apr 2 64 John McKenna.....	Mar 29 62 Mar 27 63 Sept 2 64	Jan 10 62 Feb 18 63 Sept 2 64	Martin Schulte..... Promoted John McKenna..... Promoted. Garrett B Walsh.....	Mar 29 62 Mar 27 63 Nov 10 61	Mar 6 62 Feb 18 63 Nov 10 61
C								
Patrick O'Connor.....	Mar 5 62	Mar 4 62	Samuel Rea..... Promoted Cashiered Sept 6 62 Samuel Rea.....	Mar 5 62 Mar 27 63 June 2 64	Mar 4 62 Feb 18 63 June 2 64	Martin Curran..... Promoted. Simon O'Kane..... Promoted. Alexander McKenna.....	Mar 5 62 Mar 27 63 June 2 64	Mar 4 62 Feb 18 63 June 2 64
D								
Donald D Scott.....	Mar 14 62	Mar 11 62	James G Kelly..... Res July 14 62 John O Maass..... Promoted. John Little.....	Mar 14 62 Sept 18 62 Oct 29 63	Mar 11 62 Sept 18 62 Sept 18 63	John O Maass..... Promoted. John Little..... Promoted. Henderson K Carlin e....	Mar 14 62 Sept 18 62 Apr 7 64	Mar 11 62 Sept 18 62 Apr 7 64
E								
John McGaurin.....	Dec 5 61	Nov 16 61	James McDermott Roe. Promoted. Res July 7 62 Jas McDermott Roe d.	Dec 5 61 Mar 27 63	Nov 16 61 Feb 18 63	Peter Feagan..... Promoted. Joseph Wignmore.....	Dec 5 61 Mar 27 63	Nov 16 61 Feb 18 63

SEVENTENTH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Patrick Geraughty.....	Mar 14 62	Mar 10 62	Charles E Furlong..... Quartermaster. Peter Smith..... Res May 11 63. Allan McDonald..... Must out.	F	Mar 14 62 Nov 28 62 Aug 26 63	Mar 10 62 Sept 30 62 June 1 63	Peter Smith..... Promoted. Allan McDonald..... Promoted. Thomas McKinney.....	Mar 21 62 Nov 28 62 Aug 26 63
William Southward..... Res Aug 31 62.	Mar 14 62	Mar 11 62	William Beaupre..... Promoted.	G	Mar 14 62	Mar 11 62	Joseph G Moreau..... Promoted.	Mar 14 62 Mar 11 62
William Beaupre.....	Oct 7 62	Aug 31 62	Joseph G. Moreau..... Res Dec 31 62. Theodore Buche..... Res Aug 23 63. Moses L Rousseau 62...		Oct 7 62 Feb 9 63 Oct 29 63	Aug 31 62 Jan 26 63 Aug 28 63	Theodore Buche..... Promoted. Moses L Rousseau..... Promoted.	Oct 7 62 Feb 9 63
Charles Armstrong..... Must out May 21 62.	Mar 1 62	Mar 1 62	Samuel R. Apter..... Promoted.	H	Mar 1 62	Mar 1 62	Richard Rooney..... Res Apr 16 62.	Mar 1 62 June 13 62
Charles Armstrong..... Res Mar 24 63.	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Darius E Palmer.....		June 9 63	May 27 63	Miles Joyce..... Res Nov 27 62. Darius E Palmer 62..... Promoted.	June 13 62 Mar 23 63
Samuel R Apter.....	June 9 63	May 27 63						Feb 18 63
Alexander McDonald..... Must out May 21 62.	Jan 17 62	Jan 17 62	Julius G Nordman c..... Promoted.	I	Jan 17 62	Jan 17 62	Daniel S Thurston..... Res Mar 12 62, Thomas H Relly..... Promoted.	Jan 17 62 Nov 19 63
Julius G Nordman..... Res Aug 11 63.	Sept 17 62	Sept 17 62	Orlando A. Austin..... Promoted.		Sept 17 62	Sept 17 62		Nov 19 63

Orlando A. Austin.....	Aug 26 63	Aug 12 63	Thomas H Reilly <i>d</i> .....	Oct 29 63	Aug 26 63	Charles Pitcher.....	Apr 7 64	Apr 7 64	Apr 7 64
Res July 3 64.			Promoted.			Promoted.			
Thomas H Reilly.....	Oct 28 64	Oct 28 64	Charles Pitcher.....	Oct 28 64	Oct 28 64				
				K					
Welcome Hyde.....	Mar 1 62	Feb 28 62	Rollin H Crane.....	Mar 1 62	Feb 28 62	James E Richards.....	Mar 1 62	Feb 28 62	Feb 28 62
Must out May 21 62.			Promoted.			Res Nov 14 62.			
Welcome Hyde.....	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Daniel S Bishop.....	Jan 10 63	Dec 15 62	John Nichol.....	Jan 10 63	Dec 15 63	Dec 15 63
Revoked Sept 2 62.			Dia Jan 15 63.			Promoted.			
Rollin H Crane.....	Nov 20 62	Sept 2 62	John Nichol.....	July 23 63	Apr 16 63	John Henderson.....	Oct 28 64	Oct 28 64	Oct 28 64

*a*—Wounded in battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3, 1862, while in command of line of skirmishers.

*b*—Wounded May 19, 1863, in assault upon the enemy's works at Vicksburg, Miss.

*c*—Wounded in battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3, 1862.

*d*—Wounded in action July 6, 1864; reported for duty Aug. 6, 1864.

*e*—Wounded in action Aug. 6, 1864.

## EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
James S. Alban a . . . . . Killed Apr 6 62.	Oct 24 61	Oct 24 61	Samuel W Beall. . . . . Res Aug 3 63.	Oct 24 61	Oct 24 61	Josiah W Crane a . . . . . Killed Apr 6 62.	Jan 6 62	Jan 6 62
Gabriel Bouck . . . . . Res Jan 4 64.	Apr 23 62	Apr 18 62	Charles H Jackson. . . . .	Mar 5 64	Mar 5 64	Charles H Jackson. . . . . Promoted. James P Millard. . . . .	May 13 62	May 13 62
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>	Mar 5 64	Mar 5 64
Gilbert L Park . . . . . Prom. Co. G.	Nov 23 61	Nov 23 61	Jeremiah D Rogers. . . . . Res Aug 31 62.	Nov 23 61	Nov 23 61	George F Huntington. . . . . Res Sept 3 62.	Nov 7 61	Nov 7 61
Edward Colman b. . . . . Res Apr 30 64.	Mar 17 63	Mar 1 63	Frederick A Brewer. . . . .	Sept 24 62	Sept 9 62	Erastus J Buck. . . . .	Sept 19 62	Sept 3 62
Andrew J Welton. . . . . <i>1st Asst's Surgeon.</i>	June 2 64	June 2 64						
Erastus J Buck. . . . . Promoted. Joshua J Whitney. . . . .	Nov 25 61	Nov 25 61	<i>2d Asst's Surgeon.</i> Larkin G Meade. . . . . Revoked Mar 29 62. Joshua J Whitney. . . . . <i>1st Asst's Surgeon.</i> George H Briggs. . . . . Res June 24 63.	Dec 10 61	Dec 10 61	James Delany. . . . . Res July 14 62. George Stokes. . . . .	Apr 1 62	Mar 20 62
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>				Dec 8 62	Nov 19 62
James P Millard c . . . . . Prom Major. Robert F Mullen . . . . .	Nov 25 61	Nov 15 61	Edward Colman d. . . . . Com Adjutant. Robert F Mullen. . . . . Promoted. William T Lyons. . . . .	Nov 25 61	Nov 15 61	Thomas J Potter d. . . . . Must out June 7 62. Robert F Mullen. . . . . Promoted. William T Lyons. . . . . Promoted.	Nov 25 61	Nov 15 61
	Apr 15 64	Apr 15 64		Mar 17 63	Mar 1 63		Sept 3 62	July 7 62
				Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64		Apr 9 63	Mar 4 63

Charles H Jackson..... Prom Major Samuel B Boynton..... Res Dec 15 62 Thomas A Jackson.....	Nov 20 61 Nov 27 61 June 7 62 May 24 62 Jan 6 63 Dec 15 62	Thomas A Jackson..... Promoted Samuel S Frowe.....	Nov 20 61 Nov 27 61 Mar 1 63 Mar 1 63	Samuel B Boynton..... Promoted Jacob Walkey..... Res Nov 18 62 Richard Laird..... Res July 7 63	Jan 17 62 Jan 15 62 June 7 62 May 24 62 Mar 10 63 Mar 1 63
Newton M Layne..... Dia Jan 8 64 Robert S McMichael.....	Dec 12 61 Dec 9 61 Mar 18 64 Mar 18 64	O W Pitcher..... Res Jan 23, 62 John H Graham..... Res June 5 62 William N Carter..... Res Dec 24 63 Robert S McMichael..... Promoted William N Carter Jr.....	Dec 12 61 Dec 9 61 Jan 28 62 Jan 23 62 Sept 3 62 Aug 18 62 Mar 11 64 Mar 11 64 Mar 18 64 Mar 18 64	John Goode..... Res Jan 20 62 Allen A Burnett..... Res June 16 62 William N Carter..... Promoted Ransom J Chase..... Res Jan 23 63	Dec 12 61 Dec 9 61 Jan 28 62 Jan 23 62 Aug 9 62 June 16 62 Sept 3 62 Aug 18 62
George A Fisk..... Res Aug 9 63 Peter Sloggy.....	Dec 17 61 Dec 17 61 Aug 27 63 Aug 11 63	D W O Wilson..... Prom in Colored Regt Peter Sloggy..... Promoted Moulton De Forrest.....	Dec 17 61 Dec 17 61 July 27 63 July 10 63 Aug 27 63 Aug 11 63	Peter Sloggy..... Promoted	Dec 17 61 Dec 17 61
William Bremner..... Res Jan 17 64 Luman H Carpenter.....	Dec 27 61 Dec 18 61 Mar 11 64 Mar 11 64	George R Walbridge..... Res Dec 15 62 Luman H Carpenter..... Promoted Joseph H Baker.....	Dec 27 61 Dec 18 61 Feb 3 63 Dec 15 62 Mar 11 64 Mar 11 64	Luman H Carpenter..... Promoted Samuel Drake..... Cancelled Mar 2 63 Joseph Baker..... Promoted	Dec 27 61 Dec 18 61 Feb 3 63 Dec 15 62 Mar 2 63 Dec 20 62

## EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT—continued.

<sup>2nd</sup> Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	
Joseph W Roberts..... Killed Apr 6 62 Frederick B Case..... Res July 13 62 Gilbert L Park.....	Jan 13 63	Dec 20 61	George Stokes c..... Prom Chaplain William A Pope i.....	F	Jan 13 62	Dec 20 61	George A Topliff..... Res July 14 62 Francis M Carter..... Res Oct 23 62	Jan 7 62	Dec 20 61
	Mar 23 62	Dec 5 61	Frederick B Case..... Promoted	G	Jan 23 62	Jan 16 62	James R Scott..... Promoted	Mar 22 62	Dec 5 61
	May 30 62	May 20 62	James R Scott..... Must out Nov 19 62		May 30 62	May 20 62	Andrew Delamand f..... Died Aug 23 62	May 30 62	May 20 62
	Mar 17 63	Mar 1 63	William H Alban e..... Died June 1 63 John Snyder.....		Nov 29 62	Nov 24 62	John Snyder..... Promoted	Sept 3 62	Aug 29 62
David H Saxton c..... Res July 24 63 Riley P Colt.....	Jan 8 62	Jan 4 62	Sidney D Woodworth c..... Res Mar 30 63 Riley P Colt..... Promoted Maurice Gay.....	H	Jan 8 62	Jan 4 62	Thomas H Wallace..... Died June 7 62 Riley P Colt..... Promoted Maurice Gay..... Promoted	Jan 8 62	Jan 4 62
	Aug 12 63	July 26 63			Apr 13 63	Mar 30 63		Sept 3 62	June 10 62
					Aug 12 63	July 26 63		Apr 13 63	Mar 30 63
					I				
William A Coleman..... Res Feb 4 63 Ira H Ford..... Res Aug 9 63 Peter McIntyre f.....	Jan 13 62	Jan 13 62	Ira H Ford c..... Promoted		Jan 13 62	Jan 13 62	Ogden A Southmayd c..... Res Mar 17 63	Jan 13 62	Jan 13 62
	Feb 26 63	Feb 4 63	Peter McIntyre..... Promoted		Mar 10 63	Mar 1 63	Oscar Todd..... Promoted	July 8 63	June 23 63
	Aug 27 63	Aug 11 63	Oscar Todd f.....		Aug 27 62	Aug 11 63			



William J Kershaw..... Res Sept 3 62	Mar 15 62	Mar 14 62	Alexander Jackson..... Res July 12 63	K	Mar 15 62	Mar 14 62	Phineas A Bennett..... Must out June 17 62	Mar 15 62	Mar 14 62
	Mar 30 63	Mar 1 63	John S Field.....		Mar 31 64	Mar 31 64	Malcolm Bruner..... Promoted	Sept 3 62	Aug 29 62
Malcolm Bruner.....							John Stumpf..... Dis Jan 11 64	Apr 19 63	Mar 1 63

a—Killed in battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 6, 1862.

b—Wounded in battle of Champion Hills, Miss., May 16, 1863.

c—Taken prisoner in battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 6, 1862.

d—Wounded in battle of Shiloh, Tenn., April 6, 1862.

e—Mortally wounded, May 26, 1863, in assault upon enemy's works at Vicksburg, Miss.—Died June 1, 1863.

f—Died of disease August 23, 1862.

g—Wounded May 22, 1863, in assault upon enemy's works at Vicksburg, Miss.

h—Taken prisoner in action, October 5, 1864.

i—Missing in action October 5, 1864.

## NINETEENTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Horace T Sanders.....	Nov 11 61	Nov 11 61	Charles Whipple..... Dis Dec 3 63 Rollin M Strong e .....	Jan 8 62	Jan 8 62	Alvin E Borey..... Res Sept 29 63 Promoted Rollin M Strong..... Samuel K Vaughan.....	Dec 31 61	Dec 31 61
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Lorenzo Van Slyke..... Res Apr 24 63	Dec 19 61	Dec 20 61	Henry K White..... Dis Sept 11 63	Dec 19 61	Dec 18 61	Peter Winter..... Res Mar 9 63	Mar 6 62	Mar 6 62
Chipman A Holley e.....	July 11 63	June 27 63	Frank R Morton.....	Nov 14 62	Nov 14 62	Daniel B Devendorf.....	Mar 18 63	Mar 18 63
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2nd Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
H O Markham..... Dismissed May 11 63	Feb 5 62	Feb 5 62	Thomas J Linton a..... Died Sept 20 62	June 19 62	June 19 62	Joseph H Nichols b..... Died Jan 63	May 1 62	Mar 17 62
Philo W Chase..... Dis Nov 27 63		May 11 63	Lyndulph Nichols..... Res Feb 8 63	Nov 4 62	Nov 4 62	William Knapp..... Res Aug 13 63	Jan 22 63	Jan 5 63
E F Dodge.....	Jan 7 64	Jan 7 64	Philo W Chase..... 1st Asst Surgeon Harvey A Hitchcock..... Res July 20 63	Apr 27 63	Apr 27 63	A Constantine Barry.....	Apr 4 64	Apr 4 64
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
				A				
Rollin M Strong..... Prom Major	Dec 19 61	Dec 19 61	Henry A Tator..... Promoted	Dec 19 61	Dec 19 61	Alexander P Ellenwood..... Promoted	Dec 19 61	Dec 19 61
Henry A Tator.....	Oct 26 63	Sept 30 63	Alexander P Ellenwood.....	Oct 26 63	Sept 30 63	Emory Wyman.....	Feb 8 64	Feb 8 64

William H Tucker..... Res Sept 11 63 Albert A York.....	Jan 4 62 Sept 23 62	Nov 15 61 Sept 12 62	Albert A York..... Promoted Jonathan S Patten.....	Jan 4 62 Sept 23 62	Nov 15 61 Sept 12 62	Jonathan S Patten..... Promoted Wallace W Gordon.....	Mar 12 62 Sept 28 62	Nov 15 61 Sept 12 63
John A Chandler..... Res July 30 63 Charles Case..... Res Feb 7 68 Henry B Nichols.....	Jan 8 62 Aug 21 62 Feb 14 63	Jan 8 62 July 30 62 Feb 8 63	Charles Case..... Promoted Henry B Nichols..... Promoted William R V Friaby..... Promoted Alonso II Russell.....	Dec 23 61 Aug 1 62 Feb 14 63	Dec 23 61 July 30 62 Feb 8 63	Henry B Nichols..... Promoted William R V Friaby..... Promoted Alonso II Russell.....	Mar 19 63 Aug 21 63 Feb 14 63	Feb 14 63 July 30 63 Feb 8 63
Samuel K Vaughan..... Prom Major William H Spain.....	Dec 19 61 Feb 15 64	Dec 19 61 Feb 15 64	William H Spain..... Promoted. Edward O Emerson.....	Jan 2 62 Mar 17 64	Jan 2 62 Mar 17 64	Edward O Emerson..... Promoted James G Lowery f.....	Mar 19 62 Mar 29 64	Mar 19 62 Mar 29 64
Patrick Bennett A..... Killed Oct 27 64 Charles D Willard.....	Dec 12 61 Dec 21 64	Dec 12 61 Dec 21 64	Charles D Willard..... Promoted	Mar 18 63	Mar 18 63	S Carey Tuckerman..... Res Oct 11 63 Thomas Burns..... Promoted. Revillo Moffitt.....	Mar 7 62 Mar 19 64 Dec 29 64	Mar 7 62 Mar 19 64 Dec 29 64
Martin Scherr f.....	Mar 27 62	Mar 27 62	Wolf A Rapps..... Dis May 6 63 William Spiegelberg..... Res Oct 26 64 Joseph Stanteus.....	Feb 5 62 May 16 63 Nov 29 64	Feb 5 62 May 16 63 Nov 29 64	William Spiegelberg..... Promoted. George W Neumann..... Cancelled May 22 63 Theodore Jager a..... Dismissed May 24 64 Joseph Stanteus..... Promoted. George W Neumann.....	Apr 4 62 May 16 63 May 22 63 July 1 64 Nov 28 64	Mar 27 63 May 6 63 Apr 6 63 July 1 64 Nov 28 64

NINETEENTH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
J N Stone 11 Res June 1 63	Feb 5 62	Feb 5 63	Henry W Kingsbury Promoted.	Mar 19 62	Jan 21 62	Otto Puhlman Promoted	Apr 4 62	Apr 3 63
Henry W Kingsbury Res Mar 25 64	June 15 63	June 3 63	Otto Puhlman Promoted.	June 15 63	June 3 63	Charles G Perkins Promoted	June 15 63	June 3 63
Otto Puhlman.	Apr 13 64	Apr 13 64	Charles G Perkins.	Apr 13 64	Apr 13 64	John S Harris	June 9 64	June 9 64
				H				
Albert Grant d.	Dec 19 61	Dec 19 61	John Wright A. Killed Oct 27 64	Dec 28 61	Dec 28 61	Cromwell Lathe. Res June 11 63	Feb 3 62	Feb 3 62
			Theophilus Charroin	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64	David C Hindman.	July 11 63	July 1 63
				I				
Amos O Rowley	Mar 19 62	Mar 19 62	Chipman A Holley Adjutant	Mar 19 62	Mar 19 62	Levi Weiden. Res July 6 63	Mar 19 62	Mar 19 63
			Calvin M Wood. Dis Sept 23 64	July 25 63	July 11 63	William Trousdale	Dec 29 64	Dec 29 64
			Henry R Howard	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64			
				K				
William W Bates Dis Sept 29 63	Mar 18 62	Mar 3 62	Henry Myers. Res Dec 27 63	Apr 4 62	Apr 3 62	Harmon Wentworth. Promoted	Feb 5 62	Feb 5 62

Henry Myers.....	Dec 26 63	Sept 24 62	Harmon Wentworth....	Dec 26 63	Sept 24 62	Silas C Seaman.....	Dec 28 63	Sept 24 62
Revoked Jan 22 63			Promoted			Promoted		
Harmon Wentworth g.	Jan 22 63	Jan 5 63	Silas C Seaman.....	Jan 22 63	Jan 5 63	James D Carmody.....	Jan 22 63	Jan 5 63
			Dis Sept 5 64			Res Sept 24 63		
			Albert Earhman.....	Dec 29 64	Dec 29 64			

a-Died of disease, Sept 20, 1862.

b-Died in Insane Asylum at Washington, D. C.

c-Dismitted the service by order Maj. Gen. Butler, May 26, 1864.

d-Taken prisoner, July 2, 1864.

e-Wounded and taken prisoner near Fair Oaks, Va., Oct. 27, 1864.

f-Missing in action near Fair Oaks, Va., Oct. 27, 1864.

g-Taken prisoner near Fair Oaks, Va., Oct. 27, 1864.

h-Killed in action near Fair Oaks, Va., Oct., 27 1864.

TWENTIETH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Bertine Pinkney..... Res Dec 6 62	July 18 62	June 1 62	Henry Bertram a..... Promoted.	July 18 62	July 1 62	Henry A Starr..... Promoted	June 30 62	June 30 62
Henry Bertram.....	Dec 10 62	Dec 6 62	Henry A Starr.....	Dec 10 62	Dec 1 62	Augustus H Pettibone.....	Jan 23 63	Dec 21 62
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Henry V Morris..... Res Feb 26 63	May 28 62	May 28 62	John A Douglas b..... Died Oct 14 62	May 23 62	May 23 62	Chandler B Chapman..... Res Aug 13 64	June 5 62	June 5 62
Charles A Menges..... Prom Major 45th Reg't	Mar 17 63	Feb 26 63	William H York.....	Nov 3 62	Oct 14 62	Orin Peak.....	Sept 1 64	Sept 1 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2nd Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Emanuel Monk..... Res Jan 16 63	July 7 62	July 7 62	Mark A Mosher..... 1st Asst Surgeon	Aug 6 62	Aug 6 62	William H Marble..... Res Mar 2 63	Aug 27 62	Aug 27 62
Mark A Mosher.....	Jan 17 63	Jan 17 63	Orin Peak..... Promoted	Feb 20 63	Feb 20 63	Alfred H Walters.....	June 19 63	June 19 63
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>	A		<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>		
Augustus H Pettibone..... Prom Major	Aug 4	Aug 2 62	William H York..... Quartermaster	Aug 4 62	Aug 2 62	James M Brackett..... Promoted	Aug 4 62	Aug 2 62
James Ferguson..... Res Aug 24 63	Mar 17 63	Mar 6 63	James M Brackett..... Res Dec 31 62	Nov 3 62	Oct 14 62	Samuel P Jackson a..... Promoted	Nov 3 62	Oct 14 62
Samuel P Jackson.....	Oct 31 63	Aug 25 63	Samuel P Jackson..... Promoted	Feb 19 63	Dec 31 62	Phineas J Clawson..... Promoted	Feb 19 63	Dec 31 62
			Phineas J Clawson.....	Oct 31 63	Aug 25 63			



## TWENTIETH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Edward G Miller .....	Aug 19 62	Aug 18 62	Albert J Rookwell.....	G Aug 19 62	Aug 18 62	James Ferguson a .... From Co A Cyrus O Rice .....	Aug 19 62 Mar 17 63	Aug 18 62 Mar 6 63
Henry E Strong a ... Res May 15 63 George W Miller.....	Aug 19 62 June 5 63	Aug 18 62 May 15 63	George W Root d .... Died Feb 3 63 George W Miller..... Promoted Alonzo E Cheeney.....	H Aug 19 62 Feb 11 63 July 2 63	Aug 18 62 Feb 8 63 June 15 63	George W Miller a .... Promoted Moritz E Everz.....	Aug 19 62 Feb 11 63	Aug 18 62 Feb 8 63
William Harlocker.....	Aug 20 62	Aug 20 62	Thomas Bentliff a..... Killed Dec 7 62 Albert P Hall..... Dis Jan 2 64 David B Arthur.....	I Aug 20 62 Dec 28 62 Mar 30 64	Aug 20 62 Dec 8 62 Mar 30 64	Albert P Hall..... Promoted David B Arthur..... Promoted John Stack.....	Aug 20 62 Dec 26 62 Mar 30 64	Aug 20 62 Dec 8 62 Mar 30 64
Howard Vandagriff ...	Aug 20 62	Aug 20 62	Nathan Cole..... Res Feb 27 63 Samuel B Jackson.....	K Aug 20 62 Mar 18 63	Aug 20 62 Feb 27 63	Samuel B Jackson.... Promoted Charles Proctor.....	Aug 20 62 Mar 18 63	Aug 20 62 Feb 27 63

a—Wounded in battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., December 7, 1862.

b—Died of disease, October 14, 1862.

c—Killed in battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., December 7, 1862.

d—Wounded in battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., December 7, 1862—died February 3, 1863.



TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Benjamin J Sweet a. Res Sept 8 63 Harrison O Hobart.....	July 18 62 Mar 1 64	July 12 62 Mar 1 64	Harrison O Hobart b Promoted Michael H Fitch.....	July 22 Mar	July 22 62 Mar 29 64	July 22 62 Mar 29 64	Fred'k Schumacher c. Killed Oct 8 62 Michael H Fitch..... Promoted Charles H Walker.....	July 22 62 Jan 7 63 May 3 64	July 16 62 Dec 19 62 May 8 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>				<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Michael H Fitch..... Prom Major James H Jenkins b...	July 18 62 Feb 4 63	July 18 62 Feb 4 63	Henry G Hamilton..... Res May 23 63 Bart. J Van Valkenburg Prom A Q M, U S V Samuel H Fernandez.	July 22 May	July 22 62 May 21 63	July 22 62 May 21 63	Samuel J Carolin..... Died Nov 4 62 James T Reeve.....	July 17 62 Nov 10 62	July 17 62 Nov 10 62
<i>1st Asst. Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst. Surgeon.</i>				<i>Chaplain.</i>		
James T Reeve..... Promoted Sidney S Fuller.....	Aug 11 62 Nov 10 62	Aug 11 62 Nov 10 62	Sidney S Fuller..... 1st Asst Surgeon Benjamin C Britt.....	Aug 20 Nov 10	Aug 20 62 Nov 10 62	Aug 20 62 Nov 10 62	Orson P Clinton.....	Sept 4 62	Sept 4 62
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>A</i>			<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
Alexander White..... Res May 8 63 Hiram K Edwards.....	Aug 26 62 May 23 63	Aug 26 62 May 8 63	Nathan Levitt..... Res Jan 25 63 Hiram K Edwards..... Promoted Kelsey M Adams d...	Sept 1 Mar 3 May 23	Sept 1 62 Jan 25 63 May 8 63	Sept 1 62 Jan 25 63 May 8 63	Hiram K Edwards..... Promoted Kelsey M Adams..... Promoted Henry O Taylor b..... Died Watson H Cook.....	Aug 9 62 Mar 3 63 May 23 63 Nov 21 64	Aug 9 62 Jan 25 63 May 8 63 Nov 21 64

TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Charles N Paine..... Res Dec 2 63	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62	Hiram Russell..... Promoted	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62	James H Jenkins..... Prom Adjutant	Aug 7 62	Aug 7 62
Hiram Russell..... Res Aug 6 64	Dec 23 63	Dec 23 63	James E Stewart..... Promoted	Dec 23 63	Dec 23 63	James E Stewart..... Promoted	Feb 4 63	Feb 4 63
James E Stewart.....	Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64	Edgar Vredenburgh....	Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64	Edward Dorian.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64
Alphonso S Godfrey.... Res Feb 20 63	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62	William Wall..... Promoted	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62	David W Mitchell..... Killed Oct 8 62	July 24 62	July 24 62
William Wall.....	Mar 3 63	Feb 20 63	Robert W Jackson b h	Mar 3 63	Feb 20 63	Robert W Jackson..... Promoted	Dec 2 62	Oct 9 62
						Julius P Bissell..... Res Nov 16 63	Mar 8 63	Feb 20 63
John Jewett Jr..... Died Nov 21 63	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62	Henry Turner..... Promoted	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Fred'k W Borchardt... Promoted	Aug 4 62	Aug 4 62
Henry Turner m.....	Jan 7 63	Nov 22 62	Fred'k W Borchardt... Prom Co E	Mar 3 63	Nov 22 62	John Henry Otto..... Promoted	Mar 8 63	Nov 22 62
			John Henry Otto.....	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64	Lyman Waite.....	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64
Hiram M Gibbs f..... Died Oct 15 62	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62	Ferdinand Ostenfeldt... Promoted	Sept 4 62	Sept 4 62	Rudolph J Weisbrod... Promoted	Aug 22 62	Aug 22 62
Ferdinand Ostenfeldt d	Dec 19 62	Oct 16 62	Rudolph J Weisbrod... Promoted	Dec 19 62	Oct 16 62	Jason W Newell.....	Dec 19 62	Oct 16 62
Rudolph J Weisbrod... Resigned	Mar 3 63	Feb 20 63	Jason W Newell..... Res June 19 63	Mar 3 63	Feb 20 63	Charles F Weston..... Promoted	Mar 8 63	Feb 20 63
Fred'k W Borchardt...	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64	Charles F Weston b...	June 29 63	June 20 63	August Hanson b.....	June 29 63	June 20 63



TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Charles H Walker.....	Aug 28 62	Aug 26 62	Wyman Murphy.....	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62	Joseph La Count.....	Aug 9 62	Aug 9 62
From Major.			Res Mar 11 64.			Promoted.		
Joseph LaCount.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Joseph La Count.....	Mar 19 64	Mar 19 64			
			Promoted.					
			John E Davis.....	Nov 11 64	Nov 11 64			

*a*—Wounded in battle of Chaplin Hills, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862.

*b*—Taken prisoner in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 20, 1863.

*c*—Killed in battle of Chaplin Hills, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862.

*d*—Wounded in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 20, 1863.

*e*—Wounded and taken prisoner in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 20, 1863.

*f*—Mortally wounded in battle of Chaplin Hills, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862—Died Oct. 15, 1862.

*g*—Taken prisoner in action near Jefferson, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1862.

*h*—Returned from missing in action Sept. 20, 1863.

*i*—Dismissed the service Special Orders No. 49, War Department.

*k*—Returned from prisoner of war April 3, 1864.

*l*—Wounded in battle of Resaca, Ga., May 14, 1864.

*m*—Wounded in battle before Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 7, 1864.

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
William L Utley..... Res July 5 64.	July 17 62	July 17 62	Edward Bloodgood..... Dismissed Oct 9 63.	July 22 62	July 22 62	William A Green..... Transf to 29th reg't.	July 28 62	July 28 62
Edward Bloodgood....	Aug 17 64	Aug 17 64	Edward Bloodgood..... Promoted. Charles W Smith.....	Dec 28 63	Dec 28 63	Edward D Murray..... Res Feb 4 63.	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62
				Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Charles W Smith..... Promoted. Alphonso G Kellam....	Feb 21 63	Feb 4 63
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64
William Bones.....	July 23 63	July 23 62	John E Holmes.....	July 18 62	July 18 62	George W Bicknell....	July 29 63	July 29 62
Prom Co K.	Nov 11 63	Nov 11 63	Died May 8 63.			Res Mar 13 63.		
J Oscar Conrick.....			Jesse L Berch.....	June 5 63	June 5 63	Henry W Omsdell.....	May 20 63	May 20 63
Res Mar 1 64.						Res Mar 18 64		
John C Durgin.....	Mar 21 64	Mar 21 64				Thomas Hatchard.....	Apr 2 64	Apr 2 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Caleb S Blanchard....	Aug 5 62	Aug 5 62	Jerome Burbank.....	Aug 25 63	Aug 25 62	Caleb D Pillsbury....	Sept 13 62	Sept 13 62
Res July 31 63.			1st Asst Surgeon.			Res July 27 63.		
Jerome Burbank.....		July 31 63				George S Bradley.....	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64
Res Sept 7 63.								
Thomas Hatchard.....	Sept 21 63	Sept 21 63						
Promoted.								
James E Oakley.....	Apr 2 64	Apr 2 64						
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
George R Williamson..	Aug 9 62	Aug 9 62	Francis Mead.....	Aug 9 62	Aug 9 62	George Baumann.....	Aug 5 62	Aug 5 62
Res Feb 6 63.			Promoted.			Promoted.		
Francis Mead.....	Feb 20 63	Feb 6 63	George Baumann.....	Feb 20 63	Feb 6 63	Frank P Lawrence....	Feb 20 63	Feb 6 63
			Res Jan 25 64.			Res Feb 1 64.		
			Lewis Dickinson.....	Mar 1 64	Mar 1 64	Charles I White.....	Mar 31 64	Mar 31 64

45Doc

## TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Thomas P Northrop Res Jan 23 63	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62	George H Brown..... Promoted	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 63	William H Calvert..... Res Jan 12 63	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62
George H Brown.....	Feb 4 63	Jan 23 63	Ira P Nye.....	June 8 63	Jan 23 63	Ira P Nye..... Promoted	Feb 20 63	Jan 12 63
						James N Grandall..... Res Nov 21 63	June 8 63	Jan 23 63
Charles W Smith..... Prom Major	Aug 22 62	Aug 22 62	Darwin R May..... Promoted	Aug 22 62	Aug 22 62	Isaac W Kingman..... Promoted	Aug 5 62	Aug 5 62
Darwin R May.....	Feb 21 63	Feb 4 63	Isaac W Kingman..... Res Mar 1 64	Feb 21 63	Feb 4 63	Charles E Buell.....	Feb 21 63	Feb 4 63
Prom Paymaster USN	May 11 64	May 11 64	Charles E Buell..... Promoted	Mar 21 64	Mar 21 64	Stephen Knowles..... Promoted	Mar 21 64	Mar 21 64
Charles E Buell.....			Stephen Knowles.....	May 11 64	May 11 64	James I Holcomb.....	May 11 64	May 11 64
Alphonso G Kellam..... Prom Major	Sept 16 62	Aug 26 62	Charles E Dudley.....	Sept 16 62	Aug 26 62	J Oscar Conrick..... Prom Adjutant	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62
						Richard M Williams..	Mar 11 64	Mar 11 64
Isaac Miles.....	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62	Calvin Reeves..... Res Dec 27 62	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62	Gage Burgess..... Promoted	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62
Res June 17 68	July 2 63	June 17 63	Gage Burgess..... Promoted	Jan 14 63	Dec 27 62	Francis N Keeley..... Promoted	Jan 14 63	Dec 27 62
Gage Burgess.....								
Res Mar 1 64	Mar 21 64	Mar 21 64	Francis N Keeley..... Commission returned	Dec 2 63	Dec 2 63			
Henry B Stetson.....			Persons P Bump.....	Mar 21 61	Mar 21 64			

Owen Griffiths..... Res Mar 1 64 Robert T Pugh.....	Aug 26 62 Mar 21 64	Aug 26 62 Mar 21 64	Nelson Darling..... Res Sept 7 63 Robert T Pugh..... Promoted Robert B Jones..... Res Aug 31 64 Thomas J Davis.....	Aug 26 62 Dec 9 Mar 21 64 Sept 24 64	Aug 26 62 Sept 7 68 Mar 21 64 Sept 24 64	Robert T Pugh..... Promoted Thomas J Davis..... Promoted	Aug 20 62 May 11 64	Aug 30 62 May 11 64
James Bintliff..... Res Dec 27 63 Fluette Annis.....	Aug 11 62 Jan 14 64	Aug 11 62 Jan 14 64	Thomas H Eaton..... Res Jan 22 63 Fluette Annis..... Promoted Charles A Booth.....	Aug 11 62 Feb 20 63 Jan 14 64	Aug 11 62 Nov 22 62 Jan 14 64	Fluette Annis..... Promoted Charles A Booth..... Promoted Stephen F Ball.....	Aug 19 62 Feb 20 63 Feb 8 64	Aug 19 62 Nov 22 63 Feb 8 64
Gustavus Goodrich..... Died Apr 14 63 Wallace H Jennings .. Res July 21 63 Albert S Cole.....	Aug 19 62 June 8 63 Aug 12 63	Aug 18 62 Apr 15 63 July 31 63	Wallace H Jennings..... Promoted Albert S Cole..... Promoted James R Bones a.....	Aug 19 62 June 8 63 Aug 12 63	Aug 18 62 Apr 15 63 July 31 63	Albert S Cole..... Promoted James R Bones..... Promoted David Flint..... Died May 27 64 Jens J Peterson.....	Sept 1 62 June 8 63 Apr 13 64 Nov 21 64	Sept 1 62 Apr 15 62 Apr 13 64 Nov 21 64
Warren Hodgdon..... Res Dec 27 62 Perry W Tracy..... Res Feb 11 64 Marshall W Patton..... Killed May 18 64 John W Parker.....	Aug 26 62 Jan 8 63 Mar 1 64 June 8 64	Aug 26 62 Dec 27 62 Mar 1 64 June 8 64	Perry W Tracy..... Promoted Marshall W Patton..... Promoted John W Parker..... Promoted Worcester H Morse.....	Aug 26 62 Jan 8 63 Mar 1 64 June 8 64	Aug 26 62 Dec 27 62 Mar 1 64 June 8 64	Marshall W Patton..... Promoted John W Parker..... Promoted	Aug 27 62 Jan 8 63	Aug 27 62 Dec 27 63

**TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—continued.**

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Lester Perkins.....	Aug 28 62	Aug 28 63	John Stewart.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 11 62	Ephraim H Newman... Died Dec 26 62	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62
Res Sept 16 63			Res Jan 16 63					
Gilbert E Bingham.....	Sept. 11 62	Sept 11 62	Van Buren S Newman	June 8 63	June 8 63	Van Buren S Newman Promoted	Feb 19 63	Dec 25 62
Dismissed Feb 20 63						Bishop F Raymond.... Res July 19 64	June 8 63	June 8 63
William Bones.....	June 8 63	June 8 63						

Wounded May 15th, 1864.



## TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Joshua J Guppy <i>g.</i> .....	Aug 6 62	July 25 62	Edmund Jussen..... Res Mar 23 63. William F Viles..... Res Aug 29 63. Edgar P Hill.. .....	Aug 29 62 Apr 9 63 Sept 25 63	Aug 29 62 Mar 23 63 Aug 29 63	Edmund Jussen..... Promoted. Charles H Williams..... Res Feb 25 63. William F Viles..... Promoted. Edgar P Hill..... Promoted. Joseph E Green.....	Aug 7 63 Aug 29 63 Mar 10 63 Apr 9 63 Oct 31 63	Aug 7 63 Aug 29 63 Feb 26 63 Mar 28 63 Aug 29 63
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
William G Pitman.....	Oct 23 62	Sept 1 62	Franklin Z Hicks..... Res July 5 63. Joseph D Tredway..... Prom A Q M. Henry L Gray.....	Aug 5 62 July 21 63 Nov 23 64	Aug 5 62 July 6 63 Nov 23 64	James Prentice..... Res Feb 2 63. John Groening..... Res June 23 63. John W Angell A .....	Aug 25 62 Feb 26 63 July 11 63	Aug 25 62 Feb 2 63 June 29 63
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
John Groening.....	Aug 8 62	Aug 8 62	James C Astell..... Died Oct 18 62. E Howard Irwin..... Res Apr 25 63. Orestes H Woods.....	Aug 25 62 Nov 11 62 Apr 10 63	Aug 25 62 Nov 11 62 Apr 23 63	C E Weirich a..... Died Feb 15 63. Miles G Todd.....	Oct 9 63 Oct 20 64	Sept 29 62 Oct 20 64

## TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
William F Vilas. Prom Major. Sinclair W Botkin. Res Sept 2 63. Henry Vilas.	Aug 14 62	Aug 14 62	Sinclair W Botkin. Promoted.	Aug 14 62	Aug 14 62	Alexander Atkinson. Promoted.	Aug 28 62	Aug 25 62
	Apr 9 63	Feb 26 63	Henry Vilas. Promoted.	Apr 9 63	Feb 26 63	James E Karn.	June 16 64	June 16 64
	Sept 25 63	Sept 6 63	Alexander Atkinson.	Dec 9 63	Nov 25 63			
Charles M Waring b. Died Feb 16 63. John E Duncan.	Aug 20 62	Aug 20 62	John E Duncan. Promoted.	Aug 29 62	Aug 29 62	Warren Gray. Res Mar 27 63.	Aug 29 62	Aug 29 62
	Mar 12 63	Feb 20 63	John M Sumner. Prom. Co. D.	Apr 9 63	Feb 20 63	Charles E Brunner. Res July 31 63.	Apr 22 63	Mar 28 63
			Francis G Marsh.	Oct 31 63	Oct 31 63			
Edgar P Hill. Prom Major. Oliver H Sorenson g.	Aug 29 62	Aug 29 62	Oliver H Sorenson. Promoted.	Aug 29 62	Aug 29 62	John Shoemaker. Promoted.	Aug 29 62	Aug 29 62
	Apr 28 63	Mar 23 63	John Shoemaker. Prom. Co. I.	Apr 28 63	Mar 23 63	Joseph W Richardson. Prom Co K.	Apr 28 63	Mar 23 63
			Stephen F Salisbury.	July 20 64	July 20 64	John L Jolley.	July 21 63	July 5 63
Joseph E Green. Prom. Major. John M Sumner.	Aug 20 62	Aug 20 62	Joshua W Telford. Prom Co G.	Aug 21 62	Aug 21 62	Frank A Stoltze. Res Feb 6 63.	Aug 21 62	Aug 21 62
	Oct 31 63	Oct 31 63	James L Baker.	June 18 63	May 30 63	James L Baker. Promoted.	Mar 8 63	Feb 6 63
						Benjamin A Taft. Res Sept 1 63.	June 18 63	May 30 63
						William Brink.	June 16 64	June 16 64

James M Bull <i>g</i> ..... Prom Lt Col 5th reg't.	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62	John A Bull..... Res Aug 21 63. Robert Addison.....	Aug 21 62 Dec 18 63	Aug 21 62 Aug 21 63	Aug 21 62 Aug 21 63	Henry Vilas..... Prom Co A. James Hays..... Died Mar 23 63. Jos Dwight Tredway... Prom Quartermaster. Carl Jussen..... Prom Adjutant. William Soda.....	Aug 7 62 Mar 12 63 Apr 9 63 July 21 63 June 16 64	Aug 7 62 Feb 20 63 Mar 23 63 Mar 23 63 July 6 63 June 16 64
Charles H Williams..... Prom Major. Jacob A Schlick.....	Aug 30 62	Aug 20 62	Aug 30 62	Elisha L Walbridge c.. Died Mar 31 63. Daniel O Stanley <i>g</i> .....	Aug 30 62 Apr 22 63	Aug 30 62 Mar 31 63	Aug 30 62 Mar 31 63	Daniel C Stanley..... Promoted. Robert B Orandall.....	Aug 30 62 Apr 22 63	Aug 30 62 Mar 31 63
James F Hazelton..... Res May 11 63. Joshua W Telford.....	Aug 16 63	Aug 16 63	Aug 16 63	Chester W Tuttle..... Res Jan 22 63. William H Dunham..... Res May 28 63. Frank H Lull.....	Aug 30 62 Mar 10 63 June 18 63	Aug 30 62 Jan 22 63 May 29 63	Aug 30 62 Jan 22 63 May 29 63	William H Dunham... Promoted. Frank H Lull..... Promoted. Leonard F Wanner... Res Nov 21 63. George S Campbell...	Aug 6 62 Mar 10 63 June 18 63 June 16 64	Aug 6 62 Jan 23 63 May 29 63 June 16 64
E Howard Irwin..... Res Dec 10 62. D Cyrus Holdrige..... Res July 19 64.	Aug 27 62	Aug 27 62	Aug 27 62	D Cyrus Holdrige..... Promoted. Robert Steele..... Res June 30 64. James B Dancou.....	Aug 27 62 Dec 26 62 July 21 64	Aug 27 62 Dec 10 63 July 21 64	Aug 27 62 Dec 10 63 July 21 64	Robert Steele..... Promoted. Alpheus W Baker.....	Aug 27 62 Dec 26 62	Aug 27 62 Dec 10 63

## TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—continued.

Captain	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants	Date Com	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Anson Riley Jones Res Apr 4 63	Aug 20 62	Aug 20 62	William G Pitman Adjutant	Aug 21 62	Aug 21 62	John Milton Sumner Prom Co B	Aug 21 62	Aug 21 62
William G Pitman Res Dec 16 63	Apr 22 63	Apr 6 63	John Starks d Prom Co K	Oct 23 62	Oct 23 62	Prescott B Burwell Dis before receiving com	Apr 9 63	Feb 20 63
Stephen F Salisbury Comm declined	May 11 64	May 11 64	Lewis D Frost	May 11 64	May 11 64	John G Norton	June 18 63	May 30 63
John Shoemaker	July 20 64	July 20 64						
Nathan S Frost a Died Dec 18 63	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Ephraim S Fletcher Promoted	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	John B Malloy Res Jan 28 63	Sept 4 62	Sept 1 62
Ephraim S Fletcher Res July 30 63	Dec 26 62	Dec 18 62	Andrew J McFarland Died July 4 63	Dec 26 62	Dec 18 62	Basil Smoot Dis Dec 24 64	Mar 10 63	Jan 28 63
John Starks Dis May 20 64	Oct 23 63	Aug 1 63	Joseph W Richardson	July 21 63	July 5 63			

a—Died of typhoid fever, Feb. 15, 1863, at Young's Point, La.

b—Died of disease, Feb. 16, 1863, in hospital at Memphis, Tenn.

c—Died of disease, May 31, 1863, at La Crosse, Wis., while on his way home on leave of absence.

d—Wounded in assault upon enemy's works at Vicksburg, Miss., May 22, 1863.

e—Died of disease Dec. 18, 1862, in hospital at Memphis, Tenn.

f—Wounded in action at Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1863—died at Portage, Wis., July 4, 1863.

g—Wounded and taken prisoner at Carrion Crow Bayou, La., Nov. 3, 1863,—exchanged Dec. 26, 1864.

h—Taken prisoner in action at Sabine Cross Roads, La., April 8, 1864—exchanged June 13, 1864.

## TWENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Charles H Larrabee..... Res Aug 27 63	Aug 23 62	Aug 22 62	Herman L Page..... Res Aug 22 62	July 13 62	July 18 62	Eliha O Hibbard..... Promoted	Aug 22 62	Aug 22 62
Theodore S West.....	Mar 4 64	Mar 4 64	Edwin L Nutrick..... Res Dec 24 62	Aug 22 62	Aug 22 62	C rl von Baumbach..... Res Nov 28 63	Jan 19 63	Dec 24 62
			Eliha C Hibbard..... Res Mar 7 63	Jan 19 63	Dec 24 62	Arthur McArthur Jr..... Promoted	Jan 2 64	Jan 2 64
			Theodore S. West a... Promoted	Mar 31 63	Mar 31 63	Alvah Philbrook.....	June 8 64	June 8 64
			Arthur McArthur Jr...	June 8 64	June 8 64			
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Arthur McArthur..... Prom Major.	Aug 4 62	Aug 4 62	Giles B Starkweather..... Res Mar 21 63	Aug 9 62	Aug 9 62	Herman E Hase.....	Aug 27 62	Aug 27 62
Hoface Buchanan?	May 13 64	May 3 64	Frank W Riddle..... Res Sept 9 63	July 30 63	July 23 63			
			Samuel B Chase.....	Oct 27 63	Sept 9 63			
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Charles Mueller..... Died Sept 11 62	Aug 5 62	Aug 5 62	Moses O Hoyt..... Res May 5 63	Aug 8 62	Aug 8 62	Francis Fueseder..... Res July 28 63	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62
Jared P Wheeler.....	Sept 16 62	Sept 16 62	Adolph Jacobi..... Asst Surg 35th Regt	May 22 63	May 22 63	John P Ros.....	Nov 4 64	Nov 4 64
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
				A				
Eliha O Hibbard..... Prom Major	Aug 9 62	Aug 9 62	Richard H Austin..... Promoted	Aug 9 62	Aug 9 62	George Bleyer b..... Died Jan 24 63	Aug 13 62	Aug 13 62
Richard H Austin.....	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Thomas E Balding f..	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Henry F Drake..... Res Aug 31 63	Mar 10 63	Jan 24 63

## TWENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
William H Eldred..... Res Jan 17 63 Howard Green g..... Killed Nov 25 63 Charles D Rogers..... Res Apr 1 64 George Allanson.....	Aug 22 62	Aug 19 62	Howard Green..... Promoted	B Aug 22 62	Aug 19 62	Charles D Rogers..... Promoted	Aug 22 62	Aug 22 62
	Feb 4 63	Jan 17 63	Charles D Rogers..... Promoted		Jan 17 63	George H Cole..... Died Feb 17 63	Feb 4 63	Jan 17 63
	Jan 2 64	Nov 25 63	George Allanson i..... Promoted		Nov 25 63	George Allanson..... Promoted	Mar 14 63	Mar 3 63
	June 7 64	June 7 64	Charles Morrow.....		June 7 64	Henry G Rogers.....	Jan 2 64	Nov 25 63
Carl von Baumbach..... Prom Major Charles Hartung.....	Aug 13 62	Aug 13 62	Peter Strack..... Res Feb 3 63	C Aug 21 62	Aug 21 62	Charles Hartung..... Promoted	Aug 21 62	Aug 21 62
	Mar 19 63	Feb 3 63	Conrad Grede..... Res Oct 21 63		Feb 3 63	Frederick Wolfram..... Res Oct 12 63	Mar 12 63	Feb 3 63
			Frederick Schlenstedt..... Killed Sept 1 64		Oct 21 63			
Alva Philbrook p..... Prom Major	Aug 21 62	Aug 21 62	Samuel B Chase..... Quartermaster	D Aug 22 62	Aug 22 62	Christian Nix c..... Killed Dec 31 62	July 18 62	July 18 62
			Thomas T Keith k..... Killed May 17 64		Sept 9 63	Thomas T Keith..... Promoted	Jan 29 63	Jan 2 63
			Edward Morgan..... Com declined		June 7 64			
			Draper D Goodrich.....		Oct 22 64			
Duncan C Reed..... Dismissed Jan 17 63	Aug 21 62	Aug 21 62	David Y Horning..... Promoted	E Aug 21 62	Aug 21 62	R P Elmore..... Res Jan 12 63	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62

David Y Horning.....	Feb 4 63	Jan 17 63	John L Mitchell..... Res Sept 1 63 Charles A. Smith..... Prom Lt Col 35th Reg't Byron D L Abert.....	Feb 4 63	Jan 17 63	Charles A Smith..... Promoted	Feb 4 63	Jan 17 63
John W Clark.....	Aug 21 62	Aug 21 62	Peter C Lusk..... Res Dec 19 62 Charles P Huntington	Aug 25 62	Aug 25 62	Charles P Huntington Promoted	Sept 24 62	Sept 24 62
Henry M Bridge..... Res Dec 27 62	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62	William Kennedy..... Promoted	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62	E K Holton.....	July 28 62	July 28 62
William Kennedy.....	Jan 29 63	Dec 27 62	E K Holton..... Res June 12 63 Dexter N Kason..... Res Sept 24 64 John W Plummer.....	Jan 29 63	Dec 27 62	Dexter N Kason..... Promoted	Mar 10 63	Jan 29 63
Henry W Gunnison..... Res Feb 25 63	Sept 3 62	Aug 21 62	Gustavus Goldsmith..... Promoted	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Courtland P Larkin..... Res Dec 14 62	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62
Gustavus Goldsmith..... Died Oct 4 63	Mar 14 63	Feb 25 63	John G Tannatt..... Promoted	Mar 14 63	Feb 25 63	John G Tannatt..... Promoted	Dec 30 62	Dec 14 62
John G Tannatt.....	Oct 27 63	Oct 4 63	George Coote m.....	Oct 27 63	Oct 4 63	George Coote..... Promoted	Mar 14 63	Feb 25 63
Frederick A Root h..... Died Dec 9 63	Aug 23 62	Aug 22 62	Robert J Chivas g..... Killed Nov 25 63	Aug 23 62	Aug 22 62	John L Mitchell..... Prom Co E	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62
William H Sibley.....	June 7 64	June 7 64	William H Sibley .. Promoted	Feb 15 64	Feb 15 64	Frank W Middle..... Res Sept 9 63	Mar 24 63	Mar 1 63
			John Borth.....	June 7 64	June 7 64			





TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Major.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Milton Montgomery g.	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62	Samuel J Nasmith. Died Aug 17 63 Jeremiah M Rusk.....	July 22 62	July 22 62	Jeremiah M Rusk. Promoted William H Joslyn.....	July 22 62	July 22 62
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
George G Symes..... Prom Co F	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62	William H Downs..... Res Sept 17 64	July 28 62	July 28 62	Martin B Gage..... Res June 16 64	Aug 4 62	Aug 4 62
John FitzGerald.....	Oct 6 63	Oct 6 63	David C Hope.....	Oct 7 64	Oct 7 64	William A Gott.....	July 6 64	July 6 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Jacob McCreavy..... Died	Aug 8 62	Aug 8 62	William A Gott..... 1st Asst Surgeon	Aug 26 62	Aug 26 62	T C Golden. Resigned Thomas Harwood.....	Sept 16 62	Sept 16 62
William A Gott..... Promoted	July 6 64	July 6 64					Jan 28 64	Jan 28 64
W H Borden..... Com declined	July 22 64	July 22 64						
O O Olmsted..... Com declined	Aug 3 64	Aug 3 64						
J O Noyes..... Com declined	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64						
D L Downs..... Com declined	Oct 4 64	Oct 4 64						
A Young..... Revoked Oct 20 64	Oct 20 64	Oct 20 64						
Charles A Dalgalma.								
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>		
James Berry.....	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62	Cyrus M Butt..... Promoted	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62	John R Oason. Promoted	Sept 13 62	Sept 13 62
Dia Nov 28 63	Jan 20 64	Jan 20 64	John R Oason.....	Jan 20 64	Jan 20 64	Warren G Davis.....	Nov 18 64	Nov 18 64
Cyrus M Butt.....								

Company.

William H Joelyn .....	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62	William Roush .....	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62	William H Bennett .....	July 28 62	July 28 62	July 28 62
Prom Major			Dis Apr 1 64			Promoted			
William H Bennett .....	Sept 4 63	Aug 25 63	Warren C S Barron .....	Sept 4 63	June 2 64	Warren C S Barron .....	Sept 4 63	Aug 25 63	Aug 25 63
Died Sept 10 64			Promoted			Promoted			
Warren C S Barron .....	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64	Edward E Honstain .....	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64	Edward E Honstain .....	Aug 3 64	Aug 3 64	Aug 3 64
						Promoted			
						Edwin B Waggoner .....	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64
Herl D Farquharson .....	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	L S Mason .....	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	Thomas Barnett .....	Sept 13 62	Sept 13 62	Sept 13 62
			Res May 2 64			Promoted			
			Thomas Barnett .....	June 27 64	June 27 64	Joel Allen Barber .....	June 27 64	June 27 64	June 27 64
			Res June 23 64			Promoted			
			Joel Allen Barber .....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Pleasant S Pritchett .....	Nov 18 64	Nov 18 64	Nov 18 64
James D Condit .....	Aug 22 62	Aug 22 62	Mortimer E Leonard .....	Aug 22 62	Aug 22 62	Charles S Farnham .....	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62
Res July 15 63			Promoted			Promoted			
Mortimer E Leonard .....	Aug 12 63	July 16 63	Charles S Farnham .....	Aug 12 63	July 16 63	Andrew J High .....	Aug 12 63	July 16 63	July 16 63
John G Scott .....	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	John W Smelker .....	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	John M Shaw .....	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62
Died Apr 14 64			Res Apr 4 64			Promoted			
John M Shaw .....	May 3 64	May 3 64	James McCoy .....	May 3 64	May 3 64	William H Gribble .....	May 3 64	May 3 64	May 3 64
						Killed July 22 64			
						Benjamin F Saltzman .....	Aug 3 64	Aug 3 64	Aug 3 64
James C Farrand .....	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Parker O Dunn .....	Sept 1 62	Sept 9 62	Oscar E Foote .....	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62
Res Aug 27 63			Dis Apr 1 64			Died Aug 9 63			
George G Symes .....	Oct 6 63	Oct 6 63	Rob Roy McGregor .....	Oct 6 63	June 16 64	Rob Roy McGregor .....	Apr 23 64	Apr 23 64	Apr 23 64
Prom Col 44th Reg						Promoted			
						Whitney A Woolhiser .....	Aug 3 64	Aug 3 64	Aug 3 64



# TWENTY-SIXTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
William H Jacobs..... Res Jan 11 64 Frederick C Winkler...	Aug 16 62 Aug 17 64	Aug 16 62 Aug 17 64	Aug 16 62 Aug 17 64	Charles Lehman..... Res Jan 16 63 Hans Boebel..... Dis May 23 64 Frederick O Winkler... Promoted Francis O Lackner.....	Aug 16 62 Feb 3 63 June 27 64 Oct 19 64	Aug 16 62 Jan 18 63 June 27 64 Oct 19 64	Philip Horwitz..... Res Feb 5 63 Henry Beetz..... Res Oct 8 63 Frederick O Winkler... Promoted Francis C Lackner..... Promoted John W Fuchs.....	Aug 16 62 Mar 23 63 Nov 17 63 June 27 64 Oct 19 64	Aug 16 62 Mar 15 63 Nov 17 63 June 27 64 Oct 19 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>				<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Philip J Schlosser..... Res Sept 12 63 Albert Wallber..... Cancelled Sept 23 63 George P Traeumer..... Res Nov 11 64	Aug 20 62 July 14 63 Sept 22 63	Aug 20 62 May 10 63 Sept 16 63	Aug 20 62 May 10 63 Sept 16 63	F W Hundhausen..... Dis June 30 64	Aug 22 62	Aug 22 62	Francis Hnebechmann... Res Sept 23 64 Simon Vander Vaart...	Aug 14 62 Oct 19 64	Aug 14 62 Oct 19 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>				<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Simon Vander Vaart... Promoted	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62	Theodore Ericke..... Res Mar 7 68 Carl Georgii..... Res July 26 63	Sept 8 63 Apr 17 63	Sept 8 63 Apr 17 63	William Vette..... Res Apr 2 64 John Killian.....	Nov 17 62 Nov 5 64	Nov 6 63 Nov 5 64
<i>Captains.</i>				<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			<i>Second Lieutenants</i>		
William George..... Res Mar 10 63	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	Christian Sarnow..... Res Nov 19 62	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	August F Mueller..... Promoted	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62

John W Fuchs k ..... Prom Major	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63	August F Mueller..... Res Feb 6-63 Killed July 1 63 Conrad Grode..... Res Jan 18 64 Sigismund Juenger y.. Dis July 30 84	Dec 15 62 Mar 23 63 Nov 17 63 Mar 1 64	Dec 15 62 Mar 15 63 Nov 17 63 Mar 1 64	Martin Young..... Promoted Conrad Grode..... Promoted	Feb 14 63 Mar 15 63
Frederick C Winkler.. Prom Major Charles Schmidt.....	Sept 3 62 Nov 24 63	Sept 3 62 Nov 24 63	William E Hukman..... Res Dec 8 62 Francis O Lackner..... Prom Co F Adolph Hessel.....	Sept 3 62 Dec 29 62 June 19 63	Sept 3 62 Dec 20 62 June 4 63	Francis O Lackner..... Promoted Charles H Doeringer.. Prom Co K William Steinmeyer m.. From Co E	Sept 3 62 Dec 20 62 Mar 15 63
John P Seeman b ..... Dismissed Sept 28 63 Robert Mueller as ..... Killed July 20 64 Henry Rauth.....	Sept 3 62 Nov 17 63 Oct 19 64	Sept 3 62 Nov 17 63 Oct 19 64	John William Fuchs.. Prom Co A Robert Mueller..... Promoted Henry Rauth..... Promoted Rudolph Klein.....	Sept 3 62 Mar 23 63 Nov 17 63 Oct 19 64	Sept 3 62 Mar 15 63 Nov 17 63 Oct 19 64	Barnhard Domschke.. Prom Co G Robert Mueller c ..... Promoted Henry Rauth d ..... Promoted	Sept 3 62 Jan 6 63 Mar 23 63
August Ligowsky..... Dis July 19 64 Joseph Marschauer.....	Sept. 3 62 Oct 19 64	Sept. 3 62 Oct 19 64	August Schuler..... Prom Co K Edward Carl..... Prom Co K August Bartsch m ..... Prom Co G Leopold Melchior..... Dismissed Sept 8 64 Peter Guttman.....	Sept 3 62 Mar 23 63 July 8 63 Apr 13 64 Oct 19 64	Sept 3 62 Mar 15 63 June 1 63 Apr 13 64 Oct 19 64	Herman Furstenberg.. Prom Co G August Bartsch..... Promoted Leopold Melchior c ..... Promoted	Nov 17 62 Mar 23 63 July 18 63 June 1 63

TWENTY-SIXTH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Anton Kettles..... Res. Mar 8 63	Sept 3 62	Sep 3 62	Charles W Newkirk..... Promoted	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	John F Hagen..... Res Feb 19 63	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62
Charles W Newkirk..... Died May 12 63	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63	Peter Fennekes..... Promoted	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63	Anton Vogt..... Res Aug 5 63	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63
Peter Fennekes..... Res Apr 19 64	July 8 63	June 1 63	Henry Greve p..... Res Sept 8 63	July 8 63	June 1 63			
William Steinmeyer..... Res Apr 19 64	May 3 64	May 3 64	William Steinmeyer..... Promoted	Nov 17 63	Nov 17 63			
			Casper Buechner.....	May 3 64	May 3 64			
Henry Beets..... From Major	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	Charles Pizala..... Prom Co G	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	Albert Walther..... Prom Co I	Aug 20 62	Aug 20 62
Francis U Lackner p..... From Major	Apr 13 63	Mar 15 63	Bernhard Domschke..... Prom Co H	From Co G		Otto Troemel..... Promoted	Feb 14 63	Feb 1 63
Andrew J Fullerton.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Otto Troemel..... Died Oct 30 63	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63	Adolph Oedler..... Prom Co G	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63
			Christian Philippec..... Killed May 15 64	Dec 11 63	Oct 30 63	Peter Rooku..... Killed July 1 63	July 8 63	June 1 63
			Andrew J Fullerton..... Promoted	June 8 64	June 8 64	Carl Karsten..... Promoted	Apr 13 64	Apr 13 64
			Carl Karsten.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64			
Jacob E Mann..... Res Dec 8 62	Sept 10 62	Sept 10 62	William Smith..... Prom Co I	Sept 10 62	Sept 10 62	Julius Meiswinkel..... Res Feb 6 63	Sept 20 62	Sept 18 62
Charles Pizala..... Killed May 2 63	Jan 6 63	Dec 20 62	Bernhard Domschke..... Trans to Co F	Jan 6 63	Nov 14 62	John Orth..... Res June 23 63	From Co I	Feb 1 63
Herman Fursenberg..... Res Feb 8 64	July 8 63	June 1 63	Herman Fursenberg..... Promoted	Feb 14 63	Feb 1 63	Sigismund Jwenger..... From Co A	July 8 63	June 1 63

August Bartsch.....	Apr 13 64	Apr 13 64	Adolph Cordier.....	July 8 63	June 1 63			
			Dis Jan 23 64	Apr 13 64	Apr 13 64			
			Nicholas Vollmer <i>dd</i> ...					
			Died Aug 21 64					
H								
Hans Boebel.....	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	Joseph Wedig.....	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	Charles Vocke.....	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62
Prom Lt Col			Res Feb 26 63			Promoted		
Bernhard Douschke.....	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63	Charles Vocke.....	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63	Charles Schmidt.....	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63
			Res May 13 63			Promoted		
			Charles Schmidt.....	July 8 63	June 1 63	Joseph Marschauer.....	July 8 63	June 1 63
			Prom Co B			Promoted		
			Joseph Marschauer.....	Nov 24 63	Nov 24 63			
			From Co D					
I								
Frans Landa.....	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	Henry J Berninger.....	Sept 26 62	Sept 17 62	John Orth.....	Sept 10 62	Sept 10 62
Res Nov 19 62			Trans to Co K			Trans to Co G		
William Smith.....	Dec 15 62	Dec 15 62	Albert Wallber.....	Feb 14 63	Feb 1 63	Peter Kerketer.....	Jan 5 63	Dec 23 62
Killed			Res Apr 3 64			From Co E		
John P Seeman.....	Dec 30 62	Dec 30 62	Wm H Hemschenmeyer.....	Apr 13 64	Apr 13 64	George P Treasner.....	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63
Killed July 20 64			Promoted			Prom Adjutant		
Wm H Hemschenmeyer.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Oswald Schubert.....	Nov 15 64	Nov 15 64	Charles Bruckert.....	July 14 63	June 1 63

## TWENTY-SIXTH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Louis Pelosi.....	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	Jacob Heip.....	Sept 10 62	Sept 10 62	Edward Carl.....	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62
Res Mar 12 63			Res Nov 19 62			Prom Co D		
August Schueler A....	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63	Henry J Berninger...	From Co I		Henry Grove.....	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63
Killed May 2 63			Res Feb 26 63			Prom Co E		
Edward Carl.....	July 8 63	June 1 63	Charles H Doerflinger	Mar 23 63	Mar 15 63	Christian Phillips.....	July 8 63	June 1 63
Res Sent 26 64			Dis Feb 25 64					
Frederick Koerner....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Frederick Koerner z...	Mar 18 64	Mar 18 64			
Dis Oct 26 64			Promoted					

*a*—Wounded at Thoroughfare Gap, Va., Nov. 5, 1862. *b*—Wounded at Chancellerville, Va., May 2, 1863; returned to duty June 10, 1863. *c*—Wounded in arm at Chancellerville, May 2, 1863; returned to duty Aug. 20, 1863. *d*—Taken prisoner at Chancellerville, May 2, 1863; returned to duty July 11, 1863. *e*—Wounded at Chancellerville, May 2, 1863; died of wounds at Washington, D. C., May 12, 1863. *f*—Wounded at Chancellerville, May 2, 1863. *g*—Killed at Chancellerville, May 2, 1863. *h*—Wounded at Chancellerville, May 2, 1863, of which he died on the field, his leg having been amputated. *i*—Wounded at Chancellerville, May 2, 1863; lost his leg above the knee. *k*—Wounded in arm at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863; returned to duty the same day. *l*—Wounded in shoulder at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863; returned to duty Sept. 19, 1863. *m*—Wounded in foot at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863; returned to duty Aug. 27, 1863. *n*—Wounded at Gettysburg in hip and arm, July 1, 1863; returned to duty Sept. 13, 1863. *o*—Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., in leg, July 1, 1863; returned to duty Aug. 22, 1863, and dismissed the service Sept. 8, 1864. *p*—Wounded at Gettysburg, July 1, 1863; returned to duty Aug. 22, 1863. *q*—Wounded at Gettysburg, July 1, 1863; returned to duty Sept. 9, 1863. *r*—Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863; returned to duty Oct. 29, 1863. *s*—Wounded in thigh at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863. *t*—Wounded in leg at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863. *u*—Killed in battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863. *v*—Wounded at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863. *w*—Taken prisoner at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863. *x*—Missing, probably killed at Gettysburg, July 1, 1863. *y*—Wounded in leg at Buzzard Roost, Ga., May 8, 1864. *z*—Wounded at New Hope Church, Ga., May 25, 1864. *aa*—Killed at Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20, 1864. *bb*—Wounded at Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20, 1864; returned to duty the same day. *cc*—Killed at Resaca, Ga., May 15, 1864. *dd*—Wounded in head at Peach Tree Creek, Ga., July 20, 1864; died of the wound received Aug. 24, 1864.



TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Conrad Krez.....	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	John J Brown..... Dis Apr 4 64 Ten Eyck G Olmsted..	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Ten Eyck G Olmsted. Promoted, Charles H Cunningham	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62
<i>Adjutant</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Charles Meyer..... Res Mar 13 64 D Leprelette Moore...	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	William N Shafter.... Res Mar 19 64 Joseph Kent.....	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Christian Krak..... Res July 16 63 Robert Mitchell.....	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
George Hutchinson.... Res Dec 25 63 Jerome O Saltzman... Res June 7 64 J B Cooper.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 11 62	Frans Simon..... Com declined Jerome O Saltzman... 1st Asst Surgeon	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	William P Stowe..... Res Aug 24 63	Oct 27 62	Oct 23 62
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
Charles H Cunningham Prom Major John J Borland..... Dis July 12 64	Aug 19 62	Aug 19 62	Jerome O Saltzman... Prom Surgeon John J Borland..... Promoted. Edward Bach.....	Aug 19 62	Aug 19 62	John J Borland..... Promoted. Edward Bach..... Promoted. William Stone.....	Sept 23 62	Sept 23 62
	May 24 64	May 24 64		Nov 21 62	Oct 29 62		Nov 21 62	Oct 29 62
				May 24 64	May 24 64		June 20 64	June 20 64

TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT--continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Erastus W Stannard Died June 8 63	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Aaron Hobart.....	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Julius Schlaich.....	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62
Aaron Hobart.....	June 27 63	June 13 63	Julius Schlaich.....	June 27 63	June 13 63	Oscar H Silver.....	July 27 63	July 14 63
Died Nov 5 63			Promoted			Died Aug 29 63		
Julius Schlaich.....	Dec 23 63	Nov 30 63	Josiah F Platt.....	Dec 23 63	Nov 30 63			
			Prom Co F					
			Roswell H Tripp.....	July 26 64	July 26 64			
Frederick Schnellen....	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	David Schlaich.....	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Julius Bodenstab.....	Sept 8 63	Sept 8 63
Rea July 1 63			Rea July 15 63			Prom Co I		
Conrad F Smith.....	Oct 3 63	July 2 63	Carl E W Struve.....	May 3 64	May 8 64	Conrad F Smith.....	Mar 17 63	Mar 17 63
						Promoted.		
Ten Eyck G Olmsted....	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Joseph Rankin.....	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Thomas McMillan.....	Sept 2 63	Sept 2 63
Prom Major			Promoted.			Promoted		
Joseph Rankin.....	Sept 23 62	Sept 23 62	Peter Mulholland.....	Sept 23 62	Sept 23 62	William Henry.....	Mar 17 63	Mar 17 63
			Prom Co K			Rea Feb 25 64		
			Thomas McMillan.....	Mar 17 63	Mar 17 63	Nicholas Hansen.....	Dec 6 64	Dec 6 64
Alfred Marschner.....	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	John A S Verdier.....	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Carl Witte.....	Aug 7 62	Aug 7 62
Rea Feb 25 64			Prom Co H			Promoted		
Carl Witte.....	May 11 64	May 11 64	Carl Witte.....	Dec 23 63	Nov 30 63	Irving V Bliss.....	Dec 6 64	Dec 6 64
			Promoted.					
			Charles W Walther....	May 11 64	May 11 64			



# TWENTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

<i>Lieut.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>
James M Lewis..... Dis Jan 2 64	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Charles Whitaker..... Res May 23 68	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62	Edmund B Gray..... Promoted	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62
Edmund B Gray.....	Mar 16 64	Mar 16 64	Edmund B Gray..... Promoted	June 6 63	May 29 63	Calvert C White.....	June 20 63	June 7 63
<i>Adjutant</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
John A Savage Jr. .... Res Aug 5 63	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62	George W Wylie..... Dis Feb 1 64	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62	James M Lewis..... Prom Colonel	Aug 16 62	Aug 16 62
Albert S Kendrick.....	Sept 9 62	Aug 23 63	Charles J Collier.....	Mar 22 64	Mar 29 64	William H Smith.....	Sept 2 62	Sept 3 62
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2nd Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Lewis K Hawes..... Dis Nov 18 63	Sept 11 62	Sept 11 62	Daniel M Miller..... 1st Asst Surgeon	Sept 11 62	Sept 11 62	Ebeneser S Peake.....	Dec 2 62	Nov 3 62
Daniel M Miller.....	Nov 18 63	Nov 18 63	<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>		
<i>Captains.</i>								
John A Williams.....	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Arthur Holbrook..... Res Jan 16 63	Sept 25 62	Sept 23 62	William E Coates..... Promoted	Sept 25 62	Sept 25 62
			William E Coates.....	Feb 10 63	Jan 16 68	Ethan A Gage..... Res July 23 63	Feb 10 63	Jan 16 63
						Ruliff F Hopper.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64
Mand'le G Townsend..... Killed Apr 25 64	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Cushman K Davis..... Res Mar 4 64	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62	Charles B Slawson..... Promoted	Sept 1 62	Sept 1 62
Charles B Slawson.....	July 6 64	July 6 64	Charles B Slawson..... Promoted	Mar 24 64	Mar 24 64			
			Franklin A Bennett.....	July 6 64	July 6 64			

Thomas N Stevens.....	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Daniel S Curtis..... Res Dec 11 63 Andrew J Gilmore a..... Died July 30 63 Lowell L Alvord.....	Sept 2 62 Dec 22 62 Dec 24 63	Sept 2 62 Dec 11 62 Nov 30 63	Andrew J Gilmore..... Promoted Lowell L Alvord..... Promoted	Aug 11 62 Dec 22 62	Aug 11 62 Dec 11 62
Edward S Redington.....	Sept 3 62	Sept 2 62	Hiram N Hayes..... Res Feb 14 63 James B Schrom.....	Sept 6 62 Feb 26 63	Sept 6 62 Feb 14 63	James M Mead b..... Died Feb 13 63 James B Schrom..... Promoted Henry H Watts.....	Sept 8 62 Feb 24 63 Feb 26 63	Sept 8 62 Feb 13 63 Feb 14 63
James S Kenyon.....	Sept 3 62	Sept 2 62	William E Bingham.....	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	Charles J Collier..... Prom Quartermaster Asa W Hibbard.....	Sept 8 62 Dec 2 64	Sept 8 62 Dec 2 64
Calvert C White..... Prom Major Jeremiah Noon e..... Died Aug 10 63 Archie D Monteith.....	Sept 11 62 July 8 63 Sept 8 63	Sept 8 62 June 30 63 Aug 11 63	Jeremiah Noon..... Promoted Archie D Monteith..... Promoted Hiram F Lyke.....	Sept 22 62 July 8 63 Sept 8 63	Sept 22 62 June 30 63 Aug 11 63	Walker L Bean d..... Died Dec 20 62 Archie D Monteith..... Promoted Hiram F Lyke..... Promoted	Sept 25 62 Jan 5 63 July 8 63	Sept 25 62 Dec 30 62 June 30 63
Elihu Enos Jr..... Res Mar 26 64 Willis V Tichenor.....	Sept 8 62 Mar 30 64	Sept 8 62 Mar 30 64	David Turner..... Prom Capt 4th Ark Cav Seymour Gilbert.....	Sept 8 62 July 6 64	Sept 8 62 July 6 64	Willis V Tichenor..... Promoted	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62

## TWENTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT—continued.

Officers,	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Herman A Meyer..... Res Feb 18 64	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	James Murray..... Promoted	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	John W Lowry..... Res Dec 12 62	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62
James Murray..... Mar 24 64	Mar 24 64	Mar 24 64	Thomas Chandler..... Dis Dec 14 64	May 4 64	May 4 64	Wallace Goff..... Res Mar 19 64	Dec 15 62	Dec 12 62
Horace B Grandall..... Res Oct 25 62	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	Lindsay J Smith..... Promoted	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	Alexander T Seymour..... Promoted	Sept 18 62	Sept 18 62
Andrew F Shiverick..... Died Apr 22 68	Oct 28 62	Oct 25 62	Alexander T Seymour.....	June 3 63	May 1 63	Smith A Harwell.....	June 3 63	May 1 63
Lindsay J Smith..... June 3 63	June 3 63	May 1 63						
Ira H Morton..... Died Sept 18 63	Oct 15 62	Oct 14 62	William J Briggs..... Dis July 1 63	Oct 15 62	Oct 14 62	Levi J Billings..... Promoted	Aug 4 62	Aug 4 62
Levi J Billings..... Dis Dec 30 64	Oct 10 63	Sept 17 63	Levi J Billings..... Promoted	Aug 13 63	July 1 63			
			George Cowing.....	Dec 15 63	Sept 18 63			

a—Died July 30, 1868, at Milwaukee, Wis., of disease contracted while in the service.

b—Died of disease Feb. 13, 1868, at Helena, Ark.

c—Died of disease Aug. 10, 1863, in Wisconsin.

d—Died of disease Dec. 29, 1862, at Columbus, Ky.

e—Died of disease Sept. 18, 1863, at Little Rock, Ark.

f—Missing in action at Mark's Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, 1864.

# TWENTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Major.	Date C.	Date Rank.
Charles R Gill..... Res June 27 63 William A Greene.....	Aug 30 62 Feb 9 64	Aug 30 62 Feb 9 64	Gerrit T Thorne..... Res Feb 3 63 William A Greene..... Promoted Bradford Hancock.....	Aug 30 62 Mar 19 63 Mar 15 64	Aug 30 62 Feb 11 63 Mar 15 64	William A Greene..... Promoted Bradford Hancock a..... Promoted Horace E Oconnit.....	Aug 30 62 Mar 19 63 June 30 64	Aug 30 62 Feb 11 63 June 30 64
Adjutant.			Quartermaster.			Surgeon.		
Valentine Sweeney b..... Died Apr 21 63 John W Blake..... Prom Capt Co H George W Hale..... Res Feb 6 64 Henry C Hatley.....	Aug 30 62 June 10 63 Oct 31 63 Feb 20 64	Aug 30 62 May 20 63 Oct 11 63 Feb 20 64	Samuel Baird..... Prom A. Q. M John P DeMarritt.....	Aug 30 62 Oct 7 64	Aug 30 62 Oct 7 64	William C Spalding..... Res July 8 63 Darwin Dubois..... Res July 21 64 J L Potter.....	Sept 3 62 July 16 63 Aug 23 64	Sept 3 62 July 16 63 Aug 23 64
1st Asst. Surgeon.			2d Asst. Surgeon.			Chaplain.		
Robert Addison..... Res Mar 3 63 Darwin Dubois..... Promoted George D Winch..... Resigned J L Potter..... Promoted William W Reed..... Com declined W S Schermethorn..... Com declined W W Hipolite.....	Aug 30 62 Mar 3 63 July 16 63 ..... ..... Aug 23 64 Sept 13 64 Sept 14 64	Aug 30 62 Mar 3 63 July 16 63 ..... ..... Aug 23 64 Sept 12 64 Sept 14 64	J F McClure..... Res Sept 15 62 Darwin Dubois..... 1st Asst Surgeon George D Winch..... 1st Asst Surgeon Wm B Summerfeldt..... B F Rolle..... Declined Nov 20 63 J L Potter..... 1st Asst Surgeon	Sept 3 62 Sept 17 62 Apr 16 63 July 16 63 Oct 23 63 Feb 20 64	Sept 3 62 Sept 17 62 Apr 16 63 July 16 63 Oct 23 63 Feb 20 64	John I Herriok.....	Sept 29 62	Sept 29 62

TWENTY-NINTH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Bradford Hancock From Major Oscar F Matliss A. Died June 3 64 Oscar L Ray.	Aug '39 62 Aug 30 62 Feb 11 63 June 28 64	Aug 30 62 Feb 11 63 June 28 64	Oscar F Matliss Promoted George Weeks Res June 30 63 Oscar L Ray Promoted John N Davis.	George Weeks Promoted Oscar L Ray a. Promoted John N Davis Promoted.	Sept 9 62 Apr 9 63 May 3 64	Sept 9 62 Feb 11 63 May 3 64
Thomas R Mott. Died Dec 16 63 Darius S Gibbs.	Sept 11 62 Mar 1 64	Sept 6 62 Mar 1 64	Charles Wood. Res June 8 63 Norman Humphrey Res Sept 4 63 Darius S Gibbs Promoted Fred'k B Northrup.	Royal P Branson. Res Mar 19 63 Calvin B Scott. Res June 15 63 Darius S Gibbs. Promoted John N Reed. Must'ed illegals.	Sept 11 62 Apr 9 63 July 2 63 May 3 64	Sept 6 62 Apr 2 63 June 15 63 May 3 64
Horace E Conitt e. From Major William F Parsons.	Sept 6 62 July 20 64	Sept 6 62 July 20 64	James O Pierce. Prom Staff Lovell F Willard. Died Jan 10 63 William F. Parsons. Promoted Oscar Lawrence.	Lovell F Willard. Promoted. William F Parsons. Promoted Oscar Lawrence. Promoted	Sept 6 62 June 29 63 May 3 64	Sept 6 62 June 17 63 May 3 64
Gustavus H Bryant g.	Sept 11 62	Sept 6 62	David W Curtis.	Charles H Townsend.	Sept 22 62	Sept 23 62



Hezekiah Dunham.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 6 62	Darius J Wells.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 6 62	George W Hale <i>e f</i> .....	Sept 3 62	Sept 2 62
Dismissed May 11 63			Promoted			Promoted		
Darius J Wells.....	June 24 63	May 11 63	George W Hale.....	June 24 63	May 11 63	James Armstrong <i>d</i> .....	June 24 63	May 11 63
Res June 20 64			Adjutant			Dis Aug 2 68		
Joshua Starks.....	July 2 64	July 2 64	Joshua Starks.....	May 3 64	May 3 64	Charles H Eggleston..	May 3 64	May 3 64
			Promoted			Promoted		
			Charles H Eggleston..	July 2 64	July 2 64			
Charles A Holmes.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 6 62	Emil Stoppenbach.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 6 62	John B Scott.....	Sept 22 62	Sept 22 62
			Res July 31 63			Promoted		
			John B Scott.....	Aug 17 63	July 31 68	Levi W Ostrander.....	May 3 64	May 3 64
						Mustar illegal		
Frederick O Festner...	Sept 3 62	Sept 2 62	Oscar Mohr.....	Sept 3 62	Sept 2 62	Alba M Kent.....	Sept 3 62	Sept 2 62
Res Apr 2 63			Promoted			Promoted		
Oscar Mohr.....	May 4 63	Apr 2 63	Alba M Kent.....	May 4 63	Apr 2 63	Julius Schroeder.....	May 4 63	Apr 2 63
Charles C Ammack.....	Sept 24 62	Sept 24 62	John W Blake.....	Sept 22 62	Sept 23 62	Thomas Delany.....	Sept 23 62	Sept 23 62
Res Aug 27 63			Prom Adjutant			Promoted		
John W Blake.....	Sept 25 63	Sept 1 63	Thomas Delany.....	June 29 63	May 30 63	Almon D Gibbs.....	July 11 63	May 30 63
Prom Major 42d Regt			Res Feb 18 64			Died		
William Carroll.....	Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64	William Carroll.....	Mar 2 64	Mar 2 64	William Wilson.....	May 3 64	May 3 64
			Promoted			Promoted		
			William Wilson.....	Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64			

## TWENTY-NINTH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Oliver O Bissell a.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 6 63	William K Barney	I	Sept 24 63	Sept 24 63	Sept 22 62	Sept 22 62
From Lt Col 44 Reg	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64	Promoted			Res June 4 64		
William K Barney.....				K				
Walter A De la Matyr a	Sept 11 62	Sept 6 62	Edwin Marsh.....		Sept 11 62	Sept 6 62	Sept 22 62	Sept 22 62
Dia Mar 12 64			Promoted			Res Jan 10 63		
Edwin Marsh.....	Apr 21 64	Apr 21 64	Robert E Gray.....		May 3 64	May 3 64	Feb 4 63	Jan 27 63
						Res July 30 '63	May 3 64	May 3 64
						John P De Merritt.....		
						Prom Quartermaster		

a—Wounded in battle of Champion Hills, Miss., May 16, 1863.

b—Died of disease, Apr. 21, 1863, at Watertown, Wis.

c—Wounded in action near Port Gibson, Miss., May 1, 1863.

d—Discharged as sergeant, Aug. 2, 1863.

e—Died at Horicon, Wis., Jan. 10, 1864.

f—Discharged for disability from wounds received in action near Port Gibson, Miss., May 1, 1863.

g—Wounded in battle of Sabine Cross Roads, La., Apr. 8, 1864.—Returned to duty, Oct. 1864.

h—Died June 3, 1864, of bilious fever at New Orleans, La.

## THIRTIETH REGIMENT.

Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Major.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Daniel J Dill.....	Aug 28 62	July 22 62	Edward M Bartlett....	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	John Clowney.....	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Theodore C Spencer.	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	Sidney S Starr.....	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	Otis Hoyt.....	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			From A Q M.					
William Hobbins .....	Sept 11 62	Sept 11 62	Frederick A Dresser..	Aug 18 64	Aug 18 64	<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Commission declined.			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>					
Edwin O Baker.....	Sept 13 62	Sept 13 62	Edwin O Baker.....	Sept 13 62	Sept 13 62	Asa B Green.....	Oct 25 62	Oct 25 62
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>					
			Edwin C Farr.....	Oct 29 62	Oct 29 62	<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>		
			<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>					
Samuel Hariman.....	Aug 25 62	Aug 25 62	Arthur L Cox.....	Aug 25 62	Aug 25 62	Henry A Wilson.....	Oct 3 62	Oct 3 62
From Col 37th reg't			Promoted.			Promoted.		
Arthur L Cox.....	Apr 8 64	Apr 8 64	Henry A Wilson.....	Apr 8 64	Apr 8 64	James H Van Meter..	Apr 8 64	Apr 8 64
Lewis S Burton a.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 10 62	William H Gill.....	Sept 17 62	Sept 10 62	Thomas Priestley.....	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62
Alexander A Arnold..	Aug 29 62	Aug 29 62	Darius D Chappell....	Aug 29 62	Aug 29 62	John McMaster.....	Sept 16 62	Sept 16 62
David C Fulton.....	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	Charles E Darling.....	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	Lewis O Marshall.....	Aug 13 62	Aug 13 62
From Maj 1st H'y Ar.			Rea Dec 20 62.			Promoted.		
			Lewis O Marshall.....	Dec 26 62	Dec 20 62	William A Robinson..	Dec 26 62	Dec 20 62

THIRTIETH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Edward Devlin.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 10 62	Edward C Foster..... Dismissed Feb 9 64. Samuel W Smith.....	Sept 11 62 Feb 20 64	Sept 10 62 Feb 20 64	Samuel W Smith..... Promoted. John T Jones.....	Sept 11 62 Feb 20 64	July 28 62 Feb 20 64
Martin A. Driebelbis. Res Nov 17 62. Edgar A Meacham.....	Aug 28 62 Dec 9 62	Aug 28 62 Nov 17 62	Edgar A Meacham.... Promoted. Ezra R Strong.....	Sept 17 62 Dec 9 62	Sept 15 62 Nov 17 62	Ezra R Strong..... Promoted. L Dow Gunn.....	Aug 5 62 Dec 9 62	Aug 5 62 Nov 17 62
Asa B Swain.....	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	John E Tilton.....	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	Henry J Curcio.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 11 62
Andrew Bedal.....	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	George Marshall..... Res Mar 7 63. Joseph Matthews.....	Sept 9 62 Apr 9 63	Sept 9 62 Mar 7 63	Joseph Matthews..... Promoted. William H Hoves..... Prom Adj't 42d reg't. Chester Clark.....	Sept 11 62 Apr 9 63 Oct 7 64	Sept 11 62 Mar 7 63 Oct 7 64
Napoleon B Grier.....	Oct 18 62	Oct 18 62	Charles Buckman....	Oct 18 62	Oct 18 62	Benjamin Cowin.....	Aug 5 62	Aug 5 62
John Klatt.....	Oct 18 62	Oct 18 62	George E Denunore.. Res Apr 4 64. Myron F Hubbard.....	Oct 18 62 Apr 9 64	Oct 18 62 Apr 9 64	Myron F Hubbard.... Promoted. Samuel Casimer.....	Oct 18 62 Apr 9 64	Oct 18 62 Apr 9 64

a—Died of disease at Mineral Point, Wis., Nov. 6, 1864.

# THIRTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Major.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Isaac E Messmore..... Res Oct 2 63 Francis H West.....	Aug 28 62 Oct 10 63	Aug 28 62 Oct 8 63	Francis H West..... Promoted George D Rogers.....	Aug 28 62 Nov 27 63	Aug 28 62 Oct 8 63	John Olowney..... Transf to 30th Reg't William J Gibson a..... Died Sept 9 63 George D Rogers..... Promoted. Robert B Stephenson..	Aug 28 62 Sept 25 62 Oct 7 63 Nov 27 63	Aug 28 62 Sept 25 62 Oct 7 63 Oct 8 63
Adjutant.			Quartermaster.			Surgeon.		
James F Sudduth.....	Aug 28 62	Aug 28 62	Rufus King..... Prom A C S U S Vol William F Benson.....	Aug 28 62 May 11 64	Aug 28 62 May 11 64	George D Wilbur..... Transf to 32d Reg't Darius Mason..... Dis Nov 6 63 Peter S Arndt.....	Aug 28 62 Sept 25 62 Nov 27 63	Aug 28 62 Sept 25 62 Nov 27 63
1st Asst Surgeon.			2nd Asst Surgeon.			Chaplain.		
Joseph B Gailor..... Res Nov 12 63 William M Thomas.....	Aug 28 62 Nov 12 63	Aug 28 62 Nov 12 63	William M Thomas..... 1st Asst Surgeon James M Ball..... Res July 13 64 Hermogene S Balcom..	Oct 20 62 Feb 4 64 July 14 64	Oct 20 62 Feb 4 64 July 14 64	Alfred Branson..... Dis Dec 12 63 Nathan Woodworth....	Dec 2 62 Apr 30 64	Dec 2 62 Apr 30 64
Captains.			1st Lieutenants	A		2d Lieutenants		
Henry A Chase.....	Aug 28 62	Aug 28 62	George F Lewis.....	Aug 28 62	Aug 28 62	Henry O Anderson.... Res Jan 4 64 George Lyman.....	Nov 10 62 Jan 27 64	Nov 10 62 Jan 27 64

THIRTY-FIRST REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Robert B Stephenson... Prom Major Nathaniel B Treat....	Aug 28 62 Nov 27 63	Aug 28 62 Oct 8 63	Nathaniel B Treat.... Promoted Thomas Beattie.....	Aug 28 62 Nov 27 63	Aug 28 62 Oct 8 63	Thomas Beattie..... Promoted John T McKnight....	Sept 22 62 Nov 27 63	Sept 22 62 Oct 8 63
Ira D Burdick..... Res Sept 27 64 William Williamson...	Aug 28 62 Nov 1 64	Aug 28 62 Nov 1 64	Paul Jerdeau.....	Aug 28 62	Aug 28 62	William Williamson... Promoted.	Sept 16 62	Sept 16 62
Ormsby B Thomas... Res Jan 15 64 Nathaniel C Denio...	Aug 28 62 Jan 27 64	Aug 28 62 Jan 27 64	Nathaniel C Denio.... Promoted Charles M Lockwood...	Aug 28 62 Jan 27 64	Aug 28 62 Jan 27 64	Charles M Lockwood... Promoted David Van Wirt.....	Aug 12 62 Jan 27 64	Aug 12 62 Jan 27 64
James B Mason b.... Died Oct 17 68 Daniel B Dipple.....	Aug 28 62 Nov 11 63	Aug 28 62 Oct 27 68	Daniel B Dipple..... Promoted Hiram Stevens.....	Aug 28 62 Nov 11 63	Aug 28 62 Oct 27 68	Hiram Stevens..... Promoted Charles R Bridgman...	Sept 23 62 Nov 11 63	Sept 23 62 Oct 27 68
Charles W Burns.....	Aug 28 62	Aug 28 62	Charles L Fayette.... Res Mar 28 64 James Raynor.....	Aug 28 62 Apr 8 64	Aug 28 62 Apr 8 64	James Raynor..... Promoted Oliver S Putnam.....	Aug 30 62 Apr 16 64	Aug 30 62 Apr 16 64
George D Rogers..... Prom Major Farlin Q Ball.....	Nov 28 62 Nov 19 63	Nov 28 62 Oct 7 63	Farlin Q Ball..... Promoted James P Corbin.....	Dec 1 62 Nov 19 63	Nov 17 62 Oct 7 68	James P Corbin..... Promoted Gilbert N Rogers f... Died Aug 12 64 Edwin E Cummings...	Aug 4 62 Nov 19 63 Aug 31 64	Aug 4 62 Oct 7 63 Aug 31 64



## THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
James H Howe..... Res July 6 64	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62	William A Bugh..... Dis Apr 2 63	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Abel B Smedley..... Promoted	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62
Charles H De Groat....	July 27 64	July 27 64	Abel B Smedley..... Res June 4 64	Apr 13 63	Apr 2 63	Charles H De Groat.... Promoted	Apr 13 63	Apr 2 63
			Charles H De Groat.... Promoted	June 30 64	June 30 64	Joseph H Carleton.... Promoted	June 30 64	June 30 64
			Joseph H Carleton....	Aug 13 64	Aug 13 64	William S Burrows....	Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Benjamin M Beckwith Res June 11 64	Sept 6 62	Sept 6 62	George P Farnsworth.. Dis Nov 4 64	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	George D Wilbur..... Res Mar 11 63	Aug 28 62	Aug 28 62
Jediah S Styles.....	Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64				Simon L Lord..... Res Sept 30 64	Mar 28 63	Mar 11 63
						George W Fay.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
James La Dow..... Res Jan 17 63	Sept 9 62	Sept 9 62	Levi M Gregory..... Com declined	Sept 26 62	Sept 26 62	Samuel Fallowa..... Res June 29 63	May 16 63	Sept 25 62
George W Fay..... Promoted		Jan 17 63	George W Fay..... 1st Asst Surgeon	Oct 8 62	Oct 8 62	J B Bachman.....	Nov 5 64	Nov 5 64
J Copp Noyes.....		Oct 19 64	Solomon Blood..... Res Nov 6 63	Dec 12 62	Dec 12 62			
			J Copp Noyes..... 1st Asst Surgeon	Dec 9 63	Dec 9 63			
			S W Dunn.....	Nov 15 64	Nov 15 64			



<i>Captains.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>		<i>A</i>		<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	
Charles H De Groat..... Prom Major	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Mortimer B Pierce.....	Oct 14 62
George G Woodruff..... Res Apr 23 64	June 24 63	Apr 3 63	June 24 63	Apr 3 63	Hiram C Glendenning.....	July 11 63
Mortimer B Pierce.....	May 3 64	May 3 64	May 3 64	May 3 64	Edward B Crofoot.....	May 3 64
William R Hodges.....	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	Sept 13 62	Sept 9 62	Albert S Bixby.....	Nov 29 62
					Promoted	
					Augustus C Gregory.....	May 9 63
					Res Apr 23 64	Mar 1 63
					Adelbert M Bly.....	May 3 64
Joseph H Carleton..... Prom Major	Sept 11 62	Sept 6 62	Sept 11 62	Sept 6 62	Alfred S Tucker.....	Aug 12 62
Wiley B Arnold.....	Aug 13 64	Aug 13 64	Mar 31 64	Mar 31 64	Res Jan 28 63	Aug 12 62
					Promoted	Jan 28 62
					Alfred S Tucker.....	May 24 64
					Promoted	May 24 64
					Josiah Brown.....	Aug 13 64
James Freeman.....	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62	William A Tanner.....	Sept 2 62
					Prom Co I	Sept 2 62
					William A Tanner.....	Nov 11 64
Irwin Eckels.....	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	Oct 28 64	Oct 28 64	Benjamin L Cornish.....	Nov 11 64
					Promoted	
					Lemuel H Wells.....	Oct 4 62
					Prom Co F	Sept 8 62
					Frank M Guernsey.....	Mar 19 64
					May 3 64	Mar 19 64

## THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	First Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Matthew J Meade..... Dis Nov 3 64	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	Michael F Kalmbech..... Res July 23 63 Lemuel H Wells..... Res Sept 22 64 Henry O Graham.....	Sept 25 62 Sept 8 63 Nov 11 64	Sept 17 6 July 23 63 Nov 11 64	F Paul Dakin a..... Died July 12 63 Frank M Guernsey..... Prom Co E Henry S Graham..... Promoted Nelson R Lee.....	Sept 22 62 July 25 63 May 3 64 Nov 11 64	Sept 22 62 July 21 63 May 8 64 Nov 11 64
William B Manning b..... Dis Dec 5 63 William F D Bailey.....	Sept 8 62 Jan 27 64	Sept 8 62 Jan 27 64	James L Jones..... Res Jan 19 63 William F D Bailey..... Promoted David B Johnson.....	Sept 8 62 Feb 4 63 May 17 64	Sept 8 62 Jan 21 63 May 17 64	G William F D Bailey..... Promoted Lelofus D Forbes..... Res Feb 1 64 Henry H Martham.....	Sept 11 62 Feb 4 63 Dec 11 63	Sept 11 62 Jan 21 63 Dec 11 63
William S Burrows..... Prom Major Thomas Bryant.....	Sept 6 62 Aug 31 64	Sept 6 62 Aug 31 64	James H Farnsworth..... Res Oct 11 62 James K Pompelly..... Res Aug 20 63 Thomas Bryant..... Promoted George W King.....	Sept 6 62 Oct 16 62 Mar 31 64 Aug 31 64	Sept 6 62 Oct 14 62 Mar 31 64 Aug 31 64	H James K Pompelly..... Promoted Thomas Bryant..... Promoted George W King..... Promoted Sumner L Brasted.....	Sept 6 62 Oct 16 62 July 14 64 Sept 24 64	Sept 6 62 Oct 14 62 July 14 64 Sept 24 64
George R Wood..... Res June 10 64 Norman H Whittemore	Sept 5 62 Sept 24 64	Sept 5 62 Sept 24 64	William Young..... Res Aug 8 63 David J Brothers.....	Sept 6 62 Dec 30 63	Sept 6 62 Dec 30 63	I David J Quimby..... Res Mar 8 63 David J Brothers..... Promoted Josiah S Styles..... Prom Adj't Richard Bottrell.....	Oct 4 62 Mar 28 63 Dec 30 63 Aug 31 64	Sept 16 62 Mar 8 63 Dec 30 63 Aug 31 64

John E Grout.....	Sept 8 62	Sept 8 62	Lewis Low.....	Sept 10 62	Sept 10 62	John Walton.....	Sept 22 62	Sept 22 62
Res Dec 26 63			Promoted			Res Apr 23 64		
Lewis Low.....	Feb 3 64	Feb 3 64	Edward H Bronson....	May 3 64	May 3 64	Sandford L. Batchelder	May 3 64	May 3 64

a—Died of disease, July 12, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn.

b—Dismissed the service of the United States, by order of the War Department, Jan. 7, 1864.

## THIRTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Jonathan B Moore .....	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62	Frederick S Lovell.....	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62	Horatio H Virgin ....	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
William Warner .....	Sept 11 62	Sept 11 62	John W Nichols.....	Sept 11 62	Sept 11 62	J B Whiting .....	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62
Prom Co D						Dis June 4 64		
Alfred H Fitch .....	Mar 31 63	Mar 14 63				Jerome Burbank.....	July 7 64	July 7 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Christopher R Blackall	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62	David W Carley .....	Oct 15 62	Oct 15 62	Alfred A Overton.....	Oct 6 62	Oct 6 62
Dia Feb 27 64			Res Jan 1 64					
M Henry Hanks .....	July 7 64	July 7 64						
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
Jeremiah C Moore a.....	Sept 3 62	Aug 15 62	George B Carter .....	Sept 3 62	Aug 15 62	Frank Ward .....	Sept 17 62	Sept 17 62
Died July 19 63			Promoted			Res Nov 3 63		
George B Carter.....	Aug 12 62	July 19 63	Oliver C Denny.....	Aug 12 63	July 19 63	Oliver C Denny .....	Nov 6 62	Oct 27 62
						Promoted		
						Hudson Thomas.....	June 20 64	June 20 64
George R Frank .....	Sept 24 62	Aug 16 62	George Haw.....	Sept 24 62	Aug 16 62	Matthew Burchard.....	Oct 6 62	Oct 6 62
			Res Apr 2 64			Promoted		
			Matthew Burchard.....	June 20 64	June 20 64	Truman S Richards ..	June 20 64	June 20 64
John E Gurley .....	Dec 15 62	Aug 23 62	William Warner .....	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	William Weir .....	Sept 26 62	Sept 26 62
			Adjutant					
			David H Budlong.....	Oct 10 62	Oct 9 62			

William S Earnhart..... Res Mar 14 68 William Warner..... From Maj 44 Reg	Sept 3 62 Mar 31 63	Sept 3 62 Mar 14 63	Uriah F Briggs d..... Diam Oct 19 63 Amos Ewbank .....	Sept 18 62 June 20 64	Aug 15 62 June 20 64	Noble L Barner..... Res Dec 26 63 Nathan O Calkins .....	Sept 23 62 June 27 64	Sept 23 62 June 27 64
Ira Milmore .....	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	Henry S Swift Jr b..... Died Apr 19 63	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	Pardon H Swift..... Promoted	Aug 30 62	Aug 30 62
Pardon H Swift..... Res Sept 8 64	Aug 29 63	Aug 10 63	Pardon H Swift..... Promoted	June 24 63	Apr 20 63	Henry B Cornell..... Promoted	June 24 63	Apr 20 63
Charles W Stark.....	Dec 16 64	Dec 16 64	Henry B Cornell.....	Aug 29 63	Aug 10 63			
A Z Wemple..... Died Mar 9 63 William L Scott.....	Sept 3 62 Apr 9 63	Sept 3 62 Mar 28 63	William L Scott..... Promoted Charles W Stark..... Prom Co E	Sept 3 62 Apr 9 63	Sept 3 62 Mar 28 63	Charles W Stark..... Promoted Joseph H Stickle.....	Aug 5 62 Apr 9 63	Aug 5 62 Mar 28 63
Frank B Burdick.....	Sept 5 62	Sept 5 62	George E Harrington..... Res Aug 7 63 Louis Schneider..... Res Aug 13 63 Josiah A Birchard.....	Sept 5 62 Oct 10 63 Sept 27 64	Sept 5 62 Aug 8 63 Sept 27 64	Elliot N Liscam..... Res Apr 25 63 Louis Schneider..... Promoted	Oct 4 62 June 19 63	Oct 4 62 Apr 25 63
Franklin Newell..... Not mustered Joseph F Lindsley b..... Killed April 19 63 Chauncey R Thayer..... Res Aug 7 63 Nicholas Smith.....	Sept 8 62 Oct 6 62 May 11 63 Aug 29 63	Sept 8 62 Sept 29 62 Apr 20 63 Aug 8 63	E L Colburn..... Res Oct 4 63 Chauncey R Thayer..... Promoted Nicholas Smith..... Promoted George Hale.....	Sept 3 62 Oct 6 62 May 11 63 Aug 29 63	Sept 3 62 Sept 29 62 Apr 20 63 Aug 8 63	Chauncey R Thayer..... Promoted Nicholas Smith..... George Hale..... Henry J Traber.....	Aug 13 62 Oct 6 62 May 11 63 July 8 64	Aug 13 62 Oct 6 62 Apr 20 63 July 8 64

## THIRTY-THIRD REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Walter Cook..... Res May 3, 63.	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	Carlton G Stetson..... Promoted.	Sept 3 62	Sept 3 62	Andrew J McKisson c. Killed Oct 8 62.	Sept 2 62	Sept 2 62
Carlton G Stetson.....	June 17 63	May 3 63	William E Roberts..... Res Apr 2 64.	July 14 63	May 3 63	George H Nichols..... Res July 1 63.	Oct 2 62	Oct 2 62
			Charles L. Fay.....	June 20 64	June 20 64			
Adoniram Whitcher.. Res June 2 63.	Oct 6 62	Sept 29 62	Albert S Sampson..... Promoted.	Oct 6 62	Sept 29 62	Daniel E Shea..... Promoted.	Oct 6 62	Sept 29 62
Albert S Sampson.....	July 3 63	June 3 63	Daniel E Shea.....	July 3 63	June 3 63			

*a*—Died of disease July 19, 1863, at Avoca, Wis.  
*b*—Killed in action at Coldwater River, near Hernando, Miss., April 19, 1863.  
*c*—Killed in battle at Chaplin Hills, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862.  
*d*—Dismissed the service of the U. S. Oct. 19, 1863.

## THIRTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Fritz Anneke.....	Dec 5 62	Dec 5 62	Henry Orff..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 24 62	Dec 24 62	Theodore S West..... Commission declined. George H Walther..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Jan 5 63	Jan 1 63
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Herman Hassé..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 11 62	Dec 11 62	J A Becher..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 11 62	Dec 11 62	J E Weinern..... Res July 13 63.	Dec 2 62	Dec 2 62
<i>1st Asst's Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst's Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Wilhelm Gudden..... Commission declined.	Dec 15 62	Dec 15 62	Theodore Kopf..... 1st Asst's Surgeon.	Dec 16 62	Dec 16 62	F A Beckel..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Jan 28 63	Jan 13 63
Theodore Kopf..... Prom Surg 4th Mo Cav	Dec 16 62	Dec 16 62	James S Kelso..... 1st Asst's Surgeon.	Feb 11 63	Feb 11 63			
James S Kelso..... Must out Sept 8 63			John F Mehlihorn..... Commis'd in 16th reg't	June 29 63	June 29 63			
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>		
H Eugene Ferlow..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 2 62	Dec 2 62	Henry T Calkins..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 10 62	Dec 10 62	Michael A Leahy..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 10 62	Dec 10 62
James N Ruby..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 2 62	Dec 2 62	Henry B Fox..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 10 62	Dec 10 62	Dennis J F Murphy..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 17 62	Dec 17 62
O G Wilmot..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 10 62	Dec 10 62	F H J Obladen..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 10 62	Dec 10 62	John W Johann..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 10 62	Dec 10 62

## THIRTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Noble W Smith..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 1 62	Dec 1 62	Dec 1 62 Elliot M Scribner..... Must out Sept 8 63.	D Dec 13 62	Dec 13 62	William H Pettit..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 17 62	Dec 17 62
Cornelius Cuntz..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 24 62	Dec 24 62	Dec 24 62 Charles F Bauer..... Must out Sept 8 63.	E Dec 24 62	Dec 15 62	Charles F Lachmund..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 26 62	Dec 26 62
Heinrich Kenkel..... Must out Sept 8 64.	Dec 26 62	Dec 26 62	Dec 26 62 James Lonergan..... Must out Sept 8 63.	F Dec 23 62	Dec 15 62	Rudolph Kirchner .... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 24 62	Dec 24 62
Charles A Lang..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 1 62	Dec 1 62	Dec 1 62 Robert Strohman..... Must out Sept 8 63.	G Dec 24 62	Dec 24 62	G F Blumenstein..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 19 62	Dec 19 62
Isidore de St Ange.... Must out Dec 8 63.	Dec 26 62	Dec 26 62	Dec 26 62 William T Barclay..... Must out Sept 8 63.	H Dec 29 62	Dec 29 62	Leonard Laplaunt..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 25 62	Dec 20 62
F A B Becker..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Dec 31 62	Dec 31 62	Dec 31 62 Edward J Kelley..... Must out Sept 8 63.	I Dec 25 62	Dec 20 62	G O Neumeister..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Jan 5 63	Jan 1 63
William Walther..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Jan 5 63	Jan 1 63	Jan 5 63 Erhard Weber..... Must out Sept 8 63.	K Jan 5 63	Jan 1 63	David H Dexter..... Died Mar 25 63. August Beecher..... Must out Sept 8 63.	Jan 5 63	Jan 1 63 Mar 25 63

NOTE.—Mustered out of service Sept. 8, 1863, at Milwaukee, Wis.



## THIRTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	Major.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Henry Orff.....	Sept 15 63	Sept 15 63	Charles A Smith.....	Jan 18 64	Jan 18 64	George H Walther....	Dec 28 63	Dec 23 63
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Herman Hesse.....	Sept 15 63	Sept 15 63	Adolf J Cramer.....	Sept 15 63	Sept 15 63	Charles Krak.....	Nov 16 63	Nov 16 63
Res June 18 64.						Revoked.		
David Hunter.....	July 22 64	July 22 64				John Groening.....	Dec 9 63	Dec 9 63
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Adolf Jacobi.....	Nov 11 63	Nov 11 63	Carmi P Garlick.....	Feb 29 64	Feb 29 64	Ira W Bowen b.....	Mar 26 64	Mar 26 64
Commission declined.			<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>					
James Verbryk a.....	Feb 16 64	Feb 16 64	H F Schwaiger.....	July 22 64	July 22 64			
Died July 8 64.			Commission declined.					
Carmi P Garlick.....	July 8 64	July 8 64	Otto Kuehn. ....	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64			
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>		
Robert Strohmann.....	Nov 24 63	Nov 24 63	Anthony C Kuhn.....	Nov 24 63	Nov 24 63	Hermann Schaub.....	Nov 24 63	Nov 24 63
						Prom Co K.		
						Edwin Sturtevant....	Mar 4 64	Mar 4 64
Fritz von Baumbach...	Dec 9 63	Dec 9 63	Frank R St John.....	Nov 24 63	Nov 24 63	Jasper Vosburg.....	Dec 9 63	Dec 9 63
W Eugene Ferdlow....	Jan 19 64	Jan 19 64	Henry Fox.....	Dec 24 63	Dec 24 63	George Brosius.....	Dec 24 63	Dec 24 63
			Prom Co K.			Res May 31 64.		
			John E Leahy.....	Jan 19 64	Jan 19 64	Newton A Oleson.....	Aug 19 64	Aug 19 64

## THIRTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Michael A Leahy.....	Jan 19 64	Jan 19 64	August Beecher..... Prom Co K. Charles McCormick...	Dec 24 63 Feb 10 64	Dec 24 63 Feb 10 64	George Besemann.....	Jan 19 64	Jan 19 64
Henry Fox.....	Jan 19 64	Jan 19 64	Henry G Miles..... Prom Co F. John Small.....	Jan 23 64 Feb 10 64	Jan 23 64 Feb 10 64	Rudolph Kirchner.....	Jan 19 64	Jan 19 64
Henry C Miles c..... Dismissed Nov 15 64.	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64	John W Johann.....	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64	James B O Draw.....	Jan 23 64	Jan 23 64
Oliver C Smith.....	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64	Albert C Matthews...	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64	Martin E Stevens..... Prom Co G H'y Art'y Anderson F Smith....	Feb 4 64 Oct 22 64	Feb 4 64 Oct 22 64
Cornelius Cuntz.....	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64	Henry Hayden.....	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64	David Hunter..... Prom Adjutant Charles Wegemann....	Feb 10 64 July 23 64	Feb 10 64 July 23 64
Erhard Weber..... Dis Nov 22 64.	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64	Lyman B Everdell....	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64	Henry E Ray.....	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64

August Beecher.....	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64	Hermann Schaub.....	Mar 4 64	Mar 4 64	Archibald H Adams...	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64
---------------------	-----------	-----------	---------------------	----------	----------	----------------------	-----------	-----------

*a*—Died of typhoid fever in post hospital at Port Hudson, La., June 24, 1864.

*b*—Left the regiment June 20, 1864, to await new muster; died at his home in Wisconsin.

*c*—Dismissed the service of the U. S. Nov. 15, 1864.

## THIRTY-SIXTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Frank A Haskell a..... Killed June 3 '64	Feb 9 '64	Feb 9 '64	John A Savage jr b..... Promoted	Feb 9 '64	Feb 9 '64	Harvey M Brown c..... Promoted	Feb 9 '64	Feb 9 '64
John A Savage jr. .... Died June 18 '64	June 11 '64	June 11 '64	Harvey M Brown..... Promoted.	June 11 '64	June 11 '64	Clement E Warner..... Promoted	June 11 '64	June 11 '64
Harvey M Brown..... Died Oct 27 '64	July 15 '64	July 15 '64	Clement E Warner i....	July 15 '64	July 15 '64	William H Hamilton...	July 15 '64	July 15 '64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Benjamin D Atwell d...	Feb 24 '64	Feb 24 '64	Charles B Peck..... Res Oct 4 '64	Feb 15 '64	Feb 15 '64	Clarkson Miller..... Died Dec 20 '64	Feb 11 '64	Feb 11 '64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			Frederick S Capron....	Oct 19 '64	Oct 19 '64	<i>Chaplain.</i>		
George D Winch..... Prom Surg 42d Regt	Feb 20 '64	Feb 20 '64	<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>					
Elijah A Woodward....	.....	July 29 '64	Elijah A Woodward.... 1st Asst Surgeon	Apr 1 '64	Apr 1 '64	Peter S Van Nest.....	July 23 '64	July 23 '64
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>		
William H Hamilton i...	Feb 29 '64	Feb 29 '64	Charles E Griffin k..... Promoted.	Feb 29 '64	Feb 29 '64	Charles L Sholes k.... Promoted	Feb 9 '64	Feb 9 '64
Prom Major	July 22 '64	July 22 '64	Charles L Sholes.....	July 22 '64	July 22 '64	Augustus S Ripley....	July 22 '64	July 22 '64
Charles E Griffin.....			<i>B</i>					
Clement E Warner.....	Mar 4 '64	Mar 4 '64	George Weeks..... Promoted	Mar 4 '64	Mar 4 '64	William H Lamberton a Killed June 3 '64	Feb 9 '64	Feb 9 '64
Prom Major	June 27 '64	June 27 '64	A P Warren..... Revoked Nov 10 '64	June 27 '64	June 27 '64	William H Parker k.... Promoted.	June 27 '64	June 27 '64
George Weeks.....			William H Parker.....	Nov 10 '64	Nov 10 '64	Lyman C Jacobs.....	Nov 10 '64	Nov 10 '64

George A. Fisk.....	Mar 4 64	Mar 4 64	Luther B. Noyes c... Dis Sept 28 64 Clarence E. Bullard... Res Dec 5 64	Mar 4 64	Mar 4 64	Robert Tompkins... Revoked Mar 1 64 Clarence E. Bullard l... Promoted	Feb 9 64	Feb 9 64
48 Jacob Walkey..... Res Sept 30 64	Mar 7 64	Mar 7 64	Abner P. Lockerby... Res Mar 22 64	Mar 7 64	Mar 7 64	James B. Taylor... Res Mar 30 64	Feb 10 64	Feb 10 64
5000 Wesley S. Potter.....	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64	Wesley S. Potter... Promoted James P. Vance.....	Mar 25 64	Mar 25 64	Oscar L. Baldwin... Died Sept 19 64	Mar 30 64	Mar 30 64
Jerome F. Brooks.....	Mar 8 64	Mar 8 64	Charles W. Dipple... Res Aug 11 64 James Greeley.....	Mar 15 64	Mar 15 64	Porter Jones... Revoked June 14 64 Henry B. Ginty m... Killed Aug 28 64 John Payne.....	Feb 11 64	Feb 11 64
Prescott B. Burwell f... Died	Mar 9 64	Mar 9 64	Oliver N. Russell... Promoted	Mar 9 64	Mar 9 64	George E. Albee l... Promoted	Feb 11 64	Feb 11 64
Oliver N. Russell.....	Oct 18 64	Oct 18 64	George E. Albee.....	Oct 18 64	Oct 18 64	Newton J. Kellogg... Oct 31 64	Oct 31 64	Oct 31 64
Benben Lindley o... Killed Aug 14 64	Mar 9 64	Mar 9 64	James S. Friebe... Dis Aug 15 64	Mar 9 64	Mar 9 64	William R. Newton g... Promoted	Feb 11 64	Feb 11 64
William R. Newton.....	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64	William H. Lane.....	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64			
Austin Cannon.....	Mar 9 64	Mar 9 64	Cyrus Peck... Res Aug 8 64 George S. Morris.....	Mar 9 64	Mar 9 64	George S. Morris c... Promoted James G. Merrill.....	Feb 12 64	Feb 12 64
				Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64		Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64

## THIRTY-SIXTH REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Daniel F Farrand..... Res July 19 64	Mar 16 64	Mar 16 64	Ephraim W Heydon..... Promoted	Mar 16 64	Mar 16 64	Charles W Skinner..... Promoted	Feb 15 64	Feb 15 64
Ephraim W Heydon.....	July 22 64	July 22 64	Charles W Skinner..... Dis Sept 27 64	July 22 64	July 22 64	Manley T Mathews..... Promoted	July 22 64	July 22 64
			Manley T Mathews.....	Oct 31 64	Oct 31 64	James Smith.....	Oct 31 64	Oct 31 64
Warren Graves p..... Died Aug 29 64	Mar 23 64	Mar 23 64	Eliss A Galloway A..... Killed June 18 64	Mar 23 64	Mar 23 64	Joseph Harris c..... Promoted	Feb 15 64	Feb 15 64
Joseph Harris.....	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64	Joseph Harris.....	July 22 64	July 22 64	Joseph R Ellis..... Promoted	July 22 64	July 22 64
Joseph R Ellis.....	Dec 22 64	Dec 22 64	Joseph R Ellis..... Promoted	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64	Henry D Schaefer..... Promoted	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64
			Henry D Schaefer.....	Dec 22 64	Dec 22 64			

a—Killed in action at Cold Harbor, Va., June 8, 1864. b—Severely wounded in assault upon Petersburg, Va., June 18, 1864—died in Hospital July 4, 1864. c—Wounded in assault upon Petersburg, Va., June 18, 1864. d—Wounded in action at Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864—missing in action at Reams' Station, Va., Aug. 25, 1864, paroled prisoner of war. e—Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va., June 17, 1864. f—Missing in action near Cold Harbor, Va., June 1, 1864. g—Missing in action near Cold Harbor, Va., June 1, 1864, paroled prisoner of war, Oct. 1864. h—Killed in action before Petersburg, Va., June 18, 1864. i—Wounded in action at Deep Bottom, Va., Aug. 14, 1864. k—Missing in action at Reams' Station, Va., Aug. 25, 1864. l—Missing in action at Reams' Station, Va., Aug. 25, 1864. m—Killed in action at Reams' Station, Va., Aug. 25, 1864. n—Wounded in action at Reams' Station, Va., Aug. 25, 1864. o—Killed in action at Deep Bottom, Va., Aug. 14, 1864. p—Died at Division Hospital, Aug. 29, 1864. q—Died of disease Sept. 19, 1864.

## THIRTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Samuel Harriman.....	Mar 7 64	Mar 7 64	Anson O Doolittle..... Res Sept 7 64 William J Kershaw..... Res Oct 18 64 John Green.....	Apr 2 64 Sept 27 64 Dec 15	Apr 2 64 Sept 27 64 Dec 15 64	William J Kershaw a.. Promoted John Green..... Promoted Robert O Eden.....	Mar 10 64 Oct 19 64 Dec 15 64	Mar 10 64 Oct 19 64 Dec 15 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Claron T Millmore p.. <i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>	Mar 8 64	Mar 8 64	William O Webb..... <i>2d Asst Surgeon</i>	Mar 7 64	Mar 7 64	Daniel O Roundy..... <i>Chaplain.</i>	Mar 7 64	Mar 7 64
George H Calkins o.. Must out Mar 11 64 John H Orrick.....	Mar 7 64	Mar 7 64	John H Orrick..... <i>1st Asst Surg</i> Mar 11 64	Mar 7 64	Mar 7 64	Lewis M Hawes..... <i>2d Lieutenant.</i>	July 28 64	July 28 64
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>					
Samuel Stevens b.. Killed June 18 64 Sanford Jones g.. Died Aug 18 64 Daniel A Lowber.....	Apr 16 64 July 28 64 Sept 27 64	Apr 16 64 July 28 64 Sept 27 64	Sanford Jones..... Promoted Daniel A Lowber..... Promoted Henry W Balden..... Prom Co C George Hurst.....	A Apr 2 64 July 28 64 Nov 10 64 Dec 29 64	Apr 2 64 July 28 64 Nov 10 64 Dec 29 64	Daniel Lowber c.. Promoted Theodore Hobby.....	Mar 7 64 July 28 64	Mar 7 64 July 28 64
Robert O Eden..... Prom Major Nathan S Davison....	Apr 11 64 Dec 15 64	Apr 11 64 Dec 15 64	William H Earl d.. Died July 4 64 Nathan S Davison..... Promoted Lorenzo D Harmon....	B Apr 8 64 July 28 64 Dec 15 64	Apr 8 64 July 28 64 Dec 15 64	Nathan S Davison e.. Promoted Lorenzo D Harmon.... Promoted	Mar 7 64 July 28 64	Mar 7 64 July 28 64

## THIRTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2nd Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
John Green /..... Prom Major	Apr 11 64	Apr 11 64	Addison J. Parker..... Dis Nov 30 64	Apr 11 64	Apr 11 64	Freeman B Riddle g... Killed June 17 64	Mar 7 64	Mar 7 64
Henry W Belden .....	Dec 29 64	Dec 29 64	Philip Lawrence.....	Dec 29 64	Dec 29 64	Philip Lawrence..... Promoted	July 28 64	July 28 64
						William Green .....	Dec 29 64	Dec 29 64
Alvah Nash.....	Apr 12 64	Apr 12 64	Frank J Munger i. ....	Apr 19 64	Apr 19 64	Webster C Pope..... Commission declined	Mar 7 64	Mar 7 64
						David Pruittman A..... Killed June 28 64	May 5 64	May 5 64
						George Hurst..... Prom Co A	July 7 64	July 7 64
						John W Joelin.....	Dec 29 64	Dec 29 64
Frank A Cole k..... Died	Apr 18 64	Apr 18 64	Lewis U Beall i..... Promoted	Apr 20 64	Apr 20 64	Melville A Barry..... Res Aug 24 64	Mar 7 64	Mar 7 64
Lewis U Beall.....	Nov 11 64	Nov 11 64				W W Buck .....	Dec 29 64	Dec 29 64
Ellsworth Burnett.....	Apr 19 64	Apr 19 64	James C Spencer..... Prom Co G	Apr 13 64	Apr 13 64	Henry W Belden..... Prom Co A	Mar 7 64	Mar 7 64
			George Graham .....	Dec 29 64	Dec 29 64	William Hassan .....	Dec 29 64	Dec 29 64
Martin W Heller..... Dis Nov 17 64	May 8 64	May 8 64	William P Atwell m..... Dis Nov 22 64	Apr 18 64	Apr 13 64	Adoniram J Holmes i.....	Mar 17 64	Mar 7 64
James O Spencer.....	Dec 29 64	Dec 29 64						



Frank T Hobbs.....	May 3 64	May 3 64	Thomas Carmichael..... Dis Oct 7 64 Edward I Grumley.....	H Apr 21 64 From Co K	Apr 21 64	Joseph H Brightman... Res Aug 7 64 Joseph Bandle.....	Mar 7 64 Dec 29 64	Mar 7 64 Dec 29 64
George A Beck.....	May 6 64	May 6 64	Edward Hanson..... Must out July 20 64 James W Hitchcock..... From Co K	I May 6 64 July 23 64	May 6 64 July 23 64	Joseph O Chilson..... Dis Jan July 27 64 N G Rowley.....	Mar 7 64 Dec 23 64	Mar 7 64 Dec 29 64
Allen A Burnett n..... Died Aug 18 64 George D McDill..... Res Nov 2 64 James W Hitchcock.....	May 5 64 Sept 27 64 Dec 29 64	May 5 64 Sept 27 64 Dec 29 64	George D McDill..... Promoted. Edward I Grumley..... Trans to Co H M M Whitt.....	K May 6 64 Oct 19 64 Dec 29 64	May 6 64 Oct 19 64 Dec 29 64	George D McDill..... Promoted Edward I Grumley..... Promoted Clark Thomas.....	Mar 7 64 May 10 64 Dec 29 64	Mar 7 64 May 10 64 Dec 29 64

a—Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va., June 17, 1864.—Reported for duty Aug. 23, 1864.

b—Killed in action before Petersburg, Va., June 18, 1864.

c—Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va., June 18, 1864.

d—Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va., June 17, 1864.—Died at Washington July 4, 1864, of wounds received.

e—Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va., June 17, 1864.—Reported for duty July 31, 1864; and again wounded on picket Dec. 30, 1864.

f—Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va., June 17, 1864.

g—Killed in action before Petersburg, Va., June 17, 1864.

h—Killed in action before Petersburg, Va., June 17, 1864.

i—Missing in action of July 30, 1864.

j—Wounded in hip, July 30, 1864.—Died in hospital at Washington, D. C.

k—Wounded in action, July 30, 1864.

m—Wounded in action, July 30, 1864.—Leg amputated.

n—Wounded in head in action of July 30, 1864.—Died in hospital at Washington, D. C., Aug. 18 1864.

o—Dismissed the service of the U. S., March 11, 1864.

p—Wounded Oct. 28, 1864.

q—Died of disease, Aug. 18, 1864, at Washington, D. C.

## THIRTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
James Bindliff.....	Mar 8 '64	Mar 8 '64	Oliver K Pier a.....	Mar 10 '64	Mar 10 '64	Courtland P Larkin a Dis Sept 2 '64 Robert N Roberts.....	Mar 17 '64	Mar 17 '64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>	Sept 27 '64	Sept 27 '64
Aaron H McCracken..	Mar 30 '64	Mar 30 '64	Anson Rood.....	Mar 16 '64	Mar 16 '64	Henry L Butterfield..	Mar 9 '64	Mar 9 '64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Hugh Russell.....	Mar '9 '64	Mar 9 '64	C Cowles.....	Mar 10 '64	Mar 10 '64	Joseph M Walker....	Sept 19 '64	Sept 19 '64
			Comm declined		Mar 18 '64			
			C B Pierson.....		Mar 18 '64			
			Dis Nov 19 '64		Nov 29 '64			
			Chris Tochterman....		Nov 29 '64			
<i>Captains.</i>				A		<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
Charles T Carpenter b	Apr 2 '64	Apr 2 '64	Charles L Ballard.....	Apr 1 '64	Apr 1 '64	James M Searles.....	Mar 8 '64	Mar 8 '64
Res Sept 7 '64			Promoted		Sept 27 '64	Promoted	Nov 10 '64	Nov 10 '64
Charles L Ballard.....	Sept 27 '64	Sept 27 '64	James M Searles.....		Sept 27 '64	George M Pier.....		
				B				
Robert N Roberts.....	Apr 9 '64	Apr 9 '64	L B Waddington.....	Apr 2 '64	Apr 2 '64	George H Nichols.....	Mar 8 '64	Mar 8 '64
Prom Major			Res Apr 14 '64		Apr 14 '64	Promoted	Sept 27 '64	Sept 27 '64
Francis A Hayward...	Sept 27 '64	Sept 27 '64	Francis A Hayward...		Apr 14 '64	Simon C Strickland..		
			Promoted		Sept 27 '64			
			George H Nichols.....		Sept 27 '64			

Sidney D Woodworth Tr to V R O Nov 5 64 L B Waddington.....	Apr 15 64 Nov 5 64	Apr 15 64 Nov 5 64	L B Waddington..... Promoted William N Wright....	Apr 14 64 Nov 5 64	Apr 14 64 Nov 5 64	William N Wright..... Promoted John D Million.....	Mar 8 64 Nov 5 64	Mar 8 64 Nov 5 64
James Woodford ..... Res Aug 1 64 William H Foster.....	Apr 14 64 Dec 16 64	Apr 14 64 Dec 16 64	Benjamin S Kerr.....	Apr 14 64	Apr 14 64	James P Nichols..... Res June 9 64 Chauncey W Hyatt....	Mar 8 64 Dec 16 64	Mar 8 64 Dec 16 64
Newton S Ferris d..... Killed July 30 64 Frank G Holton.....	May 10 64 Sept 6 64	May 10 64 Sept 6 64	Newton S Ferris..... Promoted Frank G Holton e..... Promoted Frank M Phelps.....	Apr 16 64 May 10 64 Sept 6 64	Apr 16 64 May 10 64 Sept 6 64	Frank M Phelps..... Promoted Eli A Beasley .....	Mar 8 64 Nov 5 64	Mar 8 64 Nov 5 64
Andrew A Kelly.....	Sept 7 64	Sept 7 64	Andrew A Kelly..... Promoted William H Foster..... Prom Co D E W Pride.....	Apr 16 64 Sept 7 64 Dec 16 64	Apr 16 64 Sept 7 64 Dec 16 64	James W Parker.....	Mar 8 64	Mar 8 64
Reuben F Beckwith...	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64	Reuben F Beckwith.. Promoted William P Maxon....	May 10 64 Sept 14 64	May 10 64 Sept 14 64	Charles Wood.....	Mar 8 64	Mar 8 64
Daniel W Corey.....	Sept 1 64	Sept 1 64	Benjamin M Freese....	Sept 1 64	Sept 1 64	James Helth.....	Mar 8 64	Mar 8 64

## THIRTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Henry H Coleman.....	Sept 15 64	Sept 15 64	Joel M Straight.....	I Sept 15 64	Sept 15 64	Charles O Hoyt.....	Mar 8 64	Mar 8 64
Thomas B Marden....	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Solon W Pierce.....	K Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Fred'k T Zetcler Jr..	Mar 8 64	Mar 8 64

*a*—Wounded before Petersburg, Va., by fragment of shell, June 17th, 1864.  
*b*—Wounded before Petersburg, Va., June 18th, 1864.  
*c*—Wounded before Petersburg, Va., July 30th, 1864.  
*d*—Killed before Petersburg, Va., July 30th, 1864.

## THIRTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Edwin L. Buttrick..... Mustered out	May 17 64	May 17 64	Jacob S. Crane.....	May 20 64	May 20 64	Martin Throup..... Res May 31 64 George C. Gimby.....	May 24 64	May 24 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>	June 1 64	June 1 64
Arthur Holbrook.....	May 17 64	May 17 64	Sewall W. Smith.....	May 17 64	May 17 64	Solomon Blood.....	May 17 64	May 17 64
<i>1st Asst. Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst. Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Salmon S. Clark.....	May 17 64	May 17 64	John H. Benedict.....	June 1 64	June 1 64	Charles J. Hutchins.....	June 1 64	June 1 64
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	A		<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
George W. Madison.....	May 17 64	May 17 64	Frank M. Clements.....	May 17 64	May 17 64	James Sawyer.....	May 17 64	May 17 64
Henry Shears.....	May 20 64	May 20 64	Charles Blackwell..... Died July 21 64 George Kluck.....	B May 20 64 July 27 64	May 20 64 July 27 64	George Kluck..... Promoted. Orlando Culver.....	May 20 64 July 27 64	May 20 64 July 27 64
Robert Graham.....	May 20 64	May 20 64	Joseph V. Quarles.....	C May 20 64	May 20 64	Hornace A. Gaylord.....	May 20 64	May 20 64
George W. Hoyt.....	May 21 64	May 21 64	Amasa Hardin.....	D. May 21 64	May 21 64	Francis H. Trowbridge.....	May 21 64	May 21 64
				E				
			Not Organized					

## THIRTY-NINTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com</i>	<i>Date Rank</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Frank P Lawrence....	May 17 64	May 17 64	Charles E Jewett. ...	May 17 64	F	May 17 64	Walter W Clough ....	May 17 64	May 17 64	May 17 64
Andrew J Patchin....	June 10 64	June 10 64	John G Mccurve.....	June 10 64	G	June 10 64	George Soule.....	June 10 64	June 10 64	June 10 64
Henry Tourtellote....	June 1 64	June 1 64	Ebenezer V Wilson....	June 1 64	H	June 1 64	George Beyer.....	June 1 64	June 1 64	June 1 64
Everett Chamberlain...	May 26 64	May 26 64	George H Wright.....	June 2 64	I	June 2 64	J Clifford Sackett....	June 2 64	June 2 64	June 2 64
Salmon E Tyler.....	June 1 64	June 1 64	Isaac C sergeant.....	June 1 64	K	June 1 64	Andrew J Smith.....	June 1 64	June 1 64	June 1 64

The Thirty-ninth Regiment was mustered out September 22d, 1864.

## FORTIETH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
W Augustus Ray.....	May 20 64	May 20 64	Samuel Fallowers.....	May 20 64	May 20 64	James M Bingham.....	May 20 64	May 20 64
<i>Adjutant</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
A J Craig .....	May 20 64	May 20 64	Alfred L Field.....	May 20 64	May 20 64	Orrin W Blanchard.....	May 20 64	May 20 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2nd Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Amos S Jones.....	May 24 64	May 24 64	George A Lamb.....	June 9 64	June 9 64	J J Blaisdell.....	May 25 64	May 25 64
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>		A	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
Samuel T Lockwood...	May 24 64	May 24 64	Gage Burgess.....	May 24 64	May 24 64	Moses T De Witt.....	May 24 64	May 24 64
S Merritt Allen.....	May 24 64	May 24 64	Hanson A Northrup...	May 24 64	May 24 64	Barrett H Smith.....	May 24 64	May 24 64
Nathan C Twining....	May 25 64	May 25 64	Albert R Crandall....	May 25 64	May 25 64	Richard A Warcham...	May 25 64	May 25 64
Charles H Allen.....	May 21 64	May 24 64	Samuel H Sabin.....	May 24 64	May 24 64	George W Bird .....	May 24 64	May 24 64
John H Hauser .....	May 24 64	May 24 64	E F Hobart.....	May 24 64	May 24 64	M D Samelson.....	May 24 64	May 24 64

## FORTIETH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Augustus J Cheaney.	May 26 64	May 26 64	Charles H Gilbert.....	I <sup>r</sup> May 26 64	May 26 64	Sanford F Bennett....	May 28 64	May 28 64
Franklin J Phelps....	May 25 64	May 25 64	John K Pardy.....	G May 25 64	May 25 64	Hannibal Power.....	May 25 64	May 25 64
				H Not Organized				
Kinner N Hollister ...	June 9 64	June 9 64	Alpheus P McNitt....	I June 9 64	June 9 64	Henry F Spooner.....	June 9 64	June 9 64
Charles H Barton.....	May 24 64	May 24 64	Charles E Hall.....	K May 24 64	May 24 64	Nathan H Downs.....	May 24 64	May 25 64

---

The Fortieth regiment was mustered out Sept. 16, 1864.

---



## FORTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
George B Goodwin..... Res June 7 64.	May 20 64	May 20 64	D Gray Purman..... Res June 7 64.	May 20 64	May 20 64	J D Wheelock..... Res June 7 64.	May 20 64	May 20 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			George B Goodwin..... <i>Quartermaster.</i>	June 8 64	June 8 64	D Gray Purman..... <i>Surgeon.</i>	June 8 64	June 8 64
Amasa Hoskin.....	May 20 64	May 20 64	Benjamin S Miller..... <i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>	May 20 64	May 20 64	S D Smith..... <i>Chaplain.</i>	May 17 64	May 17 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			Rufus B Clark..... <i>1st Lieutenant.</i>	May 25 64	May 25 64	William D Ames..... <i>2d Lieutenant.</i>	June 16 64	June 16 64
John D Wood.....	May 20 64	May 20 64						
<i>Captains.</i>								
Peter J Schloesser.....	June 9 64	June 9 64	John Grindell..... A	June 9 64	June 9 64	George L Hyde.....	June 9 64	June 9 64
William T Whiting.....	June 9 64	June 9 64	William H Valentine..... B	June 9 64	June 9 64	George Perkins.....	June 9 64	June 9 64
Albert G Dinmore.....	June 9 64	June 9 64	Roswell H Lee..... C	June 9 64	June 9 64	James E Cooke.....	June 9 64	June 9 64
Samuel L Hart.....	June 9 64	June 9 64	E Gilbert Jackson..... D	June 9 64	June 9 64	Truman T Moulton.....	June 9 64	June 9 64
Harvey H Childs.....	June 9 64	June 9 64	Perry R Briggs..... E	June 9 64	June 9 64	Abner L Thomas.....	June 9 64	June 9 64
Elam Bailey.....	June 9 64	June 9 64	George P Cobb..... F	June 9 64	June 9 64			
James M Camm.....	June 9 64	June 9 64	Leonard La Plant..... G	June 9 64	June 9 64			

## FORTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Extra T Sprague.....	July 29 64	July 29 64	Wallace W Botkin....	July 29 64	July 29 64	John W Blake.....	July 29 64	July 29 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
William H Hawes.....	July 29 64	July 29 64	John O Blackman.....	July 29 64	July 29 64	George D Winch.....	July 29 64	July 29 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
George E Talbert.....	July 29 64	July 29 64	L D Gage.....	July 29 64	July 29 64	John W Johnson ....	Sept 18 64	Sept 18 64
Commission declined.			Commission declined.					
John P Clement. ..	Sept 3 64	Sept 3 64	H N Blanchard.....	Sept 9 64	Sept 9 64			
			Commission declined.					
			Oliver P Stevens.....	Sept 28 64	Sept 28 64			
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
Duncan McGregor....	Sept 2 64	Sept 2 64	Warren G Bancroft...	Sept 2 64	Sept 2 64	Charles E Redfield....	July 29 64	July 29 64
				A				
Ransom J Chase.....	Sept 3 64	Sept 3 64	Chauncey J Austin...	Sept 3 64	Sept 3 64	Harvey E Coleman....	July 29 64	July 29 64
				B				
George M Humphrey..	Sept 7 64	Sept 7 64	Robert Steele.....	Sept 7 64	Sept 7 64	Cassius M Bush.....	July 29 64	July 29 64
				C				
John H Barnett.....	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Fletcher S Kidd.....	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Andrew Jackson.....	July 29 64	July 29 64
				D				
Augustus Haight.....	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Bartlet M Lowt.....	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Joseph Curtis.....	July 29 64	July 29 64
				E				

Ernan H Benson.....	Sept 9 64	Sept 9 64	Sept 9 64	Sept 9 64	James E Hayden.....	July 29 64	July 29 64
				F			
Acors S Porter.....	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	William Pavill..... Res Aug 22 64 Charles A Keyes.....	July 29 64 Aug 24 64	July 29 64 Aug 24 64
				G			
				H			
Amasa F Parker.....	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Robert H Henry.....	July 29 64	July 29 64
				I			
Marshall O Nichols....	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Charles E Bowles.....	July 29 64	July 29 64
				K			
La Fayette M Rice....	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Charles Hubbell.....	July 29 64	July 29 64

# FORTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Amasa Cobb.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64	Myron Paine.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64	Samuel B Brightman	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
John J Buck.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64	John B Eugene.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64	Andrew J Ward.....	Aug 12 64	Aug 12 64
Com declined								
William E Carter....	Sept 26 64	Sept 26 64						
Com declined								
Alvin F Clark.....	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64						
<i>1st Asst. Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst. Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Charles C Hayes.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64	Thomas Beach.....	Aug 16 64	Aug 16 64	John Walworth.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>		
E D Lowry.....	Sept 5 64	Sept 5 64	William Partridge....	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Charles M Day.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64
George K Shaw.....	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Hiram H Lockwood....	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Lloyd V Nanscawen...	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64
George Campbell.....	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Levi Welden.....	Sept 16 64	Sept 16 64	John Brandon.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64
Josiah Hinman.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64	Morgan O'Flaherty....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64	Francis A Smith.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64
Isaac Stockwell.....	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64	Charles J Wadsworth...	Sept 16 64	Sept 16 64	George W Witter.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64

John S Wilson.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64	John E Davis.....	Sept 16 64	Sept 16 64	Henry Harris .....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64
F								
Bruce E McCoy.....	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Arthur T Morse.....	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Henry A Head..... Com declined Charles W Allen .....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64
G								
H								
William W Likens.....	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64	Elijah Lyon.....	Sept 16 64	Sept 16 64	Thomas O Russell.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64
I								
George Jackson.....	Sept 16 64	Sept 16 64	Anthony D Miller.....	Sept 16 64	Sept 16 64	Orrin L Ingman.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64
K								
Robert A Gillett.....	Sept 16 64	Sept 16 64	John W Howard.....	Sept 15 64	Sept 15 64	Charles Lemke.....	Aug 10 64	Aug 10 64

## FORTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
George G Symes.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64	Oliver C Bisell.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64	William Warner.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>				<i>Quartermaster.</i>				<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Charles O Tichenor....	Sept 26 64	Sept 26 64	Sept 26 64	J N Brundage.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64	P F Barber..... Commission declined James M Ball.....	Sept 26 64 Nov 11 64	Sept 26 64 Nov 11 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>				<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>				<i>Chaplain.</i>		
S A Ferrin.....	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64	Walter S Kinball..... Commission declined Thomas E Best.....	Sept 26 64 Dec 28 64	Sept 26 64 Dec 28 64	Sept 26 64 Dec 28 64			
<i>Captains.</i>				<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>				<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>		
Oscar F Brown.....	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	James Wilson.....	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Thomas Hay Jr.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64
William Roush.....	Oct 5 64	Oct 5 64	Oct 5 64	Jay H Bigford.....	Oct 3 64	Oct 3 64	Oct 3 64	George L Weymouth..	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64
Onar D Vaughan.....	Oct 18 64	Oct 18 64	Oct 18 64	Earl C De Moe.....	Nov 1 64	Nov 1 64	Nov 1 64	Cyrus E Dering..... Trans to Co G John B Jones.....	Sept 13 64 From Co G	Sept 13 64 Nov 4 64
D G Bush.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Cyrus Vnn Cull.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Hiram Seffens.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64

H S Nickerson.....	Dec 31 64	Dec 31 64	H S Nickerson..... Promoted	Nov 29 64	Nov 29 64	Edwin Hill.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64
			Leonidas Lombard.....	Dec 31 64	Dec 31 64			
O W Briggs.....	Oct 21 64	Oct 21 64	William N Perry.....	Oct 5 64	Oct 5 64	H P Briggs.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64
.....	.....	.....	.....			John B Jones..... Trans to Co C	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64
.....	.....	.....	.....			Cyrus E Dering.....	From Co C	Nov 4 64
.....	.....	.....	.....			Edward E Dickerson..	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64
.....	.....	.....	.....			John L Waldo.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64
.....	.....	.....	.....			W H Peckham.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64

## FORTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Henry F Bellitz.....	Sept 17 64	Sept 17 64	Gumal Hesse.....	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Charles A Menges.....	Sept 17 64	Sept 17 64
<i>Adjutant.</i>			<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Karl Ruf.....	Sept 17 64	Sept 17 64	Albert Becker.....	Oct 5 64	Oct 5 64	Ernest Kramer.....	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64
<i>1st Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Asst Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
William Fischer.....	Oct 18 64	Oct 18 64	Otto Kuehn.....	Sept 17 64	Sept 17 64			
Commission declined								
Allen S Barndt.....	Dec 13 64	Dec 13 64	E J Dahm.....	Oct 28 64	Oct 28 64			
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>			<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>		
				A				
Reinhard Schlichting	Oct 18 64	Oct 18 64	Henry G Buhse.....	Oct 18 64	Oct 18 64	Peter Ruppenhal.....	Sept 17 64	Sept 17 64
			Com declined Dec 1 64					
			Henry Hoehn.....	Dec 6 64	Dec 6 64			
				B				
Jacob Leisen.....	Nov 4 64	Nov 4 64	Christian H Boyler.....	Dec 5 64	Dec 5 64	Christian H Boyler.....	Sept 17 64	Sept 17 64
						Promoted		
				O		Charles May.....	Sept 17 64	Sept 17 64
						Declined		
						Albert H Schaffer.....	Dec 30 64	Dec 30 64
				D				
						Sebastian Karback.....	Sept 17 64	Sept 17 64



E	Christian H Schmidt..	Sept 17 61	Sept 17 64
	William F Groth.....	Sept 17 64	Sept 17 64
F	Died Nov 18 64	Nov 21 64	Nov 21 64
	Henry Hoehn.....	Prom Co A	Dec 6 64
G	Frederick Siebold....	Dec 6 64	Dec 6 64
	Matthias Bauer.....	Sept 17 64	Sept 17 64
H	Promoted		
	John O Johnson.....	Sept 17 64	Sept 17 64
I	Promoted		
	Jacob P Nytes.....	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64
K	Promoted		
	William Noack.....	Dec 5 64	Dec 5 64
	Frederick Helmolt...	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64

**COMPANY G, BERDAN'S SHARPSHOOTERS.**

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Frank E Marble..... Must out Sept 22 64	July 29 62	July 4 63	Charles F Shepard..... Res Sept 26 62 Charles A Stevens..... Must out Sept 23 64	July 29 62	July 4 62	Charles A Stevens..... Promoted Res Dec 9 62 Perrin O Judkins a.... Killed May 8 64	July 29 62	July 4 62
<i>Regimental Adjutant.</i>				Oct 27 62	Oct 11 62		Oct 27 62	Oct 11 62
William H Horton...	Oct 24 62	Oct 3 62					Dec 27 62	Dec 9 62

a—Killed in action at Todd's Tavern, Va, May 8, 1864.







FIRST REGIMENT—continued.

Captains.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	1st Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.	2d Lieutenants.	Date Com.	Date Rank.
Richard H Chittenden Res July 14 62.	Oct 24 61	Oct 2 61	Augustus J Hunt..... Prom Major.	Oct 24 61	Oct 24 61	Thomas W Johnson.... Transf to 6th Mo Cav.	Oct 24 61	Oct 2 61
Augustus J Hunt..... Res Oct 14 62.	July 16 62	July 8 62	C N Hoag..... Died Sept 13 62.	July 16 62	July 8 62	Paul C Stillman..... Must out.	July 2 64	July 2 64
Stephen V Shipman f. Must out.	Nov 26 62	Nov 20 62	Hiram S Town..... Appointed Adjutant.	Sept 26 62	Sept 26 62	Paul C Stillman.....	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64
Stephen V Shipman...	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64	John Ogden..... Must out.	Nov 26 62	Nov 20 62			
			John Ogden.....	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64			
John Hyde..... Res Apr 20 63.	Oct 29 61	Sept 28 61	Newton Jones..... Prom Co M.	Oct 29 61	Sept 28 61	Henry W Getchell g.... Died Sept 13 62.	Oct 29 61	Sept 28 61
James M Comstock... Must out.	July 29 63	July 19 63	Peter J Williamson... Must out.	Dec 15 62	Dec 8 62	John L Church.....	Apr 7 64	Apr 7 64
James M Comstock...	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64	Milton Martin.....	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64			
Nathan Paine..... Prom Major.	Jan 6 62	Nov 16 61	Nathan Paine..... Promoted.	Nov 13 61	Oct 31 61	Joseph E Mosher..... Res Sept 3 62.	Jan 6 63	Nov 16 61
Charles L Robinson... Must out.	Oct 7 63	Sept 28 63	Stephen V Shipman... Adjutant.	Jan 6 62	Nov 16 61	George G Seaton..... Died July 23 64.	Sept 26 63	Sept 26 63
Charles F Robinson... Commission declined.	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64	Charles L Robinson... Promoted.	July 29 63	July 19 63	Edgar T Clark..... Must out.	Aug 31 64	Aug 31 64
Hiram S Town.....	Dec 3 64	Dec 3 64	William Sandon t t... Must out.	Oct 7 63	Sept 28 63	J H Barnes.....	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64
			William Sandon.....	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64			

Lewis M B Smith.....	Dec 24 61	Dec 13 61	James M Comstock..... Prom Co F Amos B Hudson.....	H	Dec 24 61 Aug 15 63	Dec 3 61 Aug 4 63	William S Cooper..... Died Sept 3 62 Frank A Blood..... Dismissed James L Sprague.....	Dec 24 61 Sept 11 62 Apr 7 64	Dec 23 61 Sept 3 62 Apr 7 64
I									
William M Hoyt..... Must out Apr 28 62 Charles L Porter..... Res Mar 22 63 Charles A Pettibone..	Jan 6 62 Sept 26 62 Oct 7 63	Jan 3 62 Sept 26 62 Sept 29 63	Joseph H Morrison..... Res Mar 25 62 Charles L Porter..... Promoted Wallace W La Grange Prom Co D H Smith Schuyler..... Res Apr 2 64 John Baker.....	I	Jan 11 62 Mar 25 62 Sept 26 62 Oct 9 63 Apr 30 64	Jan 3 62 Mar 25 62 Sept 26 62 Sept 30 63 Apr 30 64	William G Cooper..... Res Oct 10 62 Walter Hutchins..... Res.—No record John Little..... Res Apr 20 63 H P O'Connor..... Com declined Edward D Town.....	Jan 11 62 Apr 4 62 Nov 26 62 Apr 7 64 Apr 30 64	Jan 3 62 Apr 3 62 Oct 10 62 Apr 7 64 Apr 30 64
K									
Algernon S Seaton.... Must out Charles S Wicks.....	Dec 4 61 Nov 28 64	Dec 3 61 Nov 28 64	Gilbert D Coyle..... Dis Jan 29 63 Charles S Wicks..... Must out E S Chase.....	K	Dec 4 61 Aug 15 63 Nov 28 64	Nov 30 61 Aug 3 63 Nov 28 64	Joseph E Atwater..... Diam Apr 17 63 Charles W Clinton m.	Mar 25 62 Dec 29 63	Mar 8 62 Oct 1 63
L									
Henry Harudeng..... Prom Major Thomas Bateman.....	Jan 4 62 Dec 21 64	Jan 1 62 Dec 21 64	Hiram Hilliard..... Res Jan 16 63 Thomas Bateman..... Promoted Thomas B Roberts.....	L	Jan 4 62 Mar 10 63 Dec 21 64	Jan 1 62 Feb 28 63 Dec 21 64	Talbot C Ankeny..... Res Aug 13 63 Thomas B Roberts..... Promoted John Stewart.....	Feb 27 62 Apr 30 64 Dec 21 64	Feb 24 62 Apr 30 64 Dec 21 64

## FIRST REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Thomas J Conally..... Res Nov 1 62	Jan 27 62	Jan 23 62	George W Barter..... Must out Apr 28 62	Jan 27 62	Jan 23 62	John A Owen..... Promoted	Mar 25 62	Mar 9 62
Newton Jones.....	Nov 26 62	Nov 20 62	John A Owen..... Res Nov 4 63 Columbus Caldwell... Com revoked	July 2 62	May 1 62	John Ogden..... Prom Co E	July 2 62	May 1 62
				Apr 7 64	Apr 7 64	Columbus Caldwell n. Promoted	Nov 26 62	Nov 20 62
						Henry E Staples..... Must out	Apr 7 64	Apr 7 64
						Pardon B Lameroux..	Dec 3 64	Dec 3 64

*a*—Died of diphtheria, Dec. 11, 1862, at Milwaukee, Wis. *b*—Killed by guerrillas, June 9, 1862, in Arkansas. *c*—Killed in action at Chalk Bluff, Ark., May 15, 1862. *d*—Died of camp fever, Nov. 9, 1862, at Kenosha, Wis. *e*—Wounded in action at Chalk Bluff, Ark., May 15, 1862. *f*—Wounded and taken prisoner, Apr. 24, 1863, in action near Whitewater River. *g*—Died of disease, Sept. 13, 1862, at Little Rock, Ark., while a prisoner. *h*—Died of camp fever, Sept. 3, 1862, at Helena, Ark. *i*—Mustered out by General Orders of War Department. *k*—Wounded at Dandridge, Tenn., Jan. 17, 1863; died of wounds received in action. *l*—Wounded at Dandridge, Tenn., Jan. 17, 1863; returned to duty, March, 1864. *m*—Died at Murfreesboro, Tenn., March 29, 1864. *n*—Missing in action, Apr. 13, 1864, supposed to have been taken prisoner. *o*—Wounded in action, May 9, 1864. *p*—Wounded in action, May 9, 1864; reported for duty, July, 1864. *q*—Wounded in action, May 23, 1864. *r*—Missing in action, May 9, 1864; reported for duty, August, 1864. *s*—Taken prisoner, May 9, 1864; exchanged, Sept. 28, 1864. *t*—Missing in action, May 9, 1864. *u*—Missing in action, July 29, 1864. *v*—Missing in action, June 28, 1864. *w*—Killed in action, July 28, 1864.



## SECOND REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Cadwallader C Washburn <i>a</i> .....	Oct 10 61	Oct 10 61	Oct 10 61	Thomas Stephens.....	Oct 21 61	Oct 21 61
Prom Brigadier General				Promoted		
Thomas Stephens .....	Aug 7 62	Aug 1 62	Aug 1 62	Levi Sterling.....	Aug 21 62	Aug 21 62
				ies June 12 63		
				William H Miller.....	July 11 63	June 13 63
				Dismissed Nov 11 63		
				H Eugene Eastman <i>g</i> .....	Apr 1 64	Apr 1 64
				Dismissed July 14 64		
				Nicholas H Dale.....	Dec 22 64	Dec 22 64

*Majors.*

<i>First Battalion.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Second Battalion.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Third Battalion.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
William H Miller.....	Dec 10 61	Dec 10 61	Dec 10 61	H Eugene Eastman.....	Nov 9 61	Nov 9 61	Levi Sterling.....	Nov 21 61	Nov 21 61
Promoted.				Dis May 12 62			Promoted		
Nicholas H Dale.....	July 11 63	July 11 63	July 11 63	H Eugene Eastman .....	July 17 62	May 12 62	Edward D Luxton.....	Oct 2 62	Sept 24 62
Promoted.				Promoted			Res Mar 4 63		
				William Woods.....	June 20 64	June 20 64	George N Richmond <i>k</i> .....	Apr 27 63	Mar 4 63
							Dis Nov 17 64		
<i>Adjutant.</i>				<i>Quartermaster.</i>			<i>Commissary.</i>		
William Morgan.....	Oct 30 61	Oct 30 61	Oct 30 61	George O Russell.....	Nov 6 61	Nov 6 61	James B Bradford.....	Oct 23 62	July 17 62
Must out Apr 15 62				Must out Apr 15 62					
Joseph P Scott.....	Oct 28 62	Oct 13 62	Oct 13 62	Henry P George.....	Oct 8 62	Sept 29 62			
				Dis Nov 28 64					

*Battalion Adjutants.*

<i>First Battalion.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Second Battalion.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Third Battalion.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Horatio H Virgin <i>b</i> ....	Dec 18 61	Dec 18 61	Dec 18 61	Oliver Gibbs.....	Dec 18 61	Dec 18 61	Benjamin L Brisbane <i>b</i> .....	Jan 20 62	Jan 18 62
				Res July 26 62			Must out Oct 2 62		
				Joseph P Scott <i>b</i> .....	Aug 4 62	July 18 62			
				Must out Oct 14 62					

## SECOND REGIMENT—continued.

Battalion Quartermasters.											
FIRST BATTALION	Date	Com.	Date Rank.	SECOND BATTALION	Date	Com.	Date Rank.	THIRD BATTALION	Date	Com.	Date Rank.
Charles H Cox b..... Must out Apr 15 62	Feb 17 62	Jan 14 62	William Bones b..... Res Apr 14 62	Feb 17 62	Jan 27 62	Sam Elmore Kundle b..... Must out Apr 15 62	Feb 27 62	Feb 24 62			
Surgeon.			1st Asst Surgeon.			2d Asst Surgeon.					
Clark G Pease h..... Died June 27 64	Nov 16 61	Nov 16 61	Alexander McBean c..... Prom 2d Ten H'y art	Dec 17 61	Dec 17 61	Moses P Hanson..... 1st Asst Surgeon	Dec 2 61	Dec 2 61			
Moses P Hanson.....	June 30 64	June 30 64	Moses P Hanson..... Promoted	.....	Oct 5 63	Alexander McBean..... Com declined	Apr 1 64	Apr 1 64			
			A H Guernsey.....	June 30 64	June 30 64	J Seaton Kelso.....	July 14 64	July 14 64			
Chaplain.											
William H Brisbane..... Res June 27 62	Oct 30 61	Oct 30 61									
Captains.			1st Lieutenants.			2d Lieutenants.					
William Woods..... Prom Major	Nov 19 61	Nov 14 61	Napoleon Boardman..... Prom Capt 2d Mo Art	Nov 19 61	Nov 14 61	Henry Decker..... Res Oct 3 62	Nov 19 61	Nov 14 61			
Andrew J Palmer.....	July 25 64	July 25 64	Andrew J Palmer..... Promoted	May 11 64	May 11 64	George T Wilkins..... Res Apr 10 64	Nov 28 62	Oct 3 62			
			Charles Adamson.....	July 25 64	July 25 64	Charles Adamson..... Promoted	June 16 64	June 16 64			
						Charles E Joubert.....	July 25 64	July 25 64			
Albert W Bishop..... Res July 10 62	Jan 23 62	Dec 27 61	John Whytock..... Promoted	Jan 23 62	Dec 27 61	Thomas La Flesch..... Promoted	Jan 23 62	Dec 27 61			

John Whytock.....	Aug 6 62	Aug 6 62	Thomas La Fleah.....	Aug 6 62	Aug 6 62	Burrill S Reppy..... Res July 10 64 Orrin H Stone.....	Aug 6 62	Aug 6 62	Aug 6 62
Reuben R Wood..... Res June 13 62	Dec 10 61	Dec 7 61	Myron W Wood..... Promoted	Dec 10 61	Dec 7 61	Daniel L Riley..... Promoted	Dec 10 61	Dec 7 61	
Myron W Wood.....	Aug 4 63	July 21 62	Daniel L Riley.....	Aug 4 62	July 21 62	John Showalter.....	Aug 4 62	July 21 62	
George F Hartwell..... Res Feb 13 62	Jan 3 62	Dec 22 61	Joseph H Barnell..... Promoted	Jan 3 62	Dec 22 61	Daniel Mearns..... Res Apr 25 62	Jan 3 62	Dec 22 61	
Joseph H Jurnell..... Dis Jan 6 64	Feb 17 62	Feb 13 62	Charles S Bentley..... Promoted	Feb 17 62	Feb 13 62	Charles H Cox..... Res Sept 3 62	May 6 62	Apr 23 62	
Charles S Bentley.....	June 27 64	June 27 64	Robert C Barrows..... Promoted	June 27 64	June 27 64	Robert C Barrows..... Promoted	Mar 17 63	Feb 14 63	
						Longley D Drummond.....	June 27 64	June 27 64	
George N Richmond..... Prom Major	Dec 13 61	Nov 21 61	Wallace Smith..... Dis May 12 62	Dec 13 61	Nov 25 61	Joseph T Dean..... Res Sept 8 62	Dec 17 61	Dec 12 61	
Carmi W Beach.....	May 18 63	May 1 63	Carmi W Beach..... Promoted	Aug 15 62	Aug 4 62	Austin Cannon..... Promoted	Aug 15 62	Aug 4 62	
			Austin Cannon..... Res Aug 13 63	May 18 63	May 1 63	James H Waggoner.....	May 18 63	May 1 63	
			Stephen Woodward m.....	Sept 22 63	Aug 14 63				
Charles V Palmer..... Res June 16 62	Dec 28 61	Dec 23 61	Roswell R Hamilton..... Dis May 12 62	Dec 28 61	Dec 23 61	Newton De Forest..... Promoted	Dec 28 61	Dec 23 61	
Newton De Forest.....	July 2 62	June 15 62	Roswell R Hamilton.....	Sept 23 62	May 12 62	Marquis F Cutting..... Res Feb 15 64 Dis Aug 27 64	Sept 11 62	Sept 11 62	
						Thomas H Damon t..... Dis Aug 27 64	Apr 27 64	Apr 27 64	
						Francis H Poynter.....	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64	

## SECOND REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>First Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Nicholas H Dale..... Prom Major	Jan 30 62	Jan 15 62	James P Walls..... Dis Feb 26 63	Jan 30 62	Jan 15 62	Edwin Skewes..... Promoted	Jan 30 62	Jan 24 62
Charles S Bentley..... Com declined	July 25 63	July 25 63	Edwin Skewes..... Promoted	Mar 17 63	Feb 26 63	Horace Vyse..... Must out May 6 64	Mar 17 63	Feb 26 63
Edwin Skewes.....	May 31 64	May 31 64	George W Nobles.....	June 8 64	June 8 64	Zektes P Cogswell.....	June 8 64	June 8 64
Henry von Heyde..... Res June 2 63	Jan 20 62	Jan 9 62	Aloys Klaus..... Res May 7 62	Dec 12 61	Dec 3 61	Peter Howen Intern..... Res May 7 62	Jan 20 62	Jan 9 62
Ernest J Meyers.....	July 16 63	June 2 63	Ernest J Meyers..... Promoted	May 12 62	May 7 62	Samuel E Rundle..... Prom A Q M	May 27 62	May 12 62
			Theodore Georg..... Died Aug 29 63	July 16 63	June 2 63	Theodore Georg..... Promoted	Apr 24 63	Apr 3 63
			Charles Doerflinger.....	Nov 24 63	Aug 29 63	Gottfried Langstadt.....	June 20 64	June 20 64
Edward D Luxton..... Prom Major	Dec 3 61	Nov 26 61	George W Ring..... Promoted	Dec 3 61	Nov 26 61	William H Brisbane..... Res Apr 30 62	Mar 18 62	Jan 17 62
George W Ring.....	Oct 8 62	Sept 24 62	Benjamin L Brisbane..... Dis July 16 63	Oct 8 62	Sept 24 62	William H Morgan..... Prom A A G Aug 22 62	May 12 62	May 7 62
			John Larkin.....	Jan 15 64	Jan 15 64	John Larkin..... Promoted	Oct 16 62	Sept 1 62
						Henry W Tinkham.....	June 30 64	June 30 64
Fred W Hutchins..... Res Oct 30 62	Feb 17 62	Jan 4 62	Edson Williams..... Res Apr 7 62	Feb 17 62	Jan 4 62	Porter M Roundy..... Res June 62	Feb 17 62	Jan 4 62
Benjamin F Crocker....	Dec 13 62	Nov 10 62	David A Bennett..... Res Oct 26 62	May 8 62	May 1 62	Benjamin F Crocker..... Promoted	Aug 14 62	July 1 62
			Avery H Stone..... Res June 30 64	Dec 13 62	Nov 10 62	George B Davidson..... Promoted	Dec 13 62	Nov 10 62
			George B Davidson.....	July 14 64	July 14 64	Porter P Peck.....	July 14 64	July 14 64

Arthur M Sherman... Res Sept 18 64	Jan 7 62	Dec 15 61	Iraael B Burbank..... Res Apr 25 62	Jan 7 62	Dec 15 61	Thomas J Nary..... Promoted	Jan 16 62	Jan 4 62
James L Leroy.....	Oct 31 64	Oct 31 64	Thomas J Nary..... Res Sept 3 62	May 15 62	May 15 62	George E Grout..... Promoted	May 15 62	May 15 62
			James L Leroy..... Promoted	Aug 4 62	July 31 62	Pierre Hartman..... Promoted	Oct 31 64	Oct 31 64
			George E Grout .... Killed	Oct 31 64	Oct 31 64			
			Pierre Hartman .....	Dec 2 64	Dec 2 64			
Nathaniel Parker..... Died July 17 64	Jan 23 62	Jan 21 62	Freeman A Kimball.....	Jan 23 62	Jan 21 62	John C Metcalf..... Res Apr 3 63	Jan 22 62	Jan 21 62
						John Baxter .....	Apr 28 63	Apr 20 63

*a*—Promoted Brigadier General, June 5, 1862.

*b*—Mustered out by General Orders, War Department.

*c*—Commissioned Asst. Surgeon, 2d Tenn. Heavy Artillery, Oct. 5, 1863.

*d*—Died of disease, Aug. 29, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss.

*e*—Dishonorably mustered out of the U. S. service, May 6, 1864.

*f*—Dismissed the service of the U. S. by order of Court Martial, June 6, 1864.

*g*—Captured by the enemy when beyond the lines with leave, July 4, 1864.

*h*—Died of disease at Janesville, Wis., June 27, 1864.

*i*—Died at Cairo, Ill., Aug. 27, 1864, while on leave of absence.

*k*—Dishonorably dismissed the service by order of War Department, Nov. 17, 1864.

*l*—Dismissed the service of the U. S., Nov. 28, 1864.

*m*—Missing in action near Yazoo City, Miss., Dec. 1, 1864.

# THIRD REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
William A Barslow	Nov 9 61	Nov 9 61	Richard H White	Dec 11 61	Dec 11 61
			Dismissed Oct 26 63		
			Elias A Calkins	Dec 29 63	Oct 24 63

## *Majors.*

<i>FIRST BATTALION.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>SECOND BATTALION.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>THIRD BATTALION.</i>
Elias A Calkins	Nov 9 61	Nov 9 61	Benjamin S Henning	Dec 5 61	Dec 5 61	John C Schroeling
Promoted						
Thomas Derry	Jan 22 64	Jan 22 64				

## *Adjutant.*

Henry Sandes	Mar 14 62	Jan 4 62	Asa W Farr	Nov 25 61	Nov 25 61	Francis Quarles
Must out May 3 62			Must out			
Henry Sandes	Nov 28 62	Sept 6 62	Asa W Farr	Nov 28 62	Sept 6 62	
Res Sept 3 63			Killed Oct 6 63			
William H Hewitt	Oct 26 63	Oct 1 63	Henry M Taylor	Dec 31 63	Dec 31 63	
D'pp. F. Rolla	Nov 31 63					

## *Quartermaster.*

Asa W Farr	Nov 25 61	Nov 25 61	Francis Quarles	Nov 28 63	Sept 6 63
Must out					
Asa W Farr	Nov 28 62	Sept 6 62			
Killed Oct 6 63					
Henry M Taylor	Dec 31 63	Dec 31 63			

## *Commissary.*

Francis Quarles	Nov 28 63	Sept 6 63
-----------------	-----------	-----------

## *Battalion Adjutants.*

<i>FIRST BATTALION.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>SECOND BATTALION.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>THIRD BATTALION.</i>
John D Welch	Dec 12 61	Dec 12 61	William H Thomas	Dec 17 61	Dec 16 61	Charles L Noggle
			Trans to Co H			Res Apr 19 62
			Marshall M Ehle	May 27 62	May 21 62	Julius Giesler
						Trans to Co G
						From Co H June 17 62

## *Battalion Quartermasters.*

<i>FIRST BATTALION.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>SECOND BATTALION.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>THIRD BATTALION.</i>
Isaac Wondle	Jan 3 62	Dec 14 61	Francis Quarles	Jan 13 62	Jan 13 62	Augustus O Hall
Died						
James Armstrong	Apr 12 62	Apr 12 62				
						Jan 13 62 Jan 18 62

<i>Surgeon.</i>	<i>1st Asst. Surgeon.</i>	<i>2d Asst. Surgeon.</i>
Banoni O Reynolds.....	Dec 3 61	Dec 3 61
Hiram W Beers .....	Jan 21 62	Jan 19 62
John S Baldwin.....	Mar 2 63	Jan 1 63
Jeremiah D Dammon.....	Oct 28 61	Oct 21 61
Res Mar 9 63		
Robert Carpenter.....	Mar 28 63	Mar 2 63
Alexander F David.....	Jan 15 62	Dec 13 61
Res June 14 62		
William Wagner.....	June 23 62	June 14 62
Edward B Stevens d.....	Dec 4 61	Nov 2 61
Dismissed Feb 15 62		
James B Pond .....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Leander J Shaw..... Res July 9 64. Fernando C Kiser.....	Dec 17 61 Aug 31 64	Dec 18 61 Aug 31 64	Fernando C Kiser..... Promoted. John Crites.....	Dec 17 61 Aug 31 64	Dec 13 61 Aug 31 64	Byron H Kibourn..... Res Aug 18 63. Lucian W Robinson e. Dis Feb 28 63. John Crites..... Promoted. Otis Titus.....	Dec 17 61 Nov 28 62 Aug 31 63 June 22 63 Aug 31 64	Dec 13 61 Aug 31 64
Ira Justin, Jr. b..... Died June 29 62. Alexander M Pratt....	Dec 31 61 July 10 62	Dec 31 61 July 5 62	Alexander M Pratt.... Promoted. Leonard House..... Res Dec 2 62. Arthur C Kent..... Res June 18 63. William Culbertson....	Dec 31 61 July 22 62 May 12 63 June 22 63	Dec 2 61 July 5 62 Dec 2 62 June 18 63	Leonard House..... Promoted. Arthur C Kent..... Promoted. William Culbertson.... Promoted. John Lynch.....	Dec 14 61 Nov 28 62 May 12 63 Aug 24 63	Dec 11 61 Aug 31 62 Dec 2 62 June 18 63
David S Vittum.....	Nov 27 61	Nov 21 61	Asa Wood..... Res May 5 62. William J Ploves..... Res Dec 8 62. Clark B Wilsey..... Res Aug 10 64. Charles W Porter.....	Nov 27 61 May 7 62 Jan 23 63 Aug 31 64	Nov 21 61 May 1 62 Dec 8 62 Aug 31 64	C O Ferris..... Must out Apr 9 62. Seth H Craig..... Transf to Co K. Clark B Wilsey..... Promoted. Charles W Porter..... Promoted. Eli M Cooper.....	Dec 2 61 May 7 62 July 5 62 Mar 26 63 Aug 31 64	Nov 21 61 May 1 62 May 20 62 Mar 20 63 Aug 31 64
John P Moore.....	Dec 9 61	Dec 7 61	Hugh Calhoun..... Res May 8 62.	Jan 15 62	Dec 5 61	Henry Goodsell..... Promoted.	Jan 15 62	Dec 5 61



Henry Sandes.....	May 7 62	May 1 62	Thomas O Drinkall.....	May 31 64	May 31 64
Adjutant.					
Julius Giesler.....	From B Adj	Sept 6 62	William R Graham.....	Sept 11 62	July 27 62
Henry Goodsell.....	Dec 24 63	Dec 5 63	Sup'm'y 2d Lieut.		
H					
Nathan L Stout.....	Jan 16 62	Jan 8 62	John W Van Myers.....	Jan 16 62	Jan 8 62
Died June 27 63.			Res Mar 19 63.		
William H Thomas.....	July 24 63	July 1 63	De Witt C Brown.....	Mar 31 63	Mar 19 63
Res Sept 8 64.			Promoted.		
Julius Giesler.....	Nov 5 64	Nov 5 64	Jerome Nelson.....	Aug 11 63	July 30 63
			Not mustered.		
De Witt C Brown.....	Nov 5 64	Nov 5 64	Jerome Nelson.....	Nov 5 64	Nov 5 64
I					
Theodore Conkey.....	Jan 17 62	Jan 16 62	Hudson Bacon.....	Jan 3 62	Jan 3 62
			Res July 8 62.		
Josiah G Cavert.....	Dec 20 64	Dec 20 64	Charles E Willett.....	May 27 62	May 21 62
			Res Dec 22 62.		
			Josiah G Cavert.....	Oct 23 62	Aug 1 62
			Promoted.		
			Henry D Bannister....	Mar 31 63	Dec 22 62
			Promoted.		
			Henry B Eastman.....	Dec 20 64	Dec 20 64
K					
Ernest O'.....	Dec 3 61	Nov 13 61	John P McDonald.....	Dec 3 61	Nov 13 61
			Res May 20 62.		
			Seth H Craig.....	July 5 62	May 20 62
			Res Nov 5 62.		
			Henry L Nye.....	Nov 5 62	Nov 5 62
			Res Apr 7 63.		
			Reinier T Fucha.....	May 11 63	Apr 7 63

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Thomas Derry.....	Nov 22 61	Nov 14 61	John D Welch .....	Nov 22 61	Nov 14 61	James Campbell.....	Nov 22 61	Nov 14 61
Prom. Major.			Battalion Adjutant.			Promoted.		
Charles A Perry.....	Feb 20 64	Feb 20 64	Charles A Perry.....	Dec 21 61	Dec 18 61	Thomas B Parkinson..	Feb 20 64	Feb 20 64
			Promoted.			Died Dec 17 64.		
			James Campbell.....	Feb 20 64	Feb 20 64			
Henry F. Rouse.....	Mar 14 62	Jan 27 62	William Schmidt.....	Mar 14 62	Jan 27 62	Olaf Meyer.....	Mar 14 62	Jan 27 62
Res June 16 63.			Res June 11 62.			Res June 1 62.		
Jay Thompson.....	June 29 63	June 17 63	James Armstrong.....	July 2 62	June 21 62	Francis Quarles.....	June 12 62	June 12 62
Res Aug 29 64.			Died Oct 2 62.			Prom. Commissary.		
John M Bernard.....	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Jay Thompson.....	Nov 14 62	Oct 2 62	Pascal P Rouse.....	Nov 14 62	Sept 1 62
			Promoted.			Res Feb 16 63.		
			John M Bernard.....	June 29 63	June 17 63	John M Bernard.....	Mar 10 63	Feb 17 63
			Promoted.			Promoted.		
			Lorenzo A Dixon.....	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Henry M Taylor.....	June 29 63	June 17 63
			Killed Oct 20 64.			Promoted.		
			Henry T Perry.....	Dec 31 64	Dec 31 64	Lorenzo A Dixon.....	Apr 21 64	Apr 21 64
						Promoted.		
						William Riley.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64

a—Mustered out by General Orders War Department.

b—Died of camp fever June 29th, 1862.

c—Killed in action at Baxter Springs, Oct. 6, 1863.

d—Discharged the service Feb. 15, 1864.

e—Died Feb. 28, 1864.

## FOURTH REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>		<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
<i>Date</i>	<i>Com. Date Rank.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com. Date Rank.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com. Date Rank.</i>
Halbert E Paine Prom Brigadier General	May 27 61 May 27 61	Sidney A Bean	Promoted	May 27 61 May 27 61	
Sidney A Bean Killed May 29 63	Mar 17 63 Mar 17 63	Frederick A Boardman	Promoted	Mar 17 63 Mar 17 63	
Frederick A Boardman Killed May 8 64	June 24 63 June 3 63	Joseph Bailey	Promoted	June 24 63 June 3 63	
Joseph Bailey	May 24 64 May 24 64	Webster P Moore	Promoted	May 24 64 May 24 64	
<i>Majors.</i>					
<i>FIRST BATTALION.</i>		<i>SECOND BATTALION.</i>		<i>THIRD BATTALION.</i>	
<i>Date</i>	<i>Com. Date Rank.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com. Date Rank.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com. Date Rank.</i>
Frederick A Boardman Promoted	May 28 61 May 28 61	Ernstus J Peck	Res July 4 64	Mar 10 64 Mar 10 64	George W Durgin
Joseph Bailey	Mar 17 63 Mar 17 63	James Keefe		July 22 64 July 22 64	
Webster P Moore	July 8 63 June 3 63				
Nelson F Craigue	May 24 64 May 24 64				
<i>Adjutant.</i>		<i>Quartermaster.</i>		<i>Commissary.</i>	
Lewis D Aldrich	June 14 61 June 14 61	Andrew J McCoy	Prom A C S U S A	June 3 61 June 3 61	Theodore W Gillette
Died May 21 62		Charles A Johns		Oct 28 63 Sept 28 63	
Waller S Payn	Sept 3 62 May 21 62				
Prom Capt 2d La Inf					
Gus Wintermeyer	May 30 63 Mar 7 63				
Killed June 14 63					
Newton H Chittenden	Oct 26 63 Sept 28 63				



Oscar H La Grange. Prom Maj 1st Cav George W Carter. Dis Nov 18 63 Horatio B Baker.	Apr 29 61	Apr 29 61	Henry W Ross. Prom Co A	Apr 29 61	Apr 29 61	George W Carter. Promoted	Apr 29 61	Apr 29 61
	Dec 19 61	Dec 4 61	Horatio B Baker. Promoted.	July 11 63	June 24 63	Horatio B Baker. Promoted.	Dec 19 61	Dec 4 61
	Jan 16 64	Jan 16 64	Alfred Medhurst. Must out	Jan 16 64	Jan 16 64	Alfred Medhurst. Promoted.	July 11 63	June 24 63
			Henry O Gleason. Res July 4 64	Aug 9 64	Aug 9 64	George F Clark. Res July 4 64 Henry O Gleason. Promoted.	Apr 20 64	Apr 20 64
C								
Edmund B Gray. Res Apr 10 62 Pascal Pauli. Resigned George W Durgin. Prom Major Henry Brooks.	Apr 25 61	Apr 25 61	Pascal Pauli. Promoted	Apr 25 61	Apr 25 61	James R Cole. Promoted.	Apr 25 61	Apr 25 61
	May 19 62	Apr 11 62	James R Cole. Res Apr 12 62	May 19 62	Apr 11 62	George W Durgin. Promoted	May 19 62	Apr 11 62
	Oct 16 62	Sept 21 62	George W Durgin. Promoted	May 19 62	Apr 12 62	Gus Wintermeyer. Promoted	May 19 62	Apr 12 62
	June 27 64	June 27 64	Gus Wintermeyer. Prom Adjutant	Oct 16 62	Sept 21 62	Henry Brooks. Promoted	Oct 16 62	Sept 21 62
			Henry Brooks. Promoted	July 11 63	June 24 63	Aaron C Bush. Promoted	July 11 63	June 24 63
			Aaron C Bush. Dis Aug 30 64	June 27 64	June 27 64	Timothy O'Connor. Com declined	June 27 64	June 27 64
			Hiram H Bradford.	Oct 22 64	Oct 22 64	Hiram Bradford. Promoted	Aug 31-64	Aug 31 64
						Leon C Bartlett.	Oct 28 64	Oct 28 64

## FOURTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>First Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
				D				
Joseph Bailey..... Prom Major	Apr 24 61	Apr 24 61	Walter S Payn..... Prom Adjutant	Aug 15 61	Apr 24 61	Edwin R Herren..... Promoted	Apr 29 61	Apr 29 61
Edwin R Herren..... Dis Nov 30 68	May 30 63	May 17 63	Edwin R Herren d..... Promoted	Sept 3 62	Aug 16 62	Guy C Pierce d..... Promoted	Sept 3 62	Aug 16 62
Guy C Pierce.....	Jan 16 64	Jan 16 64	Guy C Pierce..... Promoted.	July 11 63	June 24 63	Isaac N Earl..... Promoted	July 11 63	June 24 63
			Isaac N Earl.....	Jan 16 64	Jan 16 64	William J Duffield o..... Died Oct 18 64	Mar 16 64	Mar 16 64
				E		Augustus C Ketchum.....	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64
Webster P Moore..... Prom Major	June 8 61	June 8 61	Seth B Tubbs..... Rea Aug 18 62	Apr 30 61	Apr 30 61	Harry B Lighthizer..... Promoted.	June 8 61	June 8 61
Charles D Wooster.... Rea May 27 64	Oct 26 63	Sept 28 63	Harry B Lighthizer..... Rea June 21 63	Sept 9 62	Aug 24 62	Charles D Wooster..... Promoted	Sept 9 62	Aug 24 62
Lewis Jones.....	July 2 64	July 2 64	Charles D Wooster..... Promoted	July 11 63	June 26 63	Lewis Jones..... Promoted	July 11 63	June 26 63
			Lewis Jones..... Promoted	Oct 26 63	Sept 28 63	Dolphus E Pixley..... Promoted	Dec 17 63	Nov 25 63
			Dolphus E Pixley.....	July 2 64	July 2 64	Samuel O Watson.....	July 2 64	July 2 64
				F				
Daniel C Roundy..... Prom Asst Surgeon	Apr 25 61	Apr 25 61	George H Brown..... Rea Dec 61	Apr 25 61	Apr 25 61	Harris Durkee..... Promoted	Apr 25 61	Apr 25 61
Nelson F Craigue d... Prom Major	Oct 29 62	Sept 11 62	Harris Durkee..... Rea Feb 4 63	Dec 27 61	Dec 20 61	A J Weatherwax..... Rea Jan 8 62	June 1 61	June 1 61



## FOURTH REGIMENT—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
John W Lynn A..... Killed July 15 63 Levi R Blake A..... Died June 10 63 Daniel G Jewett..... Res June 24 64 James B Farnsworth...	Apr 26 61	Apr 26 61	Levi R Blake..... Promoted	I	Apr 26 61	Apr 26 61	Apr 26 61	Apr 26 61
	Sept 3 62	Aug 11 62	Daniel G Jewett A..... Promoted		Sept 3 62	Aug 11 62	Jan 21 62	Dec 17 61
	July 11 63	June 24 63	James B Farnsworth.. Promoted		July 11 63	June 24 63	Sept 3 62	Aug 11 62
	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Myron P Chase..... Promoted		Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	July 11 63	June 24 63
							Oct 25 64	Oct 25 64
Harrison C Hobart..... Prom Lt Col 21st Inf Joseph B Reynolds.... Dis Sept 19 63 Randolph J Needham.. Dis Aug 8 64 Samuel O Mower.....	May 8 61	May 8 61	James Robinson..... Res Sept 1 61	K	May 8 61	May 8 61	May 8 61	May 8 61
	Oct 16 62	Sept 24 62	Joseph B Reynolds.. Promoted		Sept 26 61	Sept 1 61	Sept 26 61	Sept 1 61
	Mar 2 64	Mar 2 64	Randolph J Needham.. Promoted		Feb 4 63	Dec 17 62	Jan 16 63	Dec 26 62
	Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	Samuel O Mower..... Promoted		Mar 2 64	Mar 2 64	Mar 2 64	Mar 2 64
			Legare Potter..... Promoted		Sept 24 64	Sept 24 64	May 24 64	May 24 64
							Oct 25 64	Oct 25 64
Henry von Heyde..... Res Nov 2 64 Joseph Hall.....	Apr 12 64	Apr 12 64	Joseph Hall..... Promoted	L	Apr 12 64	Apr 12 64	Apr 12 64	Apr 12 64
	Nov 26 64	Nov 26 64					Dis Nov 28 64	







<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Surgeons.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
John Schabel..... Promoted	Oct 1 61	Sept 27 61	Charles Beyer..... Promoted	Oct 30 61	Oct 10 61			
Charles Schulz..... Promoted	Aug 4 62	Aug 1 62	John Bulander..... Res. Jan 23 63	Dec 12 61	Nov 10 61			
August Buchwald..... Must out Dec 13 64	Feb 19 63	Feb 1 63	George Fischer..... Res Sept 28 64	July 27 63	June 20 63			
Charles Saupé.....	Dec 13 64	Dec 13 64	Charles Saupé..... Sen 2d Lieut	Dec 6 64	Dec 6 64			
			Edward Hanson.....	Dec 29 61	Dec 29 61			

## THIRD BATTERY.

<i>Captain.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Lu H Drury a..... Prom Major 1st Hy Art	Sept 9 61	Sept 6 61	Oortland Livingston..... Res Feb 26 64 Hiram F Hubbard.....	Sept 9 61	Sept 6 61	James T Purdy..... Res Aug 18 62 Hiram F Hubbard..... Promoted Must out	Sept 9 61	Sept 6 61
				Mar 8 64	Mar 8 64	Henry Currier..... Must out	Sept 6 62	Aug 19 62
							Mar 8 64	Mar 8 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Surgeons.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Albert Le Brun b..... Deserted July 9 62	Sept 9 61	Sept 6 61	Hiram F Hubbard..... Promoted	Sept 9 61	Sept 6 61	Henry W Canadell.... Trans to 1st Battery	Apr 28 62	Apr 17 62
Henry Currier..... Promoted	Aug 27 62	July 10 62	Webster J Colburn.... Promoted	Sept 6 62	Aug 19 62			
Webster J Colburn.... Prom A Q M Sept 19 64	Mar 8 64	Mar 8 64	Joseph W Wait.....	Mar 8 64	Mar 8 64			

a—Wounded in battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19, 1863.—Returned to duty Feb., 1864.

b—Subsequently returned and discharged, Nov. 15, 1862.

## FOURTH BATTERY.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
John F Vallee.....	Sept 17 61	Sept 14 61	John F Vallee.....	Sept 9 61	Sept 9 61	Spencer S Hillier.....	Oct 8 61	Oct 1 61
Res July 6 63			Promoted			Res Jan 18 62		
George B Easterly.....	Aug 7 63	July 7 63	George B Easterly.....	Sept 17 61	Sept 14 61	Martin H McDevitt.....	Apr 25 62	Apr 17 62
Must out Oct 27 64			Promoted			Sen 1st Lieut		
Dorman L Noggle.....	Dec 5 64	Dec 5 64	Martin H McDevitt.....		July 7 68	William P Powers.....	Nov 24 63	Nov 24 63
			Discharged			Sen 1st Lieut		
			Dis Nov 12 64			Dorman L Noggle.....	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64
			Burr Maxwell.....	Dec 5 64	Dec 5 64	Promoted		
						Robert Campbell.....	Dec 5 64	Dec 5 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Andrew H Hunt.....	Sept 17 61	Sept 14 61	Martin H McDevitt.....	Sept 17 61	Sept 14 61			
Res Jan 11 62			Promoted					
Charles A Rathbun.....	Jan 24 62	Jan 11 62	Alexander See.....	Apr 25 62	Apr 17 62			
Res Sept 30 63			Res Aug 13 63					
George R J Wright.....		Sept 30 63	George R J Wright.....	Sept 14 63	Sept 14 63			
Cashiered May 14 64			Sen 2d Lieut					
George R J Wright.....	June 28 64	June 28 64	Dorman L Noggle.....	Nov 17 63	Nov 17 63			
Com declined			Sen 2d Lieut					
Dorman L Noggle.....		June 28 64	Levi Westinghouse.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64			
Promoted.			Com declined					
Burr Maxwell.....	Nov. 10 64	Nov 10 64	Robert Campbell.....	Nov 10 64	Nov 10 64			
Promoted.			Promoted.					
Delos H Oady.....	Dec 5 64	Dec 5 64	Benjamin Brown.....	Dec 5 64	Dec 5 64			

## FIFTH BATTERY.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Rank.</i>
Oscar F Pinney a.....	Sept 14 61		Sept 10 61		Washington Hill.....	Sept 14 61		Sept 10 61		Charles B Humphrey..	Sept 14 61		Sept 10 61	
Died Feb 17 63					Res Dec 18 62					Promoted				
Charles B Humphrey..	Mar 2 63		Feb 18 63		George Q Gardner.....	Jan 16 63		Jan 7 63		Joseph McKnight.....	Mar 2 63		Feb 18 63	
Res Apr 29 63					Promoted					Sen 1st Lieut				
George Q Gardner.....	May 22 63		Apr 30 63		Joseph McKnight.....			Apr 30 63		George LaFetty.....	June 9 63		June 1 63	
Res Nov 4 64					Promoted					Sen 1st Lieut				
Joseph McKnight.....	Nov 12 64		Nov 12 64		George LaFetty.....			Nov 12 64		Daniel Titus.....	Nov 12 64		Nov 12 64	
					Must out Dec 25 64									
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>					<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>					<i>Surgeons.</i>				
Almon Smith.....	Sept 14 61		Sept 5 61		George Q Gardner.....	Sept 19 61		Sept 18 61		William H Smith.....	May 5 62		May 1 62	
Died Aug 23 62					Promoted					Surg 28th Reg				
Joseph McKnight.....	Sept 17 62		Aug 24 62		George LaFetty.....	Jan 16 63		Jan 7 63		Robert G James.....	Dec 10 62		Jan 1 63	
Promoted					Sen 2d Lieut					Res Feb 17 64				
George LaFetty.....			Feb 18 63		Daniel Titus.....	Mar 28 63		Mar 20 63						
Promoted					Sen 2d Lieut									
Daniel Titus.....			June 1 63		Elijah Booth Jr.....	June 9 63		June 1 63						
Promoted					Sen 2d Lieut									
Elijah Booth Jr.....			Nov 12 64		John Dickson.....	Nov 13 64		Nov 12 64						
a—Mortally wounded in battle of Stone River, Dec., 31, 1862—died Feb. 17, 1863.														

## SIXTH BATTERY.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Rank.</i>
Henry Dillon.....	Sept 26 61		Sept 24 61		Henry Dillon.....	Sept 11 61		Sept 10 61		Thomas R Hood.....	Sept 26 61		Sept 24 61	
Must out					Promoted					Promoted				
Thomas R Hood.....	Nov 4 64		Nov 4 64		Samuel F Clark.....	Sept 26 61		Sept 24 61		Alba S Sweet.....	Dec 6 64		Dec 6 64	
					Must out									
					John Jenawein.....	Dec 6 64		Dec 6 64						

# SIXTH BATTERY—continued.

<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Surgeons.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
John W Fanchet..... Res Aug 13 63	Sept 26 61	Sept 24 61	Daniel T Noyes a..... Killed Oct 4 62	Sept 26 61	Sept 26 61	Clarkson Miller..... Res Jan 16 65	June 6 62	June 6 62
James G Simpson.....	Aug 13 63	James G Simpson.....	Sen 2d Lieut John Jenawein..... Promoted	Oct 22 62	Oct 17 62			
			Sylvester E Sweet.....	Sept 24 63	Aug 14 63			
				Dec 6 64	Dec 6 64			

a—Killed in battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 4, 1862.

# SEVENTH BATTERY.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Richard R Griffith.... Res Nov 20 62	Sept 17 61	Sept 16 61	Harry S Lee..... Promoted.	Sept 17 61	Sept 16 61	Galen E Green..... Sen 1st Lieut	Sept 17 61	Sept 16 61
Harry S Lee.....	Feb 12 63	Nov 20 62	Galen E Green..... Diam Sept 30 63		Nov 20 62	Arthur B Wheelock b... Must out Aug 26 63	Feb 12 63	Nov 20 62
			Arthur B Wheelock.....	Sept 30 63	Sept 30 63	Arthur B Wheelock.... Sen 1st Lieut	Sept 26 63	Sept 26 63
						William E Hearsey a... Surgeons.	May 2 64	May 2 64
<i>Sen 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun 2d Lieutenant.</i>					
Arthur B Wheelock.... Promoted	Sept 17 61	Sept 16 61	Samuel Hayes a..... Died Jan 21 63	Oct 22 61	Oct 18 61	L O Halsted.....	May 6 62	May 6 62
William E Hearsey....	Mar 10 63	Nov 20 62	Frank Fox.....	Apr 14 63	Jan 18 63			
James H Bridgeman b...	May 2 64	May 2 64	Moses Jerome.....	May 2 64	May 2 64			

a—Mortally wounded in action at Parker's Cross Roads, Ky., Dec. 31, 62—died Jan. 21, 63. b—Taken prisoner at Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 21, 64,—returned to duty Oct. 27, 64. c—Wounded in action at Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 21, 64—returned to duty Oct. 27, 64.

## EIGHTH BATTERY.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Stephen J Carpenter Killed Dec 31 62.	Jan 2 62	Oct 8 61	James E Armstrong Res July 9 62.	Dec 13 61	Dec 7 61	Henry E Stiles Promoted.	Dec 13 61	Dec 7 61
Henry E Stiles	Jan 29 63	Jan 4 63	George L Cross Res Nov 27 62.	Aug 6 62	July 16 62	John D McLean	Jan 29 63	Jan 29 63
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			Obadiah German	Dec 26 62	Nov 27 62	<i>Surgeon.</i>		
John D McLean Promoted.	Dec 13 61	Dec 7 61	Azro Mann Res Mar 16 62.	Dec 31 61	Dec 31 61	A F St Sure Lindsfeldt Prom Surg 15th reg't	June 4 62	May 26 62
Henry L Wheeler	Jan 29 63	Jan 29 63	Samuel S Armstrong Res Sept 23 62.	July 25 62	Apr 23 62			
			Henry L Wheeler Sen. 2d Lieut.	Dec 9 62	Nov 1 62			
			Thomas B McNair	Jan 29 63	Jan 29 63			

a—Killed in battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862.

## NINTH BATTERY.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Cyrus H Johnson Dismissed Oct 21 63.	Dec 3 61	Nov 9 61	James H Dodge Promoted.	Dec 3 61	Nov 9 61	Watson D Crocker Sen. 1st Lieut.	Dec 3 61	Nov 9 61
James H Dodge	Dec 4 63	Oct 31 63	Watson D Crocker	Oct 31 63	Oct 31 63	John A Edington	Dec 4 63	Oct 31 63
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
John A Edington Promoted.	Dec 3 61	Nov 9 61	Henry A Hicks Sen. 2d Lieut.	From No 10	Mar 29 62			
Henry A Hicks	Oct 21 63	Oct 21 63	Albert Hellwel	Feb 3 64	Feb 3 64			

## TENTH BATTERY.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Yates V Beebe....	Dec 26 61	Dec 21 61	David C Platt..... Res June 18 62. Phil H M Groesbeck..	Dec 12 61 Oct 20 62	Dec 6 61 Sept 15 62	James Toner..... Res Dec 17 62. Ebenezer W Stedson	Dec 26 61 Feb 20 63	Dec 21 61 Feb 10 63
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Surgcons.</i>		
Phil H M Groesbeck.	Dec 26 61	Dec 21 61	Henry A Hicks..... Transf to 9th Battery.	Mar 4 62	Mar 3 62	George Riddell.....	Aug 8 62	Aug 8 63
Promoted.								
Elbert W Fowler....	Oct 21 62	Sept 15 62	Oscar A Clark.....	Sept 22 62	Sept 23 62			

## ELEVENTH BATTERY.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
John Rourke b.....	Apr 9 63	Apr 9 62	John McAfee.....	Apr 9 62	Dec 10 61	Charles Bagley.....	Apr 9 62	Dec 27 61
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Surgcons.</i>		
William L McKenzie.	Apr 9 62	Mar 15 62	Michael Lantrv a..... Died Dec 18 63. Michael Cunningham..	Apr 15 64	Apr 15 64			

a—Commissioned by Governor of Illinois; died at his residence at Chicago, Ill., Dec. 18, 1863, of disease contracted while in the service.  
b—Captured by the enemy Jan. 31, 1864, near Petersburg, West Va.



## TWELFTH BATTERY.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
William A Pile.....	Apr 10 62	Mar 1 62	William Zickerick.....	Apr 10 62	Mar 1 62	William Miles.....	Apr 10 62	Mar 1 62
Revoked July 18 63.			Promoted.			Diam Sept 19 62.		
William Zickerick.....	July 18 62	July 18 62	Edward G Harlow.....	Aug 22 62	Aug 22 62	Lorenzo D Immel.....	Dec 17 62	Nov 1 63
						Commission returned.	Feb 22 64	Feb 22 64
						Marcus Amsden a....	Died Oct 9 64.	
						Sylvester C Cheney...	Nov 5 64	Nov 5 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Surgeons.</i>		
William H Hamilton...	Apr 15 62	Mar 1 62	Sylvester C Cheney...	Feb 22 64	Feb 22 64			
Must out May 4 62.			Promoted.					
Marcus Amsden.....	Dec 17 62	Nov 1 62						
Promoted.								
Samuel E Jones.....	Feb 23 64	Feb 22 64						
Dia Oct 31 64.								
Philander H Cody.....	Nov 5 64	Nov 5 64						

a—Died Oct 9, 1864, of wounds received in action at Allatoona, Ga., Oct. 5, 1864.

## THIRTEENTH BATTERY.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Richard B Griffith.....	Dec 23 63	Dec 23 63	George L Cross.....	Oct 31 63	Oct 31 63	Alfred E Chaffee.....	Dec 23 63	Dec 23 63
			Diam Oct 15 64.			Sen 1st Lieut.		
			Alfred E Chaffee.....	Oct 15 64	Oct 15 64	William W Perrine...	Oct 22 64	Oct 22 64
			Diam Dec 28 64.			Sen 1st Lieut.		
			William W Perrine...	Dec 28 64	Dec 28 64			

## THIRTEENTH BATTERY—continued.

<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenants.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Surgeon.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
William W Perrine...	Dec 4 63	Dec 4 63	William M Bristoll...	Dec 23 63	Dec 23 63			
Promoted.			Sen 2d Lieut.					
William M Bristoll...	Oct 22 64	Oct 22 64	Frank Fox...	Oct 22 64	Oct 22 64			

e—Discontinued the service of the U. S. by sentence of General Court Martial, Sept 19, 1864.

HEAVY ARTILLERY.  
FIRST REGIMENT.

<i>Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>1st Major.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
Charles O Meservey...	Sept 9 64	Sept 9 64	Jacob T Foster.....	Sept 9 64	Sept 9 64	Charles O Meservey..	Nov 11 63	Nov 11 63
						Promoted.		
						Lu H Drury.....	Sept 9 64	Sept 9 64
<i>2d Major.</i>			<i>3d Major.</i>			<i>Surgeon.</i>		
Richard W Hubbell...	Sept 9 64	Sept 9 64	David C Fulton.....	Sept 9 64	Sept 9 64	William H Borden....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64
<i>1st Ass't Surgeon.</i>			<i>2d Ass't Surgeon.</i>			<i>Chaplain.</i>		
Ambrose Jones.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64	Ira Manly, Jr.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64			
Commission declined.								
Marvin Waterhouse...	Sept 26 64	Sept 26 64				<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenants.</i>		
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenants.</i>					
			A					
Andrew J Langworthy	Apr 30 61	Apr 30 61	Caleb Hunt a.....	Apr 30 61	Apr 30 61	Charles O Meservey...	Jan 13 62	Jan 1 62
Res Feb 13 63.			Died Dec 1 62.			Sen. 1st Lieut.		
Charles O Meservey...	Feb 26 63	Feb 12 63	Charles O Meservey...	Dec 1 62	Dec 1 62	Wallace M Spear....	Dec 17 62	Dec 17 62
Prum Major.			Promoted.			Sen. 1st Lieut.		

Wallace M Spear.....	Dec 29 63	Nov 11 63	Wallace M Spear.....	Feb 13 63	John Jameson.....	Mar 17 63	Mar 1 63
			Promoted.		Sen 1st Lieut.		
			John Jameson .....	Nov 11 63	Edgar A Van Wie.....	Dec 29 63	Nov 11 63
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenants.</i>							
			<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenants.</i>				
Wallace M Spear.....	Jan 13 62	Jan 1 62	Festus L Graves.....	Jan 13 62	Jan 1 62		
Promoted.			Diam Jan 18 63.				
John Jameson.....	Dec 31 62	Dec 17 62	P Henry Ray .....	July 11 63	July 7 63		
Promoted.			Sen. 2d Lieut.				
Edgar A Van Wie.....	Mar 17 63	Mar 1 63	William A Hopkins.....	May 3 64	May 3 64		
Promoted.			Sen 2d Lieut.				
P Henry Ray.....	Nov 11 63	Nov 11 63	George H Van Epps.....	Oct 25 64	Oct 25 64		
Prom Co. L.							
William A Hopkins.....	Sept 8 64						
<i>Captains.</i>							
			<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenants.</i>				
			B				
Walter S Babcock.....	Sept 8 63	Sept 8 63	Richard W Hubbell.....	Sept 8 63	Sept 8 63	Sept 8 63	Sept 8 63
Pr Lt Col 12th U S H A			Promoted.			Prom Maj 38th regt.	
Richard W Hubbell.....	July 20 64	July 20 64	Charles W Hyde.....	July 20 64	July 20 64	Charles W Hyde.....	Apr 30 64
Prom Major.			Promoted.			Sen 1st Lieut.	Apr 30 64
Charles W Hyde.....	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64	Waldo B Gwynne.....	Nov 28 64	Nov 28 64	Waldo B Gwynne.....	July 20 64
						Sen 1st Lieut.	July 20 64
						George T Peckham...	Nov 28 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenants.</i>							
			<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenants.</i>				
Waldo B Gwynne.....	Sept 8 63	Sept 8 63	Charles W Hyde.....	Sept 8 63	Sept 8 63		
Promoted.			Promoted.				
George T Peckham.....	July 20 64	July 20 64	George T Peckham...	April 30 64	Apr 30 64		
Promoted.			Sen 2d Lieut.				
			Charles B Palmer.....	July 20 64	July 20 64		

## FIRST REGIMENT HEAVY ARTILLERY—continued.

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
John R Davis.....	Oct 3 68	Oct 3 68	John R Davis..... Promoted. Ezra R Lisk..... Res Sept 14 64. John Silsby.....	C Sept 23 63 Oct 9 63	Sept 23 63 Oct 9 63	John Silsby..... Sen 1st Lieut. Benjamin F Parker...	Oct 9 63 Sept 27 64	Oct 9 63 Sept 27 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>					
Benjamin F Parker....	Oct 3 68	Oct 3 68	Frederic Ullmann..... Sen 2d Lieut. Winfield S Tefft.....	Oct 9 63	Oct 9 63			
Frederic Ullmann.....	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>		
<i>Captains.</i>								
Henry W Peck.....	Oct 10 63	Oct 10 63	John E Henry..... Res June 30 64. Cornelius V Bridge....	D Oct 10 63	Oct 10 63	Cornelius V Bridge.... Sen 1st Lieut. Charles M Ball.....	Nov 7 63 July 22 64	Nov 7 63 July 22 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>					
Charles M Ball.....	Nov 7 63	Nov 7 63	Isaiah Culver..... Sen 2d Lieut William M Hanchett..	Nov 7 63	Nov 7 63			
Isaiah Culver.....	July 22 64	July 22 64	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	July 22 64	July 22 64	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>		
<i>Captains.</i>								
Justus H Potter.....	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Andrew J Garrett....	E Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Elvertton Bigelow....	Sept 19 64	Sept 19 64

<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>				
John Jay Gibbs.....	Aug 23 64	Aug 23 64	Horatio G Biehings.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>				
Erastus Cook.....	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Herman Fenner.....	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64		Sept 12 64
Resigned							
Jared S W Pardee.....	Dec 29 64	Dec 29 64					
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>				
Jared S W Pardee.....	Aug 24 64	Aug 24 64	Thomas Graham.....	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64		
From Capt							
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	
Henry F Rouse.....	Oct 25 64	Oct 25 64	Martin E Stevens.....	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64	Samuel A Phoenix....	Nov 1 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>				
William Fallows.....	Aug 24 64	Aug 24 64	Robert Bullen.....	Sept 13 64	Sept 13 64		
<i>Captains.</i>			<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	
Charles S Taylor.....	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64	Albert F Matthee.....	Sept 7 64	Sept 7 64	Charles S Taylor.....	Sept 12 64
						Promoted.	
						Charles E Hoyt.....	Sept 27 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>			<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>				
Charles E Hoyt.....	Aug 24 64	Aug 24 64	Alonso E Milmore.....	Sept 18 64	Sept 18 64		
Promoted			<i>Sen. 2d Lieut</i>				
Alonso E Milmore.....	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64	James P Blakeslee.....	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64		

<i>Captains.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Com.</i>	<i>Date Rank.</i>
David H. Saxton.....	Oct 20 64	Oct 20 64	Oct 20 64	Jasper Daniels.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	John H McLaughlin... Declined Nov 22 64 Samuel S Johnston....	Nov 10 64 Nov 28 64	Nov 10 64 Nov 28 64	Nov 10 64 Nov 28 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>				<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>							
George J Jarvis .....	Aug 24 64	Aug 24 64	Aug 24 64	Edmond A Gibbon.....	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64				
Com declined				Sen 2d Lieut							
Edmond A Gibbon .....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Samuel F Leavitt.....	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64	Oct 19 64				
<i>Captains.</i>				<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>				<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>			
Wallace H Jennings....	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64	Isaac U Jennings.....	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64	Sept 27 64	Arthur H Amos..... Com declined Charles Law.....	Sept 27 64 Sept 23 64	Sept 27 64 Sept 28 64	Sept 27 64 Sept 28 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>				<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>							
Albert McNitt.....	Aug 24 64	Aug 24 64	Aug 24 64	James E O'Neill.....	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64	Sept 14 64				
<i>Captains.</i>				<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenant.</i>				<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenant.</i>			
P Henry Ray.....	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Edward Goodman.....	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Obod W Wallace.....	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64	Sept 12 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenant.</i>				<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenant.</i>							
A S Trowbridge.....	Aug 24 64	Aug 24 64	Aug 24 64	Francis O Ball.....	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64	Sept 8 64				

<i>Captains.</i>		<i>Sen. 1st Lieutenants.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jun. 1st Lieutenants.</i>
Ira H Ford.....	Sept 3 64 Sept 3 64	William A. Coleman....	Sept 3 64 Sept 3 64	Ogden A Southmayd... Sept 3 64 Sept 3 64
<i>Sen. 2d Lieutenants.</i>		<i>Jun. 2d Lieutenants.</i>		
Andrew J Close.....	Aug 24 64 Aug 24 64	Herbert B Lull .....	Sept 3 64 Sept 3 64	
a—Died at Milton Junction, Wis., Dec. 1, 1862, from injury received in railroad accident.				

# SCHEDULE "C."

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO REGIMENTAL ROSTER.

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Abbott, W S M.....	179	Arthur, David B.....	260 260
Abert, Byron D L.....	275	Ash, Reuben.....	179 179
Adams, A F.....	174 174	Ashmore, David C.....	204
Adams, Archibald H.....	311	Atherton, Charles W.....	181 200
Adams, Artemas.....	225 225	Atkinson, Alexander.....	270 270
Adams, James C.....	170 219 219	Atwater, Joseph E.....	339
Adams, Kelsey M.....	261 261	Atwell, Benjamin D.....	312
Adamson, Charles.....	342 341	Atwell, William P.....	316
Addison, Robert.....	291	Atwood, Julius P.....	196
Addison, Robert Jr.....	271	Aude, Frederick.....	212
Alban, James S.....	250	Auld, John.....	230 230
Alban, William H.....	252	Austin, Chauncey J.....	226
Albee, George E.....	318 313	Austin, Orlando A.....	248 249
Aldrich, Lewis D.....	351	Austin, Richard H.....	273 273
Allanson, George.....	274 274 274	Axtell, James C.....	269
Allen, Benjamin.....	241	Aymor, Edward P.....	358
Allen, Charles.....	224 224	Ayres, D Cooper.....	202 202
Allen, Charles H.....	323	Ayres, Henry K W.....	191 191
Allen, Charles W.....	329	Babcock, Cuyler.....	196
Allen, Cyrus A.....	244 244	Babcock, Horace.....	176
Allen, Edward W.....	244	Babcock, Simeon.....	179
Allen, Gordon.....	227	Babcock, Walter S.....	367
Allen, Nelson E.....	195	Bach, Edward.....	285
Allen, S Merritt.....	323	Bachman, J B.....	300
Allen, Thomas S.....	176 176 180 188 194	Bacon, Hudson.....	349
Allen, W H.....	199	Baehr, Alfred F.....	259 259 259
Allen, William W.....	194	Baetz, Henry.....	280 282
Alvord, Lowell L.....	289 2-9	Bagley, Charles.....	364
Ames, William D.....	325	Bailey, Elam.....	325
Ammack, Charles C.....	293	Bailey, Joseph.....	351 351 351 354
Amos, Arthur H.....	370	Bailey, William F.....	304
Amsden, Marcus.....	365 365	Bailey, William F D.....	302 302 302
Anderson, Henry O.....	297	Baird, Samuel.....	291
Anderson, John D.....	358	Baker, Alpheus W.....	271
Andrews, Abraham D.....	196 197	Baker, Edwin O.....	295 295
Andrews, Ethan A.....	204 204 204	Baker, Horatio B.....	353 353 358
Angell, John W.....	269 269	Baker, James L.....	270 270
Ankeny, Talbot C.....	339	Baker, John.....	339
Anneke, Fritz.....	307	Baker, Joseph H.....	251 251
Annis, Fluette.....	267 267 267	Baker, Milo M.....	200 210
Apker, Samuel R.....	248 248	Baker, R J.....	208
Arentson, John.....	213	Balcom, Hermogene S.....	297
Armstrong, Charles.....	248 248	Balcom, Lyman B.....	184 185 185
Armstrong, James.....	298 346 350	Balding, Thomas E.....	273
Armstrong, James E.....	363	Baldwin, John S.....	347
Armstrong, Leroy G.....	197 208 208	Baldwin, Melvin R.....	179 179 179
Armstrong, Samuel S.....	368	Baldwin, Oscar L.....	313
Arndt, Peter S.....	176 297	Balis, Henry M.....	231 231
Arnold, Alexander A.....	295	Ball, Amos M.....	301
Arnold, Wiley B.....	301 301 301	Ball, Charles M.....	368 368



NAME.	PAGE.	NAME	PAGE.
Ball, Farlin Q. ....	298 298	Beattie, Charles. ....	235
Ball, Francis O. ....	370	Beattie, Thomas. ....	298 298
Ball, James M. ....	297 390	Beaupre, William. ....	248 248
Ball, Stephen F. ....	267	Becher, John A. ....	307
Ballard, Charles L. ....	318 318	Beck, George A. ....	317
Ballard, Harrison H. ....	227	Beckel, Frederick A. ....	307
Bancroft, Warren G. ....	326	Becker, Albert. ....	332
Bandle, Joseph. ....	317	Becker, Frederick. ....	213
Bannister, Henry D. ....	349 349	Becker, Frederick B. ....	308
Bantly, John. ....	212	Beckwith, Benjamin M. ....	300
Barber, Joel Allen. ....	278 278	Beckwith, Reuben F. ....	319 319
Barber, P. E. ....	330	Bedal, Andrew. ....	296
Barclay, William T. ....	308	Boebe, Yates V. ....	384
Bardwell, Henry G. ....	231	Becher, August. ....	308 310 311
Barndt, Allen S. ....	332	Beecroft, Henry M. ....	244
Barner, Noble L. ....	305	Beers, Hiram W. ....	347
Barnes, Calvin C. ....	222	Beger, Charles. ....	358 358 359
Barnes, James O. ....	287 287 287	Behrens, William F. ....	188 188 189
Barnes, J. H. ....	338	Belden, Henry W. ....	315 316 316
Barnes, Milton K. ....	235	Belitz, Henry F. ....	216 332
Barnett, John H. ....	326	Bell, Alonzo. ....	180 180
Barnett, Thomas. ....	278 278	Bell, George W. ....	191
Barney, William K. ....	294 294	Bell, Samuel. ....	237
Barrager, Charles R. ....	185 185 185 185	Benedict, John H. ....	321
Barron, Warren C. S. ....	278 278 278	Benham, Dewitt C. ....	225
Barrows, Robert C. ....	343 343	Bennett, Andrew S. ....	188 190 194
Barry, A. Constantine. ....	254 352	Bennett, David A. ....	344
Barry, Melville A. ....	316	Bennett, D. C. ....	226
Barstow, William A. ....	346	Bennett, Franklin A. ....	288
Bartels, Frederick J. ....	223 228	Bennett, Leroy. ....	243
Barton, George W. ....	259 340	Bennett, Patrick. ....	255
Bartlett, Edward M. ....	295	Bennett, Phineas A. ....	253
Bartlett, James O. ....	211 211 211	Bennett, Sanford F. ....	324
Bartlett, Junius A. ....	173	Bennett, S. L. ....	222
Bartlett, Leon C. ....	353	Bennett, Van S. ....	229 229
Bartlett, Oscar F. ....	182 196 196	Bennett, William H. ....	278 278
Barton, Charles H. ....	324	Benson, Ezan H. ....	327 334
Bartsch, August. ....	281 281 283	Benson, Harmon. ....	218 218 233
Bassett, Charles H. ....	243 243	Benson, Homer H. ....	218
Batchelder, Sandford L. ....	203 203 303	Benson, William F. ....	297
Bateman, Thomas. ....	339 339	Bent, Josiah. ....	337
Bates, William W. ....	256	Bentley, Charles S. ....	343 343 344
Battle, Louis F. ....	276 276	Bentley, Eli A. ....	319
Bauer, Charles F. ....	308	Bentley, Emanuel J. ....	165 185
Bauer, Matthias. ....	333 333	Bentley, George. ....	263
Baumann, George. ....	265 265	Bentliff, Thomas. ....	260
Baumann, Gottlieb. ....	259	Benton, Charles H. ....	171 173
Baxter, John. ....	345	Benton, Elliott H. ....	218
Baxter, J. B. G. ....	183	Berch, Jesse L. ....	265
Bayard, Charles R. ....	192	Berg, Frederick R. ....	238
Beach, Carmi W. ....	343 343	Bernard, John M. ....	350 350 350
Beach, Thomas. ....	328	Borninger, Henry J. ....	283 284
Beach, Zenas. ....	210	Berry, James. ....	210 277
Beall, Louis U. ....	316 316	Berry, William. ....	191
Beall, Samuel W. ....	250	Bertram, Charles. ....	199
Bealy, John. ....	200 200	Bertram, Henry. ....	182 183 183 258 258
Beamish, R. D. ....	210	Besemann, George. ....	310
Bean, Alexander W. ....	204 204	Best, Thomas E. ....	330
Bean, Irving M. ....	190	Beyer, George. ....	322
Bean, Sidney A. ....	351 351	Beyler, Christian H. ....	332 332
Bean, Walker L. ....	289	Bicknell, George W. ....	265

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Bigelow, Elverton.....	368	Boardman, Frederick A.....	351 351 351
Bigford, Jay H.....	380	Boardman, Napoleon.....	342
Biggert, James A.....	242 242 242	Bode, William F.....	199 199
Bigney, Thomas O.....	230 230 231	Bodenstab, Julius.....	226 227
Bill, George.....	202 203	Boebel, Hans.....	189 220 223
Billings, Francis L.....	208	Bohn, Jacob.....	213 214 214
Billings, Horatio G.....	269	Boltog, Frederick.....	215 215 216
Billings, Levi J.....	290 290 290	Bond, Samuel M.....	181 199 199
Bingenheimer, Adam.....	170	Bones, James R.....	267 267
Bingham, George B.....	169 171 171 171	Bones, William.....	265 268 342
Bingham, Gilbert E.....	172 174 268	Bonney, Leonard A.....	299
Bingham, Harry.....	171	Booth, Charles A.....	267 267
Bingham, James M.....	223	Booth, Elijah Jr.....	361 361
Bingham, Nathaniel.....	171	Booth, William.....	178 178
Bingham, William E.....	229	Borcherdt, Frederick W.....	262 262 262
Bintliff, James.....	267 318	Borchsenius, Hans.....	237
Birchard, Josiah A.....	305	Borden, William H.....	277 266
Bird, Frederick A.....	259 259	Borland, John J.....	285 285 285
Bird, George W.....	323	Borth, John.....	275
Bird, Harlan P.....	229 229	Botkin, Sinclair W.....	270 270
Bird, Joseph N P.....	206 206 206	Botkin, W Wallace.....	228 228 228 326
Birdsall, Samuel Jr.....	198 198 198	Bottrell, Richard.....	302
Bischof, Edward.....	213 216	Bottum, Edwin A.....	299
Bishop, Albert W.....	342 358	Bouck, Gabriel.....	179 250
Bishop, Daniel S.....	249	Boughton, Corydon.....	209
Bishop, Thomas W.....	180	Bouton, William R.....	229
Bissell, George E.....	189 189 181	Bovay, Alvin E.....	274
Bissell, Julius P.....	262	Bowen, Ira W.....	309
Bissell, Oliver O.....	294 330	Bowerman, Milton.....	230 230
Bixby, Albert S.....	301 301	Bowers, George W.....	235
Blackall, Christopher R.....	304	Bowles, Charles E.....	327
Blackett, Henry.....	236	Boyce, Hilton W.....	222
Blackman, Benjamin F.....	227	Boyle, Charles.....	259 259
Blackman, John O.....	326	Boynton, Francis A.....	205 205
Blackwell, Charles.....	321	Boynton, Samuel B.....	251 251
Blair, Thomas.....	192	Bracken, Charles J.....	195
Blaisdell, J J.....	323	Bracken, John.....	241
Blake, Albert H.....	259	Brackett, James M.....	258 258
Blake, Edgar W.....	231	Brackett, John W.....	279
Blake, Henry.....	224	Bradford, Hiram H.....	353 353
Blake, John W.....	291 293 293 326	Bradford, James B.....	341
Blake, Levi B.....	356 356	Bradish, Albert B.....	263 263 263
Blakeslee, Chauncey.....	236	Bradley, George S.....	265
Blakeslee, Ephraim.....	229 229	Bragg, Edward S.....	196 196 196 198
Blakeslee, James P.....	369	Brainard, Linus B.....	203 203
Blanchard, Caleb S.....	265	Brainard, Thornton H.....	222
Blanchard, Charles B.....	279	Brandon, John.....	323
Blanchard, Edmund L.....	183 185	Branson, Royal P.....	292
Blanchard, H N.....	226	Brasted, Sumner L.....	302
Blanchard, Orrin W.....	323	Brayton, George H.....	203 203 203
Blecher, Jacob.....	213 215 216 217	Bremmer, William.....	195 251
Bleyer, George.....	273	Bresce, Levi M.....	226 229
Bliss, David G.....	327	Brewer, Frederick A.....	250
Bliss, Irving V.....	286	Brewer, Loran B.....	220
Block, Otto M.....	355	Bridge, Cornelius V.....	368 368
Blocki, Anton.....	212 212	Bridge, Henry M.....	275
Blood, Frank A.....	339	Bridgeman, James H.....	362
Blood, Solomon.....	300 321	Bridgman, Charles R.....	298
Bloodgood, Edward.....	173 265 265 265	Brigg, C W.....	331
Blumenstein, C F.....	308	Briggs, George H.....	250
Bly, Adelbert M.....	301	Briggs, H P.....	331

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Briggs, Jerome W	231	Buckman, Charles	296
Briggs, Perry R	325	Budlong, David H	304
Briggs, Uriah F	305	Buechner, Casper	282
Briggs, William J	290	Buell, Charles E	266 266 266
Brightman, Joseph H	317	Buffum, George W	174 174 174
Brightman, Samuel B	323	Bugh, William A	191 300
Brink, William	270	Buhse, Henry G	332
Brisbane, Benjamin L	341 344	Bulander, John	358 359
Brisbane, William H	342 344	Bull, James M	194 223 271
Bristoll, William M	366 366	Bull, John A	271
Britt, Benjamin C	261	Bull, Norman O	198
Brittan, James B	222	Bullard, Clarence E	313 313
Brittan, William B	208 208 210	Bullen, Robert	369
Bronson, Edward H	303	Bump, Persons P	266
Bronson, Theophilus B	299	Bundy, Charles S	192
Brooks, Edward P	196 196 196 199	Burbank, Charles W	335
Brooks, Edwin F	336	Burbank, Israel B	345
Brooks, Henry	353 353 353	Burbank, Jerome	265 265 304
Brooks, Jerome F	174 313	Burchard, Matthew	304 304
Brosius, George	309	Burdick, Alphonso D	232
Brothers, David J	302 302	Burdick, Chester A	219 219
Broughton, John W	335	Burdick, Frank B	305
Brower, Beriah E	283	Burdick, Ira D	293
Brown, Andrew A	239 239	Burgess, Gage	266 266 266 323
Brown, Armistead C	220 220 220	Hurnell, Joseph H	343 343
Brown, Benjamin	360	Burnett, Allen A	251 317
Brown, De Witt O	349 349 349	Burnett, Ellsworth	316
Brown, Edwin A	198 198	Burnham, David D	263
Brown, George	337	Burns, Charles W	298
Brown, George C	281	Burns, Thomas	255
Brown, George H	266 266 354	Burrell, Samuel H	189
Brown, Harvey M	299 312 312 812	Burrows, Alexander J	337
Brown, John J	285	Burrows, William S	174 300 302
Brown, John N	239 239	Burton, Lewis S	295
Brown, Josiah	301	Burwell, Prescott B	272 313
Brown, Oscar F	330	Bush, Aaron C	353 353
Brown, Samuel L	202	Bush, Cassius M	326
Brown, William J	327	Bush, D G	330
Bruce, John W	207	Bushnell, Allen R	204, 204
Bruckert, Charles	283	Butler, Charles B	259
Braett, Nelson	337	Butler, Thomas G	209
Brandage, J N	330	Butler, William O	221
Bruner, Malcolm	253 253	Butt, Cyrus M	277 277
Brunke, Conrad	214	Butterfield, Henry L	318
Brunner, Charles E	270	Butterfield, Miles L	190 190 190 193 194
Brunson, Alfred	297	Button, Seth W	173 173
Bruyeres, Henry L	169	Buttrick, Edward K	299
Bryant, Edwin E	182 183 183 184	Buttrick, Edwin L	273 321
Bryant, Frank B	226	Caddle, Richard	223
Bryant, George E	170 226	Cady, Andrew J	185
Bryant, Gustavus H	292	Cady, Delos H	360
Bryant, Thomas	302 302 302	Caldwell, Columbus	340 340
Buchanan, Horace	273	Calhoun, Hugh	348
Buchanan, Thomas J T	203	Caliger, Thomas	172
Buche, Theodore	248 248	Calkins, Elias A	346 346
Buchwald, August	359	Calkins, George H	315
Buck, Erastus J	204 250 250	Calkins, Henry T	307
Buck, John J	328	Calkins, Nathan O	305
Buck, Wilson S	184 184 186	Callis, John B	202 202 206
Buck, W W	316	Calvert, William H	266
Buckenen, Charles O	214	Cameron, Alexander	353

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Cameron, Duncan D.	233 223	Chapman, Orrin D.	196
Camm, James M.	235 325	Chapman, Willard D.	210
Campbell, Charles	238	Chappell, Darius D.	295
Campbell, E Andre	202 203	Chappell, James M.	177
Campbell, George	328	Charlton, William	223 223
Campbell, George S.	271	Charroin, Theophilus	256
Campbell, James	350 351	Chase, Edward R.	224
Campbell, Robert	360 360	Chase, E S.	339
Campbell, William S.	201	Chase, Henry A.	297
Cannon, Austin	313 343 343	Chase, Horace	347
Cannon, John R.	279	Chase, Myron P.	356 356
Cansdell, Henry W.	265 386 358 359	Chase, Philo W.	254 254
Cantwell, Michael J.	227 227	Chase, Ransom J.	251 326
Capron, Frederick S.	312	Chase, Samuel B.	273 274
Carl, Edward	231 284 284	Cheaney, Alonzo E.	260
Carley David W.	304	Cheaney, Augustus J.	324
Carlton, Joseph H.	300 300 301	Cheaney, Sylvester C.	365 365
Carlin, Henderson K.	247	Cheesebro, Jerome	225 225
Carmichael, Thomas	317	Childs, Asel	234
Carmody, James D.	257	Childs, Harvey H.	325
Carolin, Samuel J.	261	Chilson, Joseph O.	317
Carpenter, Charles T.	318	Chittenden, Newton H.	351 352
Carpenter, Hiram H.	199 199	Cnittenden, Richard H.	338
Carpenter, Luman H.	251 251 251	Chivas, Robert J.	275
Carpenter, Robert	347 347	Chladek, Adolph B.	213 214
Carpenter, Sidney B.	234 234	Christenson, Charles	209 209 209
Carpenter, Stephen J.	362	Christie, Alexander	224
Carr, Isaac T.	245	Church, John L.	338
Carroll, Henry	232	Church, William H.	199
Carroll, William	293 293	Clancey, Joseph	236
Carter, Francis M.	252	Clapp, Edward A.	355 355
Carter, George B.	304 304	Clark, Alvin F.	328
Carter, George W.	353 353	Clark, Andrew	184
Carter, Richard	191 191	Clark, Benjamin W.	184
Carter, William E.	328	Clark, Charles B.	263
Carter, William N.	251 251	Clark, Chester	296
Carter, William N Jr	251	Clark, Edgar T.	338
Cary, Amaziah B.	226	Clark, Frederick L.	263 263
Cary, Eugene	174 174 174	Clark, George D.	229
Cary, Luther H.	226	Clark, George F.	353
Case, Charles	255 255	Clark, Henry O.	208
Caso, Edward S.	184 184	Clark, John G.	188
Case, Frederick B.	252 252	Clark, John W.	275
Casimer, Samuel	296	Clark, Julius W.	275
Casson, John R.	277 277	Clark, Martin L.	263
Castle, Philo A.	352 352	Clark, Newton	233 236
Castleman, Alfred	188	Clark, Oscar A.	364
Catlin, Theodore B.	188 190	Clark, Rufus B.	325
Cavert, Josiah G.	349 349 349	Clark, Salmon S.	321
Chaffee, Alfred E.	352 352 365 365	Clark, Samuel F.	361
Chamberlain, Alfred A.	223 223	Clark, Temple	183
Chamberlain, Everett	322	Clark, William M.	170
Chambers, Andrew B.	234	Clark, Zerah P.	173 173
Chandler, Almon N.	229	Clauson, C L.	237
Chandler, Howard H.	172 172	Clawson, Phineas J.	258 258
Chandler, John A.	255	Clemen, Gustavus	213 216
Chandler, Thomas	290	Clement, Andrew	240
Chantland, Peder W.	239	Clement, Frank M.	321
Chapin, Alfred R.	169 218	Clement, J P.	326
Chapman, Chandler B.	196 258	Cleveland, Horatio G.	245
Chapman, James F.	230 230	Cleveland, James F.	335

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME	PAGE.
Clinton, Charles W.....	339	Cook, Jacob H.....	191 191 191 193 194
Clinton, George O.....	336 337 337	Cook, James E.....	325
Clinton, Henry P.....	202 203	Cook, Reynard.....	239 239
Clinton, Orson P.....	261	Cook, Walter.....	306
Close, Andrew J.....	371	Cook, Watson H.....	261
Clothier, Charles T.....	349	Cooley, Oscar F.....	235
Clough, Walter W.....	322	Coomer, John.....	244 244 244
Clowney, John.....	295 297	Coon, S Park.....	176
Clum, Henry R.....	190 190	Coonan, Thomas.....	247
Coakley, James E.....	265	Cooper, Eli M.....	348
Coates, William E.....	288 288	Cooper, Jerome B.....	226 285
Cobb, Amasa.....	188 828	Cooner, John S.....	195
Cobb, George P.....	326	Cooper, William G.....	339
Cobb, Samuel C.....	280 230 280	Cooper, William S.....	339
Cochran, Warren.....	196	Coote, George.....	275 275
Cody, Philander H.....	365	Corbin, James P.....	298 298
Coffee, Christopher C.....	355 355	Cordier, Adolph.....	282 283
Coffin, James L.....	218 219	Corey, Daniel W.....	319
Cogswell, Zelotes P.....	844	Corfee, Alfred.....	234
Colburn, E L.....	306	Cordes, Frederick.....	171 171
Colburr, Webster J.....	359 369	Corneliusen, Charles.....	287
Colby, Marvin.....	223	Cornell, Henry B.....	305 305
Cole, Albert S.....	267 267 367	Cornes, E W.....	236
Cole, Frank A.....	816	Cornish, Benjamin L.....	301
Cole, George H.....	274	Coogrove, John M.....	172 172
Cole, James R.....	353 353	Cotanch, John W.....	242 242 242
Cole, Nathan.....	260	Couch, Simon A.....	231
Cole, William T.....	287	Coughran, John A.....	197 197
Coleman, Harvey E.....	326	Cowan, Benjamin.....	296
Coleman, Henry H.....	320	Cowing, George.....	290
Coleman, William A.....	352 371	Cowles, C.....	318
Collier, Charles J.....	288 289	Cox, Arthur L.....	295 295
Collins, James.....	184 184	Cox, Charles H.....	342 343
Collins, William A.....	218 219	Coyle, Gilbert D.....	339
Colman Edward.....	250 250	Craig, Alexander J.....	323
Colt, Riley P.....	252 252 252	Craig, Joseph.....	243
Colton, H P.....	204	Craig, Seth H.....	348 349
Colwell, Sylvester.....	174 164	Craigue, Nelson F.....	351 354 355
Colwell, Wilson.....	177	Gram, B Franklin.....	190 190
Compton, Andrew J.....	204	Cramer, Adolf J.....	309
Compton, John H.....	252	Crandall, Albert R.....	823
Comstock, James M.....	338 338 339	Crandall Henry E.....	827
Conant, George E.....	183 183	Crandall, Horace B.....	290
Conatty, Thomas J.....	340	Crandall, James N.....	266
Condit, James D.....	278	Crandall, Robert B.....	271
Cone, Russell J.....	244	Crane, Charles E.....	188 188 194
Conger, David.....	209	Crane, Horace O.....	188
Conger, David B.....	209	Crane, Jacob S.....	321
Conkey, Theodore.....	349	Crane, James E.....	184
Conklin, Edgar.....	263	Crane, John.....	200 246 246
Conklin, James T.....	198 233	Crane, Josiah W.....	250
Conley, J Griffin.....	183 183	Crane, Louis H D.....	182 182 182 183
Connit, Horace E.....	291 292	Crane, Rollin H.....	249 249
Conrick, J Oscar.....	265 266	Crawford, John C.....	263
Consaul, John T.....	337	Crawley, Michael.....	236
Converse, Henry B.....	177 177	Crist, La Tour M.....	202
Converse, James L.....	199 199	Crites, John.....	348 348
Converse, Rollin P.....	197 197 197	Crocker, Benjamin F.....	344 344
Cook, Alexander F.....	299 299	Crocker, James.....	337
Cook, Charles W.....	202 204	Crocker, Watson D.....	363 363
Cook, Erastus.....	869	Crofoot, Edward B.....	301

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Cronk, Rensler.	228	Day, Lewis A.	195
Cross, George L.	363 365	Day, Wallace W.	223 223
Crotzenberg, Nicholas.	231 231	Deacon, Andrew G.	199
Crugom, James	169 171	Dean, Charles K.	176 178
Culbertson, Henry M.	244 244	Dean, Joseph T.	343
Culbertson, William	349 348	Dearborn, Frederick R.	204 204
Culver, Isaiah	368 368	Decker, Henry	170 342
Culver, Orlando	321	Decker, James W.	337
Cummings, Edwin E.	298	Deerey, James	192
Cummings, Jerry	356	De Forest, Moulton	251
Cunningham, Charles H.	285 285	De Forest, Newton	343 343
Cunningham, Michael	364	De Groat, Charles H.	800 300 300 301
Cuntz, Cornelius	308 310	Delahunt, John	247
Curran, Henry	184	Delamand, Andrew	252
Curran, Martin	247 247	De la Matyr, Walter A.	294
Currier, Henry	359 359	Delaney, James	250
Curtice, Charles E.	352	Delaney, Thomas	293 293
Curtice, Henry J.	296	Delany, Edward	263
Curtis, Daniel S.	289	Delaware, Ambrose H.	263
Curtis, David W.	292	DeMerritt, John P.	291 294
Curtis, Joseph	326	De Moe, Earl C.	330
Cutler, Lysander	196	Denio, Nathaniel C.	298 298
Cutting, Marquis F.	343	Denny, Oliver C.	304 304
Daane, Peter Jr.	287	Densmore, George E.	296
Dahl, Ole R.	238	Derickson, Richard S.	245 245
Dahm, Emil J.	332	Dering, Cyrus E.	330 331
Dailey, Dennis B	177 177 177 181 196	Derring, Charles L.	184 186
Dailey, John G.	242	Derry, Thomas	346 350
Dakin, Paul.	302	Despieres, Francis J.	203
Dale, George W.	223	Devendorf, Daniel B.	171 254
Dale, Nicholas H.	341 341 344	Devlin, Edward	180 180 296
Dalgairns, Charles A.	277	De Witt, Moses T.	323
Dammon, Jeremiah D.	347	Dexter, David H.	308
Damon, Thomas H.	343	Dick, William B.	184 185
Daniels, Edward	335	Dickerson, Edward E.	331
Daniels, Jason	347	Dickinson, Lewis	265
Daniels, Jasper	370	Dickson, John	361
Daniels, Nahum	185 186	Dill, Daniel J.	197 296
Darling, Charles E.	295	Dillon, Henry	361 361
Darling, Nelson	267	Dinamore, Albert G.	325
David, Alexander F.	347	Dipple, Charles W.	313
Davidson, George B.	844 344	Dipple, Daniel B.	298 298
Davidson, John	198	Dixon, Lorenzo A.	350 350
Davis, Charles D.	246 246	Dixon, Lucius J.	169 171
Davis, Cushman K.	288	Doan, Nelson R.	225 225 225
Davis, David O.	199	Dodge, Dana D.	178 178
Davis, George S.	191	Dodge, Edward F.	254
Davis, John	347 347	Dodge, James H.	363 363
Davis, John E.	329	Doerflinger, Charles	344
Davis, John E.	264	Doerflinger, Charles H.	281 284
Davis, John N.	292 292	Doerner, William	213 217
Davis, John R.	368 368	Doerschlag, Alfred P.	314
Davis, John W.	188	Domschke, Bernhard	281 282 282 283
Davis, Thomas J.	267 267	Doolittle, Anson O.	179 316
Davis, Warren G.	277	Doran, John L.	246
Davison, Nathan S.	315 315 315	Dorian, Edward	263
Dawes, Rufus R.	196 196 196 200	Dorwin, Virus W.	279
Dawes, William F.	241 243	Doty, Milton H.	310 310
Dawes, William J.	209	Doughty, John B.	191 193 193 194
Dawson, William H.	223	Douglas, Jeremiah H.	190
Day, Charles M.	328		

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Douglas, John A. ....	258	Ellenwood, Warren B. ....	219
Douglas, Justus G. ....	294	Ellis, Arthur C. ....	197 197
Dow, Charles C. ....	179 179	Ellis, Edgar E. ....	259
Downs, D. L. ....	277	Ellis, George M. ....	347
Downs, Nathan. ....	224 224 324	Ellis, Joseph R. ....	314 314 314
Downs, William H. ....	277	Ellsworth, Orlando. ....	276
Drake, Henry F. ....	273	Ellsworth, Sherman K. ....	210 210
Drake, Homer. ....	205 205	Elmore, Riveson P. ....	274
Drake, Samuel. ....	251	Ely, George B. ....	178
Dreher, Pius. ....	170	Ely, John H. ....	218 218 220
Dresser, Frederick A. ....	295	Emerson, Edward O. ....	255 255
Drew, James B. C. ....	310	Emerson, Richard H. ....	191
Driebelbis, Martin A. ....	296	Emery, Harvey W. ....	188
Drinkult, Thomas O. ....	349	Enert, Jules. ....	189 189
Drown, A. A. ....	188	Engelsted, Emanuel. ....	238
Drummond, Longley D. ....	343	Engle, George B. ....	233
Drury, Lu H. ....	359 366	Enos, Elihu, Jr. ....	289
Dubois, Darwin. ....	291 291 291	Ericson, Martin. ....	289
Dudley, Charles E. ....	169 266	Erickson, Ellend. ....	240 240
Duffield, William J. ....	354	Esslinger, Charles G. ....	180 180
Dumke, August F. ....	213 213	Estee, Stephen. ....	210
Duncan, James B. ....	271	Estis, Ren L. ....	204
Duncan, John E. ....	270 270	Eugene, John B. ....	328
Dunham, Hezekiah. ....	293	Evans, John. ....	280
Dunham, William H. ....	271 271	Evans, William. ....	192
Dunmore, George W. ....	336	Everdell, Lyman B. ....	310
Dunn, Parker C. ....	278	Everit, Edward. ....	222 222
Dunn, S. W. ....	300	Everz, Moritz E. ....	260
Durand, Henry W. ....	234	Ewbank, Amos. ....	305
Durgin, George W. ....	351 353 353 353	Ewen, Milton. ....	263 263
Durgin, John C. ....	265	Ewing, James S. ....	188
Durkee, Harris. ....	354 354	Eyclesheimer, Platt. ....	230
Dutton, Ira B. ....	232	Fairchild, Cassius. ....	241 241 241
Dwiley, Joseph F. ....	191	Fairchild, Harvey H. ....	221
Dyer, Albert M. ....	172	Fairchild, Lucius. ....	170 176 176
Dyer, Herbert D. ....	203	Fallows, Samuel. ....	300 323
Earl, Isaac N. ....	354 354	Fallows, William. ....	369
Earl, William H. ....	315	Fancher, John W. ....	362
Earnhart, William S. ....	305	Fargo, William A. ....	263 263 263
Earthman, Albert. ....	257	Farmer, Thomas. ....	228
Easterly, Francis P. ....	337	Farnham, Charles S. ....	273 278
Easterly, George B. ....	360 360	Farnsworth, George P. ....	300
Eastman, George W. ....	241	Farnsworth, James B. ....	356 356 356
Eastman, Henry B. ....	349	Farnsworth, James H. ....	302
Eastman, H. Eugene. ....	341 341 341	Farnsworth, William H. ....	259
Eaton, Samuel W. ....	203	Farquharson, Herill D. ....	278
Eaton, Thomas H. ....	267	Farr, Asa W. ....	346 346 347
Eckels, Irwin. ....	301	Farr, Edwin J. ....	183 295
Eckhart, George. ....	213 217	Farr, H. Leander. ....	195
Eden, Robert C. ....	315 315	Farrand, Daniel F. ....	314
Edington, John A. ....	363 363	Farrand, James C. ....	278
Edwards, Hiram K. ....	261 261 261	Farwell, Henry C. ....	192 192 192
Edwards, Thomas J. ....	191	Favill, William. ....	327
Eggleston, Charles H. ....	293 293	Fay, Charles L. ....	306
Eggleston, Henry S. ....	335 337	Fay, George W. ....	300 300 300
Ehle, Marshall M. ....	346 347 347 349	Fayette, Charles L. ....	298
Eldred, William H. ....	274	Feagan, Peter. ....	247 247
Eldridge, William F. ....	234 234	Fellows, Theodore A. ....	211 211
Elkins, Edward. ....	235	Fenner, Herman. ....	369
Ellenwood, Alexander P. ....	254 254	Ferguson, Edward. ....	172

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Ferguson, James.....	258 260	Frost, Lewis D.....	273
Fernandez, Samuel H.....	261	Frost, Nathan S.....	272
Fernekes, Peter.....	282 282 283	Frowe, Samuel S.....	251
Ferrin, S A.....	330	Fuchs, John W.....	280 281 281
Ferris, C O.....	348	Fuchs, Reinier Th.....	349
Ferris, Eddy F.....	233 234 234	Fulks, Charles.....	206 206
Ferris, Newton S.....	319 319	Fuller, Benjamin F.....	263
Ferslow, W Eugene.....	307 309	Fuller, Sidney S.....	261 261
Festner, Frederick C.....	293	Fullerton, Andrew J.....	282 282
Field, Alfred L.....	323	Fulton, David C.....	295 366
Field, Chauncey.....	185 186	Furlong, Charles E.....	246 248
Field, John S.....	253	Furstenberg, Herman.....	281 282 282
Finch, Gilbert B.....	352 352	Fusseder, Francis.....	246 273
Finkler, William.....	212	Gage, Ethan A.....	288
Finnicum, Mark.....	202 202 202 206	Gage, L D.....	326
Fischer, Anton.....	214	Gage, Martin R.....	277
Fischer, George.....	359	Gallor, Joseph B.....	297
Fischer, William.....	332	Gallagher, Anthony.....	242 242 242
Fish, John T.....	281 281	Galloway, Elias A.....	314
Fiak, George A.....	251 313	Gallup, Andrew.....	201
Fitch, Alfred H.....	304	Galoskowsky, Albert.....	356 357
Fitch, Michael H.....	198 261 261 261	Gardiner, Addison S.....	173 173
Fitz Gerald, John.....	277	Gardiner, Silas E.....	184 184 184
Fleetwood, Alfred T.....	195	Gardiner, William.....	235
Fletcher, Ephraim S.....	272 272	Gardner, George Q.....	361 361 361
Flint, David.....	267	Garfield, Henry T.....	199 199
Flint, Jerry E.....	355	Garlick, Carmi P.....	237 309 309
Flint, Thomas.....	195	Garrett, Andrew J.....	368
Flood, Martin.....	182 182 184	Gasman, August.....	239
Folger, Charles F.....	287	Gasman, Tindanus M.....	239
Foote, Oscar E.....	221 278	Gates, Amos L.....	219 219 220
Forbes, Selofstus D.....	302	Gay, Maurice.....	252 252
Ford, Charles H.....	200 200 200	Gaylord, Horace A.....	321
Ford, Charles H.....	219 221 221	Gebhard, Maximilian.....	259
Ford, Ira H.....	252 252 371	Gee, John.....	246
Forsyth, John.....	183	Georg, Theodore.....	344 344
Foster, Edward O.....	296	George, Henry P.....	341
Foster, Jacob T.....	358 366	George, Ingersoll.....	221 221
Foster, Warren.....	236	George, William.....	170 280
Foster, William H.....	319 319	Georgii, Carl.....	280
Foster, Elbert W.....	364	Geraughty, Patrick.....	248
Fox, Frank.....	362 366	Gerber, John.....	214 214 215 216 216
Fox, George H.....	242 336	German, Obadiab.....	363
Fox, Henry.....	307 309 310	Getchell, Henry W.....	338
Fox, Ogden W.....	236 236	Ghoslin, William D.....	235
Fox, Philip.....	176	Gibbon, Edmund A.....	370 370
Frank, George R.....	304	Gibbons, William E.....	172
Franklin, Henry L.....	171	Gibbs, Almon D.....	293
Franz, Charles.....	212 213 213 215 217	Gibbs, Darius S.....	183 292 292 292
Frawley, James.....	279	Gibbs, Hiram M.....	262
Frederick, George W.....	337	Gibbs, John Jay.....	369
Freeborn, William.....	186 186	Gibbs, Oliver.....	341
Freeman, Hiram.....	223	Gibbs, Olney G.....	230
Freeman, James.....	301	Gibbs, William F.....	243
Freeman, William L.....	222 222 222	Gibson, Aaron B.....	189 189
Frees, Benjamin M.....	319	Gibson, George.....	269
Fricke, Theodore.....	280	Gibson, George W.....	178 178
Frisbie, James S.....	313	Gibson, Henry.....	205
Frisby, William R V.....	255 255	Gibson, William J.....	297
Frost, John V.....	234 234	Giddings, Ephraim.....	185 185 185



NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Giesler, Julius.....	346 349 349	Gray, Almon D.....	244
Gilbert, Charles H.....	324	Gray, Edmund B.....	288 288 288 353
Gilbert, James M.....	209	Gray, Henry L.....	269
Gilbert, Nels I.....	238	Gray, Robert E.....	294
Gilbert, Seymour.....	289	Gray, Warren.....	270
Gildersleeve, William H.....	204 204 205	Grede, Conrad.....	274
Giles, Emerson F.....	204 204	Greeley, James.....	313
Gill, Charles R.....	291	Green, Asa B.....	295
Gill, William H.....	295	Green, Galen E.....	362 362
Gillespie, John.....	228 228	Green, Howard.....	274 274
Gillett, Almerin.....	259	Green, James H.....	210
Gillett, Robert A.....	329	Green, John.....	315 315 316
Gillette, Theodore W.....	351	Green, Joseph.....	171 232
Gilmore, Andrew J.....	289 289	Green, Joseph E.....	269 270
Ginty, George C.....	321	Green, Thomas H.....	171 174
Ginty, Henry B.....	313	Green, William.....	316
Gleason, Henry O.....	353 353	Greene, Wm A.....	243 243 265 291 291 291
Glendenning, Hiram C.....	301 301	Grepman, John W.....	210 210
Glover, Robert.....	232 232	Gregory, Augustus C.....	301
Godfrey, Alphonso S.....	262	Gregory, Horatio N.....	326
Goff, James M.....	218	Gregory, Levi M.....	300
Goff, Wallace.....	290	Greve, Henry.....	282 284
Golden, T C.....	277	Gribble, William H.....	278
Golderman, William.....	199 199	Grier, Napoleon B.....	296
Goldsmith, Gustavus.....	275 275	Griffin, Charles E.....	312 312
Goode, John.....	251	Griffith, Richard R.....	362 365
Goodman, Edward.....	370	Griffith, Seth.....	184
Goodrich, Draper D.....	274	Griffiths, Owen.....	267
Goodrich, Gustavus.....	267	Grinager, Mons.....	240
Goodrich, John C.....	172 172	Grindell, John.....	325
Goodrich, John D.....	186	Grode, Conrad.....	281 281
Goodsell, Henry.....	348 349	Groening, John.....	269 269 309
Goodwin, Benjamin F.....	235	Groesbeck, Phil H M.....	364 364
Goodwin, George B.....	325 325	Groth, William F.....	333
Goodwin, Wilson S.....	188 188 189	Grout, George E.....	345 345
Gordon, Alexander.....	206	Grout, John E.....	303
Gordon, John A.....	239	Grover, Azel.....	223
Gordon, Robert M.....	279	Grover, Milton.....	243 244
Gordon, Samuel F.....	201	Grow, Lewis F.....	279
Gordon, Wallace W.....	255	Grunley, Edward I.....	317 317 317
Gordon, William A.....	218	Gudden, Wilhelm.....	307
Gorman, Martin L.....	179 179	Guernsey, Augustus H.....	342
Gott, William A.....	277 277 277	Guernsey, Frank M.....	301 302
Gough, John.....	245	Guetzloe, Gisbert.....	213
Gove, Richard L.....	336	Gunkel, Conrad.....	203
Graemer, George.....	215 215 217	Gunn, James.....	287
Graetz, Oscar.....	199 199 199	Gunn, L Dow.....	296
Graham, Charles E.....	232	Gunnison, Henry W.....	275
Graham, Francis L.....	179	Guppey, Joshua J.....	218 269
Graham, George.....	316	Gurley, Benjamin B.....	279 279 279
Graham, Henry O.....	302 302	Gurley, John E.....	304
Graham, John H.....	251	Gustavson, Charles.....	239
Graham, Robert.....	321	Guttman, Peter.....	281
Graham, Thomas.....	369	Gwynne, Waldo B.....	367 367 367
Graham, William R.....	349	Hackett, Ephraim L.....	358 358
Grant, Albert.....	256	Hadley, Henry C.....	291
Grasley, Oley.....	203 203 203	Haering, Theodore.....	212
Graves, Festus L.....	367	Hagen, John F.....	232
Graves, George W.....	242 242	Haight, Augustus.....	325
Graves, Warren.....	314	Hale, George.....	305 305

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Hale, George W.	291 293 293	Hasan, William	316
Hall, Alfred P.	260 260	Hasse, Herman E.	212 273
Hall, Augustus O.	346	Hastreiter, Dominic	214
Hall, Charles E.	324	Hatch, Frank	177
Hall, John C.	196 197 197	Hatchard, Thomas	265 265
Hall, Joseph	356 356	Hathaway, Asa W.	190 190 190
Hall, S. A.	195	Hauff, Henry	237 239 239
Halsted, L. C.	362	Hauser, John F.	196 200
Hambrook, Richard T.	173 173	Hauser, John H.	323
Hamilton, Charles A.	202 202	Haw, George	304
Hamilton, Charles S.	182	Hawes, Lewis K.	288
Hamilton, Henry C.	261	Hawes, Lewis M.	315
Hamilton, Roswell R.	343 343	Hawes, William H.	326
Hamilton, William H.	312 312	Hawkins, Robert C.	191
Hamilton, William H.	365	Hawley, William	182 182 186
Hammer, Gustave	185	Hay, Thomas Jr.	330
Hammond, B. C.	194	Hayden, Henry	310
Hanchett, William M.	368	Hayden, James E.	327
Hancock, Bradford	291 291 291 292	Hayes, Asa A.	241
Hancock, John	179 233 233 233	Hayes, Charles C.	328
Hanks, M. Henry	304	Hayes, Hiram N.	239
Hansen, Hans	288 238	Hayes, James	271
Hansen, Nicholas	286	Hayes, Samuel	362
Hansen, S. J.	237	Hayward, Francis A.	318 318
Hanson, August	262	Hazelton, James F.	271
Hanson, Edward	317 359	Hazelton, James O.	242
Hanson, Moses P.	342 342 342	Hazen, John	243
Hardin, Amasa	321	Head, Henry A.	329
Harding, Alfred A.	263	Heald, Abner O.	174 174
Harkness, Robert	218 219 219 220	Healey, Edward	173 173
Harlow, Edward G.	365	Hearsey, William E.	362 362
Harlooker, William	260	Heber, Nicholas	206 206
Harmon, Lorenzo D.	315 315	Heg, Hans C.	337
Harnden, Henry	335 339	Heg, Ole	237
Harriman, Samuel	295 315	Hegg, Oliver A.	184
Harrington, George E.	305	Heick, Dexter	214
Harrington, Flavius J.	219	Heip, Jacob	284
Harrington, Joseph H.	355 356	Helier, Martin W.	192 316
Harris, Charles L.	169 222	Helliwell, Albert	368
Harris, Henry	329	Helmholt, Frederick	333
Harris, John S.	258	Helms, Marvin H.	209 209
Harris, Joseph	314 314 314	Hemschmeyer, William H.	283 283
Harris, Lloyd G.	193 198	Henderson, John	249
Harris, William H.	177 177	Hendricks, Israel	201
Harrison, Samuel	235 235	Henning, Benjamin S.	346
Harrison, Samuel A.	234 235	Henry, Edwin	363
Harrison, William H.	352 352	Henry, John E.	368
Harshaw, Henry P.	179	Henry, Robert H.	327
Hart, Samuel L.	219 325	Henry, William	366
Hart, Samuel S.	231 231	Henry, William J.	235 235
Hartfeil, Bernhard	212 213 215 217	Hensel, Adolph	281
Hartman, Pierre	345 345	Henze, George	259
Harttest, J. C. G.	170 215	Herman, Charles F.	189 189 189
Hartung, Charles	274 274	Herman, Franz	213 213 214
Hartwell, George F.	343	Herren, Edwin R.	354 354 354
Hartwell, George L.	287	Herrick, John I.	231
Hartwell, Smith A.	290	Herrick, Samuel W.	219 219 221
Harwood, F. H.	188	Herzberg, Ernest F.	358
Harwood, Thomas	277	Hesse, Gumal	213 216 332
Haskell, Frank A.	198 198 200 312	Hesse, Herman	307 309
Haskins, Alexander D.	185 185 186 186	Heth, James	319

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Hewitt, Byron.....	299	Holton, Edward K.....	275 275
Hewitt, Charles L.....	337	Holton, Francis G.....	319 319
Hewitt, Robert H.....	231	Honey, George W.....	352
Hewitt, William H.....	346	Honstain, Edward E.....	278 278
Heydon, Ephraim W.....	314 314	Hood, Thomas R.....	361 361
Hoyer, Christian.....	239	Hooe, Alexander S.....	198
Hibbard, Asa W.....	289	Hooker, Samuel J.....	299 299 299
Hibbard, Elisha C.....	189 273 273	Hope, David C.....	277
Hibbard, Isaac J.....	243 243 243	Hopkins, William A.....	367 367
Hickok, Alonzo D.....	210 210	Hopper, Rufus F.....	288
Hicks, Franklin Z.....	269	Horn, Charles E G.....	212 214
Hicks, Henry A.....	363 363 364	Horne, Henry B.....	352
Higbee, Chester G.....	227 227	Horner, Robert.....	287
High, Andrew J.....	278	Horning, David Y.....	264 275
Hill, Alexander S.....	179 179	Horton, David W.....	269
Hill, Edgar P.....	269 269 270	Horton, Elisha.....	280
Hill, Edwin.....	331	Horton, William H.....	334
Hill, Julius A.....	192	Horwitz, Philip.....	170 280
Hill, Robert.....	172	Hoskin, Amasa.....	191 325
Hill, Washington.....	357 361	Hough, Daniel.....	222
Hill, William.....	223	House, Leonard.....	348
Hilliard, Hiram.....	339	House, R P.....	227
Hillier, Spencer S.....	360	Hovey, Pascal M.....	208 242 243 243
Hills, Leander B.....	221	Howard, Henry R.....	286
Hillyer, Edwin.....	221	Howard, John W.....	329
Hillyer, John B.....	222	Howard, Oren S.....	183 185
Hilton, George E.....	191 191	Howe, James H.....	300
Himoe, Stephen O.....	237	Howe, Z H.....	188
Hindman, David R.....	256	Howell, Daniel.....	228
Hinkley, Julien W.....	184 185 185	Howes, William H.....	296
Hinkley, L Dwight.....	221 221	Howland, Levi.....	170 336 337 337
Hinman, Josiah.....	328	Hoyt, Charles E.....	369 369
Hipolite, William W.....	291	Hoyt, Charles O.....	320
Hitchcock, Harvey A.....	254	Hoyt, Francis.....	227 229
Hitchcock, James W.....	317 317	Hoyt, George S.....	202 206 206 207
Hoag, C N.....	338	Hoyt, George W.....	321
Hobart, Aaron.....	286 286	Hoyt, John M.....	207 207
Hobart, E F.....	323	Hoyt, Moses C.....	273
Hobart, Harrison C.....	261 261 356	Hoyt, Otis.....	295
Hobart, John.....	208	Hoyt, William M.....	339
Hobart, Martin C.....	202 202 203 203	Hubbard, Augustus M.....	205
Hobbins, William.....	208 295 358	Hubbard, Edwin L.....	182 185
Hobbs, Frank T.....	317 337	Hubbard, Hiram F.....	359 359 359
Hobby, Theodore.....	315	Hubbard, James H.....	228 301
Hodgdon, Warren.....	267	Hubbard, Myron F.....	296 296
Hodges, William R.....	301	Hubbard, Samuel D.....	287
Hoehn, Henry.....	332 333	Hubbell, Charles.....	327
Holbrook, Arthur.....	288 321	Hubbell, Richard W.....	366 367 367
Holcomb, Alonzo.....	337 337	Hudson, Amos B.....	389
Holcomb, James I.....	266	Huebschmann, Francis.....	280
Holcomb, Judson H.....	204 204	Hughes, Robert H.....	177 177 177
Holdrige, D Cyrus.....	271 271	Hughes, William K.....	172
Holley, Chipman A.....	254 256	Humphrey, Charles B.....	361 361
Hollister, Kinner N.....	324	Humphrey, George M.....	180 180 326
Hollister, Uriah S.....	282 282	Humphrey, Norman.....	292
Holman, Solomon B.....	197	Hundhausen, Frederick W.....	280
Holmes, Adoniram J.....	316	Hungerford, Arthur L.....	209 209
Holmes, Charles A.....	293	Hunt, Andrew H.....	360
Holmes, James.....	208	Hunt, Augustus J.....	338 338
Holmes, John E.....	265	Hunt, Caleb.....	366

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Hunt, Charles A. ....	279 279	Jarvis, George J. ....	370
Hunt, Ira W. ....	222 225	Jefferson, John W. ....	206 208 208
Hunter, David. ....	309 310	Jenawein, John. ....	361 362
Hunter, Edward M. ....	176	Jenkins, James H. ....	261 262
Hunter, James W. ....	183 183 185	Jennings, Isaac U. ....	370
Huntington, Charles P. ....	275 275	Jennings, Wallace H. ....	267 267 370
Huntington, George F. ....	250	Jerdeau, Paul. ....	298
Huntington, Howard J. ....	197 197	Jerome, Moses. ....	362
Huntington, James H. ....	203	Jewett, Charles E. ....	322
Hurlburt, John W. ....	356	Jewett, Daniel G. ....	356 356 356
Hurlbut, Henry. ....	179	Jewett, John Jr. ....	262
Hurlbut, M W. ....	236	Johann, John W. ....	307 310
Hurst, George. ....	315 316	Johns, Charles A. ....	351 355 355
Hussey, Joseph O. ....	220 220	Johnson, Amos T. ....	200
Hutchings, Walter. ....	239	Johnson, Benjamin F. ....	220
Hutchins, Charles J. ....	321	Johnson, Calvin R. ....	236
Hutchins, Frederick W. ....	344	Johnson, Charles A. ....	224
Hutchins, William W. ....	197	Johnson, Cyrus H. ....	363
Hutchinson, Calvin T. ....	189 189	Johnson, David B. ....	302
Hutchinson, George. ....	285	Johnson, George. ....	199
Hutchinson, Martin V B. ....	223 223	Johnson, Henry O. ....	218 219
Huttman, William E. ....	281	Johnson, James. ....	203 208 203
Huxford, Charles F. ....	337	Johnson, Jerome B. ....	196 199
Hyatt, Charles P. ....	197 197 199	Johnson, John H. ....	237
Hyatt, Chauncey W. ....	319	Johnson, John L. ....	239
Hyde, Charles W. ....	367 367 367	Johnson, John M. ....	238 239
Hyde, George L. ....	325	Johnson, John O. ....	333 333
Hyde, John. ....	338	Johnson, John W. ....	326
Hyde, Welcome. ....	249 249	Johnson, Lars E. ....	195
Immel, Lorenzo D. ....	365	Johnson, Leonard. ....	300
Ingman, Orrin L. ....	329	Johnson, Ole C. ....	237 237 238
Ingmundsen, John. ....	239	Johnson, Rodney K. ....	190
Ippel, George. ....	333	Johnson, Samuel O. ....	245
Irgins, Johannes E. ....	240	Johnson, Thomas W. ....	338
Irwin, E Howard. ....	269 271	Johnston, Samuel S. ....	370
Irwin, George H. ....	176	Jolley, John. ....	195
Jackson, Alexander. ....	253	Jolley, John L. ....	370
Jackson, Andrew. ....	326	Jones, Ambrose. ....	194 366
Jackson, Charles H. ....	250 250 251	Jones, Amos S. ....	323
Jackson, Eben. ....	246	Jones, Anson R. ....	272
Jackson, E Gilbert. ....	325	Jones, Daniel G. ....	227
Jackson, George. ....	329	Jones, David. ....	228
Jackson, Heman B. ....	179	Jones, D Lloyd. ....	343
Jackson, Riel E. ....	224 224 224	Jones, Edward W. ....	304
Jackson, Robert W. ....	262 262	Jones, Evan R. ....	194
Jackson, Samuel B. ....	260 260	Jones, James L. ....	302
Jackson, Samuel P. ....	258 258 258	Jones, Jason S. ....	209 209
Jackson, Thomas A. ....	251 251	Jones, John B. ....	228
Jacobi, Adolph. ....	273 309	Jones, John B. ....	330 331
Jacobi, Arthur. ....	212 212 212	Jones, John E. ....	241
Jacobi, Frederick W. ....	217	Jones, John T. ....	296
Jacobs, Lyman O. ....	312	Jones, Kiler K. ....	237
Jacobs, William H. ....	280	Jones, Lewis. ....	354, 354, 354
Jacobsen, Gustavus. ....	212	Jones, Newton. ....	333, 340
Jacobsen, Ole. ....	287	Jones, Philo W. ....	223
Jaeger, Gustavus. ....	263	Jones, Porter. ....	313
Jager, Theodore. ....	255	Jones, Robert B. ....	267
James, Robert G. ....	218 361	Jones, Samuel E. ....	365
Jameson, John. ....	367 367 367	Jones, Sanford. ....	315 315
Jameson, William A. ....	178 178	Jones, William W. ....	177 177 177
Jamieson, Egbert. ....	171	Joslin, John W. ....	316

NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE
Joelin, William C.	277 278	Kingman, Newton H.	232 232
Joubert, Charles E.	342	Kingsbury, Henry W.	256 256
Joyce, Miles.	248	Kinlaus, William A.	232 232
Judkins, Perrin C.	334	Kinney, Alpheus E.	228
Juenger Sigismund	281 282	Kinney, Asa	335
Jussen, Carl.	269 271	Kinney, Darwin W.	197
Jussen, Edmund	269 269	Kirchner, Rudolph.	308 310
Justin, Ira Jr.	348	Kiser, Fernando C.	348 348
Kalmbach, Michael F.	302	Kiser, Frank L.	352
Karback, Sebastian	332	Kittinger, John	236
Karn, James E.	270	Klabats, Edward	214 216
Karsten, Carl.	282 282	Klatt, John	296
Kasson, Dexter N.	275 275	Klaus, Aloys	213 344
Kavel, Theodore C.	333	Klein, Rudolph	281
Keefe, James	351 355 355 355	Kleven, John	186
Keeley, Francis N.	263 266	Klock, Christian	174 174 174
Kees, William H.	191 191 191	Klock, George	321 321
Keith, Thomas T.	274 274	Klutsch, Dominic	215
Kellam, Alphonso G.	265 266	Knapp, Abraham V.	220
Kelley, Edward J.	308	Knapp, William	254
Kellogg, Edward P.	178	Knight, James G.	182 186
Kellogg, John A.	196 196 196 200 200	Knowles, Stephen	266 266
Kellogg, Newton J.	313	Knowles, Warren P.	355 355
Kelly, Andrew A.	319 319	Koch, Hugo	218 214 216 216
Kelly, James G.	247	Koerner, Frederick	284 284
Kelly, John	242	Kohladorf, Robert	220 221
Kelly, Thomas	181 200 200	Kopf, Theodore	307 307
Kelsey, Wallace	227 227	Kopff, Thomas	183
Kelso, James S.	307 307 342	Krak, Charles	309
Kempf, Charles W.	189 189 193 194	Krak, Christian	285
Kempter, Richard	214	Kramer, Ernest	202 332, 336
Kendrick, Albert S.	288	Krez, Conrad	285
Kendrick, Robert H.	279	Kribbs, Herman S.	185
Kenkel, Heinrich	308	Kromer, Lemuel	205
Kennan, Thomas L.	219	Kruger, August	212
Kennedy, Duncan A.	210 210 210	Kruer, Philip	215 216 216 216
Kennedy, William	275 275	Kuehn, Otto	309 332
Kent, Alba M.	293 293	Kuhn, Anthony O.	309
Kent, Arthur C.	348 348	Kummel, August H.	231
Kent, Joseph	285	Kusel, Frederick	259 259
Kent Lewis A.	197 199	La Bar, Denison D.	242
Kenyon, James S.	289	La Count, David	233 233
Kerr, Benjamin S.	319	La Count, James	195 235
Kerr, Thomas	196 196 198 198	La Count, Joseph	264 264 264
Kershaw, William J.	253 315 315	Laehmund, Charles F.	308
Ketchum, Augustus O.	354	Lackner, Francis C.	280 280 281 281 282
Kettles, Anton	282	La Dow, James	300
Keyes, Charles A.	327	Lafferty, George	361 361 361 361
Keyes, Dwight W.	169	La Fleische, William	180 180
Kidd, Alphonso A.	205	La Fleish, Thomas	342 343
Kidd, Fletcher S.	326	La Grange, Oscar H.	335 335 335 335 358
Kilbourn, Byron H.	348	La Grange Wallace W.	336 337 339
Kilian, John	280	Laird, Richard C.	251
Kimball, Charles B.	358 358	Laithe, Cromwell	256
Kimball, Charles L.	234 234	Lake, Marion T.	235 235
Kimball, Freeman A.	345	Lamb, George A.	323
Kimball, Walter S.	330	Lamberton, William H.	312
King, Charles P.	210 210	Lamersaux, Pardon B.	340
King, George W.	302 302	Lammey, John R.	198 198
King, Rufus	297	Lamoreau, Daniel R.	231
Kingman, Isaac W.	266 266	Landa, Franz	283

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Landor, William H.	233	Lindley, Reuben	313
Lane, David H.	169 171	Lindsay, Richard	293
Lane, Joseph S.	847	Lindsley, Charles H.	185
Lane, William H.	313	Lindsley, Joseph F.	305
Lang, Charles A.	308	Lindsfeldt, A F St Sure	226 237 363
Lang, James	223 223	Liudwurm, William H.	199
Langley, Robert	188	Linnell, Henry H.	190 193 194
Langridge, Charles	191	Linnell, Lewis T.	228 228
Langstadt, Gottfried	344	Linton, Thomas J.	254
Langworthy, Andrew J.	366	Liscam, Elliott N.	305
Langworthy, Warren P.	228 229 229	Liscum, Frank H.	178 178
Lantry, Michael	364	Lisk, Ezra R.	368
La Plaunt, Leonard	308 325	Little, John	247 247
Larke, Alured	177 177 177	Little, John	339
Larkin, Courtland P.	275 318 367	Liverance, Stephen	185
Larkin, John	344 344	Livermore, Lark S.	241
Larrabee, Charles H.	188 273	Livingston, Cortland	369
Larson, James	238 238	Lockerby, Abner P.	313
Lathrop, Austin C.	242 242	Lockwood, Charles M.	298 298
Lathrop, Henry M.	210	Lockwood, Hiram H.	328
Lauderdale, Julius H.	232	Lockwood, Samuel T.	323
Law, Charles	370	Loeber, Charles G.	227
Law, David	234 284	Loehr, Louis	212 212
Law, James	224	Lombard, Leonidas	331
Lawrence, Frank P.	265 822	Loneragan, James	308
Lawrence, Oscar	292 292	Lord, Charles H.	376
Lawrence, Philip	316 816	Lord, Simon L.	230 300
Lawton, George W.	173	Lorentzen, Hans J.	213 214 215 217
Lawton, Joseph G.	285	Loughrey, James W.	228
Layne, Newton M.	251	Lovell, Frederick S.	304
Leahy, John E.	309	Lovitt, Charles C.	229
Leahy, Michael A.	307 310	Low, Bartlett M.	326
Leavitt, Samuel F.	370	Low, Lewis	303 303
Le Brun, Albert	359	Lowber, Daniel A.	315 315 315
Lee, Alexander, F.	178	Lowery, James G.	255
Lee, Harry S.	172 362 362	Lowrie, Alexander	200 200
Lee, Nelson R.	302	Lowry, Edward D.	220 328
Lee Roswell, H.	325	Lowry, John W.	290
Lefferts, Skidmore E.	182	Loy, Joseph F.	355
Leffler, Jacob	209	Lull, Frank H.	271 271
Leffler, Christopher C.	206 206	Lull, Herbert R.	371
Leffer, C F	206	Lund, Albert L.	287
Lehman, Charles	260 367	Lund, George	172 172
Leisen, Jacob	332	Lusk, James W.	227 227
Leissring, Otto	215 215 216	Lusk, Peter C.	275
Lenke, Charles	329	Lutern, Peter Howen	344
Leonard, Chester M.	337 337	Luxton, Edward D.	169 341 344
Leonard, Homer G.	174	Lybrand, George D.	191
Leonard, Mortimer E.	278 278	Lyke, Hiram F.	289 289
Leroy, James L.	345 345	Lyman, George	297
Levitt, Nathan	261	Lymburn, John	243
Lewis, George F.	297	Lynch, John	348
Lewis, Hiram J.	225 225	Lynn, John W.	356
Lewis, James M.	176 288 288	Lyon, Elijah	329
Lewis, John	244 244	Lyon, William P.	211 220
Lewis, John D.	200	Lyons, William T.	250 250
Lighthizer, Harry B.	354 354	Maas, Adam	213 213
Ligowsky, August	281	Maass, John C.	247 247 247
Likens, William W.	329	Machem, William W Jr.	204
Limböcker, George W.	185	Madison, George W.	189 189 321
Lincoln, Daniel	222	Magdeburg, F H.	235

NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE
Maguir, Michael A.	287	Mayer, Charles H.	189 193 193 194
Mahoney, John E.	247	Mayers, Charles Geo.	222
Makinson, Augustus H.	221	Meacham, Edgar A.	296 296
Malcomber, James	189	Meacher, William	241
Malloy, Adam G.	197 246 246	Mead, Francis	265 265
Malloy, John B.	272	Mead, Isaac N.	355
Maloney, Maurice	230	Mead, James M.	289
Mangan, Michael	199	Mead, Larkin G.	250
Manley, Andrew J.	236	Mead, Matthew J.	302
Manly, Ira Jr.	366	Mears, Daniel	343
Mann, Azro	363	Medhurst, Alfred	353 353
Mann, Edward B.	177	Meeker, Edwin J.	182 185 185 186
Mann, Jacob E.	282	Mehle, Edward	172
Mann, James C.	385 387	Mehlhorn, John F.	237 307
Manning, William B.	204 204 302	Meigs, John H.	182 186
Mansfield, Carlos M G	235 235	Meissner, William	215
Mansfield, John	176 176 176 179	Meisswinkel, Julius	282
Marble, Frank E.	384	Melchior, Leopold	281 281
Marble, William H.	258	Menges, Charles A.	258 259 259 332
Marcoi, Theodore B.	194 194	Merchant, Hiram B.	200
Markham, H C.	254	Meredith, Aaron A.	180
Markham, Henry H.	302	Merrill, Fernando C.	186 337
Markhoff, William	214 216	Merrill, James G.	313
Marks, Solon	218	Merriman, H R.	252 352
Mais, Thomas H.	335 386	Meserve, John G.	322
Marschauer, Joseph	281 2-3 2-3	Meservey, Charles C.	366 366 366 366
Marschner, Alfred	286	Messenger, Charles H.	172 172 172
Marsden, Thomas B.	320	Messmore, Isaac E.	238 297
Marsh, Edwin	294 294	Metcalf, John C.	345
Marsh, Francis G.	270	Meyer, Charles	285
Marsh, George W.	219	Meyer, C M H.	206
Marsh, John F.	197 198	Meyer, Ernest	844 844
Marsh, Martin V.	355 355	Meyer, Herman A.	290
Marshall, George	296	Meyer, Olaf	850
Marshall, Lewis O.	295 295	Middleley, Edward S.	263
Marston, Joseph H.	198 199 199	Mignault, Napoleon	246
Marston, Samuel L.	226 226	Miles, Edwin P.	190 190
Martin, Linden	185	Miles, Henry O.	310 310
Martin Milton	338	Miles, Isaac	286
Marvin, Joseph T.	182 184 186	Miles, William	366
Mason, Darius	297	Millard, James P.	250 250
Mason, Isaac N.	196	Miller, Adolph	213 213 215 216 217 217
Mason, James B.	298	Miller, Anthony D.	329
Mason, Lemuel B.	226	Miller, Benjamin S.	285
Mason, Lyman S.	278	Miller, Clarkson	812 862
Mather, William L.	183	Miller, Colin	234
Mathieson, Joseph	238 238	Miller, Daniel M.	288 288
Matraw, Henry C.	193 199	Miller, Edward G.	260
Matthews, Albert C.	310	Miller, George W.	260 260 260
Matthews, Joseph	296 296	Miller, Jesse S.	222 222
Matthews, Manley T.	314 314	Miller, Michael A.	278
Matthews, Selah	237	Miller, Samuel J.	206 206
Mattice, Albert F.	369	Miller, William H.	170 341 341
Mattice, Oscar F.	223 292 292	Million, John D.	319
Maurer, Otto	241	Mills, James	190
Maxon, William P.	319	Miltimore, Alonso E.	369 369
Maxon, Daniel B.	355 355	Miltimore, Claron T.	375
Maxon, Orrin T.	227 227	Miltimore, Ira	305
Maxwell, Burr	860 860	Misner, Michael B.	203 206 347
May, Charles	332	Mitchell, David W.	252
May, Darwin R.	266 266	Mitchell, Henry A.	169 171 171 172

NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE
Mitchell, John L.	275 275	Munsell, La Fayette.	210
Mitchell, Robert	218 285	Murdock, Henry M.	208 208
Mitchell, William F.	287	Murphy, Dennis J F.	307
Mitchell, William S.	172 172	Murphy, Robert C.	208
Mix, Eli H.	224	Murphy, Wyman.	264
Moe, Jens.	186	Murray, Edward D.	265
Moffitt, Revillo.	255	Murray, James.	290 290
Mohr, Oscar.	293 293	Murray, James L.	231
Molner, Frederick.	215 216	Murta, Joseph C.	208 208 208
Monroe, William S.	244 245 245	Myers, Henry.	256 257
Montague, George L.	199	McAfee, John.	364
Montague, Henry O.	172	McArthur, Arthur, Jr.	273 273 273
Monteith, Archie D.	289 299 289	McAuley, Hugh.	208
Monteith, Robert.	202 206 206	McBean, Alexander.	342 342
Montgomery, Milton.	277	McCabe, John.	195
Montgomery, William A.	239 239 239	McCall, James V.	170 236
Moody, E L D.	191	McCauley, Patrick H.	198 246 246
Moore, Charles D.	194 195	McCauley, Thomas W M.	244
Moore, D Leprelette.	285	McClure, J F.	291
Moore, Eliphalet N.	235	McClure, James T.	210
Moore, Jeremiah C.	304	McConnell, Benton.	218
Moore, John P.	348	McConnell, William P.	224
Moore, Jonathan B.	304	MacCormac, John G.	176
Moore, Nelson.	197	McCormick, Charles.	310
Moore, Russell L.	202	McCoy, Andrew J.	351
Moore, Thomas W C.	276	McCoy, Bruce E.	329
Moore, Webster P.	351 351 354	McCoy, James.	278
Moore, William.	220	McCracken, Aaron H.	318
Moreau, Joseph G.	248 248	McCreedy, William S.	224
Morgan, Albert T.	177 181 181 200	McCreavy, Jacob.	277
Morgan, Benjamin F.	174	McCullough, John R.	171
Morgan, Charles H.	263 263	McDaniel, James.	190
Morgan, Edward.	274	McDermott, Hugh.	247
Morgan, William H.	341 344	McDermott, John.	239
Morley, Leonard.	347	McDevitt, Martin H.	360 360 360
Morris, George S.	313 313	McDill, George D.	317 317 317
Morris, Henry V.	258	McDonald, Alexander.	248
Morrison, Joseph H.	339	McDonald, Allan.	248 248
Morrison, Samuel H.	179	McDonald, Angus R.	222 222
Morrow, Charles.	274	McDonald, Duncan.	176 176
Morse, Arthur T.	329	McDonald, John P.	349
Morse, Samuel.	206	McDowell, Samuel C.	209 209
Morse, Worcester H.	287	McEwen, Thomas.	170
Morton, Frank R.	254	McFarland, Andrew J.	272
Morton, Ira H.	290	McGourin, John.	247
Moscrip, William S.	184	McGrath, Patrick.	246 247 247
Mosher, Joseph E.	338	McGregor, Duncan.	326
Mosher, Mark A.	268 268	McGregor, Rob Roy.	278 278
Mott, J Milton.	192	McGuire, Francis.	235
Mott, Thomas R.	292	McGuire, Frank.	209
Moulton, Truman T.	325	McGunnegle, George K.	337
Mower, Samuel O.	356 356 356	McIntyre, Peter.	252 262
Mueller, August F.	280 281	McKay, John W.	279
Mueller, Charles.	273	McKee, Alva.	237
Mueller, Robert.	281 281 281	McKee, David.	178 237
Mulholland, Peter.	286 287	McKenna, Alexander.	247
Mullen, Michael.	287	McKenna, John.	247 247
Mullen, Robert F.	250 250 250	McKenna, Henry.	246 246
Muller, Louis F.	189	McKenzie, John W.	305
Munger, Frank J.	316	McKenzie, William L.	364
Munk, Emanuel.	268		



NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
McKercher, Duncan	218 218 221	Nichols, John W.	304
McKinery, Thomas	248	Nichols, Joseph H.	264
McKinley, William	208	Nichols, Lewis T.	280
McKissoon, Andrew J.	306	Nichols, Lyndulph	254
McKnight, John T.	298	Nichols, Marshall O.	327
McKnight, Joseph	361 361 361	Nickerson, H S.	331 331
McLaughlin, Jacob	259 259	Nickles, Robert J.	172 172
McLaughlin, John H.	370	Niedecken, Henry, Jr.	294
McLean, Archibald B.	178	Niles, William D.	243
McLean, John D.	363 363	Nix, Christian	274
McLeod, Norman	227	Noack, William	333
McMahon, Thomas	246 246 246	Noble, William	180 180
McMaster, John	295	Nobles, George W.	344
McMichael, Robert S.	251 251	Noggle, Charles L.	346
McMillan, Thomas	284 286	Noggle, Dorman L.	360 360 360
McMullen, John C.	174 174 174	Noon, Jeremiah	289 289
McMurtry, John	191 191 191	Norcross, Pliny	232
McMynn, John G.	218 218 218	Nordman, Julius G.	248 248
McNair, Thomas B.	363	Norris, James	245
McNamara, John	171	Northrop, Angus T.	243 243
McNitt, Albert	370	Northrop, Caleb A.	224
McNitt, Alpheus P.	324	Northrop, Thomas P.	266
McPherson, John	335	Northrup, E B.	170
McVean, Collins C.	173 173	Northrup, Frederick B.	292
McVean, Donald C.	170 171 173	Northrup, Hanson A.	323
McVey, Eli	229	Northrup, M A.	199
Naegeli, Henry	180 181 181 199 199	Norton, George O.	228
Nanscawen, Lloyd V.	328	Norton, John G.	272
Nary, Thomas J.	345 345	Norton, William J.	228 228
Nash, Alvah	316	Noxon, Smith M.	219
Nash, Robert	279	Noyes, Augustus P.	242
Nasmith, Samuel J.	204 277	Noyes, Charles N.	232 232
Naumann, Hermann	212 212	Noyes, Daniel T.	362
Naylor, Samuel Y.	191	Noyes, David K.	107 197
Needham, Randolph J.	356 356	Noyes, J Copp	277 300 300
Nelson, Charles B.	239	Noyes, Luther B.	313
Nelson, Jerome	349 349	Nungesser, William	228
Nelson Lewis G.	237 238 238	Nutting, Oscar F.	358 358 358
Nelson, Ole	287	Nye, Henry L.	349
Nelson, Simeon B.	263	Nye, Ira P.	266 266
Neukirch, Charles W.	282 282	Nytes, Jacob P.	333 333
Neumann, George W.	255 255	Oakley, Eri S.	223 223
Neumeister, Gottlob C.	308	Oakley, Frank W.	206
Nevitt, Charles R.	195	Obladen, Frank H J.	307
Newell, Franklin	305	O'Brien, Moses	184 186
Newell, G F.	237	O'Brien, Timothy	235
Newell, Jason W.	262 262	O'Connell, Michael E.	244 244
Newell, Stewart	356	O'Connor, Edgar	176
Newman, Burns	205 205	O'Connor, H P.	329
Newman, Ephraim H.	268	O'Connor, Patrick	247
Newman, Jefferson	204 204	O'Connor, Timothy	353
Newman, Van Buren S.	268 268	Odell, Levi	228
Newton, Jasper W.	259	Off, Ernest	349
Newton, William R.	313 313	O'Flaherty, Morgan	328
Nichol, John	249 249	Ogden, John	338 338 340
Nichols, A N.	189	O'Hare, James	355
Nichols, George H.	306 318 318	O'Kane, Simon	247 247
Nichols, Henry B.	255 255 255	Oleson, Christian	289
Nichols, James P.	319	Oleson, Newton A.	309
Nichols, John	198	Oliver, Joseph B.	189 189
		Olmsted, O C.	277

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Olmsted, Charles F.	279	Patten, George	301
Olmsted, Ten Eyck G.	285 285 286	Patten, Jonathan S.	255 255
Olsen, Ole P.	238	Patton, Marshall W.	267 267 267
Olson, Rollin	239	Pauli, Pascal	353 353
O'Neal, Thomas C.	220	Payn, Walter S.	351 354
O'Neal, James	224 224	Payne, John	313
O'Neill, James E.	370	Peak, Orin	258 258
Ordway, James	190 190	Peake, Ebenezer S.	288
Orff, Henry	212 212 214 307 309	Pearsall, Uri B.	355
O'Rourke, John	198 364	Pease, Clark G.	349
Ortick, John H.	315 315	Pease, Oliver D.	243
Orth, John	232 233	Peaslee, John A.	224 224 224
Orton, Thomas E.	186 186 186	Peck, Asa P.	369
Osborn, Sylvester W.	244	Peck, Charles B.	312
Osenfeldt, Ferdinand	262 262	Peck, Cyrus	313
Ostrander, Levi W.	293	Peck, Erasmus J.	351 355 355
Oswald, Wieland	204	Peck, George R.	299 299
Otis, George H.	176 180 180 180	Peck, Henry W.	176 368
Ottlie, Charles	212 212 217	Peck, Porter P.	344
Otto, John Henry	262 262	Peck, Walter B.	205 205
Overton, Alfred A.	304	Pockham, George T.	367 367 367
Overton, Caleb T.	221	Peckham, William H.	331
Owen, John A.	340 340	Pelosi, Louis	284 357
Page, Herman L.	273	Pelton, Wilbur F.	224
Page, John L.	352	Perkins, Charles G.	256 256
Paive, Byron	328	Perkins, George	325
Paine, Charles N.	262	Perkins, John E.	209
Paine, Halbert E.	176 351	Perkins, Lester	268
Paine, Nathan	335 333 338	Perrine, William W.	365 365 366
Palmer, Andrew J.	342 342	Perry, Charles	223
Palmer, Charles B.	367	Perry, Charles A.	350 350
Palmer, Charles M.	343	Perry, Ebenezer P.	178 178 178
Palmer, Darius E.	248 248	Perry, Frank W.	219 221
Palmer, Henry	202	Perry, Henry T.	350
Palmer, Milo E.	229	Perry, William N.	331
Palmer, Robert C.	206 206	Perry, William V.	294
Palmer, William H.	220	Persons, Horace T.	336 336
Palmetier, Charles	211	Peterson, Jens J. J.	267
Pardee, Jared S. W.	369 369	Peterson, Ole	240
Park, Gilbert L.	250 252	Pettibone, Augustus H.	258 268
Parker, Addison J.	316	Pettibone, Charles A.	337 339
Parker, Amasa F.	327	Pettit, William H.	170 308
Parker, Benjamin F.	368 368	Pfotenbauer, Herbert	214 216 217
Parker, James W.	319	Phelps, Frank M.	319 349
Parker, John W.	267 267 267	Phelps, Franklin J.	324
Parker, Lemuel	231 231	Phelps, Lewis D.	337
Parker, Nathaniel	345	Philbrook, Alvah	273 274
Parker, William H.	312 312	Phillips, Christian	282 284
Parkinson, Thomas B.	350	Phillips, Enos M.	336
Parks, Luther T.	222 222	Phillips, Hollister S.	210
Parks, Warham	182 184 186 186	Phillips, Samuel J.	202
Parr, Julius A.	279 279	Phillips, William J.	336
Parsons, Edwin B.	276 276	Phoenix, Samuel A.	369
Parsons, William F.	292 292 292	Pjer, Colwert K.	318
Parsons, William L.	176 176 179 179	Pier, George M.	318
Partridge, Edwin D.	224 224	Pierce, Guy C.	354 354 354
Partridge, William	198 328	Pierce, Harrison P.	243
Patch, Horace D.	242	Pierce, James O.	292
Patchin, Andrew J.	312	Pierce, Mortimer B.	301 301 301
Patchin, Augustus E.	219 219	Pierce, Seth	209
Patchin, Melvin	208	Pierce, Solon W.	320

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Pierson, C B .....	318	Purdy, James T .....	359
Pile, William A .....	365	Purdy, John K .....	324
Pillsbury, Caleb D .....	265	Purman, D Gray .....	244 325 325
Pinkney, Bertine .....	182 182 258	Putnam, Oliver S .....	298
Pinney, Oscar F .....	361	Putney, Frank H .....	229
Pitcher, Charles .....	249	Pyle, George R .....	229
Pitcher, C W .....	251	Quarles, Francis .....	346 350
Pitman, William G .....	269 272 272	Quarles, Joseph V .....	321
Pixley, Dolphus E .....	354 354	Quaw, David L .....	200 200 200
Pizzala, Charles .....	189 189 282 282	Quimby, David J .....	302
Platt, Arthur .....	222	Rabe, Louis .....	358
Platt, David C .....	364	Ramsay, Edward A .....	355 355 355
Platt, Josiah F .....	286 287	Ramsdell, Daniel .....	235
Plows, William J .....	348	Randall, Archibald N .....	231 231
Plummer, John W .....	275	Randall, James M .....	263 263 4
Plummer, Philip W .....	196 198 199	Randolph, Julius F .....	180
Plummer, Thomas W .....	198 198 198	Rankin, Joseph .....	286 286
Plunkett, William H .....	170 246 246 246	Rann, Salamand H .....	336
Pointon, Mair .....	197	Rapps, Wolf A .....	255
Polin, Peter .....	200	Rathbun, Charles A .....	360
Polleys, James W .....	233 233 234	Rauth, Henry .....	281 281
Pomeroy, Henry .....	335 335	Ray, Henry E .....	310
Pompelly, James K .....	302 302	Ray, Oscar L .....	292 292 292
Pond, James B .....	347 347 347	Ray, P Henry .....	367 367 370
Pond, Levi E .....	204 204	Ray, W Augustus .....	323
Pond, William H .....	244	Raymer, Charles H .....	287 287
Poole, De Witt C .....	170 226	Raymond, Bishop F .....	268
Pope, Webster C .....	316	Raymond, Don A .....	182
Pope, William A .....	252	Raymond, Seth .....	183 185
Porter, Acors S .....	327	Raynor, James .....	298 298
Porter, Charles L .....	337 339 339	Rea, Samuel .....	247 247
Porter, Charles W .....	348 348	Reader, William A .....	199
Post, John D .....	234	Redfield, Charles E .....	326
Potter, J L .....	291 291 291	Redfield, Josiah B .....	208
Potter, Justus H .....	368	Redington, Edward S .....	289
Potter, Legare .....	356 356	Reed, Alexander N .....	186 186
Potter, Orrin R .....	235 235 235	Reed, Amasa T .....	204
Potter, Royal L .....	234	Reed, Duncan C .....	274
Potter, Thomas J .....	250	Reed, John M .....	233
Potter, Wesley S .....	313 313	Reed, John N .....	292
Powell, Abner .....	224 224	Reed, Lorenzo B .....	347 347
Power, Hannibal .....	324	Reed, William W .....	291
Powers, William P .....	360 360	Reese, Charles M .....	237
Poynter, Francis H .....	343	Reeve, James T .....	218 261 261
Pratt, Alexander M .....	348 348	Reeves, Calvin .....	266
Pratt, Joseph L .....	232	Reid, Hiram A .....	188
Prentice, James .....	269	Reifenback, Eben .....	191 193 194
Preston, Abram W .....	196 196	Reilly, Thomas H .....	248 249 249
Price, John Martin .....	226 228	Reinhard, George .....	215
Price, John N .....	236	Remick, Otis .....	223 223
Pride, E W .....	319	Remington, William N .....	201 201
Priestley, Thomas .....	295	Rennie, Robert .....	220 220
Pritchett, Pleasant S .....	278	Reppy, Burrill S .....	343
Proctor, Charles .....	260	Requay, Henry .....	174
Prosser, John F .....	235 235	Reynolds, Renoni O .....	347
Proudfit, James K .....	170 226 226 226	Reynolds, Charles .....	227 227 227
Prutsman, O M .....	206	Reynolds, Joseph B .....	356 356 356
Prutsman, David .....	316	Reynolds, Thomas .....	241 241 246
Pruyn, Howard F .....	197 197	Rice, Cyrus C .....	280
Pugh, Robert T .....	267 267 267	Rice, Francis G .....	174
Puhlman, Otto .....	256 256 256	Rice, John T .....	238 238 283

NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE
Rice, La Fayette M.	327	Rolfe, B F.	291
Rich, Elijah	327	Rollins, George W.	184 184
Richards, James E.	249	Rollins, Nat.	180 180 180
Richards, John F.	279 279	Rondeau, Onesime	205
Richards, Truman S.	304	Rood, Amos D.	207 207
Richardson, Andrew	219 220	Rood, Anson	318
Richardson, Hollon	202 202 202 203 203	Rook, Peter	282
Richardson, Jairus S.	174	Rooney, Richard	248
Richardson, Joseph W.	270 272	Root, Frederick A.	275
Richmond, Calvin D.	195 301	Root, George W.	260
Richmond, George	245	Ross, Henry W.	352 353
Richmond, George N.	341 343	Ross, John E.	186
Richmond, James C.	176	Ross, Robert	189 189
Riddell, George	364	Rossing, Torkild A.	239 239
Riddle, Frank W.	273 275	Rossiter, Lemuel W.	189 189
Riddle, Freeman B.	316	Roundy, Daniel C.	315 352 354
Rifenburgh, John	221	Roundy Porter M.	344
Riley, Daniel L.	343 348	Rourke, John	198 364
Riley, William	360	Rouse, Henry F.	350 369
Ring, George W.	344 344	Rouse, Pascal P.	350
Riordan, George T.	246	Roush, William	278 330
Ripley, Augustus S.	312	Rousseau Moses L.	248 248
Risum, Otto A.	237	Rowe, Rives C.	243 248 243
Roach, James B.	223	Rowley, Amos O.	256
Roach, Robert	220	Rowley, Newell G.	317
Robbins, Edward W.	287	Roya, Edwin B.	243 243
Robbins, George W.	208 208	Ruby, James N.	179 307
Roberts, Aaron L.	196	Rudd, John C.	336
Roberts, George W.	243	Ruegger, Edward	213 214 216 216 216
Roberts, Jesse M.	205	Ruf, Karl	332
Roberts, Joseph W.	252	Ruger, Edward	230
Roberts, Robert N.	318 318	Ruger, Thomas H.	182 182
Roberts, Thomas B.	339 339	Ruger, William	230 230
Roberts, William E.	306	Ruggles, James D.	176
Robinson, Alpheus H.	191	Rundle, Samuel E.	342 344
Robinson, Charles J.	173	Ruppenthal, Peter	332
Robinson, Charles L.	338 338 338	Rusk, Jeremiah M.	277 277
Robinson, James	356	Russell, Alonzo H.	255
Robinson, Lucian W.	348	Russell, George C.	341
Robinson, William A.	295	Russell, Hiram	262 262
Robinson, William W.	202 202	Russell, Hugh	318
Roby, Jacob W.	218 219	Russell, Martin	239
Rockwell, Albert J.	260	Russell, Oliver N.	313 313
Rockwood, Stephen S.	231	Russell, Thomas O.	329
Rodman, Martin	179	Russell, Thomas P.	176 336
Roe, James McDermott	247 247	Ryan, John P.	235
Roe, John P.	273	Ryan, William W.	203 203
Roehr, Henry	189	Sabin, George M.	194 232 241
Rogers, Augustus S.	206 206 206	Sabin, Samuel H.	323
Rogers, Charles D.	274 274 274	Sackett, J Clifford	322
Rogers, Clayton E.	200 200	Salisbury, Stephen F.	270 272
Rogers, Earl M.	200 200 200	Salomon, Charles E.	212
Rogers, Ezra M.	226 226 226	Salomon, Frederick	212
Rogers, George D.	297 297 298	Saltzman, Benjamin F.	278
Rogers, Gilbert N.	298	Saltzman, Jerome C.	285 285 285
Rogers, Henry G.	274	Sampson, Albert S.	306 306
Rogers, James B.	233	Sampson, James F.	227
Rogers, James H.	241	Sampson, M D.	323
Rogers, Jeremiah D.	250	Samuels, Alexander	188 194
Rogers, Oran	174	Samuels, Maurice M.	173
Rogers, Salma	229	Samuelson, Svend	239

NAME	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Sanders, George F.....	178	Scott, John W.....	182 182 184
Sanders, Horace T.....	254	Scott, Joseph P.....	341 341
Sandee, Henry.....	346 346 349	Scott, William L.....	305 305
Sandon, William.....	338 338	Scott, William M.....	230
Sanford, Oliver W.....	180	Scovill, Richard O.....	190
Sargent, Samuel J.....	210 210	Scribner, Elliott M.....	308
Sargent, William H.....	208 210 210	Scribner, Wiley S.....	243
Sarnow, Christian.....	170 280	Seaman, Silas C.....	257 257
Saunders, Devillo.....	244 245 245	Searight, John.....	223
Saupe, Charles.....	359 359	Searles, Charles A.....	173 173
Savage, John A Jr.....	288 312 312	Searles, James M.....	318 318
Sawyer, James.....	321	Seaton, Algernon S.....	329
Sawyer, Roswell M.....	174 174	Seaton, George G.....	338
Saxe, Edward.....	242	See, Alexander.....	360
Saxon, David H.....	352 370	Seeley, Milo.....	355 355 355
Schabel, John.....	358 359	Seeley, Sherwood E.....	226
Schaefer, Henry D.....	314 314	Semara, John P.....	261 263
Schaub, Herman.....	309 311	Seffens, Hiram.....	330
Scheffer, Albert H.....	332	Seifert, Ernest.....	243 243
Scherfins, Peter.....	188	Sergeant, Isaac C.....	322
Schermehorn, William S.....	291	Serrill, Henry.....	197 197
Schildt, Henry.....	199	Sessions, Milan H.....	263
Scherff, Martin.....	255	Sexton, Andrew.....	226
Schlaich, Julius.....	286 286 286	Sexton, Andrew F.....	179 179
Schlenstedt, Frederick.....	274	Seymour, Alexander T.....	290 290
Schlichting, Bernhard.....	333	Shafter, William N.....	285
Schlichting, Reinhard.....	217 332	Sharp, William.....	347
Schlick, Jacob A.....	271	Shaw, George K.....	328
Schlosser, Peter J.....	325	Shaw, John M.....	278 278
Schlosser, Philip J.....	280	Shaw, Leander J.....	348
Schlueter, Herman.....	212 214 214	Shea, Daniel E.....	306 306
Schmidt, Carl H.....	215 215 215 215	Shears, Henry.....	321
Schmidt, Charles.....	281 283 283	Sheldon, Hiram A.....	172 172 172
Schmidt, Christian H.....	333	Shepard, Charles F.....	334
Schmidt, William.....	350	Shepard, Sidney.....	224 224
Schneider, Louis.....	305 305	Shepard, Cyrus P.....	235
Schnellen, Frederick.....	286	Shepard, Joseph P.....	185
Schorse, Otto.....	196 199 199 199	Sherman, Arthur M.....	345
Schreack, David.....	266	Shields, Samuel H.....	203
Schroeder, Albert.....	214 215 215 217 217	Shipman, Stephen V.....	335 338 338 338
Schroeder, Julius.....	298	Shirrell, David.....	202 204 206
Schroeling, John C.....	189 346	Shirerick, Andrew F.....	290
Schrom, James B.....	289 289	Shoemaker, John.....	270 272
Schubert, Oswald.....	283	Sholes, Charles L.....	312 312
Schueler, August.....	281 284	Short, Martin C.....	299
Schuetze, Louis.....	213 214 214	Shove, Don A.....	235 235
Schulz, Charles.....	358 359	Showalter, John.....	313
Schumacher, Frederick.....	199 199 261	Showalter, Levi.....	178
Schulte, Martin.....	247 247	Sihley, William H.....	275 275
Schultels, Herman J.....	335	Siebold, Frederick.....	383
Schulten, William.....	213 214 216 217	Siegel, Henry.....	238 238
Schuyler, Herman P.....	172 172	Sisby, John.....	368 368
Schuyler, H Smith.....	339	Silver, Oscar F.....	242
Schwaiger, H F.....	309	Silver, Oscar H.....	286
Schweeres, John W.....	183 185 186	Sime, Knud J.....	239
Scott, Calvin B.....	292	Simon, Franz.....	285
Scott, Donald D.....	246 246 247	Simonson, Thor.....	239
Scott, George E.....	173	Simpson, James G.....	362 362
Scott, James R.....	252 252	Skewe, Edwin.....	344 344
Scott, John B.....	293 293	Skinner, Charles W.....	314 314
Scott, John G.....	278	Skolstadt, Albert.....	238 238

NAME	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE
Slagg, Thomas.....	184 184 186 186	Spehn, Peter.....	316
Slawson, Charles B.....	288 288 288	Spencer, Henry C.....	184
Sloan, Thor.....	239	Spencer, James C.....	316 316
Sloat, W Eugene.....	205 205	Spencer, James F.....	222
Sloggy, Peter.....	251 251 251	Spencer, Robert H.....	221 221 221
Smail, John.....	221 310	Spencer, Theodore C.....	295
Smalley, Daniel W.....	279 279	Spiegelberg, William.....	255 255
Smalley, Abel B.....	300 300	Spoerri, Henry T.....	180 180
Smelker, John W.....	278	Spoerri, John R.....	180 180
Smith, Abner B.....	263 263	Spooner, Henry F.....	324
Smith, Absalom S.....	234 234	Sprague, Ezra T.....	208 326
Smith, Albert E.....	209 211	Sprague, Harley L.....	198
Smith, Almon.....	361	Sprague, James L.....	389
Smith, Anderson F.....	310	Springer, Isaac A.....	183
Smith, Andrew J.....	322	Springer, John M.....	183
Smith, Barrett H.....	323	Spurr, George A.....	242 242
Smith, Benjamin.....	194	Squires, Ransom D.....	185
Smith, Charles A.....	275 275 309	Stack, John.....	260
Smith, Charles O.....	184	St. Ange, Isidore de.....	308
Smith, Charles M.....	230	Stafford, Thomas R.....	190
Smith, Charles W.....	265 265 266	Stahel, John.....	160
Smith, Conrad F.....	286 286	Staley, George.....	224
Smith, Cooley.....	242	Stanley, Daniel C.....	271 271
Smith, Elvin H.....	299	Stangeland, E O.....	233
Smith, Francis A.....	328	Stannard, Erastus W.....	266
Smith, Frederick.....	387	Stanteurass, Joseph.....	255 255
Smith, Henry D.....	223	Staples, Henry E.....	340
Smith, Hiram E.....	223	Staples, Nahor N.....	196
Smith, James.....	314	Stark, Charles W.....	305 305 305
Smith, John A.....	209	Starks, John.....	272 272
Smith, Lewis M B.....	339	Starks, Joshua.....	268
Smith, Lindsay J.....	290 290	Starkweather, Frederick T.....	173
Smith, Lyman H.....	179 179	Starkweather, Giles E.....	273
Smith, Nathan A C.....	229	Starkweather, John C.....	169 171
Smith, Nicholas.....	305 305 305	Starr, Henry A.....	172 258 258
Smith, Noble W.....	170 308	Starr, Sidney S.....	295
Smith, Oliver C.....	310	Stedson, Ebenezer W.....	364
Smith, Peter.....	248 248	Steele, Charles W.....	352 352
Smith, Percy B.....	195	Steele, Daniel A.....	219
Smith, Reuben W.....	347	Steele, Robert.....	271 271 326
Smith, S Compton.....	352	Steinmeyer, William.....	281 282 282
Smith, S D.....	325	Stephan, C J Emil.....	358
Smith, Samuel W.....	298 296	Stephens, Carlos D.....	209
Smith, Sewall W.....	321	Stephens, Thomas.....	341 341
Smith, Wallace.....	343	Stephenson, Robert B.....	297 298
Smith, William.....	282 283	Sterling, Levi.....	341 341
Smith, William H.....	288 361	Stetson, Carlton G.....	306 306
Smout, Basil.....	272	Stetson, Henry R.....	266
Smyser, Henry E.....	197 197	Stevens, Bertram E.....	243 243 243 244
Snow, William M.....	184 185 185	Stevens, Charles A.....	334 334
Snyder, John.....	252 252	Stevens, Charles E.....	259 259
Soden, William.....	271	Stevens, Clayton.....	287
Solberg, Olaus.....	240	Stevens, Edward R.....	247
Sorensen, Oliver H.....	270 270	Stevens, Fenton F.....	231
Soule, George.....	322	Stevens, George H.....	176 176 177
Southmayd, Ogden A.....	252 371	Stevens, Giles.....	227
Southward, William.....	248	Stevens, Hiram.....	298 298
Spain, William H.....	255 255	Stevens, Martia E.....	310 369
Spalding, E F.....	203	Stevens, Oliver P.....	326
Spalding, William O.....	291	Stevens, Samuel.....	205 315
Spear, Wallace M.....	366 367 367 367	Stevens, Thomas N.....	289

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Stevenson, George W....	182 182 184 186	Sylvester, Daniel R.....	229
Stever, Washington.....	207	Symes, George G.....	277 278 830
Stewart, Edwin E.....	358	Taft, Benjamin A.....	270
Stewart, James E.....	262 262 262	Taggart, Alfred.....	243
Stewart, John.....	268	Talbert, George E.....	283 326
Stewart, John.....	339	Tanberg, Christian E.....	238 238
Stickle, Joseph H.....	305	Tannatt, John G.....	275 275 275
Stiles, Henry E.....	368 368	Tanner, William A.....	301 801
Stillman, Paul C.....	388 388	Tator, Henry A.....	254 254
St. John, Frank R.....	309	Taylor, Asher C.....	185
Stocks, Henry.....	212 213 213	Taylor, Charles S.....	369 369
Stockwell, Isaac.....	328	Taylor, Elmer W.....	231
Stokes, George.....	250 252	Taylor, Henry C.....	261
Stoltz, Frank A.....	270	Taylor, Henry M.....	346 350
Stone, Avery H.....	344	Taylor, James B.....	313
Stone, Emory F.....	259 259	Taylor, John.....	242 336
Stone, Fernando D.....	224 224	Taylor, Simon.....	231
Stone, Henry.....	174 174	Tects, Benjamin F.....	173 173 173
Stone, John N.....	256	Tefft, Winfield S.....	368
Stone, Orrin H.....	343	Telfair, Byron W.....	259
Stone, William.....	265	Terrell, Edison.....	206
Stoppenbach, Emil.....	298	Terrell, Edwin.....	206
St. Ores, Albert.....	355 355 355	Tester, John A.....	200 200
Stout, Henry H.....	192	Thatcher, Norman.....	220 220 220
Stout, Nathan L.....	349	Thayer, Chauncey R.....	805 805 305
Stout, William E.....	206	Thayer, James H.....	228
Stowe, William P.....	285	Thomas, Abner L.....	325
Stowell, Elisha P.....	219	Thomas, Clark.....	317
Strack, Peter.....	274	Thomas, Francis N.....	356
Straight, Joel M.....	320	Thomas, Hudson.....	304
Strickland, Simon C.....	318	Thomas, Ormsby B.....	298
Strohmman, Robert.....	308 309	Thomas, Tanner.....	206
Stromer, John P.....	240	Thomas, Thomas C.....	197 197
Strong, Amanser.....	287	Thomas, William H.....	346 349 349
Strong, Ezra R.....	296 296	Thomas, William M.....	297 297
Strong, Henry E.....	260	Thompson, Jay.....	350 350
Strong, Henry P.....	222	Thompson, Josiah.....	327
Strong, Louis G.....	191 191	Thompson, Ole G.....	238
Strong, Orville.....	299	Thompson, Oliver.....	238
Strong, Rollin M.....	254 254 254	Thorne, Gerrit.....	291
Strong, Timothy T.....	263 263	Thorne, Alanson M.....	179 179
Strong, William E.....	179 226 226	Thornhill, Samuel P.....	208
Struve, Carl E W.....	286	Throup, Martin.....	321
Stumpf, John.....	263	Thurston, Daniel S.....	248
Sturges, William B.....	194 195	Tichenor, Charles O.....	330
Sturtevant, Edwin.....	309	Tichenor, Willis V.....	289 289
Styles, Josiah S.....	300 302	Ticknor, John.....	200 200 200
Sudduth, James F.....	297	Tilden, Daniel E.....	180
Sullivan, Daniel J.....	228	Tilton, Hesekiah O.....	230
Summerfeldt, William B.....	291	Tilton, John E.....	296
Sumner, John M.....	270 270 272	Timmons, John.....	189 189
Swain, Asa B.....	296	Tinker, Jerome S.....	229
Swan, Ziba S.....	279	Tinker, John T.....	244
Sweeney, Valentine.....	291	Tinkham, Henry W.....	314
Sweet, Alba S.....	361	Tinkham, Samuel A.....	234
Sweet, Benjamin J.....	196 196 261	Titus, Daniel.....	361 361 361
Sweet, Henry S Jr.....	305	Titus, Otis.....	348
Sweet, Sylvester E.....	262	Tjentaland, William.....	239
Swift, Pardon H.....	305 305 305	Tochterman, Christopher.....	318

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Todd, Miles G.....	269	Upham, Lyman B.....	196 201
Todd, Oscar.....	252 252	Utley, William L.....	265
Tolford, Joshua W.....	270 271	Vail, Charles H.....	244
Tompkins, Robert.....	313	Vail, Daniel F.....	245
Toms, Henry.....	223 223	Valentine, William H H.....	325
Toner, James.....	364	Vallee, John F.....	360 360
Topliff, George A.....	252	Van Brunt, Ralph.....	182 183 186
Topping, William O.....	204	Vance, James P.....	313
Torkildsen, Andrew.....	238	Van Cott, Cyrus.....	330
Torrey, Ira A.....	233 241 241	Vandagriff, Howard.....	186 260
Torrey, William H.....	335 335 335	Vanderpool, Abram.....	228
Torrey, Wilson.....	183 183	Vander Vaart, Simon.....	260 260
Totten, Enoch.....	188 190 190	Van Dor, Joseph.....	202
Tourtillot, Henry.....	228 322	Van Ellis, John.....	213 213
Town, Edward D.....	839	Van Epps, George H.....	367
Town, Hiram S.....	335 338 338	Van Meter, James H.....	296
Townsend, Charles H.....	292	Van Myers, John W.....	195 349
Townsend, Manderville G.....	288	Van Nest, Pe er S.....	312
Townsend, William H H.....	245	Van Nostrand, A H.....	352
Traber, Henry J.....	305	Van Slyke, Lorenzo.....	254
Tracy, Perry W.....	267 267	Van Valkenburg, Bartholomew J.....	261
Traceur, George P.....	280 283	Van Wie, Edgar A.....	367 367
Train, Harrison V.....	243	Van Wirt, David.....	298
Traynor, Oday W.....	357	Vaughan, Levi W.....	235 235
Trayser, Henry.....	189	Vaughan, Omar D.....	330
Treat, Nathaniel B.....	298 298	Vaughan, Samuel K.....	179 254 255
Tredway, Joseph D.....	269 271	Verbryk, James.....	309
Trenkler, Oscar.....	237	Verdier, John A S.....	286 287
Tripp, Roswell H.....	286	Vette, William.....	280
Troemel, Otto.....	282 282	Vidal, John L.....	242 242 242
Trousdale, William.....	256	Veidt, David.....	216 217
Trowbridge, A S.....	370	Vilas, Henry.....	270 270 271
Trowbridge, Francis H.....	321	Vilas, William F.....	269 269 270
Trowbridge, Lewis C.....	174	Vincent, William J.....	173
Trowbridge, William E.....	242	Virgin, Horatio H.....	304 341
Tubbs, Seth B.....	354	Vitum, David L.....	348
Tucker, Alfred S.....	301 301 301	Vliet, John B.....	299
Tucker, Samuel.....	176	Vocke, Charles.....	283 283
Tucker, William H.....	255	Voegele, Martin.....	214 214
Tuckerman, S Carey.....	256	Vogl, Anton.....	282
Tufte, Nels G.....	238 238	Vollmer, Nicholas.....	283
Tuller, Sidney B.....	242	von Bachelli Werner.....	199 199 199
Turnbull, Andrew.....	190	von Baumbach, Carl.....	273 274
Turner, David.....	239	von Baumbach, Fritz.....	189 189 319
Turner, Edwin.....	299	von Deutsch, Gustav.....	357
Turner, Henry.....	262 262	von Heyde, Henry.....	344 356
Turner, Henry L.....	229	von Schlen, J C Herman.....	358
Turner, Henry W.....	241 241	Vosburg, Jasper.....	309
Turner, J H.....	336	Vredenburgh, Edgar.....	262
Turner, Jeremiah J.....	191 191 191	Vyse, Horace.....	344
Turner, Levi N.....	228	Waddington, L B.....	318 319 319
Tuttle, Chester W.....	271	Wadsworth, Charles J.....	328
Twining, Nathan O.....	323	Waggoner, Edwin B.....	278
Twogood, Orestes B.....	170 219	Waggoner, James H.....	343
Tyler, Salmon E.....	170 822	Wagner, William.....	347 347
Ullman, Frederic.....	368 368	Wagoner, Samuel O.....	231
Ulrich, Julius.....	216 217	Wait, Joseph W.....	359



NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Waite, Lyman	262	Webster, Emerson	209
Walbridge, Elisha L.	271	Wedig, Joseph	288
Walbridge, George R.	251	Weeks, Charles E.	203 203
Waldo, George E.	235	Weeks, George	292 292 812 312
Waldo, John L.	731	Wegemann, Charles	310
Walker, Charles H.	261 264	Wehr, Michael	214
Walker, Henry J.	226	Weibel, Peter	215 217
Walker, Henry L.	195	Weinern, John E.	307
Walker, Horace	188 188	Weir, William	304
Walker, Isaac	229	Weirich, Christian E.	269
Walker, Joseph M.	318	Weisbrod, Rudolph J.	262 262 262
Walker, Philo D.	185	Welch, John D.	346 350
Walker, William D.	204	Welden, Levi	256 328
Walker, William H.	233	Welcome, Henry C.	225
Walkey, Jacob	251 313	Wells, Darius J.	293 293
Wall, William	262 262	Wells, George W.	222
Wallace, Obed W.	370	Wells, Lemuel H.	301 302
Wallber, Albert	280 282 288	Welton, Andrew J.	250
Wallace, Thomas H.	252	Wemple, A. Z.	305
Waller, Francis A.	200	Wemple, John H.	232 232
Waller, Harlow M.	228	Wentworth, Harmon	256 257 257
Walls, James P.	344	West, Ansel A.	356
Walrath, William W.	206	West, Francis H.	297 297
Walsh, Garrett B.	247	West, George M.	220 220 220
Walters, Alfred H.	258	West, Theodore S.	183 192 206 273 273 307
Walters, Nathaniel D.	281	Westinghouse, Levi	360
Walther, Charles W.	296	Weston, Charles F.	262 262
Walther, George C.	206 307 809	Weymouth, George L.	330
Walther, William	303	Weyrough, Jacob	172
Walton, John	203 303	Whaley, Edward A.	198
Walworth, John	828	Wheeler, Calvin J.	225
Wanner, Leonard F.	271	Wheeler, Cornelius	180
Ward, Andrew J.	176 328	Wheeler, Henry L.	363 363
Ward, Delos A.	235 235	Wheeler, Horace M.	188 190
Ward, Frank	304	Wheeler, Jared P.	273
Ward, Lyman M.	233 233 233 234	Wheeler, John R.	244
Wareham, Richard A.	823	Wheeler, Reuben	235
Waring, Charles M.	270	Wheelock, Arthur B.	362 362 362 362
Warner, Clement E.	312 312 312	Wheelock, Carlton B.	229 229
Warner, Frederick L.	205 205 205	Wheelock, J. D.	325
Warner, William	804 304 805 330	Whipple, Alfred H.	237
Warner, William H.	347	Whipple, Charles	254
Warren, A. P.	312	Whipple, Dorwin O.	244
Warren, Eugene F.	231	Whitaker, Charles	288
Warren, John W.	837	Whitcher, Adoniram	306
Washington, Cadwallader C.	841	White, Alexander	261
Waterhouse, Marvin	866	White, B. F.	189
Watkins, Edward	173 178	White, Calvert C.	289 289
Watkins, William W.	171 172 172	White, Charles	248
Watrous, Jerome A.	196	White, Charles C.	174
Watson, Aaron M.	234 235	White, Charles I.	265
Watson, Samuel O.	354	White, Daniel M.	355
Watson, William L.	268	White, Henry K.	254
Watts, Henry H.	289	White, James S.	172
Weatherwax, Andrew J.	354	White, Richard H.	346
Webb, Charles M.	228	White, Samuel	190 190
Webb, Henry G.	244	Whiting, J. B.	304
Webb, William C.	315	Whiting, William T.	325
Weber, Erhard	214 308 310	Whitman, George J.	186
Weber, John	259	Whitman, Nelson	259
Webster, Daniel	358 358 358	Whitney, Edward L.	227

NAME.	PAGE.	NAME.	PAGE.
Whitney, Joshua J.....	250 250	Wise, Henry C.....	279 279
Whitt, M. M.....	317	Wise, Pembroke V.....	173 173
Whittemore, Norman H.....	301 302	Witte, Carl.....	286 286 286
Whittier, Allen.....	225	Witter, George W.....	328
Whittlesey, Luther II.....	222 224	Wolf, Victor.....	209 209
Whittleton, Robert J.....	279 279 279	Wolfram, Frederick.....	274
Whytock, John.....	342 343	Wood, Abner.....	183
Wicks, Charles S.....	339 339	Wood, Asa.....	348
Widvey, Theodore S.....	186	Wood, Calvin M.....	256
Wigham, William.....	287	Wood, Charles.....	292 319
Wigmore, Joseph.....	247	Wood, Charles A.....	222
Wilbur, George D.....	188 194 194 297 300	Wood, David E.....	233
Wilcox, Silas A.....	220	Wood, George R.....	302
Wilcox, William W.....	234	Wood, Horace E.....	174
Wiley, William.....	233	Wood, James D.....	177 178 178
Wilkins, George T.....	342	Wood, John D.....	325
Willard, Charles D.....	255 255	Wood, Myron W.....	343 343
Willard, John P.....	299	Wood, Reuben R.....	343
Willard, Lovell F.....	292 292	Woodford, James.....	319
Willet, Charles H.....	349 349	Woodford, Jasper.....	182 185 185 185
Williams, Benjamin S.....	209 209	Woodhouse, Samuel.....	206
Williams, Charles H.....	269 271	Woodie, Isaac.....	346
Williams, Charles T.....	234 234 234	Woodman, Edwin E.....	231
Williams, Cornelius O.....	239 239	Woodruff, George G.....	301 301
Williams, Edson.....	344	Woods, Orestes H.....	269 269
Williams, George C.....	245	Woods, William.....	341 342
Williams, George F.....	169	Woodward, Elijah A.....	222 226 312 312
Williams, James C.....	352 352	Woodward, Gilbert M.....	176 177 177
Williams, John A.....	288	Woodward, Stephen.....	343
Williams, Justus.....	337 337	Woodworth, John.....	209
Williams, Richard M.....	266	Woodworth, Nathan.....	297
Williamson George R.....	265	Woodworth, Sidney D.....	252 319
Williamson, Hiram.....	209	Woolhizer, Whitney A.....	278
Williamson, Peter J.....	338	Wooster, Charles D.....	354 354 354
Williamson, William.....	298 298	Wooster, Daniel P.....	237
Willoughby, Peter B.....	210 210	Worden, Asa.....	233 234
Willson, Reuben.....	208	Wriesberg, A Georg.....	213
Wilmot, Frederick G.....	284	Wright, George H.....	332
Wilmot, O G.....	307	Wright, George R J.....	360 360 360
Wilsey, Clark B.....	348 348	Wright, Isaac J.....	224
Wilson, De Witt C.....	261	Wright, John.....	256
Wilson, Ebenezer V.....	322	Wright, William N.....	319 319
Wilson, Francis.....	227 227	Wylie, George W.....	283
Wilson, George.....	237 238 239	Wyman, Charles F.....	191
Wilson, Henry A.....	296 296	Wyman, Charles T.....	195 195
Wilson, James.....	330	Wyman, Dudley C.....	224
Wilson, John S.....	329	Wyman, Emory.....	254
Wilson, John T.....	222	York, Albert A.....	255 255
Wilson, Martin H.....	192	York, Oliver M.....	279
Wilson, Samuel W.....	352 352 352	York, William H.....	258 268
Wilson, William.....	293 293	Young, A.....	277
Wilson, William H.....	178 178	Young, Henry F.....	205 205 205
Winch, George D.....	291 291 312 326	Young, Henry J.....	336
Winegar, William S.....	180	Young, Martin.....	281 281
Wing, Isaac H.....	355	Young, Van Epps.....	233 233
Winkler, Frederick C.....	280 280 280 281	Young, William.....	302
Winn, Andrew R.....	224 224	Young, William C.....	208 209
Winship, Walter D.....	242	Zetteler, Frederick T, Jr.....	320
Winston, Egbert H.....	336	Zickerick, William.....	365 365
Winter, Peter.....	254	Zielley, Henry E.....	233
Wintermeyer, Gustavus.....	351 353 353	Zucker, Gerhard.....	214
Wise, Eugene B.....	279 279		

# SCHEDULE "D."

*Schedule showing the total number of Volunteers originally in the several organizations from the State, with the changes, and present numerical strength of each.*

Organization.	Gain by recruits		Gain by substitutes.	Gain by draft.		Veterans re-enlistment.	Total.	Term of enlistment.			Loss by deaths, discharges, desertions.	Present numerical strength.	Date of Report.	Remarks.
	1863.	1864.		1864.	1863.			1 yr.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.				
1st Infantry..	945	75	66		407	15	1508			1508	1137	371		Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.
2d Infantry..	1051	57	80			75	1256			1256	1116	150	Oct 31 64	Must out, balance trans to 6th inf.
3d Infantry..	979	70	284	220	179	237	1969	352	19	1598	1086	583	Nov 8 64	Must out, since re-organized.
5th Infantry..	1058	210	684	20		204	2176	570	4	1602	1247	929	Nov 4 64	Must out, since re-organized.
6th Infantry..	1108	68	171	39	411	237	2024	461		1583	1258	766	Nov 28 64	Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.
7th Infantry..	1028	74	343	130		218	1794	193		1685	1246	548	Nov 30 64	Must out, balance trans to 6th inf.
8th Infantry..	973	52	236	11		301	1578	63	1	1509	973	600	Nov 30 64	Must out, since re-organized.
9th Infantry..	870	109	180			219	137	15		1360	975	403	Dec — 64	Must out, balance trans to bat.
10th Infantry..	916	20	85			13	1034	1		1033	569	465	Oct 8 64	Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.
11th Infantry..	1029	72	268	3		363	1735	82		1653	1120	615	Oct 31 64	Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.
12th Infantry..	1045	84	314	177	24	519	2163	201		1962	1225	938	Oct 31 64	Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.
13th Infantry..	970	169	212	55		391	1797	43	3	1751	898	904	Nov 17 64	Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.
14th Infantry..	970	60	439		200	272	1941	212		1729	1198	748		Must out, balance trans to bat.
15th Infantry..	801	20	76	1		7	905	2		903	481	424	Nov 7 64	Must out, balance trans to bat.
16th Infantry..	1066	70	547	6	155	242	2086	247		1839	1134	952	Nov — 64	Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.
17th Infantry..	941	77	298	156	213	287	1952	356		1596	931	1021	Nov — 64	Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.
18th Infantry..	962	61	103		200	178	1604	201		1308	974	530	Oct 31 64	Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.
19th Infantry..	973	26	156	50		270	1475	89		1386	744	731	Oct 2 64	Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.
20th Infantry..	990	12	120	1			1123	25		1098	490	639	Nov 4 64	Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.
21st Infantry..	1003	2	152				1156	8		1153	218	938	Oct 3 64	Must out, balance trans to 21st inf.

## SCHEDULE "D."—continued.

Organization.	Gain by recruits.		Gain by draft.	Veteran re-enlistment.	Total.	Term of enlistment.		Loss by deaths, discharges, desertions.	Present numerical strength.	Date of report.	Remarks.
	1898.	1904.	1904.	1903.		1 yr.	2 yrs. 3 yrs.				
22d Infantry...	1009	139			1148	7	1141	437	711	Nov 1 64	
23d Infantry...	894	118			1113	3	1110	553	560	Oct 31 64	
24th Infantry...	1008	70			1078	1	1072	513	560	Nov 5 64	
25th Infantry...	1018	20	95		1430	105	1315	557	863	Oct 31 64	
26th Infantry...	1002	84			1087	1	1086	521	566	Oct 31 64	
27th Infantry...	885	24			1128	121	1007	458	675	Nov 5 64	
28th Infantry...	961	2			1120	35	1086	456	665	Nov 2 64	
29th Infantry...	961	2			1120	35	1086	456	665	Nov 2 64	
30th Infantry...	906	69			1078	17	1061	469	609	Nov 7 64	
31st Infantry...	879	8			1188	28	1165	717	479	Dec 2 64	
32d Infantry...	898	6	100		1074	102	1074	227	847	Nov 2 64	
33d Infantry...	892	370			1469	162	1367	567	902	Nov 3 64	
34th Infantry...	940	164			1054	4	1054	310	748	Dec 1 64	
35th Infantry...	1068	14			940	2	940	240	821	Oct 64	Mustered out.
36th Infantry...	990	9			1080	2	1078	259	625	Oct 12 64	
37th Infantry...	708	25			999	7	991	374	801	Oct 12 64	
38th Infantry...	948	8	135		1088	926	843	967	896	Dec 4 64	
42d Infantry...	877	7			921	340	581	26	884		
43d Infantry...	867				884	841	48		867		
44th Infantry...	509				867	867			509		Organization incomplete.
45th Infantry...	845				609	495	14		345		
1st Cavalry...	1194	295			345	338	12		1039	Oct 3 64	
2d Cavalry...	1127	137	76	202	2498	361	2077	1399	1175	Dec 2 64	
3d Cavalry...	1184	324			2395	78	2321	1399	1472	Nov 64	
4th Cavalry...	1047	32			357	2492	83	1	971	Nov 3 64	
Milwaukee Cav.	83	1			260	2165	93	1194	89		Must out, balance trans to var org's.
1st Battery...	155	17			9	93	1		89	Oct 31 64	
2d Battery...	158	6			34	260	13	1	171	Nov 30 64	
					48	211	211	147	94		

3d Battery...	170	35	32	37		38	270	3	267	181	89 Nov 30 64
4th Battery...	151	1	60			43	292	52	300	119	173 Dec 1 64
5th Battery...	155	5	64			79	303	3	240	149	154 Oct 31 64
6th Battery...	157	18	64	2		34	375	2	273	168	107 Nov 30 64
7th Battery...	158	40	50	3		92	343	3	340	191	152 Nov 30 64
8th Battery...	161	2	90			68	319	9	310	143	176 Oct 31 64
9th Battery...	155	4	53			78	290	12	278	161	129 Sept 31 64
10th Battery...	47	89	39			11	177	7	169	41	186 Oct 31 64
11th Battery...	87	1	1			89	124	7	121	68	60 Sept 6 64
12th Battery...	99	86	121	2		31	339		339	185	154 Sept 31 64
13th Battery...	153		22				174	6	172	46	132 Sept 31 64
Bat'y A H'y Art	129	108	80			29	341	9	392	158	183 Dec 1 64
Bat'y B H'y Art	149		80				178		179	45	134 Nov 30 64
Bat'y O H'y Art	146		11	3			160	7	153	20	140 Oct 31 64
Bat'y D H'y Art	146		12	1			159	10	149	41	118 Aug 31 64
Bat'y E H'y Art	151						151	147	4	151	151
Bat'y F H'y Art	151						151	148	3	151	151
Bat'y G H'y Art	152						152	148	4	152	152
Bat'y H H'y Art	151						151	147	4	151	151
Bat'y I H'y Art	150						150	147	3	150	150
Bat'y K H'y Art	148						148	145	3	148	148
Bat'y L H'y Art	152						152	148	4	152	152
Bat'y M H'y Art	152						152	148	4	152	152
Sharp Shooters.	105	43	37			9	184		194	164	30
Gib. Brig. B'd.	18	1					14		14	14	14
Bla. Brig. B'd.		1	24				25	1	24	25	25
Asst. F. Brig. B'd			8				8		8	8	8
U. S. colored...			171	84	5		262	79	5	178	262
U. S. A. & N...			546				546		546	546	546
Out of State...			14				47	8	1	38	47
Unassigned....			12				5657	582	5075	5857	5857
Total.....	45941	2759	11253	1931	2390	5782	75133	9102	41	65990	42163
100 day troops.	2184			742 before dtr 479 after dtr			2184			2134	
Grand total..							77367			35104	

{ Must out, balance  
trans to var org's.

{ Present strength  
estimated.

## SCHEDULE "E."

*Arm and Term of Service, Date and Place of Muster, Date of Depart*

Term of Service.	Arm of Service.	'First Commanding Officer.	Number of Men.	Date of Muster.	
				From.	To.
3 months	1st Reg't Infantry (reorganized.)	Col. John C. Starkweather..	*810	May 17, 61	May 17, 61
3 years a	1st Reg't Infantry	Col. John C. Starkweather..	1508	Oct. 8, 61	Oct. 9, 61
3 years b	2d Reg't Infantry	Col. S. Park Ccon .....	1266	June 11, 61	June 11, 61
3 years..	3d Reg't Infantry	Col. Charles S. Hamilton ..	1969	June 29, 61	June 29, 61
3 years c	5th Reg't Infantry	Col. Amasa Cobb.....	2176	June 10, 61	July 3, 61
3 years..	6th Reg't Infantry	Col. Lysander Cutler.....	2024	May 29, 61	July 1, 61
3 years..	7th Reg't Infantry	Col. Joseph Van Dor.....	1794	Aug. 16, 61	Sept. 2, 61
3 years..	8th Reg't Infantry	Col. Robert C. Murphy.....	1578	Sept. 5, 61	Sept. 13, 61
3 years d	9th Reg't Infantry	Col. Frederick Salomon ..	1378	Oct. 29, 61	Nov. 26, 61
3 years e	10th Reg't Infantry	Col. Alfred R. Chapin.....	1034	Oct. 5, 61	Oct. 14, 61
3 years..	11th Reg't Infantry	Col. Charles L. Harris.....	1735	Sept. 27, 61	Oct. 13, 61
3 years..	12th Reg't Infantry	Col. George E. Bryant.....	2163	Oct. 28, 61	Nov. 5, 61
3 years..	13th Reg't Infantry	Col. Maurice Maloney.....	1796	Oct. 17, 61	Nov. 13, 61
3 years..	14th Reg't Infantry	Col. David E. Wood.....	1941	Jan. 30, 62	Jan. 30, 62
3 years..	15th Reg't Infantry	Col. Hans C. Heg.....	905	Dec. 1, 61	Feb. 14, 62
3 years..	16th Reg't Infantry	Col. Benjamin Allen.....	2086	Nov. 26, 61	Jan. 31, 62
3 years..	17th Reg't Infantry	Col. John L. Doran.....	1952	Mch. 3, 62	Mch. 15, 62
3 years..	18th Reg't Infantry	Col. James S. Alban.....	1504	Jan. 20, 62	Mch. 15, 62
3 years..	19th Reg't Infantry	Col. Horace T. Sanders.....	1475	Mch. 4, 62	Apr. 30, 62
3 years..	20th Reg't Infantry	Col. Bertine Pinkney.....	1123	July 31, 62	Aug. 30, 62
3 years..	21st Reg't Infantry	Col. Benjamin J. Sweet.....	1166	Sept. 5, 62	Sept. 5, 62
3 years..	22d Reg't Infantry	Col. William L. Utley.....	1148	Aug. 12, 62	Sept. 5, 62
3 years..	23d Reg't Infantry	Col. Joshua J. Guppy.....	1118	Aug. 30, 62	Aug. 30, 62
3 years..	24th Reg't Infantry	Col. Charles S. Larrabee....	1073	Aug. 15, 62	Aug. 23, 62
3 years..	25th Reg't Infantry	Col. Milton Montgomery....	1420	Sept. 13, 62	Sept. 14, 62
3 years..	26th Reg't Infantry	Col. William H. Jacobs.....	1087	Sept. 17, 62	Sept. 17, 62
3 years..	27th Reg't Infantry	Col. Conrad Krez.....	1128	Oct. 23, 62	Mch. 7, 63
3 years..	28th Reg't Infantry	Col. James M. Lewis.....	1120	Oct. 13, 62	Oct. 14, 62
3 years..	29th Reg't Infantry	Col. Charles R. Gill.....	1078	Sept. 27, 62	Sept. 27, 62
3 years..	30th Reg't Infantry	Col. Daniel J. Dill.....	1196	Oct. 21, 62	Oct. 21, 62
3 years..	31st Reg't Infantry	Col. Isaac E. Messmore.....	1074	Oct. 9, 62	Dec. 24, 62
3 years..	32d Reg't Infantry	Col. James H. Howe.....	1469	Sept. 25, 62	Sept. 25, 62
3 years..	33d Reg't Infantry	Col. Jonathan B. Moore.....	1058	Oct. 18, 62	Oct. 18, 62
9 months	34th Reg't Infantry	Col. Fritz Anneke.....	980	Dec. 2, 62	Dec. 31, 62
3 years..	35th Reg't Infantry	Col. Henry Orff.....	1080	Dec. 11, 62	Feb. 27, 64
3 years..	36th Reg't Infantry	Col. Frank A. Haskell.....	999	Mch. 1, 64	Mch. 23, 64
3 years..	37th Reg't Infantry	Col. Samuel Harriman.....	1068	Apr. 13, 64	Aug. 24, 64
1,2, & 3 ys	38th Reg't Infantry	Col. James Bintliff.....	921	Apr. 15, 64	Sept. 17, 64
100 days	39th Reg't Infantry	Col. Edwin L. Buttrick.....	778	June 3, 64	June 3, 64
100 days	40th Reg't Infantry	Col. W. Augustus Ray.....	780	June 7, 64	June 9, 64
100 days	41st Reg't Infantry	Lt. Col. George B. Goodwin..	576	June 8, 64	June 15, 64
1,2 or 3 ys	42d Reg't Infantry	Col. Ezra T. Sprague.....	884	Aug. 15, 64	Sept. 9, 64
1,2 or 3 ys	43d Reg't Infantry	Col. Amasa Cobb.....	867	Aug. 17, 64	Oct. 3, 64
1,2 or 3 ys	44th Reg't Infantry	Col. George G. Symes.....	509	Sept. 27, 64	.....
1,2 or 3 ys	45th Reg't Infantry	Col. Henry F. Belitz.....	345	Sept. 26, 64	.....
3 years..	Co. "G," U. S. S. S.	Capt. Edward Drew.....	194	Sept. 23, 61	Sept. 23, 61
3 years..	1st Reg't Cavalry	Col. Edward Daniels.....	2438	Sept. 1, 61	Mch. 8, 62

## SCHEDULE "E."

*ure from the State, Original and Present Commanding Officers, &c., &c.*

Mustering Officer.	Where Mustered.	Date of Departure from the State.	Present Commanding Officer.
Capt. J. B. McIntyre..	Camp Scott .....	June 9, 61....	Must. out service, Aug. 22, 61
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Scott .....	Oct. 28, 61....	Mustered out.
Capt. J. B. McIntyre..	Camp Randall....	June 20, 61....	Mustered out.
Capt. J. B. McIntyre..	Camp Hamilton..	July 12, 61....	Col. William Hawley.
Capt. J. B. McIntyre..	Camp Randall....	July 24, 61....	Col. Thomas S. Allen.
Capt. J. B. McIntyre..	Camp Randall....	July 28, 61....	Col. John A. Kellogg.
Capt. J. B. McIntyre & Maj. Brooks.....	Camp Randall....	Sept. 21, 61....	Col. Hollon Richardson.
Maj. W. T. H. Brooks.	Camp Randall....	Oct. 12, 61....	Col. Col. Wm. B. Britton.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Sigel.....	Jan. 21, 62....	Lt. Col. Arthur Jacobi.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Holton....	Nov. 9, 61....	Mustered out.
Maj. W. T. H. Brooks.	Camp Randall....	Nov. 11, 61....	Col. Charles L. Harria.
Capt. R. S. Lammot....	Camp Rindall....	Jan. 11, 62....	Col. James K. Proudft.
Capt. R. S. Lammot....	Camp Tredway....	Jan. 18, 62....	Col. William P. Lyon.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Wood.....	Mch. 27, 62....	Col. Lyman M. Ward.
Capt. R. S. Lammet....	Camp Randall....	Mch. 2, 62....	Lt. Col. Ole O. Johnson.
Capt. R. S. Lammot....	Camp Randall....	Mch. 14, 62....	Col. Cassius Fairchild.
Capt. R. S. Lammot....	Camp Randall....	Mch. 20, 62....	Col. Adam G. Malloy.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Washburne.	Mch. 27, 62....	Lt. Col. Charles H. Jackson.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Utley.....	June 2, 62....	Col. Horace T. Sanders.
Maj. R. S. Smith.....	Camp Randall....	Aug. 30, 62....	Col. Henry Bertram.
Maj. R. S. Smith.....	Camp Bragg.....	Sept. 11, 62....	Col. Harrison C. Hobart.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Utley.....	Sept. 16, 62....	Col. Edward Bloodgood.
Maj. R. S. Smith.....	Camp Randall....	Sept. 12, 62....	Col. Joshua J. Guppy.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Sigel.....	Sept. 5, 62....	Col. Theodore S. West.
Maj. R. S. Smith.....	Camp Randall....	Sept. 20, 62....	Col. Milton Montgomery.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Sigel.....	Oct. 6, 62....	Col. Fred. C. Winkler.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Sigel.....	Mch. 16, 63....	Col. Conrad Krez.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Washburne.	Nov. 13, 63....	Col. Edmund B. Gray.
Maj. R. S. Smith.....	Camp Randall....	Nov. 1, 62....	Col. William A. Greene.
Maj. R. S. Smith.....	Camp Randall....	.....	Col. Daniel J. Dill.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge and Lt. Markley....	Camp Utley.....	Mch. 1, 63....	Col. Francis H. West.
Maj. R. S. Smith.....	Camp Bragg.....	Oct. 30, 62....	Col. Charles H. De Groat.
Capt. W. C. Ide.....	Camp Utley.....	Nov. 11, 62....	Col. Jonathan B. Moore.
Maj. Stansbury & Capt. Trowbridge.....	Madison and Mil.	Jan. 31, 63....	Must. out service, Sept. 8, 63.
Lt. J. H. Purcell.....	Camp Washburne.	.....	Col. Henry Orff.
Capt. T. T. Brand and Lt. J. H. Purcell...	Camp Randall....	May —, 64....	Lt. Col. Clement E. Warner.
by detachments.....	Camp Randall....	by detachments	Col. Samuel Harriman.
by detachments.....	Camp Randall....	by detachments	Col. James Bindliff.
Capt. J. B. Collins....	Camp Washburne.	June 13, 64....	Must. out service, Sep. 15, 64.
Lt. J. H. Purcell.....	Camp Randall....	June 14, 64....	Must. out service, Sep. 16, 64.
Capt. J. B. Collins....	Camp Washburne.	June 15, 64....	Must. out service, Sep. 17, 64.
by detachments.....	Camp Randall....	Sept. 20, 64....	Col. Ezra T. Sprague.
by detachments.....	Camp Washburne.	Oct. 9, 64....	Col. Amasa Cobb.
by detachments.....	Camp Randall....	by companies.	Col. George G. Symes.
by detachments.....	Camp Randall....	by companies.	Col. Henry F. Belitz.
.....	Weehawken....	Sept. 15, 61....	Must. out service, Sep. 22, 64.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Harvey....	Mch. 15, 62....	Col. Oscar H. La Grange.

## SCHEDULE "E."—continued.

*Arm and Term of Service, Date and Place of Muster, Date of Depart*

Term of Service.	Arm of Service.	First Commanding Officer.	Number of Men.	Date of Muster.	
				From.	To.
3 years..	2d Reg't Cavalry.	Col. C. C. Washburne.....	2295	Dec. 30, 61	Mch. 12, 62
3 years..	3d Reg't Cavalry.	Col. William A. Barstow ..	2492	Nov. 3, 61	Jan. 31, 62
3 years..	4th Reg't Cavalry.	Col. Halbert E. Paine.....	2165	July 2, 61	July 19, 61
3 years..	Milwaukee Cavalry.	Capt. Gustavus von Deutsch.	93	Sept. 23, 61	Sept. 23, 61
<b>LIGHT ARTILLERY.</b>					
3 years..	1st Battery.....	Capt. Jacob T. Foster.....	260	Oct. 10, 61	Oct. 21, 61
3 years..	2d Battery.....	Capt. Ernst Hertzberg.....	241	Oct. 10, 61	Oct. 21, 61
3 years..	3d Battery.....	Capt. Lu H. Drury.....	270	Oct. 10, 61	Oct. 21, 61
3 years..	4th Battery.....	Capt. John F. Vallee.....	292	Oct. 10, 61	Oct. 21, 61
3 years..	5th Battery.....	Capt. O. F. Pinney.....	303	Oct. 1, 61	Oct. 1, 61
3 years..	6th Battery.....	Capt. Henry Dillon.....	275	Oct. 1, 61	Oct. 1, 61
3 years..	7th Battery.....	Capt. R. R. Griffith.....	343	Oct. 4, 61	Oct. 4, 61
3 years..	8th Battery.....	Capt. S. J. Carpenter.....	319	Jan. 8, 62	Jan. 8, 62
3 years..	9th Battery.....	Capt. Cyrus H. Johnson.....	290	Jan. 27, 62	Jan. 27, 62
3 years..	10th Battery.....	Capt. Yates V. Beebe.....	177	Feb. 10, 62	Feb. 10, 62
3 years..	11th Battery.....	Capt. John Rourke.....	128		
3 years..	12th Battery.....	Capt. William A. Pile.....	339	Mch. 3, 62	Apr. 2, 62
3 years..	13th Battery.....	Capt. Richard R. Griffith...	178	Nov. 4, 63	Dec. 29, 63
<b>HEAVY ARTILLERY.</b>					
3 years..	Company A.....	Capt. A. J. Langworthy....	841	June 11, 61	June 11, 61
3 years..	Company B.....	Capt. Walter S. Babcock...	179	Aug. 23, 63	Sept. 9, 63
3 years..	Company C.....	Capt. John R. Davis.....	160	Oct. 1, 63	Oct. 1, 63
3 years..	Company D.....	Capt. Henry W. Peck.....	159	Nov. 7, 63	Nov. 7, 63
1,2&3 yrs	Company E.....	Capt. Justus H. Potter.....	151	Aug. 18, 64	Sept. 21, 64
1,2&3 yrs	Company F.....	Capt. Erastus Cook.....	151	Sept. 1, 64	Sept. 13, 64
1,2&3 yrs	Company G.....	Capt. Henry F. Rouse.....	152	Sept. 21, 64	Nov. 4, 64
1,2&3 yrs	Company H.....	Capt. Charles S. Taylor.....	151	Aug. 29, 64	Oct. 1, 64
1,2&3 yrs	Company I.....	Capt. David H. Saxton.....	150	Sept. 26, 64	Nov. 8, 64
1,2&3 yrs	Company K.....	Capt. Wallace H. Jennings..	148	Aug. 24, 64	Oct. 17, 64
1,2&3 yrs	Company L.....	Capt. P. Henry Ray.....	152	Aug. 13, 64	Sept. 27, 64
1,2&3 yrs	Company M.....	Capt. Ira H. Ford.....	152	Aug. 30, 64	Sept. 20, 64

\*—This column includes all the recruits received up to Dec. 31st, 1864.

a—This regiment was mustered out of service at the expiration of its term, leaving 371 recruits and re-enlisted men who were transferred to the 21st Regiment Infantry.

b—This regiment was mustered out of service at the expiration of its term, leaving two companies which were transferred to the 6th Infantry.

c—This regiment has been reorganized and filled up by new recruits.

d—This regiment has been mustered out, with the exception of re-enlisted men and new recruits which now compose an independent battalion of four companies.



## SCHEDULE "E."—continued.

*ure from the State, Original and Present Commanding Officers, &c., &c.*

Mustering Officer.	When Mustered.	Date of Departure from the State.	Present Commanding Officer.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Washburne.	Mch. 22, 62....	Lt. Col. Nicholas H. Dale.
Capt. R. S. Lammot...	Camp Barstow...	Mch. 25, 62....	Col. William A. Barstow.
Capt. J. B. McIntyre...	Camp Utley.....	July 15, 62....	Col. Joseph Bailey.
Capt. A. Tracy.....	St. Louis, Mo....	Sept. —, 61....	
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Utley.....	Jan. 20, 62....	Capt. Daniel Webster.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Utley.....	Jan. 20, 62....	Capt. Charles Beger.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Utley.....	Jan. 20, 62....	1st Lt. Hiram F. Hubbard.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Utley.....	Jan. 20, 62....	Capt. Dorman L. Noggle.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Utley.....	Mch. 15, 62....	Capt. Joseph McKnight.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Utley.....	Mch. 15, 62....	Capt. Thomas R. Hood.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Utley.....	Mch. 15, 62....	Capt. Harry S. Lee.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Camp Utley.....	Mch. 18, 62....	Capt. Henry E. Stiles.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Burlington.....	Mch. 18, 62....	Capt. James H. Dodge.
Capt. J. M. Trowbridge	Milwaukee.....	Mch. 18, 62....	Capt. Yates V. Beebe.
.....	Camp Douglas, Ill.	Apr. 6, 62....	Capt. John Rourke.
Maj. R. S. Smith.....	Madison, Wis....	Apr. —, 62....	Capt. Wm. Zickerick.
Maj. Sitgreaves and Lt. Purcell.....	Camp Washburne.	Jan. —, 64....	Capt. Richard R. Griffith.
Capt. J. B. McIntyre...	Camp Randall...	June 20, 61....	Capt. Wallace M. Spear.
Maj. L. Sitgreaves....	Camp Washburne.	.....	Capt. Charles W. Hyde.
Maj. L. Sitgreaves....	Camp Washburne.	Oct. 30, 63....	Capt. John R. Davis.
Maj. L. Sitgreaves....	Camp Washburne.	Feb. —, 64....	Capt. Henry W. Peck.
by detachments.....	.....	Oct. 3, 64....	Capt. Justus H. Potter.
Lt. J H Purcell.....	Madison.....	Oct. 3, 64....	Capt. Jared S. W. Pardee.
by detachments.....	.....	Nov. 12, 64....	Capt. Henry F. Rouse.
by detachments.....	.....	Oct. 7, 64....	Capt. Charles S. Taylor.
by detachments.....	.....	Nov. 12, 64....	Capt. David H. Saxton.
by detachments.....	.....	Oct. 17, 64....	Capt. Wallace H. Jennings.
by detachments.....	.....	Sept. 30, 64....	Capt. P. Henry Ray.
Lt. Jno. H. Purcell...	Madison.....	Sept. 30, 64....	Capt. Ira H. Ford.

*e*—This regiment has been mustered out, with the exception of re-enlisted men and new recruits which were transferred to the 21st Infantry.

*f*—The first four companies of this regiment formed a battalion of three years' men. In August, 1864, authority was given to fill it up to a regimental organization. The remaining eight companies were enlisted for one, two, or three years, as the recruit might elect.

## SCHEDULE "F."

## ROSTER OF STATE MILITIA.

## FIRST REGIMENT.

	Residence.	Date of Com.	Date of Rank.
Colonel.....	Milwaukee.....	Oct 7 1863.....	Oct 1 1863
Lieutenant Colonel.....	Burlington.....	do	do
Major.....	Milwaukee.....	Dec 23 1863.....	Dec 21 1863
Adjutant.....	do	do	do
Quartermaster.....	do	do	do
Surgeon.....	do	do	do
Chaplain.....	do	do	do

## COMPANIES.

	Date of Commission.	Date of Rank.	Strength of Company.	Remarks.
"Lima Home Guards."—Lima, Sheboygan County.				
Captain—Calvin Jones.....	March 25 1863.....	March 25 1863.		No report.
First Lieut.—G W Arentsen.....	Sept 24 1862.....	Sept 24 1862.		
Second Lieut.—Robert M Neal.....	March 25 1863.....	March 25 1863.	67	
"Ozaukee Guards."—Port Washington.				
Captain.....	May 17 1864.....	May 17 1864.		
First Lieut.—Lafayette Towseley.....				
Second Lieut.....				

"Kenosha Volunteers,"—Kenosha. Captain—Peter H Wood. First Lieut.—Thatcher T Bent. Second Lieut.—Ezra Simmons Jr.	Sept 28 1863.....	Sept 28 1863.....	No report.
	Sept 28 1863.....	Sept 28 1863.....	
	June 13 1863.....	June 6 1863.....	
"Racine Zouave Cadets,"—Racine. Captain— First Lieut.—Louis A Cowell. Second Lieut.—Winfield S Telf.	June 26 1863.....	June 24 1863.....	No report.
	June 26 1863.....	June 24 1863.....	
"Light Infantry,"—Milwaukee. Captain— First Lieut.—H S Weeks. Second Lieut.—H H West.	Dec 24 1863.....	Nov 2 1863.....	No report.
	Dec 24 1863.....	Nov 9 1863.....	
"Lyon Guards,"—Manitowoc. Captain—A J Patchin. First Lieut.—S W Smith. Second Lieut.—Fred Thierman.	Nov 12 1863.....	Oct 27 1863.....	No report.
	Nov 12 1863.....	Oct 27 1863.....	
	July 17 1863.....	July 17 1863.....	
"Sheboygan Falls Home Guard,"— Captain—Dwight Hills. First Lieut.—J G Meserve. Second Lieut.—A J Lumsden.	July 23 1863.....	June 23 1863.....	Captain reports Nov. 5, 1864: "We have no com- pany here. It is ut- terly impossible to keep up an organization of the kind."
	July 23 1863.....	June 23 1863.....	No report.
	July 23 1863.....	June 23 1863.....	
"Union Guards,"—Burlington. Captain—G W Hoyt. First Lieut.—A Hardin. Second Lieut.—L Harbut.	Oct 31 1864.....	Oct 15 1863.....	
	Oct 31 1863.....	Oct 16 1868.....	
	Oct 31 1863.....	Oct 15 1863.....	
Total.....			

## SECOND REGIMENT.

	Residence.	Date of Com.	Date of Rank
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....	George B Goodwin.....	Oct 7 1863.....	Oct 1 1863.....
Major.....	Jesse D Wheelock.....	Oct 7 1863.....	Oct 1 1863.....
Adjutant.....	J W Carter.....	Nov 16 1863.....	Oct 30 1863.....
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Chaplain.....			

## COMPANIES.

	Date of Commission.	Date of Rank.	Strength of Company.	Remarks.
<i>"Badger State Zouaves,"—Fond du Lac.</i>				
Captain—A A Wilson.....	Oct 15 1864.....	Oct 15 1864.....		No report.
First Lieut—George W Gould.....	Oct 15 1864.....	Oct 15 1864.....		
Second Lieut—F H Farr.....	Oct 15 1864.....	Oct 15 1864.....		
<i>"Scandinavia Reserve Guards,"—Scandinavia.</i>				
Captain—Nels Anderson.....	June 18 1863.....	Apr 11 1863.....		No report.
First Lieut—George Olsen.....	June 18 1863.....	Apr 11 1863.....		
Second Lieut—Ingebreth Erickson.....	June 18 1863.....	Apr 11 1863.....		

"Governor's Guard"—Ashford Captain—Charles Crownhart. First Lieut.—Martin B Hull. Second Lieut.—Archibald Watson	March 14, 1863	Nov 26, 1862	No report.
	do.	do.	
	do.	do.	
	do.	do.	
"Waupaca Reserve Guard,"—Waupaca. Captain—A Sorenson. First Lieut.—Luke O Redfield. Second Lieut.—J W Carter, Adj't.	Sept 22, 1862	Sept 22, 1862	No report.
	July 1, 1863	July 1, 1863	
	do.	do.	
	do.	do.	
"Berlin Militia,"—Berlin. Captain—A G Dinsmore. First Lieut.—Alfred L Tucker. Second Lieut.—A A Devore.	July 16, 1863	July 16, 1863	No report.
	do.	do.	
	do.	do.	
	do.	do.	
"Oshkosh City Guard,"—Oshkosh. Captain—William H Jordan. First Lieut.—Charles Bingham. Second Lieut.—Edward Finney.	Nov 12, 1863	Oct 20, 1863	No report.
	do.	do.	
	do.	do.	
	do.	Nov 8, 1863	
"Hartford Union Guards,"—Hartford. Captain—R H Lee. First Lieut.—Lewis Kern. Second Lieut.—James E Cook.	Nov 12, 1863	Oct 31, 1863	74
	do.	do.	
	do.	do.	
	do.	do.	
"Menasha Independents,"—Menasha. Captain—S L Hart. First Lieut.—E G Jackson. Second Lieut.—F S Moulton.	Nov 12, 1863	Nov 9, 1863	62
	May 17, 1864	May 17, 1864	
	do.	do.	
	do.	do.	

	Date of Commission.	Date of Rank.	Strength of Company.	Remarks.
<i>"Ripon Union Guards."</i> —Ripon.				
Captain—.....				No report.
First Lieut.—W V Whiting.....	Sept 5 1863.....	Sept 5 1863.....		
Second Lieut.—William O'Neil.....	Nov 12 1863.....	Oct 31 1863.....		
<i>"West Bend Union Guards."</i> —West Bend.				
Captain—L Lucas.....	Sept 12 1863.....	Sept 12 1863.....	47	
First Lieut.—J H Trakat.....	do.....	do.....		
Second Lieut.—George Ippel.....	do.....	do.....		
Total.....			222	

## THIRD REGIMENT.

	Residence.	Date of Com.	Date of Rank.
Colonel.....	W Aug Ray.....	Oct 3 1863.....	Oct 1 1863.....
Lieutenant Colonel.....	Samuel B Boynton.....	do.....	do.....
Major.....	Samuel W Herrick.....	do.....	do.....
Adjutant.....	Nathan Downs.....	Dec 5 1863.....	Nov 27 1863.....
Quartermaster.....	David L Fairchild.....	do.....	do.....
Surgeon.....	Ludwig von Suesemlich.....	do.....	do.....
Chaplain.....	Delavan.....	do.....	do.....

## THIRD REGIMENT—continued.

## COMPANIES.

	Date of Commission.	Date of Rank.	Strength of Company.	Remarks.
<b>"Kekoskee Union Guards."</b> —Kekoskee.				
Captain—Anson Titus.....	May 22 1863.....	May 9 1863.....	10	Col. Ray says Oct. 14, 1862: "I have decided to keep up the standard of military among our state militia, but our present law gives us so little aid in the matter that it almost becomes a dead letter."
First Lieut.—U. L. Nickols.....	do.....	do.....		
Second Lieut.—H. A. Lawrence.....	do.....	do.....		
<b>"Green County Badgers."</b> —Monroe.				
Captain—Daniel S. Young.....	Oct 31 1863.....	Oct 15 1863.....		No report.
First Lieut.—James Norris.....	May 28 1863.....	May 5 1863.....		
Second Lieut.—A. W. Potter.....	Oct 31 1863.....	Oct 15 1863.....		
<b>"Mazomanie Guards."</b> —Mazomanie.				
Captain—.....	.....	.....	20	No report.
First Lieut.—Nathan Downs, Adjutant.....	June 10 1863.....	June 6 1863.....		
Second Lieut.—J. C. Morrill.....	Aug 18 1863.....	Aug 18 1863.....		
<b>"Hustisford Union Guard."</b> —Hustisford.				
Captain—Asa M. Cole.....	Oct 21 1863.....	Oct 17 1863.....		Capt. Cheeney says Oct. 12, 1864. "I return the company as <i>defunct</i> , and I think it would be impossible under the most favorable circumstances to keep up a company under the present militia law."
First Lieut.—.....	do.....	do.....		
Second Lieut.—James Whitcomb.....	do.....	do.....		
<b>"Delavan Union Guards."</b> —Delavan.				
Captain—A. J. Cheeney.....	Oct 31 1863.....	Oct 28 1863.....		
First Lieut.—.....	do.....	do.....		
Second Lieut.—O. D. Barker.....	do.....	do.....		
<b>"Palmyra Volunteers."</b> —Palmyra.				
Captain—J. M. Bingham.....	Aug 7 1863.....	Aug 7 1863.....		
First Lieut.—W. F. McCord.....	do.....	do.....		
Second Lieut.—H. D. Schutte.....	do.....	do.....		

## THIRD REGIMENT—continued.

	Date of Commission.	Date of Rank.	Strength of Company.	Remarks.
"Capital Guards,"—Madison. Captain—L S Dixon..... First Lieut—James A Bate..... Second Lieut—Manning Tredway.....	Sept 29 1863..... Aug 13 1863..... Aug 13 1863.....	Sept 29 1863..... July 25 1863..... July 25 1863.....		No report.
"Walworth Center Volunteers,"—Walworth Center. Captain—Charles W Gilbert..... First Lieut—J D Clark..... Second Lieut—M F Price.....	Aug 13 1863..... Aug 13 1863..... May 8 1864.....	Aug 13 1863..... Aug 13 1863..... May 3 1864.....		No report.
"Dane County Loyalists,"—Windsor. Captain..... First Lieut—H J Spalding..... Second Lieut—Thomas Woodward.....	Aug 29 1863..... Aug 29 1863.....	Aug 29 1863..... Aug 29 1863.....		No report.
"Sun Prairie Guards,"—Sun Prairie. Captain..... First Lieut..... Second Lieut—R H Stone.....	Sept 2 1863.....	Sept 2 1863.....		No report.
Total.....			39	



## FOURTH REGIMENT.

				COMPANIES.		
		Residence.	Date of Com.	Date of Rank.	Strength of Company.	Remarks.
Colonel.....	D Gray Purman.....	Lancaster.....	Nov 5 1863.....	Oct 1 1863.....		
Lieutenant Colonel.....	Joseph Langworthy.....	Maunton.....	Nov 5 1863.....	Oct 1 1863.....		
Major.....	Amasa Hopkins.....	Richland Centre.....	Nov 5 1863.....	Oct 1 1863.....		
Adjutant.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Quartermaster.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Surgeon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Chaplain.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
"Union Redoubt"—Richland Center.						
Captain—Elihu Bailey.....	Jan 13 1864.....	Dec 28 1863.....		No report.		
First Lieut.—Richard Caddle.....	Jan 13 1864.....	Dec 28 1863.....		No report.		
Second Lieut.—S O Hyatt.....	May 18 1864.....	May 2 1864.....		No report.		
"Bangor State Guards"—Bangor.						
Captain—D J Jenkins.....	Sept 18 1863.....	Sept 18 1863.....		No report.		
First Lieut.—J A Harrington.....	Sept 18 1863.....	Sept 18 1862.....		No report.		
Second Lieut.—Richard Whelden.....	Sept 18 1863.....	Sept 18 1862.....		No report.		
"Baraboo Light Infantry"—Baraboo.						
Captain—.....	July 24 1863.....	July 20 1863.....		No report.		
First Lieut.—T G Thomas.....	July 24 1863.....	July 20 1863.....		No report.		
Second Lieut.—James B Fowler.....	July 24 1863.....	July 20 1863.....		No report.		
"Jensen County Light Guard"—Maunton.						
Captain—Harvey H Childs.....	May 4 1864.....	May 4 1864.....		No report.		
First Lieut.—E G Dodge.....	May 4 1864.....	May 4 1864.....		No report.		
Second Lieut.—P R Briggs.....	May 4 1864.....	May 4 1864.....		No report.		

<i>"Smoker Guards,"</i> —Grant County. Captain—Abram Carnes..... First Lieut.—P J Neal..... Second Lieut.—Edward Dugfan.....	Nov 23 1864..... Oct 9 1863..... Nov 23 1864.....	65	No report.
	Aug 10 1863..... Aug 10 1863..... Aug 10 1863.....	40	
	Aug 20 1863..... Aug 20 1863..... Aug 20 1863.....		
	Jan 13 1864..... Aug 26 1863..... Jan 13 1864.....		
<i>"Grant Rifles,"</i> —Lancaster. Captain—Peter Schlösser..... First Lieut.—George L Hyde..... Second Lieut.—J P Lewis.....	Sept 24 1864..... Sept 24 1864..... Sept 24 1864.....	65	No report.
	May 10 1863..... Oct 8 1863..... Nov 12 1863.....		
	Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864.....	74	
<i>"La Fayette County Union Guards,"</i> —New Diggings. Captain—James Langhorn..... First Lieut.—Thomas Vipon..... Second Lieut.—J Tippet.....	Sept 24 1864..... Sept 24 1864..... Sept 24 1864.....		No report.
	May 10 1863..... Oct 8 1863..... Nov 12 1863.....		
	Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864.....		
<i>"Platteville State Guard,"</i> —Platteville. Captain—John Grinnell..... First Lieut.—J L Rowley..... Second Lieut.—O W Hill.....	Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864.....		No report.
	May 10 1863..... Oct 8 1863..... Nov 12 1863.....		
	Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864.....		
<i>"Cold Stream Guard,"</i> —Darlington. Captain—S W Osborn..... First Lieut.—H E Jenkins..... Second Lieut.—J W Anderson.....	Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864.....		No report.
	May 10 1863..... Oct 8 1863..... Nov 12 1863.....		
	Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864..... Oct 3 1864.....		
Total.....		244	

## FIRST BATTALION OF THE FIFTH REGIMENT.

	Residence.	Date of Com.	Date of Rank.
Major .....			
Adjutant .....	A S Gray .....	March 19 1864...	March 19 1864...
Quartermaster .....			
Surgeon .....	Osceola .....		
Chaplain .....			

## COMPANIES.

	Date of Commission.	Date of Rank.	Strength of Company.	Remarks.
"Osceola Home Guard."—Osceola.				
Captain—				
First Lieut—E C Treadwell.	May 28 1863.	May 23 1863.	70	
Second Lieut—Frank Webb.	do.	do.		
"Frontier Rangers."—St. Croix Falls.				
Captain—William J Vincent.	May 28 1863.	May 23 1863.		No report.
First Lieut—W M Blanding.	do.	do.		
Second Lieut—C Anderson.	do.	do.		
"Douglas County Guard."—Superior.				
Captain—Washington Ashton.	June 28 1863.	May 15 1862.	73	
First Lieut—Daniel Waterman.	do.	do.		
Second Lieut—August Zachan.	do.	do.		

FIRST BATTALION OF THE FIFTH REGIMENT—continued.

	Date of Commission.	Date of Rank.	Strength of Company.	Remarks.
" <i>Dapper Guards</i> "—Black River Falls.			64	
Captain—Egbert O Jones.....	Aug 22 1863.....	Aug 22 1863.....		
First Lieut—Silas A Wilcox.....	do.....	do.....		
Second Lieut—David F Mason.....	do.....	do.....		
Total.....			207	

BATTERY A.

	Date of Commission.	Date of Rank.	Strength of Company.	Remarks.
Section 1—Janesville.....	Aug 13 1863.....	July 23 63.....		No report.
Section 2—Milton.....	do.....	do.....		No report.
Section 3—Edgerton.....	Oct 13 1863.....	Aug 27 1863.....		No report.

BATTERY B.

	Date of Commission.	Date of Rank.	Strength of Company.	Remarks.
Section 1—Fond du Lac.....	do.....	do.....		No report.
Section 2—Oshkosh.....	do.....	do.....	52	
Section 3—Ripon.....	Sept 24 1863.....	Sept 24 63.....	48	
Total.....			100	

## SCHEDULE "G."

*Enrollment of the State Militia by Counties, compiled from the returns by the Assessors in the various Towns and Wards in this State.*

COUNTIES.	NUMBER ENROLLED.			
	1st Class.	2d Class.	3d Class.	Total.
Adams.....	127	86	920	542
Ashland.....	1	6	4	5
Brown.....	284	185	767	1236
Buffalo.....	121	114	596	831
Burnett.....				
Calumet.....	104	94	449	647
Chippewa.....	76	81	197	354
Clarke.....	43	20	95	158
Columbia.....	658	507	1685	2850
Crawford.....	265	211	706	1182
Dane.....	1360	928	3425	5718
Dallas.....	2	10	1	13
Dodge.....	960	656	2656	4272
Door.....	64	40	224	328
Douglas.....	5	10	64	79
Dunn.....	146	132	387	665
Eau Claire.....	135	119	369	623
Fond du Lac.....	738	572	2183	3488
Grant.....	640	497	1735	2872
Green.....	418	374	1308	2100
Green Lake.....	273	215	794	1272
Iowa.....	326	213	827	1365
Jackson.....	138	124	396	658
Jefferson.....	596	428	1928	2952
Juneau.....	217	157	680	1054
Kewaunee.....	181	149	323	603
Kenosha.....	864	177	579	1120
La Crosse.....	329	248	956	1533
La Fayette.....	478	271	1033	1777
La Pointe.....	2	10	10	22
Manitowoc.....	427	279	1819	2525
Marathon.....	104	64	237	405
Marquette.....	170	89	403	662
Milwaukee.....	1365	930	4833	7128
Monroe.....	214	168	745	1127
Oconto.....	120	124	250	494
Outagamie.....	192	151	703	1046
Ozaukee.....	289	114	795	1198
Pepin.....	75	79	219	373
Pierce.....	115	78	430	623
Polk.....	37	24	137	198
Portage.....	215	125	573	913
Racine.....	417	273	1046	1736
Richland.....	236	198	721	1155
Rock.....	1066	743	2355	4164
St. Croix.....	150	119	553	822
Sauk.....	386	299	1242	1927
Shawanaw.....	23	32	98	153

*Enrollment of the State Militia, &c.—continued.*

COUNTIES.	NUMBER ENROLLED.			
	1st Class.	2d Class.	3d Class.	Total.
Sheboygan .....	419	343	1850	2612
Trempealeau .....	87	94	360	541
Vernon .....	249	263	977	1489
Walworth .....	699	438	1565	2704
Washington .....	411	256	1131	1798
Waukesha .....	624	883	1207	2164
Waupaca .....	134	112	464	710
Waushara .....	216	146	580	922
Winnebago .....	611	417	1640	2668
Wood .....	105	107	198	410
	18,147	13,026	51,808	82,981

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
Quartermaster General of the State of Wisconsin,  
FOR THE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1864.

---

STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
MADISON, Oct 1st, 1864.

To His Excellency, JAMES T. LEWIS,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief:*

SIR:—I have the honor to submit to your Excellency the report of the transactions of this department for the fiscal year, ending September 30th, 1864.

Very respectfully your ob't servant,  
N. F. LUND,  
*Quartermaster General.*

---

REPORT.

The duties required of the Quartermaster General as enumerated in section 2, chapter 407 of the General Laws of 1864, are as follows:

“The Quartermaster General shall discharge the customary duties of his office, and in addition thereto such duties as pertain to the office of Commissary General and Chief of Ordnance. He shall have the charge of the military property of the State, and it shall be his duty to carefully guard all such property as may at any time be in his possession, to repair, to preserve, and account for the same. He shall also keep an account of all moneys received and expended by him. The manner of keeping such accounts shall be directed by the Commander-in-Chief, and shall always be subject to his inspection. He shall, on or before the first day of October, in each year, make to the Governor, to be by him laid be-

fore the legislature, a report of all the transactions of his department since his last annual report, containing an account of all moneys received and expended by him, an account of all military property of every description belonging to the State, and remaining on hand at the date of his last annual report, together with such as may have come into his possession subsequently to such date, stating from what source the same had been received, to whom issued or how expended, and on whose order, with the condition of such property on hand; also, a statement exhibiting the possession and condition of all such military property as may have been issued under the military laws of this State, so far as the same may have been reported to him."

In making this, the fourth annual report of the department, the classification of my last report will be retained, and the transactions connected with

### THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE

will first be given.

The few claims against the State contracted under the laws of 1861-2, authorizing the raising and fitting out of volunteers for the service of the United States, and remaining unsettled at the date of my last annual report, have been presented and adjusted as appears in the following:

#### STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS ALLOWED.

The total amount of accounts allowed, for which orders have been drawn on Paymaster General, is.....	\$765 50
Of the above sum there has been allowed:	
For camp equipage.....	\$27 00
" equipment.....	128 00
" recruiting.....	72 00
" freight.....	86 11
" Milwaukee expense.....	8 00
" Camp Holton and Sigel.....	288 88
" First Regiment (three months' service).....	17 00
" expense (accounts for other offices).....	193 51
Total.....	<u>\$765 50</u>

The property represented in the above accounts has been accounted for in former reports as issued to Wisconsin volunteers.

The claim of A. L. Kane, under his contract for the rent of grounds for Camp Sigel, has been settled in accordance with chapter 457 of the laws of 1864. The amount found to be due him was \$288 88, which amount is included in the above "statement of accounts allowed."

I have no knowledge of the existence of any valid claim against the State contracted for the volunteer service which now remains unsettled. Should such claims exist, they can only be allowed under future legislation, as the law limiting to two years the time for presenting such claims would bar all further action by this department in relation to them. The books connected with this service have therefore been balanced and closed.



The following articles of equipage, purchased for fitting out Wisconsin troops, remain on hand, in my possession :

NUMBER.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.
4	Artillery guidons.....	New
114	Canteens, (condemned and samples,).....	do
422	Knapsacks, (condemned).....	Second hand.
7	Box knapsacks.....	do
9	Knapsacks (samples).....	New.
18	Haversacks.....	Second hand.
1	Pair holsters (sample).....	New.
20	Wedge tents, with poles, returned by First Regiment.....	Old.
2	Wall tents, do do do.....	do
1	Sack tent, cords and fixtures.....	New.
10	Palm thimbles.....	do
1,450	Button boards.....	do
23	Cartridge boxes.....	do
21	do box belts.....	do
64	Waist Belts.....	do
14	Cap pouches.....	do
23	Bayonet scabbards.....	do
161	Copies Stevens' Sword Exercise.....	do
1	Set band instruments, returned by Thirteenth Regiment.....	Old.

The property issued to Volunteers during the year has been limited to re-supplying regiments with *flags*, to "replace those worn out or lost in the service," as authorized under chapter 215 of the laws of 1863 and chapter 248 of the laws of 1864.

On the 21st day of January, I received from the office of your Excellency the following flags, (which had been purchased prior to January 1st,) with orders to issue the same to the regiments for which they were intended, viz :

One National Flag for the Tenth Regiment.  
 One National do do Eleventh do  
 One State do do do do  
 One National do do Twenty-seventh Regiment.

The following have been purchased by me since January 21st, on the requisitions of commanding officers and by your orders, viz :

One National Flag for the Twenty-eighth Regiment.  
 One State do do do do  
 One State Standard for the First Regiment Cavalry.  
 One National Flag for the Sixteenth Regiment.  
 One State do do do do  
 One National do do Twelfth do  
 One State do do do do  
 One National do do Thirty-third do  
 One State do do do do  
 One National do do Twenty-sixth do  
 One State do do do do  
 One National do do Eighth do  
 One State do do do do  
 Two Flag Staffs do Twelfth (veteran) do  
 One National Flag do Twentieth do  
 One State do do do do  
 One National do do Twenty-second do  
 One State do do do do  
 One National do do Twenty-ninth do  
 One State do do do do

The battles in which the regiments had been engaged were in each instance inscribed on the national flag. The property has been issued to the regiments indicated, in compliance with your orders, and the vouchers for it are now on file in this office, with the exception of those for the last three named, which will doubtless soon be received. The purchase accounts for this property have been certified to the Secretary of State for audit, in accordance with the laws under which the expenditure has been made.

The old flags of the regiments re-supplied have nearly all been returned to the State. The following is the list of those now in my possession, viz :

National Flag of the First Regiment.

National do do Second do

State do do do do

National do do Third do

National do do Fourth do

State do do do do

National do do Fifth do

National do do Sixth do

State do do do do

National do do Seventh do

State do do do do

National do do Eighth do

State do do do do

National do do Tenth do

National do do Eleventh do

State do do do do

National do do Twelfth do

State do do do do

Two Flag Stuffs of the Twelfth (veteran) Regiment.

National Flag of the Sixteenth Regiment.

State do do do do

National do do Seventeenth do

State do do do do

National do do Twenty-fourth do

National do do Twenty-sixth do

State do do Twenty-seventh do

National do do Twenty-eighth do

State do do do do

National do do Twenty-ninth do

State do do do do

National do do Thirty-third do

State do do do do

National do do Thirty-seventh do

State Standard of the First Regiment Cavalry

The celebrated live eagle of the Eighth Regiment is now in my possession. The eagle was the property of company C, and was borne by them between the State and National colors through all the campaigns and battles of the regiment for three years. He was presented to the State in September last on the return and "muster out" of the non-veterans of the regiment by Capt. Victor Wolf, in behalf of the company and regiment.

I have also in my possession the following trophies, captured from the rebels, and sent to the State, by Wisconsin Volunteer Regiments, viz :

One 6-pounder S. B. Bronze Field Gun, with carriage, captured by the 14th Regiment at the "battle of Shiloh."

Two Regimental Flags with Stuffs complete, captured by the 15th Regiment at Island No. 10.

One Cavalry Guidon with Staff complete, captured by the 15th Regiment at Union City, Ky.

One Battle Flag, captured by Private Rice, company H, 1st Regiment, at the "battle of Chaplin Hills."

One Battle Flag, captured by Private R. M. Clark, company F, 11th Regiment, at Big Black River Bridge.

One Storm Flag, captured by the 17th Regiment at Fort Beauregard, Vicksburg.

One Regimental and one Battle Flag, captured by the 29th Regiment in the rear of Vicksburg, during the siege.

One Lance and one Pike, captured by the 27th Regiment at Little Rock.

One Battle Flag, captured by Wagoner John Wolhaupt and Private Wm. Ohler, company B, 9th Regiment, at the "battle of Jenkins' Ferry."

One Flag Staff, captured by the 7th Veteran Regiment, on the Weldon Railroad.

The above gives the only record I have of the captured trophies; I only regret that it is not more complete.

The Old Flags of our Regiments, whenever received, have been found torn and shattered by shot and shell—often, all that remained of them being a few "honorable rags." They have been put in the best possible condition that could be devised for their preservation.

These trophies, with those captured from the hands of rebels, attest the daring and courage of Wisconsin soldiers. Each has its history, of the patriotic devotion and self-sacrifice of those who fought and died defending or capturing it, and in returning them to their State, the heroes of Wisconsin have placed in her keeping, the noblest record that can exist, of the bravery of her sons. Thousands have visited them during the past season. This fact alone exhibits the interest attached to them by the people; and I trust a fitting place will soon be provided, where they can be properly preserved.

Upon the return to the State of Regiments, Companies and Batteries of Wisconsin Volunteers on veteran furlough, or on the expiration of their term of service, receptions and entertainments have been provided for them by this department, (whenever notice of their coming has been received,) on the order of your Excellency, as authorized under the provisions of chapter 143, of the laws of 1864. All accounts of expenditures for this purpose have been certified to the Secretary of State for audit; and in no instance has that expenditure exceeded the sum authorized under the act. Much credit is due to the several proprietors of the Railroad Hotel in this city, for the promptness with which they have at all times furnished ample entertainments of excellent quality for our returning troops. It has frequently occurred that commands have arrived during the night; having passed days without other food than the slight ration from the haversack, and that supply often exhausted,—when, but for the provision made by the State, no food could have been procured for hours. Under such circumstances, the hot coffee and bountiful supply of warm meats and vegetables provided, have been most timely and acceptable, and the thanks of officers and men have been freely given to the State, for thus caring for them. I trust this wise provision of the Legislature may

be continued until Wisconsin's last volunteer shall have returned to his home. Should anything farther be required, let the appropriation be increased, and the care and honor to be shown our soldiers correspondingly increased. The debt due for their sacrifices may be acknowledged,—to discharge it is impossible.

### THE STATE MILITIA.

The transactions connected with this service have been exclusively confined to the Ordnance Department. The accounts and statements herewith appended, exhibit in full these transactions.

"Account A," accounts for the money received by me; being the proceeds of the sale of lumber from the building at Camp Randall, which was fitted up in 1763 for the storage of ordnance. The lumber was sold on the order of your immediate predecessor, Governor Salomon, at its original cost.

"Account B," gives in detail the property that has been received during the year; the greater portion being that returned by the State Militia. That received from the United States on the "quota of arms," was the balance due on the quota of 1863. The United States' ordnance and stores, received from H. L. Curtice, commanding the post at Superior, was "turned over" to the State on the breaking up of that post, by order of Major General Pope, commanding the department, for the protection of the inhabitants of the frontier against the Indians; and is at present in the possession of Captain Washington Ashton, of the "Douglas County Guards," W. S. M.

"Account C," gives in detail the property issued during the year, with the names of the officers and persons to whom it has been issued. The proper bonds and receipts for it have been received and filed in conformity to the Militia Laws, and the property has, in all cases, been issued on the order of the Commander-in-Chief.

"Property Account D," exhibits by items the aggregate amount of each article of property on hand October 1st, 1863, with that subsequently received; the amount issued and expended, and the balance remaining on hand October 1st, 1864. I have not deemed it essential to give a detailed statement of the property remaining on hand October 1st, 1863, as it can readily be found should it be required, by reference to the Property Account in my last Annual Report.

"Statement E," shows the condition of the ordnance stores and arms remaining on hand at the present date.

"Statement F," exhibits the possession of the property which yet remains issued under the Military Laws of the State, together with its present condition, as far as reported to me in the Semi-Annual "Lists of arms, accoutrements, ordnance and stores," which under section 24 of the Militia Law, commanders of companies are required to make on or before the last Monday of September. It will appear on examination, that in a majority of instances no reports have been received. Blanks were forwarded at the proper dates to commanders of companies, for making the "lists," in April and September, but in a large number of cases, the property of the companies has not been reported upon during the year.

"Statement G," gives a recapitulation of the ordnance, arms and military stores belonging to the State.

"Armory Account H," shows in detail the materials and tools purchased and expended, with those remaining on hand October 1st, 1864. The number of muskets, rifled muskets and rifles, repaired and cleaned during the year, amounts to 1,525. This work is all performed without the aid of machinery of any kind, and when the condition in which the arms have been returned to the State is considered, the result is most satisfactory. After being put in good condition, all arms have been properly packed for storage or shipment. I have given daily attention to the work at the armory; but the immediate care of the ordnance, arms and stores, as well as of the repairs, inspection and shipment, has been under the charge of Mr. J. H. McFarland, as Armorer; and most faithfully has he performed all duties required of him. A gunsmith has also been employed during most of the year. All accounts for materials and labor at the armory, and for freights and expenses on arms and stores received and issued, have been examined and certified by me for audit.

The necessity for a State Arsenal, becomes each year, more evident. It is needless to add to the reasons given in my last annual report, showing this necessity; and I will only submit the following statement. As was anticipated at the date of that report, the buildings in use at Camp Randall for the storage of ordnance, were very soon required by the United States for the use of troops encamped there. The Superintendent of Public Property found it impossible to obtain room of sufficient capacity for storing the ordnance; and guns, carriages and caissons have been kept in the Capitol park and at the camp, with only a temporary covering of boards.

I am still under obligations to Capt. N. B. Nan Slyke, A. Q. M. U. S. A., for the privilege of storing the "fixed ammunition" belonging to the State, at Camp Randall.

Of the necessity for a thoroughly organized and efficient State Militia, it is unnecessary to speak. It is a proposition too plain to be argued. But few, comparatively, of the citizens of the State compose the Militia; and it should not be expected of them to maintain the organization, and bear all its burdens without compensation. I have only to add, that after nearly two years of experience under the present military laws; and seeing of late the almost universal desire of commanders and bondsmen to return the arms of companies to the State; I am forced to the conviction, that the State Militia is a total and irremediable failure under our present inadequate laws.

Respectfully submitted,

N. F. LUND,

*Quartermaster General.*

## "A."

*Account of moneys received and expended by N. F. Lund, Quartermaster General, from October 1, 1863, to September 30, 1864.*N. F. LUND, *Quartermaster General,*

In account with the State of Wisconsin,	Dr.
Dec 17 1863—To cash for 3,000 feet common lumber, sold from the ordnance building at Camp Randall, by order of Governor Salomon, at \$17 50.....	\$52 50
	Cr.
Dec. 18, 1863—By cash, deposited with S. D. Hastings, State Treasurer, per receipt on file, by order of Governor Salomon.....	\$52 50

## "B."

*Account of Ordnance, Ordnance Stores, Arms, Equipments and Military Property, received by N. F. Lund, Quartermaster General, from the 1st day of October, 1863, to the 30th day of September, 1864.*

## FIRST REGIMENT.

*From CAPT. CALVIN JONES, "Home Guards," Lima, November 3, 1863.**(Reissued on new bond.)*

- 60 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, Cal. 71, and Sword Bayonets.
- 60 Sword Bayonets, Scabbards and Frogs.
- 60 Cap Boxes and Cone Picks.
- 60 Cartridge Boxes, (elongated).
- 60 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 60 Gun Slings.
- 60 Waist Belts.
- 60 Waist Belt Plates.
- 11 Ball Screws.
- 11 Wipers.
- 5 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

*From LIEUT. FRANK R. KELLEY, "Zouave Outlets," Racine, May 21st and June 10th, 1864.*

- 92 Austrian Rifled Muskets, Cal. 68, and Bayonets.
- 92 Bayonet Scabbards.
- 91 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 92 Cartridge Boxes, (elongated.)
- 91 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 88 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 91 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 92 Gun Slings.
- 88 Waist Belts.
- 86 Waist Belt Plates.
- 10 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.

- 10 Wipers.
- 6 Non-Com. Officer's Swords and Scabbards.
- 6 Sword Belts, (non-commissioned officers.)
- 6 Sword Belt Plates.

*Old Arms.*

- 36 United States Muskets, altered Locks.
- 24 United States Muskets, altered Locks, (unservicable.)
- 37 Cap Pouches.
- 39 Cartridge Boxes.
- 39 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 39 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 39 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 25 Gun Slings.
- 36 Waist Belts.
- 34 Waist Belt Plates.
- 10 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

*From CAPT. J. F. BROOKS, "Badger State Guards," Cascade, to balance over issue August 17th, 1863, as per last annual report.*

- 5 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, Cal. 71, and Sword Bayonets.
- 5 Sword Bayonets Scabbards and Frogs.
- 5 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 5 Cartridge Boxes, (elongated.)
- 5 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 5 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 5 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 5 Gun Slings.
- 5 Waist Belt Plates.

THIRD REGIMENT.

*From CAPT. J. M. HANNEY, "Mazomanie Guards," Mazomanie, May 17th, 1864.*

- 80 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, Cal. 71, and Sword Bayonets.
- 80 Sword Bayonets, Scabbards and Frogs.
- 78 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 80 Cartridge Boxes, (elongated.)
- 78 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 80 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 80 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 79 Gun Slings.
- 7 Ball Screws.
- 20 Cones, (spare.)
- 7 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 8 Spring Vises.
- 7 Wipers.
- 940 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, Cal. 71.
- 6 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

*From LIEUT. R. W. STONE, "Sun Prairie Guards," Sun Prairie, September 6th, 1864.*

- 82 Belgian Rifled Muskets, Cal. 69, and Bayonets.
- 82 Bayonet Scabbards.
- 82 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 82 Cartridge Boxes, (elongated.)
- 82 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 82 Gun Slings.
- 82 Waist Belts.
- 81 Waist Belt Plates.
- 2 Ball Screws.
- 8 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.

- 2 Spring Vises.
- 7 Wipers.
- 6 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

#### FIRST BATTALION, FIFTH REGIMENT.

From CAPT. WASHINGTON ASHTON, "*Douglas County Guards*," Superior, Oct 9th, 1863.

- 96 Austrian Rifled Muskets, Cal. 58, and Bayonets.
- 96 Bayonet Scabbards.
- 96 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 96 Cartridge Boxes, (elongated.)
- 96 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 96 Gun Slings.
- 96 Waist Belts.
- 96 Waist Belt Plates.
- 66 Wipers.
- 6 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

#### ARTILLERY.

From LIEUT. A. D. BURDICK, *Section 1, Battery A, Milton*, August 9th, 1864.

- 1 6-pounder Bronze S. B. Field Gun.
- 1 Carriage for 6-pounder gun, complete.
- 1 Cap Box.
- 1 Gunner's Haversack.
- 2 Handspikes, (trail.)
- 1 Paulin.
- 1 Sponge and Rammer.
- 1 Tow-Hook.
- 1 Wormer and Staff.

#### COMPANIES OF THE OLD STATE MILITIA

From H. C. THAYER, *Director, "Waubesa Guards," Fredonia*, October 26th, 1863.

- 40 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, cal. 71, and Sword Bayonets.
- 40 Sword Bayonet Scabbards and Frogs.
- 40 Cap Pouches and Cone Pick.
- 40 Cartridge Boxes, (elongated.)
- 40 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 40 Gun Slings.
- 40 Waist Belts.
- 38 Waist Belt Plates.
- 4 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

From CAPT. J. H. ELMORE, "*Federal Guard*," Mukwago, December 19th, 1863

- 59 U. S. Rifles, altered locks. (unserviceable.)
- 8 Arm Chests. do

From AUGUST KIRSTEINER, "*Cadets*," Milwaukee, January 7th, 1864.

- 38 Springfield Rifles and Sword Bayonets.
- 50 Austrian Rifled Muskets, cal. 58, and Bayonets.
- 5 Non-com. officers Swords and Scabbards.
- 37 Sword Bayonet Scabbards and Frogs.
- 56 Bayonet Scabbards.
- 63 Cap Pouches.
- 83 Cartridge Boxes.
- 87 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 88 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 87 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 86 Gun Slings.
- 86 Waist Belts.
- 84 Waist Belt Plates.
- 51 Wipers.
- 10 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 7 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.



From CAPT. CHARLES HUMMEL, "Wisconsin Artillery, Co. No. 1," Milwaukee, October 26th, 1863, and February 15th, 1864.

- 8 Horse Artillery Sabers and Scabbards.
- 10 Heavy Artillery Hangers and Scabbards.
- 5 Saber Belts.
- 5 Saber Belt Plates.
- 6 Hanger Belts.
- 6 Hanger Belt Plates.
- 2 Sets Artillery Harness for 2 Wheel Horses, (not complete.)
- 1 Packing Box.

#### SHERIFFS AND CITIZENS.

From J. C. HALL, Marinette, October 26th, 1863.

- 8 Belgian Rifled Muskets, cal. 69, and Bayonets.
- 1 Arm Chest.

From C. HOEFLINGER, Wausau, November 14th, 1863.

- 71 Austrian Rifled Muskets, cal. 58, and Bayonets.
- 66 Bayonet Scabbards.
- 72 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 69 Cartridge Boxes.
- 72 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 22 Gun Slings.
- 72 Waist Belts.
- 69 Waist Belt Plates.
- 13 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 80 Wipers.
- 1,860 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 58.
- 7 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

From W. S. MAIN, Sheriff Dane County, Madison, November 16th, 1863.

- 20 Belgian Rifled Muskets, cal. 69, and Bayonets.
- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 69.
- 1 Packing Box.

From GEO. LANGTON, Sheriff Brown County, Green Bay, January 21st, 1864.

- 104 Belgian Rifled Muskets, cal. 69, and Bayonets.
- 97 Wipers.
- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 69.
- 5 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

From S. C. HIGBIE, Fall River, March 25th, 1864.

- 1 Springfield Rifle.

From T. P. NAUGHTON, Sheriff Juneau County, New Lisbon, December 23d, 1863, and March 28th, 1864.

- 200 Belgian Rifled Muskets, cal. 69, and Bayonets.
- 200 Bayonet Scabbards.
- 196 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 199 Cartridge Boxes, (elongated.)
- 200 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 195 Gun Slings.
- 197 Waist Belts.
- 194 Waist Belt Plates.
- 18 Ball Screws.
- 19 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 9 Spring Vises.
- 16 Wipers.
- 1,620 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 69.
- 16 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

## PURCHASED.

From W. A. BALDWIN, (on contract,) Chicago, November 10th, 1863.  
4,000 Haversacks.

From S. H. CULVER, Janesville, November 20th, 1863.  
25 lbs. Rifle Powder.

From E. W. SKINNER, Madison, November 26th, 1863.  
4 Wormers and Staffs.

From J. MASON HAIGHT, Madison, November 30th, 1863.  
6 Spongeheads and Rammers.  
6 Lanyards.

From C. V. N. KITTREDGE, on contract, Madison, December 30th, 1863.  
4,000 Canteens, with Straps and Corks.

## UNITED STATES OFFICERS.

From CAPT. JOHN G. CLARK, Prov. Mar. 8d Dist. Wis., Prairie du Chien, Nov. 21st, 1863.

- 100 Belgian Rifled Muskets, cal. 69, and Bayonets.
- 100 Bayonet Scabbards.
- 100 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 100 Cartridge Boxes, elongated.
- 100 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 100 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 100 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 100 Gun Slings.
- 100 Waist Belts.
- 100 Waist Belt Plates.
- 10 Ball Screws.
- 10 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 10 Spring Vises.
- 10 Wipers.
- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 69.
- 9 Packing Boxes.

From CAPT. EDWARD HAIGHT, A. D. C. to Gen. Pope, Milwaukee, Dec. 23d, 1863.

- 2 6-pounder S. B. Bronze, Field Guns.
- 2 Carriages for 6-pounder Guns, complete.
- 2 Handspikes, trail.
- 1 Cap Box.
- 2 Gunner's Haversacks.
- 2 Sponges and Rammers.
- 1 Wormer and Staff.

From LT. H. J. OVERTON, 30th Wis. Vols. Comd'g Post, Superior, Jan. 8th, 1864.

- 1 12-pounder Mt. Howitzer.
- 1 Prairie Carriage for 12-pounder Mt. Howitzer.
- 1 Ammunition Chest for 12-Pd'r, Mt. Howitzer.
- 1 Pole Pad.
- 1 Set Artillery Harness for two wheel horses.
- 1 Set one horse Harness for Ammunition Cart.
- 3 Nose Bags.
- 2 Drivers Whips.
- 1 Saddle Blanket.
- 1 Pair Spurs and Straps.
- 2 Horse Brushes.
- 2 Curry Combs.
- 1 Vent Punch.
- 1 Vent Cover.
- 2 Tow Hooks.
- 2 Buckets, tar.

- 1 Bucket, sponge.
- 1 Bucket, watering.
- 2 Paulins, small.
- 2 Pole Straps.
- 2 Thumbstalls.
- 1 Gunner's Haversack.
- 1 Gunner's Gimlet.
- 1 Gunner's Pincers.
- 1 Breech Sight—Mt. Howitzer.
- 2 Tube Pouches.
- 1 Fuse Cutter.
- 2 Lanyards.
- 2 Priming Wires.
- 1 Prolong.
- 2 Sponges and Rammers—Mt. Howitzer.
- 2 Sponge Covers.
- 1 Handspike.
- 1 Padlock.
- 14 12-P'dr Shells, fixed—Mt. Howitzer.
- 72 12-P'dr Spherical Case Shot, fixed—Mt. Howitzer.
- 14 12-P'dr Canister, fixed—Mt. Howitzer.
- 13 Packing Boxes.

*The following property has been received from the United States Ordnance Department, on the "quota of Arms" due this State.*

*From MAJ. F. D. CALLENDER, Comd'g St. Louis Arsenal, per invoice, dated Oct. 23d, 1863.*

- 1 6-P'dr S. B. Bronze Field Gun.
- 1 Carriage, for 6-P'dr Gun, complete.
- 1 Caisson, for 6-P'dr Gun, complete.
- 1 Wheel, spare.
- 1 Pole, spare.
- 2 Pole Pads.
- 4 Pole Straps.
- 2 Sponges and Rammers.
- 2 Sponge Covers.
- 1 Wormer and Staff.
- 1 Shovel, caisson.
- 3 Handspikes, trail.
- 1 Ax, felling.
- 1 Pick-axe.
- 2 Thumbstalls.
- 2 Lanyards.
- 4 Buckets, G. P. watering.
- 1 Bucket, sponge.
- 2 Buckets, tar.
- 1 Gunner's Gimlet.
- 2 Gunner's Haversacks.
- 1 Gunner's Pincers.
- 1 Pendulum House.
- 1 Vent Cover.
- 1 Vent Punch.
- 2 Paulins, large.
- 2 Priming Wires.
- 1 Prolong.
- 3 Tow Hooks.
- 2 Tube Pouches.
- 1 Fuse Cutter.
- 2 Packing Boxes.

*Account of Ordnance, Ordnance Stores, Arms, Equipments and Military Property, issued by N. F. LUND, Quartermaster General, from the 1st day of October, 1863, to the 30th day of September, 1864, by order of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief:*

# FIRST REGIMENT.

To LIEUT. A. J. PATCHIN, "*Lyon Guards*," *Manitowoc*, October 17, 1863.

1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.  
1 Packing Box.

To CAPT. MARTIN SCHAFER, "*Green Yagers*," *Waukesha*, October 17th, 1863.

1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.  
1 Packing Box.

To CAPT. P. H. WOOD, "*Kenosha Volunteers*," *Kenosha*, October 17th, 1863.

1,000 Rounds Elongated Cartridge, cal. 58.  
1 Packing Box.

To LIEUT. G. H. BRICKNER, "*Badger State Guards*," *Cascade*, October 17th, 1863.

1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.  
1 Packing Box.

To CAPT. CALVIN JONES, "*Horn Guards*," *Lima*, October 17th and November 3d, 1863.

80 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, cal. 71, and Sword Bayonets.  
80 Sword Bayonet Scabbards and Frogs.  
80 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.  
80 Cartridge Boxes (elongated.)  
80 Cartridge Box Plates.  
80 Cartridge Box Belts.  
80 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.  
80 Gun Slings.  
80 Waist Belts.  
80 Waist Belt Plates.  
11 Ball Screws.  
11 Wipers.  
10 Cones (spare.)  
8 Spring vises.  
8 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.  
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.  
8 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

To CAPT. DWIGHT HILLS, "*Horn Guards*," *Sheboygan Falls*, October 24th and 26th, 1863.

80 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, cal. 71, and Sword Bayonets.  
80 Sword Bayonet Scabbards and Frogs.  
80 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.  
80 Cartridge Boxes (elongated.)  
80 Cartridge Box Plates.  
80 Cartridge Box Belts.  
80 Cartridge Box Plates.  
80 Gun Slings.  
80 Waist Belts.  
80 Waist Belt Plates.  
10 Cones (spare.)  
10 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.  
2 Spring Vises.  
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.  
7 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

SECOND REGIMENT.

To CAPT. HERMANN STEMPLE, "Union Guards," Ripon, October 7th, 10th and 17th, 1863.

- 78 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, cal. 71, and Sword Bayonets.
- 78 Sword Bayonet Scabbards and Frogs.
- 78 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 78 Cartridge Boxes (elongated.)
- 78 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 78 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 78 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 78 Gun Slings.
- 78 Waist Belts.
- 78 Waist Belt Plates.
- 8 Cones (spare.)
- 8 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 2 Spring Vises.
- 5 Non-Com. Officer's Swords and Scabbards.
- 5 Sword Belts (non-com. officer's.)
- 5 Sword Belt Plates.
- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.
- 6 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

To LIEUT. DWIGHT JACKSON, "Union Guards," Hartford, October 17th, 1863.

- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.
- 1 Packing Box.

To CAPT. CHARLES CROWNHART, "Governor's Guard," Ashford, October 17th, 1863.

- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.
- 1 Packing Box.

To CAPT. LEWIS LUCAS, "Union Guards," West Bend, November 5th, 1863.

- 77 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, cal. 71, and Sword Bayonets.
- 77 Sword Bayonet Scabbards and Frogs.
- 77 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 77 Cartridge Boxes (elongated.)
- 77 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 77 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 77 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 77 Gun Slings.
- 77 Waist Belts.
- 77 Waist Belt Plates.
- 8 Cones (spare.)
- 8 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 2 Spring Vises.
- 6 Packing Boxes.

To CAPT. GEORGE B. GOODWIN, "Monasha Independents," Monasha, November 9th, 1863.

- 78 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, cal. 71, and Sword Bayonets.
- 78 Sword Bayonet Scabbards and Frogs.
- 78 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 78 Cartridge Boxes (elongated.)
- 78 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 78 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 78 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 78 Gun Slings.
- 78 Waist Belts.
- 78 Waist Belt Plates.

- 8 Cones, (spare.)
- 8 Screwdrivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 2 Spring Vises.
- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.
- 7 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

To CAPT. WILLIAM H. JORDAN, "*City Guards*," Oshkosh, November 18th, 1863.

- 81 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, cal. 71, and Sword Bayonets.
- 81 Sword Bayonet Scabbards and Frogs.
- 81 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 81 Cartridge Boxes (elongated.)
- 81 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 81 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 81 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 81 Gun Slings.
- 81 Waist Belts.
- 81 Waist Belt Plates.
- 8 Cones (spare.)
- 8 Screwdrivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 2 Spring Vises.
- 8 Wipers.
- 5 Non-Com. Officer's Swords and Scabbards.
- 5 Sword Belts (non-com. officer's.)
- 5 Sword Belt Plates.
- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.
- 7 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

### THIRD REGIMENT.

To CAPT. W. AUG. RAY, "*Union Guards*," Delaware, October 14th, 1863.

- 84 Belgian Rifled Muskets, cal. 69, and Bayonets.
- 84 Bayonet Scabbards.
- 84 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 84 Cartridge Boxes (elongated.)
- 84 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 84 Gun Slings.
- 84 Waist Belts.
- 84 Waist Belt Plates.
- 2 Ball Screws.
- 8 Screwdrivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 2 Spring Vises.
- 8 Wipers.
- 7 Packing Boxes.

To CAPT. ANSON TITUS, "*Union Guards*," Kalamazoo, October 17th, 1863.

- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.
- 1 Packing Box.

To CAPT. CHARLES H. GILBERT, "*Walworth Centre Volunteers*," Walworth Centre, October 12th and 17th, 1863.

- 98 Belgian Rifled Muskets, cal. 69, and Bayonets.
- 98 Bayonet Scabbards.
- 98 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 98 Cartridge Boxes (elongated.)
- 98 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 98 Gun Slings.
- 98 Waist Belts.
- 98 Waist Belt Plates.
- 3 Ball Screws.

- 10 Screwdrivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 2 Spring Vises.
- 10 Wipers.
- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 69.
- 8 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

To LIEUT. A. J. CHENEY, "Union Guards" Delavan, October 17th, 1863.

- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 69.

To CAPT. P. B. BURWELL, "Sun Prairie Guards," Sun Prairie, November 6th, 1863.

- 82 Belgian Rifled Muskets, cal. 69, and Bayonets.
- 82 Bayonet Scabbards.
- 82 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 82 Cartridge Boxes (elongated).
- 82 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 82 Gun Slings.
- 82 Waist Belts.
- 82 Waist Belt Plates.
- 2 Ball Screws.
- 8 Screwdrivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 2 Spring Vises.
- 8 Wipers.
- 6 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

To CAPT. J. M. BINGHAM, "Palmyra Volunteers," Palmyra, November 6th, 1863.

- 40 Austrian Rifled Muskets, cal. 58, and Bayonets.
- 40 Bayonet Scabbards.
- 40 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 40 Cartridge Boxes, (elongated.)
- 40 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 40 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 40 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 40 Gun Slings.
- 40 Waist Belts.
- 40 Waist Belt Plates.
- 4 Screwdrivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 4 Wipers.
- 2 Spring Vises.
- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 58.
- 4 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

To CAPT. ASA M. COLE, "Union Guards," Hustisford, November 9th, 1863.

- 88 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, cal. 71, and Sword Bayonets.
- 88 Sword Bayonet Scabbards and Frogs.
- 88 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 88 Cartridge Boxes, elongated.
- 88 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 88 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 88 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 88 Gun Slings.
- 88 Waist Belts.
- 88 Waist Belt Plates.
- 8 Cones, spare.
- 8 Screwdrivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 2 Spring Vises.
- 7 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

To CAPT. S. H. SABIN, "*Dane County Loyalists*," Windsor, December 4th, 1863.

75 Belgian Rifled Muskets, cal. 69, and Bayonets.  
 75 Bayonet Scabbards.  
 75 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.  
 75 Cartridge Boxes, elongated.  
 75 Cartridge Box Plates.  
 75 Gun Slings.  
 75 Waist Belts.  
 75 Waist Belt Plates.  
 2 Ball Screws.  
 8 Screwdrivers and Cone Wrenches.  
 2 Spring Vises.  
 8 Wipers.  
 5 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

#### FOURTH REGIMENT.

To CAPT. D. J. JENKINS, "*State Guard*," Bangor, October 17th, 1863.

1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.  
 1 Packing Box.

To CAPT. JAMES H. CABANIS, "*Smelter Guards*," Smelter November 21st, 1863.

100 Belgian Rifled Muskets, cal. 69, and Bayonets.  
 100 Bayonet Scabbards.  
 100 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.  
 100 Cartridge Boxes, elongated.  
 100 Cartridge Box Plates.  
 100 Cartridge Box Belts.  
 100 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.  
 100 Gun Slings.  
 100 Waist Belts.  
 100 Waist Belt Plates.  
 10 Screwdrivers and Cone Wrenches.  
 10 Ball Screws.  
 10 Wipers.  
 10 Spring Vises.  
 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 69.  
 9 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

To CAPT. J. LANGWORTHY, "*Juneau County Light Guard*," Mauston, January 23d, 1863

95 Belgian Rifled Muskets, cal. 69, and Bayonets.  
 95 Bayonet Scabbards.  
 95 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.  
 95 Cartridge Boxes, elongated.  
 95 Cartridge Box Plates.  
 95 Gun Slings.  
 95 Waist Belts.  
 95 Waist Belt Plates.  
 10 Ball Screws.  
 10 Screwdrivers and Cone Wrenches.  
 4 Spring Vises.  
 10 Wipers.  
 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 69.  
 8 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.



## FIRST BATTALION, FIFTH REGIMENT.

To CAPT. WASHINGTON ASHTON, "*Douglas County Guards*," Superior, January 3, 1834.

- 1 12-P'dr Mt. Howitzer.
- 1 12-P'dr Prairie Carriage.
- 1 12-P'dr Ammunition Cart.
- 1 Pole Pad.
- 1 Set Artillery Harness for two wheel horses.
- 1 Set Artillery Harness, one horse, for Ammunition Cart.
- 3 Nose Bags.
- 2 Whips.
- 1 Saddle Blanket.
- 1 Pr. Spurs and Straps.
- 2 Horse Brushes.
- 2 Curry Combs.
- 1 Vent Punch.
- 1 Vent Cover.
- 2 Tow Hooks.
- 2 Buckets, (tar.)
- 1 Bucket, (sponge.)
- 1 Bucket, (watering.)
- 2 Paulins, (small.)
- 2 Pole Straps.
- 2 Thumbstalls.
- 1 Gunner's Pincers.
- 1 Gunner's Haversack.
- 1 Gunner's Gimlet.
- 1 Breechlight (Mt. Howitzer.)
- 2 Tube Pouches.
- 1 Fuze Cutter.
- 2 Lanyards.
- 2 Priming Wires.
- 1 Prolong.
- 2 Sponges and Rammers.
- 2 Sponge Covers.
- 1 Handspike, (trail.)
- 1 Pad Lock.
- 14 12-P'dr Mt. Howitzer Shell, fixed
- 72 12-P'dr Mt. Howitzer Spher. Case Shot, fixed.
- 15 12-P'dr Mt. Howitzer Canister Shot, fixed.
- 13 Packing Boxes.

To CAPT. ROBERT O. JONES, "*Badger Guards*," Black River Falls, October 13th and 17th, 1863, and March 22d, 1864.

- 83 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets Cal. 71 and Sword Bayonets.
- 83 Sword Bayonet Scabbards and Frogs,
- 83 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks,
- 83 Cartridge Boxes, (Elongated.)
- 83 Cartridge Box Plates.
- 83 Cartridge Box Belts.
- 83 Cartridge Box Belt Plates.
- 83 Gun Slings.
- 83 Waist Belts.
- 83 Waist Belt Plates.
- 8 Cones, (spare.)
- 8 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 2 Spring Vises.
- 1 Non-Com. Officer's Sword and Scabbard.
- 1 Sword Belt, (Non-Com. Officer's)
- 1 Sword Belt Plate.
- 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge, cal. 71.
- 7 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

## ARTILLERY.

## BATTERY "A"

To LIEUT. R. B. TREAT, *Section I. Jansenville, November 20th 1863.*

- 500 Gun Caps.
- 25 Lbs. Bar Lead.
- 25 Lbs. Rifle Powder.

To LIEUT. A. D. BURDICK, *Section II. Milton, October 9th, 1863.*

- 1 6-P'dr S. B. Bronze Field Gun.
- 1 Carriage for 6-P'dr Gun, complete.
- 1 Caisson for 6-P'dr Gun, complete.
- 1 Ax, (felling.)
- 1 Bucket (tar.)
- 2 Buckets, (G. P. Watering,)
- 1 Cap Box.
- 1 Gunner's Haversack.
- 1 Handspike, (trall.)
- 1 Paulin.
- 1 Pickax.
- 1 Pole, (spare.)
- 1 Pole Pad.
- 2 Pole Straps.
- 1 Sponge and Rammer.
- 1 Shovel, (caissons.)
- 2 Tow Hooks.
- 1 Wormer and Staff.
- 2 Sets Artillery Harness for two wheel horses.
- 2 Driver's Whips.
- 4 Nose Bags.
- 47 Horse Artillery Sabers and Scabbards.
- 47 Saber Belts.
- 47 Saber Belt Plates.
- 47 Sword Knots.
- 40 U. S. Yager Rifles.
- 40 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 40 Gun Slings.
- 40 Bullet Pouches.
- 40 Powder Flasks.
- 40 Belts for Flasks and Pouches.
- 40 Cones, (spare.)
- 1 Bullet Mould.
- 5 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 1 Spring Vise.
- 7 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

To LIEUT. B. BURDICK, *Section III. Edgerston, November 6th, 1863.*

- 1 6 P'dr S. B. Bronze Field Gun.
- 1 Carriage for 6-P'dr Gun, complete.
- 1 Caisson for 6-P'dr Gun, complete.
- 1 Ax, (felling)
- 1 Bucket, (tar.)
- 2 Buckets, (G. P. Watering.)
- 1 Cap Box.
- 1 Gunner's Haversack.
- 1 Paulin.
- 1 Pickax.

- 1 Pole, (spare.)
- 1 Pole Pad.
- 2 Pole Straps.
- 1 Sponge and Rammer.
- 1 Shovel, (caisson.)
- 2 Tow Hooks.
- 1 Wormer and Staff.
- 2 Sets Artillery Harness, for two wheel horses.
- 2 Driver's Whips.
- 4 Nose Bags.
- 47 Horse Artillery Sabers and Scabbards.
- 47 Saber Belts.
- 47 Saber Belt Plates.
- 47 Sword Knots.
- 40 U. S. Yager Rifles.
- 40 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 40 Gun Springs.
- 40 Bullet Pouches.
- 40 Belts for Flasks and Pouches.
- 40 Cones, (spare.)
- 1 Bullet Mould.
- 5 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 1 Spring Vise.
- 6 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

#### BATTERY "B."

To LIEUT. IRA W. BOWEN, *Section I. Fond du Lac, October 19th, 1863.*

- 47 Horse Artillery Sabers and Scabbards.
- 47 Saber Belts.
- 47 Saber Belt Plates.
- 47 Sword Knots.
- 45 U. S. Yager Rifles.
- 45 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 45 Gun Slings.
- 45 Bullet Pouches.
- 45 Powder Flasks.
- 45 Belts for Flasks and Pouches.
- 45 Cones, (spare.)
- 1 Bullet Mould.
- 5 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 1 Spring Vise.
- 4 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

To LIEUT. A. P. FAIRBANKS, *Section II. Oshkosh, November 11th, 1863.*

- 47 Horse Artillery Sabers and Scabbards.
- 47 Saber Belts.
- 47 Saber Belt Plates.
- 40 U. S. Yager Rifles.
- 40 Cap Pouches and Cone Picks.
- 40 Gun Slings.
- 40 Bullet Pouches.
- 40 Belts for Flasks and Pouches.
- 40 Cones, (spare.)
- 1 Bullet Mould.
- 5 Screw Drivers and Cone Picks.
- 1 Spring Vise.
- 4 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

To LIEUT. L. P. STEARNS, *Section III. Ripon, November 24th, 1863.*

- 47 Horse Artillery Sabers and Scabbards.
- 47 Saber Belts.
- 47 Saber Belt Plates.
- 44 Sword Knots.
- 45 U. S. Yager Rifles.
- 45 Cap Pouches.
- 45 Gun Slings.
- 45 Bullet Pouches.
- 45 Belts for Flasks and Pouches.
- 45 Cones, (spare.)
- 1 Bullet Mould.
- 5 Screw Drivers and Cone Wrenches.
- 1 Spring Vise.
- 4 Arm Chests and Packing Boxes.

#### UNITED STATES OFFICERS.

To LIEUT. NEWTON CLARK, *Q. M. 14th Regt. Wis. Vet., Inftry, January 23d, 1864.*

- 14 Arm Chests, (unserviceable)

To LIEUT. SAM'L W. SMITH, *A. O. O. Dist. of Wisconsin, August 9th, 1864.*

- 2 6 P'dr Bronze S. B. Field Guns.
- 2 Carriages for 6-P'dr Guns, (complete.)
- 2 Cap Boxes.
- 2 Gunner's Haversacks.
- 3 Handspikes, (trail.)
- 1 Lanyard.
- 2 Paulins, (large.)
- 2 Sponges and Rammers.
- 2 Tow Hooks.
- 2 Wormers and Staffs.

#### COLLAGES AND SCHOOLS.

To REV. JAMES DEKOVEN, *D. D. Rector of Racine College, Racine, July, 27th, 1864.*

- 50 U. S. Muskets, altered Locks, (unserviceable)
- 2 Arm Chests.

"D."

PROPERTY ACCOUNT—Showing the amount of Property on hand at date of last report, with that Received, Issued and Expended, by N. F. Lund, Quartermaster General, during the year ending September 30, 1864, and the balance remaining on hand October 1, 1864.

56000

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES.

FIELD GUNS AND HT'ZES. SMOOTH- BORES. BRONZE.	ARTILLERY CARRIAGES FOR FIELD GUNS, &c.				ARTILLERY EQUIPMENTS AND IMPLEMENTS.																							
	6 P'dr Guns.	6 P'dr Gun, (trophy.)	6 P'dr Gun, (unserviceable.)	12 P'dr M't Howitzer.	Carrriages, 6 P'drs.	Carrriage, 6 P'dr, (Trophy.)	Caissons, 6 P'dr.	Prairie Carrriage, 12 P'dr.	Ammunition Cart, 12 P'dr.	Axes, (felling.)	Buckets, (sponge.)	Buckets, (tar.)	Buckets, (watering.)	Breech Sight, (M't How.)	Cannon Locks.	Fuze Cutters.	Gunner's (or tube) Pouches.	Gunner's Haversacks.	Gunner's (J)inlets.	Gunner's Pincers.	Handspikes, (trail.)	Lanyards.	Paulins.	Pickaxes.	Priming Wires.	Poles, (spare.)	Pole Pads.	Pole Straps.
On hand and received.....	5	1	1	1	5	1	5	1	1	5	2	8	15	1	3	2	9	10	2	2	12	10	9	5	4	5	7	14
Issued and expended.....	4	.....	.....	1	4	.....	2	1	1	2	1	4	5	1	..	1	6	5	1	1	6	3	6	2	5	2	4	6
Remaining on hand October 1st, 1864	1	1	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	3	1	3	5	1	1	6	7	8	3	2	3	8	8

**"D."—PROPERTY ACCOUNT—continued.**

	ORDNANCE STORES.										ARTY HARNES.										AMMUNIT'N.									
	ARTILLERY EQUIPMENTS.										SETS										FOR FIELD GUNS ROUNDS.									
	Prolongs.	Pendulum Haulse.	Padlocks	Sponges and Rammers.	Sponges Covers.	Shovels, (caisson.)	Tow Hooks	Thumbstalls.	Ve Covers.	Veut Pouches.	Wheels, (spare.)	Wormers and Stalls.	For 2 Wheel Horses.	For 1 Horse—Ammunition Cart	Drivers Whips.	Nose Bags.	Curry Combs.	Horse Brushes.	Spurs and Straps, (pairs.)	Saddle Blankets.	Canister, 6 P <sup>dr</sup> . fixed.	Round Shot, 6 P <sup>dr</sup> .	Canister, 18 P <sup>dr</sup> . fixed.	Spher. Case, 19 P <sup>dr</sup> . fixed.	Shell, 12 P <sup>dr</sup> . fixed.					
On hand and received.....	3	1	1	17	4	5	18	4	3	4	5	7	9	1	12	21	2	2	1	1	32	12	15	14	72	14				
Issued and expended.....	1	..	1	7	2	2	8	2	1	2	..	4	5	1	6	11	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	14	72	14			
Remaining on hand October 1st, 1864.....	2	1	0	10	2	3	10	2	2	2	5	3	4	0	6	12	0	0	0	0	32	12	15	0	0	0	0			



"D."—PROPERTY ACCOUNT.—continued.

## ACCOUNTREMENTS.

FOR ARTILLERY AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.	FOR INFANTRY.										FOR RIFLES.		UNSERVICEABLE. FOR RIFLES.													
	For Infantry.	For Infantry.	For Infantry.	For Infantry.	For Infantry.	For Infantry.	For Infantry.	For Infantry.	For Infantry.	For Infantry.	For Infantry.	For Infantry.	For Infantry.													
On hand and received. ....	58	58	240	240	235	64	42	4711	988	3977	3848	4021	2104	2381	2686	3766	3887	284	142	381	390	140	210	340	648	80
Issued and expended. ....	512	236	236	186	11	11	574	640	1424	1214	1214	1314	1810	910	86	810	86	810	86	810	86	810	86	810	86	80
Remaining on hand Oct. 1, '64.	58	58	240	240	235	64	42	4711	988	3977	3848	4021	2104	2381	2686	3766	3887	284	142	381	390	140	210	340	648	80





## "E."

*Statement showing the Condition of the Ordnance, Arms and Military Property remaining on hand at the Armory October 1st, 1864.*

Property account ("D") exhibits separately each item of property remaining on hand at Armory, classified under the heads of "serviceable" and "unserviceable."

The ordnance and ordnance stores for artillery, the equipments, appendages and ammunition for infantry and riflemen are in good condition, ready for issuing, (excepting the small amounts classed as "unserviceable,") much of the property being new.

Of the small arms classed as "serviceable," a part require to be thoroughly cleaned, and a small number to be slightly repaired.

The small arms classed as "unserviceable" are in the worst possible condition, being broken and damaged in every conceivable manner. Very few of them can ever be sufficiently repaired to be made serviceable.

The following schedule represents the present condition of the small arms on hand :

Muskets, Rifled Muskets and Rifles.	Number.	Total.
In good condition, ready for issuing.....	1,028	2,266
To be cleaned and repaired.....	667	
Unserviceable.....	576	
Swords and Sabers.		
In good condition, ready for issuing.....	64	138
To be cleaned and repaired.....	50	
Unserviceable.....	24	

## "F."

*Statement exhibiting the possession of all Military Property issued under the Military Laws of this State, and remaining in the hands of Officers and Citizens on the 30th day of September, 1864, with the Condition of the same, as far as reported to the Quartermaster General.*

## FIRST REGIMENT.

In possession of commanding officer of	REPORTED CONDITION.
<i>The "Badger State Guards," Cascade,</i>	
80 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete... 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	Good order.
<i>The "Lyon Guards, Manitowoc.</i>	
95 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete... 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	No report.
<i>The "Light Infantry," Milwaukee.</i>	
100 Springfield Rifled Muskets, with a accoutrements, complete... 2,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	No report.
<i>The "Union Guards," Burlington.</i>	
100 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	No report.
<i>The "Kenosha Volunteers," Kenosha.</i>	
80 Austrian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete... 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	No report.
<i>The "Ozaukee Guards," Port Washington.</i>	
100 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete... 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	"6 arms broken;" other property, "good order."
<i>The "Green Yagers," Waukesha.</i>	
60 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete... 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	Arms "not very good;" other property, "good order."
<i>The "Home Guards," Lima.</i>	
80 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete... 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	No report.
<i>The "Home Guards," Sheboygan Falls.</i>	
80 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete... 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	No report.

## SECOND REGIMENT.

In possession of the commanding officer of	
<i>The "Badger State Zouaves," Fond du Lac.</i>	
95 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements complete... 2 Musician's Swords, with accoutrements. 5 Non-Com. Officers' Swords, with accoutrements. 2,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	No report.
<i>"The Scandinavia Reserve Guards," Scandinavia.</i>	
84 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete... 1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	"Good Order."

## SECOND REGIMENT—continued.

In possession of the commanding officer of	REPORTED CONDITION.
<i>The "Waupacca Reserve Guards," Waupacca.</i>	
80 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	"Good order."
3 Non-Com. Officer's Swords, with accoutrements.	
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "Governor's Guard," Ashford.</i>	
85 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	No report.
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The Union Guards, Hartford."</i>	
80 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	"3 arms broken," other property "good order."
2,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "Union Guards," Ripon.</i>	
78 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	No report.
5 Non-Com. Officer's Swords, with accoutrements.	
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "Union Guards," West Bend.</i>	
77 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	"7 arms need repair;" other property "good order."
<i>The "City Guards," Oshkosh.</i>	
81 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	No report.
5 Non-Com. Officer's Swords, with accoutrements.	
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "Menasha Independents," Menasha.</i>	
78 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	"Good order,"
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	

## THIRD REGIMENT.

In possession of the commanding officer of	
<i>The "Green County Badgers," Monroe.</i>	
96 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	"Good order."
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "Union Guards," Kekoskee.</i>	
95 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	"Good order."
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "Union Guards," Delavan.</i>	
84 Belgian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete....	"Good order."
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "Walworth Center Volunteers," Walworth.</i>	
98 Belgian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete....	No report.
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "Palmyra Volunteers," Palmyra.</i>	
40 Austrian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	No report.
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "Union Guards," Hustisford.</i>	
88 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	"Good order."
<i>The "Dane County Loyalists," Windsor.</i>	
75 Belgian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete....	No report.

## FOURTH REGIMENT.

In possession of the commanding officer of	REPORTED CONDITION.
<i>The "Union Badgers," Richland Center.</i>	
96 Belgian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete....	No report.
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "State Guards," Bangor.</i>	
60 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	No reported.
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "Smelser Guard," Smelser.</i>	
100 Belgian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete....	"A part of the arms rusty;" balance of property "good order."
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "Juneau County Light Guard," Mauston.</i>	
95 Belgian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete....	No report.
900 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
<i>The "La Fayette County Guards," Benton.</i>	
100 Belgian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	No report.
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	

## FIRST BATTALION FIFTH REGIMENT.

In possession of the commanding officer of	
<i>The "Douglas County Guards," Superior.</i>	
96 Austrian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete....	"9 arms need repairs;" other property "good order."
4,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
1 12-Pdr. Mt. Howitzer with Prairie Carriage, Ammunition	
Cart, Implements and spare parts, complete.	
14 Rounds Canister—fixed—12-Pdr.	
72 Rounds Spher. Case Shot—fixed—12-Pdr.	
14 Rounds Shell—fixed—12-Pdr.	
<i>The "Badger State Guards," Black River Falls.</i>	
83 Garibaldi Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements, complete...	"Good order."
1 Non-Com. Officer's Sword, with accoutrements.	
1,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	

## ARTILLERY.

## BATTERY A.

In possession of the commanding officer of	
<i>Section I—Janesville.</i>	
1 6-Pdr S B Bronzed Field Gun, with Carriage, Caisson, Implements and spare parts, complete.....	No report.
47 Horse Artillery Sabres, with accoutrements.	
40 U S Yager Rifles, do	
500 Gun Caps.	
25 lbs Bar Lead.	
25 lbs Powder.	

## BATTERY A—continued.

In possession of the commanding officer of	REPORTED CONDITION.
<i>Section II—Milton.</i>	
1 Caisson, 6-Pdr with Implements and spare parts, complete.	No report.
47 Horse Artillery Sabres, with accoutrements.	
40 U S Yager Rifles, do	
<i>Section III—Edgerton.</i>	
1 6-Pdr S B Bronze Field Gun, with Carriage, Caisson, Implements and spare parts, complete.	No report.
47 Horse Artillery Sabres, with accoutrements.	
40 U S Yager Rifles, do	

## BATTERY B.

<i>Section I—Fond du Lac.</i>	
47 Horse Artillery Sabres, with accoutrements.	No report.
45 U S Yager Rifles, do	
<i>Section II—Oaklosh.</i>	
47 Horse Artillery Sabres, with accoutrements.	"Good order."
40 U S Yager Rifles, do	
<i>Section III—Ripon.</i>	
47 Horse Artillery Sabres, with accoutrements.	"Good order."
45 U S Yager Rifles, do	

## OLD STATE MILITIA.

In possession of	
CAPT. T. BROWN, " <i>Dane Cavalry</i> ," <i>Madison</i> .	
50 Cavalry Pistols, with Holsters and Appendages.	No report.
50 Breast Plates and Straps.	

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

In possession of	
Prof. JAMES D. BUTLER, <i>State University, Madison</i> .	
39 U S Muskets—Unserviceable.	No report.
Rev. JAMES DEKOVEN, <i>Rector Racine College</i> .	
50 U S Muskets—Unserviceable.	No report.

## CITIZENS.

In possession of	
WILLIAM WILSON, <i>Menomonie</i> .	
100 Dresden Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements.	No report.
2,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
3 Non-Com Officers' Swords, with accoutrements.	
1 6-Pdr S B Bronze Field Gun, with Carriage and Implements	No report.
O. H. STAPLES, <i>Oscoda Mills</i> .	
60 Belgian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements.	No report.
1,070 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
WILLIAM M. BLANDING, <i>St. Croix Falls</i> .	
40 Belgian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements.	No report.
980 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	

## CITIZENS—continued.

In possession of	REPORTED CONDITION.
J. W. BEARDELEY, <i>Prescott.</i>	
6 Belgian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements.....	No report.
80 U S Yager Rifles, do	
3,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
RICE WEBB, <i>Osceola.</i>	
30 U S Yager Rifles, with accoutrements.....	No report.
F. S. CAPRON, <i>Chippewa Falls.</i>	
72 U S Yager Rifles and accoutrements.....	No report.

## UNITED STATES OFFICERS.

In possession of	
L. E. WEBB, <i>U. S. Indian Agent, Bayfield.</i>	
144 Austrian Rifled Muskets, with accoutrements ..	No report.
3,000 Rounds Elongated Ball Cartridge.	
LIEUT. S. W. SMITH, <i>A. O. O. District of Wisconsin.</i>	
2 6-Pdr S B Field Guns, with Carriages and Implements.....	No report.

"G."

*Recapitulation of the Ordnance, Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores  
belonging to the State of Wisconsin, October 1st, 1864.*

	Number	Total.
<b>SERVICEABLE PROPERTY.</b>		
<i>6-Pounder S. B. Bronze Field Guns, with Carriages, Implements and Spare Parts.</i>		
Issued to the Militia, .....	2	
do Officers and Citizens, .....	3	
On hand, .....	1	
do Trophy, .....	1	7
<i>12-Pounder Mt. Howitzer, with Prairie Carriage, Ammunition Cart, Implements and Spare Parts.</i>		
Issued to the Militia, .....	1	1
<i>6-Pounder Caissons, with Implements and Spare Parts.</i>		
Issued to the Militia, .....	3	
On hand, .....	3	6
<i>Muskets, Rifled Muskets and Rifles, with Accoutrements and Appendages.</i>		
Issued to the Militia, .....	2,964	
do Officers and Citizens, .....	532	
On hand, .....	1,690	5,186
<i>Pistols and Holsters.</i>		
In possession of the Old Militia, .....	50	50
<i>Swords and Sabers, with Scabbards and Accoutrements.</i>		
Issued to the Militia, .....	303	
do Officers and Citizens, .....	3	
On hand, .....	114	420
<b>AMMUNITION.</b>		
<i>Canister and Round Shot for 6-Pounder Guns.</i>		
On hand—rounds, .....	59	
<i>Canister, Spher. Case Shot and Shells, for 12-Pounder Mt. Howitzer.</i>		
Issued to the Militia—rounds, .....	100	159
<i>Elongated Ball Cartridge, Cal. 58, 69 and '71.</i>		
Issued to the Militia—rounds, .....	33,900	
do Officers and Citizens—rounds, .....	10,000	
On hand—rounds, .....	59,420	103,320
<i>Powder.</i>		
Issued to the Militia—pounds, .....	25	25
<i>Bar Lead.</i>		
Issued to the Militia—pounds, .....	25	
On hand—pounds, .....	125	150



	Number.	Total.
<i>Gum Caps (Extra.)</i>		
Issued to the Militia,.....	500	
On hand,.....	6,500	7000
<i>Canteens.</i>		
On hand,.....	4,000	4,000
<i>Haversacks.</i>		
On hand,.....	4,000	4,000
<b>UNSERVICABLE PROPERTY.</b>		
<i>6-Pounder S. B. Bronze Field Gun.</i>		
On hand,.....	1	1
<i>Muskets, Rifled Muskets and Rifles.</i>		
Issued to Schools and Colleges,.....	89	
On hand,.....	576	665
<i>Swords and Sabers.</i>		
On hand,.....	24	24

In addition to the above, there is on hand, a large number of extra equipments, accoutrements and appendages, which are not required to make up the "stands of arms" complete.

*State Armory Account.*

Total number of Small Arms of all classes cleaned and repaired during the  
year ending September 30, 1864..... 1,595

*Tools and Material for Cleaning and Repairing Arms, on hand and  
in use October 1, 1863.*

- 2 Large Iron Bench Vises.
- 1 Iron Hand Vise.
- 1 Patent Hand Drill.
- 1 Screw Wrench.
- 1 Pair Pincers.
- 2 Claw Hammers.
- 1 Riveting Hammer.
- 3 Iron Emery Rods and Handles.
- 3 Chisels.
- 2 Screw Drivers.
- 1 Box Scraper.
- 1 Marking Pot and 2 Brushes.
- 1 Iron Crucible.
- 2 Half Gallon Oil Cans.
- 2 Spring Bottom Oil Cans.
- 1 Dusting Brush.
- 2 Brooms.

*Purchased during the year ending September 30, 1864.*

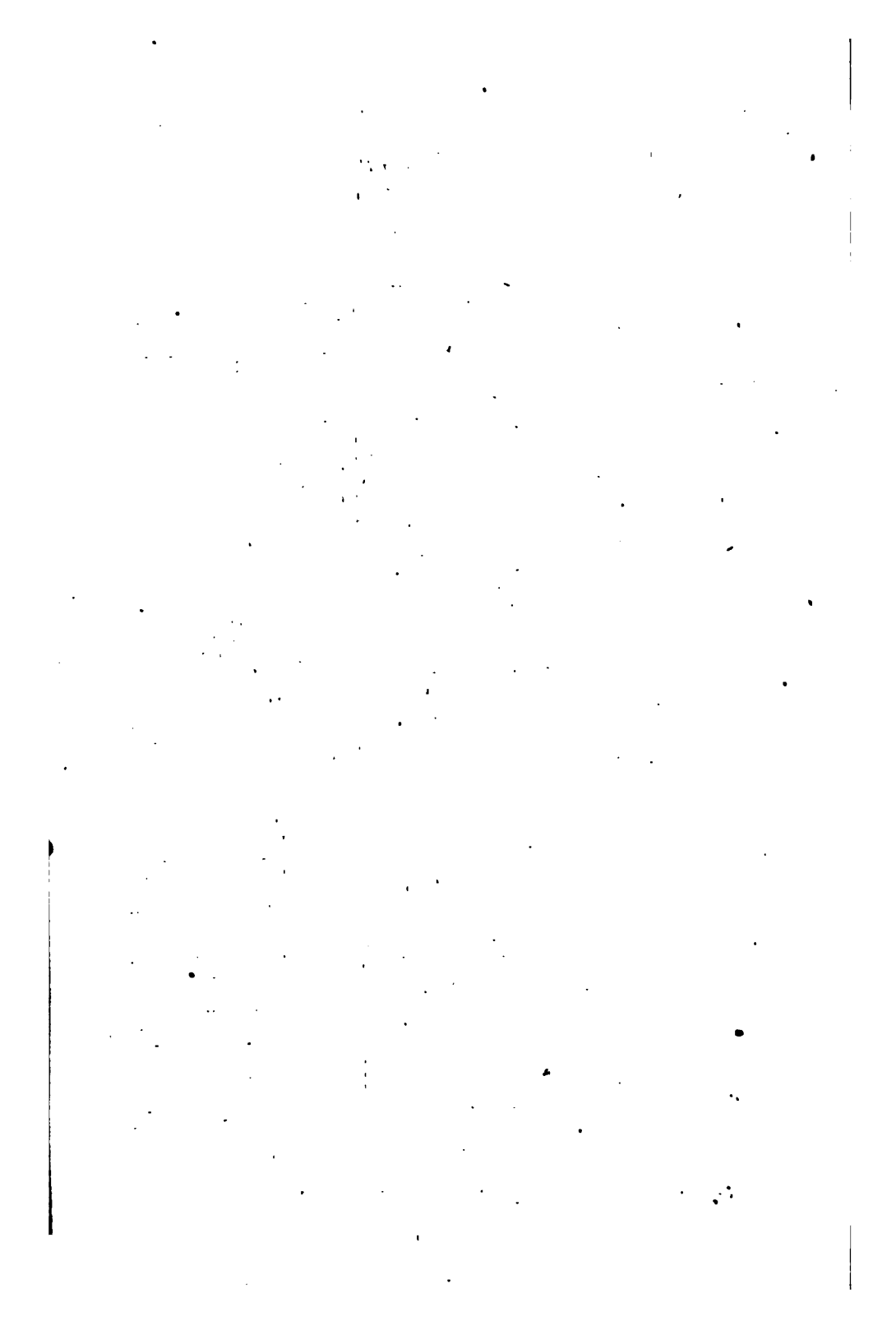
- 264 Sheets Twilled Emery Cloth.
- 38 do Emery Paper.
- 3 Lbs Emery, (assorted.)
- 1 1/2 Lbs Sheet Brass and Brass Wire,
- 2 Lbs Linen Twine and Cord.
- 2 Gals Sweet Oil.
- 6 Gals Benzole.
- 1 1/2 Gals Turpentine.
- 20 Files, (assorted.)
- 3 Papers Tacks, (assorted.)
- 3 Cleaning Brushes.
- 1 Marking Brush.
- 1 Saw.
- 1 Plane.
- 1 Bit Brace,
- 24 Bits, (assorted.)
- 10 Chisels, do
- 1 Wooden Mallet.
- 2 Spring Bottom Oil Cans.
- 17 Lbs Nails, (assorted.)

*Expended during the year ending September 30, 1864.*

ARTICLES.	HOW EXPENDED.
108 Sheets Twilled Emery Cloth.....	Cleaning and repairing Arms.
38 Sheets Emery Paper.....	do.
3 Lbs Emery, (assorted).....	do.
1 1/2 Lbs Sheet Brass and Brass Wire.....	do.
2 Lbs Linen Twine and Cord.....	do.
2 Gals Sweet Oil.....	do.
6 Gals Benz le.....	do.
1/2 Gals Turpentine.....	do.
10 Files, (assorted).....	do.
3 Papers Tacks, do.....	do.
1 Cleaning Brush.....	do.
1 Marking Brush.....	Boxing Arms.
1 Saw.....	Lost at Camp.
5 Bits, (assorted).....	Broken
5 Chisels, do.....	do.
1 Darning Brush.....	Worn out.
2 Brooms.....	do.
17 Lbs Nails, (assorted).....	Boxing Arms.
1 Sponge and Rammer.....	Broken
1 Vent Punch.....	do.
15 Spare Cones.....	Repairing Arms.
500 Gun Caps.....	Testing Arms and Locks.
32 Lbs Bar Lead.....	Testing and Emerying Arms.
11 Unserviceable Arm Chests and Boxes.....	Repairing Boxes.

*On hand and in use September 30, 1864.*

ARTICLES.	CONDITION.
156 Sheets Twilled Emery Cloth.....	New
2 Large Iron Bench Vises.....	Good
1 Iron Hand Vise.....	do.
1 Patent Hand Drill.....	do.
1 Screw Wrench.....	do.
1 Bit Brace.....	do.
19 Bits, (assorted).....	do.
8 Chisels, do.....	do.
1 Plane.....	do.
1 Pair Pincers.....	do.
2 Claw Hammers.....	do.
1 Riveting Hammer.....	do.
2 Screw Drivers.....	do.
10 Files, (assorted).....	do.
1 Wooden Mallet.....	do.
3 Iron Emery Rods and Handles.....	do.
1 Box Scraper.....	do.
1 Marking Pot.....	do.
1 Marking Brush.....	do.
2 Cleaning Brushes.....	do.
1 Iron Crucible.....	do.
2 Half Gallon Oil Cans.....	do.
4 Spring Bottom Oil Cans.....	do.



Albany, N. Y., 1864.

**THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**TRUSTEES OF THE WISCONSIN INSTITUTE**  
**FOR THE**  
**EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB,**  
**FOR THE YEAR 1864.**

---

**RULES OF ADMISSION OF PUPILS, ETC.**

1. All the deaf and dumb of the state, between the ages of twelve and twenty-five years, are entitled to an education, without charge for board or tuition, in this Institution, upon compliance with the rules. No certificate of any kind is required for admission. Persons, however, desirous of placing a pupil in the school, should write to the superintendent, informing him of the name, age, and residence of the mute; the cause, if known, of deafness, &c. The superintendent will immediately answer, stating the time when the pupil will be received. This course is, in all cases, recommended, though none will be refused who come, at the commencement of the session. Applications in behalf of persons more or less than the required age, will be considered by the trustees, who reserve to themselves the right to accept or reject such applicants as they may deem just and proper.
2. Pupils from other states are received at the rate of one hundred dollars per annum, for board and tuition.
3. The length of the course of instruction is five years; and that the students may become more proficient in their studies, they are allowed and advised to remain one year more. At the end of six years, the superintendent may select such pupils as he may consider would be particularly benefitted by continuing longer at school; and if approved by the board of trustees, they shall be permitted to remain an additional year.
4. Pupils will be admitted on the following conditions: 1st. The pupil, well provided with clothes, is to be brought to the institution punctually, at the commencement of each session, for the period of five years, unless detained at home by his or her sickness. 2d. The pupil is to remain in the school until the last Wednesday in June of each year. 3d. No parent or guardian shall be allowed to take a pupil out of the school without the consent of the board of trustees.

5. It is the intention of the trustees to render the Institution self-supporting, as far as practicable, and that every pupil, on leaving its walls, shall be so proficient in some useful occupation, or trade, as to be able to procure a livelihood, without reliance on the charities of others. In accordance with this design, all the scholars will be required to labor a portion of each day; the girls performing the lighter kinds of housework, and in various kinds of needlework, as plain sewing, ornamental work, dressmaking, or millinery, &c.; and the boys at various trades, the necessary work about the Institute, and the cultivation of the farm and garden.

6. The annual sessions of the school continue ten months, commencing on the first Wednesday in September, and closing on the last Wednesday of June. Every pupil is to come promptly on or before the first day of the session, and is to remain until the last of the same. The only exceptions allowed are cases of sickness, or where leave of absence in writing has been granted, either by the Principal, or in case of the absence of the Principal, the Professor to whom he has delegated the power.

7. No pupil, unless under extraordinary circumstances, can be received at any other time than the commencement of the session.

8. Parents and guardians are required, if possible, to furnish annually, to each pupil, the following supply of clothing:

#### FOR MALE PUPILS.

##### WINTER CLOTHING.

2 or 3 coats,	1 pair of boots,
2 or 3 vests,	2 pairs of shoes,
2 or 3 pairs of pantaloons,	2 hats, or 1 hat and 1 cap,
5 shirts,	2 pairs of drawers,
2 flannel shirts,	2 pairs of mittens or gloves.
5 pairs of socks,	

Also, for small boys, three or four check or gingham sacks or aprons.

##### SUMMER CLOTHING.

2 coats,	2 pairs of pantaloons,
2 vests,	1 palm-leaf hat.

##### ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.

2 ivory combs,	2 pairs suspenders,
2 pairs wooden combs.	4 pocket handkerchiefs.

#### FOR FEMALE PUPILS.

3 or 4 calico dresses,	2 night gowns,
2 woolen or worsted dresses,	3 pairs of shoes, 1 pair rubbers,
1 Sunday and 1 sun bonnet,	3 or more changes underclothing,
4 pocket h'dkerchiefs, and 1 hood,	2 woolen sacks (colored) or 2 cotton
3 pairs of summer stockings,	flannel underwaists.
4 pairs winter stockings.	

Instead of the sacks, little girls might be provided with aprons with long sleeves, and made to come up well on the neck.

## ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.

- |                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 shawl or cloak,           | 1 pair of mittens, |
| 1 coarse and 2 ivory combs, | 1 hair brush,      |
| 2 hair combs.               |                    |

In addition to the above outfit, a sum not less than \$3 is to be deposited with the Superintendent for incidental expenses.

9. It is not intended that the clothing should be of an expensive kind. For boys' winter apparel, plain, home-made cloth is sufficiently good. For summer wear, country linen will answer for pants, with some kind of dark goods or prints for coats and vests. Light-colored cloth should not be used for the boys' outside garments—it soils so readily and requires so much washing. Girls' calico dresses may be made of a cheap article, which will not fade; and while for older girls, at least one pair of morocco shoes should be furnished, one or both, the other pairs should be of good calfskin. On all articles of clothing which it is possible to mark, the full name of the pupil should be written with indelible ink. For *socks* and *woolen articles*, the name can be written on strong, heavy tape, and then sewed on. The *woolen socks*, and *cotton flannel undershirts*, included in the list of clothing for female pupils, are very necessary in cold weather, not only for comfort, but as preventives of colds and coughs. Dresses for winter should always be made to come up well on the neck. Each pupil should be supplied with a *trunk* or chest.

10. Those persons bringing pupils or taking them away, cannot be furnished with board, lodging or horse keeping at the Institute.

11. All business letters, or letters of inquiry in regard to pupils in the Institute, or those whom it may be designed to place there, should be addressed to

J. S. OFFICER, PRINCIPAL,  
Of the Institute for the Deaf and Dumb,  
DELAVER, WISCONSIN.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

THOMAS M. MARTIN, Hon. CHAUNCEY BETTS,  
Hon. A. H. BARNES, " WILLIAM C. ALLEN,  
" C. D. LONG, " H. LATHAM,  
" SALMON THOMAS, " N. M. HARRINGTON,  
Hon. WILLARD ISHAM.

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Hon. SALMON THOMAS, *President*, N. M. HARRINGTON, *Secretary*,  
W. AUG. RAY, *Treasurer*.

## INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

J. S. OFFICER, A. M., ... *Principal*.  
H. PHILLIPS,  
Z. G. McCOY,  
J. A. McWHORTER, A. M., } *Instructors*.  
L. EDDY, A. M.,  
Miss E. EDDY,

## DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

G. H. BRIGGS, *Physician*.  
J. S. OFFICER, *Steward*.  
S. M. PARISH, *Assistant Steward*.  
Miss M. J. ADAMS, *Matron and Housekeeper*.  
Mrs. W. A. MILLS, *Asst. Matron and Housekeeper*.  
EMANUEL YOUNG, *Foreman of Cabinet Shop*.  
J. A. MILLS, *Gardener and Laborer*.



ST. LOUIS, MO.

Very Respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
N. M. HARRINGTON,  
Secretary.

I have the honor of presenting you herewith the Thirtieth Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the Wisconsin Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.

Governor of the State of Wisconsin,  
To His Excellency, James T. Lewis.

Very Respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
N. M. HARRINGTON,  
Secretary.

RECEIVED OCT 17 1884

## SURGEON'S REPORT.

*To the Board of Trustees of the Wisconsin Institute*

*For the Education of the Deaf and Dumb :*

GENTLEMEN : — During the year which has elapsed, since I resumed the duties of Physician to the Institute, the sanitary condition of the pupils has been such as to furnish few data for special report.

In the month of December, five inmates of the Institution suffered from endemic pneumonia, the attack being nearly simultaneous upon the whole number. All recovered and were able to resume study after a suspension of three or four weeks.

In March, Alfred W. Goold, by accident, fell into a cauldron of hot water, severely scalding the right arm, side and breast. From the effects of this he did not recover sufficiently to return to school during the term.

Aside from the above mentioned cases, we have had the usual modicum of transient and chronic ailments, concerning which, it is unnecessary to report in detail.

The same assiduous efforts for the preservation of the health and physical and mental vigor of the pupils, as well as for their comfort when suffering from sickness, which has been a characteristic feature in the domestic management of the Institution still obtains in an eminent degree.

Respectfully submitted,

G. H. BRIGGS,

*Physician to Institute, &c.*

DELAVER, Oct. 1, 1864.

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

*To the Honorable the Legislature :*

GENTLEMEN:—The following is an exhibit of the receipts and expenditures of the Wisconsin Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, for the financial year of said Institute, ending Sept. 16, 1864.

Date.	Items of Disbursements,	Amount.	Total Amount.
1863	No. 1, \$2,000. No. 2, \$1,375.		3,375
Sept. 16	J. S. Officer, (for "items" see Steward's Report.)		
	No. 3.		
June 3	Thomas M. Martin, Traveling expenses to attend meeting	2 00	
Sept. 16	do do do	2 00	
Oct. 14	1 day on committee to examine asept.	2 00	
Oct. 15	2 days attendance at annual meeting	4 00	
	traveling expenses	2 00	12 00
	No. 4.		
June 3	C. D. Long, expenses attending meeting	2 00	
	1 day attending annual meeting	2 00	
	expenses do	2 00	6 00
	No. 5.		
Sept. 16	Salmon Thomas, to 2 days attendance at annual meeting	4 00	4 00

Date.	Items of Disbursement.	Amount.	Total Amount.
1863	No. 6.		
June 3	H. Latham, expenses attending meeting.....	40	
Sept. 16	1 days attendance at annual meeting.....	2 00	
	expenses at same time.....	1 75	
Oct. 14	1 days attendance with committee.....	2 00	
	expenses at same time.....	1 75	
Oct. 15	1 day at annual meeting.....	2 00	
	traveling expenses.....	1 75	11 65
	No. 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11.		
Sept. 16	C. Betts, 1 days attendance annual meeting.....	2 00	
Sept. 16	N. M. Harrington, 1 day at annual meeting.....	2 00	
Oct. 14	do..... do.....	2 00	
	1 day on committee.....	2 00	5 00
Sep. 16 and Oct. 15 and Oct. 15	William C. Allen, 2 days at annual meeting.....		4 00
	Willard Latham, 2 days at annual meeting.....		4 00
Oct. 15	A. H. Barnes, 1 day at annual meeting.....		2 00
	No. 13.		
	Ætea. Hartford and Home Insurance Companies' pre- mium on \$27,000 Insurance and stamps.....		271 25
	No. 12.		
	J. S. Officer, Steward, order on drainage fund.....		300 00
	(For items, see report below.)		
	Paid L. W. Weeks:		
	240 4 1/2 inch Horse Shoe Ties, \$2 15.....	5 16	
	1780 8 1/2 do do.....	31 15	
	940 2 1/2 do do.....	17 28	
	Paid American Express Company.....	8 49	
	Rock and Mississippi Railroad for freight.....	9 25	
	Allen Howe, 90 4 inch sewer pipe.....	14 00	
	S. O. Kelsey, engineering.....	10 00	
	Smith & Coburn, draying.....	3 50	

Date.	Items of Disbursement.	Amount.	Total Amount.
1863			
Oct. 15	Latimer & Co.—1,500 feet fencing to lay tile on.....		\$25 25
	Gleason, Delaney & Ward—3,800 feet ditching, laying tile and covering ditch by filling.....		
	per rod.....	\$125 00	
	Extra work.....	6 88	
	36 days work at \$1.50 per day.....	54 00	300 00
	No. 14.		
Dec. '8	J. S. Officer (Steward)—Order on Current Expense Fund; (for items see Steward's report).....		3,000 00
	No. 15.		
	Richard Williams—25 $\frac{3}{4}$ days painting and sanding at \$2.00 per day.....	45 07	
	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ gallons linseed oil at \$1.50 per gallon.....	19 13	
	143 lbs. pure white lead at 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per pound.....	17 87	
	8 lbs. Turkey umber.....	2 56	84 63
	No. 16.		
Dec. 19	Phoenix Insurance Co.—Premium on \$5,000 insurance and stamps.....		50 25
	No. 17.		
1864			
M'ch 11	J. S. Officer (Steward)—Order on Current Expense Fund, (for items see Steward's Report).....		3,364 20
	No. 18.		
1863			
Dec. 4	N. M. Harrington—To paid express charges on report to State Printer.....	60	
	Paid fare to Madison.....	2 35	
	Bill at Capital House.....	8 75	
	Omnibus fare.....	50	
	Charges on box of Reports.....	20	
	Railroad fare from Madison to Delavan.....	2 80	14 70
	Nos. 19 and 20.		
1864			
June 29	J. S. Officer (Steward)—Orders on Current Expense Fund.....		4,000 00
	Orders on Indigent Pupil's Fund.....		300 00
	(For items of expenditure see Steward's Report).....		
	No. 21.		
Sept. 13	J. S. Officer (Steward)—Order on Current Expense Fund.....		4,000 00
	(For items see Steward's Report).....		
	Total of orders drawn.....		\$18,811 66

Total amount of orders drawn.....	\$18,811 66
To wit: current expense fund.....	\$18,127 05
Building fund.....	84 61
Indigent pupil fund.....	300 00
Drainage fund.....	300 00
	<hr/> 18,811 66
Amount in Treasury at last Annual Report.....	3,759 61
To wit: Building fund.....	84 61
Current expense fund.....	3,375 40
Drainage fund.....	300 00
	<hr/> 3, 61
Amount received from State Treasurer since last report.....	15,550 00
Add amount on hand.....	8,759 61
	<hr/> 19,309 61
Deduct orders drawn.....	18,811 66
	<hr/> 497 95
Add to this overdraft on current expense fund.....	2 05
	<hr/> 500 00
Amount on hand.....	500 00
Less over draft, to wit: credit barn fund.....	500 00
	<hr/> 00 00
Amount due from State of the appropriation of 1864 for current expenses..	8,000 00

N. M. HARRINGTON,  
Supt. Wis. Institute, Education Deaf and Dumb.

## DONATIONS,

For which the respective donors will please accept the thanks of the household.

Semi-Weekly Wisconsin.....	Milwaukee.
Weekly Sentinel.....	Milwaukee.
Weekly Advocate.....	Racine.
Weekly State Journal.....	Madison.
Weekly Gazette & Free Press.....	Janesville.
Weekly Northwestern.....	Oshkosh.
Weekly Northwestern Christian Advocate.....	Chicago.
Weekly Republican & Patriot.....	Delavan.

## CATALOGUE OF PUPILS.

NAME.	COUNTY.
Bienik, Theodore.....	Dodge.
Babcock, Stephen.....	Columbia.
Barry, Velona.....	Rock.
Bishop, Charles C.....	Rock.
Brophy, William.....	Walworth.
Brodahl, Julia F.....	Dane.
Byrne, Christopher C.....	Washington.
Byrns, Michael.....	Calumet.
Chaska, Joseph.....	Washington.
Chapman, Peter.....	Grant.
Corey, Clarence A.....	Green.
Day, America.....	Iowa.
DeFrees, Electa.....	Vernon.
Demarais, Charles.....	Fond du Lac.
Downie, John J.....	Walworth.
Downie, Charles.....	Walworth.
Durick, Dennis.....	Outagamie.
Dyreson, Louis.....	Dane.
Dyreson, Ambrose.....	Dane.
End, Ferdinand J.....	Dodge.
Evans, Edward.....	Crawford.
Englehardt, Phillip.....	Milwaukee.
French, George G.....	La Crosse.
Gerstner, Savina.....	Milwaukee.
Gould, Alfred W.....	Racine.
Graham, Thomas.....	Columbia.
Harris, John H.....	Minnesota.
Harrison, Ann E.....	Walworth.
Hastings, Sarah.....	LaFayette.
Haight, Wm. J.....	Dane.
Hawley, Frances H.....	Waushara.
Henry, Wales.....	Brown.

NAME.	COUNTY.
Hetherington, Irvine R.	Pierce.
Hoskins, Margaret.	Iowa.
Hutson, Frank.	Rock.
Jermark, Matilda.	Walworth.
Jermark, Amelia.	Walworth.
John, Catherine.	Manitowoc.
Kirchoff, Henry.	Milwaukee.
Kruger, August.	Fond du Lac.
Hull, Anthony.	Walworth.
Lynn, Sarah Ann.	Columbia.
Lewis, Edward.	Green.
McLaughlin, Thomas.	Milwaukee.
Mosnat, Joseph.	Manitowac.
McCoy, Julia.	Grant.
Moore, Matilda A.	Richland.
Morcom, C. Emma.	Iowa.
Morcom, L. Jane.	Iowa.
Nedry, Lois Ellen.	Fond du Lac.
Negus, Warren.	Jefferson.
Noakley, Thomas A.	Sheboygan.
Perry, Adelaide.	Walworth.
Reed, Charles.	Winnebago.
Reid, Frederick DeB.	Minnesota.
Rich, Alice.	Dodge.
Rogers, George S.	Fond du Lac.
Rutherford, Agnes E.	Jefferson.
Scofield, Martha.	Fond du Lac.
Scofield, Cassius.	Fond du Lac.
Short, Louis.	Richland.
Stewart, Sarah J.	Richland.
Spencer, David T.	Crawford.
Stone, Theodora C.	Kan Claire.
Sullivan, William.	Milwaukee.
Taylor, Minnie.	Kan Claire.
Taylor, Matilda.	Kan Claire.
Thorn, Benjamin.	Adams.
Thompson, Isabel.	Dane.
Trudell, M. Emily.	Brown.
Tenney, Emma E.	Richland.
Udey, John.	Jefferson.
Van Winters, Edgar.	Iowa.
Van Valen, Louis H.	Rock.
Vedder, Ephraim.	Green Lake.
Wildfang, Daniel.	Kewaunee.
Whicker, Margaret.	St. Croix.
Wolf, Isaac.	Milwaukee.
Williams, Emma J.	Iowa.
Williams, John.	LaFayette.



## STEWARD'S REPORT.

*To the Board of Trustees :*

GENTLEMEN :—The following statement exhibits the Receipts and Disbursements of the Steward since September 1st, 1863, on account of the Current Expense Fund, and of the Indigent Pupils' Fund :

### CURRENT EXPENSE FUND.

Received from Treasurer of the Institute out of the appropriation of 1863, on orders No. 1, \$2,000; No. 2, \$1,375; No. 14, \$3,000; No. 17, \$3,413 64 20.....	\$9,789 20
Received also, out of the appropriation of 1864, on order No. 19, \$4,000; No. 21, \$4,000.....	8,000 00
Received from sales of miscellaneous articles, (see items, see cash book, page —).....	69 48
Received for pasturage, (see cash book, page —).....	14 62
Received for incidental expenses of pupils, (see cash book, pages —).....	270 22
Received from cabinet shop, (see for items, cash book, page —).....	36 04
Received also from cabinet shop, (see for items, cash book, page —).....	11 50
	<hr/>
	\$18,141 04

### DISBURSEMENTS.

Balance to my credit at settlement one year ago, (see cash book, page 35).....	\$1,748 28
Expended since that time, as appears from the 215 bills and vouchers herewith presented, a schedule of which is appended.....	16,245 01
	<hr/>
	\$17,993 27
Balance in my hands.....	\$147 77

Indebtedness of Current Fund at present time, after deducting amount in hand, is \$857.28. This indebtedness had actually accrued before the beginning of the current year. No appropriation was granted for its payment at that time; and it still remains with no prospect of our being able to liquidate it until special provision is made for it by the Legislature.

### INDIGENT PUPILS' FUND.

Balance in hand at last settlement, (see cash book, page 43).....	\$98 58
Received of A. G. Ray, on order No. 20, the appropriation of 1864.....	307 00
Received from indigent pupils and their friends.....	32 29
	<hr/>
	\$430 82
Expended as per 11 bills and vouchers herewith presented, a schedule of which is appended.....	218 56
	<hr/>
Balance on hand.....	\$212 26

N. B. The above balance will be sufficient to provide for the indigent pupils the remaining six months of the appropriation year.

Respectfully submitted,

J. S. OFFICER,

DELAVER, Sept. 1st, 1864.

Steward.

## STEWARD'S SCHEDULE OF BILLS PAID.

Date.	No.	To whom, and for what.	Amount.
1863.			
Sept.	1	Shepard, J. B., 15 bush. potatoes at 2s. ....	\$5 63
"	2	Palmer, P., sheeting, toweling, &c. ....	195 72
"	3	Isham, D., 83 lbs. honey at 15 cts. and 3 bushels apples at 68 cts. ....	6 88
"	4	Allott, J., meat in September. ....	68 93
"	5	Munsel, W. B., 20 bush. potatoes at 40 cts. ....	8 00
"	6	De Wolf, J., 14½ bbls. do. do. ....	5 60
"	7	Perry, C. M., 20 do. do. ....	7 00
"	8	Kelsey, S. C., cab't case, Grover & Baker Sew. Machine. ....	65 00
Oct.	9	Bradley & Goff, 180 lbs. cotton batt. at 3s. ....	67 50
"	10	France, Wm., 29 bush. potatoes at 40 cts. ....	11 60
"	11	Irish, J. E., 20 galls. vinegar at 20 cts. and 27½ lbs. butter at 20 cts. ....	9 50
"	12	Landon, Margaret, 6 2-7 weeks wages as cook. ....	9 43
"	13	Sanborn, J. S., 4 days carpenter work. ....	7 00
"	14	O'Connor, P., 38 bushels potatoes at 50 cts. and 1½ bushels onions at \$1. ....	20 50
"	15	Bell, O., 2 tons hay. ....	9 95
"	16	Austin, C. H., provisions. ....	13 69
"	17	Merrill, Jno., apples at 5 shillings per bushel and butter at 20 cts per pound. ....	24 91
"	18	Porter, W. A., 4 mattresses at \$22 and 56½ lbs. feathers at 68 cts. ....	60 42
"	19	Haney & Co., hardware. ....	9 85
"	20	Chapman & Endicott, blankets, bed spreads, etc. ....	77 56
"	21	Bradford & Co., blankets, matting, etc. ....	105 75
"	22	Seaman, A. D., furniture. ....	19 70
"	23	Nesro, Jno., hardware. ....	14 75
"	24	Durand & Co., provisions. ....	9 25
"	25	Peterson, H., 5½ days team work. ....	13 00
"	26	Vele, A., 12 1-5 days labor at 9s. ....	13 73
Nov.	27	Hewitt & Son, hardware. ....	6 66
"	28	Barrett, Powell & Co., 4 bbls. roofing composition, etc. ....	20 87
"	29	Holmes, W. G., school and library books. ....	4 15
"	30	Dalton, J. P., half dozen table steels. ....	5 50
"	31	Sherwood, Geo., books, school apparatus, etc. ....	27 03
"	32	Monell, Mrs. J. D., thirty-five pounds of butter at eighteen and twenty cents. ....	7 45
"	33	Wells, E., fresh meat at 6 and 7 cts. per lb. ....	92 72
"	34	Faggart, A. H., 2 cows. ....	60 00
"	35	Murphy, G., 23 bush. potatoes at 50 cts. ....	11 50
"	36	Sanborn, W. H., 78 lbs. turkey. ....	5 50
"	37	Armstrong, O., groceries, provisions, etc. ....	82 68
"	38	Care, B. M., groceries. ....	5 48
"	39	Betts, G. H. & Co., 44 bbls. apples. ....	132 00
"	40	Stevens, D. A., 21½ bush. turnips. ....	5 38
"	41	Keitly, Mrs. N., 31½ lbs. butter at 20 cts. and 16 chickens at 12½ cts. each. ....	8 30
"	42	Long, C. D., 42 lbs. butter at 22 cts. ....	9 24
"	43	Steward's cash account. ....	165 79
Dec.	44	Officer, J. S., 1st qrs. salary as principal. ....	250 00
"	45	McWhorter, J. A., 1st qrs. salary as teacher. ....	250 00
"	46	Eddy, Lewis, do. do. ....	225 00
"	47	Phillips, H., do. do. ....	187 50
"	48	McCoy, Z. G., do. do. ....	187 50
"	49	Eddy, E., do. do. ....	87 50
"	50	Parish, S. M., do. do. ....	100 00

*Steward's Schedule of Bills Paid—continued.*

Date.	No.	To whom, and for what.	Amount.
1863.			
Dec.	51	Adams, M. J., 1st qrs. salary as matron and housekeeper	75 00
"	52	Mills, W. H., do do assistant matron	34 50
"	53	Young, E., do wages as foreman of cabinet shop	150 00
"	54	Mills, J. A., do do gardener and laborer	54 00
"	55	Grassie, P. & Co., groceries, provisions, etc.	185 61
"	56	Phelps, E. W., do do	62 46
"	57	Cribb, Mrs. T., 1st qrs. wages as cook and baker	24 00
"	58	Gilbert, Mary, 8 1-7 weeks' wages as 2d assistant cook	12 22
"	59	Miner, Mary, 7 1-7 do do	10 71
"	60	Evans, Mary, 1st qrs. wages as visitor, attendant, etc.	19 50
"	61	Quigley, Ellen, 28 1/2 days' sewing, at 50 cents.	14 25
"	62	Loomer, S. N., 115 bus. potatoes at 50 cents.	57 50
"	63	Irish, J. E., 100 hds. cabbage at 5 cents, and 80 bus. turnips at 30 cts.	14 00
"	64	Park, W. J., & Co., printing, binding, etc.	30 00
"	65	Briggs, G. W., 1st qrs. salary as physician	37 50
"	66	Harrington, N. M., do Secretary of Trustees	25 00
"	67	Sherwood, Geo., 14 copies of Olmsted's Philosophy	7 00
"	68	Allott, Jno., meat at 6 cts. per lb.	102 62
"	69	Knudson, M., wages as laundress at \$1.75 per week	24 00
"	70	Williams, R., finishing painting and sanding of portico	11 61
"	71	Dennis, H., 62 lbs. butter at 22 cts.	13 64
"	72	Sweeney, Jno., 40 1/2 days' labor	48 87
"	73	Duegan, T., 28 1/2 do	33 56
"	74	Briggs, G. H., paints, oils, lamps, stationery, etc., and 1 bbl. coal oil.	121 01
"	75	Dickey, A. P., 1,167 1/2 lbs. cast iron stair facings at 6 cts.	70 05
"	76	Dudley, Jno., 94 doz eggs at 12 1-2 cts.	11 75
"	77	Mabie & Pitkin, 5,506 lb. flour. \$150 77 do 257 lbs. corn meal. 3 78 do buckwheat, mill feed, etc. 20 93	175 48
"	78	Wells, E., meat at 6 cts per lb. 80 57 do 201 lbs. lard at 12 1-2 cts. 25 12	105 69
"	79	Noble, O. L., 1 bbl. carbon oil at 56 1-2 cts.	22 38
"	80	Cotton, Z., 10 cords seasoned Black Jack body wood	47 50
"	81	Long, O. D., 95 1-2 lbs. butter at 22 cts.	7 81
"	82	Gove, D., mason work	7 50
"	83	Ryan, Mrs. O., 50 days' washing at 75 cts.	37 50
"	84	Irish, J. E., vinegar at 20 cts. per gallon, and vegetables	5 40
1864,			
Jan.	85	Safford, Mrs. C., 51 days' labor	88 25
"	86	Williams, J., 3,105 lbs. hay	10 87
"	87	Mower, T., mowing machine	10 00
"	88	Gardner, M., 87 lbs. butter at 22 cts.	19 14
"	89	Peets, S., 81 1-2 bus. potatoes at 50 cts.	15 75
"	90	Gilbert, Mary, 10 5 7 weeks' wages at \$1 50.	16 07
"	91	Hill, J. M., 3,240 lbs. coal, delivered at Institute	22 03
"	92	Doyle, Mrs. B., 13 days' washing	9 75
"	93	Abbott, J., meat at 6 cts. per lb.	88 98
"	94	Ford, T. P., stores, drum, pipe, hardware, tinware, etc.	180 88
"	95	Wells, E., meat at 6, 7 and 8 cts. per lb.	88 82
"	96	Golman, E. S., 2,186 lbs. hay	8 54
"	97	Johnson, J., 2,600 lbs. hay	7 80
"	98	LaBar, E., horse blanket	5 00
"	99	Steward's cash account	102 31
"	100	Williams, H. H., table knives, clock repairs, etc.	11 23

## Steward's Schedule of Bills Paid—continued.

Date.	No.	To whom, and for what.	Amount.
1864.			
Jan.	101	Plankinton, John, 243 lbs lard at 12 1-2 cts .....	\$30 37
"	102	Shader, D. L., 8 cords seasoned Black Jack wood at \$4 25 ..	34 00
"	103	Betta, G. F. H., 2,720 lbs coal .....	16 77
"	104	Cripp, Mrs. T., 2d qrs wages as cook and baker .....	22 00
"	105	Knight, Lottie, wages as assistant cook and baker at \$1 75 ..	18 75
"	106	Evans, Mary, 2d qrs wages as visitors' attendant, etc., at \$1 50 ..	19 50
"	107	McDuffee, Sarah, wages as seamstress and nurse (half her time) ..	14 38
"	108	Knudson, Margaret, wages as laundress at \$1 75 per week ..	13 50
"	109	Knudson, Clara, .....	18 50
"	110	Harrington, N. M., 2d qrs salary as Secretary of Trustees ..	25 00
"	111	Mills, J. A., 2 mos wages as gardener and laborer .....	36 00
"	112	Young, E., 2d qrs wages as foreman of cabinet shop .....	150 00
"	113	Officer, J. S., 2d qrs salary as Principal .....	250 00
"	114	McWhorter, J. A., 2d qrs salary as teacher .....	250 00
"	115	Eddy, Lewis, .....	225 00
"	116	Phillips, H., .....	187 50
Feb.	117	McCoy, Z. G., .....	187 50
"	118	Emily, .....	87 50
"	119	Parish, S. M., .....	100 00
"	120	Adams, M. J., .....	75 00
"	121	Mills, Mrs. W. H., .....	34 50
"	122	Briggs, G. H., .....	37 50
"	123	Mable & Pitkin, 6,788 lbs flour .....	\$196 01
"		do. 820 lbs mill feed .....	11 38
"		do. 80 lbs meal .....	1 60
"	124	Phelps, E. W., groceries, provisions, etc. ....	208 99
"	125	Bradley & Goff, eggs at 8 cts per doz, fruit and crockery ..	38 69
"	126	Hall, E., eggs, butter, etc. ....	18 06
"	127	Briggs, G. H., oil, drugs, paints, books, etc. ....	9 79
"	128	Shultz, A., harness, repairs, etc. ....	42 01
"	129	McKee & Wheeler, glass, books, drugs, etc. ....	8 89
"	130	Smith, T. J., hardware, tinware, repairs, etc. ....	70 00
"	131	Walton, Jos., blacksmithing, shoeing, etc. ....	67 47
"	132	Cornue, J. L., shoes and repairs of .....	46 22
"	133	Sturtevant, W. W., groceries, butter, dry goods, etc. ....	33 95
"	134	Latimer & Bates, lumber .....	221 22
"	135	Grassie, P., & Co., groceries, provisions, etc. ....	421 83
"	136	Wells, H., & W. M., dry goods, clothing, groceries, etc. ....	145 12
"	137	Topping & Co., dry goods, groceries, butter and eggs .....	247 89
"	138	Allott, J., 100 lbs dried beef at 12 1-2 cts .....	205 50
"		do. 425 lbs hams at 12 1-2 cts .....	65 63
"	139	do. 360 lbs hams at 14 cts .....	50 40
"	140	Trow, J. W., school books .....	50 40
"	141	Holmes, Margaret, 4 weeks' wages as laundress .....	8 00
March.	142	Hutchinson, M., & R., 1 3-4 cords wood .....	5 80
"	143	Faber, Alfred, 10 1-4 cords wood at \$4 50 .....	46 13
"	144	Noble, C. L., 40 1-2 galls white oil .....	24 70
"	145	Roche, Geo., 30 bus potatoes at 60 cts .....	18 00
"	146	Allott, J., meat at 8 cts per lb .....	108 38
"	147	Arnold, F., 1 horse .....	230 00
"	148	LaBar, E., & S. R., 50 1-4 cords wood at \$4 00 .....	201 00
May.	149	Knudson, Margaret, 7 3-7 weeks' wages as laundress .....	13 82
"	150	Jacobie, D. H., 22 1-2 bus assorted potatoes at 70 cts .....	15 75
"	151	Heath, Jane, 12 2-7 weeks' wages .....	18 42
"	152	Wells, E., meat in April at 8 cts per lb .....	94 71
"	153	DeWolf, J., hay and straw .....	31 15

*Steward's Schedule of Bills Paid—continued.*

Date.	No.	To whom, and for what.	Amount.
1864.			
May.	154	James, P., 60 cords wood at \$3 12 1-2 per cord in the wood lot.....	187 60
"	155	Kavanaugh, A., 7 cords wood, in wood lot.....	20 00
"	156	Merrill & Ball, 40 galls carbon oil.....	27 00
"	157	Briggs, G. H., paint and oil.....	125 95
"	158	Grant, C. W., grape roots.....	23 60
"	159	Hatton, Wm., 3,486 lbs hay at \$6 per ton.....	11 10
"	160	Waeler, Urb., 30 9-16 cords wood at \$4 37 1-2 per cord.....	133 71
"	161	Duggan, T., 87 1-2 days' labor.....	47 38
"	162	Bowers, A., shade trees, shrubbery and flowers.....	43 12
"	163	Case, B. M., groceries, crockery, etc.....	14 03
"	164	Curtis, E. F., fruit and ornamental trees.....	20 00
June.	165	James, Topping & Co., eggs, butter, etc.....	59 16
"	166	Phelps, E. W., groceries provisions, etc.....	46 75
"	167	Grassie, P., & Co., sugar at 15 and 20 cts, dried fruit, fish, etc.....	296 82
"	168	Mabie & Pitkin, 5,255 lbs flour..... \$217 42 } do 1 970 lbs mill feed..... 33 71 }	251 18
"	169	Office, J. S., 3d qrs salary as principal.....	250 00
"	170	McWhorter, J. A., 3d qrs salary as teacher.....	250 00
"	171	Eddy, Lewis..... do.....	225 00
"	172	McCoy, Z. G..... do..... do.....	187 50
"	173	Phillips, H..... do..... do.....	187 5
"	174	Eddy, E..... do..... do.....	87 50
"	175	Adams, M. J..... do..... matron and housekeeper.....	75 00
"	176	Mills, Mrs. W. H..... do..... assist. do.....	34 50
"	177	Parish, S. M..... do..... assist steward.....	100 00
"	178	Briggs, G. H..... do..... physician.....	37 50
"	179	Harrington, N. M..... do..... Secretary of Trustees.....	25 00
"	180	Young, E..... do..... wages as foreman of cab't shop.....	150 00
"	181	McDuffee, S., wages as nurse and seamstress.....	26 57
"	182	Evans, M., 4 months' wages as visitors' attendant, etc.....	25 79
"	183	Knudson, O., 4 months' wages as laundress.....	32 31
"	184	Cribb, Mrs. T., 3d qrs wages as cook and baker.....	26 28
"	185	Knight, L., 4 mos wages as assist..... do.....	30 50
"	186	Miner, H., 5 2-7 weeks as assist in kitchen.....	8 25
"	187	Mills, J. A., 3d qrs wages as gardener and laborer.....	54 00
"	188	Allott, J., meat at 8 cts per lb in May.....	114 10
"	189	Wood & McGregor, repairing pump and planing lumber.....	3 75
"	190	Ray, H. M., 1,536 lbs timothy hay.....	6 87
"	191	Steward's cash account for 2d qr.....	68 26
"	192	Holmes, Margaret, 8 2-7 weeks' wages as laundress.....	16 57
"	193	Sweeney, John, 29 1-2 days' labor at \$1 25 per day.....	86 88
"	194	Jones, Thomas, 64 days' labor.....	64 00
"	195	Hunt, H. M., 19 3-16 cords wood at \$4 37 1-2.....	83 95
"	196	Parish, Aug., drawing 60 cords wood.....	90 00
"	197	Wells, E., meat, etc., at 8 cts per lb in June.....	67 63
"	198	Faxon, D. L., wall paper.....	45 92
"	199	Curtis, E. F., 7 evergreens.....	7 00
"	200	Fuller, C. M., drawing 8 loads wood.....	6 00
"	201	Parsons, A., shoes and repairs of.....	42 1
"	202	Wells, E., Irish meat in August at 8 cts.....	8 54
"	203	Ford, T. P., hardware, tinware, repairs, etc.....	40 84
Aug.	204	Perry, Chas., 4 days' whitewash.....	10 00
"	205	Allott, J., meat at 8 cts and ice in July.....	13 52
"	206	Evans, M., 6 weeks' wages as visitors' attendant, etc.....	9 00
"	207	Barnes, J., 1 ton of hay.....	9 00
"	208	Holmes, Miron, 5 1-4 tons hay.....	51 15

## Steward's Schedule of Bills Paid—continued.

Date.	No.	To whom, and for what.	Amount.
1864			
Aug.	209	Coleman, H. 3 ton of hay.....	\$24 14
"	210	Stone, H. 2,110 lbs. hay.....	10 56
"	211	Briggs, G. H. glass, paints, oil, &c., &c.....	85 29
"	212	Norris, W. H. stools, bedsteads and spring beds.....	334 06
"	213	Officer, J. S. 4th qrs. salary as Principal.....	250 00
"	214	McWhorter, J. A. 4th qrs. salary as Teacher.....	250 00
"	215	Eddy, L.....do.....do.....	250 00
"	216	McCoy, Z. G.....do.....do.....	187 50
"	217	Phillips, H.....do.....do.....	187 50
"	218	Eddy, Emily.....do.....do.....	87 50
"	219	Adams, M. J.....do.....matron and housekeeper.....	75 00
"	220	Mills, Mrs. W. H.....do.....asst.....do.....	37 50
"	221	Parish, S. M.....do.....Steward.....	100 00
"	222	Harrington, N. M.....do.....Sec. of Trustees.....	25 00
"	223	Briggs, G. H.....do.....Physician.....	87 50
"	224	Young, E.....do.....wages as Form. cabinet shop.....	150 00
"	225	Mills, J. A. wages as gardener and laborer.....	50 67
"	226	Cribb, Mrs. T. 13 1-7 weeks wages as cook and Baker.....	26 29
"	227	Jones, Tho's. 46 days labor in July and Aug.....	46 00
"	228	Steward's cash account 4th qr.....	82 36
"	229	Wells, H. & W. M. dry goods, butter, groceries and clothing.....	99 65
"	230	Mabie & Pitkin, 1,711 lbs flour.....	57 67
"	231	1,102, lbs mill feed.....	23 06
"	232	Smith, T. J. hardware, tinware and repairs of.....	67 12
"	233	Walton, Jo's. blacksmithing, shoeing, &c.—6 months.....	17 06
"	234	James, Topping & Co., butter at 20 cts, eggs at 12 1-2 cts.....	15 68
"	235	Isham & Sturtevant, band iron, buggy repairs, &c.....	16 68
"	236	Bates, J. lumber for sidewalks, fencing, flooring, &c.....	97 50
"	237	Williams, H. H. plated spoons, replating, &c.....	20 97
"	238	Hall, Ed. molasses at 62 1-2 cts, butter at 25 cts.....	17 43
"	239	Sturtevant, W. W., butter, crockery and dry goods.....	58 35
"	240	Phelps, E. W. groceries, provisions, &c.....	36 92
"	241	Shultz, A. fly net, repairs of harness, &c.....	7 43
"	242	Grassie, P. & Co. groceries, provisions, &c.....	50 01
"	243	McKee & Wheeler, glass, lamp chimneys, &c.....	9 54
"	244	Topping & Co. butter, dry goods, &c.....	31 39
"	245	Sweeney, Jno. 5 days labor.....	7 50
"	246	Williams, Rich'd, painting, varnishing, &c.....	69 52
			16,245 01

## INDIGENT PUPILS' FUND.

*Schedule of Bills Paid :*

Date.	No.	To whom, and for what.	Amount.
1863			
Oct.	1	Officer, J. S. railroad fare, &c.	\$6 87
"	2	Current Expense Fund, sewing, &c. in Institute.	31 28
"	3	Hall, Ed. clothing.	6 75
"	4	Topping & Co. clothing materials for.	81 58
"	5	Sturtevant, W. W. materials for clothing.	17 63
"	6	Wells, H. & W. M. clothing, and materials for.	55 41
1864			
Feb.	7	Cornue, J. J. shoes, and repairs of.	16 60
Aug.	8	Hall, E. 40 yards factory.	16 00
"	9	Parsons, A. B. shoes, and repairs of.	14 45
"	11	Topping & Co. clothing and dry goods.	14 69
"	11	Officer, J. S. cash expenses.	2 30
			<hr/> 213 68

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

DELAVAN, WIS., Sept. 16th, 1864.

*To the Trustees of the Wisconsin Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb :*

The following is an exhibit of monies received and orders paid by me since the last Annual Report :

### DRAINAGE FUND.

Balance on hand at last Report.....	\$300 00
Amount paid orders to Drainage Committee.....	300 00

### INDIGENT FUND.

April 8, 1864, received from State Treasurer .....	300 00
Amount paid order of J. S. Officer.....	300 00

### BARN FUND.

April 8, 1864, received from State Treasurer.....	500 00
Balance due this account.....	500 00

### BUILDING FUND.

Balance on hand at last Report.....	84 61
Amount paid order of Rich'd Williams.....	84 61

### RECAPITULATION.

Balance Drainage Fund.....		\$300 00
Received State Treasurer, Indigent Fund .....		300 00
do do do Barn do.....		500 00
Balance Building Fund.....		84 61
do Current Expense Fund.....		3,375 00
Received State Treasurer on Current Expense Fund.....		14,750 00
		\$19,309 61
And amount overpaid on Current Expense Fund.....		2 05
Total .....		19,311 66

### PAID ORDERS.

On Current Expense Fund.....		\$18,127 05
Building Fund.....		84 61
Indigent Fund.....		300 00
Drainage Fund.....		300 00
		\$18,811 66
Balance to credit Barn Fund.....		500 00
Total.....		19,311 66

W. AUG. RAY, Treasurer.



## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

*To the Hon. the Legislature of the State of Wisconsin:*

The Trustees, in submitting to your Honorable Body, their Thirteenth Annual Report of the Wisconsin Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, desire to congratulate the Legislature and public, on the sound and solid progress of the Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb in its various departments; and to assure the Legislative branch of our State Government, that it was never more prosperous, strong, able and energetic, than at the present period of its history.

Eighty pupils have been in attendance during the past year. There has been expended since the last Annual Report, \$18,811 66. There is due from the State, on appropriation of 1864, \$3,000. Should there not be a material rise in the various articles used in and about the Institute, this amount may carry us through the Steward's financial year, without leaving any indebtedness for the current year. There is now an indebtedness of \$758, which occurred in the two last quarters of the previous financial year: such was the advance in prices of supplies, that it was impossible to make the old appropriation meet the current expenses. The Trustees ask the Legislature to make an appropriation to meet this deficiency.

The last Legislature made an appropriation of \$500 for additional barn room. At the time this appropriation was asked for, the estimates were based upon the prices of building materials as they then existed. Since that time, every thing used in building has more than doubled in price, and the Trustees find they are now indebted for building materials, labor, &c., \$600, and ask an appropriation to pay the same.

The wants of the Institute require the erection of an outbuilding for the girls, and ask an appropriation of \$800 for that purpose.

For the support of indigent pupils, the Legislature made an appropriation of \$300 last year; this year an appropriation of \$400 will be necessary for the same purpose. This sum is used to clothe pupils whose parents are not able to make them comfortable at the Institute.

For the support of the school for the next financial year, an appropriation of \$20,196 will be required as per estimates of the Steward, herewith inserted:

### *Estimate of Expenses for the year, from March 1, 1865, to March 1, 1866.*

Board of an average family of 83 persons, at \$1.75 per week.....	\$7,188 00
Salaries of Principal, Asst. Steward, Matron & House-keeper & Asst. Matron,	2,200 00
Salaries of Teachers, Physician and Secretary.....	4,400 00
Wages of Gardener, (in part.).....	140 00
do Domestic.....	640 00
Mattresses and other dry goods, furniture.....	250 00
Miscellaneous improvements and repairs.....	800 00
Painting, whitewashing, &c.....	200 00
Tableware, hardware, &c.....	100 00
250 cords of Wood, at \$6 per cord.....	1,500 00
Four tons coal, at \$20 per ton.....	80 00
Lights.....	160 00

Barn and stable expenses.....	400 00
Teaming and day labor.....	200 00
Insurance, books and school apparatus.....	430 00
Circulars, postage and printing.....	130 00
Wooden ware, laundry supplies, tools, brushes, brooms, &c.....	148 00
Per diem, &c., of Trustees.....	130 00

Amount needed for current expenses.....	\$19,096 00
do do indigent pupils.....	400 00

These estimates are based upon present prices. Should there be an advance, the appropriations will either have to be increased, or there will be a deficiency at the end of the year.

The Trustees have for several years past, called the attention of the legislature to the necessity of the completion of the Transverse and Lateral wings on the west side of the main or centre building. They have asked for such an appropriation as would erect the walls, and enclose them. The year following, another appropriation would be required, for inside work: the third year would require a further appropriation for the completion of the buildings, suitable for occupation: this would allow three years to erect and finish the buildings. By pursuing this course, the appropriations would be less burdensome to the tax-payers, yearly, and would no doubt secure more durable and substantial buildings. Until these wings are erected and completed, a portion of the Deaf and Dumb of the State will be deprived of the benefits of the Institute, at the age they should enter it.

In the Trustees' last Annual Report, they said "our State has been blessed with an abundant harvest, and, they see no reason why the imperative wants of the Deaf and Dumb should not be cared for." The past year having been so unfavorable to the prosperity of our state, and the large amount of local taxes raised to furnish volunteers for the defence of our country, the Trustees do not urge the appropriations for the completion of the 'Lateral and Transverse wings,' and the heating arrangements as they would under other and more favorable circumstances.

The Trustees ask the Legislature to visit the Institute, and make a thorough examination of the management of its several departments.

For the sanitary condition of the pupils of the Institute for the past year, the Trustees would refer you to the report of the physician, published herewith.

For a detailed exhibit of the expenditures, you are referred to the report of the Steward and Secretary.

The wants of the Deaf and Dumb are second to no class in our state; and the Trustees ask the Legislature to consider the importance of providing liberally for their education, in whose behalf they now appeal to your Honorable Body.

In conclusion, the Trustees desire to offer a brief tribute to the memory of a former inmate of the Institute. During the past year the Institute has suffered a great loss in the death of Mrs. M. L. Officer, wife of the Principal. The purity and elevation of her character; the beautiful example of her daily life, speaking so impressively and benignly a language, understood alike by the hearing and the deaf mute; her lively and practical interest in all that pertained to the welfare of the pupils personally, and the Institution at large, have rendered her connection with it, of an importance which can be known only by reckoning the worth of moral, intellectual and social advancement.

N. M. HARRINGTON,

DELAVAN, Wis., Oct. 17, 1864.

*Sec. Deaf and Dumb Institute.*

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
TRUSTEES OF THE  
**Wisconsin State Hospital for the Insane,**  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1864.

OFFICERS OF THE HOSPITAL.

*Trustees.*

H. H. GILES.....	Stoughton, Dane County.
SIMEON MILLS.....	Madison, Dane County.
THOMAS HOOD.....	Madison, Dane County.
J. P. FUCHS.....	Madison, Dane County.
W. R. TAYLOR.....	Cottage Grove, Dane County.
WYMAN SPOONER.....	Elkhorn, Walworth County.
E. A. FOOT.....	Footville, Rock County.
F. S. LAWRENCE.....	Janesville, Rock County.
CHAS. D. ROBINSON.....	Green Bay, Brown County.
W. D. BACON.....	Waukesha, Waukesha County.
E. W. YOUNG.....	Prairie du Sac, Sauk County.
A. S. McDILL.....	Plover, Portage County.
EDWARD PIER.....	Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac County.
J. C. SHERWOOD.....	Dartford, Green Lake County.

*Officers of the Board.*

H. H. GILES, President,	E. W. YOUNG, Vice President,
FRANK S. LAWRENCE, Secretary,	SIMEON MILLS, Treasurer.

*Executive Committee.*

SIMEON MILLS.	C. D. ROBINSON.	W. R. TAYLOR.
---------------	-----------------	---------------

*Resident Officers.*

DR. A. H. VAN NOSTRAND, Supt.	DR. J. W. SAWYER, Asst Physician.
Mrs. MARY HALLIDAY, Matron.	

## TRUSTEES' REPORT.

*To His Excellency, JAMES T. LEWIS, Governor of Wisconsin :*

In compliance with the laws of the State, the Trustees of the "Wisconsin State Hospital for the Insane" herewith respectfully submit their report for the year ending September 30th, 1864 :

At the date of our last report the sum of \$2,105.48 remained in the Hospital Treasury unexpended. Since that date the further sum of \$42,500 has been received from the State Treasury, and \$50 from other sources, making a total of \$44,655.48.

Drawn from the Treasury of the Hospital on the order of the Superintendent and Secretary the sum of \$38,622.37, leaving at the date of this report \$5,993.11.

Before the time for the annual meeting of the Legislature, this balance will all be expended in purchasing coal, wood, and other supplies, for the use of the hospital. We have endeavored to maintain the strictest economy in our expenditures consistent with that liberal and enlightened philanthropy which we hope ever to see extended towards that unfortunate class over which we are called to preside.

The farm connected with the hospital increases annually in productiveness. The labor being supplied principally from the inmates, while it reduces expenses, serves to divert the minds of patients from the secluded life they would otherwise lead while in the wards. Employment of some kind is considered one of the greatest auxiliaries towards the restoration of diseased minds. We hope with each successive year to present still further improvements.

During the year, 112 patients have been admitted, viz., 59 males and 53 females. The total number that have enjoyed the benefits of the hospital during the year is 300.

At the semi-annual meeting of the board, we instructed the Superintendent to discharge a sufficient number of the incurable cases to make room for all new and recent ones. Under the instructions given, the Superintendent discharged 25. These discharged patients were from those counties that had an excess of their just proportion in the hospital.

Since sending home those old and chronic cases of insanity, all new and recent ones have been received. Here the thought arises: Are we doing what we should and might do for the large number of incurably insane all over our State?

While our buildings are crowded to their largest working capacity, there are a large number of violent lunatics confined in jails, others of a more quiet nature, kept in poor houses. These are a charge upon the several counties. With the increase of our population, in a short time, all the really incurable cases now inmates of our hospital, will necessarily have

to be returned to their friends, or to the counties sending them there, to make room for the treatment of new cases. Our institution was designed for a Hospital and not an Asylum. It is of the first importance to cure insanity. When found incurable, it should be the aim of our Christian philanthropy to afford a place of security and retreat where all who are deprived of reason may be kindly cared for. As a matter of economy we think it cheaper for the State to provide for all its insane by the erection of suitable buildings at once, where they can be cared for and the counties relieved of the expense. As a matter of humanity, the expense should not be thought of, when the great benefits are so obvious. Who would bear the thought that an insane friend, (father or son for instance,) was chained to the floor of a cell in one of our county jails, with no hope of the light of reason ever again brightening his life's journey; but to go down to the tomb in darkness. Yet, most of these hopeless maniacs have their friends, and amid the excitement and revolutions of our day, we know not who, or how many may be stricken down. We have no means of knowing how many of the class we are now speaking of there are in the State. The Superintendent, in his report, refers to 21 in one county. There are many yet remaining in the hospital who will have to be removed before many months.

We urge upon the Legislature the importance of taking early steps toward the establishment of an asylum where all the incurably insane may be cared for.

At the date of our last report, Dr. J. P. Clement had proffered his resignation, to take effect January 1st, which was adopted by the Board of Trustees. From January 1st, to April 20th, the hospital was in charge of J. W. Sawyer, the Acting Physician, who was appointed by the Board Acting Superintendent. Dr. Sawyer discharged his duties to our entire satisfaction.

At our semi-annual meeting, Dr. A. H. Van Norstrand was elected Superintendent. We feel that in the selection of this gentleman we have secured one who, with great medical skill and experience in his profession, combines energy of character and business qualifications that eminently qualify him for the position. We refer you to his report herewith appended for valuable suggestions, and also for the practical workings of the institution placed under his charge.

The appended reports of the Treasurer and Superintendent set forth a detailed statement of expenditures during the year.

The expenditures of the hospital up to the time of the assembling of the Legislature, will exceed our estimate made last year. This is a consequence of the advanced price of most of the supplies necessary for its use, as well as the increased number of patients during the year. The cost of maintaining patients since the first organization of the institution in 1861 has been gradually decreased from \$4.59 per week in 1861 to \$3.57 in '64. And this has been done notwithstanding the great increase of prices.

One of the great needs of the hospital is a suitable library. A large number of the patients have a taste for reading. A suitable library would afford them both amusement and recreation, and we would respectfully sug-

gest to the Legislature the propriety of appropriating a few hundred dollars annually for the purchase of suitable books, periodicals, &c.

At the annual meeting of our Board the Executive Committee were instructed to purchase a suitable tract outside the hospital grounds for a cemetery for the use of the institution. The place now used for that purpose is in plain view of the inmates while out of doors, as well as in sight from the windows of the west wing. In the spring, the bodies of all interred in the present cemetery, will be removed to a new location.

It is a cause of much gratification that we are now able to speak of the success of our institution in all its parts. Our apparatus for warming is in good order, and comes up to the fullest requirements of the building. We shall continue to improve the farm as a vegetable garden, and confidently anticipate that it will yield a full supply for all our wants.

We have a corps of officers in charge in whom is placed entire confidence, and little doubt is now entertained by the Board that the "Wisconsin State Hospital for the Insane" will soon rank with the oldest and best of other states, in its success and adaptation, to meet the wants of the age. Our public charities are our noblest works, and none more noble than the one placed in charge of this Board.

We commend it to the attention of the Legislature and invite the closest scrutiny into our official acts, and respectfully ask an appropriation of \$40,000 to defray current expenses the coming year, and \$10,000 to pay deficit to January 1, 1865.

H. H. GILES, *President.*

F. S. LAWRENCE, *Secretary.*

## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

*To the Trustees of the Wisconsin State Hospital for the Insane :*

GENTLEMEN : Another official year of this Institution has passed, and it is my duty to make the Fifth Annual Report, the performance of which I approach with much diffidence, after having well considered the importance of the duties you have placed in my hands and the avidity with which the people of this State, who have friends here; or whom they desire to place here, will examine and discuss it. I shall rely on the generosity of your character if you should find a barrenness of interest in this, my first report, and expect you will consider that I have had but a few months in which to make myself acquainted with the duties of conducting one of the most important benevolent institutions of our State.

A few of the people of this State have said to you in time past and perhaps are saying the same thing at present, that the institution was hardly accomplishing what they expected of it; that it was not equal to the Utica or some other Asylum that they have known in the east, which have been organized and ably conducted for a quarter or half a century. Now it is well understood by those who have spent their lives in the care of the insane, that the maximum per cent. of cures is not reached for some twenty or twenty-five years from the organization of a hospital, for the obvious reason that when it is first opened to the public, all the cases at that time in the State seek its benefits, without regard to the time which has elapsed since their occurrence or the cause of the disease. The institution is at once filled with cases of from a few months to twenty or more years standing, some epileptic, some idiotic, and some who have already passed through a thorough treatment in some other institution and been discharged incurable. With this unpromising class of patients all new State institutions commence their onward and toilsome career; they do not get freed from this incubus upon their prosperity in less than twenty years; therefore I feel that if the people were fully conversant with this matter, they would not expect so much of our new institution as from those of greater age. Their maximum of cures cannot be reached the first fifteen years, but their climax of usefulness, in relieving the misery and sufferings of this large class of the awfully unfortunate, may be reached in a much less time.

I feel that a conscientious Superintendent of a new institution may solace himself with the amount of suffering he is relieving, although his per cent of cure is small; but that has not been the case with your hospital. The per cent. of recoveries in this hospital for the last year compares favorably with institutions of its kind in this country and in Europe. I find the average per cent. of recoveries in fifty-four insane institutions of the fol-





Organic disease of brain.....	4
Phthisis.....	4
Exhaustion from Chronic Mania.....	4
Exhaustion from Acute Mania.....	3
General Paralysis.....	2

This entire exemption from the endemic and epidemic diseases of the country can be attributed to the thorough ventilation of our house, excellent drainage, plain but wholesome diet, and regular exercise of our patients.

In accordance with instructions from your board at your semi-annual meeting in April last, I discharged twenty-five of the incurable cases in order to enable us to receive the occurring recent cases,—they were distributed pro rata to those counties that had an excess here,—this reduced the number from 201 to 176, which is within four of the largest working capacity of the house. In carrying out these instructions, we have been enabled to receive every recent case that has applied, but we have been compelled to decline many chronic cases and many violent epileptics, a duty very reluctantly performed. The friends of many of those removed, and of those who sought admission, offered to pay liberally if they could respectively be retained or received, but the room was needed for curable cases, and we were compelled to say, that if the legislature gave us more room, there would be hope in the future. This last sentence brings me to a subject that has been much discussed by that portion of the public who have visited and corresponded with us during the year, viz: Enlargement of our house, so as to furnish room for all the insane within our state,—at least those who are generally or periodically violent, or those who have recently become subjects of the disease; most of this class that are not now provided for here, are inmates of our jails and poor houses, and as a matter of course, a public charge. Now if the public must provide for such cases, is it not more economical to do it at a place specially devoted to that purpose?

But is there not a higher and more worthy view to be taken of this matter, by us, as a Christian people. We can alleviate the miseries and sufferings of this large class of our fellow beings much better in an institution of this character, than is possible in the receptacles above named.—Where is the affectionate father or mother, whether rich or poor, that would consent, if possible to avoid it, to place an insane son or daughter in the tender mercies of a jailor or keeper of a poor-house? In the former to suffer from the cold and damp, and also from association with the vile and wicked, and in the latter from neglect and filth, as is too often the case. I am credibly informed that in one bed room in the poor-house of one of the wealthiest counties in the state, there are three insane females chained to the floor or bedstead, never taken out to walk, or ride, or exercise. In another wealthy county, their quarters are less ventilated and more filthy than an ordinary stable, one of the inmates being chained up in the barn for a long time because she was noisy—possibly she was much more comfortable there than her companions were in the rooms provided by the county. In either case does it not call for a stern expression of public sentiment and a larger provision of Hospital room? In one county, I am informed there are now confined in its jail and poor house, twenty-one in-

sane persons. In 1860, as shown by the United States census, there were in our state 283 insane persons and 257 idiots, in all 540. The great excitement from commercial and political revolution since that time must have largely increased the former class. But should there have been no increase in the last four years, it is very evident that our Insane Hospital is only affording protection to one out of three of these suffering human beings, or more exactly 31.5 per cent. of the whole number. Now as a rule the people must support these persons, either by private or public effort,—if they must be supported by the public, it should be done in such manner as will be most economical and best answer the benevolent wishes of a generous and enlightened people. I trust that I need not say that there is no other way to do this so well as in a well regulated Hospital or Asylum.

We have steadily carried forward the improvements since the last annual report. We have built 423 feet of the open sewer and 890 feet of covered drain, thereby effectually disposing of the surface water at the back of the house, also the unsightly bank of earth in the rear of the building has been nicely graded and sodded to the extent of 2000 square feet,—the clay has been removed to the depth of four inches, from the carriage way, both in front and rear of the house, and broken stone and gravel put in its place, making a beautiful and permanent road. We have made a new drive for carriages from the public highway to the house and thence to the barn, 1630 feet in length, and covered 1390 feet of it with broken stone. We have set out near one hundred dollars worth of fruit trees of the different varieties usually found in orchards and gardens. We have a fine lot of willows and evergreens ready to set this fall on the borders of the new carriage way. We have put up one of Fairbanks' four ton platform scales by which we expect to avoid paying \$15 to \$30 dollars a year for weighing coal, and also the very disagreeable necessity of buying hay and cattle at "guess weight," a method usually much to the disadvantage of the buyer, also in many ways well known to farmers and business men, we expect it to be useful. We have protected the bank of the lake referred to in the last annual report, by a strong sea wall, and shall hereafter expect to see no more encroachments by water, in that direction. We have built a stone walk from the laundry to the engine room, a work very much needed. We have also built a stone coal house at the side of the engine house, that will hold 300 tons of coal; and one at the depot in Madison, of plank and boards, that will hold 250 tons, thereby avoiding the necessity of unloading the coal, on its arrival, on the ground and exposing it to depredations and the elements. By its use we also expect to be able to move a large portion of it with our own teams, saving thereby enough to more than pay the cost of the building, the first year,—it is built in such a way as to be taken down with little or no injury to the lumber. We have also effectually cleared the ground in the enclosure, about the house, of boulders, to the extent of over 400 loads. We have commenced to grub out and remove decaying and dead trees from the lawn and pasture, some of which were dangerous to the stock frequenting the grounds, the wood of which we needed very much, in the present scarcity and high price of fuel. We have made an open ditch 89 rods in length, from the head of the marsh to the bayou on the border of the lake, thereby rendering many acres of land subject to future

use. We found, by observation, that many of the smaller pipes about the house, by use of well water, became filled with mineral matter, mostly carbonate of lime, in two months, so as to be useless; the flues to our boilers become coated in the same manner, so much as to render it impossible to generate a sufficient amount of steam, thereby defeating the great object in expenditure of fuel, and also greatly increasing the consumption. These facts induced me to incur the expense of another cistern, which we have just finished; its capacity is 680 barrels, making in all cistern capacity of 2,710 barrels, receiving all the water falling on our house, a sufficiency to supply the engine, laundry and kitchens; the cisterns being all connected by syphons, so that one pump will empty the whole of them and supply the boilers as quietly as any operation in nature is accomplished.

From actual test it was found that our heating apparatus was defective; it did not give us a reliable supply of heat, the third story being uncomfortably warm so as to render it necessary to open the windows, while the first story was so cold as to be uncomfortable to the patients; the colder the weather and the more effort was made to warm the house, the more impossible it appeared of remedy.

In August we commenced a thorough overhauling of the whole thing. We found some flues entirely stopped up, others going up through the walls of the house and pouring a constant stream of hot air into the garret and thence to the upper part of the ventilating shaft, spending its genial influence on the surrounding country. We also found near 150 of the flues which convey warm air, ending by open mouths 8 by 10 inches square in the bed-rooms of the different wards, those supplying the rooms of the third being of the same dimensions as those of the first story. Now it is well understood that the longest flue, other things being equal, has the greatest draft, the consequence was as before stated, the patients in the upper story uncomfortably warm, those on the lower floor suffering from cold. To remedy all this we have sounded all the flues, removed all rubbish, shut off those which gave their genial warmth to the unappreciating outside world, and at an expense of \$72 89, besides our own work, supplied the mouths of the flues to the different rooms with iron doors, and to prevent interference by the patients supplied each door with a lock; thus controlling effectually the supply of warmth to the different stories and rooms. We now feel that we can meet the approaching rigorous winter with a smile, fully confident of the ability to keep our patients from suffering. The sitting room of the lower male ward was useless by reason of the iron guards not being sufficiently strong to prevent the escape of patients, some of the worst cases also causing great destruction of glass; to prevent this and avail ourselves of the use of the room, I purchased, of Mauran & Tuck, of Boston, some strong wire screens which have been placed on the inside of the windows, effectually preventing the accidents referred to.

Our farm is slowly approaching a good state of cultivation. We have raised all the vegetables which have been used in the house this season, and have had abundance. I think, with few exceptions, we shall have enough till we again receive them from the soil, and though the season has been an unfavorable one, we feel that the farm will be at ordinary

market rates a source of profit of near \$2,000—the exact figures cannot be given till April 1st, 1865, the account of Dr. and Cr. being opened, April, 1, 1864.

In this estimate no charge has been made against the farm for labor of patients, who have really performed two-thirds of the labor on the fields, and also on the improvements, that have been made the past year; they and all the work of making and mending, except the assistance of one have also done much of the work about the laundry, engine room, kitchen, seamstress. The labor has been of much physical benefit to the patients, and in many cases the mental benefit has been equally as great.

We have had the amusements and entertainments usually enjoyed by patients at such institutions, viz.: afternoon and evening tea parties in the Matron's and also in the Superintendents's rooms, services in the chapel as often as convenient, masquerades, dancing, singing in the grove, carriage and sleigh rides, skating parties, boat rides, circus, gymnastic and calisthenic exercises, billiards, bagatelle, walks, swings, cards, checkers, chess, backgammon, dominoes, books, papers, magazines, &c.

The donations to the Institution are hardly equal to those made to our Eastern neighbors. The Rev Mr. Johnson, of Madison, and Rev. Mr. Delany, of Portage, have given us a Sunday religious service. Rev. Mr. Bird has given us a similar entertainment on several occasions. We have received from Hon. Charles D. Robinson, the Green Bay Advocate during the year—this, I believe, comprises the list.

Owing to the stringency of the times, from commercial and political disturbances, we have omitted some purchases and repairs which ought to have been made during the last year.

We need many articles of furniture; much of the wood work, and the floors need repairing. We would be much pleased if we were enabled to add a piano and small library to our other sources of entertainment. We need another water tank, both as a matter of economy, in the use of fuel in pumping, and for use in case of fire; our retort needs to be reconstructed so as to use some material for the manufacture of gas that is within our reach and means of purchase. I think it can, at a small outlay, be arranged so as to use the refuse of kerosene distillation, which is cheap and abundant; as at present arranged, it is totally useless. We are also in need of a proper building for our hogs, poultry and tools.

In the last Annual Report, your attention was solicited to the subject of a new cemetery; the same evil still exists; its present location interferes with our projected improvements of the grounds for the next year; besides it is in full view of the places frequented by the patients in their daily walks and rambles. I think another location can be obtained at very little expense, which will not be subject to the above objections.

More walks and drives should be constructed in our grounds; still we feel assured of the ability to make them, with the help ordinarily employed about the place, and the willing assistance of the patients.

Dr. John W. Sawyer still continues to discharge the duties of assistant physician ably, earnestly and kindly. I feel that he has no superior in his every day, faithful efforts to discharge the arduous duties of his position.

Mrs. Mary O. Halliday still continues to discharge the arduous duties of matron.

The employees are faithfully discharging their several duties; if any have wilfully failed to do this, they have been permitted to seek employment elsewhere. This method will be strictly adhered to in the future.

Several of your board who have visited us frequently during the last year are well acquainted with many of the matters set forth in this report, but others of the trustees, and the public generally, who have visited us less frequently, or not at all, have had less opportunity to observe our efforts to amuse and benefit the unfortunates who have been left in our charge; also our efforts to beautify and adorn and cultivate the grounds about the house; it is to these we commend the perusal of these details.

Appended is the account current for the official year. It shows an expenditure for all purposes of \$37,983 50, which is \$807 40 less than was expended for the same purposes last year. Now with an average of thirty more patients this year, and an average increase in prices of at least 25 per cent. over those of last year, we feel that we have accomplished all that our most economical friends expected of us. Nor do we feel that this is at the expense of the diet of our patients, their diet having been as varied and abundant as usual.

Nearly, or quite, \$1,000 of last year's bills have been paid in this year, while none are left unreckoned at the date of this report—at any rate not to exceed fifty dollars.

The weekly cost of maintaining a patient here has been gradually decreasing notwithstanding the fourfold increase of prices during the last four years, as will be seen by the following table:

Year.	Average number of patients.	Amount of current expense.	Cost per capita per year.	Cost per capita per week.
1861 .....	90½	21602 18	238 70	4 69
1862 .....	117	23073 32	197 20	3 79
1863 .....	159½	31462 23	197 25	3 79
1864 .....	190	35311 12	185 84	3 67

The amount for improvements each year has been deducted from the total expenditures in forming the table.

The total amount for which orders have been drawn is \$37,231 31; to this must be added \$752 19 of outstanding debts, bills of which have not been presented, making, as above stated, \$37,983 50; from this should be deducted \$2,672 38 expended for improvements before specified, leaving the sum actually expended for current expenses \$35,311 12.

Respectfully,

A. H. VAN NORSTRAND,  
Superintendent.

*Tabular Statement of Expenditures for the year ending October 1, 1864.*

Date.	Salaries & wages.	Fuel.	Meat and Fish.	Breadstuffs.	Butter and Cheese.	Poultry and Eggs.	Sugar and Molasses.	Tea and Coffee.	Fruit and Vegetables.	Lights.	Soap.	Small Groceries.
1863												
October	641 08	406 20	200 49	198 25	92 33	16 88	79 23	186 17	.....	8 00	27 70	14 17
November	615 57	427 61	200 39	271 57	257 08	10 00	225 05	155 21	14 48	62 75	20 90	40 44
December	1,140 66	199 12	84 32	189 96	467 17	11 65	138 48	102 45	5 39	31 66	12 10	30 03
1864												
January	666 00	241 50	61 17	314 15	394 55	22 30	83 32	136 25	47 27	35 55	28 15	27 40
February	876 83	93 12	127 69	662 00	828 91	8 45	194 30	146 75	16 62	.....	41 30	30 21
March	780 33	1458 13	426 98	5 57	127 71	11 94	117 97	89 57	15 18	99 05	12 68	46 28
April	650 00	.....	4 60	10 47	107 21	10 90	230 41	92 25	15 50	.....	26 55	52 87
May	1,232 63	886 40	209 43	133 65	186 22	12 79	271 69	829 62	101 41	37 20	37 72	44 35
June	1,227 00	77 50	221 41	589 13	300 37	36 26	218 27	68 00	8 80	31 83	104 42	58 84
July	645 22	39 25	211 81	5 92	182 72	16 88	153 83	.....	10 88	.....	27 66	14 05
August	560 87	.....	114 55	25 00	201 19	13 43	.....	169 89	1 72	.....	9 00	33 12
September	1,848 85	223 16	243 04	8 74	121 48	8 06	115 14	48 94	2 19	.....	5 00	36 28
Total	10,380 04	4041 99	2105 68	2413 61	2728 94	174 04	1797 59	1505 00	239 30	301 09	353 18	398 04

*Tabular Statement of Expenditures for the year ending October 1, 1864—continued.*

Date.	Crockery.	Furniture and Bedding.	Clothing.	Live Stock.	Farming Expenses.	Stationery.	Postage.	Medicine.	Hay and Feed.	Repairs.	Improvements.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
1863													
October.....	1 63	343 86	67 88	.....	3 20	45	2 39	21 68	18 00	22 25	514 04	46 05	2,906 98
November.....	35 54	15 86	128 47	.....	1 75	10	6 39	38 84	120 35	148 80	227 56	126 46	3,150 51
December.....	27 11	193 11	280 26	.....	27 25	30	.....	33 86	101 47	29 85	163 65	72 55	3,392 31
1864													
January.....	28 69	307 41	94 50	.....	12 93	1 50	11 50	86 22	410 87	23 91	43 31	150 59	3,229 24
February.....	18 55	179 67	72 28	27 50	.....	104 69	9 10	70 74	60 62	235 35	13 00	104 91	3,857 89
March.....	15 62	38 00	134 75	.....	.....	.....	5 00	19 30	2 00	117 70	.....	157 27	3,681 08
April.....	99 96	127 55	88 06	.....	46 37	60	6 30	7 79	35 25	95 44	67 75	83 02	1,757 68
May.....	17 44	25 55	163 72	49 00	44 84	25	9 58	18 75	.....	186 23	146 10	70 75	4,927 01
June.....	.....	89 00	621 31	.....	35 05	21 28	.....	.....	33 60	119 68	209 12	236 38	4,801 20
July.....	6 00	84	60 38	.....	15 60	.....	13 85	12 70	.....	228 67	272 96	117 26	1,970 27
August.....	17 25	24 56	11 99	.....	103 95	1 95	.....	10 28	67 50	108 83	822 81	129 75	2,426 49
September.....	50 75	63 34	14 36	.....	1 25	9 70	9 34	101 92	69 19	144 05	182 09	59 40	2,691 27
Total.....	253 24	1408 76	1717 86	76 60	291 49	140 72	72 45	421 39	918 25	1465 30	2672 88	1354 38	37,231 91

## CURRENT EXPENSE ACCOUNT WITH TREASURER.

Date.	No. of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amount.
1863.			
Oct, 1	391	Patrick Hughes, hay .....	\$18 00
-- 2	392	Martin O'Malley, butter .....	18 27
-- 2	393	Philip Keiper, meat .....	176 34
-- 3	394	M E Fuller & Co., iron girders .....	131 62
-- 3	395	John Rodermund, groceries .....	62 75
-- 3	396	Dunning & Sumner, groceries .....	367 69
-- 3	397	Friend & Crawford, blankets .....	28 00
-- 3	398	Narracong & Jencks, flour, etc. ....	92 60
-- 8	399	John Campbell, jr., service .....	8 00
-- 8	400	Patrick Doyle, hauling brick .....	21 00
-- 9	401	John J Jones, services as attendant ..	10 50
-- 9	402	N B Van Slyke, billiard table .....	67 11
-- 9	403	Sam'l Shadlow, bagatelle table .....	40 00
-- 10	404	John O'Keefe, turkeys .....	11 25
-- 13	405	J P Clement, minor incidental .....	100 00
-- 13	406	S Klauber & Co., dry goods .....	240 27
-- 13	407	John N Jones, hardware .....	97 17
-- 13	408	McKey & Bro., dry goods .....	15 11
-- 13	409	M & P du C Railway Co., freight .....	16 00
-- 13	410	Elmore Bros., coal .....	382 20
-- 15	411	A Campbell, bricks .....	117 50
-- 17	412	Elizabeth Smith, services as laundress ..	15 00
-- 19	413	Wm Jones, labor .....	126 25
-- 19	414	S R Jencks, flour, etc. ....	104 75
-- 21	415	Menke Wilgrubs, expenditures .....	18 52
-- 28	416	Patrick Doyle, teaming .....	20 70
-- 31	417	C W Smith, services as attendant .....	25 00
-- 31	418	L L Clough, do, engineer .....	60 00
-- 31	419	Wm J Smith, do, carpenter .....	45 30
-- 31	420	James Sanderson, services as farmer .....	40 00
-- 31	421	E A Gappy, services as attendant .....	25 00
-- 31	422	Chas Vaughan, services as attendant .....	20 00
-- 31	423	John J Jones, services as attendant .....	15 00
-- 31	424	John Kelly, services as porter .....	15 00
-- 31	425	Wm Bird, services as launderer .....	20 00
-- 31	426	Menke Wilgrubs, services as teamster .....	20 00
-- 31	427	James Doyle, services as fireman .....	20 00
-- 31	428	John G Johnson, services as teamster .....	18 00
-- 31	429	M C Halliday, services as matron .....	33 33
-- 31	430	M A Palmer, services as attendant .....	18 00
-- 31	431	Luey G Hewis, do, do .....	14 00
-- 31	432	Lydia M Lewis, do, do .....	14 00
-- 31	433	Mary Bickel, do, do .....	14 00
-- 31	434	H M Spears, do, do .....	14 00
-- 31	435	Dora Giesken, do, do .....	14 00
-- 31	436	Eliza Giesken, do, do .....	14 00
-- 31	437	A E Cook, do, seamstress .....	12 00
-- 31	438	Susan Maloney, do, cook .....	10 00
-- 31	439	C Morrison, do, do .....	10 00
-- 31	440	Cath Butler, do, do .....	10 00
-- 31	441	Eliz Smith, do, laundress .....	10 00
-- 31	442	Fanny Clough, do, do .....	10 00



*Current Expense Account with Treasurer.—continued.*

Date.	No. of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amount.
1863.			
Oct. 31	443	Jane Smith, services as laundress	\$10 00
.. 31	444	Mary Hassett...do...do	10 00
.. 31	445	M M Laughlin...do...house-maid	10 00
Nov. 8	446	John Campbell...do...attendant	16 00
.. 3	447	Amanda M Brown, services as attendant	14 00
.. 4	448	B Veerhusen, lime	19 25
.. 5	449	Robt J Brown, service as attendant	22 66
.. 5	450	Michael Lyons...do...laborer	28 50
.. 5	451	Margaret Lyons...do...laundress	7 00
.. 5	452	R K Findlay & Co., groceries	416 00
.. 5	453	J Rodermund, groceries	88 19
.. 6	454	Philip Keiper, meat	154 17
.. 6	455	M L Daggett & Co., butter	144 96
.. 6	456	Dean, Pardee & Co., groceries	83 83
.. 6	457	John N Jones, hardware	23 77
.. 6	458	C S Mears & Co., lumber	129 93
.. 6	459	S Klauber & Co., dry goods	104 51
.. 6	460	J L Taft & Son, groceries	27 05
.. 6	461	R L Garlick, crockery	33 88
.. 6	462	McKey & Bro., dry goods	24 44
.. 6	463	Dunning & Sumner, groceries	173 58
.. 12	464	John Freney, turkey and butter	13 91
.. 12	465	Davis & Hill, cement	53 75
.. 12	466	John N Jones, hardware	12 08
.. 12	467	I P Bacon, oats	102 64
.. 13	468	Elmore Bros, coal	424 08
.. 13	469	Carpenter & Hyer, Patriot	9 85
.. 14	470	J P Clement, minor incidentals	100 00
.. 16	471	Narracong & Jencks, flour, etc	198 50
.. 18	472	J Sanderson, butter	10 87
.. 20	473	M A Bennett, butter	11 00
.. 21	474	Madison G L & C Co., pipe	13 90
.. 21	475	C H Luce, lumber	47 20
.. 23	476	James D Butler, service as attendant	37 50
.. 24	477	Wm Askew, corn	15 25
.. 25	478	Menke Wilgrubs, expenditures	32 58
.. 27	479	Narracong & Jencks, flour, etc	72 96
.. 30	480	L L Clough, service as engineer	60 00
.. 30	481	Wm J Smith, do...carpenter	45 00
.. 30	482	Jas Sanderson, do...farmer	40 00
.. 30	483	E A Guppy, do...attendant	25 00
.. 30	484	C W Smith, do...do	25 00
.. 30	485	C W Vaughan, do...do	20 00
.. 30	486	John J Jones, do...do	20 00
.. 30	487	John Kelly, do...porter	15 00
.. 30	488	Wm Bird, do...launderer	20 00
.. 30	489	Menke Wilgrubs, do...teamster	20 00
.. 30	490	James Doyle, do...fireman	20 00
.. 30	491	John C Johnson, do...laborer	18 00
.. 30	492	M C Halliday, do...matron	33 33
.. 30	493	M A Palmer, do...attendant	18 00
.. 30	494	Lucy G Lewis, do...do	14 00
.. 30	495	Lydia M Lewis, do...do	14 00
.. 30	496	Mary Bird, do...do	14 00
.. 30	497	H M Spears, do...do	14 00
.. 30	498	Dora Giesken, do...do	14 00
.. 30	499	Eliz Giesken, do...do	14 00

*Current Expense Account with Treasurer.—continued.*

Date.	No. of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amount.
1863.			
Nov. 30	500	A E Cook, . . . service as seamstress . . . . .	\$12 00
30	501	Susan Maloney . . . do . . . cook . . . . .	10 00
30	502	C Morrison . . . do . . . do . . . . .	10 00
30	503	Cath Butler . . . do . . . do . . . . .	10 00
30	504	Eliz Smith . . . do . . . laundress . . . . .	10 00
30	505	Fanny Clough . . . do . . . do . . . . .	10 00
30	506	Jane Smith . . . do . . . do . . . . .	10 00
30	507	Mary Hassett . . . do . . . do . . . . .	10 00
30	508	M M Laughlin . . . do . . . housemaid . . . . .	10 00
30	509	Amanda M Brown . do . . . do . . . . .	10 00
Dec. 1	510	A T Boyce, oats . . . . .	41 52
1	511	A Woodburn, butter and turkeys . . . . .	28 28
3	512	R L Garlick, crockery . . . . .	27 11
8	513	J Rodermund, groceries . . . . .	173 88
3	514	Dunning & Sumner, groceries . . . . .	185 75
3	515	M & P du C Railway Co, freight . . . . .	96 00
3	516	M L Daggett & Co, groceries . . . . .	357 99
7	517	Allen Boyce, oats . . . . .	59 95
7	518	John N Jones, hardware . . . . .	25 30
7	519	Geo W Gilman, shoes . . . . .	19 00
7	520	Thomas & Stoltze, shoes . . . . .	14 40
7	521	S Klauber & Co, dry goods . . . . .	279 33
7	522	McKey & Bro., dry goods . . . . .	51 04
9	523	Thos O'Malley, butter . . . . .	9 20
10	524	A Woodburn, turkeys . . . . .	9 65
10	525	R K Findlay & Co., groceries . . . . .	60 95
12	526	J Hayeck, wood . . . . .	42 50
14	527	James Ready, labor . . . . .	65 00
18	528	Patrick Doyle, blacksmithing . . . . .	8 85
19	529	Wm O'Keefe, butter, etc . . . . .	12 58
21	530	Smith & Keyes, legal services . . . . .	10 00
21	531	Philip Keiper, meat . . . . .	75 87
21	532	John J Jones, service as attendant . . . . .	13 33
21	533	Mich Laughlin, butter . . . . .	25 00
21	534	Narracong & Jencks, flour, etc . . . . .	102 75
21	535	S R Jencks, . . . do . . . . .	83 91
23	536	Patrick O'Malley, butter, etc . . . . .	30 32
24	537	Wm Jones, labor and lime . . . . .	98 65
24	538	A N Corss, wood . . . . .	50 62
24	539	Carroll & Broderick, labor . . . . .	27 25
26	540	L Taylor, preaching . . . . .	20 00
31	541	L L Clough, service as engineer . . . . .	60 00
31	542	Wm J Smith . . . do . . . carpenter . . . . .	45 00
31	543	E A Guppy . . . do . . . attendant . . . . .	25 00
31	544	C W Smith . . . do . . . do . . . . .	25 00
31	545	Chas Vaughan . . . do . . . do . . . . .	20 00
31	546	John Kelly . . . do . . . porter . . . . .	15 00
31	547	Wm Bird . . . do . . . launderer . . . . .	20 00
31	548	Menke Wilgrubs . . do . . . teamster . . . . .	20 00
31	549	James Doyle . . . do . . . fireman . . . . .	20 00
31	550	John C Johnson . . do . . . laborer . . . . .	18 00
31	551	M C Halliday . . . do . . . matron . . . . .	33 33
31	552	M A Palmer . . . do . . . attendant . . . . .	18 00
31	553	Lucy G Lewis . . . do . . . do . . . . .	14 00
31	554	Lydia M Lewis . . do . . . do . . . . .	14 00
31	555	Mary Bird . . . do . . . do . . . . .	14 00
31	556	H R Spears . . . do . . . do . . . . .	14 00

## Current Expense account with Treasurer,— continued.

Date.	No. of Order.	To Whom, and for what.	Amount.
1863			
Dec. 31	557	Dora Giesken,.....service as attendant.....	14 00
.. 31	553	Eliza Giesken.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 31	559	A. E Cook.....do.....seamstress.....	12 00
.. 31	560	Susan Maloney.....do.....cook.....	10 00
.. 31	561	C. Morrison.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	562	Catharine Butler.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	563	Elizabeth Smith.....do.....laundress.....	10 00
.. 31	564	Fanny Clough.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	565	Jane Smith.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	566	Marg Lyons.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	567	Mary Hassett.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	563	M M Laughlin.....do.....Housemaid.....	10 00
.. 31	569	Amanda M Brown.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	570	Eliz Gibson.....do.....do.....	9 00
.. 31	571	J P Clement.....do.....Superintendent.....	400 00
.. 31	572	John W Sawyer.....do.....Ass't Physician.....	200 00
1864			
Jan. 4	573	James McClay, fish.....	15 59
.. 4	574	Samuel Williams, service as laborer,.....	24 00
.. 4	575	Pat R Tierney Pork, &c.....	37 48
.. 6	576	Griffin & Taft, hauling coal.....	60 00
.. 6	577	D C Poole, crockery.....	8 85
.. 6	578	Olney & Ramsdale, horseshoeing.....	12 93
.. 6	579	Dunning & Sumner, groceries.....	435 38
.. 6	580	J D Butler, preaching.....	51 00
.. 6	581	R L Garlick, crockery.....	14 94
.. 7	582	E W Skinner, castings.....	11 70
.. 7	583	E Gibbs, fittings.....	9 81
.. 8	584	Jos O'Malley, butter, &c.....	17 54
.. 8	585	Mich Lyons, labor.....	30 50
.. 8	586	Pat O'Malley, butter, &c.....	8 38
.. 8	587	P H Spencer, groceries.....	15 70
.. 9	588	A Daubner, birds.....	30 00
.. 9	589	J Rodermund, groceries.....	43 30
.. 0	590	R K Findlay & Co, groceries.....	37 60
.. 9	591	Geo W Gilman, shoes.....	59 00
.. 9	592	S Klauber & Co, dry goods.....	59 12
.. 9	593	Dean, Pardee & Co, groceries.....	30 34
.. 9	594	P R Tierney, straw.....	12 47
.. 11	595	S R Jencks, flour, &c.....	249 00
.. 11	596	Wm Keefe, hay.....	95 55
.. 12	597	I R Mudge, wine.....	37 60
.. 12	598	J T Stevens, shrubbery.....	39 50
.. 13	599	Tim Kinney, weighing coal.....	12 00
.. 14	500	J P Clement, minor incidentals.....	100 00
.. 16	601	Martin O'Malley, butter.....	34 08
.. 16		Marg Hassett, error in charge, Aug. 31, 1863.....	8 00
.. 16	602	James Sanderson, farmer.....	40 00
.. 18	603	McKey & Bro., dry goods.....	267 39
.. 18	604	W A Oppell, groceries.....	12 25
.. 18	605	M C Halliday, service as matron.....	25 00
.. 19	606	Thos O'Malley, butter.....	12 50
.. 19	607	S R Jencks, flour and feed.....	60 80
.. 19	608	R W Mann, oats.....	34 75
.. 19	609	Pat Duffee, wood.....	68 00
.. 19	610	Martin O'Malley, hay.....	34 30
.. 20	611	A T Boyce, oats.....	94 39
.. 21	612	Jos Weichman, wood.....	101 50

## Current Expense account with Treasurer,—continued.

Date	No of Order	To whom and for what paid.	Amount.
1864			
Jan. 22	613	James Sanderson, Butter and plank	38 25
23	614	A Woodburn, butter	18 25
23	615	A D Jencks, oats	61 38
23	616	Chas Wegner, hay	90 50
23	617	Wm Woodard, fruit and wool	19 00
25	618	Dorn & Brownell, carriage for trustees	10 00
26	619	Jas O'Malley, butter	32 62
30	620	J P Clement, minor incidentals	100 00
30	621	J Mason Haight, chairs	18 00
Feb. 1	622	L L Clough, service as engineer	60 00
1	623	Wm J Smith, do, carpenter	45 00
1	624	E A Guppy, do, attendant	25 00
1	625	O W Smith, do, do	25 00
1	626	Chas W Vaughan, do, do	20 00
1	527	Geo Rogers, do, do	15 00
1	628	Peter Laughlin, do, do	21 50
1	629	John Kelly, do, porter	15 00
1	630	Wm Bird, do, launderer	20 00
1	631	Menke Wilgrubs, do, teamster	25 00
1	632	James Doyle, do, fireman	20 00
1	633	John O Johnson, do, laborer	18 00
1	634	M A Palmer, do, attendant	18 00
1	635	Lucy G Lewis, do, do	14 00
1	636	Lydia M Lewis, do, do	13 00
1	637	Mary Bird, do, do	14 00
1	638	Han R Spears, do, do	14 00
1	639	Dora Gieken, do, do	14 00
1	640	Eliz Giesfen, do, do	14 00
1	641	Amanda M Brown, do, do	12 00
1	642	A E Cook, do, seamstress	12 00
1	643	C Morrison, do, cook	10 00
1	644	Cath Butler, do, do	10 00
1	645	Eliz Gibson, do, housemaid	10 00
1	646	M M Laughlin, do, do	10 00
1	647	Eliz Smith, do, laundress	10 00
1	648	Fanny Clough, do, do	10 00
1	649	Jane Smith, do, do	1 00
1	650	Mary Hassett, do, do	10 00
2	651	Phillip Keiper, meat	127 59
2	652	Dunning & Sumner, groceries	130 92
2	653	Walworth, Hubbard & Co, fittings, &c	116 80
2	654	R L Garlick, crockery	18 75
3	655	Wm Jones, mason work	32 00
4	656	J Sanderson, service as farmer	40 00
4	657	J L Taft & Son, groceries	158 91
4	658	M L Dazgett & Co, butter	101 89
4	659	J P Clement, service as supt.	151 00
9	660	S R Jencks, flour and feed	260 01
9	661	J Sanderson, pigs	27 50
9	662	A Kutzbock, services	13 00
10	663	S R Jencks, feed	23 12
13	664	J H Tierney, butter	33 35
13	665	B F Palmer, ladders	12 50
15	666	J Sanderson, labor	30 00
16	667	J R Mudge, wine	42 50
17	668	S Klauber & Co, dry goods	228 76
17	669	A Coolidge, butter	10 58

## Current expense account with Treasurer, — continued.

Date.	No of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amount.
1864			
Feb. 17-	670	C S Means, lumber.....	86 75
.. 18	671	Bliss, Eberhard & Festner, stationery.....	65 13
.. 18	672	Moseley & Bro.,..... do.....	39 42
.. 19	673	Thos O'Malley, wood.....	53 75
.. 22	674	Chas Wegner, hay.....	37 50
.. 22	675	B Veerhusen, wood.....	39 37
.. 22	676	Mich Lyons, labor.....	17 00
.. 23	677	S R Jencks, flour, etc.....	397 71
.. 24	678	J W Sawyer, minor incidentals.....	100 00
.. 24	679	Thos O'Malley, butter, etc.....	19 64
.. 26	680	C W Vaughan, service.....	18 50
.. 26	681	Martin O'Malley, butter.....	31 11
.. 29	682	D D Bryant, straw.....	18 00
.. 29	683	L L Cloigh, service as engineer.....	60 00
.. 29	684	Wm J Smith..... do..... carpenter.....	45 00
.. 29	685	J Sanderson..... do..... farmer.....	25 00
.. 29	686	E A Guppy..... do..... attendant.....	25 00
.. 29	687	C W Smith..... do..... do.....	20 00
.. 29	688	Geo Rogers..... do..... do.....	20 00
.. 29	689	J H Cummings..... do..... do.....	15 00
.. 29	690	Peter Laughlin..... do..... do.....	15 00
.. 29	691	John Kelley..... do..... porter.....	15 00
.. 29	692	Wm Bird..... do..... launderer.....	25 00
.. 29	693	Wenke Wilgruba..... do..... teamster.....	25 00
.. 29	694	James Doyle..... do..... fireman.....	35 00
.. 29	695	John C Johnson..... do..... labour.....	18 00
.. 29	696	M A Palmer..... do..... attendant.....	18 00
.. 29	697	Lucy G Lewis..... do..... do.....	14 00
.. 29	698	Lydia M Lewis..... do..... do.....	14 00
.. 29	699	Mary Bird..... do..... do.....	14 00
.. 29	700	H R Spears..... do..... do.....	14 00
.. 29	701	Dora Giesken..... do..... do.....	14 00
.. 29	702	Eliza Giesken..... do..... do.....	14 00
.. 29	703	A M Brown..... do..... do.....	12 00
.. 29	704	A E Cook..... do..... seamstress.....	12 00
.. 29	705	C Morrison..... do..... cook.....	10 00
.. 29	706	Cath Butler..... do..... do.....	10 00
.. 29	707	Anne Baker..... do..... do.....	10 00
.. 29	708	Eliz Gibson..... do..... housemaid.....	10 00
.. 29	709	M M Langhlin..... do..... do.....	10 00
.. 29	710	Fanny Clough..... do..... lau. dress.....	10 00
.. 29	711	Eliz Smith..... do..... do.....	10 00
.. 29	712	Jane Smith..... do..... do.....	10 00
.. 29	713	Mary Hassett..... do..... do.....	10 00
.. 29	714	Grace McCall..... do..... do.....	16 33
.. 29	715	James Ready, labor.....	37 00
Mar. 1	716	M & P du C R B Co. freight.....	211 20
.. 1	717	Philip Keiper, meat.....	188 52
.. 3	718	Elmore, Bros., coal.....	883 93
.. 4	719	J Rodermund, groceries.....	61 11
.. 4	720	Pat Doyle, iron work.....	50 95
.. 4	721	Dunning & Sumner, groceries.....	174 92
.. 7	722	Alex Wirth, Lumber.....	60 00
.. 8	723	Geo V Ott, harness work.....	21 19
.. 8	724	A D Jencks, Pork.....	22 74
.. 8	725	J L Taft & Son, groceries.....	19 54
.. 8	726	S Klauber & Co., dry goods.....	107 15

*Current Expense account with Treasurer,—continued.*

Date.	No. of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amount.
864			
1 h 10	727	J. hn N. Jones, hardware.....	26 99
.. 10	728	Thomas & Stoltze, shoes.....	31 60
.. 10	729	R. L. Garlick, crockery.....	15 62
.. 11	730	R. K. Findlay & Co, groceries.....	236 31
.. 15	731	John W. Sawyer, minor incidentals.....	100 00
.. 19	732	John N. Jones, hardware.....	25 60
.. 19	733	.....do.....do.....	12 70
.. 21	734	Geo. S. Rogers, service as attendant.....	13 34
.. 22	735	And. Duffy, butter.....	68 62
.. 22	736	Chas. Hudson, butter and eggs.....	22 80
.. 25	737	Wm. Woodard, wood.....	250 06
.. 26	738	B. A. Taft, hauling coal.....	113 00
.. 31	739	D. Pitch & Co. coffins.....	40 00
April 1	740	Philip Keiper, meat.....	194 21
.. 1	741	L. L. Clough, service as engineer.....	60 00
.. 1	742	Wm. J. Smith.....do.....carpenter.....	52 00
.. 1	743	J. Sanderson.....do.....farmer.....	40 00
.. 1	744	E. A. Guppy.....do.....attendant.....	25 00
.. 1	745	C. W. Smith.....do.....do.....	25 00
.. 1	746	Peter Loughlin.....do.....do.....	20 00
.. 1	747	John Harvey.....do.....do.....	13 33
.. 1	748	J. H. Cummings.....do.....do.....	20 00
.. 1	749	Clinton Gates.....do.....do.....	32 66
.. 1	750	Wm. Bird.....do.....launderer.....	25 00
.. 1	751	Menke Wilgrubs.....do.....teamster.....	25 00
.. 1	752	James Doyle.....do.....fireman.....	25 00
.. 1	753	John Kelly.....do.....porter.....	15 00
.. 1	754	John C. Johnson.....do.....laborer.....	18 00
.. 1	755	M. C. Halliday.....do.....matron.....	125 00
.. 1	756	M. A. Palmer.....do.....attendant.....	18 00
.. 1	757	Lucy G. Lewis.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 1	758	Lydia M. Lewis.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 1	759	Mary Bird.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 1	760	H. R. Spears.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 1	761	Dora Geisken.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 1	762	Eliza Geisken.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 1	763	A. M. Brown.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 1	764	A. E. Cook.....do.....seamstress.....	12 00
.. 1	765	C. Morrison.....do.....cook.....	10 00
.. 1	766	Anne Baker.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 1	767	Cath. Butler.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 1	768	Joanna Maloney.....do.....housemaid.....	10 00
.. 1	769	Eliza Gibson.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 1	770	M. M. Loughlin.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 1	771	Eliz. Smith.....do.....laundress.....	10 00
.. 1	772	Fanny Clough.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 1	773	Jane Smith.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 1	774	Mary Hassett.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 1	775	Grace McKale.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 4	776	S. Klauber & Co. dry goods.....	50 00
.. 4	777	Klauber & Ott, groceries.....	87 49
.. 4	778	Dunning & Sumner.....do.....	286 41
.. 4	779	J. B. Wiser, repairing wagons.....	15 83
.. 4	780	M. Hoskins, periodicals.....	12 45
.. 4	781	McKey & Brother, dry goods.....	130 62
.. 9	782	Alfred A. Dullar, plastering.....	55 00
.. 11	783	R. L. Garlick, crockery.....	29 96

*Current Expense account with Treasurer,—continued.*

Date.	No. of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amount.
1864			
April 13	784	John W. Sawyer, minor incidentals.	100 00
.. 13	785	John N. Jones, hardware.	21 92
.. 13	786	Pat Doyle, blacksmithing.	29 04
.. 13	787	Henry Bonns, carpet.	35 00
.. 13	788	Mich Lyons, labor.	22 00
.. 21	789	J. L. Taft & Son, groceries.	59 46
.. 27	790	E. W. Skinner, castings.	26 70
.. 27	791	S. R. Jencks, meal.	35 25
.. 30	792	Martin O'Malley, butter and potatoes.	22 47
.. 30	793	M.-L. Daggett & Co, butter.	32 56
.. 30	794	D. McDonald, potatoes.	9 75
.. 30	795	Wm Jones, labor.	45 00
.. 30	796	Stephen Sands, labor.	22 75
.. 30	797	L. L. Clough, service as engineer.	60 00
.. 30	798	Wm. J. Smith do carpenter.	52 00
.. 30	799	J. Sanderson do farmer.	50 00
.. 30	800	E. A. Guppy do attendant.	25 00
.. 30	801	C. W. Smith do do.	25 00
.. 30	802	Peter Loughlin do do.	20 00
.. 30	803	John Haney do do.	20 00
.. 30	804	J H Cummings do do.	20 00
.. 30	805	C Gates do do.	20 00
.. 30	806	Wm Bird do laundress.	25 00
.. 30	807	John C Johnson do laborer.	18 00
.. 30	808	Menke Wilgrubs do teamster.	25 00
.. 30	809	James Doyle do fireman.	25 00
.. 30	810	John Kelly do porter.	15 18
.. 30	811	M A Palmer do attendant.	18 00
.. 30	812	Lucy G Lewis do do.	14 00
.. 30	813	Lydia M Lewis do do.	14 00
.. 30	814	Mary Bird do do.	14 00
.. 30	815	H R Spears do do.	14 00
.. 30	816	Dora Geisken do do.	14 00
.. 30	817	Eliza Geisken do do.	14 00
.. 30	818	A M Brown do do.	14 00
.. 30	819	A E Cook do seamstress.	12 00
.. 30	820	C Morrison do cook.	10 00
.. 30	821	Anne Baker do do.	10 00
.. 30	822	Cath Butler do do.	10 00
.. 30	823	Joanna Maloney do housemaid.	10 00
.. 30	824	Elizabeth Gibson do do.	10 00
.. 30	825	Eliz Smith do laundress.	10 00
.. 30	826	Fanny Clough do do.	10 00
.. 30	827	Jane Smith do do.	10 00
.. 30	828	Mary Hassett do do.	10 00
.. 30	829	Grace McKale do do.	10 00
.. 30	830	Dunning & Sumner, groceries.	310 99
May 2	831	Philip Keiper, meat.	173 21
.. 3	832	A H Van Norstrand, minor incidentals.	100 00
.. 3	833	John N Jones, hardware.	19 63
.. 3	834	R L Garlick, crockery.	17 44
.. 3	835	J Rodermund, groceries.	170 11
.. 3	836	T A Stoltze, shoes.	33 05
.. 3	837	S R Jencks, flour and meal.	37 40
.. 3	838	Davis & Hill, lime and cement.	27 87
.. 4	839	S Klauber & Co, dry goods.	146 22
.. 4	840	Dean, Pardee & Co, groceries and medicines.	77 45

*Current Expense account with Treasurer,—continued.*

Date,	No. of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amount
1864			
May 4	841	Klauber & Ott, groceries and medicines	46 63
5	842	Pat Doyle, blacksmithing	33 94
5	843	M O'Malley, pigs and potatoes	49 25
5	844	Geo V Ott's harness	26 25
5	845	James Ready, labor	47 00
6	846	Walworth, Hubbard & Co, valves and fittings	102 75
11	847	James D Butler, Jr, service as attendant	20 00
12	848	S R Jencks, flour and meal	29 15
13	849	Mil and P du C Railway Co, freight	19 20
14	850	John Madigan, potatoes	20 25
14	851	James Ackerman, pigs	14 00
14	852	Menke Wilgrubs, expenditures	13 84
17	853	Mil and P du C Railway Co, freight	19 20
17	854	Billings & Carman, plough, &c	22 90
19	855	Mil & P du C Railway Co, freight	19 23
21	856	John Madigan, potatoes	20 00
23	857	Stephen Sands, labor	26 25
23	858	B Verhusen, stone	30 35
24	859	A H Van Norstrand, minor incidentals	106 00
25	860	Andrew Olesen, labor	11 00
26	861	Wm Jones, do	50 80
26	862	Mil and P du C Railway Co, freight	76 80
27	863	A N Corss, wood and potatoes	87 50
27	864	R P Elmore, coal	499 71
27	865	S R Jencks, flour	60 00
28	866	Morris Stick, hauling coal	26 63
28	867	Jacob Deng'e, do	28 38
30	868	Timothy Kenney, washing coal	8 10
30	869	Pat Doyle, hauling coal	31 65
30	870	John Collins, wood	82 50
30	871	John W Sawyer, salary	408 83
31	872	L L Clough, service as engineer	60 00
31	873	Wm J Smith, do, carpenter	52 00
31	874	J Sanderson, do, farmer	50 00
31	875	E A Guppy, do, attendant	25 00
31	876	C W Smith, do, do	25 00
31	877	Peter Loughlin, do, do	20 00
31	878	J H Cummings, do, do	20 00
31	879	J Harvey, do, do	20 00
31	880	Clinton Gates, do, do	20 00
31	881	Wm Bird, do, launderer	25 00
31	882	Menke Wilgrubs, do, teamster	25 00
31	883	James Doyle, do, fireman	25 00
31	884	John C Johnson, do, laborer	20 00
31	885	John Kelly, do, porter	15 00
31	886	M A Palmer, do, attendant	18 00
31	887	Lucy G Lewis, do, do	14 00
31	887	Lydia M Lewis, do, do	14 00
31	889	Mary Bird, do, do	14 00
31	890	Dora Geisken, do, do	14 00
31	891	Eliza Geisken, do, do	14 00
31	892	H R Spears, do, do	14 00
31	893	A M Brown, do, do	14 00
31	894	A E Cook, do, seamstress	12 00
31	895	Anne Baker, do, cook	10 00
31	896	Cath Butler, do, do	10 00
31	897	James Mahoney, do, do	10 00



*Current Expense Account with Treasurer.*—continued.

Date.	No. of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amount.
1864			
May 30	998	Maria Maloney, service as housemaid	8 00
.. 30	999	Eliz Gibson.....do.....do	10 00
.. 30	900	C. Morrison.....do.....laundress	10 00
.. 30	901	Eliz. Smith.....do.....do	10 00
.. 30	902	Fanny Clough.....do.....do	10 00
.. 30	903	Jane Smith.....do.....do	10 00
.. 30	904	Mary Russell.....do.....do	10 00
.. 30	905	Mich. Lyons, labor	24 50
.. 30	906	A. W. Findlay & Co., groceries	119 48
.. 30	907	Dunning & Sumner.....do	305 33
June 1	908	Martin O'Malley, hams, &c.	16 60
.. 1	909	James Ready, labor	21 00
.. 1	910	Martin O'Malley, hams	16 00
.. 1	911	Philip Keiper, meal	178 76
.. 1	912	A. H. Van Norstrand, minor incidentals	100 00
.. 1	913	Geo. W. Gilman & Co, shoes	44 90
.. 1	914	A. R. Jones & Co., hardware	26 18
.. 1	915	J. N. Jones & Co., do	14 44
.. 1	916	R. L. Garlick, crockery	14 50
.. 1	917	J. C. Plumb, trees	94 30
.. 1	918	Geo. Paine, groceries	11 33
.. 1	919	Geo. Hebard, labor	13 50
.. 4	920	J. L. Taft & Co., groceries	37 91
.. 4	921	C. S. Mears, lumber	66 32
.. 4	922	S. Klauber & Co., dry goods	421 07
.. 4	923	C. V. N. Kittredge, hardware	15 35
.. 4	924	J. Rodermund, sundries	47 28
.. 4	925	J. B. Wiser, blacksmithing	20 97
.. 4	926	H. Cordier, shoes	166 50
.. 4	927	Ramsay & Campbell, hardware	24 34
.. 6	928	S. R. Jenks, flour	75 00
.. 6	929	Bird, Bros., carriage work	21 50
.. 6	930	D. Fitch & Co, coffins	24 00
.. 8	931	C. Gates, service as attendant	5 00
.. 10	932	A. H. Van Norstrand, minor incidentals	100 00
.. 14	933	S. R. Jencks, flour and feed	253 00
.. 15	934	Mosley & Bro., stationery	23 78
.. 15	935	R. P. Elmore, glass	38 88
.. 15	936	Walworth, Hubbard & Co, valves	18 00
.. 15	937	A. G. Darwin, freight	14 43
.. 17	938	Lawrence Ryan, wood	25 00
.. 18	939	A. H. VanNorstrand, minor incidentals	100 00
.. 18	940	Pat. Doyle, blacksmithing	27 00
.. 21	941	Dutcher, Ball & Goodrich, groceries	498 30
.. 30	942	Simeon Mills, Hardware	15 68
.. 30	943	Lawrence Ryan, wood	52 50
.. 30	944	S. R. Jencks, meal & feed	291 00
.. 30	945	A. H. Vanorstrand, minor incidentals	100 00
.. 30	946	L. L. N. Clough, services as engineer	60 00
.. 30	947	Wm J Smith.....do.....carpenter	52 00
.. 30	948	J. Sanderson.....do.....farmer	50 00
.. 30	949	E. A. Guppy.....do.....attendant	25 00
.. 30	950	C. W. Smith.....do.....do	25 00
.. 30	951	Peter Loughlin.....do.....do	20 00
.. 30	952	J. H. Cummings.....do.....do	20 00
.. 30	953	John Haney.....do.....do	20 00
.. 30	954	C. H. Kellogg.....do.....dp	17 00

## Current Expense Account with Treasurer.—continued.

Date.	No. of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amount.
1884			
June 30	955	Wm Bird, services as launderer.....	25 00
.. 30	956	Monke Wilgrubs, services as teamster.....	25 00
.. 30	957	James Doyle .. do .. fireman .....	25 00
.. 30	958	John C Johnson .. do .. laborer .....	25 00
.. 30	959	John Kelley .. do .. porter .....	15 20
.. 30	960	M C Halliday .. do .. matron .....	125 00
.. 30	961	Lydia M Lewis .. do .. attendant .....	14 00
.. 30	962	Mary Bird .. do .. do .....	14 00
.. 30	963	H R Spears .. do .. do .....	14 00
.. 30	964	Dora Giesken .. do .. do .....	14 00
.. 30	965	Eliza Giesken .. do .. do .....	14 00
.. 30	966	A M Brown .. do .. do .....	14 00
.. 30	967	Anne Baker .. do .. cook .....	10 00
.. 30	968	Cath. Butler .. do .. do .....	10 00
.. 30	969	Phebe A Savage .. do .. do .....	15 00
.. 30	970	Joanna Maloney .. do .. housemaid .....	10 00
.. 30	971	Mary Loughlin .. do .. do .....	8 00
.. 30	972	Eliz. Gibson .. do .. do .....	10 00
.. 30	973	C Morrison .. do .. laundress .....	10 00
.. 30	974	Eliz. Smith .. do .. do .....	10 00
.. 30	975	Fanny Clough .. do .. do .....	10 00
.. 30	976	Jane Smith .. do .. do .....	10 00
.. 30	977	Mary Hassett .. do .. do .....	10 00
.. 30	978	James Ready, labor .....	26 35
.. 30	979	Michael Lyons .. do ..	31 25
.. 30	980	A H Van Norstrand, services as superintendent .....	320 00
.. 30	981	John W aswyer .. do .. ass't physician .....	160 00
July 1	982	Dunning & Sumner, groceries .....	45 67
.. 1	983	Philip Keiper, meat .....	161 15
.. 1	984	A R Jones & Co, hardware .....	13 85
.. 1	985	S Klauber & Co, dry goods .....	45 98
.. 1	986	J Rodermund, groceries .....	43 74
.. 1	977	Dean Pardee & Co, sugar .....	139 83
.. 1	988	John N Jones, Hardware .....	91 77
.. 1	989	Augusta Hebard, services as seamstress .....	12 00
.. 7	990	John D Jencks, pork .....	16 24
.. 7	991	J Sanderson, Use of oxen, &c. ....	31 55
.. 7	992	C S Mears, lumber .....	67 35
.. 9	993	M Pauli, wood .....	28 00
.. 12	994	Wm H Hartley, butter .....	10 50
.. 12	995	A H Van Norstrand, minor incidentals .....	100 00
.. 12	996	Wm Woodard, wood .....	11 25
.. 15	997	M Wilgrubs, expenditures .....	28 15
.. 15	998	Patrick Doyle, blacksmithing .....	20 13
.. 21	999	J Sanderson, service as farmer .....	26 66
.. 21	1000	A H Van Norstrand, minor incidentals .....	100 00
.. 26	1001	J D Jencks, pork .....	20 88
.. 27	1002	Atwood & Noble, printing, &c. ....	17 75
.. 27	1003	Dennis Cummings, butter .....	17 56
.. 28	1004	Geo Hebard, labor .....	22 50
.. 29	1005	Walworth, Hubbard & Co, fittings, &c. ....	72 50
.. 29	1006	Walworth, Hubbard & Co, .. do .....	164 47
.. 30	1007	L L Clough, services as engineer .....	60 00
.. 30	1008	Wm J Smith, carpenter .....	52 00
.. 30	1009	E A Guppy, attendant .....	25 00
.. 30	1010	O W Smith .. do ..	25 00
.. 30	1011	Peter Loughlin .. do ..	20 00

*Current Expense Account with Treasurer.—continued.*

Date.	No. of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amou t.
1864			
July 30	1012	J H Cummings, service as attendaut.	20 00
.. 30	1013	J Haney.....do.....do.....	20 00
.. 30	1014	C H Kellogg.....do.....do.....	20 00
.. 30	1015	Wm Bird.....do.....launderer.....	25 00
.. 30	1016	M Willgrubs.....do.....teamster.....	25 00
.. 30	1017	James Doyle.....do.....fireman.....	25 00
.. 30	1018	John C Johnson.....do.....laborer.....	25 00
.. 30	1019	John Kelly.....do.....porter.....	15 00
.. 30	1020	Lydia M Lewis.....do.....attendant.....	14 00
.. 30	1021	Mary Bird.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 36	1022	H R Spears.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 30	1023	Dora Giesken.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 30	1024	Eliza Giesken.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 30	1025	A M Brown.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 30	1026	Augusta Hebard.....do.....seamstress.....	12 00
.. 30	1027	Anne Baker.....do.....cook.....	10 00
.. 30	1028	Cath Butler.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 30	1029	P A Savage.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 30	1030	Joanna A Maloney.....do.....housemaid.....	10 00
.. 30	1031	M M Loughlin.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 30	1032	Eliz Gibson.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 30	1033	C Morrison.....do.....laundress.....	10 00
.. 30	1034	Eliz Smith.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 30	1035	Fanny Clough.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 30	1036	Jene Smith.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 30	1037	Mary Hassett.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 30	1038	James Ready, labor.....	30 00
.. 30	1039	Mich Lyons.....do.....	11 25
.. 30	1040	M A Palmer, service as attendant.....	11 40
.. 30	1041	M & P du C Railway Co, freight.....	48 28
Aug. 1	1042	S Klauber & Co, dry goods.....	12 38
.. 1	1043	D Fitch & Co, coffins.....	20 00
.. 1	1044	Geo Paine, glass, &c.....	21 20
.. 1	1045	Dunning & Sumner, groceries.....	223 19
.. 1	1046	J L Taft & Son.....do.....	85 43
.. 1	1047	Bliss, Eberhard & Festner, stationery.....	29 45
.. 1	1048	R L Garlick, crockery.....	17 25
.. 1	1049	Ramsay & Campbell, hardware.....	11 02
.. 1	1050	John N Jones.....do.....	34 08
.. 1	1051	Philip Keiper, meat.....	85 85
.. 1	1052	Wm Jones, labor.....	56 25
.. 1	1053	Patrick Doyle, blacksmithing.....	26 87
.. 8	1054	M & P du C Railway Co, freight.....	51 43
.. 15	1055	J R & W C Hamilton, lumber.....	218 41
.. 15	1056	Joseph Teles, wagon.....	90 00
.. 15	1057	A Powers, butter.....	18 65
.. 15	1058	D Cummings, butter and turkeys.....	10 51
.. 15	1059	E A Sanderson, butter.....	14 70
.. 15	1060	A H Van Norstrand, minor incidentals.....	100 00
.. 16	1061	Am. Express Co, window guards.....	159 75
.. 17	1062	N S Green & Co, lumber.....	17 00
.. 17	1063	Walworth Hubbard & Co, registers.....	61 75
.. 17	1064	Wm H Hartley, butter.....	21 08
.. 17	1065	A D Jencks, meal, &c.....	27 00
.. 19	1066	Peter Loughlin, Service as attendant.....	12 00
.. 19	1067	Geo Hebard, labor.....	17 50
.. 22	1068	J H Cummings, service as attendant.....	14 00

*Current Expense Account with Treasurer,--continued.*

Date.	No. of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amount.
1864.			
Aug. 22	1069	Walworth, Hubbard & Co., pipe.....	\$43 81
.. 22	1070	do do do.....	45 00
.. 26	1071	A D Jencks, oats.....	65 50
.. 29	1072	R P Elmore, cement.....	22 85
.. 30	1073	Thos Ryan, cow.....	25 00
.. 30	1074	James Riley, butter.....	23 52
.. 30	1075	A H Van Norstrand, minor incidentals.....	100 00
.. 31	1076	L L Clough, services as engineer.....	60 00
.. 31	1077	Wm J Smith.....do.....carpenter.....	52 00
.. 31	1078	E A Guppy.....do.....attendant.....	25 00
.. 31	1079	C W Smith.....do.....do.....	25 00
.. 31	1080	John Haney.....do.....do.....	25 00
.. 31	1081	Wm Bird.....do.....laundress.....	25 00
.. 31	1082	Menke Wilgrubs.....do.....teamster.....	25 00
.. 31	1083	James Doyle.....do.....fireman.....	25 00
.. 31	1084	John C Johnson.....do.....laborer.....	23 07
.. 31	1085	John Kelly.....do.....porter.....	20 00
.. 31	1086	James Ready, labor.....	37 12
.. 31	1087	Mich Lyons, labor.....	30 00
.. 31	1088	M A Palmer, service as attendant.....	18 00
.. 31	1089	Lydia M Lewis.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 31	1090	Mary Bird.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 31	1091	H it Spears.....do.....do.....	10 84
.. 31	1092	Dora Giesken.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 31	1093	Eliza Giesken.....do.....do.....	7 00
.. 31	1094	A M Brown.....do.....do.....	14 00
.. 31	1095	Augusta Hebard.....do.....seamstress.....	12 00
.. 31	1096	Ann Baker.....do.....cook.....	10 00
.. 31	1097	Cath Butler.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	1098	Jane Dickson.....do.....do.....	8 66
.. 31	1099	Eliz Gibson.....do.....housemaid.....	10 00
.. 31	1100	Joanna Maloney.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	1101	M M Laughlin.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	1102	C Morrison.....do.....laundress.....	10 00
.. 31	1103	Eliz Smith.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	1104	Jane Smith.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	1105	Fanny Clough.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	1106	Mary Hassett.....do.....do.....	10 00
.. 31	1107	Wm Jones, labor.....	55 00
.. 31	1108	Anthony Carroll, labor.....	58 37
Sept. 1	1109	Dunning & Sumner, groceries.....	237 64
.. 1	1110	Geo Paine, groceries.....	9 94
.. 1	1111	Geo V Ott, harness.....	9 80
.. 1	1112	C S Mears, lumber.....	18 95
.. 1	1113	Ramsay & Campbell, hardware.....	45 14
.. 1	1114	R L Garlick, crockery.....	53 10
.. 1	1115	A R Jones, hardware.....	31 45
.. 1	1116	S Klauber & Co., dry goods.....	62 70
.. 1	1117	Philip Keiper, meat.....	124 96
.. 1	1118	H C Manning, whiskey.....	89 25
.. 1	1119	R P Elmore, coal.....	93 61
.. 1	1120	J Rodermund, groceries.....	10 10
.. 1	1121	Mosey & Bro., stationery.....	18 30
.. 3	1122	M & P du C. Railway Co., freight.....	19 71
.. 3	1123	Geo Harshorn, butter.....	12 53
.. 5	1124	B. Rogers, oats.....	45 54
.. 1	1125	James Ready, cow.....	25 00

## Current Expense Account with Treasurer.—continued.

Date.	No. of Order.	To whom, and for what paid.	Amount.
1864.			
Sept. 7	1126	Menke Wilgruba, expenditures.....	\$20 81
-- 10	1127	Geo Hebard, labor.....	16 25
-- 10	1128	E A Sanderson, butter.....	18 92
-- 11	1129	Martin Lyons, oxen.....	90 00
-- 13	1130	A Minton, bricks.....	65 00
-- 14	1131	A T Boyce, oats.....	23 53
-- 17	1132	Martin Reed, butter.....	19 00
-- 17	1133	Chas Wegner, butter and eggs.....	12 08
-- 17	1134	Matth O Malley, butter.....	14 70
-- 22	1135	M & P du C Railway Co., freight.....	19 71
-- 23	1136	A H Van Norstrand, minor incidentals.....	100 00
-- 24	1137	W P Elmore, coal.....	90 03
-- 25	1138	Chas W Smith, service.....	19 17
-- 30	1139	L L Clough, do.....	60 00
-- 30	1140	Wm J Smith, do.....	52 00
-- 30	1141	E D Churchhill, do.....	32 00
-- 30	1142	E A Guppy, do.....	25 00
-- 30	1143	C W Smith, do.....	5 84
-- 30	1144	John Haney, do.....	25 00
-- 30	1145	W H Lowe, do.....	25 16
-- 30	1146	Sumner Marsh, do.....	25 16
-- 30	1147	J Warner, do.....	25 80
-- 30	1148	Wm Bird, do.....	25 00
-- 30	1149	Menke Wilgruba, do.....	11 29
-- 30	1150	James Doyle, do.....	25 00
-- 30	1151	John C Johnson, do.....	25 00
-- 30	1152	John Kelly, do.....	20 00
-- 30	1153	M C Halliday, do.....	185 00
-- 30	1154	M A Palmer, do.....	18 00
-- 30	1155	Lucy G Lewis, do.....	18 51
-- 30	1156	H R Spears, do.....	14 00
-- 30	1157	Dora Giesken, do.....	14 00
-- 30	1158	Eliza Giesken, do.....	14 00
-- 30	1159	A M Brown, do.....	14 00
-- 30	1160	A E Cooke, do.....	16 04
-- 30	1161	Cath Butler, do.....	10 00
-- 30	1162	Jane Dixon, do.....	10 00
-- 30	1163	Elizabeth Gibson, do.....	10 00
-- 30	1164	Johnna Maloney, do.....	10 00
-- 30	1165	M M Laughlin, do.....	10 00
-- 30	1166	Kate Duffy, do.....	10 00
-- 30	1167	C Morrison, do.....	10 00
-- 30	1168	Jane Smith, do.....	10 00
-- 30	1169	Fanny Clough, do.....	10 00
-- 30	1170	Mary Haselt, do.....	10 00
-- 30	1171	Wm Jones, labor.....	73 19
-- 30	1172	Anthony Carroll, labor.....	32 50
-- 30	1173	James Ready, do.....	35 75
-- 30	1174	Michael Lyons, do.....	16 87
-- 30	1175	A H Van Norstrand, services as superintendent.....	400 00
-- 30	1176	John W Sawyer, services as asst physician.....	200 00
Total amount of orders drawn on Current Expense Account from Oct. 1, 1863, to Oct. 1, 1864.....			\$37,231 31

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

*To the Trustees of the Wisconsin Hospital for the Insane :*

The undersigned Treasurer of said Hospital would respectfully

### REPORT,

That on the 1st day of October, 1863, as shown in my annual report, there was remaining in the Treasury the sum of.....	\$2,105 48
During the year I have received from the State Treasurer the sum of .....	42,500 00
From other sources.....	50 00
 Making a total of.....	 <u>\$44,655 48</u>

I have paid out during the same period, upon the orders of the Superintendent and Secretary, the sum of.....	88,682 37
Leaving balance in Treasury of.....	5,933 11

Appended is a detailed statement of disbursements.

SIMEON MILLS, *Treasurer.*

Madison, Sept. 30. 1864.

For the information of the Board, I deem it proper to state that the above report shows the state of the Treasury on the last day of September,—and since that time there has been paid for the purchase of coal, freight and other bills, which come in since the last of the month, about \$5,000, leaving actual cash now in treasury, the sum of \$1,000.

SIMEON MILLS,  
*Treasurer.*

October 4, 1864.

*Disbursements of Simeon Mills, Treasurer of the Hospital, from Oct.  
1, 1863, to September 30, 1864.*

Date.	To Whom Paid.	Amount.
1863		
Oct. 17	Simeon Mills.....	\$156 00
17	E A Foote.....	85 00
17	O W Smith.....	90 00
17	Eary Laughlin.....	10 00
17	F S Lawrence.....	50 00
17	Martin O' Malley.....	18 27
17	G A Guppy.....	25 00
17	Mary Bird.....	14 00
17	H E Spears.....	14 00
17	M A Palmer.....	18 00
17	do.....	18 00
17	Susan Maloney.....	10 00
17	Narracong & Jencks.....	92 60
17	Cath Butler.....	10 00
17	do.....	10 00
17	Chas Vaughan.....	20 00
17	Philip Keiper.....	176 34
17	A N Coras.....	32 87
17	John C Johnson.....	18 00
17	M E Fuller & Co.....	131 62
17	E W Young.....	18 00
17	W Spooner.....	12 00
17	W D Bacon.....	10 00
17	W W Blackman.....	7 50
17	A H Giles.....	2 75
17	E Pier.....	44 25
17	A S McDill.....	25 00
17	J P Clement.....	400 00
17	Patrick Doyle.....	21 00
17	M Wilgrubs.....	13 05
17	John Campbell, jr.....	8 00
17	John N Jones.....	10 50
17	L L Clough.....	20 00
17	Saml Shardon.....	40 00
17	A E Cook.....	12 00
17	Fanny Clough.....	10 00
17	John Kelley.....	15 00
17	Wm S Smith.....	45 00
17	A E Cook.....	12 00
17	J P Clement.....	100 00
17	M & P Railway.....	16 00
17	Elmore, Bros.....	382 20
17	Wm Bird.....	20 00
17	McKey & Bro.....	15 11
17	Patrick Hughes.....	18 00
17	James Sanderson.....	40 00
17	S Klauber & Co.....	240 27
17	N B Van Slyke.....	57 11
17	O Morrison.....	10 00
17	Friend & Crawford.....	28 00
17	Dunning & Sumner.....	367 69
17	John N Jones.....	97 17
17	A Campbell.....	117 50
17	Walworth, Hubbard & Co.....	234 57

## Disbursements of Simeon Mills, Treasurer—continued.

Date.	To Whom Paid,	Amount.
1883		
Nov. 30	M G L & O Co.....	13 90
.. 30	Dora Griesken.....	14 00
.. 30	John Freney.....	18 91
.. 30	Dean, Pardee & Co.....	88 83
.. 30	Wisconsin Patriot.....	9 35
.. 30	John N Jones.....	12 03
.. 30	J P Clement.....	100 00
.. 30	J P Bacon.....	102 64
.. 30	S Klauker & Co.....	104 51
.. 30	R L Gallick.....	33 88
.. 30	Dunning & Sumner.....	173 53
.. 30	Davis & Hill.....	58 75
.. 30	James Doyle.....	20 00
.. 30	McKey & Bro.....	24 44
.. 30	Natacong & Jencks.....	198 50
.. 30	Wm J Smith.....	45 00
.. 30	Elmore, Bros.....	424 08
.. 30	Patrick Doyle.....	20 70
.. 30	J L Taft & Son.....	27 05
.. 30	J Sanderson.....	10 87
.. 30	Joseph Parkius.....	100 00
.. 30	L J Barrows.....	7 00
.. 30	John N Jones.....	23 77
.. 30	M C Halliday.....	33 33
.. 30	A S McDill.....	150 00
.. 30	M A Bennett.....	14 00
.. 30	Eliz Smith.....	10 00
.. 30	E Smith.....	10 00
.. 30	John O'Keefe.....	11 25
.. 30	S R Jencks.....	104 75
.. 30	Wm. Jones.....	126 25
.. 30	Patrick O'Malley.....	19 69
.. 30	J Rodermund.....	62 75
.. 30	Mary Bird.....	14 00
.. 30	Dora Griesken.....	14 00
.. 30	Menke Wilgrubs.....	18 52
.. 30	do.....	20 00
.. 30	L L Clough.....	60 00
.. 30	M C Halliday.....	33 33
.. 30	Jane Smith.....	10 00
.. 30	C Morrison.....	10 00
.. 30	L L Clough.....	60 00
.. 30	C W Smith.....	25 00
.. 30	John Campbell.....	16 00
.. 30	E A Guppy.....	25 00
.. 30	L L Clough.....	60 00
.. 30	Fanny Clough.....	10 00
.. 30	Susan Maloney.....	10 00
.. 30	Mary Hassett.....	10 00
.. 30	M M Laughlin.....	10 00
.. 30	James Sanderson.....	40 00
.. 30	Amanda M. Brown.....	14 00
.. 30	John C Johnson.....	18 00
.. 30	Chas Vaughan.....	20 00
.. 30	M A Palmer.....	18 00
.. 30	Michael Lyons.....	28 50
.. 30	Philip Keiper.....	154 17



*Disbursements of Simon Mills, Treasurer.—continued.*

Date.	To whom paid.	Amount.
1863.		
Nov. 30	Menke Wilgrubs .....	\$20 00
30	B Veerhusen .....	19 25
30	R K Findlay & Co. ....	418 00
30	M L Daggett & Co. ....	144 95
30	Hannah M Spears .....	14 00
30	Amelia E Cook .....	12 00
30	J Rodermund .....	38 19
30	Robt J Brown .....	22 68
30	John N Jones .....	15 00
30	Eliz Griesken .....	14 00
Dec. 15	C H Luco .....	47 20
15	Jas Butler .....	37 50
15	Menke Wilgrubs .....	32 58
15	Wm Askew .....	15 25
15	Narracong & Jencks .....	72 96
15	C S Mears & Co .....	129 93
15	C W Vaughan .....	20 00
15	A Woodburn .....	28 28
15	A T Boyce .....	41 52
15	John W Sawyer .....	200 00
15	Margaret Lyons .....	7 00
15	Jas Sanderson .....	40 00
15	Lucy G Lewis .....	14 00
15	Lydia M Lewis .....	14 00
15	Margaret Lyons .....	10 00
15	C W Smith .....	25 00
15	Cath Butler .....	10 00
15	do .....	10 00
15	Jane Smith .....	10 00
15	do .....	10 00
15	C Morrison .....	10 00
15	do .....	10 00
15	L L Clough .....	66 00
15	Fanny Clough .....	10 00
15	do .....	10 00
15	A E Cook .....	12 00
15	John O Johnson .....	18 00
15	M L Daggett & Co .....	357 99
15	Susan Maloney .....	16 00
15	M A Palmer .....	18 00
15	M & P du O Railway Co .....	96 00
15	R L Garlick .....	27 11
15	J Rodermund .....	173 88
15	Thos O'Malley .....	9 20
15	James Ready .....	65 00
15	John Kelley .....	15 00
15	James Doyle .....	20 00
15	Wm O'heefe .....	12 68
15	John J Jones .....	13 13
15	do .....	20 00
15	Amanda M Brown .....	10 00
15	J Hayieck .....	42 50
15	Mich Langhlin .....	25 00
15	S R Jencks .....	83 91
15	Narracong & Jencks .....	102 75
15	Smith & Keyes .....	10 00
15	Philip Keiper .....	75 67

*Disbursements of Simeon Mills, Treasurer.—continued.*

Date.	To whom paid.	Amount.
1865.		
Dec. 31	M M Laughlin	\$10 00
15	Elizabeth Giesken	14 00
15	S Klauber & Co.	279 83
15	R K Findlay & Co.	60 95
15	Menke Wilgrubs	20 00
15	Patrick O'Malley	30 32
15	Geo W Gilman	19 00
15	Dunning & Sumner	285 75
15	McKey & Bro.	51 04
15	Wm Jones	98 65
15	Allen T Boyce	59 95
15	A Woodburn	9 65
1864.		
Jan. 25	Elizabeth Giesken	14 00
25	Dora Giesken	14 00
25	Wm Bird	20 00
25	Rev L Taylor	20 00
25	Wm Bird	20 00
25	Carroll & Broderic	27 25
25	Dora Giesken	14 00
25	F S Lawrence	12 90
25	do	50 00
25	Dean, Pardee & Co.	30 84
25	S Klauber & Co.	59 12
25	R K Findlay & Co.	37 60
25	Geo W Gilman	39 00
25	P H Spencer	15 70
25	Fanny Clough	10 00
25	Elizabeth Gibson	9 00
25	Margaret Lyons	10 00
25	J R Mudge	37 60
25	S R Jencks	249 00
25	P R Tierney	19 47
25	Jos O'Malley	17 54
25	Dunning & Sumner	435 88
25	E W Skinner	11 70
25	Amanda M Brown	10 00
25	J D Butler	51 00
25	R L Garlick	14 94
25	D C Poole	8 35
25	Griffin & Taft	60 00
25	E A Guppy	25 00
25	do	25 00
25	Hannah M Spears	14 00
25	do	14 00
25	M A Palmer	18 00
25	Olney & Ramsdale	19 93
25	John N Jones	25 30
25	Thomas & Stoltze	14 40
25	Wm J Smith	45 00
25	Lemuel Williams	24 00
25	C W Smith	25 00
25	A H Cross	50 63
25	P R Tierney	37 48
25	Jas McClay	15 59
25	E Gibbs	9 81
25	Timothy Kinney	19 00

## Disbursements of Simeon Mills, Treasurer.—continued.

Date.	To whom paid	Amount.
1864.		
Jan. 25	Elizabeth Giesken .....	\$14 00
.. 25	M M Laughlin .....	10 00
.. 25	A Daubner .....	30 00
.. 25	John Rodermund .....	43 30
.. 25	L L Clough .....	60 00
.. 25	J P Clement .....	100 00
.. 25	Wm O'Keefe .....	95 55
.. 25	Cath Butler .....	10 00
.. 25	Mary Hassett .....	10 00
.. 25	Martin O'Malley .....	34 08
.. 25	Susan Maloney .....	10 00
.. 25	Jas Sanderson .....	40 00
.. 25	Chas Vaughan .....	20 00
.. 25	M C Halliday .....	33 33
.. 25	do .....	25 00
.. 25	J P Clement .....	400 00
.. 25	M C Halliday .....	33 33
.. 25	R W Mann .....	84 75
.. 25	McKey & Bro .....	287 39
.. 25	Wm A Oppel .....	12 25
.. 25	Patrick O'Malley .....	8 33
.. 25	A T Boyce .....	94 39
.. 25	John Kelley .....	15 00
.. 25	do .....	15 00
.. 25	M Wilgruba .....	20 00
.. 25	Patrick Duffey .....	68 00
.. 25	S B Jencks .....	60 80
.. 25	J L Stevens .....	33 50
.. 25	A Woodburn .....	18 25
Feb. 28	J L Taft & Son .....	158 91
.. 28	Bliss, Eberhard & Festner .....	65 13
.. 28	Jas Sanderson .....	20 00
.. 28	D D Bryant .....	16 00
.. 28	C W Smith .....	25 00
.. 28	Peter Loughlin .....	15 00
.. 28	Michael Lyons .....	17 00
.. 28	M & P du C Railway Co .....	211 20
.. 28	Philip Kieper .....	188 52
.. 28	Wm J Smith .....	45 00
.. 28	do .....	45 00
.. 28	Jas Doyle .....	35 00
.. 28	Margaret Lyons .....	10 00
.. 28	Eliz Smith .....	10 00
.. 28	Elmore Brothers .....	883 98
.. 28	Anna Baker .....	19 00
.. 28	Moseley & Bro .....	39 42
.. 28	Fanny Clough .....	10 00
.. 28	L L Clough .....	60 00
.. 28	Wm Bird .....	25 00
.. 28	Amanda M Brown .....	12 00
.. 28	John Kelley .....	15 00
.. 28	Eliz Gibson .....	10 00
.. 28	E A Guppy .....	25 00
.. 28	John Rodermund .....	61 11
.. 28	Eliz Smith .....	10 00
.. 28	Alex Wurth .....	60 00
.. 28	John W Sawyer .....	200 00

## Disbursements of Simeon Mills, Treasurer,--continued.

Date.	To whom paid.	Amount.
March 28	Dunning & Sumner.....	174 99
28	S. Klauber & Co.....	107 15
28	Thomas & Stolize.....	31 60
28	J. L. Taft & Son.....	19 54
28	Geo V. Ott.....	21 19
28	Mary Hassett.....	10 00
28	S. Klauber & Co.....	228 76
28	James Sanderson.....	30 00
28	S. R. Jencks.....	23 12
28	do.....	297 71
28	John W. Sawyer.....	100 00
28	C. S. Mears & Co.....	86 75
28	I. R. Mudge.....	42 50
28	Charles W. Vaughan.....	18 50
28	B. Veerhusen.....	39 37
28	Lucy G. Lewis.....	14 00
28	M. A. Palmer.....	18 00
28	J. P. Clement.....	151 00
28	Ja's Ready.....	37 00
28	Jno. N. Jones.....	26 99
28	Lucy G. Lewis.....	14 00
28	do.....	14 00
28	Lydia M. Lewis.....	14 00
28	Cha's Wagner.....	87 50
28	Geo Rogers.....	15 00
28	Lucy G. Lewis.....	14 00
28	A. D. Jencks.....	22 74
28	Jno. W. Sawyer.....	100 00
28	Lydia M. Lewis.....	14 00
28	R. K. Findlay & Co.....	236 31
28	R. L. Garlick.....	15 69
28	Martin O'Malley.....	31 11
28	Dora Geiskin.....	14 00
28	Grace McKale.....	16 33
28	Mary Hassett.....	10 00
28	Jno. N. Jones.....	12 70
28	do.....	25 60
28	Andrew Duffy.....	68 62
28	Patrick Doyle.....	20 95
28	Geo. Rogers.....	20 00
28	do.....	13 34
28	Tho's O'Malley.....	12 50
28	M. S. Daggett & Co.....	101 89
28	Wolworth, Hubbard & Co.....	116 80
28	Jo's Weichman.....	101 50
28	J. P. Clement.....	100 00
28	Wm. Woodard.....	19 00
28	Jane Smith.....	10 00
28	Philip Keiper.....	127 69
28	A. D. Jencks.....	61 88
28	C. W. Vaughan.....	20 00
28	Wm. Jones.....	82 00
28	C. W. Smith.....	25 00
28	J. Mason Haight.....	18 00
28	L. J. Barrows.....	9 25
28	Simeon Mills.....	94 50
28	H. H. Giles.....	100 00

## Disbursements of Simon Mills, Treasurer,—continued.

Date.	To whom paid.	Amount.
March 28	W K May	13 00
28	Ja's Sanderson	40 00
28	Wm J Smith	45 00
28	Peter Loughlin	21 50
28	L L Clough	60 00
28	Patrick Doyle	8 85
28	M M Loughlin	10 00
28	M A Palmer	18 00
28	Amelia E Cook	12 00
28	E A Guppy	25 00
28	Michael Lyons	30 50
28	Mary Bird	14 00
28	do	14 00
28	Dunning & Sumner	390 92
28	R L Gerlick	13 75
28	J Sanderson	27 50
28	S R Jencks	260 01
28	Mary Bird	14 00
28	Cha's Wagner	90 50
28	Dorn & Brownell	10 00
28	Ja's Sanderson	38 25
28	Ja's Doyle	20 00
28	Ja's O' Malley	32 62
28	Amelia E Cook	12 00
28	Lydia M Lewis	14 00
28	do	14 00
28	Hannah Spears	14 00
28	John C Johnson	18 00
28	A Kutzback	13 00
28	Wm Bird	20 00
28	B F Palmer	12 50
28	Eliz Gibson	10 00
28	John H Tietney	38 35
28	Mary Hassett	10 00
28	John Kelley	15 00
28	do	15 00
28	do	15 00
28	do	15 00
28	Catharine Butler	10 00
28	Fanny Clough	10 00
28	Martin O' Malley	84 30
28	A Ocolidge	10 58
28	Mary Hassett	10 00
28	Eliz Geisken	14 00
28	do	14 00
28	Dora Geisken	14 00
28	do	14 00
April 7	Peter Loughlin	20 00
7	Ja's Sanderson	40 00
7	C W Smith	25 00
7	Cha's Hudson	22 80
7	Philip Keiper	194 21
7	D Fitch & Co	40 00
7	B A Taft	113 00
7	Wm Woodard	250 00
May 4	Wm Bird	25 00
4	L L Clough	60 00

*Disbursements of Simeon Mills, Treasurer,—continued.*

Date.	To whom paid.	Amount.
1864		
May 4	Patrick Doyle.....	29 04
" 4	Hannah R. Spears.....	14 00
" 4	Hannah B. Spears.....	14 00
" 4	Eliz Gibson.....	10 00
" 4	Cath Butler.....	10 00
" 4	M M Loughlin.....	10 00
" 4	Menke Wilgrubs.....	25 00
" 4	A M Brown.....	14 00
" 4	Eliz Geisken.....	14 00
" 4	J L Taft & Son.....	59 46
" 4	Henry Bonns.....	35 00
" 4	Amenda M Brown.....	12 00
" 4	John Haney.....	13 33
" 4	Clinton Gates.....	32 66
" 4	Amelia E. Cook.....	12 00
" 4	John N Jones.....	21 92
" 4	James Doyle.....	20 00
" 4	M A Palmer.....	18 00
" 4	James H. Cummings.....	20 00
" 4	R L Garlick.....	29 96
" 4	James H Cummings.....	15 00
" 4	W R Taylor.....	10 00
" 4	Anna Baker.....	10 00
" 4	Cath Butler.....	10 00
" 4	John W. Sawyer.....	100 00
" 4	W D Bacon.....	20 00
" 4	L J Barrows.....	11 39
" 4	F J Lawrence.....	50 00
" 4	L J Barrows.....	13 09
" 4	L J Barrows.....	6 95
" 4	W W Blackman.....	10 00
" 4	H H Giles.....	10 00
" 4	F J Lawrence.....	5 00
" 4	C D Robinson.....	16 10
" 4	E W Young.....	8 00
" 4	C Morrison.....	10 00
" 4	Alfred A Duller.....	55 00
" 4	Thomas O'Malley.....	19 64
" 4	Dunning & Sumner.....	286 41
" 4	James Doyle.....	25 00
" 4	Thomas O'Malley.....	53 75
" 4	M Koskins.....	12 45
" 4	J B Wheeler.....	15 83
" 4	McKey & Bro.....	130 63
" 4	S Klauber & Co.....	50 00
" 4	Grace McKule.....	10 00
" 4	Menke Wilgrubs.....	25 00
" 4	Klauber & Ott.....	87 49
June 4	John Madigan.....	20 00
" 4	Lydia M Lewis.....	14 00
" 4	Stephen Sands.....	26 25
" 4	Mil & P. du C. Railway Co.....	19 23
" 4	A H Van Norstrand.....	100 00
" 4	C Morrison.....	10 00
" 4	do.....	10 00
" 4	Andrew Olison.....	11 00
" 4	Billings & Carman.....	22 99

*Disbursements of Simeon Mills, Treasurer.—continued.*

Date.	To whom paid.	Amount.
June 4	Wm Jones.....	50 00
4	C Morrison.....	10 00
4	A. M. Carp.....	87 50
4	Eliza Giesken.....	14 00
4	Jas Ackerman.....	14 00
4	S R Jencks.....	60 00
4	B Verhusen.....	30 85
4	R P Elmore.....	499 71
4	Wm Bird.....	25 00
4	M & P du C Railway Co.....	76 80
4	Jane Smith.....	10 00
4	Jacob Dengel.....	28 38
4	Timothy Kinney.....	8 10
4	Mary Bird.....	14 00
4	do.....	14 00
4	Lydia M Lewis.....	14 00
4	M. C Halliday.....	125 00
4	A C Cook.....	12 00
4	M M Laughlin.....	10 00
4	E W Skinner.....	26 70
4	Stephen Lands.....	22 75
4	D McDonald.....	9 75
4	Philip Kelper.....	173 21
4	E A Guppy.....	25 00
4	do.....	25 00
4	Martin O'Malley.....	22 47
4	M L Daggett & Co.....	32 56
4	A E Cook.....	12 00
4	S A Stoltze.....	33 05
4	S R Jencks.....	85 25
4	do.....	37 40
4	Wm Jones.....	45 00
4	Jas Sauderson.....	50 00
4	A H Van Norstrand.....	100 00
4	Eliza Giesken.....	14 00
4	Dora Giesken.....	14 00
4	Klauber & Ott.....	45 62
4	Dean Pardee & Co.....	77 45
4	Grace McKale.....	10 00
4	John M Jones.....	19 63
4	Dunning & Sumner.....	310 99
4	S Klauber & Co.....	146 22
4	J Rodemund.....	470 11
4	Davis & Hill.....	27 87
4	J H Cummings.....	20 00
4	Patrick Doyle.....	38 94
4	James Doyle.....	20 00
4	Martin O'Malley.....	47 25
4	Peter Loughlin.....	20 00
4	O W Smith.....	25 00
4	R L Garlick.....	17 44
4	Cath Butler.....	10 00
4	Wm J Smith.....	52 00
4	A M Brown.....	14 00
4	Walworth, Hubbard & Co.....	102 75
4	Jane Smith.....	10 00
4	Wm J Smith.....	52 00

## Disbursements of Simeon Mills, Treasurer.—continued.

Date	To whom paid.	Amount.
June 4	Mary Hassett.....	10 00
4	Jas Ready.....	47 00
4	Joanna Maloney.....	10 10
4	Anna Baker.....	10 00
4	James Doyle.....	25 00
4	Ja. D Butler, Jr.....	20 00
4	S R Jencks.....	29 15
4	Dora Giesken.....	14 00
4	M A Palmer.....	18 00
4	Jeanna Maloney.....	10 00
4	A E Darwin.....	19 20
4	John Madigan.....	27 25
4	Monke Willgrubs.....	13 84
4	Geo V Ott.....	26 25
4	C Gates.....	20 00
4	M & P du C Railway Co.....	19 30
4	Jane Smith.....	10 00
4	L L Clough.....	60 00
July 19	A H Van Norstrand.....	320 00
19	Jas Doyle.....	25 00
19	Wm Bird.....	25 00
19	Anna Baker.....	10 00
19	Lawrence Ryan.....	25 00
19	S R Jencks.....	253 00
19	do.....	294 00
19	A H Van Norstrand.....	100 00
19	Simeon Mills.....	15 66
19	Joanna Maloney.....	10 00
19	Martin O Malley.....	18 00
19	Eliza Gibson.....	10 00
19	John Collins.....	82 50
19	Jas Sanderson.....	50 00
19	O W Smith.....	25 00
19	A H Van Norstrand.....	100 00
19	Philip Keiper.....	178 76
19	Alex Findlay & Co.....	119 48
19	Peter Loughlin.....	20 00
19	Maria Maloney.....	8 00
19	Monke Willgrubs.....	25 00
19	Geo W Gilman & Co.....	44 90
19	Michael Lyon.....	24 50
19	S Klauber & Co.....	421 07
19	Geo Hebard.....	13 50
19	John N Jones.....	14 44
19	R L Garlick.....	14 50
19	A E Cook.....	12 00
19	C S Meers.....	66 33
19	S R Jencks.....	75 00
19	H R Spears.....	14 00
19	do.....	14 00
19	Mary Bird.....	14 00
19	Anna Baker.....	10 00
19	Eliza Gibson.....	19 00
19	A R Jones & Co.....	26 13
19	E B Darwin.....	14 43
19	A H Van Norstrand.....	100 00
19	Lacy & Lewis.....	14 00



## Disbursements of Simpson Mills, Treasurer.—continued.

Date.	To whom paid.	Amount.
July 19	Lucy G Lewis	14 00
19	do	14 00
19	do	14 00
19	A H Van Norstrand	140 00
19	H Cordier	165 50
19	R P Elmore	38 88
19	Walworth Hubbard & Co	18 00
19	John W Sawyer	408 83
19	Dunning & Sumner	805 38
19	L J Barrows	6 50
19	Hon E Pier	70 95
19	E W Young	8 00
19	C H Kellogg	17 00
19	Dora Giesken	14 00
19	J C Plumb	94 30
19	Eliza Giesken	14 00
19	do	14 00
19	H R Spears	14 00
19	John Kelly	15 00
19	do	15 00
19	do	15 00
19	do	15 00
19	C S Mears	67 85
19	Fanny Clough	10 00
Aug. 2	Ramsay & Campbell	24 34
2	Dutcher, Ball & Goodrich	499 80
2	Lawrence Ryan	62 50
2	J L Taft & Son	37 91
2	J D Jencks	16 24
2	Augusta E Hebard	12 00
2	J Rodermund	47 23
2	Joanna Maloney	10 00
2	Wm Bird	20 00
2	Menke Wilgrubs	25 00
2	Fanny Clough	10 00
2	J Rodermund	43 74
2	A M Brown	14 00
2	Wm Woodard	11 25
2	Mary Loughlin	8 00
2	Wm H Hartley	10 50
2	A H Van Norstrand	100 00
2	Jas Sanders	81 55
2	Mosely & Bro.	23 78
2	Bird, Bros.	21 50
2	Leucy G Lewis	14 00
2	Jno W Jones	91 77
2	Dunning & Sumner	43 87
2	Dean Pardee & Co.	139 83
2	Eliza Smith	10 00
2	Janny Clough	10 00
2	L L Clough	60 00
2	do	60 00
2	Jas Doyle	25 00
2	E A Guppy	23 00
2	do	25 00
2	Peter Loughlin	20 00
2	C Morrison	10 00

## Disbursements of "Simon Mills," Treasurer—continued.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	Amount.
1864.		
Aug.	2 W W Blackman	\$8 00
2	Pat Doyle	27 00
2	Jane Smith	10 00
2	do	10 00
2	C Morrison	10 00
2	Fanny Clough	10 00
2	J B Wiser	20 97
2	Jas Ready	21 00
2	C Gates	20 00
2	do	5 00
2	J Haney	20 00
2	A M Brown	14 00
1	J H Cummings	20 00
1	C W Smith	25 00
2	S Klauber & Co	45 98
2	Jane Smith	10 00
2	C Morrison	10 00
2	Jas Sanderson	50 00
1	A R Jencks & Co	13 85
2	Cath Butler	10 00
2	Lydia M Lewis	14 00
2	Dora Giesken	14 00
2	Morris Stack	26 63
2	Martin O'Malley	16 60
2	Philip Keiper	161 15
Sept.	7 M M Dorn	20 00
7	Pat Doyle	31 65
7	Wm Bird	25 00
7	C V N Kitttridge	15 35
7	Eliz Smith	10 00
7	do	10 00
7	do	10 00
7	M Paul	23 00
7	Mich Lyons	31 25
7	M O Halliday	125 00
7	M Willgrubs	28 15
7	Geo Paine	11 33
7	A H VanNorstrand	100 00
7	Jas Ready	26 25
7	Mich Lyons	22 00
7	Jas Sanderson	26 66
7	Mary Hassett	10 00
7	do	10 00
7	Eliz Smith	15 00
7	M R Taylor	40 00
7	Atwood & Rublee	17 75
7	J D Jenks	20 82
7	M A Palmer	18 00
7	Mary Hassett	10 00
7	Geo Hebard	22 50
7	D Cummings	17 56
7	Walworth, Hubbard & Co	164 47
7	D Fitch & Co	24 00
7	Mary Bird	14 00
7	do	14 00
7	do	14 00
7	Walworth, Hubbard & Co	72 50

*Disbursements of Simon Mills, Treasurer—continued.*

Date.	To Whom Paid	Amount.
1864.		
Sept. 7	Phebe A Sarage.....	\$10 00
7	do.....	15 00
7	M A Palmer.....	11 40
7	Peter Loughlin.....	20 00
7	O W Smith.....	25 00
7	H R Spears.....	14 00
7	M M Loughlin.....	10 00
7	C H Kellogg.....	20 00
7	Jno N Jones.....	34 08
7	Bliss, Eberhard & Festner.....	29 45
7	Milwaukee & Prairie du Chien Railway Company.....	48 28
7	Dunning & Sumner.....	223 19
7	R L Garlick.....	17 25
7	S Klauber & Co.....	12 38
7	Fanny Clough.....	10 00
7	L L Clough.....	60 00
7	Eliz Smith.....	10 00
7	Wm Jones.....	56 25
7	Mich Lyons.....	11 25
7	J H Cummings.....	20 00
7	do.....	20 00
7	J Hauey.....	20 00
7	do.....	20 00
7	J L Taft & Son.....	35 43
7	Pat Doyle.....	26 87
7	D Fitch & Co.....	20 00
7	Anna Baker.....	10 00
7	John Kelly.....	15 00
7	Eliz Gibson.....	10 00
7	do.....	10 00
7	M Willgrubs.....	25 00
7	Ramsay & Campbell.....	11 02
7	Eliz Smith.....	10 00
7	do.....	10 00
7	Philip Keiper.....	85 85
7	Milwaukee & Prairie du Chien Railway Company.....	51 43
7	Geo Paine.....	21 20
7	Wm J Smith.....	52 00
7	do.....	52 00
7	do.....	52 00
7	J R & W C Hamilton.....	218 41
7	Mary Bird.....	14 00
7	Augusta Hebard.....	12 00
7	Cath Butler.....	10 00
7	do.....	10 00
7	E A Sanderson.....	14 70
7	D Cummings.....	10 51
7	J Telyea.....	90 00
7	A Powers.....	13 65
7	Eliza Giesken.....	14 00
7	Dora Giesken.....	14 00
7	American Express Company.....	159 75
7	J C Johnson.....	18 00
7	Wm H Hartley.....	21 08
7	Walworth, Hubbard & Co.....	61 75
7	N S Green & Co.....	17 00
7	L J Barrows.....	5 2

Disbursements of *Simon M. W.*, Treasurer—continued

Date.	To Whom Paid.	Amount.
1864.		
Sept. 7	L J Barrows.....	\$9 35
10 7	A S McDill.....	25 00
11 7	George Hubbard.....	17 50
12 7	Peter Loughlin.....	12 00
13 7	Eliz Smith.....	10 00
14 7	do.....	10 00
15 7	J H Cummings.....	14 00
16 7	A D Jenks.....	27 00
17 7	Walworth, Hubbard & Co.....	45 00
18 7	do.....	43 81
19 7	Wm Bird.....	25 00
20 7	Joanna Maloney.....	10 00
21 7	J C Johnson.....	18 00
22 7	A H Van Nostrand.....	100 00
23 7	Eliza Smith.....	10 00
24 7	Lydia M Lewis.....	14 00
25 7	do.....	14 00
Sept. 26	Fanny Clough.....	10 00
27	Augusta Hibbard.....	12 00
28	M A Palmer.....	18 00
29	Thomas Ryan.....	25 00
30	Joanna Maloney.....	10 00
31	John W Sawyer.....	100 00
32	A D Jenks.....	65 50
33	C S Mears.....	18 95
34	Mich Lyons.....	30 00
35	M Wilgrubs.....	25 00
36	H R Spears.....	19 84
37	E Gibson.....	10 00
38	M Wilgrubs.....	20 81
39	Ramsay and Campbell.....	45 14
40	J Radermund.....	10 10
41	Anthony Carroll.....	50 37
42	R L Garlick.....	53 10
43	Mosely & Brother.....	18 80
44	Dunning & Sumner.....	237 64
45	John C Johnson.....	23 07
46	Jas Doyle.....	25 00
47	Geo V Ott.....	9 80
48	B Rogers.....	45 54
49	Anna Baker.....	10 00
50	Jane Dickson.....	8 66
51	L L Clough.....	60 00
52	Milwaukee & Prairie du Chien Railway Company.....	19 71
53	S Klauber & Co.....	62 70
54	Geo Hartshorn.....	12 52
55	C Morrison.....	10 00
56	do.....	10 00
57	Wm Jones.....	55 00
58	O W Smith.....	25 00
59	R P Elmore.....	93 61
60	Philip Keiper.....	124 86
61	John Haney.....	20 00
62	do.....	25 00
63	A H Van Nostrand.....	100 00
64	H C Manning.....	80 25
65	M Wilgrubs.....	24 00

*Disbursements of Simeon Mills, Treasurer—continued.*

Date.	To Whom Paid.	Amount.
1884		
Sept 28	M Wilgrugs.....	\$25 00
.. 28	R P Elmore.....	22 85
.. 28	A R Jones.....	31 45
.. 28	E A Sanderson.....	18 72
.. 28	Geo Paine.....	9 94
.. 28	R P Elmore.....	90 08
.. 28	A H VanNorstrand.....	100 00
.. 28	Martin Reed.....	19 00
.. 28	Chas Wagner.....	12 08
.. 28	Morton O'Mally.....	14 70
.. 28	Geo Hibbard.....	16 25
.. 28	A M Brown.....	14 00
.. 28	A M Brown.....	14 00
.. 28	Dora Glesken.....	14 00
.. 28	E A Guppy.....	25 00
.. 28	E A Guppy.....	25 00
.. 28	Prairie du Chien Railroad Company.....	19 71
.. 28	A H VanNerstrand.....	400 00
.. 28	Wm Jones.....	73 19
	Total.....	\$88.662 37

of the ... ..

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
SURGEON GENERAL  
OF THE  
STATE OF WISCONSIN,  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1864.

---

MADISON, December 31st, 1864.

To his Excellency, JAMES T. LEWIS,  
*Governor of Wisconsin:*

SIR:—In my first Annual Report for the year 1862, I alluded to the fact, that in the commencement of the war, no adequate conception of the magnitude of the work entered upon, was claimed. Could I have foreseen the vast proportions and desperate character of the struggle, and the length of time it was to occupy, I should have considered the matter much more maturely, before consenting to act as Surgeon General of the State. In order to have done full justice to either myself or the State, a medical bureau should at once have been established, located at the State Capital, to the duties of which my whole time and such assistance as experience proved to be necessary, should have been devoted. This would have involved large additional expense to the State: it is true, but which results, I think, would have fully justified. I do not allude to this subject in a spirit of complaint, but rather of apology, for the want of such interesting and valuable facts as should abound in a Report of this nature, and which, under such circumstances, could easily have been supplied. But the heat and burden of the great day of our regeneration is so far passed, with the bright and cheering prospect of a speedy and glorious termination, already rising before us, that it is too late now to think of radical changes, and in the future as in the past, what time I occupy the place, I shall endeavor to discharge its duties, as well as circumstances and ability will permit.

A thoroughly organized, scientific, practical medical staff, is so indispensable to an army, that neither money nor labor, to any reasonable amount, should stand in the way of securing it. A vigilant, active, competent surgeon, imbued with the importance and responsibility of his trust,

by establishing well matured hygienic regulations, can, by the prevention of disease, render services of inestimable value; indeed, it is in this field, perhaps, more than in any other, though less obvious, that the skillful surgeon displays his superiority, by the active co-operation of his commanding officer, which is indispensable to success, in selecting suitable locations for encampments and hospitals, in looking well to the culinary department. I do not hesitate to say, that the proper preparation of food is the most universal and powerful prophylactic at the disposal of the army surgeon, in promoting cheerfulness, by encouraging games and athletic sports, music, dancing, &c. Of course, all this at the proper time and in the proper place, always subordinate to duty. In these and innumerable other ways, that will readily suggest themselves to such a surgeon, will his usefulness be in constant requisition. When to such services we come to add the more indispensable, because more obvious duties of attending to the sick and wounded, what intelligent mind can underrate the services of such a surgeon? Surely none who have witnessed them with our army in the field.

As a general thing, I think, such services are tolerably well appreciated but very poorly paid; and as pay, rank and glory are pretty closely allied, the share of either falling to the surgeon, assuredly, is not the lion's. Here I would say, that I have found many such surgeons distributed throughout all our armies that I have visited, especially during the past year. Whatever else has resulted from the war, one thing is certain, it has furnished a school for military surgery on a larger and more practical scale, which has been more numerously attended and more successful in its teachings, than any institution that has ever preceded it. To have graduated in this college is an honor indeed. In this way, I admit, surgeons may be paid.

In this great school of surgery, Wisconsin has had her full share of students. I have met them every where with our armies, and very generally to be proud of them. May they return in health at the close of the war, and long live to enjoy and dispense the professional benefits derived from the teachings of their great *Alma Mater*.

#### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

The same general policy has been pursued both in appointments and promotions as heretofore, with the exception, that a more rigorous limitation of promotions to the regiment in which the vacancy occurs has been inaugurated. Believing that a modification, to some extent, of the plan is called for by the just claims of parties interested, I would respectfully suggest, that those assistant surgeons who have been longest in the service, all other things being equal, and whose qualifications admit of no doubt, should not only be promoted to vacancies as they occur in the surgeoncy of regiments, already in service, whether they be of that regiment or not, but should also be selected for the surgeoncy of new regiments, should more be called for. It has sometimes happened, and may again, that a vacancy in the surgeoncy of a regiment has occurred very soon after the appointment of an assistant to the same regiment, who, under the rule, if competent, must be promoted to fill the vacancy—perhaps he has not been



in the service a month—whilst numerous assistant surgeons, equally as capable when they entered the service, who have endured the hardships and dangers of two or more years' campaigning, and whose faithful and capable services are vouched for by their superior officers, in this way, lose their legitimate chance for promotion, which is the only substantial compliment the State Executive can bestow upon them, for duties long and faithfully performed. I am well aware, that under any management or rule, many most deserving assistant surgeons must be content to serve out their time without promotion, it being impossible for want of vacancies; nevertheless, as far as opportunities do offer, let the honor be bestowed on the most deserving.

#### UNITED STATES GENERAL HOSPITALS.

From an early period of the war, efforts were made to secure within the limits of the State, United States General Hospitals, that our sick, wounded and disabled soldiers should have the privilege of being as near their friends and homes as possible. After many ineffectual attempts and much delay—through the indefatigable efforts, mainly, of Mrs. L. P. Harvey, the first U. S. General Hospital was established at Madison, and was very properly styled the Harvey Hospital. Somewhere about the middle of October, 1863, it was opened for the reception of inmates, under the care of Asst. Surgeon U. S. A., F. L. Town. Within a month, however, the present Surgeon, Dr. Howard Culbertson, Surgeon U. S. V., was placed in charge.

I have frequently visited the Harvey Hospital and it affords me great pleasure to bear testimony to the untiring zeal and ability of the Surgeon in charge, and the medical officers and subordinates under him.

The essential excellence of a Hospital, consists in the successful results of efforts to restore the inmates to health, or the nearest approximation to it possible. The general police, hygienic regulations, orders, rules, &c., should all tend to this grand result. Viewed in this light, although there are many much more spacious and commodious hospitals in the country, very few will be found superior to the Harvey Hospital. Remediable cases, whether requiring surgical or medicinal means or both, are seasonably and skilfully treated. Another feature, second only in importance to the one above alluded to, is the perfect system of records of cases, so that in the briefest possible manner, compatible with accuracy, all the important facts connected with each individual case, can be seen at a glance, thus leaving a reliable, rich, and convenient legacy to the professional statistician. Those of our gallant sick and wounded boys, who are so fortunate as to be inmates of the Harvey Hospital, have abundant reason for self gratulation, of such, there are at this time, about six hundred and thirty including those at the Branch, Camp Randall.

Through the activity and energy of our present Medical Director, Doctor Swift, Surgeon U. S. Army, two more U. S. General Hospitals have been established within the State, one located at Prairie du Chien and the other at Milwaukee. I was but a few days since at the Prairie du Chien Hospital. A more beautiful and appropriate site cannot be found in the State. The building, although designed for a hotel, being partly unfin-

ished when leased, will, when completed according to the plan explained to me by the Surgeon in charge, Dr. Kelley, be converted into a model hospital, it would require a skilful Hospital Architect, to much improve it, had it been originally designed for its present use. There are already accommodated in this hospital nearly three hundred inmates, and when completed there will be beds for many more.

This hospital is also in the care of an experienced, vigilant, humane Surgeon who will no doubt do credit to the authorities placing him in charge.

The Milwaukee Hospital not yet sufficiently advanced to receive inmates, but progressing rapidly, is situated in the third ward of the city. Its locality is not eminently suited for a hospital. A large portion of what is now the third ward, was but a few years since a marsh, overflowed by the waters of the river and lake at all times, except when the Lake was unusually low. The streets at this locality have been raised by filling about five feet. Under about two-thirds of the hospital building or buildings, is a basement, the bottom of which is but little if any above the surface of the original marsh. It is consequently at all times damp and frequently flooded. Without water works and in the absence of any general and effective system of drainage, if such perfection of police, as should at all times and seasons, exist in and about a hospital, can be maintained here, it will compliment in the highest degree, the science, skill and energy of the surgeon in charge, as well as all others interested. What can be done towards effecting such necessary police, I have no doubt will be accomplished; if successful, I shall be glad to see and acknowledge it, nevertheless, I feel compelled to say, that it is more than can reasonably be expected.

The surroundings are no less objectionable than the immediate hospital site. A convalescent desiring outside air and exercise, must necessarily go immediately into the streets, which lead in all directions to conveniently located saloons, and pretty much all the varieties of drinking establishments, known to modern enterprise, &c., &c. Now, although there can be no difficulty, in a man so disposed, keeping out of all such places, yet it is safer to keep him as far as possible away from temptation. "Lead us not into temptation," will be recognized as forming a prominent feature of a prayer, the soundness of which has never been questioned.

Truth and duty impel me to say thus much on this subject, and without going further into detail, I am now content to leave the matter where it belongs—in the hands of the Medical Department, U. S. Army, where in due time the proper remedy, should any be required, will no doubt be applied.

#### VISITS TO THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

In the month of May, 1864, during Lieut. Gen. Grant's memorable campaign through the Wilderness, learning through the Surgeon General's office, that the wounded had accumulated to such an extent at Fredericksburg, Va., (the general depot, where they were collected for treatment and distribution to general hospitals at Washington and other points North) as to make outside assistance acceptable. Having obtained permission from your Excellency, being at that time in Washington, I left the capital on the 11th and arrived in Fredericksburg the next day. The railroad from the mouth of Aquia Creek

to Fredericksburg, at this time had not been repaired, and all supplies for the army were waggoned across from Belle Plaine, which is a few miles below and twelve miles from Fredericksburg. From Belle Plaine no prospect offered for transportation without too much delay, so we set about organising a party of twelve, and marched over to Fredericksburg. The day before some stragglers were picked up by guerillas, but none of them appeared on our march. The weather was warm and rainy, and the roads very muddy; nevertheless, we made fair time and altogether had a very interesting walk. The cannonading at the front, which was kept up during the day, became more and more audible every mile, the effect on our unpracticed ears, being an excitement that no doubt considerably mitigated the tediousness of the tramp.

On arriving at Fredericksburg, I immediately reported to Dr. Dalton, Medical Director, for orders. Ascertaining that the 2d, 6th and 7th regiments Wisconsin volunteers were in the 4th division of the 5th army corps, I requested that I might be assigned to duty in that division, which was accordingly done, and I reported to Dr. Ebersole, who was the Surgeon in charge of that division, and who assigned me the position of Consulting Surgeon to the several hospitals in that division. This was very gratifying, as it gave me an opportunity to see all our Wisconsin wounded in the division, and a voice in all important measures in their cases.

In consequence of the bad state of the roads and the distance from Belle Plaine to the army, over which all supplies had to be waggoned, every available means for transportation was required to supply the army. So pressing was this necessity, that for about a week, not even bed sacks and the necessary material for filling them, could be obtained—and the wounded were compelled to lie on floors with nothing under them but their blankets. To this, as to all other privations, they submitted most patiently—knowing that every precaution had been taken to provide all necessities, and nothing but the bad state of the roads, and the indispensable necessities of the army at the front, prevented their arrival. Supplies at Belle Plaine, for the Medical Department, had accumulated in large quantities, and with an improvement in the roads, they began to come forward, and the pressing wants of the men were more satisfactorily met. At length, the railroad being repaired, and navigation up the Rappahannock opened, the crowded condition of the hospitals was soon relieved; and notwithstanding large numbers arrived almost daily from the front, still larger numbers were shipped for the North where hospitals, possessing every comfort and even luxuries, awaited them. Finally a change of base to White House being ordered, (which is at the head of navigation of York River) the wounded from the front took that direction, and the newly opened facilities for transportation soon cleared Fredericksburg of the hosts of wounded, all of whom no doubt, made a willing adieu to a place that had offered so little to comfort and assuage their sufferings.

In the meantime I had visited the hospitals of the 2d division of the 6th army corps, in which I found most of the wounded of the Wisconsin 5th regiment. Many of them, however, as was more or less the case with the other regiments, were scattered through other divisions and hospitals, after whom I did not look. As soon as the wounded were reduced within the easy attendance of the Army Medical Staff, I returned to Washington

where I determined to await for a time operations at the front, deeming it possible, that further assistance might become acceptable.

On the 6th of June I learned from Col. Barnes, Acting Surgeon General U. S. A., that assistance was again needed at White House. I accordingly left on the 7th, and arrived the next day before noon. On reporting to Medical Director Dalton, was assigned to duty in the Eighteenth Corps. Dr. Fowler, surgeon in charge, gave me to the same duties and position as at Fredericksburg.

Here were abundant supplies—no waggoning over bad roads to prevent their timely arrival. It is due to Surgeon General Barnes to say that the delay that occurred at Fredericksburg was not attributable to any neglect or mistake connected with his department—every essential article having been seasonably landed at Belle Plaine—but solely to the want of transportation from that point. Again, at the end of a week the number of the wounded was so far diminished, and the determination to change the base of operation to City Point, on the James River, being understood, I concluded to embark with the Second Regiment Wis. Vol., their time of service having expired, on board the mail boat Lizzie Barker, for Washington, where we arrived on the 19th inst., at 12 M.

A detail of the occurrences connected with these visits would swell this article beyond the intended limits. I would however say, that in the management of the Medical Department of our armies, quite as much as in others, the fruits of experience are most obvious. Order is now as triumphant as the want of it was in the commencement of the volunteer service. Our wounded now, from the battlefield to the U. S. General Hospitals, have all that skill, science and experience can do for men under such circumstances. On all occasions requiring outside assistance the best professional talent of the country is commanded—with ample supplies of every description, for if anything the Government lacks, the Sanitary Commission is sure to be present with its almost unlimited resources to supply the deficiency. I need not repeat here what I have so frequently said of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, and will only add that the more intimately one becomes acquainted with the comprehensiveness of its plans, the skill and economy with which they are carried into execution, and the vast amount of relief and benefits resulting, all the sanguine expectations formed in the beginning of its operations are so far transcended by its practical workings that it towers into sublimity when compared with any, or all other efforts of a similar nature, however commendable or useful they may be. In several of its most important departments, be it remembered, this grand work is conducted mainly by the women of our country. When was there ever before a field of such unselfish patriotic, useful labor opened for the occupancy of woman, and when was ever an opportunity more gloriously embraced? Work on, ye women of America! In the history of this gigantic struggle your deeds will add lustre to the achievements of our arms, and go down in the memory of mankind "to the last syllable of recorded time."

The following table contains all the appointments, promotions, resignations, discharges, dismissals and deaths, that have occurred in this department during the war to date.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully your ob't serv't.

E. B. WOLCOTT, Surgeon General, Wis.

# TABULAR STATEMENT,

*Of all Appointments, Promotions, Resignations, Discharges, Dismissals and Deaths that have occurred in this Department during the War.*

Name.	Reg't.	Rank.	Date Com	Residence.	Remarks.
B F White.....	1st Inf	Surgeon	Apr 24 61	P du Chien.....	8 months Regt.
Lucius J Dixon.....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Apr 24 61	Madison.....	
James Crugom.....	do.	2d do.	May 1 61	Milwaukee.....	
Lucius J Dixon.....	do.	Surgeon	Aug 28 61	Madison.....	
James Crugom.....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Aug 28 61	Milwaukee.....	Res Mar 25 63.
Egbert Jamieson.....	do.	do.	May 23 63	Racine.....	Died.
Frederick Corfe.....	do.	do.	do.	Mt Sterling.....	
Daniel B Devendorf.....	do.	2d do.	Sept 26 61	Delavan.....	Pro Sur 19th Reg.
Frederick Corfe.....	do.	do.	June 1 62	Mt Sterling.....	1st Asst Surgeon.
Joseph Green.....	do.	do.	June 29 63	Hudson.....	Comd 11th Regt.
John R McCullough.....	do.	do.	June 20 64	do.	
James M Lewis.....	2d Inf.	Surgeon	Apr 29 61	Oconomowoc.....	Pro Col 28th Reg.
Andrew J Ward.....	do.	do.	Aug 22 61	Madison.....	
Thomas P Russell.....	do.	1st Asst Surg	May 10 61	Oshkosh.....	Resigned.
Peter S Aradt.....	do.	do.	June 7 61	Kenosha.....	Pro Sur 31st Reg.
Philip Fox.....	do.	do.	Dec 3 63	do.	
George H Irwin.....	do.	2d do.	Sept 26 61	Lodi.....	Res Dec 18 61.
Samuel Tucker.....	do.	do.	Dec 17 61	Oconomowoc.....	Res Dec 30 62.
Horace Babcock.....	do.	do.	Jan 24 63	Weyauwega.....	Dis Sept 10 63.
D A Raymond.....	8d Inf.	Surgeon	May 30 61	Fond du Lac.....	Res Sept 13 62.
O F Bartlett.....	do.	do.	Oct 13 62	East Troy.....	
Horace O Crane.....	do.	1st Asst Surg	June 1 61	Neeenah.....	Res May 29 62.
George E Conant.....	do.	do.	June 7 62	Hartford.....	Dism Nov 22 62.
Wilson Torrey.....	do.	do.	do.	Fox Lake.....	Dism July 15 63.
J Griffin Conley.....	do.	do.	July 15 63	Horicon.....	
J B G Baxter.....	do.	2d do.	June 27 61	La Crosse.....	Res Jan 18 62.
Geo E Conant.....	do.	do.	Apr 29 62	Hartford.....	Promoted.
Edwin J Farr.....	do.	do.	June 21 62	Mauston.....	Res July 10 62.
Wilson Torrey.....	do.	do.	Aug 1 62	Fox Lake.....	1st Asst Surgeon.
J Griffin Conley.....	do.	do.	Mar 23 63	Horicon.....	do.
A H VanNostrand.....	4 Cav	Surgeon	June 1 61	Jefferson.....	Hon dis Jan 28 64.
S W Wilson.....	do.	do.	Mar 11 64	Racine.....	
John L Page.....	do.	1st Asst Surg	June 18 61	do.	Res June 24 61.
Daniel C Roundy.....	do.	do.	June 24 61	Geneva.....	do. 29 61.
S Compton Smith.....	do.	do.	June 29 61	Milwaukee.....	Res Oct 31 61.
S W Wilson.....	do.	do.	Nov 11 61	Racine.....	Promoted.
H R Merriman.....	do.	do.	Dec 10 61	Appleton.....	Died Sept 14 64.
Wm H Harrison.....	do.	do.	do.	La Fayette Co.....	
S W Wilson.....	do.	2d do.	June 7 61	Racine.....	Promoted.
H R Merriman.....	do.	do.	Dec 10 61	Appleton.....	do

## Tabular Statement—continued.

Name.	Reg <sup>d</sup> .	Rank.	Date Com	Residence.	Remarks
Wm H Harrison	4 Cav.	2d Asst Surg	Apr 1 64	La Fayette Co	Promoted.
A L Castleman	5 Inf.	Surgeon.	June 7 61	Milwaukee	Res Dec 24 62.
Chas E Crane	do.	do.	Dec 31 62	Green Bay	
George D Wilbur	do.	1st Asst Surg	June 7 61	Mineral Point.	Res Aug 9 62.
F H Harwood	do.	do.	Oct 4 62	Oshkosh	es Nov 17 62.
John W Davis	do.	do.	Feb 11 63	Vernon Co.	
Chas E Crane	do.	2d do.	June 7 61	Green Bay	Promoted.
James S Ewing	do.	do.	Mar 31 63	Poyssippi	
Chas E Crane	do.	Surgeon.	Sept 5 64	Green Bay	5 Reg received Deal
Geo D Wilbur	do.	do.	Sept 26 64	Mineral Point.	
Geo D Wilbur	do.	1st Asst Surg	Sept 5 64	do.	Promoted Surgeon
Wm W Allen	do.	do.	Sept 5 64	do.	
Wm W Allen	do.	2d do.	Sept 5 64	do.	1st Asst Surg.
Ambrose Jones	do.	do.	Sept 26 64	Packwaukee	
C B Chapman	6 Inf.	Surgeon.	June 20 61	Madison.	Prom Brig Surg.
Abram W Preston	do.	do.	Oct 22 61	Manitowoc	Hon dis July 1964
Jno C Hall	do.	do.	July 26 64	do.	
Abram W Preston	do.	1st Asst Surg	June 13 61	Manitowoc	Promoted.
Oscar F Bartlett	do.	do.	Oct 22 61	East Troy.	Prom Surg 3d Reg
Abraham D Andrews	do.	do.	do.	River Falls	Res Nov 10 63.
L G Armstrong	do.	do.	Aug 18 64	do.	
Oscar F Bartlett	do.	2d do.	June 13 61	East Troy.	Promoted.
Abraham D Andrews	do.	do.	Oct 24 61	River Falls	1st Asst Surgeon.
Jno C Hall	do.	do.	Oct 15 62	Judah.	Promoted Surgeon
Henry Palmer	7 Inf.	Surgeon.	Sept 7 61	Jamesville.	Res Apr 13 62.
D Cooper Ayres	do.	do.	Apr 29 62	Green Bay	
D Cooper Ayres	do.	1st Asst Surg	Aug 23 61	do.	Promoted.
E F Spaulding	do.	do.	Apr 29 62	Jamesville.	Dis Oct 10 63.
Francis J Despiere	do.	do.	May 24 64	do.	
Ernest Kramer	do.	2d do.	July 1 61	Madison.	Pro Sur 1st Cav.
L B Spaulding	do.	do.	June 21 62	Waupaca	Res Apr 16 64.
Francis J Despiere	do.	do.	May 24 64	do.	Promoted.
Samuel P Thompson	8 Inf.	Surgeon.	Aug 22 61	Hudson.	Diam Nov 14 62.
Joseph E Murta	do.	do.	Dec 2 62	Racine.	
Wm Hobbins	do.	1st Asst Surg	Aug 15 61	Madison	Res Jan 4 62.
Joseph E Murta	do.	do.	Jan 16 62	Racine	Promoted.
L G Armstrong	do.	do.	do.	Green Co.	Res Nov 29 62.
Henry M Murdock	do.	do.	do.	do.	
Joseph E Murta	do.	2d do.	Sept 8 61	Racine.	Promoted.
L G Armstrong	do.	do.	Sept 11 62	Green Co	1st Asst Surgeon.
Henry M Murdock	do.	do.	Dec 25 62	do.	do
Reuben Wilson	do.	do.	May 8 63	Sharon.	Hon dis Aug 22 64
Hermann Neumann	9 Inf.	Surgeon.	Sept 2 61	Milwaukee	Res Mar 4 63.
Hermann Neumann	do.	do.	Apr 28 63	do.	Rev May 22 63.
Louis Lochr	do.	do.	do.	Dodge Co	
Louis Lochr	do.	1st Asst Surg	Oct 1 61	do.	Promoted Surgeon
Chas Otis	do.	do.	do.	Washington Co	
Herman E Haas	do.	2d do.	Oct 1 61	Milwaukee	Pro Sur 24th Reg.
Chas Otis	do.	do.	Sept 26 62	Washington Co	1st Asst Surgeon
Theo Haering	do.	do.	June 13 63	do.	Hon dis Nov 26 64
Solop Marks	10 Inf.	Surgeon.	Sept 26 61	Grand Rapids.	
Robert Mitchell	do.	1st Asst Surg	Sept 14 61	Portage City	Pro Surg 27th Reg
Robert G James	do.	do.	Feb 17 4	Columbus.	
James T Reeve	do.	2d do.	Sept. 1861	Green Bay	Pro Surg 21st Reg.
Wm A Gordon	do.	do.	Sept 10 62	Wausau	Res Feb 12 63.

*Tabular Statement—continued.*

Name.	Reg't.	Rank.	Date Com.	Residence.	Remarks.
Harmon Benson	10 Inf	2d Asst Surg	Mar 14 63	Milwaukee	Prom Surg 14 Reg
Henry P Strong	11 Inf	Surgeon	Sept 13 61	Beloit	Res July 16 63
Edward Everitt	do.	do.	Aug 10 63	Racine	
Edward Everitt	do.	1st Asst Surg	Sept 14 61	do.	Prom Surgeon
Joseph Green	do.	do.	Aug 10 63	Hudson	Hon dis July 20 64
John T Wilson	do.	do.	Aug 17 64		
E A Woodward	do.	2d do.	Sept 14 61	Sun Prairie	Asst Surg 12 Reg
C C Barnes	do.	do.	Oct 2 61	Waukesha	Resigned
S L Bennett	do.	do.	Oct 29 62	State Line	Declined
Hilton W Boyce	do.	do.	Nov 29 61	Geneva	Res June 7 63
Luther Cary	12 Inf	Surgeon	Oct 9 61	Greenbush	Res Sept 4 63
Ezra M Rogers	do.	do.	Oct 11 63		
Elijah A Woodward	do.	1st Asst Surg	Oct 2 61	Sun Prairie	Res Apr 16 62
A B Cary	do.	do.	May 7 62	Fond du Lac	Died Sept 19 62
Ezra M Rogers	do.	do.			Promoted
Samuel L Marston	do.	do.			
A F St Sure Lindsfel	do.	2d do.	Sept 30 61	Sheboygan	Prom Surg 8 Bat
E M Rogers	do.	do.	Aug 14 62		1st Asst Surgeon
D O Bennett	do.	do.	Sept 17 62	Janeville	Res Jan 16 63
Jerome B Cooper	do.	do.	Feb 10 63		Must out Feb 18 63
Samuel L Marston	do.	do.	July 14 63		1st Asst Surgeon
Sherwood E Seeley	do.	do.	July 20 64		
John Evans	13 Inf	Surgeon	Oct 16 61	Evansville	
Eliha Horton	do.	1st Asst Surg	Nov 7 61	Whitewater	
S L Lord	do.	2d do.	Nov 7 61	Edgerton	Prom Surg 32 Reg
Charles M Smith	do.	do.	June 11 63	Evansville	Res Sept 30 64
Wm H Walker	14 Inf	Surgeon	Oct 30 61	Fond du Lac	Res Apr 19 62
D D Cameron	do.	do.	Apr 29 62	La Crosse	Res Sept 12 62
Ira A Torrey	do.	do.	Oct 13 62	Neenah	Died
H Benson	do.	do.	Feb 10 64	Milwaukee	
D D Cameron	do.	1st Asst Surg	Oct 30 61	La Crosse	Promoted
David La Count	do.	do.	Apr 29 62	Chilton	Res July 9 62
Henry E Zidley	do.	do.	July 22 62	Calumet Co	Res Apr 18 63
Geo E Talbert	do.	do.	May 1 63	Fall River	
Wm Wiley	do.	2d do.	Oct 30 61	Ripon	Res Nov 9 61
David La Count	do.	do.	Nov 12 61	Chilton	Promoted
E C Stangeland	do.	do.	Apr 29 62	do.	Res Mar 24 63
Francis McGuire	do.	do.	June 8 63	Waterloo	
Stephen O Himoe	15 Inf	Surgeon	Nov 11 61	Kansas	Res Nov 18 63
A F St Sure Lindsfel	do.	do.	Nov 27 63		
BJ Hansen	do.	1st Asst Surg	Nov 11 61		Res Oct 20 62
Oscar Trenkler	do.	do.	Dec 15 62	Eau Claire	Res June 1 63
O P Garlick	do.	do.	June 29 63	Osceola	Declined
Samuel Bell	do.	do.	Aug 10 64		
G F Newell	do.	2d do.	Dec 17 61	Waterford	Res June 10 64
Alfred H Whipple	do.	do.	Aug 4 62		Res Nov 26 62
D P Wooster	do.	do.	Dec 10 62	Racine	Res Mar 2 63
J F Mehlhorn	do.	do.	Aug 10 63	Beaver Dam	Died
G W Eastman	16 Inf	Surgeon	Nov 7 61	Platteville	Must out Nov 8 64
James H Rogers	do.	1st Asst Surg	Oct 29 61	Madison	Res Feb 21 62
Ira A Torrey	do.	do.	Feb 11 62	Neenah	Prom Surg 14 Reg
Henry I Turner	do.	do.		Sauk City	
Ira A Torrey	do.	2d do.	Nov 18 61	Neenah	Promoted
Otto Maurer	do.	do.	Apr 29 62	Waukesha	Died June 25 62
Henry I Turner	do.	do.	July 17 62	Sauk City	1st Asst Surgeon
Asa H Hayes	do.	do.	Nov 5 62	Barton	Dismissed July 15 64

## Tabular Statement—continued.

Name.	Reg't.	Rank.	Date Com	Residence.	Remarks.
Wm Meacher.....	16 Inf.	2d Asst Surg	Aug 9 64	Pardeeville ...	
Henry McKennan ..	17 Inf.	Surgeon.....	Jan 2 62	Sauk Co .....	
Henry McKennan ..	do.	1st Asst Surg	Dec 10 61	do .....	Promoted
Chas D Davis.....	do.	do.	Jan 14 62	Horicon .....	
Chas D Davis.....	do.	2d Asst Surg	Dec 17 61	do .....	Promoted
Eben Jackson .....	do.	do.	June 18 62	do .....	Res July 15 63
Geo F Huntington..	18 Inf.	Surgeon.....	Nov 7 61	Portage .....	Res Sept 3 62
E J Buck .....	do.	do.	Sept 19 62	Marquette .....	
E J Buck .....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Nov 25 61	do .....	Promoted
J J Whitney .....	do.	do.	do.	Pra du Chien ..	
Larkin G Mead .....	do.	2d .....	Dec 10 61	Madison .....	Revoked Mar 29 62
J J Whitney .....	do.	do.	Aug 18 62	Pra du Chien ..	1st Asst Surgeon
Geo H Briggs .....	do.	do.	Sept 19 62	Delavan .....	Res June 24 63
Peter Winter .....	19 Inf.	Surgeon.....	Mar 6 62	Horicon .....	Res Mar 9 63
Daniel B Devendorf ..	do.	do.	Mar 18 63	Delavan .....	
H C Markham .....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Feb 5 62	New Lisbon .....	Dismiss May 11 63
Philo W Chase .....	do.	do.	do.	Walworth Co ..	Hon dis Nov 27 63
E F Dodge .....	do.	do.	Jan 7 64	Janesville .....	
Thos J Linton .....	do.	2d .....	June 19 62	do .....	Died Sept 20 62
Lyndulph Nichols ..	do.	do.	Nov 4 62	do .....	Res Feb 3 63
Philo W Chase .....	do.	do.	Apr 27 63	Walworth Co ..	1st Asst Surgeon
Harvey A Hitchcock ..	do.	do.	May 14 63	Columbia Co ..	Res July 20 63
O B Chapman .....	20 Inf.	Surgeon.....	June 5 62	Madison .....	Hon discharged
Orrin Peak .....	do.	do.	Sept 1 64	do .....	
Emanuel Munk .....	do.	1st Asst Surg	July 7 62	Mequon .....	Res Jan 16 63
Mark A Mosher .....	do.	do.	Jan 17 63	Berlin .....	
Mark A Mosher .....	do.	2d Asst Surg	Aug 6 62	do .....	1st Asst Surgeon
Orrin Peak .....	do.	do.	Feb 20 63	Racine .....	Prom Surgeon
Samuel J Carolin .....	21 Inf.	Surgeon.....	July 17 62	Fond du Lac ..	Med
J T Reeve .....	do.	do.	Nov 10 62	Green Bay .....	
J T Reeve .....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Aug 11 62	do .....	Prom Surgeon
S S Fuller .....	do.	do.	do.	Appleton .....	
S S Fuller .....	do.	2d Asst Surg	Aug 20 62	do .....	1st Asst Surgeon
Benj O Britt .....	do.	do.	Nov 10 62	Highland .....	
Geo W Bicknell .....	22 Inf.	Surgeon.....	July 29 62	Beloit .....	Res Mar 13 63
Henry H Canadell ..	do.	do.	May 20 63	Whitewater .....	Res Mar 18 63
Thomas Hatchard .....	do.	do.	Apr 2 64	Milwaukee .....	
C S Blanchard .....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Aug 5 62	East Troy .....	Res July 31 63
Thomas Hatchard .....	do.	do.	Sept 21 63	Milwaukee .....	Promoted
James E Coakley .....	do.	do.	Apr 2 64	Lima Center .....	
Jerome Burbank .....	do.	2d .....	Aug 25 62	Rock Co .....	Res Sept 7 63
James Prentice .....	23 Inf.	Surgeon.....	Aug 25 62	Portage .....	Res Feb 2 63
John Groening .....	do.	do.	Feb 26 63	Madison .....	Res June 23 63
J W Angell .....	do.	do.	July 11 63	Lancaster .....	
John Groening .....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Aug 8 62	Madison .....	Promoted
J W Angell .....	do.	do.	Mar 8 63	Lancaster .....	do
O H Woods .....	do.	do.	July 11 63	do .....	
James C Ansell .....	do.	2d .....	Aug 25 62	Columbus .....	Died
E Howard Irwin .....	do.	do.	Nov 11 62	Lodi .....	Res Apr 25 63
O H Woods .....	do.	do.	Apr 10 63	Richland Co ..	
Harman Haase .....	24 Inf.	Surgeon.....	Aug 27 62	Milwaukee .....	
Chas Mueller .....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Aug 5 62	do .....	Died
J P Wheeler .....	do.	do.	Sept 18 62	Whitewater .....	
M C Hoyt .....	do.	2d .....	Aug 8 62	Milwaukee .....	Res May 5 63
Adolph Jacobi .....	do.	do.	May 22 63	do .....	
Martin R Gage .....	24 Inf.	Surgeon.....	Aug 4 62	Sparta .....	Res June 15 64
Wm A Gott .....	do.	do.	July 6 64	Reedstown .....	



## Tabular Statement—continued.

Name.	Reg't.	Rank.	Date Com.	Residence.	Remarks.
Jacob McCreavy...	25 Inf.	1st Asst Surg	Aug 8 62	La Crosse....	Died Aug. 8, 63.
W H Borden.....	do.	do.	July 6 64	Milton.....	Dec'd July 19, 64.
C C Olmsted.....	do.	do.	July 22 64	Fond du Lac....	Declined.
J O Noyes.....	do.	do.	Aug 8 64	Fairwater.....	Declined.
D L Downs.....	do.	do.	Sept 27 64	Richland Center	Declined.
A Young.....	do.	do.	Oct 4 64	Randolph Stat'n	Com. rev'd Oct 20, 64
Chas A Dalgairns..	do.	do.	Oct 20 64	Mineral Point..	
Wm A Gott.....	do.	2d Asst Surg	Aug 26 62	Reedstown.....	Prom. Surgeon.
F Huebschmann....	26 Inf.	Surgeon	Aug 14 62	Milwaukee.....	Res'd Sept. 23, 64.
Simon Vander Vaart	do.	do.	Oct 19 64	Sheboygan Co..	
Simon Vander Vaart	do.	1st Asst Surg	Aug 30 62	do.	Prom. Surgeon.
Theodore Fricke..	do.	2d. do.	Sept 8 62	Watertown.....	Res'd March 7, 63.
Carl Georgii.....	do.	do.	Apr 17 63	Milwaukee.....	Res'd July 26, 63.
C Krak.....	27 Inf.	Surgeon	Sept 2 63	do.	Res'd July 16, 63.
Robert Mitchell...	do.	do.	Aug 25 63	Portage City...	
George Hutchinson.	do.	1st Asst Surg	Sept 11 62	Marathon.....	Res'd Dec. 25, 63.
Frauz Simon.....	do.	2d. do.	Sept 2 63	do.	Declined.
Jerome C Saltzman.	do.	do.	Oct 29 62	Sheboygan Co..	Res'd June 7, 64
J B Cooper.....	do.	do.	June 20 64.	do.	
James H Lewis....	28 Inf.	Surgeon	Aug 16 62	Oconomowoc....	Prom. Colonel.
Wm H Smith.....	do.	do.	Sept 8 62	Beaver Dam....	
L K Hawes.....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Sept 11 62	Whitewater....	Hon. dis. Nov 18, 63
Daniel M Miller...	do.	do.	Nov 18 63	Waukesha Co..	
Daniel M Miller...	do.	2d. do.	Sept 11 62	do.	
Wm C Spaulding...	29 Inf.	Surgeon	Sept 8 62	Watertown.....	Res'd July 3, 63.
Darwin Dubois....	do.	do.	July 16 63	do.	Hon. dis. July 21, 64.
J L Potter.....	do.	do.	Aug 23 64	do.	
Robert Addison...	do.	1st Asst Surg	Aug 30 62	Madison.....	Res'd March 3, 63.
Darwin Dubois....	do.	do.	do.	Jefferson Co..	Promoted.
George D. Winch...	do.	do.	do.	Columbus.....	Assigned.
B F Rolfe.....	do.	do.	Oct 23 63	do.	Declined.
J L Potter.....	do.	do.	Feb 20 64.	do.	Promoted.
Wm W Reed.....	do.	do.	Aug 23 64	Jefferson.....	Declined.
W W Hipolite....	do.	do.	Sept 14 64	Ives Grove....	
J F McClure.....	do.	2d. do.	Sept 8 62	Beaver Dam....	Res'd Sept. 15, 62.
D Dubois.....	do.	do.	Sept 17 62	Lake Mills....	1st Asst Surgeon.
Geo D. Winch.....	do.	do.	Apr 16 63	Columbus.....	
Wm H Summerfeldt	do.	do.	July 16 63	do.	Not mustered.
W S Schermerhorn.	do.	do.	Sept 12 64	do.	Desl. Sept. 14, 64.
Otis Hoy.....	30 Inf.	Surgeon	Sept 8 63	Hudson.....	
Wm Hobbins.....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Sept 11 62	Madison.....	Declined.
E O Baker.....	do.	do.	do.	Durand.....	
E O Baker.....	do.	2d. do.	Sept 13 62	Durand.....	1st Asst Surgeon.
E J Farr.....	do.	do.	Oct 29 62	Mauston.....	
Geo D Wilbur.....	31 Inf.	Surgeon	Aug 23 62	Mineral Point..	Trans. to 32d reg't
Darius Mason.....	do.	do.	Sept 26 63	Prairie du Chien	Res'd Nov. 6, 63.
Peter S Arndt....	do.	do.	Nov 27 63	do.	
J B Gaylor.....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Aug 23 62	Monroe.....	Hon. dis. Nov. 12, 63
Wm M Thomas.....	do.	do.	do.	Darlington....	
Wm M Thomas.....	do.	2d. do.	Oct 20 62	Darlington....	1st Asst Surgeon.
James M Ball.....	do.	do.	Feb 4 64	Monroe.....	Res'd July 13, 64.
H S Balcom.....	do.	do.	July 14 64	do.	
Geo D Wilbur.....	32 Inf.	Surgeon	Aug 23 62	Mineral Point..	Res'd Mar. 11, 63.
S L Lord.....	do.	do.	Mar 28 63	Edgerton.....	Res'd Sept. 20, 64.
Geo W Fay.....	do.	do.	Oct 19 64	do.	
James La Dow.....	do.	1st Asst Surg	Sept 9 62	Oshkosh.....	Res'd Jan. 17, 63.

## Tabular Statement—continued.

Name.	Reg't.	Rank.	Date Com.	Residence.	Remarks.
Geo W Fay.....	32 Inf.	1st Ass't Surg.		Menasha.	Prom. Surgeon.
J Copp Noyes.....	do.	do.		Fairwater.	
Levi M Gregory.....	do.	2d.	Sept 26 62		Declined.
Geo W Fay.....	do.	do.	Oct 8 62	Menasha.	1st Ass't Surgeon.
Solomon Blood.....	do.	do.	Tran. from 25th Reg. Feb. 3, 63		Res'd Nov. 6, 63.
J Copp Noyes.....	do.	do.	Dec 9 63	Fairwater.	1st Ass't Surgeon.
S W Dunn.....	do.	do.	Nov 15 64	Columbus	
J B Whiting.....	33 Inf.	Surgeon.	Aug 30 62	Rock County.	Hon. dis. June 4 64
Jerome Burbank.....	do.	do.	July 7 64	Rock County.	
O R Blackall.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg.	Aug 30 62	Kenosha.	Hon. dis. Feb. 27 64
M Henry Hanks.....	do.	do.	July 7 64	Belleville.	
D W Carley.....	do.	2d.	Oct 15 62	Boscobel.	Disc. Jan'y 16, 64.
J E Weinern.....	34 Inf.	Surgeon.	Dec 2 62	Fond du Lac.	Res'd July 13, 63.
Wilhelm Gudden.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg.	Dec 15 62	Oshkosh.	Declined.
Theodore Kopf.....	do.	do.		Beaver Dam.	Prom. 1st Mo. Cav.
James S Kelo.....	do.	do.			
Theodore Kopf.....	do.	2d.	Dec 16 62	Beaver Dam.	1st Ass't Surgeon.
James S Kelo.....	do.	do.	Feb 11 63.		1st Ass't Surgeon.
John T Mehlhorn.....	do.	do.	June 29 63	Beaver Dam.	
Chas Krak.....	35 Inf.	Surgeon.	Nov 14 63.		Revoked.
J Groenings.....	do.	do.	Dec 9 63	Madison.	
Adolf Jacobl.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg.	Nov 11 63.		Declined.
James Verbryk.....	do.	do.	Feb 16 64.		Died June 24, 64.
C P Gaelick.....	do.	do.			
C P Garlick.....	do.	2d.	Feb 29 64.		1st Ass't Surgeon.
H F Schwaiger.....	do.	do.	July 22 64.		Decl. Sept. 24, 64.
Otto Kuehn.....	do.	do.	Sept 27 64.	Milwaukee.	
Clarkson Miller.....	36 Inf.	Surgeon.	Feb 11 64.	Geneva.	Died Dec. 20, 64.
Geo D Winch.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg.	Feb 20 64.	Osseo.	Pro. Sur. 42d Reg.
E A Woodward.....	do.	do.	Aug 20 64.	Sun Prairie.	
E A Woodward.....	do.	2d.	Apr. 1 64.	Sun Prairie.	1st Ass't Surgeon.
Daniel O Rowndy.....	37 Inf.	Surgeon.	Mar 7 64.	Geneva.	
Geo H Calkins.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg.	Mar 7 64.	Waupaca.	Must. out Mar 11 64
John H Orrick.....	do.	do.	Mar 11 64.	Stevens Point.	
John H Orrick.....	do.	2d.	Mar 7 64.	Stevens Point.	1st Ass't Surgeon.
H L Butterfield.....	38 Inf.	Surgeon.	Mar 9 64.	Waupun.	
Hugh Russell.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg.	Mar 9 64.	Fox Lake.	
Chas Cowles.....	do.	2d.	Mar 10 64.	Baraboo.	Declined.
C B Pierson.....	do.	do.	Mar 18 64.	Richland Co.	Hon. dis. Nov. 19, 64.
Chris Tocherman.....	do.	do.	Nov 29 64.		
Solomon Blood.....	39 Inf.	Surgeon.	May 17 64.	Racine County.	100 day regiment.
Salmon S Clark.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg.	May 17 64.		
J H Benedict.....	do.	2d.	June 1 64.	Kenosha.	
O W Blanchard.....	40 Inf.	Surgeon.	May 20 64.	Geneva.	100 day regiment.
Amos B Jones.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg.	May 24 64.	Janesville.	
Geo A Lamb.....	do.	2d.	June 9 64.	Fond du Lac.	
S D Smith.....	41 Inf.	Surgeon.	May 20 64.	Columbus.	100 day regiment.
J D Wood.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg.	May 20 64.	Platteville.	
Rufus B Clark.....	do.	2d.	May 24 64.	Racine.	
Geo D Winch.....	42 Inf.	Surgeon.	July 29 64.	Osseo.	
Geo E Talbert.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg.	July 29 64.	Fall River.	Decl'd Sept. 3, 64
J P Clement.....	do.	do.	Sept. 3 64.		
L D Grage.....	do.	2d.	July 29 64.	Richland Center.	Declined.
J P Clement.....	do.	do.	Sept 3 64.		1st Ass't Surgeon.
H N Bradshaw.....	do.	do.	Sept 9 64.	Monticello.	Decl. Sept. 18, 64.
Oliver P Stevens.....	do.	do.	Sept 26 64.		

## Tabular Statement—continued.

Name.	Reg't.	Rank.	Date Com.	Residence.	Remarks.
Andrew J Ward....	43d Inf	Surgeon	Aug 12 64	Madison.....	
Charles C Hayes....	do.	1st Ass't Surg	Aug 10 64	do.....	
Thomas Beach....	do.	2d... do	Aug 16 64	Dodgeville....	
P E Barber.....	44 Inf.	Surgeon	Sept 26 64	Oshkosh.....	Declined.
James M Ball.....	do.	do.	Nov 11 64	Monroe.....	
S A Ferrin.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg	Sept 14 64	Montford.....	
Walter S Kimball....	do.	2d... do	Sept 26 64	Berlin.....	
Ernest Kramer.....	45 Inf.	Surgeon	Nov 28 64	Madison.....	
Wm Fisher.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg	Oct 18 64	Mequon River..	
Otto Kuehn.....	do.	2d... do	Sept 17 64	Milwaukee.....	Declined.
E J Dahm.....	do.	do.	Oct 28 64	Jefferson.....	
Horatio N Gregory..	1st Cav	Surgeon	Sept 4 61	do.....	Killed.
Ernest Kramer.....	do.	do.	May 27 62	Madison.....	Disc Feb 27 63.
Horace T Persons....	do.	do.	Apr 1 63	do.....	
Charles H Lord.....	do.	1st Ass't Surg	Nov 7 61	Watertown....	Resigned.
Thomas P Russell....	do.	do.	May 27 62	Oshkosh.....	Disc Nov 29 62.
Horace T Persons....	do.	do.	Jan 6 63	do.....	Promoted.
Egbert H Winston....	do.	do.	May 4 63	do.....	
Henry W Cansdell....	do.	2d... do	Dec 10 61	Whitewater....	Surg 3d Battery.
H J Young.....	do.	do.	Aug 8 62	Sheboygan Falls	Res Apr 16 63.
J H Turner.....	do.	do.	June 10 63	Berlin.....	Res July 2d 63.
John C Rudd.....	do.	do.	May 26 64	do.....	
Clark J Pease.....	2d Cav	Surgeon	Nov 16 61	Janesville....	Died.
M P Hanson.....	do.	do.	June 30 64	do.....	
Alexander McBean....	do.	1st Ass't Surg	Dec 17 61	Chippewa Falls.	Pr Surg 2d T'n HA
M P Hanson.....	do.	do.	do.	Milwaukee.....	Prom Surgeon.
A H Guernsey.....	do.	do.	June 30 64	Almond.....	
M P Hanson.....	do.	2d... do	Dec 2 61	Milwaukee....	1st Ass't Surgeon
Alexander McBean....	do.	do.	Apr 1 64	Chippewa Falls.	Declined.
J Seaton Kelso.....	do.	do.	July 14 64	do.....	
B O Reynolds.....	3d Cav	Surgeon	Dec 8 61	Elkhorn.....	
William H Warner....	do.	1st Ass't Surg	Dec 19 61	Oconomowoc..	
Joseph S Lane.....	do.	2d... do	Dec 26 61	Janesville....	
William Hobbins....	1st Bat	Surgeon	May 24 62	Madison.....	Resigned.
Henry W Cansdell....	do.	do.	Dec 30 62	Whitewater....	Pr Surg 22d reg't
Henry W Cansdell....	3d Bat	do.	Apr 28 62	do.....	Trans to 1st Bat.
William H Smith.....	5th Bat	do.	May 5 62	Beaver Dam...	Pr Surg 28th regt
Robert G James.....	do.	do.	Dec 10 62	do.....	Ass't Surg 10 reg

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1864.

*To the Legislature of the State of Wisconsin:*

The Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin respectfully submit their report for the year ending September 30, 1864.

I. INTERNAL CONDITION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

During the year two of the departments defined in the act under which the University is organized, have been in operation, to wit, the "Department of Literature, Science and the Arts," and that of the "Theory and Practice of Elementary Instruction." The description given in our last report of the former department, so far as it has yet been developed in the University, is still applicable. Two courses of study for students of college grade are provided in that department, called respectively, the "Classical" and the "Scientific." The former is distributed over a period of four years, and is identical with the regular curriculum of the American college. The latter is designed to occupy but three years, and includes the English studies of the former, together with the French and German languages. Graduates of the former course receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts; those of the latter, the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy. A large proportion of those who take the degree last mentioned, however, pursue either the whole or a large part of the regular curriculum in the Latin language and literature. A Preparatory School is also maintained in connection with this department, designed to furnish the mathematical and classical training required for admission to the college classes. The second department above named, which may be otherwise denominated the University Normal School, provides for a course of study extending over a period of three years, and specially adapted to the wants of those who are qualifying themselves as teachers of our public schools. The larger part of the instruction in the Normal course is given by the Principal of

that department and the preceptress, with an assistant female teacher; but the pupils have also instruction in special classes formed for them by the college professors, and have access, without extra charge, to the lectures and recitations of the college and preparatory classes.

There is also a Commercial School maintained in the city, which has a nominal connection with the University.

The whole number of different students in attendance upon the University during the last academic year, (not including the Commercial School) was three hundred and sixty-one (361); of whom 181 were gentlemen, and 180 ladies. This is the largest number ever reported as in attendance during the same length of time. Of these, 42 were members of college classes, 16 being engaged upon the "Classical Course," and 26 upon the "Scientific Course;" 60 were pursuing the regular Normal course; 50 were members of the Preparatory School; and 209 were Irregulars, i. e. students who did not devote themselves to either of the regular courses, but pursued select studies.

The statistics of attendance for the several terms composing the academic year are as follows: Fall term (1863), whole number, 229; Gentlemen, 110; Ladies, 119. Winter term (1863-4), whole number, 182; Gentlemen, 96; Ladies 86. Spring term (1864), whole number, 184; Gentlemen, 101; Ladies, 83.

More detailed information in reference to the faculty, students, courses of study, methods of instruction and discipline of the University, will be found in Appendix C.

## II. UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS.

Of the three buildings which have been erected for the uses of the institution, the central edifice, which is upon the summit of the hill, and is denominated "University Hall," is devoted entirely to lecture and recitation rooms, chapel, Normal School room, society halls, cabinet, library, chemical laboratory and other public rooms. It is one of the largest buildings of the kind in the West, and will furnish ample accommodations for most of the public uses of the institution after it shall come to have three times the number of students that have ever yet been in attendance upon it at any one time. The other two buildings are need for the residence of students and a portion of the faculty. The "North Dormitory" is occupied entirely by young gentlemen; the "South Dormitory" mostly by young ladies, but, with rooms appropriated to the families of the Dean of the University faculty, and the Principal of the Normal department, and to a Boarding Hall under the charge of the latter officer. These two buildings are entirely filled.

## III. MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

The Board of Regents met twice during the year. The winter meeting was held on the 20th and 21st of January. There were present Regents Barroet, Conover, Fairchild, Pickard, Stewart, Vilas and Worthington. The Executive Committee submitted a report of its proceedings during the recess of the Board. The same committee, in accordance with previous instructions, submitted a revision of the By-Laws and Ordinances of the

Board, which, after being amended, was adopted and ordered to be printed. Prof. J. W. STERLING, as Dean of the Faculty, presented a report of the condition and wants of the institution. A committee of gentlemen, not members of the Board, was appointed to attend the annual examination of the University classes. Regent FAIRCHILD was appointed a member of the Executive Committee to fill a vacancy created by the expiration of the term of Hon. J. T. LEWIS as Secretary of State and *ex officio* Regent.

The summer meeting was held on the 28th of June. There were present Regents Conover, Davis, Fairchild, Pickard, Salomon, Vilas and Worthington. The usual annual reports were received from the Dean of the Faculty, the several professors, and the Executive Committee. The members of the senior class (with one exception) having left the State, along with many other students of the University, as volunteers in the 40th Regiment of Wisconsin Infantry (one hundred day men), no commencement was held. The Executive Committee were authorized to provide for commencement exercises on the return of the class, if it should then appear advisable; and if not, the President of the Board and the Dean of the Faculty were authorized to prepare and deliver diplomas to the graduating class. The degree of Bachelor of Arts was directed to be conferred upon JAMES LAMBERT HIGH and WASHINGTON IRVING WALLACE, and the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy upon EUGENE M. CONGAR, AUGUSTUS H. SALISBURY and JOHN COIT SPOONER.

A committee, consisting of Regents Salomon, Conover and Pickard, was appointed to make inquiries in reference to obtaining a suitable person for the office of chancellor, and directed to report at the next meeting of the Board. The Executive Committee were authorized to employ a Principal of the Preparatory School at a salary not exceeding \$1000. The undersigned were appointed a committee to prepare the annual report of the Board to the legislature.

These are the principal items of business transacted at the meetings of the Board. By the By-Laws, the Executive Committee are required, in the recess of the Board, to "provide for the execution of all orders and resolutions not otherwise specially committed—fill vacancies happening during recess—audit accounts, and generally take care that the institution take no detriment." A separate register of the doings of this committee is directed to be kept by the secretary, to be submitted from time to time to the Board for its final action; and it is provided that the committee shall meet steadily on the first Monday in each month. From the minutes of the committee it appears that they held twelve meetings during the year. For a statement of the persons composing the Board during the year, and of its officers and committees, reference is made to Appendix C.

## IV. FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

From the books in the office of the Secretary of State it appears that the receipts of the University Fund Income, during the year under review, after deducting the amount refunded, and the amount overpaid the University Treasury on the 30th of September, 1883, were..... \$10,779.92

The charges made by the State were as follows:

For clerk hire.....	\$965.00
For printing.....	38.44
To appraisers of forfeited mortgage land.....	54.35

Total charges.....	\$1,057.79
Paid University Treasurer.....	8,549.01
Balance Sept. 30, 1883.....	1,173.12

\$10,779.92

The receipts into the University treasury from the Income Fund were as follows:

From the State Treasurer.....	\$8,549.01
Balance Sept. 30, 1883.....	2,694.30

Total .....	\$11,243.30
-------------	-------------

The current expenditures were as follows:

Salaries of Professors and Tutor.....	\$6,337.50
Salary of Secretary.....	100.00
Salary of Janitor.....	300.00
Incidental expenses and repairs.....	1,577.33
Insurance.....	405.75
Wood.....	939.80
Interest on Ledyard loan.....	\$494.81
"    loan from School Fund.....	99.01
	593.82

Total Expenditures.....	\$10,313.90
Balance Sept. 30, 1884.....	931.40

\$11,245.30

For a more detailed statement of receipts and expenditures, reference is made to Appendixes A and B, being the reports of the Treasurer and Secretary.

The following is an approximate estimate of receipts and expenditures for the current fiscal year:

Interest on the productive fund, less the State charges.....	\$12,000.00
Balance in State Treasury, Sept. 30, 1884.....	1,173.12
Balance in University Treasury, Sept. 30, 1884.....	931.40

Total Resources.....	\$13,104.52
Salaries of Instructors.....	\$6,400.00
"    Secretary.....	100.00
"    Janitor.....	400.00
Insurance.....	405.75
Wood.....	1,500.00
Library, Cabinet and Miscellaneous.....	1,500.00
	10,305.74



The indebtedness of the University on the 30th of September, 1863, for moneys borrowed by authority of law for the erection of its buildings, was as follows :

Due the School Fund .....	\$19,000.00
Due J. D. Ledward .....	5,000.00

<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$24,000.00</b>
--------------------	--------------------

During the last fiscal year this indebtedness was paid with moneys transferred for that purpose from the principal of the University Fund, in accordance with chapter 268, Laws of 1862. The University is now completely free from debt. The condition of its Principal Fund on the 30th of September, 1864, as appears by the report of the Secretary of State, was as follows :

Amount due on sales of lands held on certificate .....	\$127,568.25
Amount due on loans secured by mortgage .....	18,607.00
Amount due on bonds and certificates of indebtedness of the State .....	11,000.00

<b>Total productive fund</b> .....	<b>\$157,175.25</b>
------------------------------------	---------------------

Of the lands with which the institution was originally endowed by the government of the United States, there are now on hand about 40,000 acres; of which some 17,000 acres have never been sold, and the remainder have been forfeited and not resold.

The productive fund above stated, bearing interest at seven per cent., will yield a gross income of \$11,001.91. But under existing laws even this slender sum will be subject to a reduction of about \$1000 on account of charges made by the state for administering the fund. We cannot conclude this report without once more inviting the attention of the legislature to the question, whether it would not be more creditable to the State to administer the grant bestowed upon it by the munificence of the Federal Government, for the purpose of building up and maintaining a State University, without making these charges. The institution under our care greatly needs a chancellor, and large additions to its library and its means of illustration and experiment in the natural sciences. It cannot afford to obtain or retain any other than able and experienced teachers in any of its chairs of instruction, and it ought to be able to offer such men salaries somewhat adapted to the enormous advance in the cost of living. A remission of the State charges against the fund, while it would not give us the means to accomplish all the objects named, or other important objects desired by the Board, would yet secure a material addition to our resources.

In conclusion, the attention of the legislature is called to the fact that the term of office of the following members of the Board expires on the 1st of January, 1865, to wit: O. M. CONOVER, of Madison; MORRIS M. DAVIS, of Appleton; NELSON DREWRY, of Cassville; and HARRISON C. HOBART, of Chilton.

In behalf of the Board.

D. WORTHINGTON,  
LEVI B. VILAS.  
LUCIUS FAIRCHILD,

} Committee.

# APPENDIX "A."

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

*To the Honorable Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin:*

Your treasurer respectfully submits this, his annual report, containing a detailed statement of the receipts and disbursements of his office for the fiscal year ending 30th ultimo, from which it will appear that I have received from all sources \$36,208 40 and paid out \$35,229 68, leaving in the treasury a balance of \$978 81.

**TIMOTHY BROWN,**  
*Treasurer.*

MADISON, Wis., Oct 1st, 1864.

*REPORT of Receipts and Disbursements by the Treasurer of University of Wisconsin from October 1st, 1863, to the 30th of September, 1864, inclusive.*

### RECEIPTS.

Date.		Amount.
1863.		
Oct 1	Balance on hand.....	\$2,612 97
Dec 2	State Treasurer, Principal Fund.....	5,000 00
1864.		
Feb 24	.....do.....do.....	9,000 00
" 24	.....do.....Rebate Interest.....	47 41
Mar 25	.....do.....Income Fund.....	2,000 00
Apr 9	.....do.....do.....	450 00
" 9	.....do.....Principal Fund.....	1,000 00
" 12	.....do.....do.....	5,000 00
" 12	.....do.....Income Fund.....	99 81
May 28	.....do.....do.....	1,000 00
" 28	.....do.....Principal Fund.....	5,000 00
June 25	.....do.....Income Fund.....	5,000 00
Total Receipts.....		\$36,208 49

### DISBURSEMENTS.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	No. of V'cher.	Amount.
1863.			
Oct 15	J W Sterling.....	1350	\$200 00
Nov 14	S H Smith.....	1351	100 00
" 18	J M Haight.....	29	92 00
" 25	W P Tower.....	30	123 02
" 25	J W Sterling.....	31	250 00
" 27	do.....	1352	250 00
" 27	Faculty.....	1353	31 50
Dec 3	S H Smith.....	1354	100 00
" 22	State Treasury.....	32	5,000 00
" 31	J D Butler.....	1355	225 00
" 31	Daniel Reed.....	1357	225 00

## APPENDIX "A."—continued.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	No. of V'cher	Amount.
1864.			
Jan 2	J P Fuchs.....	1859	\$225 00
" 2	J D Parkinson.....	1861	125 00
" 4	C H Allen.....	1860	125 00
" 4	Pat Walsh.....	1863	75 00
" 5	S H Smith.....	1864	250 00
" 5	E S Carr.....	"	75 00
" 6	D H Tullis.....	1862	25 00
" 7	J W Sterling.....	1876	225 00
" 23	S H Smith.....	1863	115 50
Feb 2	J W Sterling.....	1866	200 00
" 4	C S Mears & Co.....	1867	22 50
" 6	A Burgess.....	88	17 50
" 6	Faculty.....	1868	31 50
" 12	C H Allen.....	1869	112 50
" 18	J W Sterling.....	1870	180 00
" 24	T Brown, treasurer.....	84	9,000 00
Mar 12	W J Park & Co.....	1871	10 00
" 31	D H Tullis.....	1879	25 00
Apr 1	J W Sterling.....	1872	225 00
" 1	D Read.....	1873	225 00
" 1	J D Butler.....	1875	225 00
" 1	J P Fuchs.....	1874	225 00
" 1	E S Carr.....	1876	225 00
" 1	C H Allen.....	1877	125 00
" 1	J D Parkinson.....	1878	125 00
" 1	Pat Walsh.....	1880	75 00
" 4	T Brown, treasurer.....	1881	351 75
" 9	J W Sterling.....	1882	450 00
" 9	J W Sterling.....	85	150 00
" 12	T Brown treasurer.....	1884	99 01
" 12	T Brown, do.....	86	5,000 00
" 23	Faculty.....	1884	31 50
" 23	J W Sterling.....	1885	34 50
May 7	S H Smith.....	1886	100 00
" 21	T Brown, treasurer.....	1887	225 75
June 1	T Brown, do.....	1889	143 06
" 1	T Brown, do.....	87	5,000 00
" 3	J D Noble.....	1888	59 50
" 28	J W Sterling.....	1890	100 00
" 28	Daniel Reed.....	1892	100 00
" 30	J W Sterling.....	1896	225 00
" 30	J D Butler.....	1897	225 00
" 30	D H Tullis.....	1403	25 00
" 30	Pat Walsh.....	1404	105 00
" 30	E S Carr.....	1393	100 00
" 30	E S Carr.....	1398	225 00
" 30	J D Butler.....	1391	100 00
" 30	J P Fuchs.....	1394	100 00
" 30	Daniel Reed.....	1399	225 00
" 30	J P Fuchs.....	1400	225 00
July 11	J W Sterling.....	88	278 26
" 11	J W Sterling.....	1405	221 74
" 12	C H Allen.....	1401	175 00
" 12	C H Allen.....	1395	100 00

## APPENDIX "A."—continued.

Date.	To Whom Paid.	No. of V'cher	Amount.
1864			
July 18	Journal Office.....	1405	\$8 50
" 18	Journal Office.....	1407	20 00
Aug. 18	J D Parkinson.....	1402	125 00
" 18	W H Wyman, agent.....	1408	180 00
Sept 30	D H Tullis.....	1416	25 00
" 30	O V Toualev.....	1415	250 00
" 30	J D Butler.....	1411	225 00
" 30	J P Fuchs.....	1413	225 00
" 30	J W Sterling.....	1409	225 00
" 30	C H Allen.....	1414	225 00
" 30	Daniel Reed.....	1410	225 00
" 30	E S Carr.....	1412	225 00
" 30	Pat Walsh.....	1417	105 00
" 30	Balance to new account.....		978 81
Total.....			\$36,208 49

## REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

MADISON, Wis., Sept. 30, 1864.

We have examined the books and vouchers of T. Brown, Treasurer of the University of Wisconsin, and compared them with the books, accounts and warrants of the Secretary of the Board for the fiscal year ending this date, and find that there is a balance in the hands of the Treasurer belonging to the University of nine hundred seventy-eight dollars and eighty-one cents.

J. L. PICKARD,	} Auditing Committee of the University of Wisconsin.
<i>Pre't of the Board of Regents.</i>	
D. H. TULLIS,	
<i>Sec'y of the Board of Regents.</i>	

"B."

## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

MADISON, October 1, 1864.

*To the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin:*

The Secretary of the Board of Regents respectfully reports, that during the fiscal year ending on the 30th day of September ultimo, warrants have been drawn upon the Treasurer of the Board, as follows, to wit:

### ON THE INCOME FUND.

Date.	To whom issued, and what for	Amount.
1863.		
Oct. 12	Prof. J. W. Sterling, advance for incidental expenses	\$300 00
Nov. 14	S. H. Smith, wood	100 00
.. 25	Prof. J. W. Sterling, advance for incidental expenses	250 00
.. 25	Faculty of University, bell ringing, &c.	81 50
Dec. 3	S. H. Smith, wood	100 00
.. 31	Prof. J. W. Sterling, salary	225 00
.. 31	" J. D. Butler, do	225 00
.. 31	" Daniel Read, do	225 00
.. 31	" E. S. Carr, do	75 00
.. 31	" J. P. Fuchs, do	225 00
.. 31	" C. H. Allen, do	125 00
.. 31	J. B. Parkinson, Tutor, do	125 00
.. 31	D. H. Tullis, Secretary, do	25 00
.. 31	Patrick Wash, Janitor, do	75 00
1864.		
Jan'y 5	S. H. Smith, wood	250 00
.. 22	do do do	115 50
Feb. 2	Prof. J. W. Sterling, advance for incidental expenses	200 00
.. 4	O. S. Mears, lumber	22 59
.. 6	Faculty, bell ringing, &c.	81 50
.. 12	Prof. O. H. Allen, salary	112 50
.. 18	" J. W. Sterling, wood	180 00
.. 27	W. J. Park & Co., printing	10 00
Mar. 31	Prof. J. W. Sterling, salary	225 00
.. 31	" Daniel Read, do	225 00
.. 31	" J. P. Fuchs, do	225 00
.. 31	" Jas. D. Butler, do	225 00
.. 31	" E. S. Carr, do	225 00
.. 31	" C. H. Allen, do	125 00
.. 31	J. D. Parkinson, Tutor, do	125 00
.. 31	D. H. Tullis, Secretary, do	25 00
.. 31	Patrick Walsh, Janitor, do	75 00
Apr. 4	T. Brown, Treasurer, interest on Ledyard loan	351 75
.. 9	Prof. J. W. Sterling, advance for incidental expenses	450 00

*Secretary's Report—continued.*

Date.	To whom issued, and what for.	Amount.
1864.		
Apr. 12	T Brown, Treasurer, interest on loan from school fund.....	\$99 01
.. 23	Faculty, bell ringing, &c.....	21 50
.. 22	Prof. J. W. Sterling, wood.....	24 50
May 7	S. H. Smith.....do.....	100 00
.. 21	T. Brown, Treasurer, insurance.....	225 75
June 1	.....do.....interest on Ledyard loan.....	143 06
.. 3	J. D. Noble, wood.....	59 50
.. 28	Prof. J. W. Sterling...salary.....	100 00
.. 28	" J. D. Butler.....do.....	100 00
.. 28	" Daniel Read.....do.....	100 00
.. 28	" E. S. Carr.....do.....	100 00
.. 28	" J. P. Fuchs.....do.....	100 00
.. 28	" O. H. Allen.....do.....	100 00
.. 30	" J. W. Sterling.....do.....	225 00
.. 30	" J. D. Butler.....do.....	225 00
.. 30	" E. S. Carr.....do.....	225 00
.. 30	" Daniel Read.....do.....	225 00
.. 30	" J. P. Fuchs.....do.....	225 00
.. 30	" Chas. H. Allen.....do.....	175 00
.. 30	" J. D. Parkinson, Tutor, salary.....	125 00
.. 30	D. H. Tullis, Secretary.....do.....	25 00
.. 30	Patrick Walsh, Janitor.....do.....	105 00
July 11	Prof. J. W. Sterling, advance for incidental expenses.....	221 74
.. 18	State Journal, printing.....	8 50
.. 18	.....do.....do.....	20 00
Aug. 1	W. H. Wyman, insurance.....	180 00
Sept. 20	Prof. J. W. Sterling...salary.....	225 00
.. 30	" Daniel Read.....do.....	225 00
.. 30	" Jas. D. Butler.....do.....	225 00
.. 30	" E. S. Carr.....do.....	225 00
.. 30	" J. P. Fuchs.....do.....	225 00
.. 30	" Chas. H. Allen.....do.....	225 00
.. 30	O. V. Tousley, Tutor.....do.....	250 00
.. 30	D. H. Tullis, Secretary.....do.....	25 00
.. 30	Patrick Walsh, Janitor.....do.....	105 00
		\$10,313 20

*Secretary's Report--continued.*

## ON PRINCIPAL FUND.

(See Chapter 268, General Laws of 1862.)

Date.	To whom issued, and what for.	Amount.
1863.		
Nov. 18	J. Mason Haight, school desks, normal department.....	\$92 00
.. 25	W. P. Towers, painting cabinet, &c.....	128 02
.. 25	Prof. J. W. Sterling, advance for permanent improvements.....	250 00
Dec. 23	T. Brown, Treasurer, payment on loan from school fund.....	5,000 00
1864.		
Feb. 8	A. Burgess, sash for cabinet.....	17 50
.. 24	T. Brown, Treasurer, payment on loan from school fund.....	9,000 00
Apr. 9	Prof. J. W. Sterling, advance for permanent improvement.....	150 00
.. 12	T. Brown, Treasurer, payment on loan from school fund.....	5,000 00
June 1	T. Brown, Treasurer, payment on Ledyard loan.....	5,000 00
July 11	Prof. J. W. Sterling, advance for permanent improvements.....	278 26
		<u>24,915 78</u>

The foregoing lists of warrants issued during the last fiscal year, may be appropriately classified as follows :

## INCOME FUND.

Salaries of Professors.....	\$6,327 50
Salary of Secretary.....	100 00
Salary of Janitor.....	360 00
Incidental expenses and repairs.....	1,577 33
Insurance.....	405 75
Wood.....	939 50
Interest on Ledyard loan.....	\$494 84
Interest on loan from school fund.....	99 01
	<u>593 82</u>
	<u>\$10,313 90</u>

## PRINCIPAL FUND.

Payment of loan from school fund.....	\$19,000 00
Payment of loan from J. D. Ledyard.....	5,000 00
Furniture for normal department.....	92 00
Permanent improvements on buildings.....	823 78
	<u>\$24,915 78</u>

D. H. TULLIS,

*Secretary of the Board of Regents.*

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929



SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT  
OF THE  
T R U S T E E S  
OF THE  
WISCONSIN INSTITUTE  
FOR THE BLIND.

---

*To the Legislature of the State of Wisconsin :*

In their annual report to the Governor, on the 12th of October last, the Trustees omitted estimates necessary for an appropriation by your honorable body for the support of the Institution under their charge, during the present year. They will now supply that omission.

By reference to their annual report, it will be seen that they had in their treasury and in that of the State the sum of \$4,836 94, available for current expense to this date.

The Trustees have expended in the current support of the Institution since the date of their report the sum of \$4,923.09, and have contracted for fuel (coal and wood), the larger portion of which is delivered; and for which they are now liable, to the amount of \$1,753.82, being a total expenditure of \$6,676.91; or \$1,839.97 more than the amount at their disposal for payment; making an indebtedness of \$1,839.97.

As to the amount required for current support, judging from their experience of the year past, and allowing only for a slight increase in the number attending the school, the Trustees cannot see how they can defray the necessary expenses of the Institution with less than \$16,500, including salaries of officers and teachers, and excluding ordinary repairs. For ordinary repairs and improvements on the grounds, the sum of \$600 will be required.

Referring to their report of the 12th of October, 1864, the Trustees would call the attention of your honorable body to the present condition of the work shop. This building was commenced under an appropriation of last year; the sum of \$5,000 has been expended upon it; and from the most careful estimates, the Trustees believe the sum of \$6,500 will be required to complete it. The Trustees in no wise feel themselves responsi-

ble for the comparatively large sum this building will now cost. In the year 1860 the Trustees, in their report, placed before the Legislature, with the recommendation of the Governor, the importance of erecting this building at which time they could have contracted for its erection for the sum of \$6,000. The Legislature failed to make the appropriation; the Trustees tried to get an appropriation again in 1861, but failed, the first appropriation being that of last year. Of course, now, with the greatly enhanced values of all building material and labor, the building costs more. Nevertheless, the building is one of the necessities of the Institution.

The business of education is not completed, and the institution fails in one of its most important ends, unless it furnish to every male pupil some trade or profession by which he may maintain himself and provide for his own wants after he leaves the institution. The art of broom making is easily learned by every blind boy, and can be prosecuted with successful results, after leaving the institution. This, then, is the principal object of this building to have a place in which to teach blind boys to make brooms. The building also will furnish dormitory room for the male portion of the school; the laundry will also be removed from the present building to the basement of the shop, giving space in the old building for bath rooms, now greatly needed; and cellar room for storage of vegetables and other provisions, which in the peculiar construction of the building, the institution is nearly deprived of. These considerations led the Trustees to urge the appropriation asked in behalf of the work shop.

It will occur to every member of your honorable body, that in the present incomplete condition of this building, an appropriation is immediately needed to preserve it from injury by the elements.

From the foregoing it will appear that the estimates for the year are as follows:

For indebtedness, in current expenses,	\$1,840
For current expenses and salaries,	16,500
For ordinary repairs and improvements,	500
For completing the workshop,	6,500
Total,	\$25,340

The item of salaries referred to above, includes only the salaries paid to the Superintendent and Teachers. The Trustees receive no pay or emoluments in any form, their labor being donated gratuitously to the Institution.

Respectfully submitted,

H. W. COLLINS, Sec'y.

Dated Jamesville, Feb. 1, 1865.

## INDEX TO MESSAGE AND DOCUMENTS.

---

Governor's Message.....	II
Secretary of State, report of.....	1
State Treasurer, report of.....	79
State Prison Commissioner, report of.....	107
State Reform School, report of managers of.....	135
Institute for the Education of the Blind, report of Trustees.....	169
Commissioners of School and University Lands, report of.....	189
Bank Comptroller, report of.....	121
Normal Schools, report of Regents.....	299
Superintendent of Public Instruction, report of.....	309
Adjutant General, report of.....	443
Quartermaster General, report of.....	859
Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, report of Trustees.....	897
Hospital for the Insane, report of Trustees.....	919
Surgeon General, report of.....	963
Wisconsin University, report of Regents of.....	977
Institute for the Education of the Blind, supplementary report of.....	989



